

Orthology Photography Fiction Fishing  
Christianity Art Cooking Essays  
Buddhism Freemasonry Medicine Biology  
Music Ancient Egypt Evolution  
Carpentry Physics Dance Geology  
Mathematics Fitness Shakespeare  
Science Yoga Marketing Confidence  
Immortality Biographies Poetry  
Psychology Witchcraft Electronics  
Chemistry History Law Accounting  
Philosophy Anthropology Alchemy Drama  
Quantum Mechanics Atheism Sexuality  
Mental Health Ancient History Criminal  
Entertainment Partnership Languages Sport  
Paleontology New York City  
Metaphysics Investment Archaeology

# Forgotten Books

— [www.forgottenbooks.com](http://www.forgottenbooks.com) —

Copyright © 2016 FB &c Ltd.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, distributed, or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying, recording, or other electronic or mechanical methods, without the prior written permission of the publisher, except in the case of brief quotations embodied in critical reviews and certain other noncommercial uses permitted by copyright law.

# ROGET'S THESAURUS

· OF

ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES  
CLASSIFIED AND ARRANGED SO  
AS TO FACILITATE THE EX-  
PRESSION OF IDEAS AND ASSIST  
IN LITERARY COMPOSITION

*EDITED BY*

C. O. SYLVESTER MAWSON, LITT.D., M.R.A.S., F.S.A.

*Associate Editor of the Standard English Dictionary; Consulting Specialist to the Oxford English Dictionary; Revising Editor of Webster's New International Dictionary; Revising Editor of Sanskrit and Anglo-Indian Terms in the Century Dictionary; Member of the London Philological Society, American Oriental Society, Société Asiatique of France, etc.*

NEW YORK

THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY

PUBLISHERS



**COPYRIGHT, 1911,  
By THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY.**

**GIFT**

# EDITOR'S PREFACE

THERE is perhaps no more striking testimony to the usefulness of Roget's *Thesaurus* (on which this work is based) than the many editions which have been periodically demanded. This very popularity lays an added responsibility upon the publishers, and makes the editor's task one of no slight undertaking. A treasury of words and ideas must keep pace with the growth of knowledge and language or lose its place in the forerank of indispensable volumes. To enhance the value of the book and bring it abreast of modern culture and requirements was the aim of the present editor. The original plan of the work has been followed in the main, for that which has stood the test of over half a century, and made the name of Roget of almost classic worth, is not one to be lightly abandoned. But while the labors of the author have been embodied in their entirety, so many new features have been introduced and the time-honored structure has been so much enlarged and modernized that this edition may not unreasonably claim to be a new work, and not a revision in the usual significance of the term. A comparison of the new Index with the old will afford some idea of the extended scope of the present work.

Briefly the new features are these:—

1. All *obsolete* words are so characterized. The editor's first inclination was to eliminate them, but realizing that their retention might be of service to many writers, and the more so if clearly indicated, the method of marking common to many dictionaries was adopted. The Oxford English Dictionary was the final authority for determining these obsolescences.

2. *Slang* and *cant* expressions are specially marked, so as to increase the usefulness of the book to the playwright, the novelist, and the writer generally. In every instance the leading dictionaries (Oxford, Webster's, Century, and Standard) have been followed in distinguishing such terms from those of unchallenged acceptance.

3. *Americanisms* have been introduced for the first time in any edition of the *Thesaurus*. Just as no English dictionary would be complete which did not embody these virile specimens of our language, so is their inclusion all the more incumbent in a work of this nature. Great care was called for in the selection and grouping of these New World expressions. The list, though by no means exhaustive, is probably more representative and complete than any collection of Americanisms outside a modern dictionary. What is an *Americanism*? The answer is essentially complex. The term includes (1) English words employed differently to what they are in Great Britain; (2) words that are archaic or obsolescent in England, but of everyday usage in America; (3) English provincialisms in general use on this side of the Atlantic; (4) words which have changed their meaning in England, but still retain their original meaning here; (5) words assimilated from European and Indian languages; (6) negroisms; (7) words of strictly American coinage. In treading on such debatable ground the ordinary dictionary of Americanisms is not found to be very reliable, for it frequently includes as "Americanisms" many words by no means peculiar to this country and which are as much British as American. Webster's New International Dictionary proved itself a safer guide, and in characterizing the various Americanisms its lead was invariably followed. The innovation should be one of undoubted utility, besides preventing confusion in the choice of true American terms.

4. Numerous *phrases* and *quotations* have been added, and their authors cited. In making these selections the needs of the average individual and of the scholar were alike borne in mind.

5. The *Index* has been thoroughly revised and enlarged, the numerous errors and

## EDITOR'S PREFACE

omissions of the old edition being duly rectified ; while all new words and phrases have been included.

The *New Thesaurus* presents a wider range of discriminated synonyms than has ever been attempted in a similar work. The writer at a loss for a word, none the less than the purist and the scholar who seek the finer shades of language, will find here the expression which exactly fits the need. The professional man, the orator, the statesman, the minister, as well as the journalist and *littérateur*, should find the *Thesaurus* an invaluable and inspiring aid. Its use to the student and the teacher needs no emphasizing, for there are few institutions where "Roget" is not freely employed. Its value in assisting and stimulating the writing of essays and theses has been recognized by educators throughout the English-speaking world, and it is hoped the present volume will prove of still greater service.

C. O. SYLVESTER MAWSON.



# CONTENTS

---

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION . . . . .	ix
PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION . . . . .	xx
TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES . . . . .	xxi
ABBREVIATIONS, ETC. . . . .	xxxii
SPACE-SAVING DEVICES . . . . .	xxxiii
HOW TO USE THE BOOK . . . . .	xxxiv

---

## THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

### CLASS I

#### WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS

Existence — Relation — Quantity — Order — Number — Time — Change — Causation .	1
--	---

### CLASS II

#### WORDS RELATING TO SPACE

Space in General — Dimensions — Form — Motion . . . . .	55
---	----

### CLASS III

#### WORDS RELATING TO MATTER

Matter in General — Inorganic Matter — Organic Matter . . . . .	95
---	----

### CLASS IV

#### WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES

(I) FORMATION OF IDEAS. — Operations of Intellect in General — Precursory Conditions and Operations — Materials for Reasoning — Reasoning Processes — Results of Reasoning — Extension of Thought — Creative Thought . . . . .	127
(II) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS. — Nature of Ideas Communicated — Modes of Communication — Means of Communication . . . . .	155

### CLASS V

#### WORDS RELATING TO THE VOLUNTARY POWERS

(I) INDIVIDUAL VOLITION. — Volition in General — Prospective Volition — Voluntary Action — Antagonism — Results of Action . . . . .	184
(II) INTERSOCIAL VOLITION. — General Intersocial Volition — Special Intersocial Volition — Conditional Intersocial Volition — Progressive Relations . . . . .	246

### CLASS VI

#### WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS

Affections in General — Personal Affections — Sympathetic Affections — Moral Affections — Religious Affections . . . . .	273
--	-----

---

INDEX . . . . .	349
-----------------	-----





# INTRODUCTION

THE present Work is intended to supply, with respect to the English language, a desideratum hitherto unsupplied in any language; namely, a collection of the words it contains and of the idiomatic combinations peculiar to it, arranged, not in alphabetical order as they are in a Dictionary, but according to the *ideas* which they express.<sup>1</sup> The purpose of an ordinary dictionary is simply to explain the meaning of words; and the problem of which it professes to furnish the solution may be stated thus: — The word being given, to find its signification, or the idea it is intended to convey. The object aimed at in the present undertaking is exactly the converse of this: namely, — The idea being given, to find the word, or words, by which that idea may be most fitly and aptly expressed. For this purpose, the words and phrases of the language are here classed, not according to their sound or their orthography, but strictly according to their *signification*.

The communication of our thoughts by means of language, whether spoken or written, like every other object of mental exertion, constitutes a peculiar art, which, like other arts, cannot be acquired in any perfection but by long-continued practice. Some, indeed, there are more highly gifted than others with a facility of expression, and naturally endowed with the power of eloquence; but to none is it at all times an easy process to embody, in exact and appropriate language, the various trains of ideas that are passing through the mind, or to depict in their true colors and proportions, the diversified and nicer shades of feeling which accompany them. To those who are unpracticed in the art of composition, or unused to extempore speaking, these difficulties present themselves in their most formidable aspect. However distinct may be our views, however vivid our conceptions, or however fervent our emotions, we cannot but be often conscious that the phraseology we have at our command is inadequate to do them justice. We seek in vain the words we need, and strive ineffectually to devise forms of expression which shall faithfully portray our thoughts and sentiments. The appropriate terms, notwithstanding our utmost efforts, cannot be conjured up at will. Like “spirits from the vasty deep,” they come not when we call; and we are driven to the employment of a set of words and phrases either too general or too limited, too strong or too feeble, which suit not the occasion, which hit not the mark we aim at; and the result of our prolonged exertion is a style at once labored and obscure, vapid and redundant, or vitiated by the still graver faults of affectation or ambiguity.

It is to those who are thus painfully groping their way and struggling with the difficulties of composition, that this Work professes to hold out a helping hand. The assistance it gives is that of furnishing on every topic a copious store of words and phrases, adapted to express all the recognizable shades and modifications of the general idea under which those words and phrases are arranged. The inquirer can readily select, out of the ample collection spread out before his eyes in the following pages, those expressions which are best suited to his purpose, and which might not have occurred to him without such assistance. In order to make this selection, he scarcely ever need engage in any critical or elaborate study of the subtle distinctions existing between synonymous terms; for if the materials set before him be sufficiently abundant, an instinctive tact will rarely fail to lead him to the proper choice. Even while glancing over the columns of this Work, his eye may chance to light upon a particular term, which may save the cost of a clumsy paraphrase, or spare the labor of a tortuous circumlocution. Some felicitous turn

<sup>1</sup> See note on p. xviii.



## INTRODUCTION

of expression thus introduced will frequently open to the mind of the reader a whole vista of collateral ideas, which could not, without an extended and obtrusive episode, have been unfolded to his view; and often will the judicious insertion of a happy epithet, like a beam of sunshine in a landscape, illumine and adorn the subject which it touches, imparting new grace and giving life and spirit to the picture.

Every workman in the exercise of his art should be provided with proper implements. For the fabrication of complicated and curious pieces of mechanism, the artisan requires a corresponding assortment of various tools and instruments. For giving proper effect to the fictions of the drama, the actor should have at his disposal a well-furnished wardrobe, supplying the costumes best suited to the personages he is to represent. For the perfect delineation of the beauties of nature, the painter should have within reach of his pencil every variety and combination of hues and tints. Now, the writer, as well as the orator, employs for the accomplishment of his purposes the instrumentality of words; it is in words that he clothes his thoughts; it is by means of words that he depicts his feelings. It is therefore essential to his success that he be provided with a copious vocabulary, and that he possess an entire command of all the resources and appliances of his language. To the acquisition of this power no procedure appears more directly conducive than the study of a methodized system such as that now offered to his use.

The utility of the present Work will be appreciated more especially by those who are engaged in the arduous process of translating into English a work written in another language. Simple as the operation may appear, on a superficial view, of rendering into English each of its sentences, the task of transfusing, with perfect exactness, the sense of the original, preserving at the same time the style and character of its composition, and reflecting with fidelity the mind and the spirit of the author, is a task of extreme difficulty. The cultivation of this useful department of literature was in ancient times strongly recommended both by Cicero and by Quintilian, as essential to the formation of a good writer and accomplished orator. Regarded simply as a mental exercise, the practice of translation is the best training for the attainment of that mastery of language and felicity of diction, which are the sources of the highest oratory, and are requisite for the possession of a graceful and persuasive eloquence. By rendering ourselves the faithful interpreters of the thoughts and feelings of others, we are rewarded with the acquisition of greater readiness and facility in correctly expressing our own; as he who has best learned to execute the orders of a commander, becomes himself best qualified to command.

In the earliest periods of civilization, translators have been the agents for propagating knowledge from nation to nation, and the value of their labors has been inestimable; but, in the present age, when so many different languages have become the depositories of the vast treasures of literature and of science which have been accumulating for centuries, the utility of accurate translations has greatly increased, and it has become a more important object to attain perfection in the art.

The use of language is not confined to its being the medium through which we communicate our ideas to one another; it fulfills a no less important function as an *instrument of thought*; not being merely its vehicle, but giving it wings for flight. Metaphysicians are agreed that scarcely any of our intellectual operations could be carried on to any considerable extent, without the agency of words. None but those who are conversant with the philosophy of mental phenomena, can be aware of the immense influence that is exercised by language in promoting the development of our ideas, in fixing them in the mind, and in detaining them for steady contemplation. Into every process of reasoning, language enters as an essential element. Words are the instruments by which we form all our abstractions, by which we fashion and embody our ideas, and by which we are enabled to glide along a series of premises and conclusions with a rapidity so great as to leave in the memory no trace of the successive steps of the process; and we remain uncon-



scious how much we owe to this potent auxiliary of the reasoning faculty. It is on this ground, also, that the present Work founds a claim to utility. The review of a catalogue of words of analogous signification, will often suggest by association other trains of thought; which, presenting the subject under new and varied aspects, will vastly expand the sphere of our mental vision. Amidst the many objects thus brought within the range of our contemplation, some striking similitude or appropriate image, some excursive flight or brilliant conception, may flash on the mind, giving point and force to our arguments, awakening a responsive chord in the imagination or sensibility of the reader, and procuring for our reasonings a more ready access both to his understanding and to his heart.

It is of the utmost consequence that strict accuracy should regulate our use of language, and that every one should acquire the power and the habit of expressing his thoughts with perspicuity and correctness. Few, indeed, can appreciate the real extent and importance of that influence which language has always exercised on human affairs, or can be aware how often these are determined by causes much slighter than are apparent to a superficial observer. False logic, disguised under specious phraseology, too often gains the assent of the unthinking multitude, disseminating far and wide the seeds of prejudice and error. Truisms pass current, and wear the semblance of profound wisdom, when dressed up in the tinsel garb of antithetical phrases, or set off by an imposing pomp of paradox. By a confused jargon of involved and mystical sentences, the imagination is easily inveigled into a transcendental region of clouds, and the understanding beguiled into the belief that it is acquiring knowledge and approaching truth. A misapplied or misapprehended term is sufficient to give rise to fierce and interminable disputes; a misnomer has turned the tide of popular opinion; a verbal sophism has decided a party question; an artful watchword, thrown among combustible materials, has kindled the flame of deadly warfare, and changed the destiny of an empire.

In constructing the following system of classification of the ideas which are expressible by language, my chief aim has been to obtain the greatest amount of practical utility. I have accordingly adopted such principles of arrangement as appeared to me to be the simplest and most natural, and which would not require, either for their comprehension or application, any disciplined acumen, or depth of metaphysical or antiquarian lore. Eschewing all needless refinements and subtleties, I have taken as my guide the more obvious characters of the ideas for which expressions were to be tabulated, arranging them under such classes and categories as reflection and experience had taught me would conduct the inquirer most readily and quickly to the object of his search. Commencing with the ideas expressing abstract relations, I proceed to those which relate to space and to the phenomena of the material world, and lastly to those in which the mind is concerned, and which comprehend intellect, volition, and feeling; thus establishing six primary Classes of Categories.

1. The first of these classes comprehends ideas derived from the more general and ABSTRACT RELATIONS among things, such as *Existence, Resemblance, Quantity, Order, Number, Time, Power*.

2. The second class refers to SPACE and its various relations, including *Motion*, or change of place.

3. The third class includes all ideas that relate to the MATERIAL WORLD; namely, the *Properties of Matter*, such as *Solidity, Fluidity, Heat, Sound, Light*, and the *Phenomena* they present, as well as the simple *Perceptions* to which they give rise.

4. The fourth class embraces all ideas of phenomena relating to the INTELLECT and its operations; comprising the *Acquisition*, the *Retention*, and the *Communication of Ideas*.

5. The fifth class includes the ideas derived from the exercise of VOLITION; embracing the phenomena and results of our *Voluntary and Active Powers*; such as *Choice, Intention, Utility, Action, Antagonism, Authority, Compact, Property, &c.*

6. The sixth and last class comprehends all ideas derived from the operation of



## INTRODUCTION

our SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS; including our *Feelings, Emotions, Passions, and Moral and Religious Sentiments*.<sup>1</sup>

The further subdivisions and minuter details will be best understood from an inspection of the Tabular Synopsis of Categories prefixed to the Work, in which are specified the several *topics or heads of signification*, under which the words have been arranged. By the aid of this table, the reader will, with a little practice, readily discover the place which the particular topic he is in search of occupies in the series; and on turning to the page in the body of the Work which contains it, he will find the group of expressions he requires, out of which he may cull those that are most appropriate to his purpose. For the convenience of reference, I have designated each separate group or heading by a particular number; so that if, during the search, any doubt or difficulty should occur, recourse may be had to the copious alphabetical Index of words at the end of the volume, which will at once indicate the number of the required group.<sup>2</sup>

The object I have proposed to myself in this Work would have been but imperfectly attained if I had confined myself to a mere catalogue of words, and had omitted the numerous phrases and forms of expression composed of several words, which are of such frequent use as to entitle them to rank among the constituent parts of the language.<sup>3</sup> Very few of these verbal combinations, so essential to the knowledge of our native tongue, and so profusely abounding in its daily use, are to be met with in ordinary dictionaries. These phrases and forms of expression I have endeavored diligently to collect and to insert in their proper places, under the general ideas that they are designed to convey. Some of these conventional forms, indeed, partake of the nature of proverbial expressions; but actual proverbs, as such, being wholly of a didactic character, do not come within the scope of the present Work; and the reader must therefore not expect to find them here inserted.<sup>4</sup>

For the purpose of exhibiting with greater distinctness the relations between words expressing opposite and correlative ideas, I have, whenever the subject admitted of such an arrangement, placed them in two parallel columns in the same page, so that each group of expressions may be readily contrasted with those which occupy the adjacent column, and constitute their antithesis. By carrying the eye from the one to the other, the inquirer may often discover forms of expression, of which he may avail himself advantageously, to diversify and infuse vigor into his phraseology. Rhetoricians, indeed, are well aware of the power derived from the skillful introduction of antitheses in giving point to an argument, and imparting force and brilliancy to the diction. A too frequent and indiscreet employment of this figure of rhetoric may, it is true, give rise to a vicious and affected style; but

<sup>1</sup> It must necessarily happen in every system of classification framed with this view, that ideas and expressions arranged under one class must include also ideas relating to another class; for the operations of the *Intellect* generally involve also those of the *Will*, and *vice versâ*; and our *Affections* and *Emotions*, in like manner, generally imply the agency both of the *Intellect* and of the *Will*. All that can be effected, therefore, is to arrange the words according to the principal or dominant idea they convey. *Teaching*, for example, although a Voluntary act, relates primarily to the Communication of Ideas, and is accordingly placed at No. 537, under Class IV, Division (II). On the other hand, *Choice, Conduct, Skill, &c.*, although implying the coöperation of Voluntary with Intellectual acts, relate principally to the former, and are therefore arranged under Class V.

<sup>2</sup> It often happens that the same word admits of various applications, or may be used in different senses. In consulting the Index the reader will be guided to the number of the heading under which that word, in each particular acceptation, will be found, by means of *supplementary words* printed in Italics; which words, however, are not to be understood as explaining the meaning of the word to which they are annexed, but only as assisting in the required reference. I have also, for shortness' sake, generally omitted words immediately derived from the primary one inserted, which sufficiently represents the whole group of correlative words referable to the same heading. Thus the number affixed to *Beauty* applies to all its derivatives, such as *Beautiful, Beauteous, Beautifulness, Beautifully, &c.*, the insertion of which was therefore needless.

<sup>3</sup> For example: — To take time by the forelock; — to turn over a new leaf; — to show the white feather; — to have a finger in the pie; — to let the cat out of the bag; — to take care of number one; — to kill two birds with one stone, &c., &c.

<sup>4</sup> See Trench, *On the Lessons in Proverbs*.



# INTRODUCTION

it is unreasonable to condemn indiscriminately the occasional and moderate use of a practice on account of its possible abuse.

The study of correlative terms existing in a particular language, may often throw valuable light on the manners and customs of the nations using it. Thus, Hume has drawn important inferences with regard to the state of society among the ancient Romans, from certain deficiencies which he remarked in the Latin language.<sup>1</sup>

In many cases, two ideas which are completely opposed to each other, admit of an intermediate or neutral idea, equidistant from both; all these being expressible by corresponding definite terms. Thus, in the following examples, the words in the first and third columns, which express opposite ideas, admit of the intermediate terms contained in the middle column, having a neutral sense with reference to the former.

<i>Identity,</i>	<i>Difference,</i>	<i>Contrariety.</i>
<i>Beginning,</i>	<i>Middle,</i>	<i>End.</i>
<i>Past,</i>	<i>Present,</i>	<i>Future.</i>

In other cases, the intermediate word is simply the negative to each of two opposite positions; as, for example, —

<i>Convexity,</i>	<i>Flatness,</i>	<i>Concavity.</i>
<i>Desire,</i>	<i>Indifference,</i>	<i>Aversion.</i>

Sometimes the intermediate word is properly the standard with which each of the extremes is compared; as in the case of

<i>Insufficiency,</i>	<i>Sufficiency,</i>	<i>Redundance;</i>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------

for here the middle term, *Sufficiency*, is equally opposed, on the one hand to *Insufficiency*, and on the other to *Redundance*.

These forms of correlative expressions would suggest the use of triple, instead of double, columns, for tabulating this threefold order of words; but the practical inconvenience attending such an arrangement would probably overbalance its advantages.

It often happens that the same word has several correlative terms, according to the different relations in which it is considered. Thus, to the word *Giving* are opposed both *Receiving*, and *Taking*; the former correlation having reference to the persons concerned in the transfer, while the latter relates to the *mode* of transfer. *Old* has for opposite both *New* and *Young*, according as it is applied to *things* or to *living beings*. *Attack* and *Defense* are correlative terms; as are also *Attack* and *Resistance*. *Resistance*, again, has for its other correlative *Submission*. *Truth in the abstract* is opposed to *Error*; but the opposite of *Truth communicated* is *Falsehood*. *Acquisition* is contrasted both with *Deprivation* and with *Loss*. *Refusal* is the counterpart both of *Offer* and of *Consent*. *Disuse* and *Misuse* may either of them be considered as the correlative of *Use*. *Teaching*, with reference to what is taught,

<sup>1</sup> "It is an universal observation," he remarks, "which we may form upon language, that where two related parts of a whole bear any proportion to each other, in numbers, rank, or consideration, there are always correlative terms invented which answer to both the parts, and express their mutual relation. If they bear no proportion to each other, the term is only invented for the less, and marks its distinction from the whole. Thus, *man* and *woman*, *master* and *servant*, *father* and *son*, *prince* and *subject*, *stranger* and *citizen*, are correlative terms. But the words *seaman*, *carpenter*, *smith*, *taylor*, &c., have no correspondent terms, which express those who are no seamen, no carpenters, &c. Languages differ very much with regard to the particular words where this distinction obtains; and may thence afford very strong inferences concerning the manners and customs of different nations. The military government of the Roman emperors had exalted the soldiery so high that they balanced all the other orders of the state: hence *miles* and *paganus* became relative terms; a thing, till then, unknown to ancient, and still so to modern languages." — "The term for a slave, born and bred in the family was *verna*. As *servus* was the name of the genus, and *verna* of the species without any correlative, this forms a strong presumption that the latter were by far the least numerous: and from the same principles I infer that if the number of slaves brought by the Romans from foreign countries had not extremely exceeded those which were bred at home, *verna* would have had a correlative, which would have expressed the former species of slaves. But these, it would seem, composed the main body of the ancient slaves, and the latter were but a few exceptions." — HUME, *Essay on the Populousness of Ancient Nations*.

The warlike propensity of the same nation may, in like manner, be inferred from the use of the word *hostis* to denote both *a foreigner* and *an enemy*.



## INTRODUCTION

is opposed to *Misteaching*; but with reference to the act itself, its proper reciprocal is *Learning*.

Words contrasted in form do not always bear the same contrast in their meaning. The word *Malefactor*, for example, would, from its derivation, appear to be exactly the opposite of *Benefactor*: but the ideas attached to these two words are far from being directly opposed; for while the latter expresses one who confers a benefit, the former denotes one who has violated the laws.

Independently of the immediate practical uses derivable from the arrangement of words in double columns, many considerations, interesting in a philosophical point of view, are presented by the study of correlative expressions. It will be found, on strict examination, that there seldom exists an exact opposition between two words which may at first sight appear to be the counterparts of one another; for, in general, the one will be found to possess in reality more force or extent of meaning than the other with which it is contrasted. The correlative term sometimes assumes the form of a mere negative, although it is really endowed with a considerable positive force. Thus *Disrespect* is not merely the absence of *Respect*; its signification trenches on the opposite idea, namely, *Contempt*. In like manner, *Untruth* is not merely the negative of *Truth*; it involves a degree of *Falsehood*. *Irreligion*, which is properly *the want of Religion*, is understood as being nearly synonymous with *Impiety*. For these reasons, the reader must not expect that all the words which stand side by side in the two columns shall be the precise correlatives of each other; for the nature of the subject, as well as the imperfections of language, renders it impossible always to preserve such an exactness of correlation.

There exist comparatively few words of a general character to which no correlative term, either of negation or of opposition, can be assigned, and which therefore require no corresponding second column. The correlative idea, especially that which constitutes a sense negative to the primary one, may, indeed, be formed or conceived; but, from its occurring rarely, no word has been framed to represent it; for, in language, as in other matters, the supply fails when there is no probability of a demand. Occasionally we find this deficiency provided for by the contrivance of prefixing the syllable *non*; as, for instance, the negatives of *existence*, *performance*, *payment*, &c., are expressed by the compound words, *nonexistence*, *non-performance*, *nonpayment*, &c. Functions of a similar kind are performed by the prefixes *dis*-,<sup>1</sup> *anti*-, *contra*-, *mis*-, *in*-, and *un*-.<sup>2</sup> With respect to all these, and especially the last, great latitude is allowed according to the necessities of the case; a latitude which is limited only by the taste and discretion of the writer.

On the other hand, it is hardly possible to find two words having in all respects the same meaning, and being therefore interchangeable; that is, admitting of being employed indiscriminately, the one or the other, in all their applications. The investigation of the distinctions to be drawn between words apparently synonymous, forms a separate branch of inquiry, which I have not presumed here to enter upon; for the subject has already occupied the attention of much abler critics than myself, and its complete exhaustion would require the devotion of a whole life. The purpose of this Work, it must be borne in mind, is, not to explain the signification of words, but simply to classify and arrange them according to the sense in which they are now used, and which I presume to be already known to the reader. I enter into no inquiry into the changes of meaning they may have undergone in the course of time.<sup>3</sup> I am content to accept them at the value of their present cur-

<sup>1</sup> The words *disannul* and *dissever*, however, have the same meaning as *annul* and *sever*; *to unloose* is the same as *to loose*, and *inebriety* is synonymous with *ebriety*.

<sup>2</sup> In the case of adjectives, the addition to a substantive of the terminal syllable *less*, gives it a negative meaning: as *taste*, *tasteless*; *care*, *careless*; *hope*, *hopeless*; *friend*, *friendless*; *fault*, *faultless*; &c.

<sup>3</sup> Such changes are innumerable: for instance, the words *tyrant*, *parasite*, *sophist*, *churl*, *knave*, *villain*, anciently conveyed no opprobrious meaning. *Impertinent* merely expressed *irrelative*; and implied neither *rudeness* nor *intrusion*, as it does at present. *Indifferent* originally meant *impartial*; *extravagant* was simply *digressive*; and *to prevent* was properly *to precede* and *assist*. The old translations of the Scriptures furnish many striking examples of the alterations which



## INTRODUCTION

rency, and have no concern with their etymologies, or with the history of their transformations; far less do I venture to thrird the mazes of the vast labyrinth into which I should be led by any attempt at a general discrimination of synonyms. The difficulties I have had to contend with have already been sufficiently great, without this addition to my labors.

The most cursory glance over the pages of a Dictionary will show that a great number of words are used in various senses, sometimes distinguished by slight shades of difference, but often diverging widely from their primary signification, and even, in some cases, bearing to it no perceptible relation. It may even happen that the very same word has two significations quite opposite to one another. This is the case with the verb *to cleave*, which means *to adhere tenaciously*, and also *to separate by a blow*. *To propugn* sometimes expresses *to attack*; at other times *to defend*. *To let* is *to hinder*, as well as *to permit*. *To ravel* means both *to entangle* and *to disentangle*. *Shameful* and *shameless* are nearly synonymous. *Priceless* may either mean *invaluable* or *of no value*. *Nervous* is used sometimes for *strong*, at other times for *weak*. The alphabetical Index at the end of this Work sufficiently shows the multiplicity of uses to which, by the elasticity of language, the meaning of words has been stretched, so as to adapt them to a great variety of modified significations in subservience to the nicer shades of thought, which, under peculiarity of circumstances, require corresponding expression. Words thus admitting of different meanings, have therefore to be arranged under each of the respective heads corresponding to these various acceptations. There are many words, again, which express ideas compounded of two elementary ideas belonging to different classes. It is therefore necessary to place these words respectively under each of the generic heads to which they relate. The necessity of these repetitions is increased by the circumstance, that ideas included under one class are often connected by relations of the same kind as the ideas which belong to another class. Thus we find the same relations of *order* and of *quantity* existing among the ideas of *Time* as well as those of *Space*. Sequence in the one is denoted by the same terms as sequence in the other; and the measures of time also express the measures of space. The cause and the effect are often designated by the same word. The word *Sound*, for instance, denotes both the impression made upon the ear by sonorous vibrations, and also the vibrations themselves, which are the cause or source of that impression. *Mixture* is used for the act of mixing, as well as for the product of that operation. *Taste* and *Smell* express both the sensations and the qualities of material bodies giving rise to them. *Thought* is the act of thinking; but the same word denotes also the idea resulting from that act. *Judgment* is the act of deciding, and also the decision come to. *Purchase* is the acquisition of a thing by payment, as well as the thing itself so acquired. *Speech* is both the act of speaking and the words spoken; and soon with regard to an endless multiplicity of words. Mind is essentially distinct from Matter; and yet, in all languages, the attributes of the one are metaphorically transferred to those of the other. Matter, in all its forms, is endowed by the figurative genius of every language with the functions which pertain to intellect; and we perpetually talk of its phenomena and of its powers, as if they resulted from the voluntary influence of one body on another, acting and reacting, impelling and being impelled, controlling and being controlled, as if animated by spontaneous energies and guided by specific intentions. On the other hand, expressions, of which the primary signification refers exclusively to the properties and actions of matter, are metaphorically applied to the phenomena of thought and volition, and even to the feelings and passions of the soul; and in speaking of a *ray of hope*, a *shade of doubt*, a *flight of fancy*, a *flash of wit*, the *warmth of emotion*, or the *ebullitions of anger*, we are scarcely conscious that we are employing metaphors which have this material origin.

As a general rule, I have deemed it incumbent on me to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under the other heads to which

time has brought in the signification of words. Much curious information on this subject is contained in Trench's *Lectures on the Study of Words*.



## INTRODUCTION

they have a relation, whenever it appeared to me that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer, and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work; for I have always preferred to subject myself to the imputation of redundancy, rather than incur the reproach of insufficiency.<sup>1</sup> When, however, the divergence of the associated from the primary idea is sufficiently marked, I have contented myself with making a reference to the place where the modified signification will be found. But in order to prevent needless extension, I have, in general, omitted *conjugate words*<sup>2</sup> which are so obviously derivable from those that are given in the same place, that the reader may safely be left to form them for himself. This is the case with adverbs derived from adjectives by the simple addition of the terminal syllable *-ly*; such as *closely*, *carefully*, *safely*, &c., from *close*, *careful*, *safe*, &c., and also with adjectives or participles immediately derived from the verbs which are already given. In all such cases, an “&c.” indicates that reference is understood to be made to these roots. I have observed the same rule in compiling the Index; retaining only the primary or more simple word, and omitting the conjugate words obviously derived from them. Thus I assume the word *short* as the representative of its immediate derivatives *shortness*, *shorten*, *shortening*, *shortened*, *shorter*, *shortly*, which would have had the same references, and which the reader can readily supply.

The same verb is frequently used indiscriminately either in the active or transitive, or in the neuter or intransitive sense. In these cases, I have generally not thought it worth while to increase the bulk of the Work by the needless repetition of that word; for the reader, whom I suppose to understand the use of the words, must also be presumed to be competent to apply them correctly.

There are a multitude of words of a specific character which, although they properly occupy places in the columns of a dictionary, yet, having no relation to general ideas, do not come within the scope of this compilation, and are consequently omitted.<sup>3</sup> The names of objects in Natural History, and technical terms belonging exclusively to Science or to Art, or relating to particular operations, and of which the signification is restricted to those specific objects, come under this category. Exceptions must, however, be made in favor of such words as admit of metaphorical application to general subjects, with which custom has associated them, and of which they may be cited as being typical or illustrative. Thus, the word *Lion* will find a place under the head of *Courage*, of which it is regarded as the type. *Anchor*, being emblematic of *Hope*, is introduced among the words expressing that emotion; and in like manner, *butterfly* and *weathercock*, which are suggestive of fickleness, are included in the category of *Irresolution*.

With regard to the admission of many words and expressions, which the classical reader might be disposed to condemn as vulgarisms, or which he, perhaps, might stigmatize as pertaining rather to the slang than to the legitimate language of the day, I would beg to observe, that, having due regard to the uses to which this Work was to be adapted, I did not feel myself justified in excluding them solely on that ground, if they possessed an acknowledged currency in general intercourse. It is obvious that, with respect to degrees of conventionality, I could not have at-

<sup>1</sup> Frequent repetitions of the same series of expressions, accordingly, will be met with under various headings. For example, the word *Relinquishment*, with its synonyms, occurs as a heading at No. 624, where it applies to *intention*, and also at No. 782, where it refers to *property*. The word *Chance* has two significations, distinct from one another: the one implying the *absence of an assignable cause*; in which case it comes under the category of the relation of Causation, and occupies the No. 156: the other, the *absence of design*, in which latter sense it ranks under the operations of the Will, and has assigned to it the place No. 621. I have, in like manner, distinguished *Sensibility*, *Pleasure*, *Pain*, *Taste*, &c., according as they relate to *Physical*, or to *Moral Affections*; the former being found at Nos. 375, 377, 378, 390, &c., and the latter at Nos. 822, 827, 828, 850, &c.

<sup>2</sup> By “*conjugate or paronymous words*” is meant, correctly speaking, different parts of speech from the same root, which exactly correspond in point of meaning.” — *A Selection of English Synonyms*; edited by Archbishop Whately.

<sup>3</sup> [This rule was not in all cases rigorously observed by the author; and the present editor has used his discretion in including such words in the interest of the general writer. C. O. S. M.]



tempted to draw any strict lines of demarcation; and far less could I have presumed to erect any absolute standard of purity. My object, be it remembered, is not to regulate the use of words, but simply to supply and to suggest such as may be wanted on occasion, leaving the proper selection entirely to the discretion and taste of the employer. If a novelist or a dramatist, for example, proposed to delineate some vulgar personage, he would wish to have the power of putting into the mouth of the speaker expressions that would accord with his character; just as the actor, to revert to a former comparison, who had to personate a peasant, would choose for his attire the most homely garb, and would have just reason to complain if the theatrical wardrobe furnished him with no suitable costume.

Words which have, in process of time, become obsolete, are of course rejected from this collection.<sup>1</sup> On the other hand, I have admitted a considerable number of words and phrases borrowed from other languages, chiefly the French and Latin, some of which may be considered as already naturalized; while others, though avowedly foreign, are frequently employed in English composition, particularly in familiar style, on account of their being peculiarly expressive, and because we have no corresponding words of equal force in our own language.<sup>2</sup> The rapid advances which are being made in scientific knowledge, and consequent improvement in all the arts of life, and the extension of those arts and sciences to so many new purposes and objects, create a continual demand for the formation of new terms to express new agencies, new wants, and new combinations. Such terms, from being at first merely technical, are rendered, by more general use, familiar to the multitude, and having a well-defined acceptation, are eventually incorporated into the language, which they contribute to enlarge and to enrich. *Neologies* of this kind are perfectly legitimate, and highly advantageous; and they necessarily introduce those gradual and progressive changes which every language is destined to undergo.<sup>3</sup> Some modern writers, however, have indulged in a habit of arbitrarily fabricating new words and a newfangled phraseology, without any necessity, and with manifest injury to the purity of the language. This vicious practice, the offspring of indolence or conceit, implies an ignorance or neglect of the riches in which the English language already abounds, and which would have supplied them with words of recognized legitimacy, conveying precisely the same meaning as those they so recklessly coin in the illegal mint of their own fancy.

A work constructed on the plan of classification I have proposed might, if ably executed, be of great value, in tending to limit the fluctuations to which language has always been subject, by establishing an authoritative standard for its regulation. Future historians, philologists, and lexicographers, when investigating the period when new words were introduced, or discussing the import given at the present time to the old, might find their labors lightened by being enabled to appeal to such a standard, instead of having to search for data among the scattered writings of the age. Nor would its utility be confined to a single language; for the principles of its construction are universally applicable to all languages, whether living or dead. On the same plan of classification there might be formed a French, a German, a Latin, or a Greek Thesaurus, possessing, in their respective spheres, the same advantages as those of the English model.<sup>4</sup> Still more useful would be a

<sup>1</sup> [An appreciable number of obsolete terms have nevertheless found their way into the *Thesaurus*, but these in the present edition have been specially characterized, thus rendering the book of enhanced value to the dramatist and *littérateur*. C. O. S. M.]

<sup>2</sup> All these words and phrases are printed in Italics.

<sup>3</sup> Thus, in framing the present classification, I have frequently felt the want of substantive terms corresponding to abstract qualities or ideas denoted by certain adjectives; and have been often tempted to invent words that might express these abstractions: but I have yielded to this temptation only in the four following instances; having framed from the adjectives *irrelative*, *amorphous*, *sinistral*, and *gaseous*, the abstract nouns *irrelation*, *amorphism*, *sinistrality*, and *gaseity*. I have ventured also to introduce the adjective *intersocial*, to express the active voluntary relations between man and man.

<sup>4</sup> [Similar works in other languages have since appeared, notably *Dictionnaire Idéologique* by T. Robertson (Paris, 1859); *Deutscher Sprachschatz* by D. Sanders (Hamburg, 1878), and *Deutscher Wortschatz, oder Der passende Ausdruck* by A. Schelling (Stuttgart, 1892). C. O. S. M.]



## INTRODUCTION

conjunction of these methodized compilations in two languages, the French and English, for instance; the columns of each being placed in parallel juxtaposition. No means yet devised would so greatly facilitate the acquisition of the one language, by those who are acquainted with the other: none would afford such ample assistance to the translator in either language; and none would supply such ready and effectual means of instituting an accurate comparison between them, and of fairly appreciating their respective merits and defects. In a still higher degree would all those advantages be combined and multiplied in a *Polyglot Lexicon* constructed on this system.

Metaphysicians engaged in the more profound investigation of the Philosophy of Language will be materially assisted by having the ground thus prepared for them, in a previous analysis and classification of our ideas; for such classification of ideas is the true basis on which words, which are their symbols, should be classified.<sup>1</sup> It is by such analysis alone that we can arrive at a clear perception of the relation which these symbols bear to their corresponding ideas, or can obtain a correct knowledge of the elements which enter into the formation of compound ideas, and of the exclusions by which we arrive at the abstractions so perpetually resorted to in the process of reasoning, and in the communication of our thoughts.

Lastly, such analyses alone can determine the principles on which a strictly *Philosophical Language* might be constructed. The probable result of the construction of such a language would be its eventual adoption by every civilized nation; thus realizing that splendid aspiration of philanthropists, — the establishment of a Universal Language. However utopian such a project may appear to the present generation, and however abortive may have been the former endeavors of Bishop Wilkins and others to realize it,<sup>2</sup> its accomplishment is surely not beset with greater difficulties than have impeded the progress to many other beneficial objects, which in former times appeared to be no less visionary, and which yet were successfully achieved, in later ages, by the continued and persevering exertions of the human intellect. Is there at the present day, then, any ground for despair, that at some future stage of that higher civilization to which we trust the world is gradually

<sup>1</sup> The principle by which I have been guided in framing my verbal classification is the same as that which is employed in the various departments of Natural History. Thus the sectional divisions I have formed, correspond to Natural Families in Botany and Zoölogy, and the filiation of words presents a network analogous to the natural filiation of plants or animals.

The following are the only publications that have come to my knowledge in which any attempt has been made to construct a systematic arrangement of ideas with a view to their expression. The earliest of these, supposed to be at least nine hundred years old, is the *AMERA CÔSHA*, or *Vocabulary of the Sanscrit Language*, by Amera Sinha, of which an English translation, by the late Henry T. Colebrooke, was printed at Serampoor, in the year 1808. The classification of words is there, as might be expected, exceedingly imperfect and confused, especially in all that relates to abstract ideas or mental operations. This will be apparent from the very title of the first section, which comprehends "*Heaven, Gods, Demons, Fire, Air, Velocity, Eternity, Much:*" while *Sin, Virtue, Happiness, Destiny, Cause, Nature, Intellect, Reasoning, Knowledge, Senses, Tastes, Odors, Colors*, are all included and jumbled together in the fourth section. A more logical order, however, pervades the sections relating to natural objects, such as *Seas, Earth, Towns, Plants, and Animals*, which form separate classes; exhibiting a remarkable effort at analysis at so remote a period of Indian literature.

The well-known work of Bishop Wilkins, entitled, *An Essay towards a Real Character and a Philosophical Language*, published in 1668, had for its object the formation of a system of symbols which might serve as a universal language. It professed to be founded on a "scheme of analysis of the things or notions to which names were to be assigned;" but notwithstanding the immense labor and ingenuity expended in the construction of this system, it was soon found to be far too abstruse and recondite for practical application.

In the year 1797, there appeared in Paris an anonymous work, entitled "*PASIGRAPHIE, ou Premiers Éléments du nouvel Art-Science d'écrire et d'imprimer une langue de manière à être lu et entendu dans toute autre langue sans traduction*," of which an edition in German was also published. It contains a great number of tabular schemes of categories; all of which appear to be excessively arbitrary and artificial, and extremely difficult of application, as well as of apprehension.

<sup>2</sup> "The Languages," observes Horne Tooke, "which are commonly used throughout the world, are much more simple and easy, convenient and philosophical, than Wilkins's scheme for a *real character*; or than any other scheme that has been at any other time imagined or proposed for the purpose." — *Ἑπεὰ Περὶ ῥήματα*, p. 125.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION

	Section	Nos.
ABSTRACT RELATIONS	I. EXISTENCE .....	1 to 8
	II. RELATION .....	9- 24
	III. QUANTITY .....	25- 57
	IV. ORDER. ....	58- 83
	V. NUMBER .....	84-105
	VI. TIME .....	106-139
	VII. CHANGE. ....	140-152
	VIII. CAUSATION .....	153-179
SPACE.....	I. GENERALLY.....	180-191
	II. DIMENSIONS .....	192-239
	III. FORM. ....	240-263
	IV. MOTION. ....	264-315
MATTER.....	I. GENERALLY.....	316-320
	II. INORGANIC.....	321-356
	III. ORGANIC .....	357-449
INTELLECT .....	Division	
	(I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS.....	450-515
EVOLUTION .....	(II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.....	516-599
	(I.) INDIVIDUAL. ....	600-736
	(II.) INTERSOCIAL. ....	737-819
AFFECTIONS .....	Section	
	I. GENERALLY.....	820-826
	II. PERSONAL. ....	827-887
	III. SYMPATHETIC .....	888-921
	IV. MORAL.....	922-975
	V. RELIGIOUS.....	976-1000

# TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

## CLASS I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS

### I. EXISTENCE

1. ABSTRACT . . . . .	1. Existence.	2. Inexistence
2. CONCRETE. . . . .	3. Substantiality	4. Unsubstantiality
3. FORMAL. . . . .	{ 5. <i>Internal</i> Intrinsicality	{ 6. <i>External</i> Extrinsicality
4. MODAL. . . . .		
	{ 7. <i>Absolute</i> State	{ 8. <i>Relative</i> Circumstance

### II. RELATION

	{ 9. Relation 11. Consanguinity 12. Correlation 13. Identity	10. Irrelation
1. ABSOLUTE. . . . .		14. Contrariety
2. CONTINUOUS. . . . .		15. Difference
3. PARTIAL. . . . .		16a. Nonuniformity
	{ 16. Uniformity 17. Similarity 19. Imitation	18. Dissimilarity
4. GENERAL. . . . .		20. Nonimitation
		20a. Variation
		22. Prototype
	21. Copy	24. Disagreement
	23. Agreement	

### III. QUANTITY

	{ 25. <i>Absolute</i> Quantity 27. Equality	26. <i>Relative</i> Degree
1. SIMPLE. . . . .		28. Inequality
		29. Mean
		30. Compensation
	{ 31. <i>By Comparison with a Standard</i> Greatness	32. Smallness
2. COMPARATIVE. . . . .		33. <i>By Comparison with a Similar Object</i> Superiority
		34. Inferiority
		35. <i>Changes in Quantity</i> Increase
	{ 37. Addition 39. Adjunct	36. Decrease
3. CONJUNCTIVE. . . . .		38. { Nonaddition
		40. { Subduction
		40. Remainder
	{ 41. Mixture 43. Junction 45. Vinculum 46. Coherence	40a. Decrement
		42. Simpleness
		44. Disjunction
		47. Incoherence
	{ 48. Combination 50. Whole 52. Completeness	49. Decomposition
4. CONCRETE. . . . .		51. Part
		53. Incompleteness
		55. Exclusion
	54. Composition	57. Extraneous
	56. Component	

### IV. ORDER

1. GENERAL. . . . .	{	58. Order	59. Disorder
		60. Arrangement	61. Derangement
2. CONSECUTIVE. . . . .	{	62. Precedence	63. Sequence
		64. Precursor	65. Sequel
		66. Beginning	67. End
		68. Middle	70. Discontinuity
3. COLLECTIVE . . . . .	{	69. Continuity	
		71. Term	
		72. Assemblage	73. { Nonassemblage
		74. Focus	Dispersion



# TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

4. DISTRIBUTIVE. . . . .	{	75. Class		77. Exclusion
	{	76. Inclusion		79. Speciality
5. CATEGORICAL . . . . .	{	78. Generality		81. Multiformity
	{	80. Rule		83. Unconformity
	{	82. Conformity		
V. NUMBER				
1. ABSTRACT . . . . .	{	84. Number		
	{	85. Numeration		
	{	86. List		
	{	87. Unity		88. Accompaniment
	{	89. Duality		
2. DETERMINATE. . . . .	{	90. Duplication		91. Bisection
	{	92. Triality		
	{	93. Triplication		94. Trisection
	{	95. Quaternity		
	{	96. Quadruplication		97. Quadrisection
	{	98. Five, &c.		99. Quinquesection, &c.
	{	100. Plurality		100a. Fraction
3. INDETERMINATE . . . . .	{			101. Zero
	{	102. Multitude		103. Fewness
	{	104. Repetition		
	{	105. Infinity		
VI. TIME				
1. ABSOLUTE . . . . .	{	106. Time		107. Neverness
	{	<i>Definite</i>		<i>Indefinite</i>
	{	108. Period		109. Course
	{	108a. Contingent Duration		
	{	110. Diuturnity		111. Transientness
	{	112. Perpetuity		113. Instantaneity
	{	114. Chronometry		115. Anachronism
	{	116. Priority		117. Posteriority
	{	118. Present time		119. Different time
	{	120. Synchronism		
2. RELATIVE	{	121. Futurity		122. Preterition
	{	123. Newness		124. Oldness
	{	125. Morning		126. Evening
	{	127. Youth		128. Age
	{	129. Infant		130. Veteran
	{			131. Adolescence
	{	132. Earliness		133. Lateness
	{	134. Occasion		135. Intempestivity
3. RECURRENT. . . . .	{	136. Frequency		137. Infrequency
	{	138. Periodicity		139. Irregularity
VII. CHANGE				
1. SIMPLE. . . . .	{	140. Change		141. Permanence
	{	142. Cessation		143. Continuance
	{	144. Conversion		
	{			145. Reversion
	{	146. Revolution		
	{	147. Substitution		148. Interchange
2. COMPLEX. . . . .	{	149. Changeableness		150. Stability
	{	<i>Present</i>		<i>Future</i>
	{	151. Eventuality		152. Destiny
VIII. CAUSATION				
1. CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE. . . . .	{	153. { <i>Constant Antecedent</i>		154. { <i>Constant Sequent</i>
	{	Cause.		Effect
	{	<i>Assignment of</i>		<i>Absence of As-</i>
	{	Cause		<i>signment</i>
2. CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE	{	155. { Attribution		156. { Chance
AND EFFECT. . . . .	{	157. Power.		158. Impotence
	{			<i>Degrees of Power</i>
	{	159. Strength		160. Weakness
	{	161. Production		162. Destruction
	{	163. Reproduction		
	{	164. Producer		165. Destroyer
3. POWER IN OPERATION. . . . .	{	166. Paternity		167. Posterity
	{	168. Productiveness		169. Unproductiveness
	{	170. Agency		
	{	171. Energy		172. Inertness
	{	173. Violence		174. Moderation

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

4. INDIRECT POWER.....	{	175. Influence	175a. Absence of In-
		176. Tendency	fluence
5. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES.....		177. Liability	
		178. Concurrence	179. Counteraction

CLASS II. SPACE

I. SPACE IN GENERAL

1. ABSTRACT SPACE.....	{	180. { <i>Indefinite</i>	180a. Inextension
		{ Space	181. { <i>Definite</i>
			{ Region
2. RELATIVE SPACE.....	{	183. Situation	182. { <i>Limited</i>
		184. Location	{ Place
		186. Presence	185. Displacement
3. EXISTENCE IN SPACE .....	{	188. Inhabitant	187. Absence
		190. Contents	189. Abode
			191. Receptacle

II. DIMENSIONS

1. GENERAL. . . . .	{	192. Size	193. Littleness
		194. Expansion	195. Contraction
		196. Distance	197. Nearness
		198. Interval	199. Contiguity
		200. Length	201. Shortness
		202. { Breadth	203. { Narrowness
		{ Thickness	{ Thinness
		204. Layer	205. Filament
		206. Height	207. Lowness
2. LINEAR . . . . .		208. Depth	209. Shallowness
		210. Summit	211. Base
		212. Verticality	213. Horizontality
		214. Pendency	215. Support
		216. Parallelism	217. Obliquity
		218. Inversion	
		219. Crossing	
		220. Exteriority	221. Interiority
		222. Centrality	
		223. Covering	224. Lining
		225. Investment	226. Divestment
		227. Circumjacence	228. Interjacence
3. CENTRICAL {	{	1. <i>General</i> . . . . .	
		229. Circumscription	
		230. Outline	
		231. Edge	
		232. Inclosure	
	{	2. <i>Special</i> . . . . .	
		233. Limit	
		234. Front	235. Rear
		236. Laterality	237. Contraposition
		238. Dextrality	239. Sinistrality

III. FORM

1. GENERAL. . . . .	{	240. Form	241. Amorphism
		242. Symmetry	243. Distortion
		244. Angularity	
2. SFECIAL. . . . .	{	245. Curvature	246. Straightness
		247. Circularity	248. Convolution
		249. Rotundity	
	{	250. Convexity	252. Concavity
			251. Flatness
		253. Sharpness	254. Bluntness
	{	255. Smoothness	256. Roughness
3. SUPERFICIAL. . . . .		257. Notch	
		258. Fold	
	{	259. Furrow	
		260. Opening	261. Closure
		262. Perforator	263. Stopper



TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

IV. MOTION

1. MOTION IN GENERAL. . . . .	{	264. Motion	265. Quiescence
		266. Journey	267. Navigation
		268. Traveler	269. Mariner
		270. Transference	
2. DEGREES OF MOTION. . . . .	{	271. Carrier	
		272. Vehicle	273. Ship
3. CONJOINED WITH FORCE . . . . .	{	274. Velocity	275. Slowness
		276. Impulse	277. Recoil
4. WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION	{	278. Direction	279. Deviation
		280. Precession	281. Sequence
		282. Progression	283. Regression
		284. Propulsion	285. Traction
		286. Approach	287. Recession
		288. Attraction	289. Repulsion
		290. Convergence	291. Divergence
		292. Arrival	293. Departure
		294. Ingress	295. Egress
		296. Reception	297. Ejection
		298. Food	299. Excretion
		300. Insertion	301. Extraction
		302. Passage	
		303. Transcursion	304. Shortcoming
		305. Ascent	306. Descent
		307. Elevation	308. Depression
		309. Leap	310. Plunge
		311. Circuition	
		312. Rotation	313. Evolution
		314. Oscillation	
		315. Agitation	

CLASS III. MATTER

I. MATTER IN GENERAL. . . . .		{	316. Materiality	317. Immateriality
			318. World	
			319. Gravity	320. Levity
II. INORGANIC MATTER				
1. SOLIDS . . . . .		{	321. Density	322. Rarity
			323. Hardness	324. Softness
			325. Elasticity	326. Inelasticity
			327. Tenacity	328. Brittleness
			329. Texture	
			330. Pulverulence	
			331. Friction	332. Lubrication
2. FLUIDS	{	1. <i>In General</i> . . . . .	333. Fluidity	334. Gaseity
			335. Liquefaction	336. Vaporization
			337. Water	338. Air
	{	2. <i>Specific</i> . . . . .	339. Moisture	340. Dryness
			341. Ocean	342. Land
			343. { Gulf	
			{ Lake	344. Plain
			345. Marsh	346. Island
	{	3. <i>In Motion</i> . . . . .	347. Stream	
			348. River	349. Wind
			350. Conduit	351. Air pipe
			352. Semiliquidity	353. Bubble
			354. Pulpiness	355. Unctuousness
	{			356. Oil
				356a. Resin
III. ORGANIC MATTER				
1. VITALITY	{	1. <i>In General</i> . . . . .	357. Organization	358. Inorganization
			359. Life	360. Death
				361. Killing
	{		364. Animality	362. Corpse
			366. Animal	363. Interment
			368. Zoölogy	365. Vegetability
	{	2. <i>Special</i> . . . . .	370. Cicuration	367. Vegetable
			372. Mankind	369. Botany
			373. Man	371. Agriculture
				374. Woman

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

2. SENSATION

1. General	{	375. Sensibility	376. Insensibility
		377. Pleasure	378. Pain
(1) Touch	{	379. Touch	
		380. Sensations of touch	381. Numbness
(2) Heat	{	382. Heat	383. Cold
		384. Calefaction	385. Refrigeration
(3) Taste	{	386. Furnace	387. Refrigeratory
		388. Fuel	
(4) Odor	{	389. Thermometer.	
		390. Taste	391. Insipidity
	{	392. Pungency	
		393. Condiment	395. Unsavoriness
	{	394. Savoriness	397. Sourness
		396. Sweetness	399. Inodorousness
	{	398. Odor	401. Fetor
		400. Fragrance	
	{	(i) Sound in General	
		402. Sound	403. Silence
	{	404. Loudness	405. Faintness
		(ii) Specific Sounds	
	{	406. Snap	407. Roll
		408. Resonance	408a. Nonresonance
	{		409. Sibilation
		410. Stridor	
(5) Sound	{	411. Cry	412. Ululation
		(iii) Musical Sounds	
	{	413. { Melody	414. Discord
		{ Concord	
	{	415. Music	
		416. Musician	
	{	417. Musical instruments	
		(iv) Perception of Sound	
	{	418. Hearing	419. Deafness
		(i) Light in General	
	{	420. Light	421. Darkness
		422. Dimness	
	{	423. Luminary	424. Shade
		425. Transparency	426. Opacity
	{	427. Semitransparency	
		(ii) Specific Light	
	{	428. Color	429. Achromatism
		430. Whiteness	431. Blackness
	{	432. Gray	433. Brown
		434. Redness	435. Greenness
(6) Light	{	436. Yellowness	437. Purple
		438. Blueness	439. Orange
	{	440. Variegation	
		(iii) Perceptions of Light	
	{	441. Vision	442. Blindness
		443. Dim-sightedness	
	{	444. Spectator	
		445. Optical Instruments	
	{	446. Visibility	447. Invisibility
		448. Appearance	449. Disappearance

CLASS IV. INTELLECT

Division (I). FORMATION OF IDEAS

I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL	{	450. Intellect	450a. Absence of Intellect
		451. Thought	452. Incogitancy
	{	453. Idea	454. Topic
		455. Curiosity	456. Incuriosity
	{	457. Attention	458. Inattention
		459. Care	460. Neglect
II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS	{	461. Inquiry	462. Answer
		463. Experiment	
	{	464. Comparison	
		465. Discrimination	465a. Indiscrimination
	{	466. Measurement	



TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING . . . . .	{	467. Evidence	468. Counterevidence
			469. Qualification
			<i>Degrees of Evidence</i>
IV. REASONING PROCESSES . . . . .	{	470. Possibility	471. Impossibility
		472. Probability	473. Improbability
		474. Certainty	475. Uncertainty
		476. Reasoning	477. { Intuition
			{ Sophistry
		478. Demonstration	479. Confutation
		480. Judgment	481. Misjudgment
		480a. Discovery	
		482. Overestimation	483. Underestimation
		484. Belief	485. { Unbelief
V. RESULTS OF REASONING . . . . .	{		{ Doubt
		486. Credulity	487. Incredulity
		488. Assent	489. Dissent
		490. Knowledge	491. Ignorance
		492. Scholar	493. Ignoramus
		494. Truth	495. Error
		496. Maxim	497. Absurdity
			<i>Faculties</i>
		498. { Intelligence	499. { Imbecility
		{ Wisdom	{ Folly
VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT. .	{	500. Sage	501. Fool
		502. Sanity	503. Insanity
			504. Madman
		505. Memory	506. Oblivion
		507. Expectation	508. Inexpectation
			509. Disappointment
		510. Foresight	
		511. Prediction	
		512. Omen	
		513. Oracle	
VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT . . . . .	{	514. Supposition	
		515. Imagination	

Division (II). COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS

I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED...	{	516. Meaning	517. Unmeaningness
		518. Intelligibility	519. Unintelligibility
			520. Equivocalness
		521. Metaphor	
		522. Interpretation	523. Misinterpretation
		524. Interpreter	
		525. Manifestation	526. Latency
		527. Information	528. Concealment
		529. Disclosure	530. Ambush
		531. Publication	
II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION.....	{	532. News	533. Secret
		534. Messenger	
		535. Affirmation	536. Negation
		537. Teaching	{ 538. Misteaching
			{ 539. Learning
		540. Teacher	541. Learner
			542. School
		543. Veracity	544. Falsehood
			545. Deception
		547. Dupe	546. Untruth
III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION	{		548. Deceiver
			549. Exaggeration
		550. Indication	
		551. Record	552. Obliteration
		553. Recorder	
		554. Representation	555. Misrepresentation
		556. Painting	
		557. Sculpture	
		558. Engraving	
		559. Artist	
1. <i>Natural Means</i> .....			





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION—con- tinued	{	2. <i>Subservience to Ends—cont.....</i>	658. Improvement	659. Deterioration
			660. Restoration	661. Relapse
			662. Remedy	663. Bane
			3. <i>Contingent Subservience</i>	
			664. Safety	665. Danger
			666. Refuge	667. Pitfall
			668. Warning	
			669. Alarm	
			670. Preservation	
			671. Escape	
III. ACTION....	{	3. <i>Precursory Meas- ures.....</i>	672. Deliverance	
			673. Preparation	674. Nonpreparation
			675. Essay	
			676. Undertaking	
			677. Use	{ 678. Disuse
				{ 679. Misuse
			680. Action	681. Inaction
			682. Activity	683. Inactivity
			684. Haste	685. Leisure
			686. Exertion	687. Repose
IV. ANTAGONISM	{	1. <i>Simple .....</i>	688. Fatigue	689. Refreshment
			690. Agent	
			691. Workshop	
			692. Conduct	
			693. Direction	
			694. Director	
			695. Advice	
			696. Council	
			697. Precept	
			698. Skill	
V. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Complex.....</i>	700. Proficient	699. Unskillfulness
			702. Cunning	701. Bungler
			704. Difficulty	703. Artlessness
			706. Hindrance	705. Facility
			708. Opposition	707. Aid
			710. Opponent	709. Coöperation
			712. Party	711. Auxiliary
			713. Discord	714. Concord
			715. Defiance	
			716. Attack	717. Defense
VI. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>	718. Retaliation	719. Resistance
			720. Contention	721. Peace
			722. Warfare	723. Pacification
			724. Mediation	
			725. Submission	
			726. Combatant	
			727. Arms	
			728. Arena	
			729. Completion	730. Noncompletion
			731. Success	732. Failure
VII. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>	733. Trophy	
			734. Prosperity	735. Adversity
				736. Mediocrity
VIII. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
IX. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
X. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XI. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XII. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XIII. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XIV. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XV. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XVI. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XVII. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XVIII. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XIX. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XX. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XXI. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XXII. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XXIII. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XXIV. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XXV. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XXVI. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XXVII. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XXVIII. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XXIX. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XXX. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XXXI. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XXXII. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XXXIII. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XXXIV. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XXXV. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XXXVI. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XXXVII. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XXXVIII. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XXXIX. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XL. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XLI. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XLII. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XLIII. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XLIV. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XLV. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XLVI. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XLVII. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XLVIII. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
XLIX. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
L. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
LI. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
LII. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
LIII. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
LIV. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
LV. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
LVI. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
LVII. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
LVIII. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
LIX. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
LX. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
LXI. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
LXII. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
LXIII. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
LXIV. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
LXV. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
LXVI. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
LXVII. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
LXVIII. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
LXIX. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
LXX. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
LXXI. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
LXXII. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
LXXIII. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		
LXXIV. RESULTS OF ACTION .....	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>		

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

II. SPECIAL .....	{	760. Permission	761. Prohibition
		762. Consent	
		763. Offer	764. Refusal
		765. Request	766. Deprecation
		767. Petitioner	
		768. Promise	768a. Release
III. CONDITIONAL. ....	{	769. Compact	
		770. Conditions	
		771. Security	773. Nonobservance
		772. Observance	774. Compromise
IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS			
1. <i>Property in General</i> .....	{	775. Acquisition	776. Loss
		777. Possession	777a. Exemption
		778. Participation	
		779. Possessor	
		780. Property	
		781. Retention	782. Relinquishment
2. <i>Transfer of Property</i> .....	{	783. Transfer	
		784. Giving	785. Receiving
		786. Apportionment	
		787. Lending	788. Borrowing
		789. Taking	790. Restitution
		791. Stealing	
3. <i>Interchange of Property</i> .....	{	792. Thief	
		793. Booty	
		794. Barter	
		795. Purchase	796. Sale
		797. Merchant	
		798. Merchandise	
4. <i>Monetary Relations</i> .....	{	799. Mart	
		800. Money	
		801. Treasurer	
		802. Treasury	
		803. Wealth	804. Poverty
		805. Credit	806. Debt
		807. Payment	808. Nonpayment
		809. Expenditure	810. Receipt
		811. Accounts	
		812. Price	813. Discount
	{	814. Dearness	815. Cheapness
		816. Liberality	817. Economy
		818. Prodigality	819. Parsimony

CLASS VI. AFFECTIONS

I. AFFECTIONS GENERALLY.....	{	820. Affections	
		821. Feeling	
		822. Sensibility	823. Insensibility
		824. Excitation	
		825. Excitability	826. Inexcitability
II. PERSONAL			
1. PASSIVE.....	{	827. Pleasure	828. Pain
		829. Pleasureableness	830. Painfulness
		831. Content	{ 832. Discontent
			{ 833. Regret
		834. Relief	835. Aggravation
		836. Cheerfulness	837. Dejection
		838. Rejoicing	839. Lamentation
		840. Amusement	841. Weariness
		842. Wit	843. Dullness
		844. Humorist	
2. DISCRIMINATIVE.....	{	845. Beauty	846. Ugliness
		847. Ornament	848. Blemish
			849. Simplicity
		850. Taste	851. Vulgarity
		852. Fashion	



TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

2. DISCRIMINATIVE— <i>continued</i> . . . . .	{	858. Hope	853. Ridiculousness			
			854. Fop			
			855. Affectation			
			856. Ridicule			
			857. Laughingstock			
			{ 859. Hopelessness			
			{ 860. Fear			
			862. Cowardice			
			864. Caution			
			867. Dislike			
3. PROSPECTIVE . . . . .	{	865. Desire	866. Indifference			
			868. Fastidiousness			
			869. Satiety			
			871. Expectance			
4. CONTEMPLATIVE . . . . .	{	870. Wonder	874. Disrepute			
				872. Prodigy	876. Commonalty	
				873. Repute		
				875. Nobility		
5. EXTRINSIC . . . . .	{	877. Title	879. Humility			
		878. Pride				
		880. Vanity	881. Modesty			
		882. Ostentation				
		883. Celebration	886. Servility			
		884. Boasting				
		885. Insolence				
		887. Blusterer				
		III. SYMPATHETIC				
		1. SOCIAL . . . . .	{	888. Friendship	889. Enmity	
890. Friend	891. Enemy					
892. Sociality	893. Seclusion					
894. Courtesy	895. Discourtesy					
896. Congratulation	898. Hate					
897. Love						
899. Favorite	900. Resentment					
2. DIFFUSIVE . . . . .	{			902. Endearment	901. Irascibility	
					903. Marriage	901a. Sullenness
						906. Benevolence
		{ 905. Divorce				
		907. Malevolence				
		908. Malediction				
		3. SPECIAL . . . . .	{	910. Philanthropy	909. Threat	
				912. Benefactor	911. Misanthropy	
				914. Pity	913. Evil doer	
				915. Condolence	914a. Pitilessness	
4. RETROSPECTIVE . . . . .	{	916. Gratitude	917. Ingratitude			
		918. Forgiveness	919. Revenge			
		IV. MORAL	{	920. Jealousy		
				921. Envy		
1. OBLIGATIONS . . . . .	{			922. Right	923. Wrong	
				924. Dullness	925. Undueness	
		926. Duty	{ 927. Dereliction			
			{ 927a. Exemption			
		928. Respect	929. Disrespect			
		2. SENTIMENTS . . . . .	{	931. Approbation	930. Contempt	
				933. Flattery	932. Disapprobation	
				935. Flatterer	934. Detraction	
				937. Vindication	936. Detractor	
				939. Probity	938. Accusation	
3. CONDITIONS . . . . .	{			942. Disinterestedness	940. Improbity	
		944. Virtue	941. Knave			
		946. Innocence	943. Selfishness			
		948. Good Man	945. Vice			
		950. Penitence	947. Guilt			
		952. Atonement	949. Bad Man			
			951. Impenitence			



TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

4. PRACTICE. ....	{	953. Temperance	954. Intemperance
		955. Asceticism	954a. Sensualist
		956. Fasting	957. Gluttony
		958. Sobriety	959. Drunkenness
	{	960. Purity	961. Impurity
			962. Libertine
		963. Legality	964. Illegality
		965. Jurisprudence	
		966. Tribunal	
		967. Judge	
5. INSTITUTIONS .....	{	968. Lawyer	
		969. Lawsuit	
		970. Acquittal	
		973. Reward	
			971. Condemnation
		{	972. Punishment
			974. Penalty
			975. Scourge
V. RELIGIOUS			
1. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS	{	976. Deity	
		977. Angel	978. Satan
		979. Jupiter	980. Demon
		981. Heaven	982. Hell
2. DOCTRINES .....	{	983. Theology	
		983a. Orthodoxy	984. Heterodoxy
		985. Revelation	986. Pseudo-revelation
3. SENTIMENTS .....	{	987. Piety	988. Impiety
			989. Irreligion
4. ACTS. ....	{	990. Worship	991. Idolatry
			992. Sorcery
			993. Spell
			994. Sorcerer
5. INSTITUTIONS .....	{	995. Churchdom	
		996. Clergy	997. Laity
		998. Rite	
		999. Canonicals	
		1000. Temple	



## ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

<b>Adj.</b>	<i>adj.</i>	Adjectives, Participles, and Words having the power of Adjectives
<b>Adv.</b>	<i>adv.</i>	Adverbs and Adverbial Expressions
Am. Hist.		American History
Aust.		Australian
Can.		Canadian
Cic.		Cicero
Hor.		Horace
<b>Int.</b>	<i>int.</i>	Interjections
Juv.		Juvenal
<i>L. L. L.</i>		<i>Love's Labor's Lost</i>
Luc.		Lucretius
Mar.		Martial
<i>M. for M.</i>		<i>Measure for Measure</i>
<i>M. N. D.</i>		<i>Midsummer Night's Dream</i>
<b>N.</b>	<i>n.</i>	Nouns
N. Am.		North American
Nfld.		Newfoundland
<b>Phr.</b>	<i>phr.</i>	Phrases
<i>P. L.</i>		<i>Paradise Lost</i>
Plut.		Plutarch
Quin.		Quintilian
Sal.		Sallust
Sen.		Seneca
Tac.		Tacitus
Ter.		Terence
Tertul.		Tertullian
U. S.		United States
<b>V.</b>		Verbs
Ver.		Vergil

The numbers are those of the headings or categories.

Words in Italics within parentheses are not intended to explain the meanings of the words which precede them, but to indicate the nature of allied groups of words under the numbers which follow them.

*Obsolete* words are indicated by a dagger; thus: ablude†.

*Slang* or *Cant* terms are marked with an asterisk; thus: rhino\*.

Authors or works quoted are given in brackets; thus: [Ovid]; [*M. for M.*].



# SPACE-SAVING DEVICES

Dashes and hyphens are used to avoid the repetition of some syllable or term common to each word or phrase in the same group. For example: —

“abs-, ex-, re-cision;”	=	“abscision,” “excision,” “recision ”
“over -, above- the mark;”	=	“over the mark,” “above the mark”
“on the -verge, - brink, { - skirts- of;”	= {	“on the verge of,” “on the brink of,” “on the skirts of”
“brush -, whisk -, turn -, { send- -off, - away;”	= {	“brush off,” “brush away,” “whisk off,” “whisk away,” “turn off,” “turn away,” “send off,” “send away”
“quick-, keen-, clear-, sharp- { -eyed, -sighted, -witted;”	= {	“quick-eyed,” “quick-sighted,” “quick-witted,” “keen- eyed,” “keen-sighted,” “keen-witted,” “clear-eyed,” “clear-sighted,” “clear-witted,” “sharp-eyed,” “sharp- sighted,” “sharp-witted”
“away from -, foreign to -, { beside- the -purpose, - ques- tion, - transaction, - point;”	= {	“away from the purpose,” “away from the question,” “away from the transaction,” “away from the point,” “foreign to the purpose,” &c., “beside the purpose,” &c.
“fall, - to the ground;”	=	“fall, “fall to the ground”
“shortness &c. <i>adj.</i> ,” “shortly { &c. <i>adj.</i> ,” “shortening &c. { v.;”	= {	in a similar manner form other words from the groups of <i>adjectives</i> or <i>verbs</i> in the same category

[See also “*How to use the Book*,” p. xxxiv.]



# HOW TO USE THE BOOK

## I. To find a synonym or antonym for any given WORD:

Turn to the Index and find the particular word or any simple term of kindred meaning; then refer to the category indicated. Under the part of speech sought for [N., V., Adj., Adv.] will be found a wide choice of synonymous and correlative terms, with their antitheses in the adjoining column. For example:—"distinction."

In the Index we find — "**distinction**  
*difference* 15  
*discrimination* 465  
*fame* 873  
*rank* 875"

the italicized words denoting the general sense of the affinitive terms in the respective categories. Turning to No. **873** (supposing *fame* is the desired significance) we select the most appropriate expression from the comprehensive list presented: "mark, name, figure; repute, reputation; good-, high- repute; note, notability, notoriety, éclat, 'the bubble reputation,' vogue, celebrity; fame, famousness, renown; popularity, *aura popularis*;" and so on. In the parallel column, viz., **874**, are grouped the antonymous terms: "disrepute, discredit; ill-, bad- -repute, -name, -odor, -favor; disapprobation; ingloriousness; derogation," etc.

## II. To find a suitable word to express a given IDEA:

Find in the Index some word relating to the idea, and proceed as above. For example:—"hope." The Index refers us to category **858**, where there are words and phrases bearing on "hope" sufficient to satisfy the most exacting writers and the most diverse tastes; while **859** contains a systematic grouping of all opposite terms, as "hopelessness," etc.

## III. To find appropriate words or new ideas on any given SUBJECT:

Turn up the subject or any branch of it. The Index itself will suggest various lines of thought, while reference to the indicated groups will provide a banquet of ideas and apt expressions. For example:—"drama." Turning to **599** we find idea-groups covering the entire range of the subject, besides incidental references to other helpful categories.

N.B. To grasp the underlying principle of the classification study the *Tabular Synopsis of Categories* (pp. xxi-xxxi). Reference may be made direct from this Synopsis to the body of the work; but it is usually found more convenient to consult the Index first.

[See also "*Abbreviations, etc.*," p. xxxii, and "*Space-Saving Devices*," p. xxxiii.]





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



well-founded, -grounded; un-ideal, -imagined; not -potential &c. 2; authentic.

**Adv.** actually &c. *adj.*; in -fact, -point of fact, - reality; indeed; *de* -, *ipso facto*.

**Phr.** *ens rationis; ergo sum cogito*; "think'st thou existence doth depend on time?" [Byron].

fabulous, ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; supposititious &c. 514.

**Adv.** negatively, virtually &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *non ens*.

## 2. BEING, IN THE CONCRETE

**3. Substantiality.** — **N.** substantiality, hypostasis; person, thing, object, article; something, a being, an existence; creature, body, substance, flesh and blood, stuff, substratum; matter &c. 316; corporeity, element, essential nature, groundwork, materiality, substantialness, vital part.

[Totality of existences], world &c. 318; *plenum*.

**Adj.** substan-tive, -tial; hypostatic; personal, bodily, tangible &c. (*material*) 316; corporeal.

**Adv.** substantially &c. *adj.*; bodily, essentially.

**4. Unsubstantiality.** — **N.** un-, in-substantiality; nothingness, nihility; no -degree, -part, -quantity, -thing.

nothing, naught, *nil*, nullity, zero, cipher, no one, nobody; never -, ne'er -a one; no such thing, none in the world; nothing -whatever, - at all, - on earth; not a -particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; all -talk, - moonshine, - stuff and nonsense; matter of no -importance, - consequence.

thing of naught, man of straw, John Doe and Richard Roe, faggot voter; *nominis umbra*, nonentity; flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil*.

shadow; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*imagination*) 515;

*ignis fatuus* &c. (luminary) 423; "such stuff as dreams are made of" [*Tempest*]; air, thin air; bubble &c. 353; "baseless fabric of a vision" [*Tempest*]; mockery. hollowness, blank; void &c. (*absence*) 187.

inanity, fool's paradise.

**V.** vanish, evaporate, fade, dissolve, melt away; disappear &c. 449.

**Adj.** unsubstantial; base-, ground-less; ungrounded; without -, having no-foundation.

visionary &c. (*imaginary*) 515; immaterial &c. 137; spectral &c. 980; dreamy; shadowy; ethereal, airy; cloud -built, -formed; gossamery, illusory, insubstantial, unreal.

vacant, vacuous; empty &c. 187; eviscerated; blank, hollow; nominal; null; inane.

**Phr.** there's nothing in it; "an ocean of dreams without a sound" [Shelley].

## 3. FORMAL EXISTENCE

### *Internal conditions*

**5. Intrinsicity.** — **N.** intrinsicity, inbeing, inherence, inhesion; subjectiveness; ego; egohood; essence; essentialness &c. *adj.*; essential part, quintessence, incarnation, quiddity, gist, pith, marrow, sap, lifeblood, backbone, heart, soul; important part &c. (*importance*) 642.

principle, nature, constitution, character, type, quality, crisis, diathesis.

habit; temper, -ament; spirit, humor, grain; disposition.

### *External conditions*

**6. Extrinsicity.** — **N.** extrinsicity, objectiveness, *non ego*; extraneousness &c. 57; accident.

**Adj.** derived from without; objective; extrin-sic, -sical; extraneous &c. (*foreign*) 57; modal, adventitious; a-, ad-scititious; incidental, accidental, nonessential; contingent, fortuitous.

implanted, ingrafted; inculcated, infused.

outward &c. (*external*) 220.

**Adv.** extrinsically &c. *adj.*



endowment, capacity; capability &c. (*power*) 157.

moods, declensions, features, aspects; peculiarities &c. (*speciality*) 79; idiosyncrasy; idiocrasy &c. (*tendency*) 176; diagnostics.

**V.** be —, run- in the blood; be born so; be -intrinsic &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** derived from within, subjective; intrin-sic, -sical; fundamental, normal; implanted, inherent, essential, natural; in-nate, -born, -bred, -grained, -wrought; coeval with birth, genetous, hæmatobious, syngenic; radical, incarnate, thoroughbred, hereditary, inherited, immanent; congen-ital, -ite †; connate, running in the blood; in-generate, -genite †; indigenous; in the -grain &c. *n.*; bred in the bone, instinctive; inward, internal &c. 221; to the manner born; virtual.

characteristic &c. (*special*) 79, (*indicative*) 550; invariable, incurable, ineradicable, fixed.

**Adv.** intrinsically &c. *adj.*; at bottom, in the main, in effect, practically, virtually, substantially, *au fond*; fairly.

**Phr.** "character is higher than intellect" [Emerson]; "come give us a taste of your quality" [Hamlet]; *magnos homines virtute metimur non fortunâ* [Nepos]; *non numero hæc judicantur sed pondere* [Cicero]; "vital spark of heavenly flame" [Pope].

#### 4. MODAL EXISTENCE

##### *Absolute*

**7. State.** — **N.** state, condition, category, estate, lot, case, trim, mood, pickle, plight, temper; aspect &c. (*appearance*) 448; dilemma, pass, predicament.

constitution, habitude, diathesis; frame, fabric &c. 329; stamp, set, fit, mold, mould.

mode, modality, schesis; form &c. (*shape*) 240.

tone, tenor, turn; trim, guise, fashion, light, complexion, style, character.

**V.** be in —, possess —, enjoy —, labor under- a -state &c. *n.*; be on a footing, do, fare; come to pass.

**Adj.** conditional, modal, formal; structural, organic.

**Adv.** conditionally &c. *adj.*; as -the matter stands, — things are; such being the case &c. 8.

##### *Relative*

**8. Circumstance.** — **N.** circumstance, situation, phase, position, posture, attitude, place, point; terms; *régime*; footing, standing, status.

occasion, juncture, conjunctive; contingency &c. (*event*) 151.

predicament; emergen-ce, -cy; exigency, crisis, pinch, pass, push; occurrence; turning point.

bearings, how the land lies.

**Adj.** circumstantial; given, conditional, provisional; critical; modal; contingent, incidental; adventitious &c. (*extrinsic*) 6; limitative.

**Adv.** in —, under- the -circumstances &c. *n.*, — conditions &c. 7; thus, in such wise.

accordingly; that —, such- being the case; that being so, sith, since, seeing that.

as matters stand; as -things, — times-go.

conditionally, provided, if, in case; if -so, — so be, — it be so; if it so -happen, — turn out; in the event of; in such a -contingency, — case, — event; provisionally, unless, without.

according to -circumstances, — the occasion; as it may -happen, — turn out, — be; as the -case may be, — wind blows; *pro re natâ*.

**Phr.** "yet are my sins not those of circumstance" [Lytton].

## SECTION II. RELATION

### 1. ABSOLUTE RELATION

**9. Relation.** — **N.** relation, bearing, reference, connection, concern, cognition; correlation &c. 12; analogy; simi-

**10.** [Want, or absence of relation.] **Irrelation.** — **N.** irrelation, dissociation; misrelation; inapplicability; in-



larity &c. 17; affinity, homology, alliance, homogeneity, association; approximation &c. (*nearness*) 197; filiation &c. (*consanguinity*) 11; interest; relevancy &c. 23; dependency, relationship, relative position.

comparison &c. 464; ratio, proportion.

link, tie, bond of union.

**V.** be-related &c. *adj.*; have a relation &c. *n.*; relate —, refer- to; bear upon, regard, concern, touch, affect, have to do with; pertain —, belong —, appertain- to; answer to; interest.

bring -into relation with, — to bear upon; connect, associate, draw a parallel; link &c. 43.

**Adj.** relative; correlative &c. 12; cognate; relating to &c. *v.*; relative to, in relation with, referable or referrible to; belonging to &c. *v.*; appurtenant to, in common with.

related, connected; implicated, associated, affiliated, allied to; *en rapport*, in touch with.

approxima-tive, -ting; proportion-al, -ate, -able; allusive, comparable.

in the same -category &c. 75; like &c. 17; relevant &c. (*apt*) 23; applicable, equiparant.

**Adv.** relatively &c. *adj.*; pertinently &c. 23.

thereof; as -to, — for, — respects, — regards; about; concerning &c. *v.*; anent; relating —, as relates- to; with -relation, — reference, — respect, — regard- to; in respect of; while speaking —, *à propos*-of; in connection with; by the -way, — by; whereas; for —, in- as much as; in point of, as far as; on the -part, — score- of; *quoad hoc*; *pro re natâ*; under the -head &c. (*class*) 75 — of; in the matter of, *in re*.

**Phr.** “thereby hangs a tale” [*Taming of the Shrew*].

**11.** [Relations of kindred.] **Consanguinity.** — **N.** consanguinity, relationship, kindred, blood; parentage &c. (*paternity*) 166; filiation, affiliation; lineage, agnation, connection, alliance; family -connection, — tie; ties of blood; nepotism.

kins-man, -folk; kith and kin; rela-tion, -tive; connection; sib; next of kin; uncle, aunt, nephew, niece; cousin, -german; first —, second- cousin; cousin -once, — twice &c.- removed; near —, distant- relation; brother, sister, one's own flesh and blood.

family, fraternity; brother-, sister-, cousin-hood.

race, stock, generation; sept &c. 166; stirps, side; strain; breed, clan, tribe.

**V.** be -related &c. *adj.* — to; claim -relationship &c. *n.* — with.

**Adj.** related, akin, consanguineous, of the blood, family, allied, collateral; cog-, ag-, con-nate; kindred; affiliated; fraternal.

connection; multifariousness; disconnection &c. (*disjunction*) 44; inconsequence, independence; incommensurability; irreconcilableness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; heterogeneity; unconformity &c. 83; irrelevancy, impertinence, *nihil ad rem*; intrusion &c. 24; non-pertinence.

**V.** have no -relation &c. 9 to, — bearing upon, — concern &c. 9 with, — business with; not -concern &c. 9; have -nothing to do with, — no business there; intrude &c. 24.

bring —, drag —, lug- in head and shoulders.

**Adj.** irrelative, irrespective, unrelated; arbitrary; independent, unallied; un-, dis-connected; adrift, isolated, insular; extraneous, strange, alien, foreign, outlandish, exotic.

not comparable, incommensurable, heterogeneous; unconformable &c. 83.

irrelevant, inapplicable; not -pertinent, — to the purpose; impertinent, inapposite, beside the mark, *à propos de bottes*; aside from —, away from —, foreign to —, beside- the -purpose, — question, — transaction, — point; misplaced &c. (*intrusive*) 24; traveling out of the record.

remote, far-fetched, out of the way, forced, neither here nor there, quite another thing; detached, segregate; disquiparant.

multifarious; discordant &c. 24.

incidental, parenthetical, *obiter dictum*, episodic.

**Adv.** parenthetically &c. *adj.*; by the -way, — by; *en passant*, incidentally; irrespectively &c. *adj.*; without -reference, — regard- to; in the abstract &c. 87; *a se*.



intimately —, nearly —, closely —, remotely —, distantly- related, — allied; german.

**12.** [Double or reciprocal relation.] **Correlation.** — **N.** reciprocalness &c. *adj.*; recipro-city, -cation; mutuality, correlation, interdependence; interchange &c. 148; exchange, barter.

reciprocitist.

**V.** reciprocate, alternate; interchange &c. 148; exchange; counterchange.

**Adj.** reciprocal, mutual, commutual, correlative; alternate; interchangeable; international; complementary, complementary.

**Adv.** *mutatis mutandis*; *vice versâ*; each other; by turns &c. 148; reciprocally &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** “happy in our mutual help” [Milton].

**13. Identity.** — **N.** identity, sameness; coincidence, coalescence; convertibility; equality &c. 27; selfness, self, oneself; identification.

monotony, tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104.

facsimile &c. (*copy*) 21; homousia: *alter ego* &c. (*similar*) 17; *ipsissima verba* &c. (*exactness*) 494; same; self —, very —, one and the- same; very —, actual- thing; no other.

**V.** be -identical &c. *adj.*; coincide, coalesce.

treat as —, render- -the same, — identical; identify; recognize the identity of.

**Adj.** identical; self, ilk; the -same &c. *n.*; selfsame, homousian, one and the same.

coincid-, coalesc-ent, -ing; indistinguishable; one; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27; much -the same, — of a muchness; unaltered.

**Adv.** identically &c. *adj.*; on all fours.

— the poles; “Hyperion to a satyr” [Hamlet]; quite the -contrary, — reverse; no such thing, just the other way, *tout au contraire*.

**Adv.** contrarily &c. *adj.*; contra, contrariwise, *per contra*, on the contrary, nay rather; *vice versâ*; on the other hand &c. (*in compensation*) 30.

**Phr.** “all concord’s born of contraries” [B. Jonson].

**15. Difference.** — **N.** difference; vari-ance, -ation, -ety; diversity, dissimilarity &c. 18; disagreement &c. 24; disparity &c. (*inequality*) 28; distinction, contradistinction; alteration.

modification, moods and tenses.

nice —, fine —, delicate —, subtle- distinction; shade of difference, *nuance*; discrimination &c. 465; differentia.

different thing, something else, apple off another tree, another pair of shoes; this that or the other.

**V.** be -different &c. *adj.*; differ, vary, ablude †, mismatch, contrast; divaricate; differ -*toto cælo*, — *longo intervallo*.

vary, modify &c. (*change*) 140.

discriminate &c. 465.

**Adj.** differing &c. *v.*; different, diverse, heterogeneous; distinguishable; varied, modified; diversified, various, divers, all manner of; variform &c. 81; dædal.

**14.** [Noncoincidence.] **Contrariety.**

— **N.** contrariety, contrast, foil, antithesis, oppositeness; contradiction; antagonism &c. (*opposition*) 708; clashing, repugnance.

inversion &c. 218; the -opposite, — reverse, — inverse, — converse, — antipodes, — other extreme.

**V.** be -contrary &c. *adj.*; contrast with, oppose; differ *toto cælo*.

invert, reverse, turn the tables; turn -topsy-turvy, — end for end, — upside down.

contra-dict, -vene; antagonize &c. 708.

**Adj.** contrar-y, -ious, -iant; opposite, counter, dead against; con-, re-verse; opposed, antithetical, contrasted, antipodean, antagonistic, opposing; conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, at cross purposes; negative; hostile &c. 703.

differing *toto cælo*; diametrically opposite; as opposite as -black and white, — light and darkness, — fire and water,



other, another, not the same; unequal &c. 28; unmatched; widely apart. distinctive, characteristic; discriminative; distinguishing.

**Adv.** differently &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *il y a fagots et fagots.*

## 2. CONTINUOUS RELATION

**16. Uniformity.** — **N.** uniformity; homogene-ity, -ousness; consistency; connatural-ity, -ness; homology; accordance; conformity &c. 82; agreement &c. 23; consonance, uniformness.

regularity, constancy, even tenor, routine; monotony.

**V.** be -uniform &c. *adj.*; accord with &c. 23; run through.

become -uniform &c. *adj.*; conform to &c. 82.

render uniform &c. *adj.*; assimilate, level, smooth, dress.

**Adj.** uniform; homo-geneous, -logous; of a piece, consistent, connatural; monotonous, even, invariable; regular, unchanged, undeviating, unvaried, unvarying.

**Adv.** uniformly &c. *adj.*; uniformly with &c. (*conformably*) 82; in harmony with &c. (*agreeing*) 23.

always, invariably, without exception, never otherwise; by clockwork.

**Phr.** *ab uno disce omnes.*

**16a.** [Absence or want of uniformity.] **Nonuniformity.** — **N.** diversity, irregularity, unevenness; multiformity &c. 81; unconformity &c. 83; roughness &c. 256; dissimilarity, dissimilitude, divarication, divergence.

**Adj.** diversified, varied, irregular, uneven, rough &c. 256; multifarious; multiform &c. 81; of various kinds; all -manner, - sorts, - kinds- of.

**Adv.** in all manner of ways, here there and everywhere.

## 3. PARTIAL RELATION

**17. Similarity.** — **N.** similarity, resemblance, likeness, similitude, semblance; affinity, approximation, parallelism; agreement &c. 23; analogy, -logicalness; correspondence, homoiou-sia, parity.

connatural-ness, -ity; brotherhood, family likeness.

alliteration, rhyme, pun.

repetition &c. 104; sameness &c. (*identity*) 13; uniformity &c. 16; isogamy.

analogue; the like; match, pendant, fellow, companion, pair, mate, twin, double, counterpart, brother, sister; one's second self, *alter ego*, chip of the old block, *par nobile fratrum*, *Arcades ambo*, birds of a feather, *et hoc genus omne*; *gens de même famille*.

parallel; simile; type &c. (*metaphor*) 521; image &c. (*representation*) 554; photograph; close -, striking -, speaking -, faithful &c. *adj.* - likeness, - resemblance.

**V.** be -similar &c. *adj.*; look like, resemble, bear resemblance; savor -, smack- of; approximate; parallel, match, rhyme with; take after; imitate &c. 19; favor, span [U. S.].

**18. Dissimilarity.** — **N.** dissimilarity, -itude; unlikeness, diversity, disparity, dissemblance; divergence, variation; difference &c. 15; novelty, originality; creativeness; oögamy.

**V.** be -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*differ*) 15; bear no resemblance to, differ *toto cælo*.

render -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*diversify*) 140.

**Adj.** dissimilar, unlike, disparate; divergent; of a different kind &c. (*class*) 75; unmatched, unique; new, novel; unprecedented &c. 83; original.

nothing of the kind; no such -, quite another- thing; far from it, cast in a different mold, *tertium quid*, as like a dock as a daisy, "very like a whale" [*Hamlet*]; as different as -chalk from cheese, - Macedon and Monmouth; *lucus a non lucendo*.

diversified &c. 16a.

**Adv.** otherwise.

**Phr.** *diis aliter visum*; "no more like my father than I to Hercules" [*Hamlet*].



render -similar &c. *adj.*; assimilate, approximate, bring near; connaturalize, make alike; rhyme, pun.

**Adj.** similar; resembling &c. *v.*; like, alike; twin.

analog-ous, -ical; parallel, of a piece; such as, so; homioiousian.

connatural, congener, allied to; akin to &c. (*consanguineous*) 11.

approximate, much the same, near, close, something like, such like; a show of; mock, pseudo, simulating, representing.

exact &c. (*true*) 494; lifelike, faithful; true to -nature, — the life; the -very image, — picture- of; for all the world like, *comme deux gouttes d'eau*; as like as -two peas, — it can stare; *instar omnium*, cast in the same mold, ridiculously like.

**Adv.** as if, so to speak; as —, as if- it were; *quasi*, just as, *veluti in speculum*.

**Phr.** *et sic de similibus*; *tel maître tel valet*; *tel père tel fils*.

**19. Imitation.** — **N.** imitation; copying &c. *v.*; transcription; repetition, duplication, reduplication; quotation; reproduction; mimeography.

mockery; mimicry; simulation, personation; representation &c. 554; semblance; copy &c. 21; assimilation.

paraphrase, parody &c. 21.

plagiarism; forgery &c. (*falsehood*) 544; celluloid.

imitator, echo, cuckoo, parrot, ape, monkey, mocking bird, mimic; copyist.

**V.** imitate, copy, mirror, reflect, reproduce, repeat; do like, echo, re-echo, catch; transcribe; match, parallel.

mock, take off, mimic, ape, simulate, personate; act &c. (*drama*) 599; represent &c. 554; counterfeit, parody, travesty, caricature, burlesque.

follow —, tread- in the- -steps, — footsteps, — wake- of; take pattern by; follow -suit, — the example of; walk in the shoes of, take a leaf out of another's book, strike in with, follow suit; take —, model- after; emulate.

**Adj.** imitated &c. *v.*; mock, mimic; modelled after, molded on.

paraphrastic; literal; imitative; secondhand; imitable; aping, apish, mimicking.

**Adv.** literally, to the letter, verbatim, *literatim*, *sic*, *totidem verbis*, word for word, *mot à mot*; exactly, precisely.

**Phr.** like master like man; “like — but oh! how different!” [Wordsworth]; “genius borrows nobly” [Emerson]; “pursuing echoes calling ’mong the rocks” [A. Coles]; “quotation confesses inferiority” [Emerson].

**20a. Variation.** — **N.** variation; alteration &c. (*change*) 140.

modification, moods and tenses; discrepance, discrepancy.

divergency &c. 291; deviation &c. 279; aberration; innovation.

**V.** vary &c. (*change*) 140; deviate &c. 279; diverge &c. 291; alternate, swerve.

**Adj.** varied &c. *v.*; modified; diversified &c. 16a.

**21. [Result of imitation.] Copy.** — **N.** copy, facsimile, counterpart, *effigies*, effigy, form, likeness, similitude, semblance, cast, tracing, ectype; imitation &c. 19; model, representation, adumbration, study; portrait &c. (*representation*) 554; resemblance.

duplicate; transcript, -ion; reflex, -ion; shadow, echo; chip of the old block; reprint, reproduction; second edition &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*; apograph, fair copy, revise.

**20. Nonimitation.** — **N.** no imitation; originality; creativeness.

**Adj.** unimitated, uncopied; unmatched, unparalleled; inimitable &c. 13; unique, original; creative, untranslated; exceptional, rare, *sui generis*, uncommon, unexampled.

**22. [Thing copied.] Prototype.** — **N.** prototype, original, model, pattern, precedent, standard, scantling, type; arche-, anti-type; protoplast, module, exemplar, example, ensample, paradigm; lay-figure. text, copy, design; fogleman, keynote. die, mold; matrix, last, plasm; pro-, proto-plasm; mint; seal, punch, intaglio, negative; stamp.

**V.** be —, set- an example; set a copy.

**Phr.** “a precedent embalms a principle” [Disraeli]; *exempla sunt odiosa*.



parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*, paraphrase.  
servile -copy, - imitation; counterfeit &c. (*deception*) 545; *pasticcio*.  
**Adj.** faithful; lifelike &c. (*similar*) 17; close, conscientious.

## 4. GENERAL RELATION

**23. Agreement.** — **N.** agreement; ac-cord, -cordance; unison, harmony; concord &c. 714; concordance, concert; understanding, mutual understanding.

conformity &c. 82; conformance; uniformity &c. 16; consonance, consentaneousness, consistency; congru-ity, -ence; keeping; congeniality; correspondence, parallelism, apposition, union.

fitness, aptness &c. *adj.*; relevancy; pertinence, -cy; sortance †; case in point; aptitude, coaptation, propriety, applicability, admissibility, commensurability, compatibility; cognation &c. (*relation*) 9.

adaption, adjustment, graduation, accommodation; reconcil-iation, -ement; assimilation.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488; concurrence &c. 178; coöperation &c. 709.

right man in the right place, very thing; quite —, just- the thing.

**V.** be -accordant &c. *adj.*; agree, accord, harmonize; correspond, tally, respond; meet, suit, fit, befit, do, adapt itself to; fall in —, chime in —, square —, quadrate —, consort —, comport- with; dovetail, assimilate; fit like a glove; fit to a -tittle, — T; match &c. 17; become one; homologate.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488.

render -accordant &c. *adj.*; fit, suit, adapt, accommodate; graduate; adjust &c. (*render equal*) 27; dress, regulate, readjust; accord, harmonize, reconcile; fadge, dovetail, square.

**Adj.** agreeing, suiting &c. *v.*; in accord, accordant, concordant, consonant, congruous, consentaneous, correspondent, congenial; coherent; becoming; harmonious, reconcilable, conformable; in -accordance, — harmony, — keeping, — unison, &c. *n.* — with; at one with, of one mind, of a piece; consistent, compatible, proportionate; commensurate; on all fours.

apt, apposite, pertinent, pat; to the -point, — purpose; happy, felicitous, germane, *ad rem*, in point, bearing upon, applicable, relevant, admissible.

fit, adapted, *in loco*, *à propos*, appropriate, seasonable, sortable, suitable, idoneous, deft; meet &c. (*expedient*) 646.

**24. Disagreement.** — **N.** disagreement; dis-cord, -cordance; dissonance, dissidence, discrepancy; unconformity &c. 83; incongru-ity, -ence; discongruity, *mésalliance*; jarring &c. *v.*; dissension &c. 713; conflict &c. (*opposition*) 708; bickering, clashing, misunderstanding, wrangle.

disparity, mismatch, disproportion; dissimilitude, inequality; disproportionateness &c. *adj.*; variance, divergence, repugnance.

unfitness &c. *adj.*; inaptitude, impropriety; inapplicability &c. *adj.*; inconsistency, inconcinnity; irrelevancy &c. (*irrelation*) 10.

misjoin-ing, -der; syncretism, intrusion, interference; *concordia discors*.

fish out of water.

**V.** disagree; clash, jar &c. (*discord*) 713; interfere, intrude, come amiss; not concern &c. 10; mismatch; *humano capiti cervicem jungere equinam*.

**Adj.** disagreeing &c. *v.*; discordant, discrepant; at -variance, — war; hostile, antagonistic, repugnant, incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent with; unconformable, exceptional &c. 83; intrusive, incongruous; disproportion-ate, -ed; unharmonious; unconsonant; divergent, repugnant to.

inapt, unapt, inappropriate, improper; unsuit-ed, -able; inapplicable; un-fit, -fitting, -befitting; unbecoming; ill-timed, unseasonable, *mal à propos*, inadmissible; inapposite &c. (*irrelevant*) 10.

uncongenial; ill-assorted, -sorted; mis-matched, -joined, -placed; unaccommodating, irreducible, uncommensurable; unsympathetic.

out of -character, — keeping, — proportion, — joint, — tune, — place, — season, — its element; at -odds, — variance with.

**Adv.** in -defiance, — contempt, — spite- of; discordantly &c. *adj.*; *à tort et à travers*.

**Phr.** *asinus ad lyram*.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



much the same —, the same thing —, as good- as; all -one, — the same; equi-  
pollent, -ponderant, -ponderous, -balanced; equalized &c. *v.*; drawn; half  
and half; isochron-al, -ous; isoperimetric, -al; isobath, -ic.

**Adv.** equally &c. *adj.*; *pari passu, ad eundem, cæteris paribus; in equilibrio;*  
to all intents and purposes.

**Phr.** it -comes, — amounts- to the same thing; what is sauce for the goose is sauce for the  
gander.

**29. Mean.** — **N.** mean, medium, intermedium, average, balance; medioc-  
rity, generality; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628; middle &c. 68; compromise  
&c. 774; middle -course, — state; neutrality.

**V.** split the difference; take the -average &c. *n.*; reduce to a -mean &c. *n.*;  
strike a balance, pair off.

**Adj.** mean, intermediate; middle &c. 68; average; neutral.

mediocre, middle-class; commonplace &c. (*unimportant*) 643.

**Adv.** on an average, in the long run; taking -one with another, — all things  
together, — it for all in all; *communibus annis*, in round numbers.

**Phr.** *medium tenere beati.*

**30. Compensation.** — **N.** compensation, equation; commutation; indemni-  
fication; compromise &c. 774; neutralization, nullification; counteraction &c.  
179; reaction; measure for measure; retaliation &c. 718; equalization &c. 27;  
robbing Peter to pay Paul.

set-off, offset; make-, casting-weight; counterpoise, ballast; indemnity, equiv-  
alent, *quid pro quo*; bribe, hush money; amends &c. (*atonement*) 952; counter-  
balance, — claim; cross -debt, — demand.

**V.** make compensation; com-pensate, -pense; indemnify; counter-act, -vail,  
-poise; balance; out-, over-, counter-balance; set off; hedge, square, give and  
take; make up -for, — lee way; cover, fill up, neutralize, nullify; equalize &c. 27;  
make good; redeem &c. (*atone*) 952.

**Adj.** compensat-ing, -ory; countervailing &c. *v.*; in the opposite scale; equiv-  
alent &c. (*equal*) 27.

**Adv.** in -return, — consideration; but, however, yet, still, notwithstanding;  
neverthe-, nath-less; although, though; al-, how-beit; mauger; at -all events,  
— any rate; be that as it may, for all that, even so, on the other hand, at the same  
time, *quoad minus, quand même*, however that may be; after all, — is said and  
done; taking one thing with another &c. (*average*) 29.

**Phr.** “light is mingled with the gloom” [Whittier]; *primo avulso non deficit alter* [Vergil];  
*saepe creat molles aspera spina rosas* [Ovid].

#### QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A STANDARD

**31. Greatness.** — **N.** greatness &c.  
*adj.*; magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*)  
192; multitude &c. (*number*) 102; im-  
mensity; enormity; infinity &c. 105;  
might, strength, intensity, fullness; im-  
portance &c. 642.

great quantity, quantity, deal, power,  
sight, pot, volume, world; mass, heap  
&c. (*assemblage*) 72; stock &c. (*store*)  
636; peck, bushel, load, cargo; cart —,  
wagon —, ship- load; flood, spring tide;  
abundance &c. (*sufficiency*) 639.

principal —, chief —, main —, greater —,  
major —, best —, essential- part; bulk,  
mass &c. (*whole*) 50.

**V.** be -great &c. *adj.*; run high, soar,  
tower, transcend; rise —, carry- to a

**32. Smallness.** — **N.** smallness &c.  
*adj.*; littleness &c. (*small size*) 193;  
tenuity; paucity; fewness &c. (*small*  
*number*) 103; meanness, insignificance  
&c. (*unimportance*) 643; mediocrity,  
moderation.

small quantity, modicum, minimum;  
vanishing point; material point, atom,  
particle, molecule, corpuscle, point,  
speck, dot, mote, jot, iota, ace; minutiae,  
details; look, thought, idea, *soupçon*,  
dab, dight, whit, tittle, shade, shadow;  
spark, scintilla, gleam; touch, cast;  
grain, scruple, granule, globule, minim,  
sup, sip, sop, spice, drop, droplet,  
sprinkling, dash, *morceau*, screed, smack,  
tinge, tincture; inch, patch, scantling,



great height; **know** no bounds; ascend, mount.

enlarge &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

**Adj.** great; greater &c. 33; large, considerable, fair, above par; big, huge &c. (*large in size*) 192; Herculean, cyclopean; ample; abundant &c. (*enough*) 639; full, intense, strong, sound, passing, heavy, plenary, deep, high; signal, at its height, in the zenith.

world-wide, widespread, far-famed, extensive; wholesale; many &c. 102.

goodly, noble, precious, mighty; sad, grave, serious; far gone, arrant, downright; utter, -most; crass, gross, arch, profound, intense, consummate; rank, unmitigated, red-hot, desperate; glaring, flagrant, stark staring; thorough-paced, -going; roaring, thumping; extraordinary; important &c. 642; unsurpassed &c. (*supreme*) 33; complete &c. 52.

august, grand, dignified, sublime, majestic &c. (*repute*) 873.

vast, immense, enormous, extreme; inordinate, excessive, extravagant, exorbitant, outrageous, preposterous, unconscionable, swinging, monstrous, overgrown; towering, stupendous, prodigious, astonishing, incredible; marvelous &c. (*wonder*) 870.

unlimited &c. (*infinite*) 105; unapproachable, unutterable, indescribable, ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible, beyond expression, fabulous.

un-diminished, -abated, -reduced, -restricted.

absolute, positive, stark, decided, unequivocal, essential, perfect, finished.

remarkable, of mark, marked, pointed, veriest; noteworthy; renowned.

**Adv.** [in a positive degree] truly &c. (*truth*) 494; decidedly, unequivocally, purely, absolutely, seriously, essentially, fundamentally, radically, downright, in all conscience; for the most part, in the main.

[in a complete degree] entirely &c. (*completely*) 52; abundantly &c. (*sufficiently*) 639; widely, far and wide.

[in a great or high degree] greatly &c. *adj.*; much, muckle, well, indeed, very, very much, a deal, no end of, most, not a little; pretty, - well; enough, in a great measure, richly; to a -large, - great, - gigantic- extent; on a large scale; so; never -, ever- so; ever so dole; scrap, shred, tag, splinter, rag,

tatter, cantlet, flitter, gobbet, mite, bit, morsel, crumb, seed, fritter, shive; snip, -pet; snick, snack, snatch, slip, scrag; chip, -ping; shiver, sliver, driblet, clipping, paring, shaving, hair.

nutshell; thimble-, spoon-, hand-, cap-, mouth-ful; fragment; fraction &c. (*part*) 51; drop in the ocean.

animalcule &c. 193.

trifle &c. (*unimportant thing*) 643; mere -, next to- nothing; hardly anything; just enough to swear by; the shadow of a shade.

finiteness, finite quantity.

**V.** be -small &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell.

diminish &c. (*decrease*) 36; (*contract*) 195.

**Adj.** small, little; diminutive &c. (*small in size*) 193; minute; fine; inconsiderable, paltry &c. (*unimportant*) 643; faint &c. (*weak*) 160; slender, light, slight, scanty, scant, limited; meager &c. (*insufficient*) 640; sparing; few &c. 103; low, so-so, middling, tolerable, no great shakes; below -, under- -par, - the mark; at a low ebb; halfway; moderate, modest; tender, subtle.

inappreciable, evanescent, infinitesimal, homeopathic, very small; atomic, corpuscular, microscopic, molecular.

mere, simple, sheer, stark, bare; near run.

dull, petty, shallow, stolid, ungifted, unintelligent.

**Adv.** [in a small degree] to a small extent, on a small scale; a -little, - wee bit; slightly &c. *adj.*; imperceptibly; miserably, wretchedly; insufficiently &c. 640; imperfectly; faintly &c. 160; passably, pretty well, well enough.

[in a certain or limited degree] partially, in part; in -, to- a certain degree; to a certain extent; comparatively; some, rather; in some -degree, - measure; some-thing, -what; simply, only, purely, merely; at -, at the- -least, - most; ever so little, as little as may be, *tant soit peu*, in ever so small a degree; thus far, *pro tanto*, within bounds, in a manner, after a fashion.

almost, nearly, well-nigh, short of, not quite, all but; near -, close- upon; *peu s'en faut*, near the mark; within an -ace, - inch- of; on the brink of; scarcely, hardly, barely, only just, no more than.

[in an uncertain degree] about, there-



much; by wholesale; mighty, powerfully; with a witness, *ultra*, in the extreme, extremely, exceedingly, intensely, exquisitely, acutely, indefinitely, immeasurably; beyond -compare, -comparison, -measure, -all bounds; incalculably, infinitely.

[in a supreme degree] preëminently, superlatively &c. (*superiority*) 33.

[in a too great degree] immoderately, monstrously, preposterously, inordinately, exorbitantly, excessively, enormously, out of all proportion, with a vengeance.

[in a marked degree] particularly, remarkably, singularly, curiously, uncommonly, unusually, peculiarly, notably, signally, strikingly, pointedly, mainly, chiefly; famously, egregiously, prominently, glaringly, emphatically, *κατ' ἐξοχήν*, strangely, wonderfully, amazingly, surprisingly, astonishingly, incredibly, marvelously, awfully, stupendously.

[in an exceptional degree] peculiarly &c. (*unconformity*) 83.

[in a violent degree] furiously &c. (*violence*) 173; severely, desperately, tremendously, extravagantly, confoundedly, deucedly, devilishly, with a vengeance; *à —, à toute-outrance*.

[in a painful degree] painfully, sadly, grossly, sorely, bitterly, piteously, grievously, miserably, cruelly, woefully, lamentably, shockingly, frightfully, dreadfully, fearfully, terribly, horribly.

**Phr.** *a maximis ad minima*; "greatness knows itself" [*Henry IV*]; "mightiest powers by deepest calms are fed" [B. Cornwall]; *minimum decet libere cui multum licet* [Seneca]; "some are born great, some achieve greatness, and some have greatness thrust upon them" [*Twelfth Night*].

#### QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A SIMILAR OBJECT

**33. Superiority.** [Supremacy.] — **N.** superiority, majority; greatness &c. 31; advantage; pull\*; preponderance, -ation; vantage ground, prevalence, partiality; personal superiority; nobility &c. (*rank*) 875; Triton among the minnows, *primus inter pares*, *nulli secundus*, captain; crackajack\* [U. S.].

supremacy, preëminence; lead; *maximum*; record; *τρικνμία*, climax; culmination &c. (*summit*) 210; transcendence; *ne plus ultra*; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; excess, surplus &c. (*remainder*) 40; (*redundance*) 641.

**V.** be -superior &c. *adj.*; exceed, excel, transcend; out-do, -balance, -weigh, -rank, -rival, -Herod; pass, surpass, get ahead of; over-top, -ride, -pass, -balance, -weigh, -match; top, o'er-top, cap, beat, cut out; beat hollow; outstrip &c. 303; eclipse, throw into the shade, take the shine out of, put one's nose out of joint; have the -upper hand, - whip hand of, - advantage; turn the scale, kick the beam; play first fiddle &c. (*importance*) 642; prepon-

abouts, somewhere about, nearly, say; be the same -more, - little more- or less.

[in no degree] no- ways, - wise; not -at all, - in the least, - a bit, - a bit of it, - a whit, - a jot, - a shadow; in no -wise, - respect; by no -means, - manner of means; on no account, at no hand.

**Phr.** *dare pondus idonea fumo* [Persius]; *magno conatu magnas nugas* [Terence]; "small sands the mountain, moments make the year" [Young].

**34. Inferiority.** — **N.** inferiority, minority, subordinacy; shortcoming, deficiency; minimum; smallness &c. 32; imperfection; lower -quality, - worth.

[personal inferiority] commonalty &c. 876.

**V.** be -inferior &c. *adj.*; fall -, come-short of; not -pass, - come up to; want.

become -, render- -smaller &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195; hide its diminished head, retire into the shade, yield the palm, play second fiddle, take a back seat.

**Adj.** inferior, smaller; small &c. 32; minor, less, lesser, deficient, minus, lower, subordinate, secondary; second-rate &c. (*imperfect*) 651; sub, subaltern; thrown into the shade; weighed in the balance and found wanting; not fit to hold a candle to.

least, smallest &c. (see little, small &c. 193); lowest.

diminished &c. (*decreased*) 36; reduced &c. (*contracted*) 195; unimportant &c. 643.

**Adv.** less; under -, below- -the mark,



derate, predominate, prevail; precede, take precedence, come first; come to a head, culminate; beat &c. all others, bear the palm; break the record; take the cake \* [U. S.].

— par; at -the bottom of the scale, — a low ebb, — a disadvantage; short of, under.

become —, render- -larger &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

**Adj.** superior, greater, major, higher; exceeding &c. *v.*; great &c. 31; distinguished, ultra; vaulting; more than a match for.

supreme, greatest, utmost, paramount, preëminent, foremost, crowning; first-rate &c. (*important*) 642, (*excellent*) 648; unrivaled; peer-, match-less; none such, second to none, *sans pareil*; un-paragoned, -paralleled, -equalled, -approached, -surpassed; superlative, inimitable, *facile princeps*, incomparable, sovereign, without parallel, *nulli secundus, ne plus ultra*; beyond -compare, — comparison; culminating &c. (*topmost*) 210; transcend-ent, -ental; *plus royaliste que le Roi*.

increased &c. (*added to*) 35; enlarged &c. (*expanded*) 194.

**Adv.** beyond, more, over; over —, above- the mark; above par; upwards —, in advance- of; over and above; at the top of the scale, at its height.

[in a superior or supreme degree] eminently, egregiously, preëminently, surpassing, prominently, superlatively, supremely, above all, of all things, the most, to crown all, *κατ' ἐξοχήν, par excellence*, principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly, *à fortiori*, even, yea, still more.

**Phr.** “ I shall not look upon his like again ” [*Hamlet*]; *deos fortioribus adesse* [Tacitus].

### CHANGES IN QUANTITY

**35. Increase.** — **N.** increase, augmentation, enlargement, extension; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194; increment, accretion; accession &c. 37; development, growth; aggrandizement, aggravation; rise; ascent &c. 305; ex-aggeration, -acerbation; spread &c. (*dispersion*) 73; flood tide; gain, produce, product, profit.

**V.** increase, augment, add to, enlarge; dilate &c. (*expand*) 194; grow, wax, get ahead, gain strength; advance; run —, shoot- up; rise; ascend &c. 305; sprout &c. 194.

aggrandize; raise, exalt; deepen, heighten; strengthen; intensify, enhance, magnify, redouble; aggravate, exaggerate; ex-asperate, -acerbate; add fuel to the flame, *oleum addere camino*, superadd &c. (*add*) 37; spread &c. (*disperse*) 73.

**Adj.** increased &c. *v.*; on the increase, undiminished; additional &c. (*added*) 37.

**Adv.** crescendo.

**Phr.** *vires acquirit eundo* [Vergil].

**36. Nonincrease, Decrease.** — **N.** decrease, diminution; lessening &c. *v.*; subtraction &c. 38; reduction, abatement, declension; shrinking &c. (*contraction*) 195; coarctation †; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; extenuation.

subsidence, wane, ebb, decline; ebbing; descent &c. 306; decrement, reflux, depreciation; deterioration &c. 659; anticlimax; mitigation &c. (*moderation*) 174.

**V.** decrease, diminish, lessen; abridge &c. (*shorten*) 201; shrink &c. (*contract*) 195; drop —, fall —, tail- off; fall away, waste, wear; wane, ebb, decline; descend &c. 306; subside; melt —, die-away; retire into the shade, hide its diminished head, fall to a low ebb, run low, languish, decay, crumble.

bate, abate, dequantitate †; discount; depreciate; extenuate, lower, weaken, attenuate, fritter away; mitigate &c. (*moderate*) 174; dwarf, throw into the shade; reduce &c. 195; shorten &c. 201; subtract &c. 38.

**Adj.** unincreased &c. (*see increase &c. 35*); decreased &c. *v.*; decreasing &c. *v.*; on the -wane &c. *n.*

**Phr.** “ a gilded halo hovering round decay ” [Byron]; “ fine by degrees and beautifully less ” [Prior].



## 3. CONJUNCTIVE QUANTITY

**37. Addition.** — **N.** addition, annexation, adjection; junction &c. 43; super-position, -addition, -junction, -fetation; accession, reinforcement; increase &c. 35; increment, supplement; accompaniment &c. 88; interposition &c. 228; insertion &c. 300.

**V.** add, annex, affix, superadd, subjoin, superpose; clap —, saddle-on; tack to, append, tag; ingraft; saddle with; sprinkle; introduce &c. (*interpose*) 228; insert &c. 300.

become added, accrue; ad-, supervene.

re-enforce, -strengthen; reinforce, swell the ranks of; augment &c. 35.

**Adj.** added &c. *v.*; additional; supplement, -al, -ary; suppletory, subjunctive; adjec-, adsci-, asci-titious; additive, extra, accessory.

**Adv.** *au reste*; in addition, more, plus, extra; and, also, likewise, too, furthermore, further, item; and -also, — eke; else, besides, to boot, et cætera; &c.; and so -on, — forth; into the bargain, *cum multis aliis*, over and above, moreover.

with, withal; including, inclusive, as well as, not to mention, let alone; together —, along —, coupled —, in conjunction- with; conjointly; jointly &c. 43.

**Phr.** *adde parvum parvo magnus acervus erit.*

**39. [Thing added.] Adjunct.** — **N.** adjunct; addit-ion, -ament; *additum*, affix, appendage, annexe, annex; augment, -ation; increment, reinforcement, supernumerary, accessory, item; garnish, sauce; accompaniment &c. 88; adjective, addendum; complement, supplement; continuation.

rider, offshoot, episode, side issue, corollary; piece; flap, lappet, skirt, embroidery, trappings, *cortège*; tail, suffix &c. (*sequel*) 65; wing.

**Adj.** additional &c. 37.

alate, -d; winged.

**Adv.** in addition &c. 37.

sumed, sedimentary; surviving; net; exceeding, over and above; out-lying, -standing; cast off &c. 782; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641.

**40a. [Thing deducted.] Decrement.** — **N.** decrement, discount, defect, loss, deduction; afterglow; eduction; waste.

**41. [Forming a whole without coherence.] Mixture.** — **N.** mix-, admix-, commix-ture, -tion; commixion, inter-

**38. Nonaddition. Subduction.** — **N.** sub-duction, -traction; deduction, retrenchment; removal; ab-, sub-lation; abstraction &c. (*taking*) 789; garbling &c. *v.*; mutilation, detraction; amputation; abs-, ex-, re-cision; curtailment &c. 201; minuend, subtrahend; decrease &c. 36; abrasion.

**V.** sub-duct, -tract; de-duct, -duce; bate, retrench; remove, withdraw; take -from, — away; detract.

garble, mutilate, amputate, detruncate; cut -off, — away, — out; abscind, excise; pare, thin, prune, decimate; abrade, scrape, file; geld, castrate; eliminate.

diminish &c. 36; curtail &c. (*shorten*) 201; deprive of &c. (*take*) 789; weaken.

**Adj.** subtracted &c. *v.*; subtractive.

**Adv.** in -deduction &c. *n.*; less; short of; minus, without, except, excepting, with the exception of, barring, save, exclusive of, save and except, with a reservation.

**40. [Thing remaining.] Remainder.** — **N.** remainder, residue; remains, remanet, remnant, rest, relic; leavings, heeltap, odds and ends, cheeseparings, candle ends, orts; residuum; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; refuse &c. (*useless*) 645; stubble, result, educt; fag-end; ruins, wreck, skeleton, stump; alluvium.

surplus, overplus, excess; balance, complement; superplus, surplusage; superfluity &c. (*redundance*) 641; surviv-al, -ance.

**V.** remain; be -left &c. *adj.*; exceed, survive; leave.

**Adj.** remaining, left; left -behind, — over; residu-al, -ary; over, odd; uncon-

sumed, sedimentary; surviving; net; exceeding, over and above; out-lying, -standing; cast off &c. 782; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641.

**40a. [Thing deducted.] Decrement.** — **N.** decrement, discount, defect, loss, deduction; afterglow; eduction; waste.

**41. [Forming a whole without coherence.] Mixture.** — **N.** mix-, admix-, commix-ture, -tion; commixion, inter-

**42. [Freedom from mixture.] Sim-  
pleness.** — **N.** simpleness &c. *adj.*; purity, homogeneity.



mixture, alloyage, matrimony; junction &c. 43; combination &c. 48; miscegenation.

impregnation; in-, dif-, suf-, trans-fusion; infiltration; seasoning, sprinkling, interlarding; interpolation &c. 228; adulteration, sophistication.

[Thing mixed] tinge, tincture, touch, dash, smack, sprinkling, spice, seasoning, infusion, *soupçon*.

[Compound resulting from mixture] alloy, amalgam; brass, chowchow, pewter; magma, half-and-half, *mélange*, *tertium quid*, miscellany, ambigu †, medley, mess, hotchpot, *pasticcio*, patchwork, odds and ends, all sorts; jumble &c. (*disorder*) 59; salad, sauce, mash, *omnium gatherum*, gallimaufry, olla-podrida, olio, salmagundi, potpourri, Noah's ark, caldron; texture, mingled yarn; mosaic &c. (*variegation*) 440.

half-blood, -caste; mulatto; terc-, quart-, quint-eron &c.; quad-, oct-roon; *griffo*, zambo; cafuzo; Eurasian; fust-ee, -ie; griffe, ladino, marabou, mestee, mestizo, quintroon, sacatra [U. S.]; zebrule; catalo; cross, hybrid, mongrel.

**V.** mix; join &c. 43; combine &c. 48; com-, im-, inter-mix; mix up with, mingle; com-, inter-, be-mingle; shuffle &c. (*derange*) 61; pound together; hash —, stir- up; knead, brew; impregnate with; interlard &c. (*interpolate*) 228; inter-twine, -weave &c. 219; associate with; miscegenate.

be mixed &c.; get among; be entangled with.

instil, imbue; in-, suf-, trans-fuse; infiltrate, dash, tinge, tincture, season, sprinkle, besprinkle, attemper, medicate, blend, cross; alloy, amalgamate, compound, adulterate, sophisticate, infect.

**Adj.** mixed &c. *v.*; implex, composite, half-and-half, linsey-woolsey, chowchow, hybrid, mongrel, heterogeneous; motley &c. (*variegated*) 440; miscellaneous, promiscuous, indiscriminate; miscible.

**Adv.** among, amongst, amid, amidst; with; in the midst of, in the crowd.

**43. Junction.** — **N.** junction; joining &c. *v.*; joinder, union; con-nection, -junction, -jugation; annex-ion, -ation, -ment; astriction, attachment, compagination, vincture, ligation, alligation; accouplement; marriage &c. (*wedlock*) 903; infibulation, inosculation, symphysis, anastomosis, confluence, communication, concatenation; meeting, reunion; assemblage &c. 72.

coition, copulation; sexual -congress, - conjunction, - intercourse.

joint, joining, juncture, pivot, hinge, articulation, commissure, seam, gore, gusset, suture, stitch; link &c. 45; miter, mortise.

closeness, tightness, &c. *adj.*; coherence &c. 46; combination &c. 48.

annexationist.

**V.** join, unite; con-join, -nect; associate; put —, lay —, clap —, hang —, lump —,

elimination; sifting &c. *v.*; purification &c. (*cleanness*) 652.

**V.** render -simple &c. *adj.*; simplify.

sift, winnow, bolt, eliminate; exclude, get rid of; clear; purify &c. (*clean*) 652; disentangle &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

**Adj.** simple, uniform, of a piece, homogeneous, single, pure, clear, sheer, neat.

un-mixed, -mingled, -blended, -combined, -compounded; elementary, undecomposed; un-adulterated, -sophisticated, -alloyed, -tinged, -fortified; *pur et simple*; incomplex.

free —, exempt- from; exclusive.

**Adv.** simple &c. *adj.*; only.

**44. Disjunction.** — **N.** dis-junction, -connection, -unity, -union, -association, -engagement; discontinuity &c. 70; abjunction; cataclasm; inconnection; abstract-ion, -edness; isolation; insular-ity, -ation; oasis; island; separateness &c. *adj.*; severalty; *dissecta membra*; dispersion &c. 73; apportionment &c. 786.

separation; parting &c. *v.*; circumcission; detachment, segregation; divorce, sejunction †, seposition †, diduction, diremption, discription; elision; cæsure, division, subdivision, break, fracture, rupture; compartition †; dis-memberment, -integration, -location; luxation; sever-, dissever-ance; scission; re-, abscission; lacer-, dilacer-ation; dis-, abruptio; avulsion, divulsion; section, resection, cleavage; fission; partibility, separability.



hold —, piece —, tack —, fix —, bind up- together; embody, reëmbody; roll into one.

attach, fix, affix, saddle on, fasten, bind, secure, clinch, twist, make -fast &c. *adj.*; tie, pinion, string, strap, sew, lace, stitch, tack, knit, button, buckle, hitch, lash, truss, bandage, braid, splice, swathe, gird, tether, moor, picket, harness, chain; fetter &c. (*restrain*) 751; lock, latch, belay, brace, hook, grapple, leash, couple, accouple, link, yoke, bracket; marry &c. (*wed*) 903; bridge over, span.

braze; pin, nail, bolt, hasp, clasp, clamp, screw, rivet; impact, solder, set; weld —, fuse- together; wedge, rabbet, mortise, miter, jam, dovetail, enchase; graft, ingraft, inosculate; en-, in-twine; inter-link, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave; entangle; twine round, belay; tighten; trice —, screw- up.

be -joined &c.; hang —, hold- together; cohere &c. 46.

**Adj.** joined &c. *v.*; joint; con-joint, -junct; corporate, compact; hand in hand.

firm, fast, close, tight, taut, taught, secure, set, intervolved †; in-separable, -dissoluble, -secable, -severable.

**Adv.** jointly &c. *adj.*; in conjunction with &c. (*in addition to*) 37; fast, firmly, &c. *adj.*; intimately.

**Phr.** *tria juncta in uno.*

**Adj.** disjointed &c. *v.*; discontinuous &c. 70; multipartite, abstract; dis-junctive; secant; isolated &c. *v.*; insular, separate, disparate, discrete, apart, asunder, far between, loose, free; un-attached, -annexed, -associated, -connected; distinct; adrift; straggling; rift, reft.

[capable of being cut] scissile, divisible, discerptible, partible, separable.

**Adv.** separately &c. *adj.*; one by one, severally, apart; adrift, asunder, in twain; in the abstract, abstractedly.

fissure, breach, rent, split, rift, crack, slit, incision.

dissection, anatomy; decomposition &c. 49; cutting instrument &c. (*sharpness*) 253; buzz-, circular-saw.

separatist.

**V.** be -disjoined &c.; come —, fall- -off, — to pieces; peel off; get loose.

dis-join, -connect, -engage, -unite, -sociate, -pair; divorce, part, dispart, detach, separate, cut off, rescind, segregate; set —, keep- apart; insulate, isolate; throw out of gear; cut adrift; loose; un-loose, -do, -bind, -chain, -lock &c. (*fix*) 43, -pack, -ravel; disentangle; set free &c. (*liberate*) 750.

sunder, divide, subdivide, sever, dis-sever, abscind; circumcise; cut; in-cide †, -cise; saw, snip, nib, nip, cleave, rive, rend, slit, split, splinter, chip, crack, snap, break, tear, burst; rend &c. -asunder, — in twain; wrench, rupture, shatter, shiver, cranch, crunch, craunch, chop; cut —, rip- up; hack, hew, slash; whittle; haggle, hackle, discind †, lacerate, scramble, mangle, gash, hash, slice.

cut up, carve, dissect, anatomize; dis-limb; take —, pull —, pick —, tear- to pieces; tear -to tatters, — piecemeal; divellicate; skin &c. 226; dis-integrate, -member, -branch, -band; disperse &c. 73; dis-locate, -joint; break up; mince; comminute &c. (*pulverize*) 330; apportion &c. 786.

part, — company; separate, leave.

**45.** [Connecting medium.] **Vinculum.** — **N.** vinculum, link; connec-tive, -tion; junction &c. 43; bond of union, copula, intermedium, hyphen; bracket; bridge, stepping-stone, isthmus.

bond, tendon, tendril; fiber; cord, -age; ribband, ribbon, rope, guy, cable, line, halser †, hawser, painter, moorings, wire, chain; string &c. (*filament*) 205.

fastening, tie; liga-ment, -ture; strap; tackle, rigging; standing —, running-rigging; traces, harness; yoke; band, -age; brace, roller, fillet; inkle; with, withe, withy; thong, braid; girder, tiebeam; girth, girdle, cestus, garter, halter, noose, lasso, surcingle, knot, running knot; cabestro [U. S.], cinch [U. S.], lariat, *legadero*, oxreim; suspenders.

pin, corking pin, nail, brad, tack, skewer, staple, clamp; cramp, cramp iron, detent, *larigo*, pawl, terret, treenail, screw, button, buckle, clasp, hasp, hinge, hank, catch, latch, bolt, latchet, tag; tooth; hook, — and eye; lock, holdfast, pad-lock, rivet; anchor, grappling iron, trennel, stake, post.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



Alpha and Omega, "be all and end all"; complex, *complexus*; lock stock and barrel.

bulk, mass, lump, tissue, staple, body, compages; trunk, torso, bole, hull, hulk, skeleton; greater —, major —, best —, principal —, main- part; essential part &c. (*importance*) 642; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; the long and the short; nearly —, almost- all.

**V.** form —, constitute- a whole; integrate, embody, amass; aggregate &c. (*assemble*) 72; amount to, come to.

**Adj.** whole, total, integral, entire; complete &c. 52; one, individual.

un-broken, -cut, -divided, -severed, -clipped -cropped, -shorn; seamless; undiminished; un-demolished, -dissolved, -destroyed, -bruised.

in-divisible, -dissoluble, -dissolvable, -discerptible.

wholesale, sweeping; comprehensive.

**Adv.** wholly, altogether; totally &c. (*completely*) 52; entirely, all, all in all, wholesale, in a body, collectively, all put together; in the -aggregate, — lump, — mass, — gross, — main, — long run; *en masse*, on the whole, bodily, *en bloc*, *in extenso*, throughout, every inch; substantially.

**Phr.** *tout bien ou rien*.

**52. Completeness.** — **N.** completeness &c. *adj.*; completion &c. 729; integration; allness.

entirety; perfection &c. 650; solid-ity, -arity; unity; all; *ne plus ultra*, ideal, limit.

complement, supplement, make-weight; filling up &c. *v.*

impletion; satur-ation, -ity †; high water; high —, flood —, spring- tide; fill, load, bumper, bellyful; brimmer; sufficiency &c. 639.

**V.** be -complete &c. *adj.*; come to a head.

render -complete &c. *adj.*; complete &c. (*accomplish*) 729; fill, charge, load, replenish; make -up, — good; piece —, eke- out; supply deficiencies; fill -up, — in, — to the brim, — the measure of; saturate.

go the whole -hog, — length; go all lengths.

**Adj.** complete, entire; whole &c. 50; perfect &c. 650; full, good, absolute, thorough, plenary; solid, undivided; with all its parts; all-sided.

exhaustive, radical, sweeping, thorough-going; dead.

204; small part; morsel, particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; installment, dividend; share &c. (*allotment*) 786.

*débris*, odds and ends, oddments, *detritus*; *excerpta*; member, limb, lobe, lobule, arm, wing, scion, branch, bough, joint, link, offshoot, ramification, twig, bush, spray, sprig; runner; leaf, -let; stump; component part &c. 56; sarmen-tum.

compartment; department &c. (*class*) 75; county &c. (*region*) 181.

**V.** part, divide, break &c. (*disjoin*) 44; partition &c. (*apportion*) 786.

**Adj.** fractional, fragmentary; sectional, aliquot; divided &c. *v.*; in compartments, multifid; disconnected; partial.

**Adv.** partly, in part, partially; piecemeal, part by part; by -installments, — snatches, — inches, — driblets; bit by bit, inch by inch, foot by foot, drop by drop; in -detail, — lots.

**53. Incompleteness.** — **N.** incompleteness &c. *adj.*; deficiency, short measure; shortcoming &c. 304; insufficiency &c. 640; imperfection &c. 651; immaturity &c. (*nonpreparation*) 674; half measures.

[part wanting] defect, deficit, defalcation, omission; caret; shortage; interval &c. 198; break &c. (*discontinuity*) 70; noncompletion &c. 730; missing link.

**V.** be -incomplete &c. *adj.*; fall short of &c. 304; lack &c. (*be insufficient*) 640; neglect &c. 460.

**Adj.** incomplete; imperfect &c. 651; unfinished; uncompleted &c. (*see complete* &c. 729); defective, deficient, wanting, failing; in -default, — arrear; short, — of; hollow, meager, lame, half-and-half, perfunctory, sketchy; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674.

mutilated, garbled, docked, lopped, truncated.

in -progress, — hand; going on, proceeding.

**Adv.** incompletely &c. *adj.*; by halves.

**Phr.** *cætera desunt*; *caret*.



regular, consummate, unmitigated, sheer, unqualified, unconditional, free; abundant &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

brimming; brim-, top-ful; chock -, choke- full; as full as -an egg is of meat, - a vetch; saturated, crammed; replete &c. (*redundant*) 641; fraught, laden; full-laden, -fraught, -charged; heavy laden.

completing &c. *v.*; supplement-al, -ary; ascititious.

**Adv.** completely &c. *adj.*; altogether, outright, wholly, totally, *in toto*, quite; all out; over head and ears; effectually, for good and all, nicely, fully, through thick and thin, head and shoulders; neck and -heel, - crop; in -all respects, - every respect; at all points, out and out, to all intents and purposes; *toto cælo*; utterly; clean, - as a whistle; to the -full, - utmost, - backbone; hollow, stark; heart and soul, root and branch, down to the ground.

to the top of one's bent, as far as possible, *à outrance*.

throughout; from -first to last, - beginning to end, - end to end, - one end to the other, - Dan to Beersheba, - head to foot, - top to toe, - top to bottom; *de fond en comble*; *à fond*, *a capite ad calcem*, *ab ovo usque ad mala*, fore and aft; every -whit, - inch; *cap-à-pie*, to the end of the chapter; up to the -brim, - ears, - eyes; as . . . as can be.

on all accounts; *sous tous les rapports*; with a -vengeance, - witness.

**Phr.** *falsus in uno falsus in omnibus*; *omnem movere lapidem*; *una scopa nuova spazza bene*.

**54. Composition.** — **N.** composition, constitution, crasis; combination &c. 48; inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception; embodiment; formation.

**V.** be -composed, - made, - formed, - made up- of; consist of, be resolved into.

include &c. (*in a class*) 76; contain, hold, comprehend, take in, admit, embrace, embody; involve, implicate; drag into.

compose, constitute, form, make; make -, fill -, build- up; enter into the composition of &c. (*be a component*) 56.

**Adj.** containing, constituting &c. *v.*

excluded &c. *v.*; unrecounted, not included in; inadmissible.

**Adv.** exclusive of, barring; except; with the exception of; save; bating.

**56. Component.** — **N.** component; component -, integral -, integrant- part; element, constituent, ingredient, leaven; part and parcel; contents; appurtenance; feature; member &c. (*part*) 51; personnel.

**V.** enter into, - the composition of; be a -component &c. *n.*; be -, form- part &c. 51 of; merge -, be merged- in; be implicated in; share in &c. (*participate*) 778; belong -, appertain- to; combine, inhere in, unite.

form, make, constitute, compose.

**Adj.** forming &c. *v.*; inclusive.

**55. Exclusion.** — **N.** exclusion, non-admission, omission, exception, rejection, repudiation; exile &c. (*seclusion*) 893; noninclusion, preclusion, prohibition.

separation, segregation, seposition †, elimination, expulsion; cofferdam.

**V.** be excluded from &c.

exclude, bar; leave -, shut -, bar- out; reject, repudiate, blackball; lay -, put -, set- -apart, - aside; relegate, segregate; throw overboard; strike -off, - out; neglect &c. 460; banish &c. (*seclude*) 893; separate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

pass over, omit; garble; eliminate, weed, winnow.

**Adj.** excluding &c. *v.*; exclusive.

**57. Extraneousness.** — **N.** extraneousness &c. *adj.*; extrinsicality &c. 6; exteriority &c. 220; alienage, alienism.

foreign -body, - substance, - element; alien, stranger, intruder, interloper, foreigner, *novus homo*, newcomer, immi-, emi-grant; creole, Africander; outsider; Dago \*, Easterner [U. S.], Dutchman, tenderfoot.

**Adj.** extraneous, foreign, alien, ulterior; tra-, ultra-montane.

excluded &c. 55; inadmissible; exceptional.

**Adv.** in foreign -parts, - lands; abroad. beyond seas; over sea; on one's travels.



## SECTION IV. ORDER

## 1. ORDER IN GENERAL

**58. Order.** — **N.** order, regularity, uniformity, symmetry, *lucidus ordo*; music of the spheres.

gradation, progression; series &c. (*continuity*) 69.

subordination; course, even tenor, routine; method, disposition, arrangement, array, system, economy, discipline; orderliness &c. *adj.*

rank, place &c. (*term*) 71.

**V.** be —, become- in order &c. *adj.*; form, fall in, draw up; arrange —, range —, place- itself; fall into —, take- -one's place, — rank; rally round.

adjust, methodize, regulate, systematize.

**Adj.** orderly, regular; in -order, — trim, — apple-pie order, — its proper place; neat, tidy, *en règle*, well regulated, correct, methodical, uniform, symmetrical, shipshape, businesslike, systematic; unconfused &c. (*see* confuse &c. 61); arranged &c. 60.

**Adv.** in order; methodically &c. *adj.*; in -turn, — its turn; step by step; by regular -steps, — gradations, — stages, — intervals; *seriatim*, systematically, by clockwork, *gradatim*; at stated periods &c. (*periodically*) 138.

**Phr.** *natura non facit saltum*; "order is heaven's first law" [Pope]; "order from disorder sprung" [*Paradise Lost*]; *ordo est parium dispariumque rerum sua loca tribuens dispositio* [St. Augustine].

**59.** [Absence, or want of Order, &c.] **Disorder.** — **N.** disorder; derangement &c. 61; irregularity; anomaly &c. (*unconformity*) 83; anar-chy, -chism; want of method; untidiness &c. *adj.*; disunion; discord &c. 24.

confusion; confusedness &c. *adj.*; mish-mash, mix; disarray, jumble, huddle, litter, lumber; *cahotage*; farrago; mess, mash, muddle, muss [U. S.], hash, hodgepodge; hotch-potch, -pot; imbroglia, chaos, *omnium gatherum*, medley; mere -mixture &c. 41; fortuitous concourse of atoms, *disjecta membra*, *rudis indigestaque moles* [Ovid].

complexity; complexness &c. *adj.*; *complexus*; com-, im-plication; intricacy, -cation; perplexity; network, labyrinth; wilderness, jungle; involution, raveling, entanglement; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; sleeve, tangled skein, knot, Gordian knot, wheels within wheels; kink, knarl; webwork.

turmoil; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; to do, trouble, pudder, pother, row, disturbance, convulsion, tumult, uproar, riot, rumpus, stour, scramble, fracas, embroilment, *mêlée*, spill and pelt, rough and tumble; whirlwind &c. 349; bear garden, Babel, Saturnalia, Donnybrook Fair, confusion worse confounded, most admired disorder, *concordia discors*; Bedlam —, hell-broke loose; bull in a china shop; all the fat in the fire,

*diable à quatre*, Devil to pay; pretty kettle of fish; pretty piece of -work, -business.

slattern, slut.

**V.** be -disorderly &c. *adj.*; ferment, play at cross-purposes.

put out of order; derange &c. 61; ravel &c. 219; ruffle, rumple.

**Adj.** disorderly, orderless; out of -order, — place, — gear; irregular, desultory; anomalous &c. (*unconformable*) 83; acephalous; aimless; disorganized; straggling; un-, im-methodical; unsymmetric, unsystematic; untidy, slovenly; dislocated; out of sorts; promiscuous, indiscriminate; chaotic, anarchical; unarranged &c. (*see* arrange &c. 60); confused; deranged &c. 61; topsy-turvy &c. (*inverted*) 218; shapeless &c. 241; disjointed, out of joint; knarled.

com-plex, -plexed; intricate, complicated, perplexed, involved, raveled, entangled, knotted, tangled, inextricable; irreducible.

troublous; riotous &c. (*violent*) 173.

**Adv.** irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits, -and -snatches, — starts; pellmell; higgledy-piggledy; helter-skelter, harum-scarum; in a ferment; at -sixes and sevens, — cross-purposes; upside down &c. 218.

**Phr.** the cart before the horse; *ὕστερον πρότερον*; chaos is come again; "the wreck of matter and the crush of worlds" [Addison].



**60. [Reduction to Order.] Arrangement.** — **N.** arrangement; plan &c. 626; preparation &c. 673; disposal; col-, al-location; distribution; sorting &c. *v.*; assortment, allotment, apportionment, taxis, taxonomy, syntaxis, graduation, organization; grouping.

analysis, classification, division, digestion.

[Result of arrangement] digest; synopsis &c. (*compendium*) 596; syntagma, table, atlas; register &c. (*record*) 551; organism, architecture.

[Instrument for sorting] sieve, riddle, screen.

**V.** reduce to —, bring into- order; introduce order into; rally.

arrange, dispose, place, form; put —, set —, place- in order; set out, collocate, pack, marshal, range, size, rank, group, parcel out, allot, distribute, deal; cast —, assign- the parts; dispose of, assign places to; assort, sort; sift, riddle; put —, set- -to rights, — into shape, — in trim, — in array; apportion.

class, -ify; divide; file, string together, thread; register &c. (*record*) 551; catalogue, tabulate, index, graduate, digest, grade.

methodize, regulate, systematize, coördinate, organize, settle, fix.

unravel, disentangle, ravel, card; disembroil; feaze.

**Adj.** arranged &c. *v.*; embattled, in battle array; cut and dried; methodical, orderly, regular, systematic.

**61. [Subversion of Order; bringing into disorder.] Derangement.** — **N.** derangement &c. *v.*; disorder &c. 59; evocation, discomposure, disturbance; dis-, de-organization; dislocation; perturbation, interruption; shuffling &c. *v.*; inversion &c. 218; corrugation &c. (*fold*) 258; involvement.

**V.** derange; dis-, mis-arrange; dis-, mis-place; mislay, discompose, disorder; de-, dis-organize; embroil, unsettle, disturb, confuse, trouble, perturb, jumble, tumble; huddle, shuffle, muddle, toss, hustle, fumble, riot; bring —, put —, throw-into -disorder &c. 59; muss [U.S.]; break the ranks, disconcert, convulse; break in upon.

unhinge, dislocate, put out of joint, throw out of gear.

turn topsy-turvy &c. (*invert*) 218; bedevil; complicate, involve, perplex, confound; im-, em-brangle, tangle, entangle, ravel, tousle, towzle, dishevel, ruffle; rumple &c. (*fold*) 258.

litter, scatter; mix &c. 41.

**Adj.** deranged &c. *v.*; syncretic, -tistic; mussy [U. S.].

## 2. CONSECUTIVE ORDER

**62. Precedence.** — **N.** precedence; coming before &c. *v.*; the lead, *le pas*; superiority &c. 33; importance &c. 642; anteced-ence, -ency; anteriority &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64; priority &c. 116; precession &c. 280; anteposition; epacme; preference.

**V.** precede; come -before, — first; head, lead, take the lead; lead the -way, — dance; introduce, usher in; have the *pas*; set the fashion &c. (*influence*) 175; open the ball; take —, have- precedence; have the start &c. (*get before*) 280.

place before; prefix; premise, prelude, preface.

**Adj.** preceding &c. *v.*; pre-, antecedent; anterior; prior &c. 116; before; former, foregoing; before-, above-, aforementioned; aforesaid, said; precursory, -ive; prevenient, preliminary, pref-

**63. Sequence.** — **N.** sequence, coming after; going after &c. (*following*) 281; consecution, succession; posteriority &c. 117.

continuation; order of succession; successiveness; paracme.

secondariness; subordinancy &c. (*inferiority*) 34.

after-birth, -burden; placenta, secundines.

**V.** succeed; come -after, — on, — next; follow, ensue, step into the shoes of; alternate.

place after, suffix, append.

**Adj.** succeeding &c. *v.*; sequent; sub-, con-sequent; sequacious, proximate, next; consecutive &c. (*continuity*) 69; alternate, amœbean.

latter; posterior &c. 117.

**Adv.** after, subsequently; behind &c. (*rear*) 235.



atory, introductory; prelus-ive, -ory; proemial, preparatory.

**Adv.** before; in advance &c. (*precession*) 280.

**Phr.** *seniores priores; prior tempore prior jure.*

**64. Precursor.** — **N.** precursor, antecedent, precedent, predecessor; fore-runner, vancourier, *avant-coureur*, pioneer, prodrome †, *prodromos*, prodromus, outrider; leader, bellwether; herald, har-binger; dawn; avant-courier, bellmare, forelooper, foreloper, *voorlooper*, *voortrekker*.

prelude, preamble, preface, prologue, foreword, *avant-propos*, protasis, proemium, prolusion, proem, prolepsis, prolegomena, prefix, introduction; heading, frontispiece, groundwork; preparation &c. 673; overture, exordium, symphony; premises.

prefigurement &c. 511; omen &c. 512.

**Adj.** precursory; prelu-sive, -sory, -dicus; proemial, introductory, prefatory, prodromous, inaugural, preliminary; precedent &c. (*prior*) 116.

**Phr.** "a precedent embalms a principle" [Disraeli].

**66. Beginning.** — **N.** beginning, commencement, opening, outset, incipience, inception, inchoation; introduction &c. (*precursor*) 64; alpha, initial; inauguration, début, *le premier pas*, embarkation, rising of the curtain; maiden speech; outbreak, onset, brunt; initiative, move, first move; narrow —, thin-end of the wedge; fresh start, new departure.

origin &c. (*cause*) 153; source, rise; bud, germ &c. 153; egg, rudiment; genesis, birth, nativity, cradle, infancy; start, starting point &c. 293; dawn &c. (*morning*) 125.

title-page; head, -ing; van &c. (*front*) 234; caption, *fatihah*.

en-trance, -try; inlet, orifice, mouth, chops, lips, porch, portal, portico, propylon, door; gate, -way; postern, wicket, threshold, vestibule; propylæum; skirts, border &c. (*edge*) 231.

first -stage, — blush, — glance, — impression, — sight.

rudiments, elements, outlines, grammar, alphabet, ABC.

**V.** begin, commence, inchoate, rise, arise, originate, conceive, initiate, open, dawn, set in, take its rise, enter upon, enter; set out &c. (*depart*) 293; embark in; incept.

usher in; lead -off, — the way; take the -lead, — initiative; inaugurate, head; stand -at the head, — first, — for; lay the foundations &c. (*prepare*) 673; found

**65. Sequel.** — **N.** sequel, suffix, successor; tail, queue, train, wake, trail, rear; retinue, suite; appendix, postscript; epilogue; peroration; codicil; continuation, sequela; appendage; tail —, heel-piece; tag, more last words; colophon.

after-come, -growth, -part, -piece, -course, -thought, -game; *arrière pensée*, second thoughts; outgrowth.

**67. End.** — **N.** end, close, termination; desinence, conclusion, finis, finale, period, term, terminus, last, omega; extreme, -tremity; gable —, butt —, fag-end; tip, nib, point; tail &c. (*rear*) 235; verge &c. (*edge*) 231; tag, peroration; *bonne bouche*; bottom dollar, tail end.

consummation, *dénouement*; finish &c. (*completion*) 729; fate; doom, -sday; crack of doom, day of Judgment, fall of the curtain; goal, destination; limit, determination; expiration, expiry; death &c. 360; end of all things; finality; eschatology.

break up, *commencement de la fin*, last stage, turning point; *coup de grâce*, deathblow; knock-out, — blow; sock-dolager\* [U. S.].

**V.** end, close, finish, terminate, conclude, be all over; expire; die &c. 360; come —, draw- to a -close &c. *n.*; have run its course; run out, pass away.

bring to an -end &c. *n.*; put an end to, make an end of; determine; get through; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; stop &c. (*make to cease*) 142; shut up shop; hang up one's fiddle.

**Adj.** ending &c. *v.*; final, terminal, definitive; crowning &c. (*completing*) 729; last, ultimate; hindermost; rear &c. 235; caudal; vergent.

contermin-ate †, -ous, -able.

ended &c. *v.*; at an end; settled, decided, over, played out, set at rest; conclusive.



&c. (*cause*) 153; set -up, - on foot, - agoing, - abroach, - the ball in motion; apply the match to a train; launch, broach; open -up, - the door to; set -about, - to work; make a -beginning, - start; handsel; take the first step, lay the first stone, cut the first turf; break -ground, - the ice, - cover; pass -, cross-the Rubicon; open -fire, - the ball; ventilate, air; undertake &c. 676.

come into -existence, - the world; make one's *début*, take birth; burst forth, break out; spring -, crop- up.

begin -at the beginning, - *ab ovo*, - again, - *de novo*; start afresh, make a fresh start, shuffle the cards, resume, recommence.

**Adj.** beginning &c. *v.*; initi-al, -atory, -ative; inceptive, introductory, incipient; proemial, inaugural; incho-ate, -ative; embryonic, rudimental; primogenial; primeval &c. (*old*) 124; aboriginal; natal, nascent.

first, foremost, leading; maiden.

begun &c. *v.*; just -begun &c. *v.*

**Adv.** at -, in- the beginning &c. *n.*; first, in the first place; *imprimis*, first and foremost; *in limine*; in -the bud, - embryo, - its infancy; from -the beginning, - its birth; *ab initio*, - *ovo*, - *incunabilis*, - *origine*.

**Phr.** *aller Anfang ist schwer*; *dimidium facti qui coepit habet* [Cicero]; *omnium rerum principia parva sunt* [Cicero].

**68. Middle.** — **N.** middle, midst, mediety †; mean &c. 29; medium, middle term; center &c. 222, mid-course &c. 628; *mezzo termine*; *juste milieu* &c. 628; halfway house, nave, navel, omphalos; nucle-us, -olus.

equidistance, bisection, half distance; equator, diaphragm, midriff; interjacent &c. 228.

**Adj.** middle, medial, mesial, mean, mid; middle-, mid-most; mediate; intermediate &c. (*interjacent*) 228; equidistant; central &c. 222; mediterranean, equatorial; homocentric.

**Adv.** in the middle; mid-, half-way; midships, amidships, *in medias res*.

**69. [Uninterrupted sequence.] Continuity.** — **N.** continuity; consecution, -tiveness &c. *adj.*; succession, round, suite, progression, series, train, chain; cat-, concat-enation; scale; gradation, course; ceaselessness, constant flow, unbroken extent.

procession, column; retinue, *cortège*, cavalcade, rank and file, line of battle, array.

pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race; ancestry, descent, family, house; line, - of ancestors; strain.

rank, file, line, row, range, tier, string, thread, team; suit; colonnade.

**V.** follow in -, form- a series &c. *n.*; fall in.

arrange in a -series &c. *n.*; string together, file, thread, graduate, tabulate.

**Adj.** continu-ous, -ed; consecutive; progressive, gradual; serial, successive; immediate, unbroken, entire; linear; in

penultimate; last but -one, - two, &c. unbegun, uncommenced; fresh.

**Adv.** finally &c. *adj.*; in fine; at the last; once for all.

**Phr.** "as high as Heaven and as deep as hell" [Beaumont & Fletcher]; *deficit omne quod nascitur* [Quintilian]; *en toute chose il faut considérer la fin*; *finem respice*; *ultimus Romanorum*.

**70. [Interrupted sequence.] Discontinuity.** — **N.** discontinuity; disjunction &c. 44; anacoluthon; interruption, break, fracture, flaw, fault, crack, cut; gap &c. (*interval*) 198; solution of continuity, *cæsura*; broken thread; parenthesis, episode, rhapsody, patchwork; intermission; alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; dropping fire.

**V.** be -discontinuous &c. *adj.*; alternate, intermit.

discontinue, pause, interrupt; intervene; break, - in upon, - off; interpose &c. 228; break -, snap- the thread; disconnect &c. (*disjoin*) 44; dissever.

**Adj.** discontinuous, unsuccessive, broken, interrupted, *décousu*; dis-, unconnected; discrete, disjunctive; fitful &c. (*irregular*) 139; spasmodic, desultory; intermit-ting &c. *v.*, -tent; alternate; recurrent &c. (*periodic*) 138.

**Adv.** at intervals; by -snatches, -



a -line, - row &c. *n.*; uninter-rupted, -mitting; unremitting; perennial, ever-green; constant.

**Adv.** continuously &c. *adj.*; *seriatim*; in a -line &c. *n.*; in -succession, - turn; running, gradually, step by step, *gradatim*, at a stretch; in -file, - column, - single file, - Indian file.

jerks, - skips, - catches, - fits and starts; skipingly, *per saltum*; *longo intervallo*.

**Phr.** like "angel visits few and far between" [Campbell].

**71. Term.** — **N.** term, rank, station, stage, step; degree &c. 26; scale, remove, grade, link, peg, round of the ladder, status, position, place, point, mark, *pas*, period, pitch; stand, -ing; footing, range.

**V.** hold -, occupy -, find -, fall into- a place &c. *n.*

### 3. COLLECTIVE ORDER

**72. Assemblage.** — **N.** assemblage; col-lection, -location, -ligation; compilation, levy, gathering, ingathering, muster, *attroupement*; team; con-course, -flux, -gregation, -tesseration †, -vergence &c. 290; meeting, levée, reunion, drawing room, at home; conversazione &c. (*social gathering*) 892; assembly, congress; conven-tion, -ticle; gemote; conclave &c. (*council*) 696; posse, *posse comitatus*; Noah's ark.

miscellany, *collectanea*; museum, menagerie &c. (*store*) 636; museology.

crowd, throng; flood, rush, deluge; rabble, mob, press, crush, *cohue*, horde, body, tribe; crew, gang, knot, squad, band, party; swarm, shoal, school, covey, flock, herd, drove; *atajo*; bunch, drive, force, *mulada* [U. S.]; *remuda*; round-up [U. S.]; array, bevy, galaxy; corps, company, troop, troupe; army, regiment &c. (*combatants*) 726; host &c. (*multitude*) 102; populousness.

clan, brotherhood, association &c. (*party*) 712.

volley, shower, storm, cloud.

group, cluster, Pleiades, clump, pencil; set, batch, lot, pack; budget, assortment, bunch; parcel; pack-et, -age; bundle, fascine, bale; ser-on, -oon; fagot, wisp, truss, tuft; shock, rick, fardel, stack, sheaf, haycock; fascicle, fascicule, fasciculus, gavel, hattock, stook.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; congeries, heap, lump, pile, rouleau, tissue, mass, pyramid; bing; drift; snow-ball, -drift; acervation, cumulation; glom-, agglom-eration; conglobation; conglomer-ation, -ate; coacervation, coag-mentation, aggregation, concentration, congestion, *omnium gatherum*, *spicilegium*, black hole of Calcutta; quantity &c. (*greatness*) 31.

collector, gatherer; whip, -per in.

**V.** [be or come together] assemble, collect, muster; meet, unite, join, rejoin; cluster, flock, swarm, surge, stream, herd, crowd, throng, associate; con-gre-gate, -glomerate, -centrate; center round, rendezvous, resort; come -, flock -, get -, pig- together; forgather; huddle; reassemble.

[get or bring together] assemble, muster; bring -, get -, put -, draw -;

**73. Nonassemblage. Dispersion.** — **N.** dispersion; disjunction &c. 44; divergence &c. 291; aspersion; scattering &c. *v.*; dissemination, diffusion, dissipation, distribution; apportionment &c. 786; spread, respersion †, circumfusion, interspersion, spargefaction †; affusion.

waifs and estrays, flotsam and jetsam, *disjecta membra*, [Hor.]; waveson.

**V.** disperse, scatter, sow, disseminate, diffuse, shed, spread, bestrew, over-spread, dispense, disband, disembody, dismember, distribute; apportion &c. 786; blow off, let out, dispel, cast forth, draught off; strew, straw, strow; ted; spirtle, cast, sprinkle; issue, deal out, retail, utter; re-, inter-sperse; set abroad, circumfuse.

turn -, cast- adrift; scatter to the winds; sow broadcast.

spread like wildfire, disperse themselves.

**Adj.** unassembled &c. (*see assemble* &c. 72); dispersed &c. *v.*; sparse, dispread, broadcast, sporadic, widespread; epidemic &c. (*general*) 78; adrift, stray; disheveled, streaming.

**Adv.** *sparsim*, here and there, *passim*.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



clopedical, widespread &c. (*dispersed*) 73.

universal; catho-lic, -lical; common, world-wide; œ-, e-cumenical; transcendental; prevalent, prevailing, rife, epidemic, besetting; all over, covered with.

Pan-American, -Anglican, -Hellenic, -Germanic, -slavic; panharmonic.

every, all; unspecified, impersonal.

customary &c. (*habitual*) 613.

**Adv.** what-ever, -soever; to a man, one and all.

generally &c. *adj.*; always, for better for worse; in general, generally speaking; speaking generally; for the most part; in the long run &c. (*on an average*) 29.

respectively, each to each; *seriatim*, in detail, bit by bit; *pro -hac vice, -re natâ*. namely, that is to say, *videlicet*, viz.; to wit.

**Phr.** *le style est l'homme même*.

**V.** specify, particularize, individualize, realize, specialize, designate, determine; denote, indicate, point out, select.

descend to particulars, enter into detail, come to the point.

**Adj.** special, particular, individual, specific, proper, personal, original, private, respective, definite, determinate, especial, certain, esoteric, endemic, partial, party, peculiar, appropriate, several, characteristic, diagnostic, exclusive; singular &c. (*exceptional*) 83; idiomatic; typical.

this, that; yon, -der.

**Adv.** specially &c. *adj.*; in particular, *in propriâ personâ; ad hominem*; for my part.

each, apiece, one by one; severally,

## 5. ORDER AS REGARDS CATEGORIES

**80. Rule.** — **N.** regularity, uniformity, constancy, clock-work precision; punctuality &c. (*exactness*) 494; even tenor; system; routine &c. (*custom*) 613; formula; rule &c. (*form, regulation*) 697; keynote, standard, model; precedent &c. (*prototype*) 22; conformity &c. 82.

nature, principle; law; order of things; normal —, natural —, ordinary —, model-state, — condition; standing -dish, — order; Procrustean law; law of the Medes and Persians; hard and fast rule.

**Adj.** regular, uniform, constant, steady; according to rule &c. (*conformable*) 82; customary &c. 613; methodical, orderly.

**82. Conformity.** — **N.** conform-ity, -ance; observance; habituation.

naturalization; conventionality &c. (*custom*) 613; agreement &c. 23.

example, instance, specimen, sample, quotation; exemplification, illustration, case in point; object lesson; elucidation. pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

**V.** conform to, — rule; accommodate —, adapt- oneself to; rub off corners.

be -regular &c. *adj.*; move in a groove; follow —, observe —, go by —, bend to —, obey- -rules, — precedents; comply —, tally —, chime in —, fall in- with; be -guided, — regulated- by; fall into a -custom, — usage; follow the -fashion,

**81. Multiformity.** — **N.** multi-, omni-formity; variety, diversity; multifariousness &c. *adj.*; varied assortment.

**Adj.** multi-form, -fold, -farious, -generous, -plex; variform, manifold, many-sided; omni-form, -genous, -farious; heterogeneous, motley, mosaic; epicene, indiscriminate, desultory, irregular, diversified, different, divers; all manner of; of -every description, — all sorts and kinds; *et hoc genus omne*; and what not? *de omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis*.

**Phr.** “harmoniously confused” [Popel]; “variety’s the very spice of life” [Cowper].

**83. Unconformity.** — **N.** nonconformity &c. 82; un-, dis-conformity; unconventionality, informality, abnormality, anomaly; anomalousness &c. *adj.*; exception, peculiarity; infraction —, breach —, violation —, infringement- of -law, — custom, — usage; teratism, eccentricity, *bizarrerie*, oddity, *je ne sais quoi*, monstrosity, rarity; freak of Nature; rouser, snorter \* [U. S.].

individuality, idiosyncrasy, originality, mannerism.

aberration; irregularity; variety; singularity; exemption; salvo &c. (*qualification*) 469.

nonconformist; nondescript, charac-



– multitude; pass muster, do as others do, *hurler avec les loups*; do at Rome as the Romans do; go –, swim- with the -stream, – current, – tide; tread the beaten track &c. (*habit*) 613; keep one in countenance.

exemplify, illustrate, cite, quote, put a case; produce an -instance &c. *n.*; elucidate, explain.

**Adj.** conformable to rule; regular &c. 80; according to -regulation, – rule, – Cocker, – Gunter; *en règle, selon les règles*, well regulated, orderly; symmetric &c. 242.

conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; of -daily, – everyday- occurrence; in the natural order of things; ordinary, common, habitual, usual.

in the order of the day; naturalized.

typical, normal, formal; canonical, orthodox, sound, strict, rigid, positive, uncompromising, Procrustean.

*secundum artem*, shipshape, technical. exemplary, illustrative, in point.

**Adv.** conformably &c. *adj.*; by rule; agreeably to; in -conformity, – accordance, – keeping- with; according to; consistently with; as usual, *ad instar, instar omnium; more -solito, – majorum*.

for the sake of conformity; of –, as a matter of- course; *pro formâ*, for form's sake, by the card.

invariably &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

for -example, – instance; *exempli gratiâ; e. g.; inter alia*.

**Phr.** *cela va sans dire; ex pede Herculem; noscitur a sociis; ne e quovis ligno Mercurius fiat* [Erasmus]; “they are happy men whose natures sort with their vocations” [Bacon].

ter, original, nonsuch, monster, prodigy, wonder, miracle, curiosity, flying fish, black swan, *lusus naturæ, rara avis*, queer fish; mongrel; half-caste, -blood, -breed; *métis*, crossbreed, hybrid, mule, mulatto; *tertium quid*, hermaphrodite.

phoenix, chimera, hydra, sphinx, minotaur; griff-in, -on; centaur; xiphopagus; hippo-griff, -centaur; sagittary; kraken, cockatrice, wyvern, roc, dragon, sea serpent; mermaid; unicorn; Cyclops, “men whose heads do grow beneath their shoulders” [*Othello*]; teratology.

fish out of water; neither -one thing nor another, – fish flesh nor fowl nor good red herring; one in a -way, – thousand; out-cast, -law; oasis.

**V.** be -unconformable &c. *adj.*; abnormalize; leave the beaten -track, – path; infringe –, break –, violate- a -law, – habit, – usage, – custom; drive a coach and six through; stretch a point; have no business there; baffle –, beggar- all description.

**Adj.** unconformable, exceptional; abnormal, -ous; anomal-ous, -istic; out of -order, – place, – keeping, – tune, – one's element; irregular, arbitrary; teratogenic; lawless, informal, aberrant, stray, wandering, wanton; peculiar, exclusive, unnatural, eccentric, egregious; out of the -beaten track, – common, – common run, – pale of; misplaced; funny.

un-usual, -accustomed, -customary, -wonted, -common; rare, singular, unique, curious, odd, extraordinary, strange, monstrous; wonderful &c. 870; unexpected, unaccountable; *outré*, out of the way, remarkable, noteworthy; queer,

quaint, nondescript, none such, *sui generis*; original, unconventional, unfashionable; un-described, -precedented, -paralleled, -exampled, -heard of, -familiar; fantastic, newfangled, grotesque, bizarre; outlandish, exotic, *tombé des nues*, preternatural; denaturalized.

heterogeneous, heteroclite, amorphous, mongrel, amphibious, epicene, half blood, hybrid; androgyn-ous, -al; unsymmetric &c. 243; adelomorphous, bisexual, hermaphrodite, monoclinous.

qualified &c. 469.

**Adv.** unconformably &c. *adj.*; except, unless, save, barring, beside, without, save and except, let alone.

however, yet, but.

**Int.** what -on earth! – in the world!

**Phr.** never was -seen, – heard, – known- the like.



## SECTION V. NUMBER

## 1. NUMBER, IN THE ABSTRACT

**84. Number.** — **N.** number, symbol, numeral, figure, cipher, digit, integer; counter; round number; formula; function; series.

sum, difference, complement, subtrahend; product; multipli-cand, -er, -cator; coefficient, multiple; dividend, divisor, factor, quotient, submultiple, fraction; mixed number; numerator, denominator; decimal, circulating decimal, repetend; common measure, aliquot part; reciprocal; prime number; totient.

permutation, combination, variation; election.

ratio, proportion; progression; arithmetical —, geometrical —, harmonical-progression; percentage.

figurate —, pyramidal —, polygonal- numbers.

power, root, exponent, index, logarithm, antilogarithm; modulus.

differential, integral, fluxion, fluent.

**Adj.** numeral, complementary, divisible, aliquot, reciprocal, prime, fractional, decimal, figurate, incommensurable.

proportional, exponential, logarithmic, logometric, differential, fluxional, integral, totitive.

positive, negative; rational, irrational; surd, radical, real, imaginary, impossible.

**85. Numeration.** — **N.** numeration; numbering &c. *v.*; pagination; tale, recension, enumeration, summation, reckoning, computation, supputation†; calculation, -lus; algorithm†, algorism, rhabdology, dactylonomy; measurement &c. 466; statistics.

arithmetic, analysis, algebra, fluxions; differential —, integral —, infinitesimal-calculus; calculus of differences.

[Statistics] dead reckoning, muster, poll, census, capitation, roll call, recapitulation; account &c. (*list*) 86.

[Operations] notation, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, rule of three, practice, equations, extraction of roots, reduction, involution, evolution, approximation, interpolation, differentiation, integration.

[Instruments] abacus, suan-pan, logometer, sliding rule, tallies, Napier's bones, calculating machine, difference engine; adding machine; cash register.

arithmetician, calculator, abacist, algebraist, mathematician.

**V.** number, count, tell; call —, run- over; take an account of, enumerate, muster, poll, recite, recapitulate; sum; sum —, cast- up; tell off, score, cipher, compute, calculate, suppute†, add, subtract, multiply, divide, extract roots. algebraize.

check, prove, demonstrate, balance, audit, overhaul, take stock; affix numbers to, page.

amount —, come- to.

**Adj.** numer-al, -ical; arithmetical, analytic, algebraic, statistical, numerable, computable, calculable; commensur-able, -ate; incommensur-able, -ate.

**86. List.** — **N.** list, catalog(ue), inventory, schedule; register &c. (*record*) 551; account; bill, — of costs; syllabus; terrier, tally, file; calendar, index, table, atlas, contents; book, ledger; synopsis, *catalogue raisonné*; tableau; invoice, bill of lading; prospectus, program(me); bill of fare, menu, carte; score, census, statistics, returns; Red —, Blue —, Domesday- book; *cadastre*; directory, gazetter.

almanac; army —, clergy —, civil service —, navy-list; *Almanach de Gotha*, cadaster, card index, dictionary, Lloyd's register, nautical almanac, who's who.

roll; check —, checker —, bead- roll; muster -roll, — book; roster, panel; cartulary, diptych.

**Adj.** cadastral.



## 2. DETERMINATE NUMBER

**87. Unity.** — **N.** unity; oneness &c. *adj.*; individuality; solitude &c. (*seclusion*) 893; isolation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; unification &c. 48.

one, unit, ace; individual; none else, no other.

**V.** be -one, - alone &c. *adj.*; dine with Duke Humphrey.

isolate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

render one; unite &c. (*join*) 43, (*combine*) 48.

**Adj.** one, sole, single, solitary; individual, apart, alone; kithless.

un-accompanied, -attended; *solus*, single-handed; singular, odd, unique, un-repeated, azygous, first and last; isolated &c. (*disjoined*) 44; insular.

monospermous; uni-fic, -florous, -foliate, -genital, -literal, -locular, -modular.

lone; lone-ly, -some; desolate, dreary.

in-secable†, -severable, -discerptible; compact, irresolvable.

**Adv.** singly &c. *adj.*; alone, by itself, *per se*, only, apart, in the singular number, in the abstract; one -by one, - at a time; simply; one and a half, *sesqui*-.

**Phr.** *natura il fece, e poi roppe la stampa; du fort au faible*; "two souls with but a single thought, two hearts that beat as one."

**88. Accompaniment.** — **N.** accompaniment; adjunct &c. 39; context; appendage, appurtenance.

coexistence, concomitance, company, association, companionship; part-, co-part-nership; coefficient.

concomitant, accessory, coefficient; companion, attendant, fellow, associate, consort, spouse, colleague; part-, co-part-ner; satellite, hanger on, shadow; escort, *cortège*; attribute.

**V.** accompany, coexist, attend; hang -, wait- on; go hand in hand with; synchronize &c. 120; bear -, keep- company; row in the same boat; bring in its train; associate -, couple- with.

**Adj.** accompanying &c. *v.*; concomitant, fellow, twin, joint; associated -, coupled- with; accessory, attendant, obligato.

**Adv.** with, withal; together -, along -, in company- with; hand in hand, side by side; cheek by -jowl, - jole; arm in arm; there-, here-with; and &c. (*addition*) 37.

together, in a body, collectively.

**Phr.** *noscitur a sociis; virtutis fortuna comes.*

**89. Duality.** — **N.** dual-ity, -ism; duplicity; bi-plicity, -formity; polarity.

two, deuce, couple, brace, pair, cheeks, twins, Castor and Pollux, gemini, Siamese twins; fellows; yoke, conjugation; dispermy, doublets, dyad, span.

**V.** [unite in pairs] pair, couple, bracket, yoke; conduplicate; mate, span [U. S.].

**Adj.** two, twain; dual, -istic; binary, binomial; twin, biparous; dyadic; conduplicate; duplex &c. 90; biduous, binate, diphyletic, dispermic, unjugate; *tête-à-tête*.

côupled &c. *v.*; conjugate.

both, - the one and the other.

**90. Duplication.** — **N.** duplication; doubling &c. *v.*; gemi-, ingemi-nation; reduplication; iteration &c. (*repetition*) 104; renewal.

**V.** double; re-double, -duplicate; geminate; repeat &c. 104; renew &c. 660.

**Adj.** double; doubled &c. *v.*; bicapital, -cephalous, -dental, -labiate, -valve, -valvular, -fold, -form, -lateral, -farious, -facial; two-fold, -sided; disomatous; duplex; double-faced, -headed; twin; duplicate, ingeminate; second,

**91. [Division into two parts.] Bi-section.** — **N.** bi-section, -partition; di-, subdi-chotomy; halving &c. *v.*; dimidiation.

bifurcation, forking, branching, ramification, divarication; fork, prong; fold. half, moiety.

**V.** bisect, halve, divide, split, cut in two, cleave, dimidiate, dichotomize.

go halves, divide with.

separate, fork, bifurcate; branch -off, - out; ramify.

**Adj.** bisected &c. *v.*; cloven, cleft;



**Adv.** twice, once more; over again &c. (*repeatedly*) 104; as much again, twofold. secondly, in the second place, again.

bipartite, biconjugate, bicuspid, bifid; bifur-cous, -cate, -cated; distichous, dichotomous, furcular; semi-, demi-, hemi-.

**92. Triality.** — **N.** triality, trinity; <sup>1</sup> triunity.

three, triad, triplet, trey, trio, ternion, leash; shamrock, tierce, spike-team [U. S.], trefoil; tri-angle, -dent, -ennium, -gon, -nomial, -onym, -plopia, -pod, -reme, -seme, -skele, -skelion, -sula.

third power, cube.

**Adj.** three; tri-form, -nal, -nomial; tertiary; triune; triarch, triadic.

**Phr.** *tria juncta in uno.*

**93. Triplication.** — **N.** tripli-cation, -city; trebleness, trine.

**V.** treble, triple, triplicate, cube.

**Adj.** treble, triple; tern, -ary; triplicate, threefold, trilogistic; third; trinal, trine.

**Adv.** three -times, - fold; thrice, in the third place, thirdly; trebly &c. *adj.*

-grammatic, -petalous, -podal, -podic, -quetral, -quetrous.

**94.** [Division into three parts.] **Tri-section.** — **N.** tri-section, -partition, -chotomy; third, - part.

**V.** trisect, divide into three parts.

**Adj.** trifid; trisected &c. *v.*; tri-partite, -chotomous, -sulcate.

tri-adelphous, -angular, -cuspid, -capsular, -dental, -dentate, -dentiferous, -foliate, -furcate, -gonal, -grammic,

**95. Quaternity.** — **N.** quaternity, four, tetrad, quartet, quaternion, square, quarter; tetract, tetragon.

quad-rangle, -rature, -rifoil, -riform, -ruplet; quatrefoil.

**V.** reduce to a square, square.

**Adj.** four; quat-ernary, -ernal; quadratic; quartile; tetract, -ic, -inal; tetrad, tetragonal.

**96. Quadruplication.** — **N.** quadruplication.

**V.** multiply by four, quadruplicate, biquadrate.

**Adj.** fourfold; quad-rable, -ruma-nous, -ruple, -ruplicate, -rible; fourth.

quadri-foliate, -foliolate, -geminal, -geminat, -planar, -serial.

**Adv.** four times; in the fourth place, fourthly.

**97.** [Division into four parts.] **Quad-risection.** — **N.** quadri-section, -partition; quartering &c. *v.*; fourth; quart, -er, -ern; farthing (*i. e.* fourthing).

**V.** quarter, divide into four parts.

**Adj.** quartered &c. *v.*; quadri-fid, -partite.

**98. Five, &c.** — **N.** five, cinque, quint, quincunx; six, half-a-dozen; seven; eight; nine, three times three; dicker; ten, decade; eleven; twelve, dozen; thirteen; long -, baker's- dozen; quintuplet; twenty, score; twenty-four, four and twenty, two dozen; twenty-five, five and twenty, quarter of a hundred; forty, two score; fifty, half a hundred; sixty, three score; seventy, three score and ten; eighty, four score; ninety, fourscore and ten; sestiad.

hundred, centenary, hecatomb, century; hundredweight, cwt.; one hundred and forty-four, gross.

thousand, chiliad; myriad, ten thousand; lac, one hundred thousand, plum; million; thousand million, milliard.

**99. Quinquesection, &c.** — **N.** division by -five &c. 98; quinquesection &c.; decimation; fifth &c.

**V.** decimate; quinquesect.

**Adj.** quinque-fid, -literal, -partite; quinquarticular; octifid; decimal, tenth, tithe; duodecimal, twelfth; sexa-gesimal, -genary; hundredth, centesimal; millesimal &c.

<sup>1</sup> *Trinity* is hardly ever used except in a theological sense; see *Deity* 976,



billion, trillion &c.

**V.** centuriate†; quintuplicate.

**Adj.** five, quinary, quintuple; fifth; senary, sextuple; sixth; seventh; septuple; octuple; eighth; ninefold, ninth; tenfold, decimal, denary, decuple, tenth; eleventh; duo-denary, -denal; twelfth; in one's 'teens, thirteenth.

vices-, viges-imal; twentieth; twenty-fourth &c. *n.*; vicenary, vicennial.

cent-uple, -uplicate, -ennial, -enary, -urial; secular, hundredth; thousandth, &c.

### 3. INDETERMINATE NUMBER

**100.** [More than one.] **Plurality.** —

**N.** plurality; a -number, — certain number; one or two, two or three &c.; a few, several; multitude &c. 102; majority.

**Adj.** plural, more than one, upwards of, some, certain; not -alone &c. 87.

**Adv.** et cetera, &c., etc.

**Phr.** *non deficit alter.*

**102. Multitude.** — **N.** multitude; numerousness &c. *adj.*; numer-osity, -ality; multiplicity; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; legion, host; great —, large —, round —, enormous- number; a quantity, numbers, array, sight, army, sea, galaxy; scores, peck, bushel, shoal, swarm, draught, bevy, cloud, flock, herd, drove, flight, covey, hive, brood, litter, farrow, fry, nest; crowd &c. (*assemblage*) 72; lots; all the world and his wife.

[Increase of number] greater number, majority; multiplication, multiple.

**V.** be -numerous &c. *adj.*; swarm —, teem —, creep -with; crowd, swarm, come thick upon; outnumber, multiply; people; swarm like -locusts, — bees.

**Adj.** many, several, sundry, divers, various, not a few; Briarean; a -hundred, — thousand, — myriad, — million, — quadrillion, — nonillion, — thousand and one; some -ten or a dozen, — forty or fifty &c.; half a -dozen, — hundred &c.; very —, full —, ever so- many; numer-ous, -ose; profuse, in profusion; manifold, multiplied, multitudinous, multiple, multinomial, teeming, populous, peopled, crowded, thick, studded; galore.

thick coming, many more, more than one can tell, a world of; no end -of, — to; *cum multis aliis*; thick as -hops, — hail; plenty as blackberries; numerous as the -stars in the firmament, — sands on the seashore, — hairs on the head; and -what not, — heaven knows what; endless &c. (*infinite*) 105.

**Phr.** their name is "Legion"; *acervatim*; *en foule*; "many-headed multitude" [Sidney]; "numerous as glittering gems of morning dew" [Young]; *vel prece vel pretio*.

**104. Repetition.** — **N.** repetition, iteration, reiteration, harping, recurrence, succession, run; batto-, tauto-logy; monotony, tautophony; rhythm &c. 138; diffuseness, pleonasm, redundancy.

chimes, repetend, echo, *ritornello*, burden of a song, refrain; rehearsal; *réchauffé*, *rifacimento*, recapitulation.

**100a.** [Less than one.] **Fraction.** —

**N.** fraction, fractional part; part &c. 51.

**Adj.** fractional, fragmentary, inconsiderable.

**101. Zero.** — **N.** zero, nothing; naught, nought; cipher, none, nobody; *nichts*, *nixie*\*, *nix*\*; not a soul; *âme qui vive*; absence &c. 187; unsubstantiality &c. 4.

**Adj.** not -one, — any.

**103. Fewness.** — **N.** fewness &c. *adj.*; paucity, small number; small quantity &c. 32; rarity; infrequency &c. 137; handful, maniple; minority; exiguity.

[Diminution of number] reduction; weeding &c. *v.*; elimination, sarculation†, decimation; eradication.

**V.** be -few &c. *adj.*

render -few &c. *adj.*; reduce, diminish the number, weed, eliminate, thin, decimate.

**Adj.** few; scant, -y; thin, rare, thinly scattered, few and far between; exiguous; infrequent &c. 137; *rari nantes*; hardly —, scarcely- any; to be counted on one's fingers; reduced &c. *v.*; unrepeated.

**Adv.** here and there.



cuckoo &c. (*imitation*) 19; reverberation &c. 408; drumming &c. (*roll*) 407; renewal &c. (*restoration*) 660.

twice-told tale; old -story, — song; second —, new- edition; reappearance, reproduction; periodicity &c. 138.

**V.** repeat, iterate, reiterate, reproduce, echo, reëcho, drum, harp upon, battologize, hammer, redouble.

recur, revert, return, reappear; renew &c. (*restore*) 660.

rehearse; do —, say- over again; ring the changes on; harp on the same string; din —, drum- in the ear; conjugate in all its moods tenses and inflexions, begin again, go over the same ground, go the same round, never hear the last of; resume, return to, recapitulate, reword.

**Adj.** repeated &c. *v.*; repetition-al, -ary; recur-rent, -ring; ever recurring, thick coming; frequent, incessant; redundant, pleonastic.

monotonous, harping, iterative, unvaried; mocking, chiming; retold; afore-said, -named; above-mentioned, said; habitual &c. 613; another.

**Adv.** repeatedly, often, again, anew, over again, afresh, once more; ding-dong, ditto, encore, *de novo*, bis, *da capo*.

again and again; over and over, — again; many times over; time- and again, — after time; year after year; day by day &c.; many —, several —, a number of-times; many —, full many- a time; frequently &c. 136.

**Phr.** *ecce iterum Crispinus; toujours perdrix*; “cut and come again” [Crabbe]; “to-morrow and to-morrow and to-morrow” [Macbeth]; *cantilenam eandem canis* [Terence]; *nullum est jam dictum quod non dictum sit prius* [Terence].

**105. Infinity.** — **N.** infini-ty, -tude, -teness &c. *adj.*; perpetuity &c. 112; boundlessness.

**V.** be -infinite &c. *adj.*; know —, have- no -limits, — bounds; go on for ever.

**Adj.** infinite; immense; number-, count-, sum-, measure-less; innumer-, immeasur-, incalcul-, illimit-, intermin-, unfathom-, unapproach-able; exhaustless, indefinite; without -number, — measure, — limit, — end; incomprehensible; limit-, end-, bound-, term-less; un-told, -numbered, -measured, -bounded, -limited; illimited; perpetual &c. 112.

**Adv.** infinitely &c. *adj.*; *ad infinitum*.

**Phr.** “as boundless as the sea” [Romeo and Juliet].

## SECTION VI. TIME

### 1. ABSOLUTE TIME

**106. Time.** — **N.** time, duration; period, term, stage, space, span, spell, season; the whole -time, — period; course &c. 109; snap.

intermediate time, while, interim, interval, pendency; inter-vention, -mission, -mittence, -regnum, -lude; respite.

era, epoch; time of life, age, year, date; decade &c. (*period*) 108; moment, &c. (*instant*) 113.

glass —, ravages —, whirligig —, noiseless foot- of time; scythe.

**V.** continue, last, endure, go on, remain, persist; intervene; elapse &c. 109; hold out.

take —, take up —, fill —, occupy- time.

pass —, pass away —, spend —, while away —, consume —, talk against- time; tide over; use —, employ- time; seize an opportunity &c. 134; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683.

**Adj.** continuing &c. *v.*; on foot; permanent &c. (*durable*) 110.

**107. Neverness.**<sup>1</sup> — **N.** “neverness”; absence of time, no time; *dies non*; Tib’s eve; Greek Kalends.

**Adv.** never; at no -time, — period; on no occasion, never in all one’s born days, nevermore, *sine die*; in no degree.

<sup>1</sup> A term introduced by Bishop Wilkins.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



ic, long-standing; intransi-ent, -tive; intransmutable, persistent; life-, live-long; longeval, long-lived, macrobiotic, diuturnal, evergreen, perennial; semper-virent, -virid; uninter-, unre-mitting; perpetual &c. 112.

lingering, protracted, prolonged, spun out &c. *v.*; long-pending, -winded; slow &c. 275.

**Adv.** long; for -a long time, - an age, - ages, - ever so long, - many a long day; long ago &c. (*in a past time*) 122; *longo intervallo*.

all the -day long, - year round; the livelong day, as the day is long, morning noon and night; hour after hour, day after day, &c.; for good; permanently &c. *adj.*

**112.** [Endless duration.] **Perpetuity.** — **N.** perpetuity, eternity, everness,<sup>1</sup> aye, sempiternity, immortality, athanasia; everlastingness &c. *adj.*; perpetuation; continued -, uninterrupted-existence; perennity.

**V.** last -, endure -, go on- for ever; have no end.

eternize, perpetuate.

**Adj.** perpetual, eternal; ever-during, -lasting, -living, -flowing; continual, sempiternal; coeternal; endless, unending; ceaseless, incessant, uninterrupted, indesinent†, unceasing; interminable, having no end; unfading, evergreen, amaranthine; never-ending, -dying, -fading; deathless, immortal, undying, imperishable.

**Adv.** perpetually &c. *adj.*; always, ever, evermore, aye; for -ever, - aye, - evermore, - ever and a day, - ever and ever; in all ages, from age to age; without end; world -, time- without end; *in secula seculorum*; to the -end of time, - crack of doom, - “last syllable of recorded time” [*Macbeth*]; till doomsday; constantly &c. (*very frequently*) 136.

**Phr.** *esto perpetuum; labitur et labetur in omne volubilis ævum* [Horace]; “but thou shall flourish in immortal youth” [Addison]; “Eternity! thou pleasing, dreadful thought” [Addison]; “her immortal part with angels lives” [*Romeo and Juliet*]; *ohne Hast aber ohne Rast* [Goethe’s motto]; *ora e sempre*.

**114.** [Estimation, measurement, and record of time.] **Chronometry.** — **N.** chrono-, horo-metry, -logy; date, epoch; style, era.

almanac, calendar, ephemeris; regis-

684; sudden, momentary &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

**Adv.** temporarily &c. *adj.*; *pro tempore*; for -the moment, - a time; awhile, *en passant, in transitu*; in a short time; soon &c. (*early*) 132; briefly &c. *adj.*; at short notice; on the -point, - eve -of; *in articulo*; between cup and lip.

**Phr.** one’s days are numbered; the time is up; here to-day and gone to-morrow; *non semper erit æstas; eheu! fugaces labuntur anni; sic transit gloria mundi*; “a schoolboy’s tale, the wonder of the hour!” [Byron]; *dum loquimur fugerit invidia ætas; fugit hora*.

**113.** [Point of time.] **Instantaneity.** — **N.** instantane-ity, -ousness; sudden-, abrupt-ness.

moment, instant, second, minute; twinkling, trice, flash, breath, crack, jiffy, *coup*, burst, flash of lightning, stroke of time.

epoch, time; time of -day, - night; hour, minute; very -minute &c., - time, - hour; present -, right -, true -, exact -, correct- time.

**V.** be -instantaneous &c. *adj.*; twinkle, flash.

**Adj.** instantaneous, momentary, sudden, instant, abrupt; subitaneous†, hasty; quick as -thought,<sup>2</sup> - lightning; rapid as electricity.

**Adv.** instantaneously &c. *adj.*; in -, in less than- no time; presto, *subito*, instanter, suddenly, at a stroke, like a shot; in a -moment &c. *n.*; in the twinkling of -an eye, - a bedpost; in one’s tracks; right away; *toute à l’heure*; at one jump, in the same breath, *per saltum, uno saltu*; at -, all at- once; plump, slap; “at one fell swoop”; at the same -instant &c. *n.*; immediately &c. (*early*) 132; extempore, on the -moment, - spot, - spur of the moment; just then; slapdash &c. (*haste*) 684.

**Phr.** touch and go; no sooner said than done.

**115.** [False estimate of time.] **Anachronism.** — **N.** ana-, meta-, para-, pro-chronism; prolepsis, misdate; anticipation, antichronism.

disregard -, neglect -, oblivion-of time.

<sup>1</sup> Bishop Wilkins.

<sup>2</sup> See note on 264.



ter, -try; chronicle, annals, journal, diary, chronogram.

[Instruments for the measurement of time] clock, watch; chrono-meter, -scope, -graph; repeater; time-keeper, -piece; dial, sundial, gnomon, horologe, pendulum, hourglass, clepsydra; ghurry.

chrono-grapher, -loger, -logist; annalist.

**V.** fix —, mark- the time; date, register, chronicle; measure —, beat —, mark-time; bear date.

**Adj.** chrono-logical, -metrical, -grammatical; cinque-, quattro-, tre-cento.

**Adv.** o'clock.

intempestivity &c. 135.

**V.** mis-, ante-, post-, over-date; anticipate; take no note of time; anachronize.

**Adj.** misdated &c. *v.*; undated; overdue; out of date.

## 2. RELATIVE TIME

### 1. Time with reference to Succession

**116. Priority.** — **N.** priority, antecedence, anteriority, precedence, pre-existence; precession &c. 280; precursor &c. 64; the past &c. 122; premises.

**V.** precede, come before; forerun; go before &c. (*lead*) 280; preëxist; dawn; presage &c. 511; herald, usher in.

be -beforehand &c. (*be early*) 132; steal a march upon, anticipate, forestall; have —, gain- the start.

**Adj.** prior, previous; preced-ing, -ent; anterior, antecedent; pre-existing, -existent; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; introductory &c. (*precursory*) 64.

**Adv.** before, prior to; earlier; previously &c. *adj.*; afore, aforehand, ere, theretofore, erewhile; ere —, before-then, — now; erewhile, already, yet, beforehand; on the eve of.

**Phr.** *prior tempore prior jure.*

**118. The Present Time.** — **N.** the present -time, — day, — moment, — juncture, — occasion; the times, existing time, time being; twentieth century; nonce, crisis, epoch, day, hour.

age, time of life.

**Adj.** present, actual, instant, current, existing, that is.

**Adv.** at this -time, — moment &c. 113; at the -present time &c. *n.*; now, at present; at hand.

at this time of day, to-day, now-a-days; already; even —, but —, just- now; on the present occasion; for the -time being, — nonce; *pro hâc vice*; on the -nail, — spot; on the spur of the -moment, — occasion.

**Phr.** "the present hour alone is man's" [Johnson].

**117. Posteriority.** — **N.** posteriority; succession, sequence; following &c. 281; subsequence, supervention; futurity &c. 121; successor; sequel &c. 65; remainder, reversion.

**V.** follow &c. 281 —, come —, go- after; succeed, supervene; ensue, occur; step into the shoes of.

**Adj.** subsequent, posterior, following, after, later, succeeding, postliminious, postnate †; postdiluvi-al, -an; puisne; posthumous; future &c. 121; after-dinner, postprandial.

**Adv.** subsequently, after, afterwards, since, later; at a -subsequent, — later-period; next, in the sequel, close upon, thereafter, thereupon, upon which, eft-soons †; from that -time, — moment; after a -while, — time; in process of time.

**119.** [Time different from the present.] **Different time.** — **N.** different —, other- time.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

**Adj.** aoristic; indefinite.

**Adv.** at that —, at which- -time, — moment; — instant; then, on that occasion, upon.

when; when-ever, -soever; upon which, on which occasion; at -another, — a different, — some other, — any- time; at various times; some —, one- -of these days, — fine morning; sooner or later; some time or other; once upon a time



**120. Synchronism.** — **N.** synchronism; coexistence, coincidence; simultaneousness &c. *adj.*; concurrence, concomitance, unity of time, interim.

[Having equal times] isochronism.

contemporary, coetanian †.

**V.** coexist, concur, accompany, go hand in hand, keep pace with; synchronize.

**Adj.** synchron-ous, -al, -ical, -istical; simultaneous, coexisting, coincident, concomitant, concurrent; coev-al, -ous; contempora-ry, -neous; coetaneous; coeternal; isochronous.

**Adv.** at the same time; simultaneously &c. *adj.*; together, in concert, during the same time; in the same breath; *pari passu*; in the interim.

at the -very moment &c. 113; just as, as soon as; meanwhile &c. (*while*) 105.

**121. [Prospective time.] Futurity.** —

**N.** futur-ity, -ition; future, hereafter, time to come; approaching —, coming —, subsequent —, after- -time, — age, — days, — hours, — years, — ages, — life; morrow; millennium, doomsday, day of judgment, crack of doom, remote future.

approach of time, advent, time drawing on, womb of time; destiny &c. 152; eventuality.

heritage, heirs, posterity.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foresight &c. 510.

**V.** look forwards; anticipate &c. (*expect*) 507, (*foresee*) 510; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132.

come —, draw- on; draw near; approach, await, threaten; impend &c. (*be destined*) 152.

**Adj.** future, to come; coming &c. (*impending*) 152; next, near; near —, close- at hand; eventual, ulterior; in prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

**Adv.** prospectively, hereafter, in future; *kal*, to-morrow, the day after to-morrow; in -course, — process, — the fullness- of time; eventually, ultimately, sooner or later; proximo; *paulo post futurum*; in after time; one of these days; after a -time, — while.

from this time; hence-forth, -forwards; thence; thence-forth, -forward; whereupon, upon which.

soon &c. (*early*) 132; on the -eve, — point, — brink- of; about to; close upon.

**Phr.** *quid sit futurum cras fuge quærere* [Horace].

whilom, erewhile, time was, ago, over; in -the olden time &c. *n.*; anciently, long -ago, — since; a long -while, — time- ago; years —, ages- ago; some time -ago, — since, — back.

yesterday, the day before yesterday; last -year, — season, — month &c.; ultimo; lately &c. (*newly*) 123.

**122. [Retrospective time.] Preterition.** —

**N.** preterition; priority &c. 116; the past, past time; days —, times- -of yore, — of old, — past, — gone by; bygone days; old —, ancient —, former- times; fore time; the olden —, good old- time; lang syne; eld †.

antiquity, antiqueness, *status quo*; time immemorial; distance of time; remote -age, — time; remote past; rust of antiquity.

pale-ontology, -ography, -ology; palætiology,<sup>1</sup> archæology; archaism, antiquarianism, medievalism, Pre-Raphaelitism; retrospection, looking back, memory &c. 505.

*laudator temporis acti*; medievalist, Pre-Raphaelite; antiqu-ary, -arian; archæologist &c.; Oldbuck, Dryasdust.

ancestry &c. (*paternity*) 166.

**V.** be -past &c. *adj.*; have -expired &c. *adj.*, — run its course, — had its day; pass; pass —, go- -by, — away, — off; lapse, blow over.

look —, trace —, cast the eyes- back; exhume.

**Adj.** past, gone, gone by, over, passed away, bygone, foregone; elapsed, lapsed, preterlapsed, expired, no more, run out, blown over, that has been, extinct, never to return, exploded, forgotten, irrecoverable; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124.

former, pristine, quondam, *ci-devant*, late; ancestral.

foregoing; last, latter; recent, overnight; preter-perfect, -pluperfect.

looking back &c. *v.*; retro-spective, -active; archæological &c. *n.*

**Adv.** formerly; of -old, — yore; erst,

<sup>1</sup> Whewell.



retrospectively; ere —, before —, till- now; hitherto, heretofore; no longer; once, — upon a time; from time immemorial; in the memory of man; time out of mind; already, yet, up to this time; *ex post facto*.

**Phr.** time was; the time -has, — hath- been; *fuimus Troës* [Vergil]; *fuit Ilium* [Vergil]; *hoc erat in more majorum*; “O call back yesterday, bid time return” [Richard II]; *tempi passati*; “the eternal landscape of the past” [Tennyson]; *ultimus Romanorum*; “what’s past is prologue” [Tempest]; “whose yesterdays look backward with a smile” [Young].

## 2. Time with reference to a particular Period

**123. Newness.** — **N.** newness &c. *adj.*; novelty, recency; immaturity; youth &c. 127; gloss of novelty.

innovation; renovation &c. (*restoration*) 660.

modernism; mushroom, parvenu; latest fashion.

**V.** renew &c. (*restore*) 660; modernize.

**Adj.** new, novel, recent, fresh, green; young &c. 127; evergreen; raw, immature; virgin; un-trying, -handseled, -trodden, -beaten; fire-new, span-new.

late, modern, neoteric; new-born, -fashioned, -fangled, -fledged; of yesterday; just out, brand-new, up to date; vernal, renovated; semper-virent, -virid.

fresh as -a rose, — a daisy, — paint; spick and span.

**Adv.** newly &c. *adj.*; afresh, anew, lately, just now, only yesterday, the other day; latterly, of late.

not long —, a short time- ago.

**Phr.** *di novello tutto par bello*; *nullum est jam dictum quod non dictum est prius*; *una scopa nuova spazza bene*.

**124. Oldness.** — **N.** oldness &c. *adj.*; age, antiquity; cobwebs of antiquity.

maturity; decline, decay; senility &c. 128.

seniority, eldership, primogeniture.

archaism &c. (*the past*) 122; thing —, relic- of the past; megatherium; Sanskrit.

tradition, prescription, custom, immemorial usage, common law.

**V.** be -old &c. *adj.*; have -had, — seen-its day; become -old &c. *adj.*; age, fade.

**Adj.** old, ancient, antique; of long standing, time-honored, venerable; elder, -est; firstborn.

prime; prim-itive, -eval, -igenous; paleoanthropic; primordi-al, -nate; aboriginal &c. (*beginning*) 66; diluvian, antediluvian; protohistoric; prehistoric; patriarchal, preadamite; paleocrystic; fossil, paleozoic, preglacial, antemundane; archaic, classic, medieval, Pre-Raphaelite, ancestral, black-letter.

immemorial, traditional, prescriptive, customary, whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary; in-

veterate, rooted.

antiquated, of other times, rococo, of the old school, after-age, obsolete; out of -date, — fashion; stale, old-fashioned, behind the age; old-world; exploded; gone -out, — by; *passé*, run out; senile &c. 128; time-worn; crumbling &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; secondhand.

old as -the hills, — Methuselah, — Adam, — history.

**Adv.** since the -world was made, — year one, — days of Methuselah.

**Phr.** *vetera extollimus recentium incuriosi* [Tacitus].

**125. Morning.** [Noon.] — **N.** morning, morn, forenoon, *a. m.*, prime, dawn, daybreak; dayspring, foreday, sun-up; peep —, break- of day; aurora; first blush —, first flush —, prime- of the morning; twilight, crepuscule, sunrise; cockcrow, -ing; the small hours.

spring; vernal equinox.

noon; mid-, noon-day; noontide, meridian, prime; noon-ing, noontime.

summer, midsummer.

**Adj.** matin, matutinal; vernal.

**126. Evening.** [Midnight.] — **N.** evening, eve; decline —, fall —, close- of day; candlelight, -ing; eventide, night-fall, curfew, dusk, twilight, eleventh hour; sun-set, -down; going down of the sun, cock- shut †, dewy eve, gloaming, bedtime.

afternoon, postmeridian, *p. m.*

autumn; fall, — of the leaf; autumnal equinox; Indian —, St. Luke’s —, St. Martin’s — summer.

midnight; dead —, witching hour —,



**Adv.** at -sunrise &c. *n.*; with the lark, when the morning dawns.

**Phr.** "at shut of evening flowers" [*Paradise Lost*]; *entre chien et loup*; "flames in the forehead of the morning sky" [Milton]; "the breezy call of incense-breathing morn" [Gray].

**127. Youth.** — **N.** youth; juvenility, -escence; juniority; infancy; baby-, child-, boy-, girl-, youth-hood; incunabula; minority, nonage, teens, tender age, bloom.

cradle, nursery, leading strings, pupillage, puberty, pucelage.

prime -, flower -, springtide -, seed-time -, golden season- of life; heyday of youth, school days; rising generation.

**Adj.** young, youthful, juvenile, green, callow, budding, sa<sup>pp</sup>y, puisne, beardless, under age, in one's teens; *in statu pupillari*; younger, junior; hebetie, unfledged.

**Phr.** "youth on the prow and pleasure at the helm" [Gray]; "youth . . . the glad season of life" [Carlyle].

past one's prime; gray, -headed; hoar, -y; venerable, time-worn, antiquated, *passé*, effete, decrepit, superannuated; advanced in -life, - years; stricken in years; wrinkled, marked with the crow's foot; having one foot in the grave; dotting &c. (*imbecile*) 499; like the last of pea time.

old-, eld-er, -est; senior; firstborn.

turned of, years old; of a certain age, no chicken, old as Methuselah; ancestral; patriarchal &c. (*ancient*) 124; gerontic.

**Phr.** "give me a staff of honor for my age" [Titus Andronicus]; *bis pueri senes; peu de gens savent être vieux; plenus annis abiit plenus honoribus* [Pliny the Younger]; "old age is creeping on apace" [Byron]; "slow-consuming age" [Gray]; "the hoary head is a crown of glory" [*Proverbs xvi, 31*]; "the silver livery of advised age" [*II Henry VI*]; to grow old gracefully; "to vanish in the chinks that Time has made" [Rogers].

**129. Infant.** — **N.** infant, babe, baby; nurse-, suck-, year-, wean-ling; papoose, *bambino*; kid\*; vagitus.

child, bairn, little one, brat, chit, pickaninny, urchin; bant-, brat-ling; elf.

youth, boy, lad, stripling, youngster, younker, callant, whipster, whipper-snapper, whiffet [U. S.], schoolboy, hobbledehoy, hopeful, cadet, minor, master.

scion; sap-, seed-ling; tendril, olive-branch, nestling, chicken, larva, chrysalis, tadpole, whelp, cub, pullet, fry, callow; codlin, -g; foetus, calf, colt, pup, foal, kitten; lamb, -kin; aurelia, caterpillar, cocoon, nymph, nymph, orphan, pupa, staddle.

girl; lass, -ie; wench, miss, damsel, demoiselle; maid, -en; virgin; hoyden.

**Adj.** infant-ine, -ile; puerile; boy-, girl-, child-, baby-, kitten-ish; baby; newborn, unfledged, new-fledged, callow.

in -the cradle, - swaddling clothes, - long clothes, - arms, - leading strings; at the breast; in one's teens.

witching time- of night; winter; killing time.

**Adj.** vespertine, autumnal, nocturnal.

**Phr.** "midnight, the outpost of advancing day" [Longfellow]; "sable-vested Night" [Milton]; "this gorgeous arch with golden worlds inlay'd" [Young].

**128. Age.** — **N.** age; oldness &c. *adj.*; old -, advanced- age; senility, -escence; years, anility, gray hairs, climacteric, grand climacteric, declining years, decrepitude, hoary age, caducity, superannuation; second child-hood, -ishness; dotage; vale of years, decline of life, "sear and yellow leaf" [*Macbeth*]; three-score years and ten; green old age, ripe age; longevity; time of life.

seniority, eldership; elders &c. (*veteran*) 130; firstling; *doyen*, father; primogeniture.

[Science of old age.] nostology.

**V.** be -aged &c. *adj.*; grow -, get- old &c. *adj.*; age; decline, wane; senesce.

**Adj.** aged; old &c. 124; elderly, senile; matronly, anile; in years; ripe, mellow, run to seed, declining, waning,

**130. Veteran.** — **N.** veteran, old man, seer, patriarch, graybeard; grandfather, -sire; grandam; gaffer, gammer; crone; pantaloons; sexage-, octoge-, nonage-, centenarian; old stager; dotard &c. 501.

preadamite, Methuselah, Nestor, old Parr; elders; forefathers &c. (*paternity*) 166.

**Phr.** "superfluous lags the veteran on the stage" [Johnson].



**131. Adolescence.** — **N.** adolescence, pubescence, majority; adultism; adultness &c. *adj.*; manhood, virility, maturity; full —, ripe- age; flower of age; prime —, meridian —, spring- of life.

man &c. 373; woman &c. 374; adult, no chicken.

**V.** come -of age, — to man's estate, — to years of discretion; attain majority, assume the *toga virilis*; have -cut one's eyeteeth, — sown one's wild oats.

**Adj.** adolescent, pubescent, of age; of -full, — ripe- age; out of one's teens, grown up, mature, full grown, in one's prime, middle-aged, manly, virile, adult; womanly, matronly; marriageable, nubile.

### 3. Time with reference to an Effect or Purpose

**132. Earliness.** — **N.** earliness &c. *adj.*; morning &c. 125.

punctuality; promptitude &c. (*activity*) 682; haste &c. (*velocity*) 274; suddenness &c. (*instantaneity*) 113.

prematurity, precocity, precipitation, anticipation; a stitch in time.

**V.** be -early &c. *adj.*, — beforehand &c. *adv.*; keep time, take time by the forelock, anticipate, forestall; have —, gain the start; steal a march upon; gain time, draw on futurity; bespeak, secure, engage, preëngage.

accelerate; expedite &c. (*quicken*) 274; make haste &c. (*hurry*) 684.

**Adj.** early, prime, timely, seasonable, in time, punctual, forward; prompt &c. (*active*) 682; summary.

premature, precipitate, precocious; prevenient, anticipatory; rath.

sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113; unexpected &c. 508; near, — at hand; immediate.

**Adv.** early, soon, anon, betimes, rath; eft, -soons; ere —, before- long; punctually &c. *adj.*; to the minute; in time; in -good, — military, — pudding, — due-time; time enough.

beforehand; prematurely &c. *adj.*; precipitately &c. (*hastily*) 684; too soon; before -its, — one's- time; in anticipation; unexpectedly &c. 508.

suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; before one can say "Jack Robinson," at short notice, extempore; on the spur of the -moment, — occasion [Bacon]; at once; on the -spot, — instant; at sight; off —, out of- hand; *à vue d'œil*; straight, -way, -forth; forthwith, incontinently, summarily, immediately, briefly, shortly, quickly, speedily, apace, before the ink is dry, almost immediately, presently, at the first opportunity, in no long time, by and by, in a while, directly.

**Phr.** touch and go, no sooner said than done; *tout vient à temps pour qui sait attendre*.

**133. Lateness.** — **N.** lateness &c. *adj.*; tardiness &c. (*slowness*) 275.

de-lay, -lation; cunctation, procrastination; deferring &c. *v.*; postponement, adjournment, prorogation, retardation, respite; protraction, prolongation; Fabian policy, *médecine expectante*, chancery suit; leeway; high time.

**V.** be -late &c. *adj.*; tarry, wait, stay, bide, take time; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; linger, loiter; bide —, take- one's time; gain time; hang fire; stand —, lie- over.

put off, defer, delay, lay over, suspend; shift —, stave- off; waive, retard, remand, postpone, adjourn; procrastinate; dally; prolong, protract; spin —, draw —, lengthen- out; prorogue; keep back; tide over; push —, drive- to the last; let the matter stand over; reserve &c. (*store*) 636; temporize; consult one's pillow, sleep upon it.

lose an opportunity &c. 135; be kept waiting, dance attendance; kick —, cool- one's heels; *faire antichambre*; wait impatiently; await &c. (*expect*) 507; sit up, — at night.

**Adj.** late, tardy, slow, behindhand, serotine, belated, postliminious, posthumous, backward, unpunctual; dilatory &c. (*slow*) 275; delayed &c. *v.*; in abeyance.

**Adv.** late; late-, back-ward; late in the day; at -sunset, — the eleventh hour, — length, — last; ultimately; after —, behind- time; too late; too late for &c. 135.

slowly, leisurely, deliberately, at one's leisure; *ex post facto*; *sine die*.

**Phr.** *nonum prematur in annum* [Horace]; "against the sunbeams serotine and lucent" [Longfellow]; *è meglio tardi che mai*; *deliberando sæpe perit occasio* [Syrus].



**134. Occasion.** — **N.** occasion, opportunity, opening, room; suitable —, proper- -time, — season; high time; opportuneness &c. *adj.*; tempestivity.

crisis, turn, juncture, conjuncture; turning point, given time.

nick of time; golden —, well timed —, fine —, favorable- opportunity; clear stage, fair field; *molliora tempora; fata Morgana*; spare time &c. (*leisure*) 685.

**V.** seize &c. (*take*) 789 —, use &c. 677 —, give &c. 784- an -opportunity, — occasion; improve the occasion.

suit the occasion &c. (*be expedient*) 646.

strike the iron while it is hot, *battre le fer sur l'enclume*, make hay while the sun shines, seize the present hour, take time by the forelock, *prendre la balle au bond*.

**Adj.** opportune, timely, well-timed, timeful, seasonable.

providential, lucky, fortunate, happy, favorable, propitious, auspicious, critical; suitable &c. 23; *obiter dicta*.

**Adv.** opportunely &c. *adj.*; in -proper, — due- -time, — course, — season; for the nonce; in the -nick, — fullness- of time; all in good time; just in time, at the eleventh hour, now or never.

by the -way, — by; *en passant, à propos; pro -re natâ, — hac vice; par parenthèse*, parenthetically, by way of parenthesis; while -speaking of, — on this subject; extempore; on the spur of the -moment, — occasion; on the spot &c. (*early*) 132.

**Phr.** *carpe diem* [Horace]; *occasionem cognosce*; one's hour is come, the time is up; that reminds me; *bien perdu bien connu; è sempre l'ora; ex quovis ligno non fit Mercurius; nosce tempus; nunc aut nunquam*.

**135. Intempestivity.** — **N.** intempestivity; unsuitable —, improper- time; unreasonableness &c. *adj.*; evil hour; *contretemps*; intrusion; anachronism &c. 115.

**V.** be -ill timed &c. *adj.*; mistime, intrude, come amiss, break in upon; have other fish to fry; be -busy, — occupied.

lose —, throw away —, waste —, neglect &c. 460- an opportunity; allow —, suffer- the -opportunity, — occasion- to -pass, — slip, — go by, — escape, — lapse; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683; let slip through the fingers, lock the stable door when the steed is stolen.

**Adj.** ill-, mis-timed; ill-fated, -omened, -starred; untimely, intrusive, unseasonable; out of -date, — season; inopportune, timeless, untoward, *mal à propos*, unlucky, inauspicious, unpropitious, unfortunate, unfavorable; unsuited &c. 24; inexpedient &c. 647.

unpunctual &c. (*late*) 133; too late for; premature &c. (*early*) 132; too soon for; wise after the event.

**Adv.** inopportunately &c. *adj.*; as ill luck would have it, in an evil hour, the time having gone by, a day after the fair.

**Phr.** After meat mustard, after death the doctor.

### 3. RECURRENT TIME

**136. Frequency.** — **N.** frequency, oftness, oftenness; repetition &c. 104.

**V.** recur &c. 104; do nothing but; keep, — on.

**Adj.** frequent, many times, not rare, thickcoming, incessant, perpetual, continual, constant, repeated &c. 104; habitual &c. 613.

**Adv.** often, oft; oft-, often-times; frequently; repeatedly &c. 104; unseldom, not unfrequently; in -quick, — rapid-succession; many a time and oft; daily, hourly &c.; every -day, — hour, — moment &c.

perpetually, continually, constantly, incessantly, without ceasing, at all times, daily and hourly, night and day, day and night, day after day, morning noon and night, ever and anon.

**137. Infrequency.** — **N.** infrequency, rareness, rarity; fewness &c. 103; seldomness; uncommonness.

**V.** be -rare &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** un-, in-frequent; rare, — as a blue diamond; few &c. 103; scarce; almost unheard of, unprecedented, which has not occurred within the memory of the oldest inhabitant, not within one's previous experience.

**Adv.** seldom, rarely, scarcely, hardly; not often, unfrequently, unoften; scarcely —, hardly- ever; once in a blue moon.

once; once -for all, — in a way; *pro hac vice*.

**Phr.** *ein mal kein mal*.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



changeableness &c. 149; tergiversation &c. (*change of mind*) 607.

**V.** change, alter, vary, wax and wane; modulate, diversify, qualify, tamper with; turn, shift, veer, tack, chop, shuffle, swerve, warp, deviate, turn aside, evert, intervert; pass to, take a turn, turn the corner, resume.

work a change, modify, vamp, super-induce; trans-form, -figure, -mute, -mog-rify, -ume; metamorphose, ring the changes.

innovate, introduce new blood, shuffle the cards; give a -turn, - color- to; influence, turn the scale; shift the scene, turn over a new leaf.

recast &c. 146; reverse &c. 218; disturb &c. 61; convert into &c. 144.

**Adj.** changed &c. *v.*; newfangled; changeable &c. 149; transitional; modifiable; alterative.

**Adv.** *mutatis mutandis*.

**Int.** *quantum mutatus!*

**Phr.** "a change came o'er the spirit of my dream" [Byron]; *nous avons changé tout cela* [Molière]; *tempora mutantur nos et mutamur in illis*; *non sum qualis eram* [Horace]; *casaque tourner*; *corpora lente augescunt cito extinguuntur* [Tacitus]; *in statu quo ante bellum*; "still ending and beginning still" [Cowper]; *vox audita perit littera scripta manet*.

**142.** [Change from action to rest.] **Cessation.** — **N.** cessation, discontinuance, desistance, desinence.

inter-, re-mission; sus-pense, -pension; interruption; stop; stopping &c. *v.*; closure, stoppage, halt; arrival &c. 292.

pause, rest, lull, respite, truce, drop; interregnum, abeyance.

dead -stop, - stand, - lock; comma, colon, semicolon, period, full stop; end &c. 67; death &c. 360.

**V.** cease, discontinue, desist, stay; break -, leave- off; hold, stop, pull up, stop short; stick, hang fire; halt; pause, rest.

have done with, give over, surcease, shut up shop; give up &c. (*relinquish*) 624.

hold -, stay- one's hand; rest on one's oars, repose on one's laurels.

come to a -stand, - standstill, - dead-lock, - full stop; arrive &c. 292; go out, die away; wear -away, - off; pass away &c. (*be past*) 122; be at an end.

intromit, interrupt, suspend, interpel †; inter-, re-mit; put -an end, - a stop, - a period- to; derail; bring to a stand, -still; stop, cut short, arrest, stem the -tide, - torrent; pull the check-string.

**Int.** hold! stop! enough! avast! have done! a truce to! soft! leave off! *tenez!*

**Phr.** "I pause for a reply" [Julius Cæsar].

&c. (change &c. 140); renewed; intact, inviolate; persistent; monotonous, unchecked; unfailing.

un-destroyed, -repealed, -suppressed; conservative, *qualis ab incepto*; prescriptive &c. (*old*) 124; stationary &c. 265.

**Adv.** *in statu quo*; for good, finally; at a stand, -still; *uti possidetis*; without a shadow of turning.

**Phr.** *esto perpetua*; *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari*; *j'y suis et j'y reste*.

**143. Continuance** in action. — **N.** continu-ance, -ation; run; perpetuation, prolongation; persistence &c. (*per-serverance*) 604a; repetition &c. 104.

**V.** continue, persist; go -, jog -, keep -, run -, hold- on; abide, keep, pursue, stick to; take -, maintain- its course; carry on, keep up.

sustain, uphold, hold up, keep on foot; follow up, perpetuate; maintain; preserve &c. 604a; harp upon &c. (*repeat*) 104.

keep -going, - alive, - the pot boiling, - up the ball; die in harness; hold on -, pursue- the even tenor of one's way.

let be; *stare super antiquas vias*; *quieta non movere*; let things take their course.

**Adj.** continuing &c. *v.*; uninterrupted, unintermitting, unvarying, unshifting; unreversed, unstopped, unrevoked, unvaried; sustained; undying &c. (*perpetual*) 112; inconvertible.

**Int.** right away!

**Phr.** *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari*; *vestigia nulla retrorsum* [Horace]; *labitur et labetur* [Horace].

**144.** [Gradual change to something different.] **Conversion.** — **N.** conversion, reduction, transmutation, resolution, assimilation; assumption; naturalization; transportation.



chemistry, alchemy; progress, growth, lapse, flux.

passage; transit, -ion; transmigration, shifting &c. *v.*; phase; conjugation; convertibility.

crucible, alembic, caldron, retort.

convert, pervert, renegade, apostate.

**V.** be converted into; become, get, wax; come -, turn- -to, - into; turn out, lapse, shift; run -, fall -, pass -, slide -, glide -, grow -, ripen -, open -, resolve itself -, settle -, merge- into; melt, grow, come round to, mature, mellow; assume the -form, - shape, - state, - nature, - character- of; illapse; assume a new phase, undergo a change.

convert -, resolve- into; make, render; mold, form &c. 240; remodel, new model, refund, reform, reorganize; assimilate -, bring -, reduce- to.

**Adj.** converted into &c. *v.*; convertible, resolvable into; transitional; naturalized.

**Adv.** gradually &c. (*slowly*) 275; *in transitu* &c. (*transference*) 270.

**145. Reversion.** — **N.** reversion, return; revulsion.

turning point, turn of the tide; *status quo ante bellum*; calm before a storm. alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; inversion &c. 219; recoil &c. 277; regression &c. 283; restoration &c. 660; relapse &c. 661; atavism; vicinism.

**V.** revert, turn back; relapse &c. 661; recoil &c. 277; retreat &c. 283; restore &c. 660; undo, unmake; turn the -tide, - scale.

**Adj.** reverting &c. *v.*; revulsive, reactionary; retrorse.

**Adv.** *à rebours*.

**146.** [Sudden or violent change.] **Revolution.** — **N.** revolution, *bouleversement*, subversion, break up; destruction &c. 162; sudden -, radical -, sweeping -, organic- change; clean sweep, *coup d'état*, counter revolution.

transilience, jump, leap, plunge, jerk, start; explosion; spasm, convulsion, throe, revulsion; storm, earthquake, cataclysm.

legerdemain &c. (*trick*) 545.

**V.** revolutionize; new model, remodel, recast; strike out something new, break with the past; change the face of, unsex.

**Adj.** unrecognizable; revolutionary.

**147.** [Change of one thing for another.] **Substitution.** — **N.** substitution, commutation; supplanting &c. *v.*, supersession, metonymy &c. (*figure of speech*) 521.

[Thing substituted] substitute, succedaneum, makeshift, temporary expedient; shift, *pis aller*, stop-gap, jury mast, *locum tenens*, warming pan, dummy, scapegoat; double; changeling; *quid pro quo*, alternative; representative &c. (*deputy*) 759; palimpsest.

price, purchase money, consideration, equivalent.

**V.** substitute, put in the place of, change for; make way for, give place to; supply -, take- the place of; supplant, supersede, replace, cut out, serve as a substitute; step into -, stand in the shoes of; make a shift-, put up- with; borrow of Peter to pay Paul; commute, redeem, compound for.

**148.** [Double or mutual change.] **Interchange.** — **N.** inter-, ex-change; com-, per-, inter-mutation; reciprocatation, transposition, shuffling; alternation, reciprocity; castling [at chess]; hocus-pocus.

interchange-ableness, -ability.

barter &c. 794; tit for tat &c. (*retaliation*) 718; cross fire, battledore and shuttlecock; *quid pro quo*.

**V.** inter-, ex-, counter-change; bandy, transpose, shuffle, change hands, swap, permute, reciprocate, commute; give and take, return the compliment; play at -puss in the corner, - battledore and shuttlecock; retaliate &c. 718; requite.

**Adj.** interchanged &c. *v.*; reciprocal, mutual, commutative, interchangeable, intercurrent.

**Adv.** in exchange, *vice versâ*, *mutatis mutandis*, backwards and forwards, by turns, turn and turn about; each -, every one- in his turn.



**Adj.** substituted &c. *v.*; vicarious, subditiuous.

**Adv.** instead; in -place, - lieu, - the stead, - the room- of; *faute de mieux*.

## 2. COMPLEX CHANGE

**149. Changeableness.** — **N.** changeableness &c. *adj.*; mutability, inconstancy; versatility, mobility; instability, unstable equilibrium; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fluctuation, vicissitude; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314.

restlessness &c. *adj.*; fidgets, disquiet; dis-, in-quietude; unrest; agitation &c. 315.

moon, Proteus, chameleon, quicksilver, shifting sands, weathercock, harlequin, Cynthia of the minute, April showers; wheel of Fortune; transientness &c. 111.

**V.** fluctuate, vary, waver, flounder, flicker, flitter, flit, flutter, shift, shuffle, shake, totter, tremble, vacillate, wamble, turn and turn about, ring the changes; sway -, shift- to and fro; change and change about; oscillate &c. 314; vibrate -, oscillate- between two extremes; alternate; have as many phases as the moon.

**Adj.** change-able, -ful; changing &c. 140; mutable, variable, checkered, ever changing; prote-an, -iform; versatile.

unstaidd, inconstant; un-steady, -stable, -fixed, -settled; fluctuating &c. *v.*; restless; agitated &c. 315; erratic, fickle; irresolute &c. 605; capricious &c. 608; touch and go; inconsonant, fitful, spasmodic; vibratory; vagrant, wayward; desultory; afloat; alternating; alterable, plastic, mobile; transient &c. 111; wavering.

**Adv.** seesaw &c. (*oscillation*) 314; off and on.

**Phr.** "a rolling stone gathers no moss"; *pietra mossa non fa muschis; honores mutant mores; varium et mutabile semper femina* [Vergil].

tinguishable, irreducible; indissoluble, -vable; indestructible, undying, imperishable, indelible, indeciduous; insusceptible, - of change.

**Int.** *stet.*

**Phr.** *littera scripta manet.*

### Present Events

**151. Eventuality.** — **N.** eventuality, event, occurrence, incident, affair, transaction, proceeding, fact; matter of -, naked- fact; phenomenon; advent.

business, concern; circumstance, par-

**150. Stability.** — **N.** stability; immutability &c. *adj.*; unchangeableness &c. *adj.*; constancy; stable equilibrium, immobility, soundness, vitality, stabiliment, stiffness, ankylosis, solidity, *aplomb*.

establishment, fixture; rock, pillar, tower, foundation, leopard's spots, Ethiopian's skin.

permanence &c. 141; obstinacy &c. 606.

**V.** be -firm &c. *adj.*; stick fast; stand -, keep -, remain- firm; weather the storm.

settle, establish, stablsh, ascertain, fix, set, stabilitate; retain, keep hold; make -good, - sure; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; set on its legs, float; perpetuate.

settle down; strike -, take- root; take up one's abode &c. 184; build one's house on a rock.

**Adj.** unchangeable, immutable; unalter-ed, -able; not to be changed, constant; permanent &c. 141; invariable, undeviating; stable, durable; perennial &c. (*diuturnal*) 110.

fixed, steadfast, firm, fast, steady, balanced; confirmed, valid; fiducial; immovable, irremovable, riveted, rooted; settled, established &c. *v.*; vested; incontrovertible, stereotyped, indeclinable.

tethered, anchored, moored, at anchor, on a rock, firm as a rock; firmly -seated, - established &c. *v.*; deep-rooted, ineradicable; inveterate; obstinate &c. 606.

transfixed, stuck fast, aground, high and dry, stranded.

indefeasible, irretrievable, intransmutable, incommutable, irresoluble, irrevocable, irreversible, reverseless, inex-

### Future Events

**152. Destiny.** — **N.** destiny &c. (*necessity*) 601; future -, post- existence; hereafter; future state, next world, world to come, after life; futurity &c. 121; everlasting -life, - death; life -,



ticular, casualty, accident, adventure, passage, crisis, pass, emergency, contingency, consequence.

the world, life, things, doings, affairs; things —, affairs— in general; the times, state of affairs, order of the day; course —, tide —, stream —, current —, run —, march— of -things, — events; ups and downs of life; chapter of accidents &c. (*chance*) 156; situation &c. (*circumstances*) 8.

**V.** happen, occur; take -place, — effect; come, become of; come -off, — about, — round, — into existence, — forth, — to pass, — on; pass, present itself; fall; fall —, turn— out; run, be on foot, fall in; be-fall, -tide, -chance; prove, eventuate, draw on; turn —, crop —, spring —, cast— up; super—, sur-vene; issue, arrive, ensue, arise, start, hold, take its course; pass off &c. (*be past*) 122.

meet with; experience; fall to the lot of; be one's -chance, — fortune, — lot; find; encounter, undergo; pass —, go-through; endure &c. (*feel*) 821.

**Adj.** happening &c. *v.*; going on, doing, current; in the wind, afloat; on -foot, — the tapis; at issue, in question; incidental.

eventful, stirring, bustling, full of incident; memorable, momentous, signal.

**Adv.** eventually; in -the event of, — case; in the course of things; in the -natural, — ordinary— course of things; as -things, — times— go; as the world -goes, — wags; as the -tree falls, — cat jumps; as it may -turn out, — happen.

**Phr.** the plot thickens; “breasts the blows of circumstance” [Tennyson]; “so runs the round of life from hour to hour” [Tennyson]; “sprinkled along the waste of years” [Keble].

world— beyond the grave; prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

**V.** impend; hang —, lie— over; threaten, loom, await, come on, approach, stare one in the face; fore—, pre-ordain; predestine, doom, have in store for.

**Adj.** impending &c. *v.*; destined; about to -be, — happen; coming, in store, to come, going to happen, instant, at hand, near; near —, close— at hand; overhanging, hanging over one's head, imminent; brewing, preparing, forthcoming; in the wind, on the cards, in reserve; that -will, — is to— be; in prospect &c. (*expected*) 507; looming in the -distance, — horizon, — future; unborn, in embryo; in the womb of -time, — futurity; pregnant &c. (*producing*) 161.

**Adv.** in -time, — the long run; all in good time; eventually &c. 151; whatever may happen &c. (*certainly*) 474; as -chance &c. 156— would have it.

## SECTION VIII. CAUSATION

### 1. CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE IN EVENTS

**153.** [Constant antecedent.] **Cause.** — **N.** cause, origin, source, principle, element; occasioner, prime mover, *primum mobile*; *vera causa*; author &c. (*producer*) 164; mainspring, agent; leaven; groundwork, foundation &c. (*support*) 215.

spring, fountain, well, font; fountain —, spring— head; *fons et origo*, genesis; descent &c. (*paternity*) 166; remote cause; influence.

pivot, hinge, turning point, lever; key; proximate cause, *causa causans*; last straw that breaks the camel's back.

ground; reason, — why; why and wherefore, rationale, occasion, derivation; final cause &c. (*intention*) 620; *les dessous des cartes*; undercurrents.

rudiment. egg, germ, embryo, bud,

**154.** [Constant sequent.] **Effect.** — **N.** effect, consequence; after-growth, -come; deriva-tive, -tion; result; resultant, -ance; upshot, issue, dénouement; end &c. 67; development, outgrowth, fruit, crop, harvest, product, bud.

production, produce, work, handiwork, fabric, performance; creature, creation; off-spring, -shoot; first-fruits, -lings; heredity, telegony; premices †, primices †.

**V.** be the -effect &c. *n.*— of; be -due, — owing— to; originate -in, — from; rise —, arise —, take its rise —, spring —, proceed —, emanate —, come —, grow —, bud —, sprout —, germinate —, issue —, flow —, result —, follow —, derive its origin —, accrue— from; come -to, — of, — out of; depend —, hang —, hinge —, turn— upon.



root, radix, radical, etymon, nucleus, seed, stem, stock, stirps, trunk, tap-root, gemmule, radicle, semen, sperm.

nest, cradle, nursery, womb, nidus, birthplace, hotbed.

caus-ality, -ation; origination; production &c. 161.

**V.** be the -cause &c. *n.*- of; originate; give -origin, -rise, -occasion- to; cause, occasion, sow the seeds of, kindle, suscite †; bring -oh, - to pass, - about; produce; create &c. 161; set -up, -afloat, - on foot; found, broach, institute, lay the foundation of; lie at the root of.

procure, induce, draw down, open the door to, superinduce, evoke, entail, operate; elicit, provoke.

conduce to &c. (*tend to*) 176; contribute; have a -hand in, - finger in- the pie; determine, decide, turn the scale; have a common origin; derive its origin &c. (*effect*) 154.

**Adj.** caused &c. *v.*; causal, original; prim-ary, -itive, -ordial; aboriginal; protogenal; radical; embry-onic, -otic; *in* -embryo, - ovo; seminal, germinal; at the bottom of; connate, having a common origin.

**Adv.** because &c. 155; behind the scenes.

**Phr.** *causa latet vis est notissima* [Ovid]; *felix qui potuit rerum cognoscere causas* [Vergil].

take the consequences, sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

**Adj.** owing to; resulting from &c. *v.*; derivable from; due to; caused &c. 153- by; dependent upon; derived -, evolved- from; derivative; hereditary; telegonous.

**Adv.** of course, it follows that, naturally, consequently; as a -, in- consequence; through, all along of, necessarily, eventually.

**Phr.** *cela va sans dire*, "thereby hangs a tale" [*Taming of the Shrew*].

**155.** [Assignment of cause.] **Attribution.** — **N.** attribution, theory, etiology, ascription, reference to, rationale; accounting for &c. *v.*; palætiology,<sup>1</sup> imputation, derivation from.

fil-, affil-iation; pedigree &c. (*paternity*) 166.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; reason why &c. (*cause*) 153.

**V.** attribute -, ascribe -, impute -, refer -, lay -, point -, trace -, bring home- to; put -, set- down- to; blame; charge -, ground- on; invest with, assign as cause, lay at the door of, father upon; account for, derive from, point out the -reason &c. 153; theorize; tell how it comes; put the saddle on the right horse.

**Adj.** attributed &c. *v.*; attributable &c. *v.*; refer-able, -rible; due to, derivable from; owing to &c. (*effect*) 154; putative; ecbatic.

**Adv.** hence, thence, therefore, for, since, on account of, because, owing to; on that account; from -this, - that-cause; thanks to, forasmuch as; whence, *propter hoc*.

why? wherefore? whence? how -comes,

**156.** [Absence of assignable cause.]

**Chance.**<sup>2</sup> — **N.** chance, indetermina- tion, accident, fortune, hazard, hap, haphazard, chance medley, random, luck, raccroc, casualty, contingency, adventure, hit; fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; equal chance; lottery; tombola; toss up &c. 621; turn of the -table, - cards; hazard of the die, chapter of accidents; cast -, throw- of the dice; heads or tails, wheel of Fortune; *sortes*, - *Virgilianæ*.

probability, possibility, contingency, odds, long odds, run of luck; accidental-ness; main chance.

theory of -Probabilities, - Chances; bookmaking; assurance; speculation, gaming &c. 621.

**V.** chance, hap, turn up; fall to one's lot; be one's -fate &c. 601; stumble on, light upon; take one's chance &c. 621.

**Adj.** casual, fortuitous, accidental, adventitious, causeless, incidental, contingent, uncaused, undetermined, indeterminate; possible &c. 470; unintentional &c. 621.

**Adv.** by -chance, - accident; casually; perchance &c. (*possibly*) 470; for aught

<sup>1</sup> Whewell, *History of the Inductive Sciences*, book xviii. vol. iii. p. 397 (3d edit.).

<sup>2</sup> The word *Chance* has two distinct meanings: the first, the absence of assignable *cause*, as above; and the second, the absence of *design* — for the latter see 621.



— is, — happens- it? how does it happen?

in -some, — some such- way; somehow, — or other.

**Phr.** that is why; *hinc illæ lachrymæ* [Horace].

one knows; as -good, — bad, — ill-luck &c. *n.* — would have it; as it may -be, — chance, — turn up, — happen; as the case may be.

**Phr.** “grasps the skirts of happy chance” [Tennyson]; “the accident of an accident” [Lord Thurlow].

## 2. CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT

**157. Power.** — **N.** power; poten-cy, -tiality; *jiva*; puissance, might, force; energy &c. 171; dint; right -hand, — arm; ascendancy, sway, control; prepotency, -pollence; almightiness, omnipotence; authority &c. 737; strength &c. 159.

ability; ableness &c. *adj.*; competency; effi-ciency, -cacy; validity, cogency; enablement; vantage ground; influence &c. 175.

pressure; conductivity; elasticity; gravity, electricity, magnetism, galvanism, voltaic electricity, voltaism, electro-magnetism; attraction; *vis -inertiae*, — *mortua*, — *viva*; potential —, dynamic- energy; friction, suction; live-circuit, -rail, -wire.

capability, capacity; *quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent*; faculty, quality, attribute, endowment, virtue, gift, property, qualification, susceptibility.

**V.** be -powerful &c. *adj.*; gain -power &c. *n.*

belong —, pertain- to; lie —, be- in one's power; can.

give —, confer —, exercise- power &c. *n.*; empower, enable, invest; in-, en-due; endow, arm; strengthen &c. 159; compel &c. 744.

**Adj.** powerful, puissant; potent, -ial; capable, able; equal —, up- to; cogent, valid; effect-ive, -ual; efficient, efficacious, adequate, competent; multi-, pleni-, omni-potent; almighty.

forcible &c. *adj.* (*energetic*) 171; influential &c. 175; productive &c. 168.

**Adv.** powerfully &c. *adj.*; by -virtue, — dint- of.

**Phr.** *à toute force*; *δὲς μοι ποῦ στῶ καὶ κινῶ τὴν γῆν*; *eripuit cælo fulmen sceptrumque tyrannis*; *fortis cadere cedere non potest*.

**158. Impotence.** — **N.** impotence; in-, dis-ability; disablement, impuissance, imbecility; incapa-city, -bility; inapt-, inept-itude; indocility; invalidity, inefficiency, incompetence, disqualification.

*telum imbelles, brutum fulmen*, blank cartridge, flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil*, dead letter, bit of waste paper, dummy; Quaker gun.

inefficacy &c. (*inutility*) 645; failure &c. 732.

helplessness &c. *adj.*; prostration, paralysis, palsy, apoplexy, syncope, sideration †, deliquium, collapse, exhaustion, softening of the brain, emasculation, inanition; orchotomy.

cripple, old woman, muff, mollycoddle.

**V.** be -impotent &c. *adj.*; not have a leg to stand on.

*vouloir -rompre l'anguille au genou*, — *prendre la lune avec les dents*.

collapse, faint, swoon, fall into a swoon, drop; go by the board; end in smoke &c. (*fail*) 732.

render -powerless &c. *adj.*; deprive of power; dis-able, -enable; disarm, incapacitate, disqualify, unfit, invalidate, deaden, cramp, tie the hands; double up, prostrate, paralyze, muzzle, cripple, becripple, maim, lame, hamstring, draw the teeth of; throttle, strangle, garrote, garrote; ratten, silence, sprain, clip the wings of, put *hors de combat*, spike the guns; take the wind out of one's sails, scotch the snake, put a spoke in one's wheel; break the -neck, — back; unhinge, -fit; put out of gear.

unman, unnerve, enervate; emasculate, castrate, geld, alter.

shatter, exhaust; weaken &c. 160.

**Adj.** powerless, impotent, unable,

incapable, incompetent; ineff-icient, -ective; inept; un-fit, -fitted; un-, disqualified; unendowed; in-, un-apt; crippled, disabled &c. *v.*; armless.

harmless, unarmed, weaponless, defenseless, *sine ictu*, unfortified, indefensible, vincible, pregnable, untenable.



para-lytic, -lyzed; palsied, imbecile; nerve-, sinew-, marrow-, pith-, lust-less; emasculate, disjointed; out of -joint, - gear; un-nerved, -hinged; water-logged, on one's beam ends, rudderless; laid on one's back; done up, dead beat, exhausted, shattered, demoralized; graveled &c. (*in difficulty*) 704; helpless, unfriended, fatherless; without a leg to stand on, *hors de combat*, laid on the shelf.

null and void, nugatory, inoperative, good for nothing; ineffectual &c. (*failing*) 732; inadequate &c. 640; inefficacious &c. (*useless*) 645.

**Phr.** *der kranke Mann*; "desirous still but impotent to rise" [Shenstone].

**159. [Degree of power.] Strength.** — **N.** strength; power &c. 157; energy &c. 171; vigor, force; main -, physical -, brute- force; spring, elasticity, tone, tension, tonicity.

stoutness &c. *adj.*; lustihood, stamina, nerve, muscle, sinew, thews and sinews, physique; pith, -iness; virility, vitality.

athlet-ics, -icism; gymnastics, feats of strength.

adamant, steel, iron, oak, heart of oak; iron grip; grit, bone.

athlete, gymnast, acrobat; Atlas, Hercules, Antæus, Samson, Cyclops, Goliath; tower of strength; giant refreshed.

strengthening &c. *v.*; invigoration, refreshment, refocillation †.

[Science of forces] dynamics, statics.

**V.** be -strong &c. *adj.*, - stronger; overmatch.

render -strong &c. *adj.*; give -strength &c. *n.*; strengthen, invigorate, brace, nerve, fortify, sustain, harden, case-harden, steel, gird; screw -, wind -, set- up; gird -, brace- up one's loins; recruit, set on one's legs; vivify; refresh &c. 689; refect; reënforce &c. (*restore*) 660.

**Adj.** strong, mighty, vigorous, forcible, hard, adamantine, stout, robust, sturdy, hardy, powerful, potent, puissant, valid.

resistless, irresistible, invincible, proof against, impregnable, unconquerable, indomitable, inextinguishable, unquenchable; incontestable; more than a match for; over-powering, -whelming; all-powerful, -sufficient; sovereign.

able-bodied; athletic; Herculean, Cyclopean, Atlantean; muscular, brawny, wiry, well-knit, broad-shouldered, sinewy, strapping, stalwart, gigantic.

man-ly, -like, -ful; masculine, male, virile.

un-weakened, -allayed, -withered, -shaken, -worn, -exhausted; in full

**160. Weakness.** — **N.** weakness &c. *adj.*; debility, atony, relaxation, languor, enervation; impotence &c. 158; infirmity; effeminacy, feminality; fragility, flaccidity; inactivity &c. 683.

anæmia, bloodlessness, deficiency -, poverty- of blood.

declension -, loss -, failure- of strength; delicacy, invalidation, decrepitude, asthenia, adynamy, cachexy, cachexia, sprain, strain.

reed, thread, rope of sand, house of cards.

soft-, weak-ling; infant &c. 129; youth &c. 127.

**V.** be -weak &c. *adj.*; drop, crumble, give way, totter, tremble, shake, halt, limp, fade, languish, decline, flag, fail, have one leg in the grave.

render -weak &c. *adj.*; weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, shake, deprive of strength, relax, enervate; un-brace, -nerve; cripple, unman &c. (*render powerless*) 158; cramp, reduce, sprain, strain, blunt the edge of; dilute, impoverish; decimate; extenuate; reduce -in strength, - the strength of; *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

**Adj.** weak, feeble, debile †; impotent &c. 158; relaxed, unnerved, &c. *v.*; sap-, strength-, power-less; weakly, unstrung, flaccid, adynamic, asthenic; nervous.

soft, effeminate, feminine, womanly.

frail, fragile, shattery; flimsy, unsubstantial, gimcrack, gingerbread; rickety, cranky; craichy; drooping, tottering &c. *v.*; broken, lame, withered, shattered, shaken, crazy, shaky; palsied &c. 158; decrepit.

languid, poor, infirm; faint, -ish; sickly &c. (*disease*) 655; dull, slack, evanid †, spent, short-winded, effete; weather-beaten; decayed, rotten, worn, seedy, languishing, wasted, washy, laid low, pulled down, the worse for wear.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



bear, lay, bring forth, give birth to, lie in, be brought to bed of, evolve, pullulate, usher into the world.

make productive &c. 168; create; beget, get, generate, fecundate, impregnate; pro-create, -generate, -pagate; engender; bring -, call- into -being, -existence; breed, hatch, develop, bring up.

induce, superinduce; suscite †; cause &c. 153; acquire &c. 775.

**Adj.** produc-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; productive of; prolific &c. 168; creative; formative; gen-etic, -ial, -ital; pregnant; *enceinte*, big -, fraught- with; in the family way, teeming, parturient, in the straw, brought to bed of; puerper-al, -ous.

di-, hetero-, oö-, xeno-genetic; ectogenous, gamic, hæmatobious, sporogenous, sporophorous.

architectonic.

**Phr.** *ex nihilo nihil; fiat lux; materiam superabat opus* [Ovid].

smash, crash, quell, squash, squelch, crumple up, shatter, shiver; batter; tear -, crush -, cut -, shake -, pull -, pick- to pieces; laniate; nip; tear to -rags, -tatters; crush-, knock- to atoms; ruin; strike out; throw -, knock- -down, - over; fell, sink, swamp, scuttle, wreck, shipwreck, ingulf, submerge; lay in -ashes, - ruins; sweep away, erase, expunge, raze; level, - with the -ground, - dust.

deal destruction, lay waste, ravage, gut; disorganize; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; devour, swallow up, desolate, devastate, sap, mine, blast, confound; exterminate, extinguish, quench, annihilate; snuff -, put -, stamp -, trample- out; lay -, trample- in the dust; prostrate; tread -, crush -, trample- under foot; lay the ax to the root of; make -short work, - clean sweep, - mincemeat- of; cut up root and branch; fling -, scatter- to the winds; throw overboard; strike at the root of, sap the foundations of, spring a mine, blow up;

ravage with fire and sword; cast to the dogs; eradicate &c. 301.

**Adj.** destroyed &c. *v.*; perishing &c. *v.*; trembling -, nodding -, tottering- to its fall; in course of -destruction &c. *n.*; extinct; all-destroying, -devouring, -engulfing.

destructive, subversive, ruinous, incendiary, deletory †; destroying &c. *n.*; suicidal; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

**Adv.** with -crushing effect, - a sledge hammer.

**Phr.** *delenda est Carthago; dum Roma deliberat Saguntum perit; écrasez l'infâme* [Voltaire].

**163. Reproduction.** — **N.** reproduction, renovation; restoration &c. 660; renewal; new edition, reprint, revival, regeneration, palingenesis, revivification; apotheosis; resuscitation, reanimation, resurrection, reappearance; regrowth; Phoenix.

generation &c. (*production*) 161; multiplication.

**V.** reproduce; restore &c. 660; revive, renovate, renew, regenerate, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, refashion, stir the embers, put into the crucible; multiply, repeat; resurge.

crop up, spring up like mushrooms.

**Adj.** reproduced &c. *v.*; nascent, reappearing; reproductive; suigenetic.

**164. Producer.** — **N.** producer, originator, inventor, author, founder, generator, mover, architect; maker &c. (*agent*) 690; prime mover.

**166. Paternity.** — **N.** paternity; parentage; consanguinity &c. 11.

parent, father, sire, dad, papa, paterfamilias, abba; genitor, progenitor, procreator; ancestor; grand-sire, -father; great-grandfather; father-ship, -hood; *mabap*.

**165. Destroyer.** — **N.** destroyer &c. (destroy &c. 162); cankerworm &c. (*bane*) 663; assassin &c. (*killer*) 361; executioner &c. (*punish*) 975; biblio-, eidolo-, icono-, idolo-clast; nihilist.

**167. Posterity.** — **N.** posterity, progeny, breed, issue, offspring, brood, litter, seed, farrow, spawn, spat; family, grandchildren, heirs; great-grandchild.

child, son, daughter; butcha; bantling, scion; acrospire, plumule, shoot, sprout, olive-branch, sprit, branch; off-shoot,



house, stem, trunk, tree, stock, stirps, pedigree, lineage, line, family, tribe, sept, race, clan; genealogy, descent, extraction, birth, ancestry; forefathers, forbears, patriarchs.

motherhood, maternity; mother, dam, mamma, materfamilias; grandmother.

**Adj.** paternal, parental; maternal; family, ancestral, linear, patriarchal.

**Phr.** *avi numerantur avorum*; "happy he with such a mother" [Tennyson]; *hombre bueno no le busquen abolengo*; *philosophia stemma non inspicit* [Seneca].

**168. Productiveness.** — **N.** productiveness &c. *adj.*; fecundity, fertility, luxuriance, uberty †.

pregnancy, pullulation, fructification, multiplication, propagation, procreation; superfetation.

milch cow, rabbit, hydra, warren, seed plot, land flowing with milk and honey; second crop, aftermath; after-crop, -growth; arrish, eddish, rowen; protoplasm; fertilization.

**V.** make -productive &c. *adj.*; fructify; procreate, generate, fertilize, spermatize, impregnate; fecund-ate, -ify; teem, multiply; produce &c. 161; conceive.

**Adj.** productive, prolific; teem-ing, -ful; fertile, fruitful, frugiferous, fruit-bearing; fecund, luxuriant; pregnant, uberous.

procre-ant, -ative; generative, life-giving, spermatic; multiparous; omnific; propagable.

parturient &c. (*producing*) 161; profitable &c. (*useful*) 644.

**170. Agency.** — **N.** agency, operation, force, working, strain, function, office, maintenance, exercise, work, swing, play; inter-working, -action; procurement.

causation &c. 153; instrumentality &c. 631; influence &c. 175; action &c. (*voluntary*) 680; *modus operandi* &c. 627.

quickening —, maintaining —, sustaining- power; home stroke.

**V.** be -in action &c. *adj.*; operate, work; act, — upon; perform, play, support, sustain, strain, maintain, take effect, quicken, strike.

come —, bring- into -operation, — play; have -play, — free play; bring to bear upon.

**Adj.** operative, efficient, efficacious, practical, effectual.

at work, on foot; acting &c. (*doing*) 680; in -operation, — force, — action, — play, — exercise; acted —, wrought- upon.

**Adv.** by the -agency &c. *n.*- of; through &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by means of &c. 632.

**Phr.** "I myself must mix with action lest I wither by despair" [Tennyson].

**171. Physical Energy.** — **N.** energy, physical energy, force; keenness &c. *adj.*; intensity, vigor, strength, elasticity; go; high pressure; fire; rush.

acri-mony, -tude; causticity, viru-

-set; ramification; descendant; heir, -ess; heir -apparent, — presumptive; chip of the old block; heredity; rising generation.

straight descent, sonship, line, lineage, filiation, primogeniture.

**Adj.** filial; diphyletic.

**Phr.** "the child is father of the man" [Wordsworth].

**169. Unproductiveness.** — **N.** unproductiveness &c. *adj.*; infertility, sterility, infecundity; impotence &c. 158; unprofitableness &c. (*inutility*) 645.

waste, desert, Sahara, wild, wilderness, howling wilderness.

**V.** be -unproductive &c. *adj.*; hang fire, flash in the pan, come to nothing.

**Adj.** unproductive, acarpous, inoperative, barren, addle, unfertile, unprolific, arid, sterile, unfruitful, infecund; *sine prole*; fallow; teem-, issue-, fruit-less; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; null and void, of no effect.

**172. Physical Inertness.** — **N.** inertness, dullness &c. *adj.*; inertia, *vis inertiae*, inertion, inactivity, torpor, languor; quiescence &c. 265; latency, inaction; passivity.



lence, poignancy; harshness &c. *adj.*; severity, edge, point; pungency &c. 392. cantharides; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393.

activity, agitation, effervescence; ferment, -ation; ebullition, splutter, perturbation, stir, bustle; voluntary energy &c. 682; quicksilver.

resolution &c. (*mental energy*) 604; exertion &c. (*effort*) 686; excitation &c. (*mental*) 824.

**V.** give -energy &c. *n.*; energize, stimulate, kindle, excite, exert; sharpen, intensify; inflame &c. (*render violent*) 173; wind up &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

strike, - into, - hard, - home; make an impression.

**Adj.** strong, energetic, forcible, active; intense, deep-dyed, severe, keen, vivid, sharp, acute, incisive, trenchant, brisk.

rousing, irritating; poignant; virulent, caustic, corrosive, mordant, harsh, stringent; double-edged, - shot, - distilled; drastic, escharotic; racy &c. (*pungent*) 392.

potent &c. (*powerful*) 157; radio-active.

**Adv.** strongly &c. *adj.*; *fortiter in re*; with telling effect.

**Phr.** the steam is up; *vires acquirit eundo*; "the race by vigor not by vaunts is won" [Pope].

**173. Violence.** — **N.** violence, inclemency, vehemence, might, impetuosity; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; effervescence, ebullition; turbulence, bluster; uproar, callithump [U. S.], riot, row, rumpus, *le diable à quatre*, devil to pay, all the fat in the fire.

severity &c. 739; ferocity, rage, fury; exacerbation, exasperation, malignity; fit, paroxysm, orgasm, aphrodisia; force, brute force; outrage; *coup de main*; strain, shock, shog; spasm, convulsion, throe; hysterics, passion, &c. (*state of excitability*) 825.

out-break, -burst; debacle; burst, bounce, dissilience, discharge, volley, explosion, blow up, blast, detonation, rush, eruption, displosion †, torrent.

turmoil &c. (*disorder*) 59; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; storm, tempest, rough weather; squall &c. (*wind*) 349; earthquake, volcano, thunderstorm.

berserk, -er; fury, dragon, demon, tiger, beldame, Tisiphone, Megæra, Alecto, madcap, wild beast; fire eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

**V.** be -violent &c. *adj.*; run high; ferment, effervesce; romp, rampage; run -wild, - riot; break the peace; rush, tear; rush head-long, -foremost; run a muck, raise a storm, make a riot; make -, kick up- a row; rough-house\*; bluster,

mental inertness; sloth &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inexcitability &c. 826; irresolution &c. 605; obstinacy &c. 606; permanence &c. 141.

**V.** be -inert &c. *adj.*; hang fire, smolder.

**Adj.** inert, inactive, passive; torpid &c. 683; sluggish, dull, heavy, flat, slack, tame, slow, blunt; lifeless, dead, uninfluent.

latent, dormant, smoldering, unexerted.

**Adv.** inactively &c. *adj.*; in -suspense, -abeyance.

**174. Moderation.** — **N.** moderation; lenity &c. 740; temperateness, gentleness &c. *adj.*; sobriety; quiet; mental calmness &c. (*inexcitability*) 826.

moderating &c. *v.*; anaphrodisia; relaxation, remission, mitigation, tranquilization, assuagement, contemporation, pacification.

measure, *juste milieu*, golden mean, *ἄριστον μέτρον*.

moderator; lullaby, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, antispasmodic, carminative; laudanum; rose water, balm, poppy, opiate, anodyne, milk, opium, "poppy or mandragora"; wet blanket; palliative.

**V.** be -moderate &c. *adj.*; keep within -bounds, - compass; sober -, settle down; keep the peace, remit, relent; take in sail.

moderate, soften, mitigate, temper, accoy †; at-, con-temper; mollify, lenify, dulcify, dull, take off the edge, blunt, obtund, sheathe, subdue, chasten; sober -, tone -, smooth- down; weaken &c. 160; lessen &c. (*decrease*) 36; check; palliate.

tranquilize, assuage, appease, swage, lull, soothe, compose, still, calm, cool, quiet, hush, quell, sober, pacify, tame, damp, lay, allay, rebate, slacken, smooth, alleviate, rock to sleep, deaden, smother; throw -cold water on, - a wet blanket



rage, roar, riot, storm; boil, — over; fume, foam, come in like a lion, wreak, bear down, ride roughshod, out-Herod Herod; spread like wildfire.

break —, fly —, burst- out; bounce, explode, go off, displode †, fly, detonate, thunder, blow up, flash, flare, burst; shock, strain; break-, force-, prize-open.

render -violent &c. *adj.*; sharpen, stir up, quicken, excite, incite, urge, lash, stimulate; irritate, inflame, kindle, suscite †, foment; accelerate, aggravate, exasperate, exacerbate, convulse, infuriate, madden, lash into fury; fan —, add fuel to- the flame; *oleum addere camino*.

explode; let -off, — fly; discharge, detonize, fulminate.

**Adj.** violent, vehement; warm; acute, sharp; rough, rude, ungentle, bluff, boisterous, wild; brusque, abrupt, waspish; impetuous; rampant.

turbulent; disorderly; blustering, raging &c. *v.*; troublous, riotous; tumultuary, -ous; obstreperous, uproarious; extravagant; unmitigated; ravening, tameless; frenzied &c. (*insane*) 503; desperate &c. (*rash*) 863; infuriate, furious, outrageous, frantic, hysteric, in hysterics.

fiery, flaming, scorching, hot, red-hot, ebullient.

savage, fierce, ferocious, fierce as a tiger.

excited &c. *v.*; un-quelled, -quenched, -extinguished, -repressed, -bridled, -ruly; headstrong; un-governable, -appeasable, -mitigable; un-, in-controllable; insup-, irre-pressible; orgastic.

spasmodic, convulsive, explosive; detonating &c. *v.*; volcanic, meteoric; stormy &c. (*wind*) 349.

**Adv.** violently &c. *adj.*; amain; by -storm, — force, — main force; with might and main; tooth and nail, *vi et armis*, at the point of the -sword, — bayonet; at one fell swoop; with a high hand, through thick and thin; in desperation, with a vengeance; à —, à toute- outrance; head-long, -foremost.

**Phr.** *furor arma ministrat*; “blown with restless violence round about the pendent world” [*Measure for Measure*].

over; slake; curb &c. (*restrain*) 751; tame &c. (*subjugate*) 749; smooth over; pour oil on the -waves, — troubled waters; pour balm into, *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

go out like a lamb, “roar you as gently as any sucking dove,” [*Midsummer-Night's Dream*].

**Adj.** moderate; lenient &c. 740; gentle, mild; cool, sober, temperate, reasonable, measured; tempered &c. *v.*; calm, unruffled, quiet, tranquil, still; slow, smooth, untroubled; tame; peaceful, -able; pacific, halcyon.

un-exciting, -irritating; soft, bland, oily, demulcent, lenitive, anodyne; hypnotic &c. 683; sedative; antiorgastic, anaphrodisiac.

mild as mother's milk; milk and water.

**Adv.** moderately &c. *adj.*; gingerly; piano; under easy sail, at half speed; within -bounds, — compass; in reason.

**Phr.** *est modus in rebus*.

#### 4. INDIRECT POWER

**175. Influence.** — **N.** influence; importance &c. 642; weight, pressure, preponderance, prevalence, sway; predominance, -nancy; ascendancy; dominance, reign; control, domination, pull\*; authority &c. 737; capability &c. (*power*) 157; interest.

footing; purchase &c. (*support*) 215; play, leverage, vantage ground.

tower of strength, host in himself; protection, patronage, auspices.

**V.** have -influence &c. *n.*; be -influential &c. *adj.*; carry weight, weigh, tell; have a hold upon, magnetize. bear upon, gain a footing, work upon; take -root, — hold; strike root in

**175a. Absence of Influence.** — **N.** impotence &c. 158; powerlessness; inertness &c. 172; irrelevancy &c. 10.

**V.** have no -influence &c. 175.

**Adj.** uninfluential; unconduc-ing, -ive, -ting to; powerless &c. 158; irrelevant &c. 10.



run through, pervade; prevail, dominate, predominate; out-, over-weigh; over-ride, -bear; gain head; rage; be -rife &c. *adj.*; spread like wildfire; have -, get -, gain- -the upper hand, - full play.

be -recognized, - listened to; make one's voice heard, gain a hearing; play a -part, - leading part- in; take the lead, pull the strings; turn -, throw one's weight into- the scale; set the fashion, lead the dance.

**Adj.** influential; important &c. 642; weighty; prevailing &c. *v.*; prevalent, rife, rampant, dominant, regnant, predominant, in the ascendant, hegemonical.

**Adv.** with telling effect.

**Phr.** *tel maître tel valet.*

**176. Tendency.** — **N.** tendency; apt-ness, -itude; proneness, proclivity, bent, turn, tone, bias, set, leaning to, predisposition, inclination, propensity, susceptibility; conatus, nisus; liability &c. 177; quality, nature, temperament; idio-crazy, -syncrasy; cast, vein, grain; humor, mood; drift &c. (*direction*) 278; con-duciveness, -ducement; applicability &c. (*utility*) 644; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631.

**V.** tend, contribute, conduce, lead, dispose, incline, verge, bend to, trend, affect, carry, redound to, bid fair to, gravitate towards; promote &c. (*aid*) 707.

**Adj.** tending &c. *v.*; conducive, working towards, in a fair way to, calculated to; liable &c. 177; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; useful &c. 644; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

**Adv.** for, whither.

**177. Liability.** — **N.** lia-bility, -bleness; possibility, contingency; susceptibility, -bility.

**V.** be -liable &c. *adj.*; incur, lay oneself open to; run the -, stand a- chance; lie under, expose oneself to, open a door to.

**Adj.** liable, subject; in danger &c. 665; open -, exposed -, obnoxious- to; answerable; unexempt from; apt to; dependent on; incident to.

contingent, incidental, possible, on the cards, within range of, at the mercy of.

## 5. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES

**178. Concurrence.** — **N.** concurrence, coöperation, coagency; union; agreement &c. 23; consilience; consent &c. (*assent*) 488; alliance; concert &c. 709; partnership &c. 712.

**V.** con-cur, -duce, -spire, -tribute; agree, unite; hang -, pull- together &c. (*coöperate*) 709; help to &c. (*aid*) 707.

keep pace with, run parallel; go -, go along -, go hand in hand- with.

**Adj.** concurring &c. *v.*; concurrent, in alliance with, banded together, of one mind, at one with.

**Adv.** with one consent.

**179. Counteraction.** — **N.** counter-action, opposition; contrariety &c. 14; antagonism, polarity; clashing &c. *v.*; collision, interference, resistance, renitency, friction; reaction; retroaction &c. (*recoil*) 277; counterblast; neutralization &c. (*compensation*) 30; *vis inertiae*; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

voluntary -opposition &c. 708, - resistance &c. 719; repression &c. (*restraint*) 751.

**V.** counteract; run counter, clash, cross; interfere -, conflict- with; contravene; jostle; go -, run -, beat -, militate- against; stultify; antagonize, oppose &c.

708; traverse; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; hinder &c. 706; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; react &c. (*recoil*) 277.

undo, neutralize; counterpoise &c. (*compensate*) 30; overpoise.

**Adj.** counteracting &c. *v.*; antagonistic, conflicting, retroactive, renitent, reactionary; contrary &c. 14.

**Adv.** although &c. 30; in spite of &c. 708; against.



## CLASS II

## WORDS RELATING TO SPACE

## SECTION I. SPACE IN GENERAL

## 1. ABSTRACT SPACE

**180.** [Indefinite space.] **Space.** — **N.** space, extension, extent, superficial extent, expanse, stretch; room, scope, range, latitude, field, way, expansion, compass, sweep, play, swing, spread.

spare —, elbow —, house- room; stowage, roomage, margin; opening, sphere, arena.

open —, free- space; void &c. (*absence*) 187; waste; wild-, wilder-ness; moor, -land; campagna.

abyss &c. (*interval*) 198; unlimited space; infinity &c. 105; world; ubiquity &c. (*presence*) 186; length and breadth of the land.

proportions, acreage; acres, — roods and perches; square -inches, — yards &c.; ares, arpents.

**Adj.** spacious, roomy, extensive, expansive, capacious, ample; widespread, vast, world-wide, uncircumscribed; boundless &c. (*infinite*) 105; shore-, track-, path-less; extended.

**Adv.** extensively &c. *adj.*; wherever; everywhere; far and -near, — wide; right and left, all over, all the world over; throughout the -world, — length and breadth of the land; under the sun, in every quarter; in all -quarters, — lands; here there and everywhere; from -pole to pole, — China to Peru [Johnson], — Indus to the pole [Pope], — Dan to Beersheba, — end to end; on the face of the earth, in the wide world, from all points of the compass; to the -four winds, — uttermost parts of the earth.

**180a. Inextension.** — **N.** in-, non-extension, point; dot; atom &c. (*smallness*) 32.

**181.** [Definite space.] **Region.** — **N.** region, sphere, ground, soil, area, realm, hemisphere, quarter, district, beat, orb, circuit, circle; pale &c. (*limit*) 233; com-, de-partment; arch-duchy, -dukedom; clearing; domain, tract, territory, country, canton, county, shire, province, *arrondissement*, mofussil, parish, township, commune, ward, wapentake, hundred, riding, lathe, garth, soke, tithing, bailiwick; principality, duchy, kingdom.

arena, precincts, *enceinte*, walk, march; patch, plot, inclosure, close, enclave, field, court; street &c. (*abode*) 189.

clime, climate, zone, meridian, latitude.

**Adj.** territorial, local, parochial, provincial, regional.

**182.** [Limited space.] **Place.** — **N.** place, lieu, spot, point, dot; niche, nook &c. (*corner*) 244; hole; pigeonhole &c. (*receptacle*) 191; compartment; premises, precinct, station; area, courtyard, square; abode &c. 189; locality &c. (*situation*) 183.

ins and outs; every hole and corner.

**Adv.** somewhere, in some place, wherever it may be, here and there, in various places, *passim*.

## 2. RELATIVE SPACE

**183. Situation.** — **N.** situation, position, locality, *locale*, status, latitude and longitude; footing, standing, standpoint, post; stage; aspect, attitude, posture, pose.

place, site, station, seat, venue, whereabouts; ground; bearings &c. (*direction*) 278; spot &c. (*limited space*) 182.



top-, ge-, chor-ography; map &c. 554.

**V.** be -situated, - situate; lie; have its seat in.

**Adj.** situ-ate, -ated; local, topical, topographical &c. *n.*

**Adv.** *in-situ*, - *loco*; here and there, *passim*; here-, there-, where-about; in place, here, there.

in -, amidst- such and such- -surroundings, - environs, - *entourage*.

**184. Location.** — **N.** loca-tion, -liza-tion; lodgment; de-, re-position; stow-, pack-age; collocation; packing, lading; establishment, settlement, installation; fixation; insertion &c. 300.

anchorage, mooring, encampment.

plantation, colony, settlement, cantonment; colonization, domestication, situation; habitation &c. (*abode*) 189; cohabitation; "a local habitation and a name" [*Midsummer Night's Dream*]; endenization, naturalization.

**V.** place, situate, locate, localize, make a place for, put, lay, set, seat, station, lodge, quarter, post, install; house, stow; establish, fix, pin, root; graft; plant &c. (*insert*) 300; shelve, pitch, camp, lay down, deposit, reposit; cradle; moor, tether, picket; pack, tuck in; em-, im-bed; vest, invest in.

billet on, quarter upon, saddle with; load, lade, freight; pocket, put up, bag.

inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; domesticate, colonize; take -, strike- root; anchor; cast -, come to an- anchor; sit -, settle- down; settle; take up one's -abode, - quarters; plant -, establish -, locate- oneself; squat, perch, hive, *se nicher*, bivouac, burrow, get a footing; encamp, pitch one's tent; put up -at, - one's horses at; keep house.

endenizen, naturalize, adopt.

put back, replace &c. (*restore*) 660.

**Adj.** placed &c. *v.*; situate, posited, ensconced, imbedded, embosomed, rooted; domesticated; vested in, unremoved.

moored &c. *v.*; at anchor.

**185. Displacement.** — **N.** displace-ment, elocation †, transposition.

ejectment &c. 297; exile &c. (*banishment*) 893; removal &c. (*transference*) 270.

misplacement, dislocation &c. 61; fish out of water.

**V.** dis-place, -plant, -lodge, -estab-lish; exile &c. (*seclude*) 893; ablegate, set aside, remove; take -, cart- away; take -, draft- off; lade &c. 184.

unload, empty &c. (*eject*) 297; transfer &c. 270; dispel.

vacate; depart &c. 293.

**Adj.** displaced &c. *v.*; un-placed, -housed, -harbored, -established, -set-tled; house-, home-less; out of -place, - a situation.

misplaced, out of its element.

### 3. EXISTENCE IN SPACE

**186. Presence.** — **N.** presence; oc-cup-ancy, -ation; attendance; where-ness.

permeation, pervasion; diffusion &c. (*dispersion*) 73.

ubi-ety, -quity, -quitariness; omni-presence.

bystander &c. (*spectator*) 444.

**V.** exist in space, be -present &c. *adj.*; *assister*; make one -of, - at; look on, attend, remain; find -, present-oneself; show one's face; fall in the way of, occur in a place; lie, stand; occupy.

people; inhabit, dwell, reside, stay, sojourn, live, abide, lodge, nestle, roost,

**187. [Nullibiety.<sup>1</sup>] Absence.** — **N.** ab-sence; inexistence &c. 2; nonresidence, absenteeism; nonattendance, alibi.

emptiness &c. *adj.*; void, vacuum; vac-uity, -ancy; *tabula rasa*; exemption; hiatus &c. (*interval*) 198; lipotype.

truant, absentee.

nobody; nobody -present, - on earth; not a soul; *âme qui vive*.

**V.** be -absent &c. *adj.*; keep -away, - out of the way; play truant, absent oneself, stay away; keep -, hold- aloof.

withdraw, make oneself scarce, vacate; go away &c. 293.

**Adj.** absent, not present, away, non-

<sup>1</sup> Bishop Wilkins.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



house, mansion, place, villa, cottage, box, lodge, hermitage, *rus in urbe*, folly, rotunda, tower, *château*, castle, pavilion, hotel, court, manor-house, capital messuage, hall, palace; kiosk, bungalow; *casa*, country seat, apartment-, flat-, frame-, shingle-, tenement-house; temple &c. 1000.

hamlet, village, thorp, dorp, ham, kraal; borough, burgh, town, city, capital, metropolis; suburb; province, country; county-town, -seat; courthouse [U. S.]; ghetto.

street, place, terrace, parade, esplanade, *alameda*, board walk, embankment, road, row, lane, alley, court, quadrangle, quad, wynd, close, yard, passage, rents, buildings, mews.

square, polygon, circus, crescent, mall, piazza, arcade, colonnade, peristyle, cloister; gardens, grove, residences; block of buildings, market place, *place*, plaza.

anchorage, roadstead, roads; dock, basin, wharf, quay, port, harbor.

quarter, parish &c. (*region*) 181.

assembly room, meetinghouse, pump room, spa, watering place; inn; hostel, -ry; hotel, tavern, caravansary, dak bungalow, khan, hospice; public-, ale-, pot-, mug-house; gin palace; bar, -room; barrel house \* [U. S.], cabaret, chophouse; club, -house; cookshop, dive [U. S.], exchange [euphemism, U. S.]; grill room, saloon [U. S.], shebeen; coffee-, eating-house; canteen, restaurant, buffet, café, *estaminet*, *posada*; alms-, poor-, town-house [U. S.].

garden, park, pleasure ground, plaisance, demesne.

**V.** take up one's abode &c. (*locate oneself*) 184; inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186.

**Adj.** urban, metropolitan; suburban; provincial, rural, rustic; domestic; cosmopolitan; palatial.

**Phr.** *eigner Herd ist goldes Werth*; "even cities have their graves" [Longfellow]; *ubi libertas ibi patria*.

**190.** [Things contained.] **Contents.** — **N.** contents; cargo, lading, freight, shipment, load, bale, burden, jag; cart-, ship-load; cup -, basket -, &c. (*receptacle*) 191- of; inside &c. 221; stuffing, ullage.

**V.** load, lade, ship, charge, fill, stuff.

**191. Receptacle.** — **N.** receptacle; inclosure &c. 232; recipient, receiver, reservoir.

compartment; cell, -ule; follicle; hole, corner, niche, recess; nook; crypt, stall, pigeonhole, cove, oriel; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

capsule, vesicle, cyst, pod, calyx, cancelli, utricle, bladder; pericarp, udder.

stomach, paunch, venter, ventricle, crop, craw, maw, gizzard, breadbasket; mouth.

pocket, pouch, fob, sheath, scabbard, socket, bag, sac, sack, saccule, wallet, cardcase, scrip, poke, knit, knapsack, haversack, sachel, satchel, reticule, budget, net; ditty-bag, -box; housewife, hussif; saddlebags; portfolio; quiver &c. (*magazine*) 636.

chest, box, coffer, caddy, case, casket, pyx, pix, caisson, desk, bureau, reliquary; trunk, portmanteau, band-box, valise; grip, -sack [U. S.]; skippet, vasculum; boot, imperial; *vache*; cage, manger, rack.

vessel, vase, bushel, barrel; canister, jar; pottle, basket, pannier, buck-basket, hopper, maund †, creel, cran, crate, cradle, bassinet, wisket, whisket, *jardinière*, *corbeille*, hamper, dosser, dorser, tray, hod, scuttle, utensil; brazier; cuspidor, spittoon.

[For liquids] cistern &c. (*store*) 636; vat, caldron, barrel, cask, puncheon, keg, rundlet, tun, butt, cag, firkin, kilderkin, carboy, amphora, bottle, jar, decanter, ewer, cruse, caraffe, crock, kit, canteen, flagon; demijohn; flask, -et; stoup, noggin, vial, phial, cruet, caster; urn, épergne, salver, patella, *tazza*, patera; pig-, big-gin; tyg, nipperkin, pocket pistol; tub, bucket, pail, skeel, pot, tankard, jug, pitcher, mug, pipkin; gal-, gall-ipot; matrass, receiver, retort, alembic,



bolthead, capsule, can, kettle; bowl, basin, jorum, punch bowl, cup, goblet, chalice, tumbler, glass, rummer, horn, saucepan, skillet, posnet †, tureen.

bail, beaker, billy, canakin; catch-basin, -drain; chatti, *lota*, mussuk, schooner [U. S.], spider, terrine, toby, *urceus*.

plate, platter, dish, trencher, calabash, porringer, potager, saucer, pan, crucible; glass-, table-ware; vitrics.

shovel, trowel, spoon, spatula, ladle, dipper, tablespoon, watch glass, thimble.

closet, commode, cupboard, cellaret, *chiffonnière*, locker, bin, bunker, buffet, press, clothespress, safe, sideboard, drawer, chest of drawers, till, scrutoire †, *secrétaire*, davenport, bookcase, cabinet, canterbury; escritoire, *étagère*, vargueno, vitrine.

chamber, apartment, room, cabin; office, court, hall, atrium; suite of rooms, apartment [U. S.], flat, story; saloon, *salon*, parlor; by-room, cubicle; presence chamber; sitting-, best-, keeping-, drawing-, reception-, state-room; gallery, cabinet, closet; pew, box; boudoir; adytum, sanctum; bedroom, dormitory; refectory, dining room, *salle-à-manger*; nursery, schoolroom; library, study; studio; billiard-, bath-, smoking-room; den; stateroom, tablinum, tenement.

attic, loft, garret, cockloft, clerestory; cellar, vault, hold, cockpit; cubby-hole; cook house; *entre-sol*; mezzanine floor; ground floor, *rez-de-chaussée*; basement, kitchen, pantry, *bawarchi-khana*, scullery, offices; storeroom &c. (*depository*) 636; lumber room; dairy, laundry, coach house; garage; hangar; out-, pent-house; lean-to.

portico, porch, stoop, stope, veranda, lobby, court, hall, vestibule, corridor, passage; ante-room, -chamber; lounge; piazza [= veranda, U. S.].

conservatory, greenhouse, bower, arbor, summerhouse, alcove, grotto, hermitage.

lodging &c. (*abode*) 189; bed &c. (*support*) 215; carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272.

**Adj.** capsular; saccu-lar, -lated; recipient; ventricular, cystic, vascular, vesicular, cellular, camerated, locular, multilocular, polygastric; marsupial; siliqu-ose, -ous.

## SECTION II. DIMENSIONS

### 1. GENERAL DIMENSIONS

**192. Size.** — **N.** size, magnitude, dimension, bulk, volume; largeness &c. *adj.*; greatness &c. (*of quantity*) 31; expanse &c. (*space*) 180; amplitude, mass; proportions.

capacity; ton-, tun-nage; cordage; caliber, scantling.

turgidity &c. (*expansion*) 194; corpulence, obesity; plumpness &c. *adj.*; *embonpoint*, corporation, flesh and blood, lustihood.

hugeness &c. *adj.*; enormity, immensity, monstrosity.

giant, Brobdingnagian, Antæus, Goliath, Gog and Magog, Gargantua, monster, mammoth, Cyclops; cachalot, whale, porpoise, behemoth, leviathan, elephant, hippopotamus; colossus; tun, cord, lump, bulk, block, loaf, mass, swad, clod, nugget, bushel, thumper,

**193. Littleness.** — **N.** littleness &c. *adj.*; smallness &c. (*of quantity*) 32; exiguity, inextension; parvi-tude, -ty; duodecimo; Elzevir edition, epitome, microcosm; rudiment; vanishing point; thinness &c. 203.

dwarf, pigmy, Liliputian, chit, pigwidgeon, urchin, elf; atomy, dandiprat; doll, puppet; Tom Thumb, Hop-o'-my-thumb; man-, mann-ikin; homunculus, dapperling, cock-sparrow.

animalcule, monad, mite, insect, emmet, fly, midge, gnat, shrimp, minnow, worm, maggot, entozoön; bacteria; infusoria; microzoa; phytozoaria; microbe; grub; tit, tomtit, runt, mouse, small fry; millet-, mustard-seed; barleycorn; pebble, grain of sand; molehill, button, bubble.

point; atom &c. (*small quantity*) 32;



whooper, spanker, strapper; "Triton among the minnows" [*Coriolanus*].

mountain, mound; heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72.

largest portion &c. 50; full-, life-size.

**V.** be- large &c. *adj.*; become -large &c. (*expand*) 194.

**Adj.** large, big; great &c. (*in quantity*) 31; considerable, bulky, voluminous, ample, massive, massy; capacious, comprehensive; spacious &c. 180; mighty, towering, fine, magnificent.

corpulent, stout, fat, plump, squab, full, lusty, strapping, bouncing; portly, burly, well-fed, full-grown; corn-, gram-fed; stalwart, brawny, fleshy; goodly; in good -case, - condition; in condition; chopping, jolly; chub-, chubby-faced.

lubberly, hulky, unwieldly, lumpish, gaunt, spanking, whacking, whopping, thumping, thundering, hulking; overgrown; puffy &c. (*swollen*) 194.

huge, immense, enormous, mighty; vast, -y; amplitudinous, stupendous; monst-er, -rous; gigantic; elephantine; giant, -like; colossal, Cyclopean, Brobdignagian, Gargantuan; infinite &c. 105.

large as life; plump as a -dumpling, - partridge; fat as -a pig, - a quail, - butter, - brawn, - bacon.

**194. Expansion.** — **N.** expansion; increase &c. 35 -of size; enlargement, extension, augmentation; ampli-fication, -ation; aggrandizement, spread, increment, growth, development, pullulation, swell, dilatation, rarefaction; turg-escence, -idness, -idity; dispan-sion†; obesity &c. (*size*) 192; hydr-ocephalus, -ophthalmus; dropsy, tume-faction, intumescence, swelling, tumor, diastole, distension; puff-ing, -iness; inflation; pandiculation.

dilatability, expansibility.

germination, growth, upgrowth; accretion &c. 35; budding, gemmation.

over-growth, -distension; hypertrophy, tympany.

bulb &c. (*convexity*) 250; plumper; superiority of size.

**V.** become -larger &c. (large &c. 192); expand, widen, enlarge, extend, grow, increase, incrassate, swell, gather; fill out; deploy, take open order, dilate, stretch, spread; mantle, wax; grow -, spring-up; bud, burgeon, shoot, sprout,

fragment &c. (*small part*) 51; powder &c. 330; point of a pin, mathematical point; minutiae &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

micro-graphy, -meter, -scope; vernier; scale.

**V.** be -little &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell; become small &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

**Adj.** little; small &c. (*in quantity*) 32; minute, diminutive, microscopic; microzoal; inconsiderable &c. (*unimportant*) 643; exiguous, puny, tiny, wee, petty, minikin, miniature, pigmy, elfin; undersized; dwarf, -ed, -ish; spare, stunted, limited; cramp, -ed; pollard, Liliputian, dapper, pocket; port-ative, -able; duodecimo; dumpy, squat; short &c. 201.

impalpable, intangible, evanescent, imperceptible, invisible, inappreciable, infinitesimal, homœopathic; atomic, corpuscular, molecular; rudiment-ary, -al; embryonic, vestigial.

weazen,† scant, scraggy, scrubby; thin &c. (*narrow*) 203; granular &c. (*powdery*) 330; shrunk &c. 195; brevipennate.

**Adv.** in a -small compass, - nutshell; on a small scale.

**195. Contraction.** — **N.** contraction, reduction, diminution; decrease &c. 36- of size; defalcation, decrement; lessening, shrinking &c. *v.*; compaction; tabes, collapse, emaciation, attenuation, tabefaction, consumption, marasmus, atrophy; systole, neck, hourglass.

condensation, compression, compactness; compendium &c. 596; squeezing &c. *v.*; strangulation; corrugation; astringency; astringents, sclerotics; contractility, compressibility; coarctation.

inferiority in size.

**V.** become -small, - smaller; lessen, decrease &c. 36; grow less, dwindle, shrink, contract, narrow, shrivel, collapse, wither, lose flesh, wizen, fall away, waste, wane, ebb; decay &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

be smaller than, fall short of; not come up to &c. (*be inferior*) 34.

render smaller, lessen, diminish, contract, draw in, narrow, coarctate; boil down; constrict, constringe; condense, compress, squeeze, corrugate, crush,



germinate, put forth, vegetate, pullulate, open, burst forth; gain —, gather-flesh; outgrow; spread like wildfire, overrun.

be larger than; surpass &c. (*be superior*) 33.

render -larger &c. (large &c. 192); expand, spread, extend, aggrandize, distend, develop, amplify, spread out, widen, magnify, rarefy, inflate, puff, blow up, stuff, pad, cram; exaggerate; fatten.

**Adj.** expanded &c. *v.*; larger &c. (large &c. 192); swollen; expansive; wide-open, -spread; flabelliform; overgrown, exaggerated, bloated, fat, turgid, tumid, hypertrophied, dropsical; pot-, swag-bellied †; œdematous, obese, puffy, palsy, blowzy, bigswoln, distended; patulous; bulbous &c. (*convex*) 250; full-blown, -grown, -formed; big &c. 192; abdominous, enchymatous, rhipidate; tume-facient, -fying.

**196. Distance.** — **N.** distance; space &c. 180; remoteness, farness; far-cry to; longinquity, elongation; offing, background; remote region; removedness; parallax; reach, span, stride.

out-post, -skirt; horizon; aphelion; foreign parts, *ultima Thule*, *ne plus ultra*, antipodes; long range, giant's stride.

dispersion &c. 73.

**V.** be -distant &c. *adj.*; extend —, stretch —, reach —, spread —, go —, get —, stretch away- to; range.

remain at a distance; keep —, stand-away; — off, — aloof, — clear of.

**Adj.** distant; far -off, — away; remote, telescopic, distal, wide of; stretching to &c. *v.*; yon, -der; ulterior; trans-marine, -pontine, -atlantic, -alpine; tramontane; ultra-montane, -mundane; hyperborean, antipodean; inaccessible, out of the way; unapproach-ed, -able; incontinent.

**Adv.** far -off, — away; afar, -off; off; away; a -long, — great, — good- way off; wide away, aloof; wide —, clear- of; out of -the way, — reach; abroad, yonder, farther, further, beyond; *outré mer*, over the border, far and wide, “over the hills and far away” [Gay]; from pole to pole &c. (*over great space*) 180; to the -uttermost parts, — ends- of the earth; out of hearing, nobody knows where, *à perte de vue*, out of the sphere of, wide of the mark; a far cry to.

apart, asunder; wide -apart, — asunder; *longo intervallo*; at arm's length.

**Phr.** “distance lends enchantment” [Campbell].

crumple up, warp, purse up, pack, stow; pinch, tighten, strangle; cramp; dwarf, bedwarf; shorten &c. 201; circumscribe &c. 229; restrain &c. 751.

pare, reduce, attenuate, rub down, scrape, file, grind, chip, shave, shear.

**Adj.** contracting &c. *v.*; astringent; shrunk, contracted &c. *v.*; strangulated, tabid, wizened, stunted; waning &c. *v.*; neap, compact.

unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); contractile; compressible; smaller &c. (small &c. 193).

crumpled, warped, pursed, packed, stowed; pinched, tightened, strangled; cramped; dwarfed, bedwarfed; shortened &c. 201; circumscribed &c. 229; restrained &c. 751.

**197. Nearness.** — **N.** nearness &c. *adj.*; proximity, propinquity; vicinity, -age; neighborhood, adjacency; contiguity &c. 199.

short -distance, — step, — cut; earshot, close quarters, stone's throw; bow —, gun —, pistol- shot; hair's breadth, span.

purlieu, neighborhood, vicinage, environs, *alentours*, suburbs, confines, *ban-lieu*, borderland; whereabouts.

bystander; neighbor, borderer.

approach &c. 286; convergence &c. 290; perihelion.

**V.** be -near &c. *adj.*; adjoin, hang about, trench on; border —, verge- upon; stand by, approximate, tread on the heels of, cling to, clasp, hug; huddle; hang upon the skirts of, hover over; burn.

bring —, draw- -near &c. 286; converge &c. 290; crowd &c. 72; place -side by side &c. *adv.*

**Adj.** near, nigh; close —, near- at hand; close, neighboring; bordering upon, contiguous, adjacent, adjoining; proxim-ate, -al; at hand, handy; near the mark, near run; home, intimate.

**Adv.** near, nigh; hard —, fast- by; close -to, — upon; hard upon; at the point of; next door to; within -reach, — call, — hearing, — earshot; within an ace of; but a step, not far from, at no great distance; on the -verge, — brink, — skirts- of; in the -environs &c. *n.*; at one's -door, — feet, — elbow, — finger's end, — side; on the tip of one's tongue; under one's nose; within a -stone's throw &c. *n.*; in -sight, — presence- of;



at close quarters; cheek by -jole, -jowl; beside, alongside, side by side, *tête-à-tête*; in juxtaposition &c. (*touching*) 199; yardarm to yardarm; at the heels of; on the confines of, at the threshold, bordering upon, verging to; in the way.

about; here-, there-about; roughly, in round numbers; approxim-ately, -atively; as good as, well-nigh.

**198. Interval.** — **N.** interval, inter-space; separation &c. 44; break, gap, opening; hole &c. 260; chasm, hiatus, cæsura; inter-ruption, -regnum; interstice, lacuna, cleft, mesh, crevice, chink, rime, creek, cranny, crack, chap, slit, fissure, scissure, rift, flaw, breach, rent, gash, cut, leak, dike, ha-ha.

gorge, defile, ravine, cañon, crevasse, abyss, abysm; gulf; inlet, frith, strait, gully; pass; furrow &c. 259; abra; *bar-ran-ca*, -co; clove [U. S.], gulch [U. S.], notch [U. S.]; yawning gulf; *hiatus -maxime*, - *valde-deflendus*; parenthesis &c. (*interjacence*) 228; void &c. (*absence*) 187; incompleteness &c. 53.

**V.** gape &c. (*open*) 260.

**Adj.** with an interval, far between; breachy, rimose, rimulose.

**Adv.** at intervals &c. (*discontinuously*) 70; *longo intervallo*.

**199. Contiguity.** — **N.** contiguity, contact, proximity, apposition, abuttal, juxtaposition, touching &c. *v.*; abutment, osculation; meeting, appulse, rencontre, rencounter, syzygy, coincidence, coexistence; adhesion &c. 46.

borderland; frontier &c. (*limit*) 233; tangent; abutter.

**V.** be -contiguous &c. *adj.*; join, adjoin, abut on, march with; graze, touch, meet, osculate, come in contact, coincide; coexist; adhere &c. 46.

**Adj.** contiguous; touching &c. *v.*; in-contact &c. *n.*; conterminous, end to end, osculatory; pertingent †; tangential.

hand to hand; close to &c. (*near*) 197; with no -interval &c. 198.

## 2. LINEAR DIMENSIONS

**200. Length.** — **N.** length, longitude, span; mileage.

line, bar, rule, stripe, streak, spoke, radius.

lengthening &c. *v.*; pro-longation, -duction, -traction; ten-sion, -sure; extension.

[Measures of length] line, nail, inch, hand, palm, foot, cubit, yard, ell, fathom, rood, pole, furlong, mile, league; chain; arpent, handbreadth, *jornada* [U. S.], kos, vara.

pedometer, perambulator; scale &c. (*measurement*) 466.

**V.** be -long &c. *adj.*; stretch out, sprawl; extend -, reach -, stretch- to; make a long arm, “drag its slow length along.”

render -long &c. *adj.*; lengthen, extend, elongate; stretch; pro-long, -duce, -tract; let -, draw -, spin- out; drawl.

enfilade, look along, view in perspective.

**Adj.** long, -some; lengthy, wire-drawn, outstretched; lengthened &c. *v.*;

**201. Shortness.** — **N.** shortness &c. *adj.*; brevity; littleness &c. 193; a span.

shortening &c. *v.*; abbrevia-tion, -ture; abridgment, concision, retrenchment, curtailment, decurtation †; reduction &c. (*contraction*) 195; epitome &c. (*compendium*) 596.

elision, ellipsis; conciseness &c. (*in style*) 572.

abridger, epitomist, epitomizer.

**V.** be -short &c. *adj.*; render -short &c. *adj.*; shorten, curtail, abridge, abbreviate, take in, reduce; compress &c. (*contract*) 195; epitomize &c. 596.

retrench, cut short, obtruncate; scrimp, cut, chop up, hack, hew; cut -, pare- down; clip, dock, lop, prune, shear, shave, mow, reap, crop; snub; truncate, pollard, stunt, nip, check the growth of; [in drawing] foreshorten.

**Adj.** short, brief, curt; compendious, compact; stubby, scrimp; shorn, stubbed; stumpy, thickset, pug; chunky [U. S.], decurtate; *retroussé*; stocky; squab, -by; squat, dumpy; little &c.



sesquipedalian &c. (*words*) 577; interminable, no end of; macrocolous.

line-ar, -al; longitudinal, oblong.

as long as -my arm, - to-day and to-morrow; unshortened &c. (shorten &c. 201).

**Adv.** lengthwise, at length, longitudinally, endlong, along; tandem; in a line &c. (*continuously*) 69; in perspective.

from -end to end, - stem to stern, - head to foot, - the crown of the head to the sole of the foot, - top to toe; fore and aft.

**202. Breadth, Thickness. — N.** breadth, width, latitude, amplitude; diameter, bore, caliber, radius; superficial extent &c. (*space*) 180.

thickness, crassitude; corpulence &c. (*size*) 192; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194.

**V.** be -broad &c. *adj.*; become -, render- -broad &c. *adj.*; expand &c. 194; thicken, widen, calibrate.

**Adj.** broad, wide, ample, extended; discous; fanlike; out-spread, -stretched; "wide as a church-door" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; latifol-iate, -ous.

thick, dumpy, squab, squat, thickset; thick as a rope.

contract, &c. 195; render -narrow &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** narrow, close; slender, thin, fine; thread-like &c. (*filament*) 205; finespun, taper, slim, slight-made; scant, -y; spare, delicate, incapacious; contracted &c. 195; unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); slender as a thread.

emaciated, lean, meager, gaunt, macilent; lank, -y; weedy, skinny; scrawny [U. S.] slinky; starv-ed, -eling; attenuated, shriveled, extenuated, tabid, marcid †, barebone, rawboned; herring gutted; worn to a shadow, lean as a rake [Chaucer]; thin as a -lath, - whipping post, - wafer; hatchet-faced; lantern-jawed.

**204. Layer. — N.** layer, stratum, course, bed, zone, substratum, floor, flag, stage, story, tier, slab, escarpment; table, tablet; dess; flagstone; board, plank; trencher, platter.

plate; lam-ina, -ella; sheet, flake, foil, wafer, scale, coat, peel, pellicle, membrane, film, leaf, slice, shive, cut, rasher, shaving, integument &c. (*covering*) 223; eschar.

stratification, scaliness, nest of boxes, coats of an onion.

**V.** slice, shave, pare, peel; delaminate; plate, coat, veneer; cover &c. 223.

**Adj.** lamell-ar, -ated, -iform; laminated, -iferous; micaceous; schist-ose, -ous; scaly, filmy, membranous, flaky, squamous; folia-ted, -ceous; strati-fied, -form; tabular, discoid; spath-ic, -ose.

193; curtailed of its fair proportions; short by; oblate; concise &c. 572; summary.

**Adv.** shortly &c. *adj.*; in short &c. (*concisely*) 572.

**203. Narrowness, Thinness. — N.** narrowness &c. *adj.*; closeness, exility; exiguity &c. (*little*) 193.

line; hair's -, finger's- breadth; strip, streak, vein.

thinness &c. *adj.*; tenuity; emaciation, macilency, marcor †.

shaving, slip &c. (*filament*) 205; thread paper, skeleton, shadow, anatomy, spindleshanks, lantern jaws, mere skin and bone.

middle constriction, stricture, neck, waist, isthmus, wasp, hourglass; ridge, ghaut, ghât, pass; ravine &c. 198.

narrowing, coarctation, angustation, tapering; contraction &c. 195.

**V.** be -narrow &c. *adj.*; narrow, taper,

**205. Filament. — N.** filament, line; fiber, fibril; funicle, vein, hair, capillament, cilium, tendril, gossamer; hair stroke; veinlet, venula, venule.

wire, string, thread, packthread, cotton, sewing silk, twine, twist, whipcord, tape, ribbon, cord, rope, yarn, hemp, oakum, jute.

strip, shred, slip, spill, list, band, fillet, fascia, ribbon, riband, roll, lath, splinter, shiver, shaving.

beard &c. (*roughness*) 256; ramification; strand.

**Adj.** fil-amentous, -amentiferous, -aceous, -iform; fibr-ous, -illous; thread-like, wiry, stringy, ropy; capill-ary, -iform; funicular, wire-drawn; anguilliform; flagelliform; hairy &c. (*rough*) 256; tæ-n-iate, -iform, -ioid; ven-ose, -ous.



**206. Height.** — **N.** height, altitude, elevation; eminence, pitch; loftiness &c. *adj.*; sublimity.

tallness &c. *adj.*; stature, procerity; prominence &c. 250.

colossus &c. (*size*) 192; giant, grenadier, giraffe, camelopard.

mount, -ain; hill, *alto*, butte [U. S.], monticle, fell, knap; cape; head-, fore-land; promontory; ridge, hog's back, dune; rising -, vantage- ground; down; moor, -land; Alp; up-, high-lands; heights &c. (*summit*), 210; knob, *loma*, *pena* [U. S.], *picacho*, tump; knoll, hummock, hillock, barrow, mound, mole; steeps, bluff, cliff, craig, tor, peak, pike, clough; escarpment, edge, ledge, brae; dizzy height.

tower, pillar, column, obelisk, monument, steeple, spire, minaret, campanile, turret, dome, cupola.

pole, pikestaff, maypole, flagstaff; top -, topgallant- mast.

ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

high water; high -, flood -, spring- tide.

altimetry &c. (*angle*) 244; batophobia.

**V.** be -high &c. *adj.*; tower, soar, command; hover; cap, culminate; overhang, hang over, impend, beetle; bestride, ride, mount; perch, surmount; cover &c. 223; overtop &c. (*be superior*) 33; stand on tiptoe.

become -high &c. *adj.*; grow, - higher, - taller; upgrow; rise &c. (*ascend*) 305.

render -high &c. *adj.*; heighten &c. (*elevate*) 307.

**Adj.** high, elevated, eminent, exalted, lofty; tall; gigantic &c. (*big*) 192; Patagonian; towering, beetling, soaring, hanging [gardens]; elevated &c. 307; upper; highest &c. (*topmost*) 210; high-reaching, insessorial, perching.

up-, moor-land; hilly, knobby [U. S.]; mountainous, alpine, sub-alpine, heaven-kissing; cloud-topt, -capt, -touching; aërial.

overhanging &c. *v.*; incumbent, overlying; super-incumbent, -natant, -imposed; prominent &c. 250.

tall as a -maypole, - poplar, - steeple; lanky &c. (*thin*) 203.

**Adv.** on high, high up, aloft, up, above, aloof, overhead; airward; up -, above- stairs; in the clouds; on -tiptoe, - stilts, - the shoulders of; over head and ears; breast high.

over, upwards; from top to bottom &c. (*completely*) 52.

**Phr.** *è meglio cader dalle finistre che dal tetto.*

**208. Depth.** — **N.** depth; deepness &c. *adj.*; profundity, depression &c. (*concavity*) 252.

hollow, pit, shaft, well, crater; gulf &c. 198; bowels of the earth, bottomless pit, hell.

soundings, depth of water, water, draught, submersion; plummet, sound, probe; sounding-rod, - line; lead.

**V.** be -deep &c. *adj.*; render -deep &c. *adj.*; deepen.

plunge &c. 310; sound, heave the lead, take soundings; dig &c. (*excavate*) 252.

**Adj.** deep, -seated; profound, sunk, buried; submerged &c. 310; sub-aqueous, -marine, -terranean, -terrene; underground.

**207. Lowness.** — **N.** lowness &c. *adj.*; debasement, depression; prostration &c. (*horizontal*) 213; depression &c. (*concave*) 252.

molehill; lowlands; basement-, ground-floor; *rez de chaussée*; cellar; hold; feet, heels.

low water; low -, ebb -, neap -, spring- tide.

**V.** be -low &c. *adj.*; lie -low, - flat; underlie; crouch, slouch, wallow, grovel; lower &c. (*depress*) 308.

**Adj.** low, neap, debased; nether, -most; flat, level with the ground; lying low &c. *v.*; crouched, subjacent, squat, prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213.

**Adv.** under; be-, under-neath; below; down, -wards; adown, at the foot of; under-foot, -ground; down -, below-stairs; at a low ebb; below par.

**209. Shallowness.** — **N.** shallowness &c. *adj.*; shoals; mere scratch.

**Adj.** shallow, slight, superficial; skin -, ankle -, knee- deep; just enough to wet one's feet; shoal, -y.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



peg, knob, button, hook, nail, stud, ring, staple, tenterhook; fastening &c. 45; spar, horse.

**V.** be -pendent &c. *adj.*; hang, depend, swing, dangle; swag; daggie, flap, trail, flow; beetle.

suspend, hang, sling, hook up, hitch, fasten to, append.

**Adj.** pend-ent, -ulous; pensile; hanging &c. *v.*; beetling, jutting over, overhanging, projecting; dependent; suspended &c. *v.*; loose, flowing.

having a -peduncle &c. *n.*; pedunculate, tailed, caudate.

footing, hold, *locus standi*; landing, -stage, - place; stage, platform; block; rest, resting place; groundwork, substratum, riprap, sustentation, subvention; floor &c. (*basement*) 211.

supporter; aid &c. 707; prop, stand, anvil, fulciment †; cue rest, jigger; monkey; stay, shore, skid, rib, truss, bandage; sleeper; stirrup, stilts, shoe, sole, heel, splint, lap; bar, rod, boom, sprit, outrigger; ratlings.

staff, stick, crutch, alpenstock, bâton, staddle; bourdon, cowlstaff, *lathi*, mahlstick.

post, pillar, shaft, thill, column, pi-

laster; pediment, pedicle; pedestal; plinth, shank, leg, socle, zocle; buttress, jamb, mullion, abutment; baluster, banister, stanchion; balustrade; headstone.

frame, -work; scaffold, skeleton, beam, rafter, girder, lintel, joist, travis, trave, corner stone, summer, transom; rung, round, step, sill; angle-, hip-rafter; cantilever, modillion; crown-, king-post; vertebra.

columella, backbone; keystone; axle, -tree; axis; arch, mainstay.

trunnion, pivot, rowlock; peg &c. (*pendency*) 214; tiebeam &c. (*fastening*) 45; thole pin.

board, ledge, shelf, hob, bracket, trevet, trivet, arbor, rack; mantel, -piece, -shelf; slab, console; counter, dresser; flange, corbel; table, trestle; shoulder; perch; horse; easel, desk; clotheshorse, hatrack; retable; teapoy.

seat, throne, dais; divan, musnud; chair, bench, form, stool, sofa, settee, stall; arm -, easy -, elbow -, rocking- chair; couch, *fauteuil*, woolsack, ottoman, settle, squab, bench; aparejo, faldstool, horn; long -, long-sleeve -, morris- chair; *lamba -chauki*, - *kursi*; saddle, pannel, pillion; side -, pack-saddle; pommel.

bed, berth, pallet, tester, crib, cot, hammock, shakedown, truckle-bed, cradle, litter, stretcher, bedstead; four-poster, French bed; bunk, kip, *palang*; bedding, *bichhona*, mattress, paillasse; pillow, bolster; mat, rug, cushion.

footstool, hassock; tabouret; tripod.

Atlas, Persides, Atlantes, Caryatides, Hercules.

**V.** be -supported &c.; lie -, sit -, recline -, lean -, loll -, rest -, stand -, step -, repose -, abut -, bear -, be based &c.- on; have at one's back; bestride, -straddle.

support, bear, carry, hold, sustain, shoulder; hold -, back -, bolster -, shore- up; up-hold, -bear; prop; under-prop, -pin, -set; riprap; bandage &c. 43.

give -, furnish -, afford -, supply -, lend- -support, - foundations; bottom, found, base, ground, imbed, embed.

maintain, keep on foot; aid &c. 707.

**Adj.** support-ing -ed, &c. *v.*; fundamental; dorsigerous.

**Adv.** astride on, straddle.

**216. Parallelism.** — **N.** parallelism; coextension; equidistance.

**Adj.** parallel; coextensive; equidistant.

**Adv.** alongside &c. (*laterally*) 236.

**217. Obliquity.** — **N.** obliquity, inclination, slope, slant; crookedness &c. *adj.*; slopeness; leaning &c. *v.*; bevel, tilt; bias, list, twist, swag, cant, lurch; distortion &c. 243; bend &c. (*curve*) 245; tower of Pisa.

acclivity, rise, ascent, gradient, *khudd*, rising ground, hill, bank, declivity, downhill, dip, fall, devexity †; gentle -, rapid- slope; easy -ascent, - descent; shelving beach; *talus*; *montagne Russe*; *facilis descensus Averni*.



steepness &c. *adj.*; cliff, precipice &c. (*vertical*) 212; escarpment, scarp.  
[Measure of inclination] clinometer; sine, cosine, cotangent, angle, hypotenuse.

diagonal; zigzag.

**V.** be -oblique &c. *adj.*; slope, slant, lean, incline, shelve, stoop, decline, descend, bend, keel, careen, sag, swag, seel †, slouch, cant, sidle.

render -oblique &c. *adj.*; sway, bias; slope, slant; incline, bend, crook; cant, tilt; distort &c. 243.

**Adj.** oblique, inclined; sloping &c. *v.*; tilted &c. *v.*; recumbent, clinal, skew, askew, slant, aslant, plagihedral, indirect, wry, awry, ajee, crooked; knock-kneed &c. (*distorted*) 243; bevel, out of the perpendicular; aslope; askint, backhanded; recubant.

uphill, rising, ascending, acclivous; downhill, falling, descending; declining, declivous, devex †, anticlinal; steep, abrupt, precipitous, breakneck.

diagonal; trans-verse, -versal; athwart, antiparallel; curved &c. 245.

**Adv.** obliquely &c. *adj.*; on -, all on- one side; askew, askant, askance, edgewise, at an angle; side-long, -ways; slope-, slant-wise; by a side wind.

**218. Inversion.** — **N.** in-, e-, sub-, re-, retro-, intro-version; contraposition &c. 237; contrariety &c. 14; reversal; turn of the tide.

overturn; somer-sault, -set; summerset; *culbute*; revulsion; pirouette.

transposition, transposal, anastrophe, metastasis, hyperbaton, anastrophe, *hysteron proteron*, hypallage, synchysis, tmesis, parenthesis; metathesis; palindrome.

pronation and supination.

**V.** be -inverted &c.; turn -, go -, wheel- -round, - about, - to the right about; turn -, go -, tilt -, topple- over; capsize, turn turtle.

in-, sub-, retro-, intro-vert; reverse; up-, over-turn, -set; turn -topsy-turvy &c. *adj.*; *culbuter*; transpose, put the cart before the horse, turn the tables.

**Adj.** inverted &c. *v.*; wrong side -out, - up; inside out, upside down; bottom -, keel- upwards; supine, on one's head, topsy-turvy, *sens dessus dessous*.

inverse; reverse &c. (*contrary*) 14; opposite &c. 237.

top-heavy.

**Adv.** inversely &c. *adj.*; hirdy-girdy; heels over head, head over heels.

**219. Crossing.** — **N.** crossing &c. *v.*; inter-section, -digitation; decussation, transversion; convolution &c. 248; level crossing.

reticulation, network; inosculation, anastomosis, intertexture, mortise.

net, plexus, web, mesh, twill, skein, sleeve, felt, lace; wicker; mat, -ting; plait, trellis, wattle, lattice, grating, grille, gridiron, tracery, fretwork, filigree, reticle; tissue, netting, mokes; rivulation.

cross, chain, wreath, braid, cat's cradle, knot; entanglement &c. (*disorder*) 59.

[woven fabrics] cloth, linen, muslin, cambric &c.

**V.** cross, decussate; inter-sect, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave, -digitate, -link.

twine, entwine, weave, inweave, twist, wreath; anastomose, inosculate, dovetail, splice, link.

mat, plait, plat, braid, felt, twill; tangle, entangle, ravel; net, knot; dishevel, raddle.

**Adj.** crossing &c. *v.*; crossed, matted &c. *v.*; transverse.

cross, cruciform, crucial; reti-form, -cular, -culated; areolar, cancellated, grated, barred, streaked; textile; crossbarred, cruciate, palmiped, secant; web-footed.

**Adv.** cross, thwart, athwart, transversely; at grade [U. S.]; crosswise.



3. CENTRICAL DIMENSIONS <sup>1</sup>

## 1. General

**220. Exteriority.** — **N.** exteriority; outside, exterior; surface, superficies; skin &c. (*covering*) 223; superstratum; disk, disc; face, facet; extrados.

excentricity; eccentricity; circumjacent &c. 227.

**V.** be -exterior &c. *adj.*; lie around &c. 227.

place -exteriorly, — outwardly, — outside; put —, turn out.

**Adj.** exter-ior, -nal; outer, -most; out-ward, -lying, -side, -door; round about &c. 227; extramural; extra-limitary, -mundane.

superficial, skin-deep; frontal, discoid. extraregarding; excentric; eccentric; outstanding; extrinsic &c. 6; ecdemic, exomorphic.

**Adv.** externally &c. *adj.*; out, without, over, outwards, *ab extra*, out of doors; *extra muros*.

in the open air; *sub -Jove*, — *dio*; *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*.

**221. Interiority.** — **N.** interiority; inside, interior; interspace, subsoil, substratum; intrados.

contents &c. 190; substance, pith, marrow; backbone &c. (*center*) 222; heart, bosom, breast; abdomen; vitals, viscera, entrails, bowels, belly, intestines, guts, chitterlings, womb, lap; penetralia, recesses, innermost recesses; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

**V.** be -inside &c. *adj.*; — within &c. *adv.*

place —, keep- within; inclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; intern; imbed &c. (*insert*) 300.

**Adj.** inter-ior, -nal; inner, inside, inward, intraregarding; in-, inner-most; deep-seated; intes-tine, -tinal; inland; subcutaneous; abdominal, coeliac, endomorphic; interstitial &c. (*interjacent*) 228; inwrought &c. (*intrinsic*) 5; inclosed &c. *v.*

home, domestic, indoor, intramural, vernacular; endemic.

**Adv.** internally &c. *adj.*; inwards, within, in, inly; here-, there-, where-in; *ab intra*, withinside; in —, within- doors; at home, in the bosom of one's family.

**222. Centrality.** — **N.** centrality, centralness, center; middle &c. 68; focus &c. 74.

core, kernel; nucleus, nucleolus; heart, pole, axis, bull's eye; nave, navel; umbilicus, backbone, marrow, pith; verte-bra, -bral column; hotbed; concentration &c. (*convergence*) 290; centralization; symmetry.

center of -gravity, — pressure, — percussion, — oscillation, — buoyancy &c.; metacenter.

**V.** be -central &c. *adj.*; converge &c. 290.

render central, centralize, concentrate; bring to a focus.

**Adj.** centr-al, -ical; middle &c. 68; azygous, axial, focal, umbilical, concentric; middlemost; rachidian; spinal, vertebral.

**Adv.** middle; midst; centrally &c. *adj.*

**223. Covering.** — **N.** covering, cover; balda-chin, -chino, -quin; canopy, tilt, awning, tent, marquee, *tente d'abri*, umbrella, parasol, sunshade; veil (*shade*) 424; shield &c. (*defense*) 717.

roof, ceiling, thatch, tile; pan-, pentile; tiling, slates, slating, leads; barrack [U. S.], plafond, planchment [U. S.], tiling, shed &c. (*abode*) 189.

top, lid, covercle †, door, operculum; bulkhead [U. S.].

bandage, plaster, lint, wrapping, dossil, finger stall.

**224. Lining.** — **N.** lining, inner coating; coating &c. (*covering*) 223; stalactite, -agmite.

filling, stuffing, wadding, padding.

wainscot, parietes, wall.

**V.** line, stuff, incrust, wad, pad, fill.

**Adj.** lined &c. *v.*

<sup>1</sup> That is, Dimensions having reference to a center.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



jacket, vest, jerkin, waistcoat, doublet, *camisole*, gabardine; stays, corsage, corset, corselet, bodice; stomacher; skirt, petticoat, farthingale, kilt, jupe, crinoline, bustle, panier, apron, pinafore; bloom-er, -ers; *chaqueta*, *sontag*, *tablier*.

trou-, trow-sers; breeches, pantaloons, inexpressibles, overalls, smalls, smallclothes; pants; shintian; shorts; tights, drawers; knickerbockers; phil-, fill-ibeg.

head-dress, -gear; chapeau, crush-, opera-hat; kaffiyeh; sombrero, taj, tam-o'-shanter, tarboosh, topi, sola topi, *pagri*, puggaree; cap, hat, beaver, castor, bonnet, tile, wideawake, billycock; wimple; night-, mob-, skull-cap; hood, coif; capote, calash; kerchief, snood; head, coiffure; crown &c. (*circle*) 247; *chignon*, pelt, wig, front, peruke, periwig; caftan, turban, fez, shako, csako, busby; képi, forage cap, bearskin; helmet &c. 717; mask, domino.

body clothes; linen; hickory shirt [U. S.]; shirt, sark, smock, shift, chemise; night-gown, -shirt; bedgown, *sac de nuit*; jersey; under-clothing, -waistcoat.

neck-erchief, -cloth; tie, ruff, collar, cravat, stock, handkerchief, scarf; bib, tucker; boa; girdle &c. (*circle*) 247; cummerbund, *rumal*, *rabat*.

shoe, pump, boot, slipper, sandal, galoche, goloshes, patten, clog; high-low; Blucher -, Wellington -, Hessian -, jack -, top- boot; Balmoral; arctics, bootee, bootikin, brogan, *chaparajos*; *chivar-ras*, -ros; gums [U. S.], larrigan [N. Am.], rubbers, snowshoe, stogy, *veldtschoen*, legging, buskin, greave, galligaskin, *gamache*, gamashes, moccasin, gambado, gaiter, spatterdash, brogue, antigropelos; stocking, hose, gaskins, trunk hose, sock; hosiery.

glove, gauntlet, mitten, cuff, wristband, sleeve.

swaddling cloth, baby linen, layette; pocket handkerchief; ice wool; taffeta.

clothier, tailor, milliner, costumier, sempstress, snip; dress-, habit-, breeches-, shoe-maker; Crispin; *friseur*; cordwainer, cobbler, hosier, hatter; draper, linen draper, haberdasher, mercer.

**V.** invest; cover &c. 223; envelop, lap, involve; in-, en-wrap; wrap; fold -, wrap -, lap -, muffle- up; overlap; sheathe, swathe, swaddle, roll up in, circumvest.

vest, clothe, array, dress, dight, drape, robe, enrobe, attire, apparel, accouter, rig, fit out; deck &c. (*ornament*) 847; perk, equip, harness, caparison.

wear; don; put -, huddle -, slip- on; mantle.

**Adj.** invested &c. *v.*; habited; dight, -ed; barbed, barded; clad, *costumé*, shod, *chaussé*; *en grande tenue* &c. (*show*) 882.

sartorial.

**Phr.** "the soul of this man is his clothes" [*All's Well*].

**227. Circumjacence.** — **N.** circumjacence, -ambience; environment, encompassment; atmosphere, medium; surroundings.

outpost; border &c. (*edge*) 231; girdle &c. (*circumference*) 230; outskirts, boulevards, suburbs, purlieus, precincts, *fau-bourgs*, environs, entourage, *banlieue*; neighborhood, vicinage, vicinity.

**V.** lie -around &c. *adv.*; surround, beset, compass, encompass, environ, inclose, enclose, encircle, embrace, circumvent, lap, gird; belt; begird, engird; skirt, twine round; hem in &c. (*circumscribe*) 229.

**Adj.** circum-jacent, -ambient, -fluent; ambient; surrounding &c. *v.*; circumferential, suburban.

**228. Interjacence.** — **N.** interjacence, -currence, -venience, -location, -digitation, -penetration; permeation.

inter-jection, -potation, -lineation, -spersion, -calation; embolism.

inter-vention, -ference, -position; in-, ob-trusion; insinuation; insertion &c. 300; dovetailing; infiltration.

intermedi-um, -ary; go-between, bodkin, intruder, interloper; parenthesis, episode; flyleaf.

partition, septum, diaphragm, midriff; dissepiment; party wall, panel, half-way house.

**V.** lie -, come -, get- between; intervene, slide in, interpenetrate, permeate.

put between, introduce, import; throw -, wedge -, edge -, jam -, worm -, foist



**Adv.** around, about; without; on -every side, - all sides; right and left, all round, round about.

-, run -, plow -, work- in; inter-pose, -ject, -calate, -polate, -line, -leave, -spere, -weave, -lard, -digitate; let in, dovetail, splice, mortise; insinuate,

smuggle; infiltrate, ingrain.

interfere, put in an oar, thrust one's nose in; intrude, obtrude; have a finger in the pie; introduce the thin end of the wedge; thrust in &c. (*insert*) 300.

**Adj.** inter-jacent, -current, -venient, -vening &c. *v.*, -mediate, -mediary, -calary, -stitial; embolismal.

parenthetical, episodic; mediterranean; intrusive; embosomed; merged.

**Adv.** between, betwixt; 'twixt; among, -st; amid, -st; 'mid, -st; in the thick of; betwixt and between; sandwich-wise; parenthically, *obiter dictum*.

**229. Circumscription.** — **N.** circumscription, limitation, inclosure; confinement &c. (*restraint*) 751; circumvallation; encincture; envelope &c. 232.

**V.** circumscribe, limit, bound, confine, inclose; surround &c. 227; compass about; imprison &c. (*restrain*) 751; hedge -, wall -, rail- in; fence -, hedge-round; picket; corral.

enfold, bury, incase, pack up, enshrine, inclasp; wrap up &c. (*invest*) 225; embay, embosom.

**Adj.** circumscribed &c. *v.*; begirt, lapt; buried -, immersed- in; embosomed, in the bosom of, imbedded, encysted, mewed up; imprisoned &c. 751; land-locked, in a ring fence.

**230. Outline.** — **N.** outline, circumference; peri-meter, -phery; ambit, circuit, lines, *tournure*, contour, profile, silhouette; bounds; coast line.

zone, belt, girth, band, baldric, zodiac, girdle, tyre, cingle, clasp, girt; cordon &c. (*inclosure*) 232; circlet &c. 247.

**231. Edge.** — **N.** edge, verge, brink, brow, brim, margin, border, confine, skirt, rim, flange, side, mouth; jaws, chops, chaps, fauces; lip, muzzle.

threshold, door, porch; portal &c. (*opening*) 260; coast, shore.

frame, fringe, flounce, frill, list, trimming, edging, skirting, hem, selvedge, welt; furbelow, valance.

**Adj.** border, marginal, skirting; labial, labiated, marginated.

**232. Inclosure.** — **N.** inclosure, envelope; case &c. (*receptacle*) 191; wrapper; girdle &c. 230.

pen, fold; pen-, in-, sheep-fold; paddock, pound; corral; yard; net, seine net.

wall; hedge, -row; espalier; fence &c. (*defense*) 717; pale, paling, balustrade, rail, railing, quickset hedge, park paling, circumvallation, *enceinte*, ring fence.

barrier, barricade; gate, -way; bent, dingle [U. S.]; door, hatch, cordon; prison &c. 752.

dike, dyke, ditch, fosse, moat.

**V.** inclose; circumscribe &c. 229.

**233. Limit.** — **N.** limit, boundary, bounds, confine, enclave, term, bourn, verge, curbstone, but, pale; termin-ation, -us; stint, frontier, precinct, marches; backwoods.

boundary line, landmark; line of -demarcation, - circumvallation; pillars of Hercules; Rubicon, turning point; *ne plus ultra*; sluice, floodgate.

**Adj.** definite; contermin-ate †, -able; terminal, frontier; bordering.

**Adv.** thus far, - and no further.



2. *Special*

**234. Front.** — **N.** front; fore, — part; foreground; face, disk, disc, frontage, façade, proscenium, facia, frontispiece; anteriority; obverse [of a medal].

fore —, front- rank; van, -guard; advanced guard; outpost; first line; scout.

brow, forehead, visage, physiognomy, phiz, countenance, mug\*; rostrum, beak, bow, stem, prow, prore, jib.

pioneer &c. (*precursor*) 64; metoposcopy.

**V.** be —, stand- in front &c. *adj.*; front, face, confront; bend forwards; come to the -front, — fore.

**Adj.** fore, anterior, front, frontal.

**Adv.** before; in -front, — the van, — advance; ahead, right ahead; fore-, head-most; in the -foreground, — lee of; before one's -face, — eyes; face to face, *vis-à-vis*; *front à front*.

**Phr.** *formosa facies muta commendatio est* [Syrus]; *frons est animi janua* [Cicero]; "human face divine" [Milton]; *imago animi vultus est indices oculi* [Cicero]; "sea of upturned faces" [Scott].

**236. Laterality.** — **N.** laterality; side, flank, quarter, lee; hand; cheek, jowl, jole, wing; profile; temple, parietes, loin, haunch, hip; beam.

gable, -end; broadside; lee side.

points of the compass; East, Orient, Levant; West; orientation.

**V.** be -on one side &c. *adv.*; flank, out-flank; sidle; skirt; orientate.

**Adj.** lateral, sidelong; collateral; parietal, flanking, skirting; flanked; sidel-ing.

many sided; multi-, bi-, tri-, quadri-lateral.

Eastern; orient, -al; Levantine; Western, occidental, Hesperian.

**Adv.** side-ways, -long; broadside on; on one side, abreast, alongside, beside, aside; by, — the side of; side by side; cheek by jowl &c. (*near*) 197; to wind-ward, — leeward; laterally &c. *adj.*; right and left; on her beam ends.

**Phr.** "his cheek the map of days outworn" [Shakespeare].

**238. Dextrality.** — **N.** dextrality; right, — hand; dexter, offside, starboard.

**Adj.** dextral, right-handed; dexter, dextrorsal, dextrorse; ambidextral.

**Adv.** dextrad, dextrally.

**235. Rear.** — **N.** rear, back, posteriority; rear -rank, — guard; back-ground, hinterland.

occiput, nape, chine; heels; tail, rump, croup, buttock, posteriors, back-side, scut, breech, dorsum, loin; dorsal —, lumbar- region; hind quarters; aitch-bone; natch, -bone.

stern, poop, after-part, heelpiece, crupper.

·wake; train &c. (*sequence*) 281.

reverse; other side of the shield.

**V.** be -behind &c. *adv.*; fall astern; bend backwards; bring up the rear.

**Adj.** back, rear; hind, -er, -most, -ermost; post-ern, -erior; dorsal, after; caudal, lumbar; mizzen, tergal.

**Adv.** behind; in the -rear, — back-ground; behind one's back; at the -heels, — tail, — back- of; back to back.

after, aft, abaft, astern, sternmost, aback, rearward.

**Phr.** *ogni medaglia ha il suo rovescio*.

**237. Contraposition.** — **N.** contra-position, opposition; polarity; inversion &c. 218; opposite side; reverse, inverse; counterpart; antipodes; opposite poles, North and South.

**V.** be -opposite &c. *adj.*; subtend.

**Adj.** opposite; reverse, inverse; converse; antipodal, subcontrary; fronting, facing, diametrically opposite.

Northern, septentrional, Boreal, arctic; Southern, Austral, antarctic.

**Adv.** over, — the way, — against; against; face to face, *vis-à-vis*; as poles asunder.

**239. Sinistrality.** — **N.** sinistrality; left, -hand; sinister, nearside, larboard, port.

**Adj.** left-handed; sinister; sinist-ral, -rorsal, -rorse, -rous.

**Adv.** sinistrally, sinistrously.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



right angle &c. (*perpendicular*) 212; obliquity &c. 217; angle of 45°, miter; acute —, obtuse —, salient —, reëntering —, spherical- angle.

angular -measurement, — elevation, — distance, — velocity; trigon-, goniometry; altimetry; clin-, graph-, goni-ometer; theodolite; sextant, quadrant; dichotomy.

triangle, trigon, wedge; rectangle, square, lozenge, diamond; rhomb, -us; quadr-angle, -ilateral; parallelogram; quadrature; poly-, penta-, hexa-, hepta-, octa-, oxy-, deca-gon.

Platonic bodies; cube, rhomboid; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, octa-, dodeca-, icosahedron; prism, pyramid; parallelopiped; curb-, gambrel-, mansard-roof.

**V.** bend, fork, bifurcate, crinkle.

**Adj.** angular, bent, crooked, aduncous, uncinated, aquiline, jagged, serrated; falciform, -ated; furcated, forked, bifurcate, zigzag; furcular; hooked; dove-tailed; knock-kneed, crinkled, akimbo, kimbo, geniculated; oblique &c. 217.

fusiform, wedge-shaped, cuneiform; cuneate, multangular, oxygonal; triangular, -gonal, -lateral; quadr-angular, -ilateral; foursquare; rectangular, square, multilateral; polygonal &c. *n.*; cubical, rhomboidal, pyramidal.

**245. Curvature.** — **N.** curv-ature, -ity, -ation; incurv-ature, -ity†, -ation; bend; flex-ure, -ion; conflexure†; crook, hook, bought, bending; de-, in-flexion; concameration; arcuation, devexity†, turn; deviation, detour, sweep; curl, -ing; bough; recurv-ity, -ation; sinuosity &c. 248.

curve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, bow, crescent, half-moon, lunule, horseshoe, loop, crane neck; para-, hyper-bola; catenary, festoon; conch-, cardi-oid; caustic; tracery; arched- ceiling, -roof; bay-, bow-window.

**V.** be -curved &c. *adj.*; sweep, swag, sag; deviate &c. 279; turn; reënter.

render -curved &c. *adj.*; bend, curve, incurvate; de-, in-flect; crook; turn, round, arch, arcuate, arch over, concamerate; bow, curl, recurve, frizzle.

**Adj.** curved &c. *v.*; curvi-form, -lineal, -linear; devex†, devious; recurv-ed, -ous; crump; bowed &c. *v.*; vaulted, hooked; falciform, -ated; semicircular, crescentic; luniform, -ular; semilunar, conchoidal; cordiform, -ated; cardioid; heart-, bell-, boat-, crescent-, lens-, moon-, oar-, shield-, sickle-, tongue-, pear-, fig-shaped; reniform; lenti-form, -cular; bow-legged &c. (*distorted*) 243; oblique &c. 217; circular &c. 247.

aduncated, arclike, arcuate, beaked; bicorn, -ed, -uous, -ute; clyp-eate, -eiform; cymbiform, embowed, galeiform; ham-ate, -iform, -ous; hooked; ling-uiform, -ulate; lobiform, lunate, navicular, peltate, remiform, rhamphoid; rostr-ate, -iferous, -oid; scutate, scaphoid, uncate; ungui-culate, -form.

**247. [Simple circularity.] Circular-ity.** — **N.** circularity, roundness; roundity &c. 249.

circle, circlet, ring, areola, hoop, roundlet, annulus, annulet, bracelet, armlet; ringlet; eye, loop, wheel; cycle, orb, orbit, rundle, zone, belt, cordon, band; contrate —, crown- wheel; hub, nave; sash, girdle, cestus, cincture,

**246. Straightness.** — **M.** straightness, rectilinearity, directness; inflexibility &c. (*stiffness*) 323; straight —, right —, direct- line; short cut.

**V.** be -straight &c. *adj.*; have no turning; not -incline, — bend, — turn, — deviate- to either side; go straight; steer for &c. (*direction*) 278.

render straight, straighten, rectify; set —, put- straight; un-bend, -fold, -curl &c. 248, -ravel &c. 219, -wrap.

**Adj.** straight; rectiline-ar, -al; direct, even, right, true, in a line; unbent, virgate &c. *v.*; un-deviating, -turned, -distorted, -swerving; straight as an arrow &c. (*direct*) 278; inflexible &c. 323.

**248. [Complex circularity.] Convolution.** — **N.** winding &c. *v.*; con-, in-, circum-volution; wave, undulation, tortuosity, anfractuosity; sinu-osity, -ation; meandering, circuit, circumbendibus, twist, twirl, windings and turnings, ambages; torsion; inosculation; reticulation &c. (*crossing*) 219; rivulation.

coil, roll, curl, buckle, spiral, helix,



baldric, fillet, fascia, wreath, garland; crown, corona, coronet, chaplet, snood, necklace, collar; noose, lasso.

ellipse, oval, ovule; ellipsoid, cycloid; epi-cycloid, -cycle; semicircle; quadrant, sextant, sector.

**V.** make -round &c. *adj.*; round.

go round; encircle &c. 227; describe -a circle &c. 311.

**Adj.** round, rounded, circular, annular, orbicular; oval, ovate; elliptic, -al; egg-shaped; pear-shaped &c. 245; cycloidal &c. *n.*; spherical &c. 249.

**Phr.** "I watched the little circles die" [Tennyson].

ous, flexuous, anfractuous, reclivate, rivulose, scolecoid; sigmoid, -al; spiriferous, -oid;

involved, intricate, complicated, perplexed; labyrinth-ic, -ian, -ine; peristaltic; dædalian; kinky.

wreathy, frizzly, *crépé*, buckled; raveled &c. (*in disorder*) 59.

spiral, coiled, helical; cochle-ate, -ous; screw-shaped; turbin-ated, -iform.

**Adv.** in and out, round and round.

**249. Rotundity.** — **N.** rotundity; roundness &c. *adj.*; cylindricity; sphericity, -oidity; globosity.

cylin-der, -droid; barrel, drum; roll, -er; rouleau, column, rolling-pin, rundle. cone, conoid; pear-, egg-, bell-shape.

sphere, globe, ball, boulder, boulder; spher-, ellips-oid; oblong -, oblate-spheroid; drop, spherule, globule, vesicle, bulb, bullet, pellet, pelote, clew, pill, marble, pea, knob, pommel, horn, knot.

**V.** render -spherical &c. *adj.*; form into a sphere, sphere, roll into a ball; give -rotundity &c. *n.*; round.

**Adj.** rotund; round &c. (*circular*) 247; cylindr-ic, -ical, -oid; columnar, lumbriciform; conic, -al; spher-ical, -oidal; glob-ular, -ated, -ous, -ose; egg-, bell-, pear-shaped; ov-oid, -iform; gibbous; rixiform; campan-iform, -ulate, -iliform; fungiform, bead-like, moniliform, pyriform, bulbous; *teres atque rotundus*; round as -an orange, - an apple, - a ball, - a billiard ball, - a cannon ball.

### 3. SUPERFICIAL FORM

**250. Convexity.** — **N.** convexity, prominence, projection, swelling, gibbosity, bilge, bulge, protuberance, protrusion; camber, cahot [N. Am.], thank-yema'am [U. S.], swell.

intumescence; tumour, tumor; tubercle, -osity; excrescence; hump, hunch, bunch.

tooth, knob, elbow, process, apophysis, condyle, bulb, node, nodule, nodosity, tongue, dorsum, boss, embossment, bump, clump; sugar loaf &c. (*sharpness*) 253; bow; mamelon; hub, hubble [U. S.]; molar.

pimple, wen, wheel, papula, pustule, pock, proud flesh, growth, sarcoma,

corkscrew, worm, volute, rundle; tendril; scollop, scallop, escalop; kink; ammonite, snakestone.

serpent, eel, maze, labyrinth.

**V.** be -convoluted &c. *adj.*; wind, twine, turn and twist, twirl; wave, undulate, meander; inosculate; entwine, intertwine; twist, coil, roll; wrinkle, curl, crisp, twill; frizz, -le; crimp, crape, indent, scollop, scallop; wring, intort; contort; wreath &c. (*cross*) 219.

**Adj.** convoluted; winding, twisted &c. *v.*; tortile, tortive†; wavy; und-ated, -ulatory; circling, snaky, snake-like, serpentine; serpent-, anguill-, vermiform; vermicular; mazy, tortuous, sinu-

**251. Flatness.** — **N.** flatness &c. *adj.*; smoothness &c. 255.

plane; level &c. 213; plate, platter, table, tablet, slab.

**V.** render flat, flatten; level &c. 213.

**Adj.** flat, plane, even, flush, scutiform, discoid; level &c. (*horizontal*) 213; flat as -a pancake, - a fluke, - a flounder, - a board, - my hand.

**252. Concavity.** — **N.** concavity, depression, dip; hollow, -ness; indentation, intaglio, cavity, dent, dint, dimple, follicle, pit, sinus, alveolus, lacuna; excavation; trough &c. (*furrow*) 259; honeycomb.



caruncle, corn, wart, furuncle, polypus, fungus, fungosity, exostosis, bleb, blister, blain; boil &c. (*disease*) 655; air-bubble, blob, papule, verruca.

papilla, nipple, teat, pap, breast, dug, mammilla; proboscis, nose, neb, beak, snout, nozzle; belly, corporation; withers, back, shoulder, lip, flange.

peg, button, stud, ridge, rib, jutty, trunnion, snag.

cupola, dome, arch, balcony, eaves; pilaster.

relief, relieve, cameo; *basso-*, *mezzo-*, *alto-rilievo*; low-, bas-, high-relief.

hill &c. (*height*) 206; cape, promontory, mull; fore-, head-land; point of land, mole, jetty, hummock, ledge, spur; naze, ness.

**V.** be -prominent &c. *adj.*; project, bulge, protrude, pout, bouge †, bunch; jut —, stand —, stick —, poke-out; stick —, bristle —, start —, cock —, shoot-up; swell —, hang —, bend-over; beetle.

render -prominent &c. *adj.*; raise 307; emboss, chase.

**Adj.** convex, prominent, protuberant; projecting &c. *v.*; bossed, bossy, nodular, bumpy; clav-ate, -ated, -iform; hummocky, *moutonné*, mammi-form; papul-ous, -ose; hemispheric, bulbous; bowed, arched; bold; bellied; tuber-ous, -culous; tumorous; cornute, odontoid; lenti-form, -cular; gibbous; club-shaped, hubby [U. S.], hubbly [U. S.], knobby, papillose, saddle-shaped, selliform, subclavate, torose, ventricose, verrucose.

salient, in relief, raised, *repoussé*; bloated &c. (*expanded*) 194.

**253. Sharpness.** — **N.** sharpness &c. *adj.*; acuity, acumination; spinosity.

point, spike, spine, spiculum; needle, pin; prick, -le; spur, rowel, barb; spit, cusp; horn, antler; snag; tag; thorn, bristle; Adam's needle, bear grass [U. S.], tine, yucca.

nib, tooth, tusk; spoke, cog, ratchet.

crag, crest, *arête*, cone, peak, sugar loaf, pike, aiguille; spire, pyramid, steeple.

beard, *chevaux de frise*, porcupine, hedgehog, brier, bramble, thistle; comb; awn, beggar's lice, bur, burr, catchweed, cleavers, clivers, goose grass, hairif, hariff, flax comb, hackle, hatchel, heckle.

wedge; knife-, cutting- edge; blade, edge tool, cutlery, knife, penknife, whittle, razor; scalpel, bistoury, lancet; plowshare, colter; hatchet, ax, pick-ax, mattock, pick, adze, bill; billhook, cleaver, cutter; scythe, sickle, scissors, shears; sword &c. (*arms*) 727; bodkin &c. (*perforator*) 262; *belduque*, bowie-, paring-knife; bushwhacker [U. S.]; drawing-knife, -shave.

sharpener, hone, strop; grind-, whet-stone; novaculite; steel, emery.

**V.** be -sharp &c. *adj.*; taper to a point; bristle with.

render -sharp &c. *adj.*; sharpen, point, aculeate, whet, barb, spiculate, set, strop, grind.

cut &c. (*sunder*) 44.

**Adj.** sharp, keen; acute; aci-cular, -form; acu-leated, -minated; pointed;

cup, basin, crater, punch bowl; cell &c. (*receptacle*) 191; socket.

valley, vale, dale, dell, dingle, combe, bottom, slade, strath, glade, grove, glen, cave, cavern, cove; grot, -to; alcove, cul-de-sac; gully &c. 198; arch &c. (*curve*) 245; bay &c. (*of the sea*) 343.

excavator, sapper, miner.

**V.** be -concave &c. *adj.*; retire, cave in.

render -concave &c. *adj.*; depress, hollow; scoop, — out; gouge, dig, delve, excavate, dent, dint, mine, sap, undermine, burrow, tunnel, stave in.

**Adj.** depressed &c. *v.*; alveolate, calathiform, cup-shaped, dishing; favaginous, -eolate, -ose; scyph-iform, -ose; concave, hollow, stove in; retiring; retreating; cavernous; porous &c. (*with holes*) 260; cellular, spongy, spongyous; honeycombed, alveolar; infundibul-ar, -iform; funnel-, bell-shaped; campaniform, capsular; vaulted, arched.

**254. Bluntness.** — **N.** bluntness &c. *adj.*

**V.** be —, render- blunt &c. *adj.*; obtund, dull; take off the -point, — edge; turn.

**Adj.** blunt, obtuse, dull, bluff; edentate, toothless.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



crinkle, crinkle, crumple, rumple, rivel, ruck, ruffle, dog's ear, corrugation, frounce, flounce, lapel; pucker, crow's feet; plication.

**V.** fold, double, plicate, plait, crease, wrinkle, crinkle, crinkle, curl, cockle up, cocker, rimple, rumple, frizzle, frounce, rivel, twill, corrugate, ruffle, crimple †, crumple, pucker; turn —, double- -down, — under; tuck, ruck, hem, gather.

**Adj.** folded &c. *v.*

**259. Furrow.** — **N.** furrow, groove, rut, sulcus, scratch, streak, striæ, crack, score, incision, slit; chamfer, fluting; corduroy road, cradle hole.

channel, gutter, trench, ditch, dike, dyke, moat, fosse, trough, kennel; ravine &c. (*interval*) 198; tajo [U. S.], thank-ye-ma'am [U. S.].

**V.** furrow &c. *n.*; flute, plow; incise, engrave, etch, bite in.

**Adj.** furrowed &c. *v.*; ribbed, striated, sulcated, fluted, canaliculated; bisulcous, -ate, -ated; canaliferous; trisulcate; corduroy; unisulcate; costate, rimiform.

**260. Opening.** — **N.** hole, foramen; puncture, perforation; fontanel; transforation; pin-, key-, loop-, port-, peep-, mouse-, pigeon-hole; eye, — of a needle; eyelet; slot.

opening; apert-ure, -ness; hiation, yawning, oscitancy, dehiscence, patefaction †, pandiculation; chasm &c. (*interval*) 198.

embrasure, window, casement; *abat-jour*; light; sky-, fan-light; lattice; bay-, bow-window; oriel; dormer, lantern.

out-, in-let; vent, vomitory; embouchure; orifice, mouth, sucker, muzzle, throat, gullet, weasand, wizen, nozzle; placket.

portal, porch, gate, ostiary†, postern, wicket, trap-door, hatch, door; arcade; cellar-, drive-, gate-, door-, hatch-, gang-way; lich gate.

way, path &c. 627; thoroughfare; channel; passage, -way; tube, pipe; water pipe &c. 350; air pipe &c. 351;

vessel, tubule, canal, gut, fistula; adjutage, ajutage; ostium; smokestack; chimney, flue, tap, funnel, gully, tunnel, main; mine, pit, adit, shaft; gallery.

alley, aisle, glade, vista.

bore, caliber; pore; blind orifice; fulgurite, thundertube.

por-ousness, -osity; sieve, cullender, colander; cribble, riddle, screen; honeycomb.

apertion, perforation; piercing &c. *v.*; terebration, empalement, pertusion†, puncture, acupuncture, penetration.

opener, key, master key, *passe-partout*.

**V.** open, ope, gape, yawn, bilge; fly open.

perforate, pierce, empierce†, tap, bore, drill; mine &c. (*scoop out*) 252; tunnel; trans-pierce, -fix; enfilade, impale, spike, spear, gore, spit, stab, pink, puncture, lance, stick, prick, riddle, punch; stave in.

cut a passage through; make -way, — room- for.

un-cover, -close, -rip; lay —, cut —, rip —, throw- open.

**Adj.** open; perforated &c. *v.*; perforate; wide open, ajar, un-closed, -stopped; oscitant, gaping, yawning; patent.

tubular, cannular, fistulous; per-vious, -meable; foraminous; vesi-, vas-

**261. Closure.** — **N.** closure, occlusion, blockade; shutting up &c. *v.*; obstruction &c. (*hindrance*) 706; embolus; contraction &c. 195; infarction; con-, ob-stipation; blind -alley, — corner; keddah; cul-de-sac, cæcum; imper-foration, -viousness &c. *adj.*; -meability; stopper &c. 263.

**V.** close, occlude, plug; block —, stop —, fill —, bung —, cork —, button —, stuff —, shut —, dam- up; blockade; obstruct &c. (*hinder*) 706; bar, bolt, stop, seal, plumb; choke, throttle; ram down, dam, cram; trap, clinch; put to —, shut- the door.

**Adj.** closed &c. *v.*; shut, operculated; unopened.

unpierced, imporous, cæcal; closable; imper-forate, -vious, -meable; impenetrable; un-, im-passable; invious†; path-, way-less; untrodden.

unventilated; air-, water-tight; hermetically sealed; tight, snug.



cular; porous, follicular, cribriform, honeycombed, infundibular, riddled; tubulous, -ated; piped, tubate.

opening &c. *v.*; aperient.

**Int.** open *sesame!*

**262. Perforator.** — **N.** perforator, piercer, borer, auger, chisel, gimlet, sty-let, drill, wimble, awl, bradawl, scoop, terrier, corkscrew, dibble, trocar, tre-pan, probe, bodkin, needle, stiletto, rimer, warder, lancet; punch, -eon; spikebit, gouge; spear &c. (*weapon*) 727; puncher; punching-machine, -press; punch pliers.

**263. Stopper.** — **N.** stopper, stopple; plug, cork, bung, spike, spill, stop-cock, tap; rammer; ram, -rod; piston; stop-gap; wadding, stuffing, padding, stopping, dossil, pledget, tompion, tour-niquet.

cover &c. 223; valve, vent peg, spigot, slide valve.

janitor, doorkeeper, porter, warder, beadle, Cerberus, ostiary.

## SECTION IV. MOTION

### 1. MOTION IN GENERAL

**264.** [Successive change of place.<sup>1</sup>] **Motion.** — **N.** motion, movement, move; going &c. *v.*; unrest.

stream, flow, flux, run, course, stir; evolution; kinematics; telekinesis.

step, rate, pace, tread, stride, gait, port, footfall, cadence, carriage, velocity; angular velocity; clip, progress, locomotion; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267; transit &c. 270.

restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149; mobility; movableness, motive power; laws of motion; mobilization.

**V.** be -in motion &c. *adj.*; move, go, hie, gang, budge, stir, pass, flit; hover -round, - about; shift, slide, glide; roll, - on; flow, stream, run, drift, sweep along; wander &c. (*deviate*) 279; walk &c. 266; change -, shift- one's -place, - quarters; dodge; keep -going, - moving.

put -, set- in motion; move; impel &c. 276; propel &c. 284; render movable, mobilize.

**Adj.** moving &c. *v.*; in motion; transitional; motory, motive; shifting, movable, mobile, mercurial, unquiet; restless &c. (*changeable*) 149; nomadic &c. 266; erratic &c. 279.

**Adv.** under way; on the -move, - wing, - tramp, - march.

**Phr.** *eppur si muove* [Galileo]; *es bildet ein Talent sich in der Stille, sich ein Charakter in dem Strom der Welt.*

**265. Quiescence.** — **N.** rest; stillness &c. *adj.*; quiescence; stag-nation, -nancy; fixity, immobility, catalepsy; indisturbance; quietism.

quiet, tranquillity, calm; repose &c. 687; peace; dead calm, anticyclone; statue-like repose; silence &c. 403; not a -breath of air, - mouse stirring; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683.

pause, lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; stand, - still; standing still &c. *v.*; lock; dead -lock, - stop, - stand; full stop; fix; embargo.

resting place; *gite*; bivouac; home &c. (*abode*) 189; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; haven &c. (*refuge*) 666; goal &c. (*arrival*) 292.

**V.** be -quiescent &c. *adj.*; stand -, lie -still; keep quiet, repose, hold the breath.

remain, stay; stand, lie to, ride at anchor, remain *in situ*, tarry, mark time; bring -, heave -, lay- to; pull -, draw-up; hold, halt; stop, - short; rest, pause, anchor; cast -, come to an- anchor; rest on one's oars; repose on one's laurels, take breath; stop &c. (*discontinue*) 142.

stagnate; *quieta non movere*; let -alone, - well alone; abide, rest and be thankful; keep within doors, stay at home, go to bed.

dwell &c. (*be present*) 186; settle &c. (*be located*) 184; alight &c. (*arrive*) 292 stick, - fast; stand, - like a post; not stir a -peg, - step; be at a -stand &c. *n.*

<sup>1</sup> A thing cannot be said to *move* from one place to another, unless it passes in succession through every intermediate place; hence motion is only such a change of place as is *successive*. "Rapid, swift, &c., as thought" are therefore incorrect expressions.



quell, becalm, hush, stay, lull to sleep, lay an embargo on.

**Adj.** quiescent, still; motion-, move-less; fixed; stationary; immotile; at-rest, — a stand, — a standstill, — anchor; stock still; standing still &c. *v.*; sedentary, untraveled, stay-at-home; becalmed, stagnant, quiet; un-moved, -disturbed, -ruffled; calm, restful; cataleptic; immovable &c. (*stable*) 150; sleeping &c. (*inactive*) 683; silent &c. 403; still as -a statue, — a post, — a mouse, — death.

**Adv.** at a stand &c. *adj.*; *tout court*; at the halt.

**Int.** stop! stay! avast! halt! hold hard! whoa! hold! *sabr karo!*

**Phr.** *requiescat in pace*; *Deus nobis hæc otia fecit* [Vergil]; “the noonday quiet holds the hill” [Tennyson].

**266.** [Locomotion by land.] **Journey.** — **N.** travel; traveling &c. *v.* way-faring, campaigning.

journey, excursion, expedition, tour, trip, grand tour, circuit, peregrination, discursion †, ramble, pilgrimage, *hajj*, trek, course, ambulation, march, walk, promenade, constitutional, stroll, saunter, tramp, jog trot, turn, stalk, perambulation; noctambul-ation, -ism; somnambulism; outing, ride, drive, airing, jaunt.

equitation, horsemanship, riding, manège, ride and tie; basophobia.

roving, vagrancy, pererration †; marching and countermarching; nomadism; vagabond-ism, -age; hoboism [U. S.]; gadding; flit, -ting; migration; e-, im-, de- †, inter-migration; *wanderlust*.

plan, itinerary, guide; hand-, road-book; Baedeker, Bradshaw, Murray.

procession, cavalcade, caravan, file, *cortège*, column.

[Organs and instruments of locomotion] vehicle &c. 272; automobile, trolley, locomotive; legs, feet, pegs, pins, trotters.

traveler &c. 268.

depot [U. S.], railway station, station.

**V.** travel, journey, course; take —, go a journey; take —, go out for- -a walk &c. *n.*; have a run; take the air.

flit, take wing; migrate, emigrate; trek; rove, prowl, roam, range, patrol, pace up and down, traverse; scour —, traverse- the country; peragate †; per-, circum-ambulate; nomadize, wander, ramble, stroll, saunter, hover, go one's rounds, straggle; gad, — about; expatiate.

walk, march, step, tread, pace, plod, wend; promenade; trudge, tramp; stalk, stride, straddle, strut, foot it, stump, bundle, bowl along, toddle; paddle; tread a path.

take horse, ride, drive, trot, amble, canter, prance, fisk, frisk, *caracoler*, *caracole*; gallop &c. (*move quickly*) 274.

**267.** [Locomotion by water, or air.] **Navigation.** — **N.** navigation; aquatics; boating, yachting; ship &c. 273; oar, paddle, screw, sail, canvas, aileron.

natation, swimming; fin, flipper, fish's tail.

aëro-station, -statics, -nautics; balloonery; balloon &c. 273; ballooning, aviation, airmanship; flying, flight, volitation; wing, pinion.

voyage, sail, cruise, passage, circumnavigation, periplus; head-, stern-, leeway; fairway.

mariner &c. 269.

**V.** sail; put to sea &c. (*depart*) 293; take ship, get under way; spread -sail, — canvas; gather way, have way on; make —, carry- sail; plow the -waves, — deep, — main, — ocean; walk the waters.

navigate, warp, luff, scud, boom, kedge; drift, course, cruise, coast; hug the -shore, — land; circumnavigate.

ply the oar, row, paddle, pull, scull, punt, steam.

swim, float; buffet the waves, ride the storm, skim, *effleurer*, dive, wade.

fly, be wafted, hover, soar, flutter; take -wing, — a flight; wing one's -flight, — way; aviate.

**Adj.** sailing &c. *v.*; volant, aërostatic; seafaring, nautical, maritime, naval; seagoing, coasting; afloat; navigable; aërial, aëronautic; grallatory.

**Adv.** under -way, — sail, — canvas, — steam; on the wing.

**Phr.** *bon voyage*; “spread the thin oar and catch the driving gale” [Pope].





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



on -, by- the way; on the -road, - wing; as one goes; *in transitu, en route, chemin faisant, en passant*, in mid-progress.

**271. Carrier.** — **N.** carrier, porter, bearer, tranter†, conveyer; *cargador*; express, -man; stevedore; coolie; conductor, locomotive, motor.

beast, -of burden, cattle, horse, steed, nag, palfrey, Arab, blood horse, thoroughbred, galloway, charger, courser, racer, hunter, jument, pony, filly, colt, foal, barb, roan, jade, hack, bidet, pad, cob, tit, punch, roadster, goer; race-, pack-, draft-, cart-, dray-, post-horse; ketch, sheltie; garran, garron; jennet, genet, bayard, mare, stallion, gelding; bronco, broncho, cayuse [U. S.]; creature, critter [rural U. S.]; cow pony, mustang, Narraganset, waler; stud.

Pegasus, Bucephalus, Rocinante.

ass, donkey, jackass, mule, hinny; sumpter -horse, - mule; burro, cuddy, ladino [U. S.]; reindeer; camel, dromedary, llama, elephant; carrier pigeon.

carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272; ship &c. 273.

**Adj.** equine, asinine.

**272. Vehicle.** — **N.** vehicle, conveyance, carriage, caravan, van; wagon, waggon, wain, dray, cart, lorry.

carriole; truck, tram; limber, tumbrel, pontoon; barrow; wheel-, hand-barrow; perambulator; Bath -, wheel -, sedan-chair; chaise; palan-keen, -quin; litter, brancard, crate, hurdle, stretcher, ambulance; black Maria; conestoga- wagon, -wain; jinrikisha, ricksha, brett, dear-born [U. S.], dump cart, hack, hackery, jigger, kittereen, mail stage, manumotor, rig, rockaway, prairie schooner [U. S.], shay, sloven [Can.], team, tonga, wheel; velocipede, hobbyhorse, gocart; cycle; bi-, tri-, quadri-cycle; bike:

equipage, turn-out; coach, chariot, phaëton, break, mail phaëton, wagonette, drag, curricule, tilbury, whisky, landau, barouche, victoria, brougham, clarence, calash, *calèche*, britzka, araba, kibitka; berlin; sulky, *désobligeant*, sociable, *vis-à-vis*, *dormeuse*; jaunting -, outside- car; dandi; dool-ie, -y; *munchil*, palki; roller skates, skate; runabout; ski; tonjon; *vettura*.

post chaise; diligence, stage; stage -, mail -, hackney -, glass- coach; stage wagon; car, omnibus, fly, cabriolet, cab, hansom, shofle, four-wheeler, growler, droshki, drosky.

dogcart, trap, whitechapel, buggy, four-in-hand, unicorn, random, tandem; shandredhan, *char-à-bancs*.

motor car, automobile, limousine, motor cycle, taxicab, taxicoach.

bob, -sled, -sleigh; cutter; double-ripper, -runner [U. S.]; jumper, sled, sledge, sleigh, toboggan.

train; accommodation -, passenger -,

**273. Ship.** — **N.** ship, vessel, sail; craft, bottom.

navy, marine, fleet, flotilla; shipping. man of war &c. (*combatant*) 726; transport, tender, storeship; merchant ship, merchantman; packet, liner; whaler, slaver, collier, coaster, lighter; fishing -, pilot- boat; trawler, hulk; yacht; baggala; floating -hotel, - palace; ocean greyhound.

ship, bark, barque, brig, snow, hermaphrodite brig; brig-, bark-antine; schooner; topsail -, for and aft -, three masted- schooner; *chasse-marée*; sloop, cutter, corvette, clipper, foist, yawl, dandy, ketch, smack, lugger, barge, hoy, cat, buss; sail-er, -ing vessel; windjammer; steam-er, -boat, -ship; mail -, paddle -, screw- steamer; tug; line of steamers &c.

boat, pinnace, launch; life-, long-, jolly-, bum-, fly-, cock-, ferry-, canal-boat; ark, bully [Nfld.], bateau [Can.], battery, broadhorn, dory, droger, drogher, dugout, durham boat, flatboat, galiot; shallop, gig, funny, skiff, dingy, scow, cockleshell, wherry, coble, punt, cog, kedge, lerret; eight-, four-, pair-oar; randan; outrigger; float, raft, pontoon; prame; ice-boat, -canoe, -yacht.

catamaran, coracle, gondola, carvel, caravel; felucca, caique, canoe; galley, - foist; bilander, dogger, hooker, howker; argosy, carack; galliass, galleon; polacca, polacre, tartane, junk, lorcha, praam, proa, prahu, saick, sampan, xebec, dhow; dahabeah; nuggah; kayak, keel boat [U. S.], log canoe, pirogue; quadri-, tri-reme; stern-wheeler [U. S.]; wanigan, wangan [U. S.], wharf boat.



express -, special -, corridor -, parliamentary -, luggage -, freight -, goods-train; 1st-, 2nd-, 3rd-class- -train, -carriage, -compartment; rolling stock; horse box, cattle truck; baggage-, express-, freight-, parlor-, Pullman-, sleeping-, surface-, tram-, trolley-car; box-car, -wagon; horse car [U. S.]; lightning express; luggage van; mail, -car, -van.

shovel, spoon, spatula, ladle, hod, hoe; spade, spaddle, loy; spud; pitchfork.

balloon; airship, aëroplane; bi-, mono-, tri-plane; hydroplane; aërodrome; air -, pilot -, fire- balloon; aërostat, Montgolfier; kite, parachute.

**Adv.** afloat, aboard; on -board, -ship board; hard-a -lee, -port, -starboard, -weather.

## 2. DEGREES OF MOTION

**274. Velocity.** — **N.** velocity, speed, celerity; swiftness &c. *adj.*; rapidity, eagle speed; expedition &c. (*activity*) 682; pernocity †; acceleration; haste &c. 684.

spurt, rush, dash, race, steeple chase; smart -, lively -, swift &c. *adj.* -, rattling -, spanking -, strapping- -rate, -pace; round pace; flying, flight.

gallop, canter, trot, round trot, run, scamper; hand -, full- gallop; amble.

lightning, light, electricity, wind; cannon ball, rocket, arrow, dart, hydrargyrum, quicksilver; telegraph, express train; torrent.

eagle, antelope, courser, race horse, gazelle, greyhound, hare, doe, squirrel, camel bird, chickaree, chipmunk, hackee [U. S.], ostrich, scorcher\*.

Mercury, Ariel, Camilla, Harlequin.

[Measurement of velocity] log, -line.

**V.** move quickly, trip, fisk †; speed, hie, hasten, post, spank, scuttle; scud, -dle; scour, - the plain; scamper; run, - like mad; fly, race, run a race, cut away, shoot, tear, whisk, sweep, skim, brush; cut -, bowl- along; scorch; rush &c. (*be violent*) 173; dash -on, - off, - forward; bolt; trot, gallop, amble, troll, bound, flit, spring, dart, boom; march in -quick, - double- time; ride hard, get over the ground.

hurry &c. (*hasten*) 684; accelerate, put on; quicken; quicken -, mend- one's pace; clap spurs to one's horse; make -haste, - rapid strides, - forced marches, - the best of one's way; put one's best leg foremost, stir one's stumps, wing one's way, set off at a score; carry -, crowd- sail; go off like a shot, go ahead, gain ground; outstrip the wind, fly on the wings of the wind.

keep -up, - pace- with; outstrip &c. 303; outmarch.

**275. Slowness.** — **N.** slowness &c. *adj.*; languor &c. (*inactivity*) 683; drawl; creeping &c. *v.*, lentor.

retardation; slackening &c. *v.*; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133; claudication†.

jog-, dog-trot; mincing steps; slow -march, - time.

slow -goer, - coach, - back; lingerer, loiterer, sluggard, tortoise, snail; poke\* [U. S.]; dawdle &c. (*inactive*) 683.

**V.** move -slowly &c. *adv.*; creep, crawl, lag, slug, drawl, linger, loiter, saunter; plod, trudge, stump along, lumber; trail, drag; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; grovel, worm one's way, steal along; jog -, rub -, bundle- on; toddle, waddle, wobble, slug, traipse, slouch, shuffle, halt, hobble, limp, claudicate†, shamble; flag, falter, totter, stagger; mince, step short; march in -slow time, - funeral procession; take one's time; hang fire &c. (*be late*) 133.

retard, relax; slacken, check, moderate, rein in, curb; reef; strike -, shorten -, take in- sail; put on the drag, apply the brake; clip the wings; reduce the speed; slacken -speed, - one's pace; lose ground.

**Adj.** slow, slack; tardy; dilatory &c. (*inactive*) 683; gentle, easy; leisurely; deliberate, gradual; insensible, imperceptible; languid, sluggish, slow-paced, tardigrade, snail-like; creeping &c. *v.*; reptatorial.

**Adv.** slowly &c. *adj.*; leisurely; piano, adagio; *largo*, *larghetto*; at half speed, under easy sail; at a -foot's, - snail's, - funeral- pace; in slow time; with -mincing steps, - clipped wings; *haud passibus æquis* [Vergil].

gradually &c. *adj.*; gradatim; by -degrees, - slow degrees, - inches, - little and little; step by step; inch by inch,



**Adj.** fast, speedy, swift, rapid, quick, fleet; aliped; nimble, agile, expeditious; express; active &c. 682; flying, galloping &c. *v.*; light-, nimble-footed; winged, eagle-winged, mercurial, electric, telegraphic; light-legged, light of heel; swift as -an arrow &c. *n.*; quick as -lightning &c. *n.*, — thought.<sup>1</sup>

bit by bit, little by little, *seriatim*; consecutively.

**Phr.** *dum Roma deliberat Saguntum perit.*

**Adv.** swiftly &c. *adj.*; with -speed &c. *n.*; apace; at -a great rate, — full speed, — railway speed; full -drive, — gallop; posthaste, in full sail, tantivy; trippingly; instantaneously &c. 113.

under press of -sail, — canvas, — sail and steam; *velis et remis*, on eagle's wing, in double quick time; with -rapid, — giant- strides; *à pas de géant*; in seven league boots; whip and spur; *ventre à terre*; as fast as one's -legs, — heels- will carry one; as fast as one can lay legs to the ground, at the top of one's speed; by leaps and bounds; with haste &c. 684.

**Phr.** *vires acquirit eundo*; "I'll put a girdle about the earth in forty minutes" [*M. N. D.*]; "swifter than arrow from the Tartar's bow" [*M. N. D.*]; *tempus fugit*.

### 3. MOTION CONJOINED WITH FORCE

**276. Impulse.** — **N.** impulse, impulsion, impetus; momentum; push, pulsion, thrust, shove, jog, jolt, brunt, booming, boost [*U. S.*], throw; explosion &c. (*violence*) 173; propulsion &c. 284.

percussion, concussion, collision, oc-cursion†, clash, encounter, cannon, car-rambole, appulse, shock, crash, bump; impact; *élan*; charge &c. (*attack*) 716; beating &c. (*punishment*) 972.

blow, dint, stroke, knock, tap, rap, slap, smack, pat, dab; fillip; slam, bang; hit, whack, thwack; cuff &c. 972; squash, dowse, whap, swap, punch, thump, pelt, kick, pounce†, calcitration; *ruade*; arieta-tion †; cut, thrust, lunge, yerk †; carom, carrom, clip \*, jab, plug \*, sidewinder \* [*U. S.*], sidewipe \* [*U. S.*].

hammer, sledge hammer, mall, maul, mallet, flail; ram, -mer; battering-ram, monkey, pile-driving engine, punch, bat; cant hook; cudgel &c. (*weapon*) 727; ax &c. (*sharp*) 253.

[Science of mechanical forces] dynamics; seismometer.

**V.** give an -impetus &c. *n.*; impel, push; start, give a start to, set going; drive, urge, boom; thrust, prod, foin; cant; elbow, shoulder, jostle, jumble, hustle, hurtle, shove, jog, jolt, encounter; run —, bump —, butt- against; knock, — run- one's head against; impinge; boost [*U. S.*]; bunt, carom, clip \*; fan, -out; jab, plug \*.

strike, knock, hit, tap, rap, slap, flap, dab, pat, thump, beat, bang, slam, dash; punch, thwack, whack; hit —, strike- hard; swap, batter, dowse†, baste; pelt, patter, buffet, belabor; fetch one a blow; poke at, pink, lunge, yerk; kick, calcitrate; butt, strike at &c. (*attack*) 716; whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

come —, enter- into collision; collide; foul; fall —, run- foul of; telescope. throw &c. (*propel*) 284.

**Adj.** impelling &c. *v.*; im-pulsive, -pellent; booming; dynamic, -al; im-pelled &c. *v.*

**Phr.** "a hit, a very palpable hit" [*Hamlet*].

**277. Recoil.** — **N.** recoil; re-, re-tro-action; revulsion; rebound, ricochet; re-percussion, -calcitration; kick, *contre-coup*; springing back &c. *v.*; elasticity &c. 325; reflexion, reflex, reflux; rever-beration &c. (*resonance*) 408; rebuff, re-pulse; return.

ducks and drakes; boomerang; spring; reactionist.

**V.** recoil, react; spring —, fly —, bound-back; rebound, reverberate, repercuss, recalcitrate; echo, ricochet.

**Adj.** recoiling &c. *v.*; re-fluent, -per-cussive, -calcitrant, -actionary; retro-active.

**Adv.** on the -recoil &c. *n.*

<sup>1</sup> See note on 264.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



303; take precedence &c. (*first in order*) 62.

**Adj.** leading, precedent &c. *v.*

**Adv.** in advance, before, ahead, in the van; fore-, head-most; in front.

**Phr.** *seniores priores.*

282. [Motion forwards; progressive motion.] **Progression.** — **N.** progress, -ion, -iveness; advancing &c. *v.*; advance, -ment; ongoing; flood tide, headway; march &c. 266; rise; improvement &c. 658.

**V.** advance; proceed, progress; get -on, - along, - over the ground; gain ground; forge ahead; jog -, rub -, wag-on; go with the stream; keep -, hold on-one's course; go -, move -, come -, get -, pass -, push -, press- -on, - forward, - forwards, - ahead; press onwards, step forward; make -, work -, carve -, push -, force -, edge -, elbow- one's way; make -progress, - head, - way, - headway, - advances, - strides, - rapid strides &c. (*velocity*) 274; go -, shoot-ahead; distance; make up leeway.

**Adj.** advancing &c. *v.*; pro-gressive, -fluent; advanced.

**Adv.** forward, onward; forth, on, ahead, under way, *en route* for, on -one's way, - the way, - the road, - the high road- to; in -progress, - mid progress; *in transitu* &c. 270.

**Phr.** *vestigia nulla retrorsum*; "westward the course of empire takes its way" [Berkeley].

-gressive; re-gressive, -fluent, -flex, -cidivous, -slient; crab-like; balky; reactionary &c. 277.

**Adv.** back, -wards; reflexively, to the right about; *à reculons, à rebours.*

**Phr.** *revenons à nos moulons*, as you were.

284. [Motion given to an object situated in front.] **Propulsion.** — **N.** pro-pulsion, -jection; propelment; *vis a tergo*; push &c. (*impulse*) 276; e-, jaculation; ejection &c. 297; throw, fling, toss, shot, discharge, shy.

[Science of propulsion] projectiles, ballistics, archery.

propeller, screw, twin screws, turbine.

missile, projectile, ball, discus, quoit, brickbat, shot; arrow, gun, &c. (*arms*) 727.

shooter, shot; archer, toxophilite; bow-, rifle-, marks-man; good -, crack-shot; sharpshooter &c. (*combatant*) 726.

**V.** propel, project, throw, fling, cast, pitch, chuck, toss, jerk, heave, shy, hurl; flirt, fillip.

the skirts of; tread -, follow- on the heels of; camp on the trail.

lay, get behind.

**Adj.** following &c. *v.*

**Adv.** behind; in the -rear &c. 235, - train of, - wake of; after &c. (*order*) 63, (*time*) 117.

283. [Motion backwards.] **Regression.** — **N.** regress, -ion; retro-cession, -gression, -gradation, -action; *reculade*; retreat, withdrawal, retirement, remigration; recession &c. (*motion from*) 287; recess; crab-like motion.

re-fluence, -flux; backwater, regurgitation, ebb, return; resilience; reflexion (*recoil*) 277; *volte-face*.

counter -motion, - movement, - march; veering, tergiversation, recidivation †, backsliding, fall; deterioration &c. 659; recidivism, recidivity.

turning point &c. (*reversion*) 145.

**V.** re-cede, -grade, -turn, -vert, -treat, -tire; retro-grade, -cede; back, - out; back down; balk; crawfish\* [U. S.], crawl\*; withdraw; rebound &c. 277; go -, come -, turn -, hark -, draw -, fall -, get -, put -, run- back; lose ground; fall -, drop- astern; backwater, put about; take the back track; veer, - round; double, wheel, countermarch; ebb, regurgitate; jib, shrink, shy.

turn -tail, - round, - upon one's heel, - one's back upon; retrace one's steps, dance the back step; sound -, beat- a retreat; go home.

**Adj.** receding &c. *v.*; retro-grade,

285. [Motion given to an object situated behind.] **Traction.** — **N.** traction; drawing &c. *v.*; draught, pull, haul; rake; "a long pull a strong pull and a pull all together;" towage, haulage.

**V.** draw, pull, haul, lug, rake, drag, tug, tow, trail, train; take in tow.

wrench, jerk, twitch, touse †; yank [U. S.].

**Adj.** drawing &c. *v.*; tract-ile, -ive.



dart, lance, tilt; e-, jaculate; culminate, bolt, drive, sling, pitchfork.  
send; send -, let -, fire- off; discharge, shoot; launch, send forth, let fly;  
dash.

put -, set- in motion; set agoing, start; give -a start, - an impulse- to;  
impel &c. 276; trundle &c. (*set in rotation*) 312; expel &c. 297.

carry one off one's legs; put to flight.

**Adj.** propelled &c. *v.*; propelling &c. *v.*; pro-pulsive, -jectile.

**286.** [Motion towards.] **Approach.** — **N.** approach, approximation, appropinquation; access; appulse; afflux, -ion; advent &c. (*approach of time*) 121; pursuit &c. 622.

**V.** approach, approximate, appropinquate; near; get -, go -, draw- near; come, - near, - to close quarters; move -, set in- towards; drift; make up to; gain upon; pursue &c. 622; tread on the heels of; bear up; make the land; hug the -shore, - land.

**Adj.** approaching &c. *v.*; approximative; affluent; impending, imminent &c. (*destined*) 152.

**Adv.** on the road.

**Int.** come hither! approach! here! come! come near! forward!

**288.** [Motion towards, actively.] **Attraction.** — **N.** attract-ion, -iveness; attractivity; drawing to, pulling towards, adduction, magnetism, gravity, attraction of gravitation.

load-stone, -star; magnet, siderite.

**V.** attract; draw -, pull -, drag- towards; adduce.

**Adj.** attracting &c. *v.*; attrahent, attractive, adducent, adductive.

**Phr.** *ubi mel ibi apes* [Plautus].

**290.** [Motion nearer to.] **Convergence.** — **N.** con-vergence, -fluence, -course, -flux, -gress, -currence, -centration; convergency; appulse, meeting; corradiation.

assemblage &c. 72; resort &c. (*focus*) 74; asymptote.

**V.** converge, concur; come together, unite, meet, fall in with; close -with, - in upon; center -round, - in; enter in; pour in.

gather together, unite, concentrate, bring into a focus.

**Adj.** converging &c. *v.*; con-vergent, -fluent, -current; centripetal; asymptotical; confluable.

**292.** [Terminal motion at.] **Arrival.** — **N.** arrival, advent; landing; de-,

**287.** [Motion from.] **Recession.** — **N.** recession, retirement, withdrawal; retreat; retrocession &c. 283; departure, &c. 293; recoil &c. 277; flight &c. (*avoidance*) 623.

**V.** recede, go, move -back, - from, retire, withdraw, shrink; come -, move -, go -, get -, drift- away; depart &c. 293; retreat &c. 283; move -, stand -, sheer- off; fall back, stand aside; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623.

remove, shunt.

**Adj.** receding &c. *v.*

**289.** [Motion from, actively.] **Repulsion.** — **N.** repulsion; driving from &c. *v.*; repulse, abduction.

**V.** repel; push -, drive -, &c. 276- from; chase, dispel; retrude; abduce, abduct; send away; repulse.

keep at arm's length, turn one's back upon, give the cold shoulder; send -off, - away- with a flea in one's ear.

**Adj.** repelling &c. *v.*; repellent, repulsive; abducent, abductive.

**291.** [Motion further off.] **Divergence.** — **N.** diverg-ence, -ency; divarication, ramification, forking; radiation; separation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; dispersion &c. 73; deviation &c. 279; aberration.

**V.** diverge, divaricate, radiate; ramify; branch -, glance -, file- off; fly off, - at a tangent; spread, scatter, disperse &c. 73; deviate &c. 279; part &c. (*separate*) 44.

**Adj.** diverging &c. *v.*; divergent, radiant, centrifugal; aberrant.

**293.** [Initial motion from.] **Departure.** — **N.** departure, decession, de-,



disem-barkation; reception, welcome, *vin d'honneur*.

home, goal; landing-place, -stage; bunder; resting place; destination, harbor, haven, port; terminus; halting-place, -ground; journey's end; anchorage &c. (*refuge*) 666.

return, recursion†, remigration; meeting; ren-, en-counter.

completion &c. 729.

**V.** arrive; get to, come to; come; reach, attain; come up, - with, - to; overtake; make, fetch; complete &c. 729; join, rejoin.

light, alight, dismount; land, go ashore; debark, disembark; put -in, -into; visit, cast anchor, pitch one's tent; sit down &c. (*be located*) 184; get to one's journey's end; make the land; be in at the death; come -, get- -back, - home; return; come in &c. (*ingress*) 294; make one's appearance &c. (*appear*) 446; drop in; detrain; outspan.

come to hand; come -at, - across; hit; come -, light -, pop -, bounce -, plump -, burst -, pitch- upon; meet; en-, ren-counter; come in contact.

**Adj.** arriving &c. *v.*; homeward bound.

**Adv.** here, hither.

**Int.** welcome! hail! all hail! good-day, - morrow!

**Adv.** whence, hence, thence; with a foot in the stirrup; on the -wing, -move.

**Int.** begone! &c. (*ejection*) 297; farewell! adieu! good -by, - day! *au revoir!* fare you well! God -bless you, - speed! all aboard! *auf wiedersehen!* *au plaisir de vous revoir!* *bon voyage!* *glückliche Reise!* *vive valeque!*

**294.** [Motion into.] **Ingress.** — **N.** ingress; entrance, entry; introgression; influx; intrusion, inroad, incursion, invasion, irruption; ingression; pene-, interpene-tration; illapse, import, infiltration; immigration; admission &c. (*reception*) 296; insinuation &c. (*interjacence*) 228; insertion &c. 300.

inlet; way in; mouth, door, &c. (*opening*) 260; barway; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; immigrant.

**V.** have the entrée; enter; go -, come -, pour -, flow -, creep -, slip -, pop -, break -, burst- -into, - in; set foot on; ingress; burst -, break- in upon; invade, intrude; insinuate itself; inter-, penetrate; infiltrate; find one's way -, wriggle -, worm oneself- into.

campment; embarkation; outset, start; removal; exit &c. (*egress*) 295; exodus, hejira, flight.

leave-taking, valediction, adieu, farewell, good-by; stirrup cup; valedictorian.

starting-point, - post; point -, place-of -departure, - embarkation; port of embarkation.

**V.** depart; go, - away; take one's departure, set out; set -, march -, put -, start -, be -, move -, get -, whip -, pack -, go -, take oneself- off; start, issue, march out, debouch; go -, sally-forth; sally, set forward; be gone; hail from.

leave a place, quit, vacate, evacuate, abandon; go off the stage, make one's exit; retire, withdraw, remove; vamoose\*, vamoose\* [U. S.]; go -one's way, - along, - from home; take -flight, -wing; spring, fly, flit, wing one's flight; fly -, whip- away; embark; go -on board, - aboard; set sail; put -, go- to sea; sail, take ship; hoist blue Peter; get under way, weigh anchor; strike tents, decamp; walk one's chinks, cut one's stick; take leave; say -, bid- -good-by &c. *n.*; disappear &c. 449; abscond &c. (*avoid*) 623; entrain; inspan.

**Adj.** departing &c. *v.*; valedictory; outward bound.

**295.** [Motion out of.] **Egress.** — **N.** egress, exit, issue; emer-sion, -gence; out-break, -burst; e-, pro-ruption; emanation; egression; evacuation; ex-, transudation; extravasation, perspiration, sweating, leakage, percolation, distillation, oozing; gush &c. (*water in motion*) 348; outpour, -ing; effluence, effusion; efflux, -ion; drain; dribbling &c. *v.*; defluxion; drainage; out-come, -put; discharge &c. (*excretion*) 299.

export; expatriation; e-, re-migration; debouch, *débouché*; emunctory; exodus &c. (*departure*) 293; emigrant.

outlet, vent, spout, tap, sluice, flood-gate; pore; vomitory, outgate, sally-port; way out; mouth, door &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; airpipe &c. 351.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



**298. [Eating.] Food.** — **N.** eating &c. *v.*; deglutition, gulp, epulation, mastication, manducation, rumination; hippo-, ichthyo-phagy; gluttony &c. 957.

mouth, jaws, mandible, mazard, chops. drinking &c. *v.*; potation, draught, libation; carousal &c. (*amusement*) 840; drunkenness &c. 959.

food, pabulum; aliment, nourishment, nutriment; sustenance, -tation; nurture, subsistence, provender, corn, feed, fodder, provision, ration, keep, commons, board; commissariat &c. (*provision*) 637; prey, forage, pasture, pasturage; fare, cheer; diet, -ary; regimen; belly timber, staff of life; bread, -and cheese.

comestibles, eatables, victuals, edibles, ingesta; grub, prog, meat; bread, -stuffs; cerealia; cereals; viands, cates, delicacy, dainty, creature comforts, contents of the larder, fleshpots; festal board; ambrosia; good -cheer, -living.

beef, biscuit, bun; cornstarch [U. S.]; cook-ie, -y [U. S.]; cracker, doughnut; fatling; hard-tack, hoecake [U. S.], hominy [U. S.]; mutton, pilot bread; pork; *roti*, rusk, ship biscuit; veal; joint, *pièce de résistance*, roast and boiled; remove, *entrée*, *entremet*, *hors d'œuvre*; *relevé*, hash, *réchauffé*, stew, ragout, fricassee, mince; pottage, *potage*, broth, soup, *consommé*, *purée*, spoon-meat; pie, pasty, *vol-au-vent*; pudding, omelet; pastry; sweets &c. 296; kickshaws; condiment &c. 393.

alligator pear, apple &c., apple slump; artichoke; ash-, griddle-, pan-cake; *atole*, avocado, banana, *bêche de mer*, barbecue, beefsteak; beet root; blackberry, blancmange, bloater, *bouilli*, bouillon, breadfruit, chop suey [U. S.]; chowder, chupatty, clam, compote, damper, fish, flapjack, frumenty, grapes, hasty pudding, ice cream, lettuce, mango, mangosteen, mince pie, oatmeal, oyster, pineapple, porridge, porterhouse steak, salmis, sauerkraut, sea slug, sturgeon ("Albany beef"), succotash [U. S.], supawn [U. S.], trepang, vanilla, waffle, walnut.

table, *cuisine*, bill of fare, menu, *table d'hôte*, ordinary.

meal, repast, feed, spread; mess; dish, plate, course; regale; regale-, refresh-, entertain-ment; refectio, collation, picnic, feast, banquet, junket; breakfast; lunch, -eon; *déjeuner*, bever, tiffin, dinner, supper, snack, whet, bait, dessert; potluck, *table d'hôte*, *déjeuner à la fourchette*; hearty -, square -, substantial -, full- -meal; blowout\*; light refreshment; *bara-*, *chota-hazri*; *bara khana*.

mouthful, bolus, gobbet, morsel, sop, sippet.

drink, beverage, liquor, broth, soup; potion, dram, draught, drench, swill\*; nip, sip, sup, gulp.

wine, spirits, liqueur, beer, ale, malt liquor, Sir John Barleycorn, stingo, heavy wet; grog, toddy, flip, purl, punch, negus, cup, bishop, wassail; gin &c. (*intoxicating liquor*) 959; coffee, chocolate, cocoa, tea, the cup that cheers but not inebriates; bock-, lager-, Pilsener-, schenk-beer; Brazil tea, cider, claret, ice water, maté, mint julep [U. S.].

eating house &c. 189.

**V.** eat, feed, fare, devour, swallow, take; gulp, bolt, snap; fall to; despatch, dispatch; discuss; take -, get -, gulp- down; lay -, tuck- \* in; lick, pick, peck; gormandize &c. 957; bite, champ, munch, cranch, craunch, crunch, chew, masticate, nibble, gnaw, mumble.

live on; feed -, batten -, fatten -, feast- upon; browse, graze, crop, regale;

**299. Excretion.** — **N.** excretion, discharge, emanation; exhalation, exudation, extrusion, secretion, effusion, extravasation, ecchymosis, evacuation, dejection, *fæces*, excrement; bloody flux; cacation; coeliac-flux, -passion; dysentery; perspiration, sweat; sub-†, exudation; diaphoresis; sewage; eccrinology.

saliva, spittle, rheum; ptyalism, salivation, catarrh; diarrhoea; ejecta, egesta, sputa; excreta; lava; exuviae &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

hemorrhage, bleeding; outpouring &c. (*egress*) 295.

**V.** excrete &c. (*eject*) 297; emanate &c. (*come out*) 295.



carouse &c. (*make merry*) 840; eat heartily, do justice to, play a good knife and fork, banquet.

break -bread, - one's fast; breakfast, lunch, dine, take tea, sup.

drink, - in, - up, - one's fill; quaff, sip, sup; suck, - up; lap; swig; swill\*, tippie &c. (*be drunken*) 959; empty one's glass, drain the cup; toss -off, - one's glass; wash down, crack a bottle, wet one's whistle.

purvey &c. 637.

**Adj.** eatable, edible, esculent, comestible, alimentary; cereal, cibarious; dietetic; culinary; nutri-tive, -tious; gastric; succulent; pot-able, -ulent †; bibulous.

omn-, carn-, herb-, gran-, gramin-, phyt-ivorous; ichthyophagous; omo-pha-gic, -gous; pantophagous, phytophagous, xylophagous.

**Phr.** "across the walnuts and the wine" [Tennyson]; "blesséd hour of our dinners!" [O. Meredith]; "now good digestion wait on appetite, and health on both!" [*Macbeth*]; "who can cloy the hungry edge of appetite?" [*Richard II*].

### 300. [Forcible ingress.] **Insertion.**

— **N.** insertion, implantation, introduction; insinuation &c. (*intervention*) 228; planting &c. *v.*; injection, inoculation, importation, infusion; forcible -ingress &c. 294; immersion; submer-sion, -gence, dip, plunge; bath &c. (*water*) 337; interment &c. 363.

clyster, enema, glyster, lavage, lavement.

**V.** insert; intro-duce, -mit; put -, run- into; import; inject; interject &c. 228; infuse, instill, inoculate, impregnate, imbue, imbrue.

graft, ingraft, bud, plant, implant; dovetail.

obtrude; thrust -, stick -, ram -, stuff -, tuck -, press -, drive -, pop -, whip -, drop -, put- in; impact; empierce † &c. (*make a hole*) 260.

imbed; immerse, immerge, merge; bathe, soak &c. (*water*) 337; dip, plunge &c. 310.

bury &c. (*inter*) 363.

insert &c. - itself; plunge *in medias res*.

**Adj.** inserted &c. *v.*

### 301. [Forcible egress.] **Extraction.**

— **N.** extraction; extracting &c. *v.*; removal, elimination, extrication, eradication, evolution.

evulsion, avulsion; wrench; expression, squeezing; extirpation, extermination; ejection &c. 297; export &c. (*egress*) 295.

extractor, corkscrew, forceps, pliers.

**V.** extract, draw; take -, draw -, pull -, tear -, pluck -, pick -, get- out; wring from, wrench; extort; root -, weed -, grub -, rake- -up, - out; eradicate; pull -, pluck- up by the roots; averruncate †; unroot; uproot, pull up, extirpate, dredge.

remove; educe, elicit; evolve, extricate; eliminate &c. (*eject*) 297; eviscerate &c. 297.

express, squeeze out, press out.

**Adj.** extracted &c. *v.*

**302. [Motion through.] Passage.** — **N.** passage, transmission; permeation; pene-, interpene-tration; transudation, infiltration; endosmose, exosmose; endosmosis; intercurrence; ingress &c. 294; egress &c. 295; path &c. 627; conduit &c. 350; opening &c. 260; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267.

**V.** pass, - through; perforate &c. (*hole*) 260; penetrate, permeate, thread, thrid, enfilade; go -through, - across; go -, pass- over; cut across; ford, cross; pass and repass, work; make -, thread -, worm -, force- one's way; make -, force- a passage; cut one's way through; find its -way, - vent; transmit, make way, clear the course; traverse, go over the ground.

**Adj.** passing &c. *v.*; intercurrent; endos-mosmic, -motic.

**Adv.** *en passant* &c. (*transit*) 270.

**303. [Motion beyond.] Transcur-sion.** — **N.** trans-cursion†, -ilience,

**304. [Motion short of.] Shortcom-ing.** — **N.** shortcoming, failure; falling



-iliency, -gression; trespass; encroach-, infringe-ment; extravagation †, transcendence; redundance &c. 641.

**V.** transgress, surpass, pass; go- beyond, — by; show in —, come to the-front; shoot ahead of; steal a march —, gain- upon.

over-step, -pass, -reach, -go, -ride, -leap, -jump, -skip, -lap, -shoot the mark; out-strip, -leap, -jump, -go, -step, -run, -ride, -rival, -do; beat, — hollow; distance; leave in the -lurch, — rear; throw into the shade; exceed, transcend, surmount; soar &c. (*rise*) 305.

encroach, trespass, infringe, trench upon, intrench on; strain; stretch —, strain- a point; pass the Rubicon.

**Adj.** surpassing &c. *v.*

**Adv.** beyond the mark, ahead.

**305. [Motion upwards.] Ascent.** — **N.** ascent, ascension; rising &c. *v.*; rise, upgrowth; leap &c. 309; acclivity, hill &c. 217; flight of -steps, — stairs; ladder.

rocket, lark; sky-rocket, -lark; Alpine Club.

**V.** ascend, rise, mount, arise, uprise; go —, get —, work one's way —, start —, spring —, shoot- up; aspire.

climb, clamber, ramp, scramble, escalate, surmount; scale, — the heights.

go-, fly- aloft; tower, soar, hover, spire, plane, swim, float, surge; leap &c. 309.

**Adj.** rising &c. *v.*; scandent, buoyant; super-natant, -fluitant; excelsior.

**Adv.** uphill.

-down, — over; tilt, sprawl, plump down, come down a cropper.

**Adj.** descending &c. *v.*; descendent; decur-rent, -sive; labent, deciduous; nodding to its fall.

**Adv.** down-hill, -wards.

**307. Elevation.** — **N.** elevation; raising &c. *v.*; erection, lift; sublevation, upheaval; sublimation, exaltation; prominence &c. (*convexity*) 250.

lever &c. 633; crane, derrick, windlass, capstan, winch; dredg-e, -er, -ing machine; dumb-waiter, elevator, escalator, lift.

**V.** heighten, elevate, raise, lift, erect; set —, stick —, perch —, perk —, tilt- up; rear, hoist, heave; up-lift, -raise, -rear, -bear, -cast, -hoist, -heave; buoy, weigh,

short &c. *v.*; de-fault, -falcation; leeway; labor in vain, no go.

incompleteness &c. 53; imperfection &c. 651; insufficiency &c. 640; non-completion &c. 730; failure &c. 732.

**V.** come —, fall —, stop- -short, — short of; not reach; want; keep within -bounds, — the mark, — compass.

break down, stick in the mud, collapse, flat out [U. S.], come to nothing; fall -through, — to the ground; cave in, end in smoke, miss the mark, fail; lose ground; miss stays.

**Adj.** unreached; deficient; short, — of; minus; out of depth; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460.

**Adv.** within -the mark, — compass, — bounds; behindhand; *re infectâ*; to no purpose; far from it.

**Phr.** the bubble burst.

**306. [Motion downwards.] Descent.** — **N.** descent, descension, declension, declination; fall; falling &c. *v.*; slump; drop, cadence; subsidence, lapse; down-fall, tumble, slip, tilt, trip, lurch; cropper, *culbute*; titubation, stumble; fate of Icarus.

avalanche, *débâcle*, landslip.

declivity, dip, hill.

**V.** descend; go —, drop —, come- down; fall, gravitate, drop, slip, slide, settle; decline, set, sink, droop, come down a peg; slump.

dismount, alight, light, get down; swoop; stoop &c. 308; fall prostrate, precipitate oneself; let fall &c. 308.

tumble, trip, stumble, titubate, lurch, pitch, swag, topple; topple —, tumble-

**308. Depression.** — **N.** lowering &c. *v.*; depression; dip &c. (*concavity*) 252; abasement; detrusion; reduction.

over-throw, -set, -turn; upset; prostration, subversion, precipitation.

bow; courtesy, curtsy; genuflexion, kotow, obeisance, salaam.

**V.** depress, lower; let —, take- -down, — down a peg; cast; let -drop, — fall; sink, debase, bring low, abase, reduce, detrude, pitch, precipitate.

over-throw, -turn, -set; upset, sub-





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



axis, axle, spindle, pivot, pin, hinge, pole, swivel, gimbals, arbor, bobbin, mandrel.

[Science of rotatory motion] trochilics.

**V.** rotate; roll, — along; revolve, spin; turn, — round; circumvolve; circulate, gyre, gyrate, wheel, whirl, twirl, trundle, troll, bowl.

roll up, furl; wallow, welter; box the compass; spin like a -top, — teetotum.

**Adj.** rotating &c. *v.*; rota-tory, -ry; circumrotatory, trochilic, vertiginous, gyratory; vortic-al, -ose.

**Adv.** head over heels, round and round, like a horse in a mill.

**314.** [Reciprocating motion, motion to and fro.] **Oscillation.** — **N.** oscillation; vibration, libration; motion of a pendulum; nutation; undulation; pulsation; pulse.

alternation; coming and going &c. *v.*; ebb and flow, flux and reflux, ups and downs.

fluctuation; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

wave, vibratiuncle, swing, beat, shake, wag, seesaw, dance, lurch, dodge; logan, loggan, rocking-stone, vibroscope.

**V.** oscillate; vi-, li-brate; alternate, undulate, wave; rock, swing; pulsate, beat; wag, -gle; nod, bob, courtesy, curtsy; tick; play; wamble, wabble; dangle, swag.

fluctuate, dance, curvet, reel, quake; quiver, quaver; shake, flicker; wriggle; roll, toss, pitch; flounder, stagger, totter; move —, bob- up and down &c. *adv.*; pass and repass, ebb and flow, come and go; vacillate &c. 605; teeter [U. S.].

brandish, shake, flourish.

**Adj.** oscillating &c. *v.*; oscill-, undul-, puls-, libr-atory; vibrat-ory, -ile; pendulous.

**Adv.** to and fro, up and down, backwards and forwards, seesaw, zigzag, wibble-wabble, in and out, from side to side, like buckets in a well.

**315.** [Irregular motion.] **Agitation.** — **N.** agitation, stir, tremor, shake, ripple, jog, jolt, jar, jerk, shock, succussion, trepidation, quiver, quaver, dance; jactitation, quassation; shuffling &c. *v.*; twitter, flicker, flutter.

disquiet, perturbation, commotion, turmoil, turbulence; tumult, -uation †; hubbub, rout, bustle, fuss, racket, subsultus, staggers, megrims, epilepsy, fits; carphology, chorea, floccillation, the jerks, St. Vitus's dance, tilmus.

spasm, throe, throb, palpitation, convulsion.

disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149.

ferment, -ation; ebullition, effervescence, hurly-burly, *cahotage*; tempest, storm, ground swell, heavy sea, whirlpool, vortex &c. 312; whirlwind &c. (*wind*) 349.

**V.** be -agitated &c.; shake; tremble, — like an aspen leaf; quiver, quaver, quake, shiver, twitter, twire, writhe, toss, shuffle, tumble, stagger, bob, reel, sway; wag, -gle; wriggle, — like an eel; dance, stumble, shamle, flounder, totter, flounce, flop, curvet, prance, cavort [U. S.]; squirm.

throb, pulsate, beat, palpitate, go pitapat; flutter, flitter, flicker, bicker; bustle.

ferment, effervesce, foam; boil, — over; bubble, — up; simmer.

toss —, jump- about; jump like a parched pea; shake like an aspen leaf; shake to its -center, — foundations; be the sport of the winds and waves; reel to and fro like a drunken man; move —, drive- from post to pillar and from pillar to post, keep between hawk and buzzard.

agitate, shake, convulse, toss, tumble, bandy, wield, brandish, flap, flourish, whisk, jerk, hitch, jolt; jog, -gle; jostle, buffet, hustle, disturb, stir, shake up, churn, jounce, wallop, whip, vellicate.

**Adj.** shaking &c. *v.*; agitated, tremulous; de-, sub-sultory †; saltatoric; quasative; shambling; giddy-paced, saltatory, convulsive, unquiet, restless, all of a twitter.

**Adv.** by fits and starts; subsultorily † &c. *adj.*; *per saltum*; hop skip and jump; in -convulsions, — fits.

**Phr.** *tempête dans un verre d'eau.*



## CLASS III

## WORDS RELATING TO MATTER

## SECTION I. MATTER IN GENERAL

**316. Materiality.** — **N.** material-ity, -ness; corpor-eity, -ality; substantial-ity, substantialness, flesh and blood, plenum; physical condition.

matter, body, substance, brute matter, stuff, element, principle, parenchyma, material, substratum, hyle, *corpus*, pabulum; frame.

object, article, thing, something; still life; stocks and stones; materials &c. 635.

[Science of matter] physics; somatology, -ics; natural -, experimental-philosophy; physicism; physical science, *philosophie positive*, materialism; materialist; physicist; somatism, somatist.

**Adj.** material, bodily; corpor-eal, -al; physical; somat-ic, -oscopic; sensible, tangible, ponderable, palpable, substantial.

objective, impersonal, nonsubjective, neuter, unspiritual, materialistic.

**317. Immateriality.** — **N.** immaterial-ity, -ness; incorporeity, spirituality; inextension; astral plane.

personality; I, myself, me; ego, spirit, &c. (*soul*) 450; astral body; immaterialism; spiritual-ism, -ist.

**V.** disembody, spiritualize.

**Adj.** immateri-al, -ate; incorpor-eal, -al; incorporate, unfleshly; supersensible; asomatous, unextended; un-, dis-em-bodied; extramundane, unearthly; pneumatoscopic; spiritual &c. (*psychical*) 450. personal, subjective, nonobjective.

**318. World.** — **N.** world, creation, nature, universe; earth, globe, wide world; cosmos; kosmos; terraqueous globe, sphere; macro-, mega-cosm; music of the spheres.

heavens, sky, welkin, empyrean; starry -cope, - heaven, - host; firmament; Midgard; supersensible regions; *varuna*; vault -, canopy- of heaven; celestial spaces.

heavenly bodies, stars, asteroids; nebulae; galaxy, milky way, galactic circle, *via lactea*.

sun, orb of day, Apollo, Phœbus; photo-, chromo-sphere; solar system; planet, -oid; comet; satellite, moon, orb of night, Diana, silver-footed queen; aërolite, meteor; falling -, shooting- star; meteorite, uranolite.

constellation, zodiac, signs of the zodiac, Charles's wain, Dipper, Great Bear, Southern Cross, Orion's belt, Cassiopea's chair, Pleiades.

colures, equator, ecliptic, orbit.

[Science of heavenly bodies] astronomy; urano-graphy, -logy; cosmo-logy, -graphy, -gony; eidouranion, orrery; geodesy &c. (*measurement*) 466; star-gazing, -gazer; astronomer; observatory; planetarium.

**Adj.** cosmical, mundane; terr-estrial, -estrious †, -aqueous, -ene, -eous †; telluric, earthly, geotic, under the sun; sub-lunary, -astral.

solar, heliacal; lunar; celestial, heavenly, sphery; starry, stellar; sider-eal, -al; astral; nebular; uranic.

**Adv.** in all creation, on the face of the globe, here below, under the sun.

**Phr.** *die Weltgeschichte ist das Weltgesicht*; "earth is but the frozen echo of the silent voice of God" [Hageman]; "green calm below, blue quietness above" [Whittier]; "hanging in a golden chain this pendant World" [*Paradise Lost*]; "nothing in nature is unbeautiful" [Tennyson]; "silently as a dream the fabric rose" [Cowper]; "some touch of nature's genial glow" [Scott]; "this majestic roof fretted with golden fire" [*Hamlet*]; "through knowledge we behold the World's creation" [Spenser].



**319. Gravity.** — **N.** gravi-ty, -ta-tion; weight; heaviness &c. *adj.*; specific gravity; ponderosity, pressure, load; bur-den, -then; ballast, counterpoise; lump —, mass —, weight- of.

lead, millstone, mountain, Ossa on Pelion.

weighing, ponderation, trutination †; weights; avoirdupois —, troy —, apothecaries'- weight; grain, scruple, drachma, ounce, pound, lb, arroba, load, stone, hundredweight, cwt, ton, quintal, carat, pennyweight, tod.

[Weighing instrument] balance, scales, steelyard, beam, weighbridge, spring balance.

[Science of gravity] statics.

**V.** be -heavy &c. *adj.*; gravitate, weigh, press, cumber, load.

[Measure the weight of] weigh, poise.

**Adj.** weighty; weighing &c. *v.*; heavy, — as lead; ponder-ous, -able; lumpish, -y; cumber-, burden-some; cumbrous, unwieldy, massive. in-, superin-cumbent.

**320. Levity.** — **N.** levity; lightness &c. *adj.*; imponderability, buoyancy, volatility.

feather, dust, mote, down, thistle down, flue, cobweb, gossamer, straw, cork, bubble; float, buoy; ether, air.

leaven, ferment, barm, yeast.

**V.** be -light &c. *adj.*; float, swim, be buoyed up.

render -light &c. *adj.*; lighten, leaven.

**Adj.** light, subtile, airy; imponderous, -able; astatic, weightless, ethereal, sublimated; gossamery; suber-ose, -ous; uncompressed, volatile; buoyant, floating &c. *v.*; portable.

light as -a feather, — thistle down, — air.

## SECTION II. INORGANIC MATTER

### 1. SOLID MATTER

**321. Density.** — **N.** density, solidity; solidness &c. *adj.*; impenetra-, impermea-bility; incompressibility; impositivity; cohesion &c. 46; constipation, consistence, spissitude.

specific gravity; hydro-, areo-meter.

condensation; caseation; solid-ation, -ification; consolidation; concretion, coagulation; petrification &c. (*hardening*) 323; crystallization, precipitation; deposit, precipitate; inspissation; thickening &c. *v.*

indivisibility, indiscerptibility, indissolvableness.

solid body, mass, block, knot, lump; con-cretion, -crete, -glomerate; cake, clot, stone, curd, coagulum; bone, gristle, cartilage; casein, crassamentum, legumin.

**V.** be -dense &c. *adj.*; become —, render- solid &c. *adj.*; solid-ify, -ate; concrete, set, take a set, consolidate, congeal, coagulate; curd, -le; lopper; fix, clot, cake, candy, precipitate, deposit, cohere, crystallize; petrify &c. (*harden*) 323.

condense, thicken, inspissate, incrassate; compress, squeeze, ram down, constipate.

**Adj.** dense, solid; solidified &c. *v.*; caseous; *pukka*; cohe-rent, -sive &c. 46; compact, close, serried, thickset; substantial, massive, lumpish; impenetrable, impermeable, imporous; incompressible; constipated; concrete &c. (*hard*) 323; knot-ted, -ty; gnarled; crystal-line, -lizable; thick, grumous, stuffy.

un-dissolved, -melted, -liquefied, -thawed.

in-divisible, -discerptible, -frangible, -dissolvable, -dissoluble, -soluble, -fusible.

**322. Rarity.** — **N.** rarity; tenuity; absence of -solidity &c. 321; subtilty; subtilty; sponginess, compressibility.

rarefaction, expansion, dilatation, inflation, subtilization.

ether &c. (*gas*) 334.

**V.** rarefy, expand, dilate, subtilize.

**Adj.** rare, subtile, thin, fine, tenuous, compressible, flimsy, slight; light &c. 320; cavernous, spongy &c. (*hollow*) 252.

rarefied &c. *v.*; unsubstantial; uncom-compact, -pressed; rarefiable.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



[Science of textures] histology.

**Adj.** structural, organic; anatomic, -al.

text-ural, -ile; fine-, coarse-grained; fine, delicate, subtile, gossamery, filmy; coarse; homespun.

**330. Pulverulence.** — **N.** [State of powder.] pulverulence; sandiness &c. *adj.*; efflorescence; friability.

powder, dust, sand, shingle; sawdust; grit; meal, bran, flour, farina, rice, paddy, spore, sporule; crumb, seed, grain; particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; limature †, filings, *débris*, detritus, scobs, magistery, fine powder; flocculi.

smoke; cloud of -dust, - sand, - smoke; puff -, volume- of smoke; sand -, dust- storm. .

[Reduction to powder] pulverization, comminution, attenuation, granulation, disintegration, subaction, contusion, trituration, levigation, abrasion, detrition, multure; limation; tripsis; filing &c. *v.*

[Instruments for pulverization] mill, arrastra, gristmill, grater, rasp, file, pestle and mortar, nutmeg grater, teeth, grinder, grindstone, kern, quern.

koniology.

**V.** come to dust; be -disintegrated, - reduced to powder &c.

reduce -, grind- to powder; pulverize, comminute, granulate, triturate, levigate; scrape, file, abrade, rub down, grind, grate, rasp, pound, bray, bruise; con-tuse, -tund; beat, crush, cranch, craunch, crunch, scranch, crumble, disintegrate; attenuate &c. 195.

**Adj.** powdery, pulverulent, granular, mealy, floury, farinaceous, branny, furfuraceous, flocculent, dusty, sandy, sabulous, psammous; aren-ose, -arious, -aceous; gritty; efflorescent, impalpable; lentiginous, lepidote, sabuline; sporaceous, -ous.

pulverizable; friable, crumbly, shivery; pulverized &c. *v.*; attrite; in pieces.

**331. Friction.** — **N.** friction, attrition; rubbing &c. *v.*; con-frication †, -trition †; affriction, abrasion, arrosion †, limature †, frication, rub; elbow grease; rosin; massage.

**V.** rub, scratch, scrape, scrub, fray, rasp, graze, curry, scour, polish, rub out, gnaw; file, grind &c. (*reduce to powder*) 330.

set one's teeth on edge; rosin.

**Adj.** anatriptic; attrite.

**332.** [Absence of friction. Prevention of friction.] **Lubrication.** — **N.** smoothness &c. 255; unctuousness &c. 355.

lubri-cation, -fication; anointment; oiling &c. *v.*

synovia; glycerin, oil, &c. 356; saliva; lather.

**V.** lubri-cate, -cite †; oil, grease, lather, soap; wax.

**Adj.** lubricated &c. *v.*; lubricous.

## 2. FLUID MATTER

### 1. Fluids in General

**333. Fluidity.** — **N.** fluidity, liquidity; liquidness &c. *adj.*; gaseity &c. 334.

fluid, inelastic fluid; liquid, liquor; lymph, humor, juice, sap, serum, blood, serosity, gravy, rheum, ichor, sanies; chyle.

solu-bility, -bleness.

[Science of liquids at rest] hydro-logy, -statics, -dynamics.

**V.** be -fluid &c. *adj.*; flow &c. (*water in motion*) 348; liquefy &c. 335.

**Adj.** liquid, fluid, serous, juicy, suc-

**334. Gaseity.** — **N.** gaseity; vaporousness &c. *adj.*; flatu-lence, -lency; volatility; aëration, aërifaction.

elastic fluid, gas, air, vapor, ether, steam, fume, reek, effluvium, flatus; cloud &c. 353; ammonia, -cal gas; volatile alkali.

[Science of elastic fluids] pneumat-ics, -ostatics; aëro-statics, -dynamics.

gas-, gaso-meter; air-, swimming-bladder, sound (*of a fish*).

**V.** emit vapor &c. 336.



culent, sappy; ichorous; fluent &c. (*flowing*) 348.

liquefied &c. 335; uncongealed; soluble.

**335. Liquefaction.** — **N.** liquefaction; liquescence, -cy; melting &c. (*heat*) 384; colliquation †, -efaction †; thaw; de- †, liquation †; lixiviation, dissolution.

solution, apozem, lixivium, infusion, flux.

solvent, menstruum, alkahest.

**V.** render -liquid &c. 333; liquefy, run; deliquesce; melt &c. (*heat*) 384; solve; dissolve, resolve; liquate †; hold in solution.

**Adj.** liquefied &c. *v.*, -scent, -fiable; deliquescent, soluble, colliquative.

**Adj.** gaseous, aëriform, ethereal, aërial, airy, vaporous, volatile, evaporable, flatulent.

**336. Vaporization.** — **N.** vapor-, volatilization; gasification; e-, vaporation; distillation, cupellation, cohobation, sublimation, exhalation; volatility.

vaporizer, still, retort; fumigation, steaming; bay salt, chloride of sodium.

**V.** render -gaseous &c. 334; vaporize, volatilize; distill, sublime; evaporate, exhale, smoke, transpire, emit vapor, fume, reek, steam, fumigate; cohobate; finestill.

**Adj.** volatilized &c. *v.*; reeking &c. *v.*; volatile; evaporable, vaporizable.

## 2. Specific Fluids

**337. Water.** — **N.** water; serum, serosity; lymph; rheum; diluent; *aqua, aqua, pani.*

dilution, maceration, lotion; washing &c. *v.*; im-, mersion †; humectation, infiltration, spargefaction †, affusion, irrigation, douche, balneation, bath.

deluge &c. (*water in motion*) 348; high water, flood tide.

**V.** be -watery &c. *adj.*; reek.

add water, water, wet; moisten &c. 339; dilute, dip, immerse; merge; m-, sub-merge; plunge, souse, duck, drown; soak, steep, macerate, pickle, wash, sprinkle, lave, bathe, affuse, splash, swash, douse, drench; dabble, slop, slobber, irrigate, inundate, deluge; syringe, inject, gargle.

**Adj.** watery, aqueous, aquatic, hydrous, lymphatic; balneal, diluent; drenching &c. *v.*; diluted &c. *v.*; weak; wet &c. (*moist*) 339.

**Phr.** the waters are out.

**339. Moisture.** — **N.** moisture; moistness &c. *adj.*; humidity, -ectation; madefaction †, dew; *serein*; marsh &c. 345; hygrometry, -er.

**V.** moisten, wet; humect, -ate; sponge, damp, bedew; imbue, imbrue, infiltrate, saturate; soak, drench &c. (*water*) 337.

be -moist &c. *adj.*; not have a dry thread; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295.

**Adj.** moist, damp; watery &c. 337; madid, roric; undried, humid, wet, dank,

**338. Air.** — **N.** air &c. (*gas*) 334; common -, atmospheric- air; atmosphere; aërosphere.

open, - air; sky, welkin; blue, - sky; cloud &c. 353.

weather, climate, rise and fall of the barometer, isobar.

[Science of air] aërology, -metry, -scopy, -graphy; meteorology, climatology; pneumatics; eudio-, baro-, aërometer, -scope; aneroid, baroscope; weather-gauge, -glass, -cock.

exposure to the -air, - weather; ventilation; aëro-station, -nautics, -naut.

**V.** air, ventilate; fan &c. (*wind*) 349.

**Adj.** containing air, flatulent, effervescent; windy &c. 349.

atmospheric, airy; aëri-al, -form; meteorological; weatherwise.

**Adv.** in the open air, *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*; *sub -Jove*, - *dio*.

**340. Dryness.** — **N.** dryness &c. *adj.*; siccidity, aridity, drought, ebb tide, low water.

ex-, de-siccation; arefaction, dephlegmation, drainage; drier, desiccative.

**V.** be -dry &c. *adj.*; render -dry &c. *adj.*; dry; dry -, soak- up; sponge, swab, wipe; ex-, de-siccate; drain, parch.

be fine, hold up.

**Adj.** dry, anhydrous, arid; adust, arescent; dried &c. *v.*; undamped; juice-,



muggy, dewy; roral †, rorid †; roscid; juicy.

wringing wet; wet -through, - to the skin; saturated &c. *v.*

swashy, soggy, dabbled; reeking, dripping, soaking, soft, sodden, sloppy, muddy; swampy &c. (*marshy*) 345; irriguous.

**341. Ocean.** — **N.** sea, ocean, main, deep, brine, salt water, waters, waves, billows, high seas, offing, great waters, watery waste, "vasty deep"; wave, tide, &c. (*water in motion*) 348.

hydrograph-y, -er; Neptune, Poseidon, Thetis, Triton, Naiad, Nereid; sea nymph, Siren; trident, dolphin.

**Adj.** oceanic; mar-ine, -itime; pelagic, -ian; seagoing; hydrographic; bathybic, cotidal.

**Adv.** at -, on- sea; afloat.

rock, crag.

acres; real estate &c. (*property*) 780; landsman.

**V.** land, come to land; set foot on -the soil, - dry land; come -, go- ashore.

**Adj.** earthy; continental, midland, littoral, riparian; alluvial; terrene &c. (*world*) 318; landed, predial, territorial; geophilous; ripicolous.

**Adv.** ashore; on -shore, - land.

**343. Gulf. Lake.** — **N.** land covered with water, gulf, gulph, bay, inlet, bight, estuary, arm of the sea, bayou [U. S.], fiord, armlet; frith, firth, ostiary †, mouth; lagune, lagoon; indraught; cove, creek; natural harbor; roads; strait; narrows; Euripus; sound, belt, gut, kyles.

lake, loch, lough, mere, tarn, plash, broad, pond, pool, lin, puddle, slab, well, artesian well; standing -, dead -, sheet of- water; fish -, mill- pond; ditch, dike, dyke, dam; reservoir &c. (*store*) 636; *alberca*, *barachois*, hog wallow [U. S.].

**Adj.** lacustrine.

**345. Marsh.** — **N.** marsh, swamp, morass, marish, moss, fen, bog, quagmire, slough, sump, wash; mud, squash, slush; baygall [U. S.], *ciénaga*, *jhil*, *vlei*.

**Adj.** marsh, -y; swampy, boggy, plashy, poachy, quaggy, soft; muddy, sloppy, squashy; paludal; moor-ish, -y; fenny.

sap-less; sear; husky; rainless, without rain, fine; dry as -a bone, - dust, - a stick, - a mummy, - a biscuit; water-proof, -tight.

**342. Land.** — **N.** land, earth, ground, dry land, *terra firma*.

continent, mainland, peninsula, chersonese, delta; tongue -, neck- of land; isthmus, oasis; promontory &c. (*projection*) 250; highland &c. (*height*) 206.

coast, shore, scar, strand, beach; *playa*; bank, lea; sea-board, -side, -bank, -coast, -beach; ironbound coast; loom of the land; derelict; innings; alluvium alluvion; *ancon*.

soil, glebe, clay, loam, marl, cledge, chalk, gravel, mold, subsoil, clod, clot;

**344. Plain.** — **N.** plain, table-land, face of the country; open -, champaign-country; basin, downs, waste, weary waste, desert, wild, steppe, pampas, savanna, prairie, heath, common, wold, veldt; moor, -land; bush; plateau &c. (*level*) 213; *campagna*; alkali flat, llano; mesa, mesilla [U. S.], *playa*; shaking -, trembling- prairie; *vega*.

meadow, mead, haugh, pasturage, park, field, lawn, green, plat, plot, grass-plat, greensward, sward, turf, sod, heather; lea, ley, lay; grounds; *maidan*, *agostadero*.

**Adj.** champaign, alluvial; campest-ral, -rial, -rian, -rine.

**346. Island.** — **N.** island, isle, islet, eyot, ait, holm, reef, atoll, breaker; archipelago; islander.

**Adj.** insular, seagirt; archipelagic.

### 3. Fluids in Motion

**347. [Fluid in motion.] Stream.** — **N.** stream &c. (*of water*) 348, (*of air*) 349.

**V.** flow &c. 348; blow &c. 349.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



**350.** [Channel for the passage of water.] **Conduit.** — **N.** conduit, channel, duct, watercourse, race; head -, tail- race; abito, aboideau, aboiteau, bito; *acequia*, -*dor*, -*madre*; arroyo; adit, aqueduct, canal, trough, gutter, pantile; flume, ingate, runner; lock-weir, tedge; *vena*; dike, main, gully, moat, ditch, drain, sewer, culvert, cloaca, sough, kennel, siphon; *piscina*; pipe &c. (*tube*)

260; funnel; tunnel &c. (*passage*) 627; water -, waste- pipe; emunctory, gully hole, artery, aorta, pore, spout, scupper; ad-, a-jutage; hose; gar-, gur-goyle; penstock, weir; flood-, water-gate; sluice, lock, valve; rose; waterworks.

**Adj.** vascular &c. (*with holes*) 260.

**351.** [Channel for the passage of air.] **Airpipe.** — **N.** air -pipe, - tube; air-, blow-, breathing-, vent-hole; shaft, flue, chimney, funnel, vent, nostril, nozzle, throat, weasand, trachea; bronchus, -ia; larynx, tonsils, windpipe, spiracle; venti-duct, -lator; louvre, Venetian blinds; blowpipe &c. (*wind*) 349; pipe &c. (*tube*) 260; *jhilmil*; smokestack.

### 3. IMPERFECT FLUIDS

**352. Semiliquidity.** — **N.** semiliquidity; stickiness &c. *adj.*; visc-idity, -osity; gumm-, glutin-, muc-osity; spiss-, crassitude; lentor; adhesiveness &c. (*cohesion*) 46.

impiss-, incrass-ation; thickening.

jelly, mucilage, gelatin; carlock, fish glue; ichthyocol, -la; isinglass; mucus, phelgm; pituite, lava; glair, starch, gluten, albumen, milk, cream, protein; treacle; gum, size, glue; wax, beeswax; emulsion, soup; squash, mud, slush, slime, ooze; moisture &c. 339; marsh &c. 345.

**V.** inspiss-, incrass-ate; thicken; mash, squash, churn, beat up.

**Adj.** semi-fluid, -liquid; tremellose; half-melted, -frozen; milky, muddy &c. *n.*; lact-eal, -ean, -eous, -escent, -iferous; emulsive, curdled, thick, succulent, uliginous.

gelat-, album-, mucilag-, glut-inous; gelatin, mastic, amylaceous, ropy, clammy, clotted; vis-cid, -cous; sticky, tacky; slab, -by; lentous †, pituitous; mu-cid, -culent, -cous.

**354. Pulpiness.** — **N.** pulpiness &c. *adj.*; pulp, paste, dough, curd, pap, rob, jam, pudding, poultice, grume.

**Adj.** pulpy &c. *n.*; pultaceous, grumous; baccate.

pose, sebaceous; unguinous; fat, -ty; greasy; waxy, butyraceous, soapy, saponaceous, pinguid, lardaceous; slippery.

**356. Oil.** — **N.** oil, fat, butter, cream, grease, tallow, suet, lard, dripping, exunge †, blubber; glycerin, stearin, elaine, oleagine; soap; soft soap, wax, cerement; paraffin, spermaceti, adipocere; petroleum, mineral -, rock -, crystal-

**353.** [Mixture of air and water.] **Bubble.** [Cloud.] — **N.** bubble; foam, froth, head, spume, lather, suds, spray, surf, yeast, barm, spindrift.

cloud, vapor, fog, mist, haze, steam; scud, messenger, rack, nimbus; cumulus, woolpack, cirrus, stratus; cirro-, cumulo-stratus; cirro-cumulus; mackerel sky, mare's tail, dirty sky; curl cloud; frost smoke; thunderhead.

[Science of clouds]nephelognosy; nephograph; nephology.

effervescence, fermentation; bubbling &c. *v.*

nebula; cloudliness &c. (*opacity*) 426; nebulosity &c. (*dimness*) 422.

**V.** bubble, boil, foam, froth, mantle, sparkle, guggle, gurgle; effervesce, ferment, fizzle.

**Adj.** bubbling &c. *v.*; frothy, nappy, effervescent, sparkling, *mousseux*, up.

cloudy &c. *n.*; thunder-headed; vaporous, nebulous, overcast.

**Phr.** "the lowring element scowls o'er the darkened landscip" [*Paradise Lost*].

**355. Unctuousness.** — **N.** unctuousness &c. *adj.*; unctuousity, lubricity; ointment &c. (*oil*) 356; anointment; lubrication &c. 332.

**V.** oil &c. (*lubricate*) 332.

**Adj.** unctuous, oily, oleaginous, adi-



oil; vegetable -, colza -, olive -, salad -, linseed -, nut- oil; animal -, neat's foot -, train- oil; ointment, unguent, liniment; *aceite*, amole, Barbados tar; fusel -, grain -, rape -, seneca- oil; hydrate of amyl, ghee, kerosene, naphtha, stearin.

**356a. Resin.** — **N.** resin, rosin; gum; lac, sealing wax; amber, -gris; bitumen, pitch, tar; asphalt, -um; camphor; varnish, copal, mastic, magilp, lacquer, japan.

**V.** varnish &c. (*overlay*) 223.

**Adj.** resin-ous, -y; bituminous, pitchy, tarry; asphalt-ic, -ite.

## SECTION III. ORGANIC MATTER

### 1. VITALITY

#### 1. Vitality in general

**357. Organization.** — **N.** organized -world, - nature; living -, animated-nature; living beings; organic remains, fossils.

prot-oplasm, -ein; albumen; structure &c. 329; organ-ization, -ism.

[Science of living beings] biology; natural history,<sup>1</sup> organic chemistry, anatomy, physiology; zoölogy &c. 368; botany &c. 369; naturalist.

archegenesis &c. (*production*) 161; antherozoid, bioplasm, biotaxy, chromosome, dysmeromorph; ec-, œc-ology; erythroblast, *gametangium*, gamete, germinal matter, invagination; iso-, oö-gamy; karyaster; macro-, micro-gamete; metabolism, metaplasma, ontogeny, ovary, ovum, oxidation, phylogeny, polymorphism, protozoa, spermary, spermatozoön, trophoplasm, vacuole, vertebration, zoöglœa, zygote.

Darwin-, Lamarck-, neo-Lamarck-, Weismann-ism; morphology.

**Adj.** organ-ic, -ized; karyoplasmic, unsegmentic, vacuolar, zoöglœic, zoöglœoid.

**359. Life.** — **N.** life; vi-tality, -ability; animation; vital -spark, - flame.

respiration, wind; breath -of life, - of one's nostrils; lifeblood; Archeus; existence &c. 1.

vivification; oxygen; vital -air, - force; vitalization; revivification &c. 163; Prometheus; life to come &c. (*destiny*) 152.

[Science of life] physiology, biology; animal economy.

nourishment, staff of life &c. (*food*) 298.

**V.** be -alive &c. *adj.*; live, breathe, respire; subsist &c. (*exist*) 1; walk the earth; "strut and fret one's hour upon the stage" [*Macbeth*]; be spared.

see the light, be born, come into the

**358. Inorganization.** — **N.** mineral -world, - kingdom; unorganized -, inorganic -, brute -, inanimate- matter.

[Science of the mineral kingdom] mineralogy; geo-logy, -gnosy, -scopy; metall-urgy, -ography; lithology; orycto-logy†, -graphy†.

**V.** turn to dust.

**Adj.** in-organic, -animate, -organized; lithoidal; azoic; mineral.

**360. Death.** — **N.** death; de-cease, -mise; dissolution, departure, obit, release, rest, quietus, fall; loss, bereavement.

end &c. 67 -, cessation &c. 142 -, loss -, extinction -, ebb- of -life &c. 359.

death-warrant, -watch, -rattle, -bed; stroke -, agonies -, shades -, valley of the shadow -, jaws -, hand- of death; last -breath, - gasp, - agonies; dying -day, - breath, - agonies; *chant du cygne*; *rigor mortis*; Stygian shore.

King -of terrors, - Death; Death, mortality; doom &c. (*necessity*) 601; "Hell's grim Tyrant" [Pope].

euthanasia; break up of the system; natural -death, - decay; sudden -, violent- death; untimely end, watery grave;

<sup>1</sup> The term *natural history* is also used as relating to all the objects in Nature whether organic or inorganic, and including therefore *mineralogy*, *geology*, *meteorology*, &c.



world; fetch -, draw- -breath, - the breath of life; quicken; revive; come to, - life.

give birth to &c. (*produce*) 161; bring to life, put into life, vitalize; vivi-fy, -ficate; reanimate &c. (*restore*) 660; keep -alive, - body and soul together, - the wolf from the door; support life.

have nine lives like a cat.

**Adj.** living, alive; in -life, - the flesh, - the land of the living; on this side of the grave, above ground, breathing, quick, animated; animative; lively &c. (*active*) 682; all alive and kicking; tenacious of life.

vital, -ic; vivi-fying, -fied, &c. *v.*; viable, zoëtic; Promethean.

**Adv.** *vivendi causâ*.

**Phr.** *atqui vivere militare est* [Seneca]; *non est vivere sed valere. vita* [Martial].

debt of nature; suffocation, asphyxia; fatal disease &c. (*disease*) 655; death-blow &c. (*killing*) 361.

necrology, bills of mortality, obituary; death song &c. (*lamentation*) 839.

**V.** die, expire, perish; meet one's -death, - end; pass away, be taken; yield -, resign- one's breath; resign one's -being, - life; end one's -days, - life, - earthly career; breathe one's last; cease to -live, - breathe; depart this life; be -no more &c. *adj.*; go -, drop -, pop-off; lose -, lay down -, relinquish -, surrender- one's life; drop -, sink- into the grave; close one's eyes; fall -, drop- -dead, - down dead; break one's neck; give -, yield- up the ghost; be all over with one.

pay the debt to nature, shuffle off this mortal coil, take one's last sleep; go the way of all flesh; hand -, pass- -in one's

checks, - in one's chips [U. S.]; join the -greater number, - majority; come -, turn- to dust; cross the Stygian ferry; go to -one's long account, - one's last home, - Davy Jones's locker, - the wall; receive one's death warrant, make one's will, step out, die a natural death, go out like the snuff of a candle; come to an untimely end; catch one's death; go off the hooks, kick the bucket, hop the twig, turn up one's toes; die a violent death &c. (*be killed*) 361.

**Adj.** dead, lifeless; deceased, demised, departed, defunct; late, gone, no more; ex-, in-animate; out of the world, taken off, released; departed this life &c. *v.*; dead and gone; dead as -a doornail, - a doorpost, - mutton, - a herring, - nits; launched into eternity, gathered to one's fathers, numbered with the dead.

dying &c. *v.*; mori-bund, -ent†; hippocratic; *in -articulo*, - *extremis*; in the -jaws, - agony- of death; going, - off; *aux abois*; on one's -last legs, - death-bed; at -the point of death, - death's door, - the last gasp; near one's end, given over, booked; with one foot in -, tottering on the brink of- the grave.

stillborn; mortuary; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

**Adv.** *post -obit*, - *mortem*.

**Phr.** life -ebbs, - fails, - hangs by a thread; one's -days are numbered, - hour is come, - race is run, - doom is sealed; Death -knocks at the door, - stares one in the face; the breath is out of the body; the grave closes over one; *sic itur ad astra* [Vergil]; *de mortuis nil nisi bonum*; *dulce et decorum est pro patria mori* [Horace]; *honestas mors turpi vitâ potior* [Tacitus]; "in adamantine chains shall death be bound" [Pope]; *mors ultima linea rerum est* [Horace]; *omnia mors æquat* [Claudianus]; "spake the grisly Terror" [*Paradise Lost*]; "the lone couch of his everlasting sleep" [Shelley].

**361.** [Destruction of life; violent death.] **Killing.** — **N.** killing &c. *v.*; homicide, manslaughter, murder, assassination, trucidation†, occision†; effusion of blood; blood, -shed; gore, slaughter, carnage, butchery; *battue*.

massacre; fusillade, *noyade*; Thuggism.

deathblow, finishing stroke, *coup de grâce*, quietus; execution &c. (*capital punishment*) 972; judicial murder; martyrdom.

butcher, slayer, murderer, Cain, assassin, cutthroat, garroter, *bravo*, Thug, Moloch, matador, *sabreur*; *guet-à-pens*; gallows, executioner &c. (*punishment*) 975; man-eater, apache, hatchet man [U. S.], highbinder [U. S.].

regicide, parricide, fratricide, infanticide, feticide, foeticide, uxoricide, vaticide.

suicide, *felo de se*, suttee, Juggernath; immolation, holocaust.

suffocation, strangulation, garrote; hanging &c. *v.*; lapidation.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



**V.** inter, bury; lay in —, consign to- the -grave, — tomb; en-, in-tomb; inhume; lay out; perform a funeral; embalm, mummify; toll the knell; put to bed with a shovel; inurn.

exhume, disinter, unearth.

**Adj.** buried &c. *v.*; burial, fune-real, -brial; mortuary, sepulchral, cinerary; elegiac; necroscopic.

**Adv.** *in memoriam*; *post-obit*, -*mortem*; beneath the sod.

**Phr.** *hic jacet, ci-gît*; *R. I. P.*; *requiescat in pace*; “the lone couch of his everlasting sleep” [Shelley]; “without a grave — unknell’d, uncoffin’d, and unknown” [Byron]; “in the dark union of insensate dust” [Byron]; “the deep cold shadow of the tomb” [Moore].

## 2. Special Vitality

**364. Animality.** — **N.** animal life; anima-tion, -lity, -lization; animalness, corporeal nature, human system; breath. flesh, — and blood; physique; strength &c. 159.

**Adj.** fleshly, human, corporeal.

**366. Animal.** — **N.** animal, — kingdom; fauna; brute creation.

beast, brute, creature, created being; creeping —, living- thing; dumb -animal, — creature.

flocks and herds, live stock; domestic —, wild- animals; game, *feræ naturæ*; beasts of the field, fowls of the air, denizens of the day; black-game, -grouse; blackcock, duck, grouse, plover, rail, snipe.

mammal, quadruped, bird, reptile, fish, crustacean, shellfish, mollusk, worm, insect, zoöphyte; animalcule &c. 193; alligator, crocodile; honeybee; saurian; trout.

horse &c. (*beast of burden*) 271; cattle, kine, ox; bull, -ock; cow, milch cow, calf, heifer, shorthorn; sheep; lamb, -kin; ewe, ram, tup; pig, swine, boar, hog, sow; steer, stot; tag, teg; bison, buffalo, yak, zebu.

dog, hound; pup, -py; whelp, cur, mongrel; house-, watch-, sheep-, shepherd’s-, sporting-, fancy-, lap-, toy-, bull-, badger-dog; mastiff; blood-, grey-stag-, deer-, fox-, otter-hound; harrier, beagle, spaniel, pointer, setter, retriever; Newfoundland; water -dog, — spaniel; pug, poodle; turnspit; terrier; fox —, Skye- terrier; Dandie Dinmont; collie.

cat; puss, -y; grimalkin; gib-, tom-cat; fox, Reynard, vixen, stag, deer, hart, buck, doe, roe; caribou, coyote, elk, moose, musk ox, sambar.

bird; poultry, fowl, cock, hen, chicken, chanticleer, partlet, rooster, dung-hill cock, barn-door fowl; feathered -tribes, — songster; singing —, dicky- bird;

**365. Vegetability†.** — **N.** vegetable life; vegeta-tion, -bility†; vegetality.

**Adj.** rank, lush; veget-able, -al, -ive.

**367. Vegetable.** — **N.** vegetable, — kingdom; flora, verdure.

plant; tree, shrub, bush; creeper; herb, -age; grass.

annual; per-, bi-, tri-ennial; exotic.

timber, forest; wood, -lands; timberland; hurst, frith, holt, weald, park, chase, greenwood, brake, grove, copse, coppice, *bocage*, tope, clump of trees, thicket, spinet, spinney; under-, brush-wood; scrub; boscage, bosk, *ceja*, chaparral, motte [U. S.]; arboretum &c. 371.

bush, jungle, prairie; heath, -er; fern, bracken; furze, gorse, whin; grass, turf; pas-ture, -tutage; turbary; sedge, rush, weed; fungus, mushroom, toadstool; lichen, moss, conferva, mold; growth; alfalfa, alfilaria, banyan; blow, blowth; floret, petiole; pin grass, timothy, yam, yew, zinnia.

foliage, branch, bough, ramage, stem, tigella; spray &c. 51; leaf.

flower, blossom, bine; flowering plant; timber-, fruit-tree; pulse, legume.

**Adj.** veget-able, -al, -ive, -oust†; herb-aceous, -al; botanic; sylvan, silvan; arbor-ary, -eous, -escent, -ical†; woody, grassy; ver-dant, -durous; floral, mossy; lign-ous, -eous; wooden, leguminous; bosky, cespitose, turf-like, turfy; end-, ex-ogenous.

**Phr.** “green-robed senators of mighty woods” [Keats]; “this is the forest primeval” [Longfellow].



canary; finch; aberdevine, cushat, cygnet, ringdove, siskin, swan, wood pigeon.

snake, serpent, viper, eft; asp, -ick; vermin.

**Adj.** animal, zoölogical.

equine, bovine, vaccine, canine, feline, fishy; piscator-y, -ial; molluscous, vermicular; gallinaceous, rasorial, soli-dungulate, -ped.

**368.** [The science of animals.] **Zoöl-ogy.** — **N.** zoö-logy, -nomy, -graphy, -tomy; anatomy; comparative anatomy; animal -, comparative-physiology; morphology; mammalogy.

anthrop-, ornith-, ichthy-, herpet-, ophi-, malac-, helminth-, entom-, oryct-, paleont-, mast-, verme-ology; ichthy- &c. -otomy; taxidermy.

zo- &c. -ologist.

**Adj.** zoölogical &c. *n.*

**370.** [The economy or management of animals.] **Circuration** †. — **N.** taming &c. *v.*; circuration†, zoöhygiatics;<sup>1</sup> domestic-ation, -ity; manège, veterinary art; farriery; breeding, pisciculture.

menagerie, vivarium, zoölogical garden; bear pit; aviary, apiary, alveary, beehive; hive; aquarium, fishery; duck-, fish-pond.

[Destruction of animals] phthisozotics<sup>2</sup> &c. (*killing*) 361.

neat-, cow-, shep-herd; grazier, drover, cowkeeper; trainer, breeder; apiarian, apiarist; bull whacker [U. S.], cow-boy, cow puncher [U. S.], farrier; horse-leech, -doctor; *vaquero*, veterinarian, veterinary surgeon.

cage &c. (*prison*) 752; hencoop, bird cage, cauf; sheepfold, &c. (*inclosure*) 232.

**V.** tame, domesticate, acclimatize, breed, tend, break in, train; cage, bridle, &c. (*restrain*) 751.

**Adj.** pastoral, bucolic; tame, domestic.

manure, dress the ground, dig, delve, dibble, hoe, plough, plow, harrow, rake, weed, lop and top; backset [U. S.].

**Adj.** agr-icultural, -arian, -estic.

arable; predial, rural, rustic, country; horticultural.

**372. Mankind.** — **N.** man, -kind; human -race, - species, - kind, - nature; humanity, mortality, flesh, generation.

[Science of man] anthropo-logy, -geny, -graphy, -sophy; ethno-logy, -graphy; humanitarian.

human being; person, -age; individual, creature, fellow creature, mortal, body, somebody, one; such a -, some- one; soul, living soul; earthling; party, head, hand; *dramatis personæ*; *quidam*.

<sup>1</sup> Bentham.

<sup>2</sup> Bentham.

**369.** [The science of plants.] **Bot-any.** — **N.** botany; physiological -, structural -, systematic- botany; phyto-graphy, -logy, -tomy; vegetable physiology, herborization, dendr-, myc-, fung-, alg-ology; flora, romona; botanic garden &c. (*garden*) 371; *hortus siccus*, *herbarium*, herbal.

botanist &c.; herb-ist, -arist, -alist, -orist, -arian.

**V.** botanize, herborize.

**Adj.** botanical &c. *n.*; botanic.

**371.** [The economy or management of plants.] **Agriculture.** — **N.** agriculture, cultivation, husbandry, farming; georgics, geponics; tillage, agronomy, gardening, spade husbandry, vintage; hort-, arbor-, flor-iculture; landscape gardening; viticulture.

husbandman, horticulturist, gardener, florist; agricult-or, -urist; yeoman, farmer, cultivator, tiller of the soil, wood-cutter, backwoodsman; granger, habitant, *vigneron*, viticulturist; Triptolemus.

field, meadow, garden; botanic -, winter -, ornamental -, flower -, kitchen -, market -, hop- garden; nursery; green-, hot-house; conservatory, bed, border, seed plot; grassplot, grassplat, lawn; park &c. (*pleasure ground*) 840; parterre, shrubbery, plantation, avenue, arboretum, pinery, pinetum, orchard; vineyard, vinery; orangery; farm &c. (*abode*) 189.

**V.** cultivate; till, - the soil; farm, garden; sow, plant; reap, mow, cut;



people, persons, folk, public, society, world; community, — at large; general public; nation, -ality; state, realm; common-weal, -wealth; republic, body politic; million &c. (*commonalty*) 876; population &c. (*inhabitant*) 188.

cosmopolite; lords of the creation; ourselves.

**Adj.** human, mortal, personal, individual, national, civic, public, social; cosmopolitan; anthropoid.

**Phr.** “am I not a man and a brother?” [Wedgwood].

**373. Man.** — **N.** man, male, he; manhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131; gentleman, sir, master; sahib; yeoman, wight, swain, fellow, blade, beau, elf, chap, gaffer, good man; husband &c. (*married man*) 903; Mr., mister; boy &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Male animal] cock, drake, gander, dog, boar, stag, hart, buck, horse, entire horse, stallion; gib-, tom-cat; he-, Billy-goat; ram, tup; bull, -ock; capon, ox, gelding; steer, stot.

**Adj.** male, he, masculine; manly, virile; un-womanly, -feminine.

**Phr.** *hominem pagina nostra sapit* [Mar.]; *homo homini aut deus aut lupus* [Erasmus]; *homo vitæ commodatus non donatus est* [Syrus].

**374. Woman.** — **N.** woman, she, female, petticoat.

feminality, muliebrity; womanhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131.

womankind; the -sex, — fair; fair —, softer- sex; weaker vessel.

dame, madam, *madame*, mistress, Mrs., lady, donna, belle, matron, dowager, goody, gammer; *Frau*, frow, *Vrouw*, rani; good -woman, — wife; squaw; wife &c. (*marriage*) 903; matron-age, -hood.

bachelor girl, new woman, suffragette, suffragist.

nymph, wench, grisette; girl &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Effeminacy] betty, cot betty [U. S.],

cotquean, henhussy, molly coddle, muff, old woman.

[Female animal] hen, bitch, sow, doe, roe, mare; she-, Nanny-goat; ewe, cow; lioness, tigress; vixen.

gynecæum.

**Adj.** female, she; feminine, womanly, ladylike, matronly, maidenly; womanish, effeminate, unmanly; gynecic, gynæcic.

**Phr.** “a perfect woman nobly planned” [Wordsworth]; “a lovely lady garmented in white” [Shelley]; *das Ewig-Weibliche zieht uns hinan* [Goethe]; “earth’s noblest thing, a woman perfected” [Lowell]; *es de vidrio la mujer*; “she moves a goddess and she looks a queen” [Popel]; “the beauty of a lovely woman is like music” [G. Eliot]; *varium et mutabile semper femina* [Vergil]; “woman is the lesser man” [Tennyson].

## 2. SENSATION

### 1. Sensation in general

**375. Physical Sensibility.** — **N.** sensibility; sensitiveness &c. *adj.*; physical sensibility, feeling, impressibility, perceptivity, æsthetics; moral sensibility &c. 822.

sensation, impression; consciousness &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

external senses.

**V.** be -sensible &c. *adj.* -of; feel, perceive.

render -sensible &c. *adj.*; sharpen, cultivate, tutor.

cause sensation, impress; excite —, produce- an impression.

**Adj.** sens-ible, -itive, -uous; æsthetic, perceptive, sentient; conscious &c. (*aware*) 490.

**376. Physical Insensibility.** — **N.** insensibility, physical insensibility; obtuseness &c. *adj.*; palsy, paralysis, anæsthesia; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683; moral insensibility &c. 823; hemiplegia, motor paralysis.

anæsthetic agent, opium, ether, chloroform, chloral; nitrous oxide, laughing gas; exhilarating gas, protoxide of nitrogen; refrigeration.

**V.** be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a -thick skin, — rhinoceros hide.

render -insensible &c. *adj.*; blunt, pall, obtund, benumb, paralyze; put under the influence of -chloroform &c. *n.*; stupefy, stun.

**Adj.** insensible, unfeeling, senseless,





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



**380. Sensations of Touch.** — **N.** itching &c. *v.*; titillation, formication, aura; stereognosis.

**V.** itch, tingle, creep, thrill, sting; prick, -le; tickle, titillate.

**Adj.** itching &c. *v.*; stereognostic, titillative.

**381. [Insensibility to touch.] Numbness.** — **N.** numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376; anæsthesia; pins and needles.

**V.** benumb &c. 376.

**Adj.** numb; benumbed &c. *v.*; deadened; intangible, impalpable.

## (2) Heat

**382. Heat.** — **N.** heat, caloric; temperature, warmth, fervor, calidity; incal-, incand-escence; glow, flush; fever, hectic.

phlogiston; fire, spark, scintillation, flash, flame, blaze; bonfire; firework, pyrotechny; wildfire; sheet of fire, lambent flame; devouring element; adia-thermancy; recalescence.

summer, dog days; canicular days; baking &c. 384 —, white —, tropical —, Afric —, Bengal —, summer —, blood-heat; sirocco, simoom; broiling sun; insolation; warming &c. 384.

sun &c. (*luminary*) 423.

[Science of heat] pyrology; thermology, -otics; thermometer &c. 389.

**V.** be -hot &c. *adj.*; glow, flush, sweat, swelter, bask, smoke, reek, stew, simmer, seethe, boil, burn, broil, blaze, flame; smolder; parch, fume, pant.

heat &c. (*make hot*) 384; recalesce; thaw, give.

**Adj.** hot, warm, mild, genial, tepid, lukewarm, unfrozen; therm-al, -ic; calorific; ferv-ent, -id; ardent; aglow.

sunny, torrid, tropical, estival, canicular; close, sultry, stifling, stuffy, suffocating, oppressive; reeking &c. *v.*; baking &c. 384.

red —, white —, smoking —, burning &c. *v.* —, piping-hot; like -a furnace, — an oven; hot as -fire, — pepper; hot enough to roast an ox.

fiery; incand-, incal-escent; candent, ebullient, glowing, smoking; live; on fire; blazing &c. *v.*; in -flames, — a blaze; alight, afire, ablaze; un-quenched, -extinguished; smoldering; in a -heat, — glow, — fever, — perspiration, — sweat; sudorific; swelter-ing, -ed; blood-hot, -warm; warm as -a toast, — wool.

volcanic, plutonic, igneous; isother-mal, -mic, -al.

**Phr.** not a breath of air; “whirlwinds of tempestuous fire” [*Paradise Lost*].

**384. Calefaction.** — **N.** increase of temperature; heating &c. *v.*; cale-, tepe-, torre-faction; melting, fusion;

**383. Cold.** — **N.** cold, -ness &c. *adj.*; frigidity, inclemency, fresco.

winter; depth of —, hard- winter; Siberia, Nova Zembla.

ice; snow, — flake, — crystal, — drift; sleet; hail, -stone; rime, frost; hoar —, white —, hard —, sharp- frost; *barf*; glaze [U. S.], lolly [N. Am.]; icicle, thick-ribbed ice; fall of snow, heavy fall; ice-berg, -floe; floe berg; glacier; *nevée*, *serac*; *pruina*.

[Sensation of cold] chilliness &c. *adj.*; chill; shivering &c. *v.*; goose skin, rigor, horripilation, chattering of teeth.

**V.** be -cold &c. *adj.*; shiver, starve, quake, shake, tremble, shudder, didder, quiver; perish with cold; chill &c. (*render cold*) 385; horripilate.

**Adj.** cold, cool; chill, -y; gelid, frigid, algid; fresh, keen, bleak, raw, inclement, bitter, biting, niveous, cutting, nipping, piercing, pinching; clay.-cold; starved &c. (*made cold*) 385; shivering &c. *v.*; aguish, *transi de froid*; frost-bitten, -bound, -nipped.

cold as -a stone, — marble, — lead, — iron, — a frog, — charity, — Christmas; cool as -a cucumber, — custard.

icy, glacial, frosty, freezing, pruinose, wintry, brumal, hibernal, boreal, arctic, Siberian, hyemal; hyperbore-an, -al; ice-bound; frozen out.

un-warmed, -thawed; lukewarm, tepid; iso-cheimal, -cheimenal, -cheimic.

**Adv.** coldly, bitterly &c. *adj.*; *à pierre fendre*.

**385. Refrigeration.** — **N.** refrigeration, infrigidation, reduction of temperature; cooling &c. *v.*; con-gelation,



liquefaction &c. 335; burning &c. *v.*; am-, com-bustion; in-†, ac-cension; con-, cremation; scorification; cauter-y, -ization; ustulation, calcination; in-, cineration; carbonization; cupellation.

ignition, inflammation, adustion, flagration†; de-, con-flagration; empyrosis, incendiarism; arson; *auto da fé*.

boiling &c. *v.*; coction, ebullition, estuation, elixation†, decoction; ebullioscope; geyser.

furnace &c. 386; blanket, flannel, fur; wadding &c. (*lining*) 224; clothing &c. 225.

match &c. (*fuel*) 388; incendiary; *pétroleuse*; caustic, lunar caustic, apozem, moxa; aqua-fortis, -regia; cathartic, nitric acid, nitrochloro-hydric acid, nitromuriatic acid, radium.

sunstroke, *coup de soleil*; insolation.

pottery, ceramics, crockery, porcelain, china; earthen-, stone-ware; pot, mug, terra cotta, brick, clinker; cinder, ash, scoriæ; embers, slag, products of combustion, coke, carbon, charcoal.

inflamm-, combusti-bility.

[Transmission of heat] diathermancy, transcalency.

**V.** heat, warm, chafe, stive, foment; make -hot &c. 382; sun oneself.

fire; set -fire to, – on fire; kindle, enkindle, light, ignite, strike a light; apply the -match, – torch- to; re-kindle, -lume; fan –, add fuel to- the flame; poke –, stir –, blow- the fire; make a bonfire of.

melt, thaw, fuse; liquefy &c. 335.

burn, inflame, roast, toast, fry, grill, singe, parch, bake, torrefy, scorch; brand, cauterize, sear, burn in; corrode, char, calcine, incinerate; smelt, scorify; reduce to ashes; burn to a cinder; commit –, consign- to the flames.

boil, digest, stew, cook, seethe, scald, parboil, simmer; do to rags.

take –, catch- fire blaze &c. (*flame*) 382.

**Adj.** heated &c. *v.*; molten, sodden; *réchauffé*; heating &c. *v.*; adust.

inflammable, combustible; diatherm-al, -anous; burnt &c. *v.*; volcanic, radio-active.

-glaciation†; ice &c. 383; solidification &c. (*density*) 321; ice box.

*extincteur*; fire annihilator; amianth, -us; earth-, mountain-flax; flexible asbestos; fireman, fire brigade.

incombusti-bility, -bleness &c. *adj.*

**V.** cool, fan, refrigerate, refresh, ice; congeal, freeze, glaciare; benumb, starve, pinch, chill, petrify, chill to the marrow, regelate, nip, cut, pierce, bite, make one's teeth chatter; damp, slack; quench; put –, stamp- out; extinguish.

go –, burn- out.

**Adj.** cooled &c. *v.*; frozen out; cooling &c. *v.*; frigorific.

incombustible; un-, unin-flammable; fireproof.

**386. Furnace.** — **N.** furnace, stove, kiln, oven; hot-, bake-, wash-house; laundry; conservatory; hearth, focus; athanor, hypocaust, reverberatory; volcano; forge, fiery furnace; limekiln; Dutch oven; tuyère, brasier, salamander, heater, warming pan; boiler, caldron, seething caldron, pot; urn, kettle; chafing-dish; retort, crucible, alembic, still; waffle irons.

fire-place, -dog, -irons; grate, range, kitchener; ca-, cam-boose; poker, tongs, shovel, hob, trivet; and-, grid-iron; frying-, stew-pan, backlog.

sudatory; Turkish –, Russian –, vapor –, warm- bath; vaporarium.

**387. Refrigeratory.** — **N.** refrigerator, -y; frigidarium; cold storage; ice-house, -pail, -bag, -box; cooler, damper; wine cooler; freezing mixture.

**388. Fuel.** — **N.** fuel, firing, combustible, coal, wallsend, anthracite, culm, coke, carbon, charcoal; turf, peat, firewood, bobbing, faggot, log; cinder &c. (*products of combustion*) 384; ingle, tinder, touchwood; sulphur, brimstone; incense; port-fire; fire-barrel, -ball, -brand; amadou, bavin; blind-, glance-coal; German tinder, pyrotechnic sponge, punk, smudge [U. S.].



brand, torch, fuse; wick; spill, match, light, lucifer, congreve, vesuvian, vesta, fusee, locofoco; linstock.

candle &c. (*luminary*) 423; oil &c. (*grease*) 356.

**Adj.** carbonaceous; combustible, inflammable.

**389. Thermometer.** — **N.** thermo-meter, -metrograph, -pile, -stat, -scope; pyro-, calorimeter.

### (3) Taste

**390. Taste.** — **N.** taste, flavor, gust, gusto, savor; *goût*, relish; sapor†, sapidity; twang, smack, smatch†; after-taste, tang.

tasting; de-, gustation.

palate, tongue, tooth, stomach.

**V.** taste, savor, smatch, smack, flavor, twang; tickle the palate &c. (*savory*) 394; smack the lips.

**Adj.** sapid, saporific; gusta-ble†, -tory; gustful; strong; palatable &c. 394.

**391. Insipidity.** — **N.** insipidity; tastelessness &c. *adj.*

**V.** be -tasteless &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** void of -taste &c. 390; insipid; taste-, gust-†, savor-less; ingustible†, mawkish, milk and water, weak, stale, flat, vapid, *fade*, wishy-washy, mild; untasted.

**392. Pungency.** — **N.** pungency, piquancy, poignancy *haut-goût*, strong taste, twang, race.

sharpness &c. *adj.*; acrimony; roughness &c. (*sour*) 392; unsavoriness &c. 395.

niter, salpeter; mustard, cayenne, caviare; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393; brine; carbonate of ammonia; sal-ammoniac, -volatile; smelling salts; harts-horn.

dram, cordial, nip.

nicotine, tobacco, snuff, quid; segar; cigar, -ette; weed; fragrant —, Indian-weed; Cavendish, fid, negro head, old soldier, rappee, stogy.

**V.** be -pungent &c. *adj.*; bite the tongue.

render -pungent &c. *adj.*; season, spice, salt, pepper, pickle, brine, devil.

smoke, chew, take snuff.

**Adj.** pungent, strong; high-, full-flavored; high-tasted, -seasoned; gamy; sharp, stinging, rough, piquant, racy; biting, mordant; spicy; seasoned &c. *v.*; hot, — as pepper; peppery, vellicating, escharotic, meracious†; acrid, acrimonious, bitter; rough &c. (*sour*) 397; unsavory &c. 395.

salt, saline, brackish, briny; salt as -brine, — a herring, — Lot's wife.

**393. Condiment.** — **N.** condiment, salt, mustard, pepper, cayenne, curry, seasoning, sauce, spice, relish, *sauce piquante*, caviare, pot herbs, onion, garlic, pickle; *achar*, allspice, appetizer; bell-, Jamaica-, red-pepper; capsicum, chutney; cubeb, pimento.

**V.** season &c. (*render pungent*) 392.

**394. Savoriness.** — **N.** savoriness &c. *adj.*; relish, zest; appetizer.

titbit, dainty, delicacy, ambrosia, nectar, *bonne-bouche*; game, turtle, venison; delicatessen.

**V.** be -savory &c. *adj.*; tickle the -palate, — appetite; flatter the palate.

render -palatable &c. *adj.*

relish, like, smack the lips.

**Adj.** savory, well-tasted, to one's taste, tasty, good, palatable, nice,

**395. Unsavoriness.** — **N.** unsavoriness &c. *adj.*; amaritude; acrimony, -tude; roughness &c. (*sour*) 397; acerbity, austerity; gall and wormwood, rue, quassia, aloes; marah; sickener.

**V.** be -unpalatable &c. *adj.*; sicken, disgust, nauseate, pall, turn the stomach.

**Adj.** un-savory, -palatable, -sweet; ill-flavored; bitter, — as gall; acrid, acrimonious; rough.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



perfumer.

**V.** be -fragrant &c. *adj.*; have a -perfume &c. *n.*; smell sweet, scent, perfume, embalm.

**Adj.** fragrant, aromatic, redolent, spicy, balmy, scented; sweet-smelling, -scented; perfum-ed, -atory; thuriferous; fragrant as a rose, muscadine, ambrosial.

rank, rancid, reasty, tainted, musty, fusty, frouzy; olid, -ous †; nidorous; smell-, stink-ing; putrid &c. 653; suffocating, mephitic; empyreumatic.

## (5) Sound

### (i) SOUND IN GENERAL

**402. Sound.** — **N.** sound, noise, strain; accent, twang, intonation, tone; cadence; sonorousness &c. *adj.*; audibility; resonance &c. 408; voice &c. 580; aspirate; ideophone; rough breathing.

[Science of sound] acoustics; phon-ics, -etics, -ology, -ography; dia-coustics, -phonics; phonetism.

**V.** produce sound; sound, make a noise; give out —, emit- sound; resound &c. 408.

**Adj.** sounding; soniferous; sonor-ous, -ific; resonant, audible, distinct; stertorous; phonetic; phonic, phonocamptic.

**Phr.** “a thousand trills and quivering sounds” [Addison]; *forensis strepitus*.

**403. Silence.** — **N.** silence; stillness &c. (*quiet*) 265; peace, hush, lull; muteness &c. 581; solemn —, awful —, dead —, deathlike- silence.

**V.** be -silent &c. *adj.*; hold one's tongue &c. (*not speak*) 585.

render -silent &c. *adj.*; silence, still, hush; stifle, muffle, stop; muzzle, put to silence &c. (*render mute*) 581.

**Adj.** silent; still, -y; noise-, soundless; hushed &c. *v.*; mute &c. 581.

soft, solemn, awful, deathlike, silent as the grave; inaudible &c. (*faint*) 405.

**Adv.** silently &c. *adj.*; *sub silentio*.

**Int.** hush! silence! soft! whist! tush! chut! tut! *pax!* be -quiet! — silent! — still! *chup! chup rao! tace!*

**Phr.** one might hear a -feather, — pin-drop; *grosse Seelen dulden still; le silence est la vertu de ceux qui ne sont pas sages; le silence est le parti le plus sûr de celui se défie de soi-même; “silence more musical than any song”* [C. G. Rossetti]; *tacent satis laudant*.

**404. Loudness.** — **N.** loudness, power; loud noise, din; blare; clang, -or; clatter, noise, bombilation, roar, uproar, racket, hubbub, bobbery, fracas, charivari, trumpet blast, flourish of trumpets, fanfare, tintamarre, peal, swell, blast, larum, boom; resonance &c. 408.

vociferation, hullabaloo, &c. 411; lungs; Stentor.

artillery, cannon; thunder.

**V.** be -loud &c. *adj.*; peal, swell, clang, boom, thunder, fulminate, roar; resound &c. 408; speak up, shout &c. (*vociferate*) 411; bellow &c. (*cry as an animal*) 412.

rend the -air, — skies; fill the air; din —, ring —, thunder- in the ear; pierce —, split —, rend- the -ears, — head; deafen, stun; *faire le diable à quatre*; make one's windows shake; awaken-, startle- the echoes.

**Adj.** loud, sonorous; high-, big-sounding; deep, full, powerful, noisy, blatant, clangorous, multisonous; thundering, deafening &c. *v.*; trumpet-tongued; ear-splitting, -rending, -deafen-

**405. Faintness.** — **N.** faintness &c. *adj.*; faint sound, whisper, breath; undertone, -breath; murmur, hum, susurrations; tinkle; “still small voice.”

hoarseness &c. *adj.*; raucity.

**V.** whisper, breathe, murmur, purl, hum, gurgle, ripple, babble, flow; tinkle; mutter &c. (*speak imperfectly*) 583; susurrate.

steal on the ear; melt in —, float on-the air.

**Adj.** inaudible; scarcely —, just- audible; low, dull; stifled, muffled; hoarse, husky; gentle, soft, faint; floating; purling, flowing &c. *v.*; whispered &c. *v.*; liquid; soothing; dulcet &c. (*melodious*) 413; susurr-ant, -ous.

**Adv.** in a whisper, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, between the teeth, aside; piano, -issimo; *à la sourdine*; out of earshot; inaudibly &c. *adj.*



ing; piercing; obstreperous, rackety, uproarious; enough to wake the -dead, -seven sleepers.

shrill &c. 410; clamorous &c. (*vociferous*) 411; stentor-ian, -ophonic †.

**Adv.** loudly &c. *adj.*; aloud; at the top of one's voice, lustily, in full cry.

**Phr.** the air rings with; "the deep dread-bolted thunder" [*Lear*].

## (ii) SPECIFIC SOUNDS

**406.** [Sudden and violent sounds.] **Snap.** — **N.** snap &c. *v.*; rapping &c. *v.*; de-, crepitation; report; thud; burst, explosion, discharge, detonation, firing, salvo, volley.

squib, cracker, gun, popgun.

**V.** rap, snap, tap, knock; click; clash; crack, -le; crash; pop; slam, bang, clap; brustle; burst on the ear; crepitate, flump.

**Adj.** rapping &c. *v.*

drum -, din- in the ear.

**Adj.** rolling &c. *v.*; monotonous &c. (*repeated*) 104; like a bee in a bottle.

**408. Resonance.** — **N.** resonance; ring &c. *v.*; ringing &c. *v.*; reflexion, reflection, reverberation.

low -, base -, bass -, flat -, grave -, deep-note; bass; *basso*, -*profondo*; bari-, bary-tone; contralto.

**V.** re-sound, -verberate, -echo; ring, jingle, gingle, chink, clink; tink, -le; chime; gurgle &c. 405; splash, guggle, echo, ring in the ear.

**Adj.** resounding &c. *v.*; resonant, reverberant, tinnient †, tintinnabulary; deep-toned, -sounding, -mouthed; hollow, sepulchral; gruff &c. (*harsh*) 410.

**Phr.** "sweet bells jangled, out of time and harsh" [*Hamlet*].

**407.** [Repeated and protracted sounds.] **Roll.** — **N.** roll &c. *v.*; drumming &c. *v.*; berlogue, bombination, rumbling; tattoo; dingdong; tantara; rataplan; whirr; ratatat; rubadub; pita-pat; quaver, clutter, charivari, racket; cuckoo; repetition &c. 104; peal of bells, devil's tattoo; reverberation &c. 408.

**V.** roll, drum, rumble, rattle, clatter, patter, clack; bombinate.

hum, trill, shake; chime, peal, toll; tick, beat.

**408a. Nonresonance.** — **N.** thud, thump, dead sound; nonresonance; muffled drums, cracked bell; damper; silencer.

**V.** sound dead; stop -, damp -, deaden-, the -sound, -reverberations.

**Adj.** nonresonant, dead.

**409.** [Hissing sounds.] **Sibilation.** — **N.** sibilation; zip; hiss &c. *v.*; sternutation; high note &c. 410.

goose, serpent.

**V.** hiss, buzz, whiz, rustle; fizz, -le; wheeze, whistle, snuffle; squash; sneeze; sizzle, swish.

**Adj.** sibilant; hissing &c. *v.*; wheezy; sternutative.

**410.** [Harsh sounds.] **Stridor.** — **N.** creak &c. *v.*; creaking &c. *v.*; discord, &c. 414; stridor; roughness, sharpness, &c. *adj.*; cacophony; cacoëpy.

acute -, high- note; soprano, treble, tenor, alto, falsetto, penny trumpet, *voce di testa*.

**V.** creak, grate, jar, burr, pipe, twang, jangle, clank, clink; scream &c. (*cry*) 411; yelp &c. (*animal sound*) 412; buzz &c. (*hiss*) 409.

set the teeth on edge, *écorcher les oreilles*; pierce -, split- the -ears, -head; offend -, grate upon -, jar upon- the ear.

**Adj.** creaking &c. *v.*; stridulous, harsh, coarse, hoarse, horridous †, rough, gruff, grum, sepulchral, hollow.

sharp, high, acute, shrill; trumpet-toned; piercing, ear-piercing, high-pitched, -toned; cracked; discordant &c. 414; cacophonous.



**411. Cry.** — **N.** cry &c. *v.*; voice &c. (*human*) 580; hubbub; bark &c. (*animal*) 412.

vociferation, outcry, hullabaloo, chorus, clamor, hue and cry, plaint; lungs; stentor.

**V.** cry, roar, shout, bawl, brawl, halloo, halloa, hoop, whoop, yell, bellow, howl, scream, screech, scream, shriek, shrill, squeak, squeal, squall, whine, pule, pipe, yaup.

cheer; hoot; grumble, moan, groan.

snore, snort; grunt &c. (*animal sounds*) 412.

vociferate; raise —, lift up- the voice; call —, sing —, cry- out; exclaim; rend the air; thunder —, shout- at the -top of one's voice, — pitch of one's breath; *s'égosiller*; strain the -throat, — voice, — lungs; give a -cry &c.

**Adj.** crying &c. *v.*; clam-ant, -orous; vociferous; stentorian &c. (*loud*) 404; open-mouthed.

**412. [Animal sounds.] Ululation.** — **N.** cry &c. *v.*; crying &c. *v.*; bow-wow, ululation, latration, belling; reboation; woodnote; insect cry, fritinancy †, drone; screech owl; cuckoo.

**V.** cry, roar, bellow, blare, rebellow, bark, yelp; bay, — the moon; yap, growl, yarr †, yawl, snarl, howl; grunt, -le; snort, squeak; neigh, bray; mew, mewl; purr, caterwaul, pule; bleat, low, moo; troat, croak, crow, screech, caw, coo, gobble, quack, cackle, gaggle, guggle; chuck, -le; cluck, clack; chirp, cheep, chirrup, twitter, cuckoo; hum, buzz; hiss, blatter.

**Adj.** crying &c. *v.*; blatant, latrant; re-, mugient; deep-, full-mouthed; rebellowing, reboant.

**Adv.** in full cry.

### (iii) MUSICAL SOUNDS

**413. Melody. Concord.** — **N.** melody, rhythm, measure; rhyme &c. (*poetry*) 597.

pitch, timbre, intonation, tone.

scale, gamut; diapason; diatonic —, chromatic —, enharmonic- scale; key, clef, chords.

modulation, temperament, syncope, syncopation, preparation, suspension, resolution.

staff, stave, line, space, brace; bar, rest; *appoggia-to, -tura; acciaccatura*.

note, musical note, notes of a scale; sharp, flat, natural; high note &c. (*shrillness*) 410; low note &c. 408; interval; semitone; second, third, fourth &c.; diatessaron.

breve, semibreve, minim, crotchet, quaver; semi-, demisemi-quaver; sustained note, drone, burden.

tonic; key-, leading-, fundamental- note; supertonic, mediant, dominant; sub-mediante, -dominant; octave, tetrachord; major —, minor- -mode, — scale, — key; passage, phrase.

concord, harmony; emmeleia; unison, -ance; chime, homophony; euphon-y, -ism; tonality; consonance; concent; part.

[Science of harmony] harmon-y, -ics; thorough-, fundamental-bass; counterpoint; faburden.

piece of music &c. 415; composer, harmonist, contrapuntist.

**V.** be -harmonious &c. *adj.*; harmonize, chime, symphonize, transpose; put in tune, tune, accord, string.

**Adj.** harmoni-ous, -cal; in -concord &c. *n.*, — tune, — concert; unisonant, concentual, symphonizing, isotonic, homophonous, assonant; ariose, consonant.

measured, rhythmical, diatonic, chromatic, enharmonic,

**414. Discord.** — **N.** discord, -ance; dissonance, cacophony, want of harmony, caterwauling; harshness &c. 410.

[Confused sounds] Babel; Dutch —, cat's- concert; marrowbones and cleavers.

**V.** be -discordant &c. *adj.*; jar &c. (*sound harshly*) 410.

**Adj.** discordant; dis-, ab-sonant; out of tune, tuneless; un-musical, -tunable; un-, im-melodious; un-, in-harmonious; singsong; cacophonous; harsh &c. 410; jarring.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



**417. Musical Instruments.** — **N.** musical instruments; band; string-, brass-band; orchestra; orchestrina.

[Stringed instruments] mono-, poly-chord; harp, lyre, lute, archlute; mandola, -in, -ine; guitar; zither; cither, -n; gittern, rebeck, *bandurria*, banjo; bina, vina; xanorpha.

viol, -in; fiddle, kit; viola, - *d'amore*, - *di gamba*; tenor, cremona, violoncello, bass; bass-, base-viol; theorbo, double base, contrabasso, *violone*, psaltery; bow, fiddlestick.

piano, -forte; harpsi-, clavi-, clari-, mani-chord; clavier, spinet, virginals, dulcimer, hurdy-gurdy, vielle, pianino, Eolian harp.

[Wind instruments] organ; harmoni-um, -phon; American-, barrel-, hand-organ; accordion, seraphina, concertina; humming top.

flute, fife, piccolo, flageolet; clari-net, -onet; basset horn, *corno di bassetto*, oboe, hautboy, *cor Anglais*, *corno Inglese*, bassoon, double bassoon, *contrafagotto*, serpent, bass clarinet; bag-, union-pipes; *musette*, ocarina, Pandean pipes; reed instrument; sirene, pipe, pitch-pipe; sourdet; whistle, catcall; doodlesack, harmoniphone.

horn, bugle, cornet, *cornet-à-pistons*, cornopean†, clarion, trumpet, trombone, ophicleide; French-, bugle-, sax-, flugel-, alt-, helican-, post-horn; sackbut, euphonium, bombardon, tuba.

[Vibrating surfaces] cymbal, bell, gong; tambour, -ine; drum, tom-tom; tab-or, -ret, -ourine, -orin; side-, kettle-drum; *tympani*; tymbal, timbrel, castanet, bones; musical-glasses, -stones; harmonica, sounding-board, rattle; tam-tam, zambomba.

[Vibrating bars] reed, tuning fork, triangle, Jew's harp, musical box, harmonicon, xylophone.

sord-ine, -et; sourd-ine, -et; mute.

#### (iv) PERCEPTION OF SOUND

**418.** [Sense of sound.] **Hearing.** — **N.** hearing &c. *v.*; audition, auscultation; eavesdropping; audibility.

acute —, nice —, delicate —, quick —, sharp —, correct —, musical -ear; ear for music.

ear, auricle, lug, acoustic organs, auditory apparatus, ear-drum, tympanum; ear-, speaking-trumpet; telephone, phonograph, microphone; gramophone, megaphone, phonorganon.

hearer, auditor, listener, eavesdropper; audi-tory, -ence.

**V.** hear, overhear; hark, -en; list, -en; give —, lend —, bend- an ear; catch a sound, prick up one's ears; give ear, give -a hearing, — audience- to.

hang upon the lips of, be all ear, listen with both ears.

become audible; meet —, fall upon —, catch —, reach- the ear; be heard; ring in the ear &c. (*resound*) 408.

**Adj.** hearing &c. *v.*; auditory, auricular, acoustic; phonic.

**Adv.** *arrectis auribus*.

**Int.** hark, — ye! hear! list, -en! O yes! *Oyez!*

**419. Deafness.** — **N.** deafness, hardness of hearing, surdity†; inaudibility, inaudibleness.

**V.** be -deaf &c. *adj.*; have no ear; shut —, stop —, close- one's ears; turn a deaf ear to.

render deaf, stun, deafen.

**Adj.** deaf, earless, surd; hard —, dull- of hearing; deaf-mute, stunned, deafened; stone deaf; deaf as -a post, — an adder, — a beetle, — a trunkmaker.

inaudible, out of hearing.



(6) *Light*

## (i) LIGHT IN GENERAL

**420. Light.** — **N.** light, ray, beam, stream, gleam, streak, pencil; sun-, moon-beam; aurora.

day; sunshine; light of -day, - heaven; sun &c. (*luminary*) 432-, day-, broad day-, noontide- light; noon-tide, -day.

glow &c. *v.*; glimmering &c. *v.*; glint; play -, flood- of light; phosphorescence, lambent flame.

flush, halo, glory, nimbus, aureola.

spark, scintilla; facula; sparkling &c. *v.*; emication †, scintillation, flash, blaze, coruscation, fulguration; flame &c. (*fire*) 382; lightning, levin, *ignis fatuus*, &c. (*luminary*) 423.

luster, sheen, shimmer, reflexion, reflection; gloss, tinsel, spangle, brightness, brilliancy, splendor; eff-, re-fulgence; ful-gor, -gidity; dazzlement, resplendence, transplendency; luminousness &c. *adj.*; luminosity; lucidity; re-†, nitency; radi-ance, -ation; irradiation, illumination.

actinic rays, actinism; Röntgen-, X-ray; phot-, heli-ography; photometer &c. 445.

[Science of light] optics; photo-logy, -metry; di-, cat-optics.

[Distribution of light] *chiaroscuro*, *clairobscur*, clear obscure, breadth, light and shade, black and white, tonality.

reflection, refraction, dispersion; refractivity.

**V.** shine, glow, glitter; glis-ter, -ten; twinkle, gleam; flare, - up; glare, beam, shimmer, glimmer, flicker, sparkle, scintillate, coruscate, flash, blaze; be -bright &c. *adj.*; reflect light, daze, dazzle, be-lazzle, radiate, shoot out beams; ful-gurate.

clear up, brighten.

lighten, enlighten; levin; light, - up; irradiate, shine upon; give -, hang out a-light; cast -, throw -, shed- -luster, -light- upon; illum-e, -ine, -inate; re-lume, strike a light; kindle &c. (*set fire to*) 384.

**Adj.** shining &c. *v.*; lumin-ous, -iferous; luc-id, -ent, -ulent, -ific, -iferous; light, -some; bright, vivid, splendid, nitid, lustrous, shiny, beamy, scintillant, radiant, lambent; sheen, -y; glossy, burnished, glassy, sunny, orient, merid-

**421. Darkness.** — **N.** darkness &c. *adj.*; blackness &c. (*dark color*) 431; obscurity, gloom, murk; dusk &c. (*dimness*) 422.

Cimmerian -, Stygian -, Egyptian-darkness; night; midnight; dead of -, witching hour of -, witching time of night; blind man's holiday; darkness -visible, - that can be felt; palpable obscure; Erebus; "the jaws of darkness" [*Midsummer Night's Dream*]; "sable-vested Night" [Milton].

shade, shadow, umbra, penumbra; sciagraphy.

obscuration; ad-, ob-umbration; ob-tenebration, offuscation †, caligation †; extinction; eclipse, total eclipse; gathering of the clouds.

shading; distribution of shade; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420.

noctivagation.

**V.** be -dark &c. *adj.*

darken, obscure, shade; dim; tone down, lower; over-cast, -shadow; eclipse; ob-, of-† fuscate; ob-, ad-umbrate; cast into the shade; be-cloud, -dim, -darken; cast -, throw -, spread- a -shade, - shadow, - gloom.

extinguish; put -, blow -, snuff- out; doubt.

**Adj.** dark, -some, -ling; obscure, tenebrious, sombrous, pitch dark, pitchy; caliginous; black &c. (*in color*) 431.

sunless, lightless &c. (*see sun, light, &c.* 423); somber, dusky; unilluminated &c. (*see illuminate &c.* 420); nocturnal; dingy, lurid, gloomy; murk-y, -some; shady, umbrageous; overcast &c. (*dim*) 422; cloudy &c. (*opaque*) 426; darkened &c. *v.*

dark as -pitch, - a pit, - Erebus.

benighted; noctivag-ant, -ous.

**Adv.** in the -dark, - shade.

**Phr.** "brief as the lightning in the collied night" [*M. N. D.*]; "eldest Night and Chaos, ancestors of Nature" [*P. L.*]; "the blackness of the noonday night" [Longfellow]; "the prayer of Ajax was for light" [Longfellow].

**422. Dimness.** — **N.** dimness &c. *adj.*; darkness &c. 421; paleness &c. (*light color*) 429.

half light, *demi-jour*; partial -shadow, - eclipse; shadow of a shade; glim-



ian; noon-day, -tide; cloudless, clear; un-clouded, -obscured.

gair-, gar-ish; re-, tran-splendent; re-, ef-fulgent; ful-gid, -gent; relucant, splendid, blazing, in a blaze, ablaze, rutilant, meteoric, phosphorescent; aglow.

bright as silver; light —, bright- as -day, — noonday, — the sun at noonday.

actinic; photo-genic, -graphic; heliographic; heliophagous.

**Phr.** "a day for gods to stoop and men to soar" [Tennyson]; "dark with excessive bright" [Milton].

ish, shorn of its beams, dark 421.

faint, shadowed forth; glassy; cloudy; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; blear; muggy, fuliginous; nebul-ous, -ar; obnubilated, overcast, crepuscular, muddy, lurid, leaden, dun, dirty; looming &c. *v.*

pale &c. (*colorless*) 429; confused &c. (*invisible*) 447.

**423.** [Source of light, self-luminous body.] **Luminary.** — **N.** luminary; light &c. 420; flame &c. (*fire*) 382.

spark, scintilla; phosphorescence.

sun, orb of day, Phœbus, Apollo, Aurora; star, orb, meteor; falling —, shooting- star; blazing —, dog- star; Sirius, canicula, Aldebaran; constellation, galaxy; northern light, *aurora borealis*, zodiacal light; anthelion; day —, morning- star; Lucifer; mock sun, parhelion; Phosphor, -us; sundog; Venus; polar lights.

lightning; chain —, fork —, sheet —, summer- lightning; phosphorus; *ignis fatuus*; Jack o' —, Friar's- lantern; will-o'-the-wisp, fire-drake, *Fata Morgana*. glowworm, firefly.

[Artificial light] gas; gas —, lime —, electric- light; lamp; lant-ern, -horn; dark lantern, bull's-eye; candle, bougie, taper, rushlight; oil &c. (*grease*) 356; wick, burner; Argand, moderator, duplex; torch, flambeau, link, brand; gase-, chande-, electro-lier; candelabrum, girandole, sconce, luster, candlestick.

firework, fizgig; pyrotechnics; rocket, lighthouse &c. (*signal*) 550.

**V.** illuminate &c. (*light*) 420.

**Adj.** self-luminous; phosphor-ic, -escent; radiant &c. (*light*) 420.

**Phr.** "blossomed the lovely stars, the forget-me-nots of the angels" [Longfellow]; "the sentinel stars set their watch in the sky" [Campbell]; "the planets in their station list'ning stood" [*Paradise Lost*]; "the Scriptures of the skies" [Bailey]; "that orb'd continent, the fire that severs day from night" [*Twelfth Night*].

**425. Transparency.** — **N.** transpar-en-ce, -cy; translucen-ce, -cy; diaphaneity; luc-, pelluc-, limp-idity; fluorescence; trans-illumination, -lumination.

transparent medium, glass, crystal, lymph, vitrite, water.

**V.** be -transparent &c. *adj.*; transmit light.

mer, -ing; nebulosity; cloud &c. 353; eclipse.

aurora, dusk, twilight, shades of evening, crepuscule, cockshut time †; break of day, daybreak, dawn.

moon-light, -beam, -glade, -shine; star-, owl's-, candle-, rush-, fire-light; farthing candle.

**V.** be —, grow- -dim &c. *adj.*; flicker, twinkle, glimmer; loom, lower; fade; pale, — its ineffectual fire [*Hamlet*].

render -dim &c. *adj.*; dim, bedim, obscure.

**Adj.** dim, dull, lackluster, dingy, dark-

**424. Shade.** — **N.** shade; awning &c. (*cover*) 223; parasol, sunshade, umbrella; chick; *portière*; screen, curtain, shutter, blind, gauze, veil, mantle, mask; cloud, mist, gathering of clouds.

umbrage, glade; shadow &c. 421.

**V.** draw a curtain; put up —, close- a shutter; veil &c. *v.*; cast a shadow &c. (*darken*) 421.

**Adj.** shady, umbrageous.

**Phr.** "welcome ye shades! ye bowery thickets hail" [Thomson].

**426. Opacity.** — **N.** opacity; opaque-ness &c. *adj.*

film; cloud &c. 353.

**V.** be -opaque &c. *adj.*; obstruct the passage of light; ob-, of-† fuscate.

**Adj.** opaque, impervious to light; adaphanous; dim &c. 422; turbid, thick, muddy, opacous †, obfuscated, fuligi-





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



very; argent, -ine; canescent, cretaceous, lactescent.

whitish, creamy, pearly, fair, blond; blanched &c. *v.*; high in tone, light.

white as -a sheet, - driven snow, - a lily, - silver; like -ivory &c. *n.*

swart, dusky, dingy, murky, Ethiopic; low-toned, low in tone; of the deepest dye.

black as -jet &c. *n.*, - my hat, - a shoe, - a tinker's pot, - November, - thunder, - midnight; nocturnal &c. (*dark*) 421; nigrescent; gray &c. 432; obscure &c. 421.

**Adv.** in mourning.

**432. Gray.** — **N.** gray &c. *adj.*; neutral tint, silver, pepper and salt, *chiaroscuro*, grisaille.

[Pigments] Payne's gray; black &c. 431.

**Adj.** gray, grey; iron-gray, dun, drab, dingy, leaden, livid, somber, sad, pearly, russet, roan; calcareous, limy, favillous; silver, -y, -ed; ash-en, -y; ciner-eous, -itious; grizzl-y, -ed; slate-, stone-, mouse-, ash-colored; cool.

**V.** be -black &c. *adj.*

render -black &c. *adj.*; blacken, infusate, denigrate; blot, -ch; smutch; smirch; darken &c. 421.

**Adj.** black, sable, swarthy, somber, dark, inky, ebon, atramentous, jetty; coal-, jet-black; fuliginous, pitchy, sooty,

**433. Brown.** — **N.** brown &c. *adj.* [Pigments] bister, ocher, sepia, Vandyke brown.

**V.** render -brown &c. *adj.*; tan, embrown, bronze.

**Adj.** brown, bay, dapple, auburn, castaneous, chestnut, nut-brown, cinnamon, russet, tawny, fuscous, chocolate, maroon, foxy, tan, brunette, whitey brown; fawn-, snuff-, liver-colored; brown as -a berry, - mahogany, - the oak leaves; khaki.

sun-burnt; tanned &c. *v.*

### Primitive Colors <sup>1</sup>

**434. Redness.** — **N.** red, scarlet, vermilion, carmine, crimson, pink, lake, maroon, carnation, *couleur de rose*, *rose du Barry*; magenta, damask, purple; flesh -color, - tint; color; fresh -, high-color; warmth; gules.

ruby, carbuncle; rose; rust, iron mold.

[Dyes and pigments] cinnabar, cochineal; fuchsine; ruddle, madder; Indian -, light -, Venetian- red; red ink, annatto; annatto, realgar, minium, red lead.

redness &c. *adj.*; rub-escence, -icundity, -ification; erubescence, blush.

**V.** be -, become- -red &c. *adj.*; blush, flush, color up, mantle, redden.

render -red &c. *adj.*; redden, rouge; rub-ify, -ricate; incarnadine; ruddle.

**Adj.** red &c. *n.*, -dish; rufous, ruddy, florid, incarnadine, sanguine; ros-y, -eate; blow-zy, -ed; burnt; rubi-cund, -form; lurid, stammel, blood red; russet, buff, murrey, carrot, sorrel, lateritious; rub-ineous, -ricate, -ricose; rufulous.

rose-, ruby-, cherry-, claret-, flame-, flesh-, peach-, salmon-, brick-, brick-dust-colored.

blushing &c. *v.*; erubescence; reddened &c. *v.*

red as -fire, - blood, - scarlet, - a turkey cock, - a lobster; warm, hot; foxy.

### Complementary Colors

**435. Greenness.** — **N.** green &c. *adj.*; blue and yellow; vert.

emerald, verd antique, verdigris, malachite, beryl, aquamarine; absinthe, *crème de menthe*.

[Pigments] *terre verte*, verditer, verdine.

greenness, verdure; virid-ity, -escence; verditure.

**Adj.** green, verdant; glaucous, olive; green as grass; verdurous.

emerald -, pea -, grass -, apple -, sea -, olive -, bottle- green.

greenish; vir-ent, -escent.

<sup>1</sup> The author's classification of colors has been retained, though it does not entirely accord with the theories of modern science.



**436. Yellowness.** — **N.** yellow &c. *adj.*; or.

[Pigments] gamboge; cadmium —, chrome —, Indian —, king's —, lemon-yellow; orpiment, yellow ocher, Claude tint, aureolin; xanth-ein, -in; zaöfulvin. crocus, saffron, topaz; xanthite; yolk. jaundice; London fog; yellowness &c. *adj.*; icterus; xantho-cyanopia, -psia.

**Adj.** yellow, aureate, golden, flavous†, citrine, fallow; fulv-ous, -id; sallow, luteous, tawny, creamy, sandy; xanth-ic, -ous; jaundiced; auricomous.

gold-, citron-, saffron-, lemon-, sulphur-, amber-, straw-, primrose-, cream-colored; xantho-carpous, -chroid, -pous.

yellow as a -quince, — guinea, — crow's foot.

warm, advancing.

**438. Blueness.** — **N.** blue &c. *adj.*; garter-blue; watchet†.

[Pigments] ultramarine, smalt, cobalt, cyanogen; Prussian —, syenite- blue; bice, indigo; zaffer.

*lapis lazuli*, sapphire, turquoise; indicolite.

blue-, bluish-ness; bloom.

**Adj.** blue, azure, cerulean; sky-blue, -colored, -dyed; cerulescent; bluish; atmospheric, retiring; cold.

**437. Purple.** — **N.** purple &c. *adj.*; blue and red, bishop's purple; aniline dyes, gridelin, amethyst; purpure; heliotrope.

livid-ness, -ity.

**V.** empurple.

**Adj.** purple, violet, plum-colored, lavender, lilac, puce, mauve; livid.

**439. Orange.** — **N.** orange, red and yellow; gold; or; flame &c. color, *adj.*

[Pigments] ocher, Mars orange, cadmium.

cardinal -bird, — flower, — grosbeak, — lobelia.

**V.** gild, warm.

**Adj.** orange; ochreous; orange-, gold-, flame-, copper-, brass-, apricot-colored; warm, hot, glowing.

**440. Variegation.** — **N.** variegation; di-, tri-chroism; iridescence, play of colors, polychrome, maculation, spottiness, striæ.

spectrum, rainbow, iris, tulip, peacock, chameleon, butterfly, tortoise shell; mackerel, — sky; zebra, leopard, cheetah, nacre, ocelot, ophite, mother-of-pearl, opal, marble.

check, plaid, tartan, patchwork; mar-, par-quetry; mosaic, tesserae, *strigæ*; chessboard, checkers, chequers; harlequin; Joseph's coat; tricolor.

**V.** be -variegated &c. *adj.*; variegate, stripe, streak, checker, chequer; be-, speckle; be-, sprinkle; stipple, maculate, dot, bespot; tattoo, inlay, damascene; embroider, braid, quilt.

**Adj.** variegated &c. *v.*; many-colored, -hued; divers-, party-colored; di-, poly-chromatic; bi-, tri-, versi-color; of all- the colors of the rainbow, — manner of colors; kaleidoscopic.

iridescent; opal-ine, -escent; prismatic, nacreous, pearly, shot, *gorge de pigeon*, chatoyant; irisated, pavonine.

pied, piebald; motley; mottled, marbled; pepper and salt, paned, dappled, clouded, cymophanous.

mosaic, tessellated, plaid; tortoise shell &c. *n.*

spott-ed, -y; punctated, powdered; speckled &c. *v.*; freckled, flea-bitten, studded; fleck-ed, -ered; striated, barred, veined; brind-ed, -led; tabby; watered; grizzled; listed; embroidered &c. *v.*; dædal; nævose, stipiform; stri-gose, -olate.

### (iii) PERCEPTIONS OF LIGHT

**441. Vision.** — **N.** vision, sight, optics, eyesight.

view, look, espial, glance, ken, *coup d'œil*; glimpse, glint, peep; gaze, stare,

**442. Blindness.** — **N.** blindness, cecity, excecation†, *amaurosis*, cataract, ablepsy†, prestriktion†; dim-sightedness &c. 443; ablepsia; Braille, -type; *gutta*



leer; perlustration, contemplation; con-spect-ion †, -uity †; regard, survey; in-, intro-spection; reconnaissance, specula-tion, watch, espionage, *espionnage*, au-topsy; ocular -inspection, - demonstra-tion; sight-seeing.

point of view; gazebo, loophole, bel-vedere, watchtower.

field of view; theater, amphitheater, arena, vista, horizon; commanding -, bird's eye- view; periscope.

visual organ, organ of vision; eye; naked -, unassisted- eye; retina, pupil, iris, cornea, white; optics, orbs; saucer -, goggle -, gooseberry- eyes.

short sight &c. 443; clear -, sharp -, quick -, eagle -, piercing -, penetrating-sight, - glance, - eye; perspicacity, dis-cernment; catopsis.

eagle, hawk; cat, lynx; Argus.

evil eye; basilisk, cockatrice.

**V.** see, behold, discern, perceive, have in sight, descry, sight, make out, dis-cover, distinguish, recognize, spy, espy, ken; get -, have -, catch- a -sight, - glimpse- of; command a view of; witness, contemplate, speculate; cast -, set- the eyes on; be a -spectator &c. 444- of; look on &c. (*be present*) 186; see sights &c. (*curiosity*) 455; see at a glance &c. (*intelligence*) 498.

look, view, eye; lift up the eyes, open one's eye; look -at, - on, - upon, - over, - about one, - round; survey, scan, inspect; run the eye -over, - through; reconnoiter, glance -round, - on, - over; turn -, bend- one's looks upon; direct the eyes to, turn the eyes on, cast a glance.

observe &c. (*attend to*) 457; watch &c. (*care*) 459; see with one's own eyes; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; peep, peer, pry, take a peep; play at bopeep.

look- -full in the face, - hard at, - intently; strain one's eyes; fix -, rivet- the eyes upon; stare, gaze; pore over, gloat on; leer, ogle, glare; goggle; cock the eye, squint, gloat, look askance.

**Adj.** seeing &c. *v.*; visual, ocular; optic, -al; ophthalmic.

clear-sighted &c. *n.*; eagle-, hawk-, lynx-, keen-, Argus-eyed.

visible &c. 446.

**Adv.** visibly &c. 446; in sight of, with one's eyes open.

at -sight, - first sight, - a glance, - the first blush; *primâ facie*.

**Int.** look! &c. (*attention*) 457.

**Phr.** the scales falling from one's eyes; "an eye like Mars to threaten or command" [*Hamlet*]; "her eyes are homes of silent prayer" [Tennyson]; "looking before and after" [*Hamlet*]; "thy rapt soul sitting in thine eyes" [Milton].

*serena* ("drop serene"), noctograph, teichopsia.

**V.** be -blind &c. *adj.*; not see; lose sight of; have the eyes bandaged; grope in the dark.

not look; close -, shut -, turn away -, avert- the eyes; look another way; wink &c. (*limited vision*) 443; shut the eyes -, be blind- to; wink -, blink- at.

render -blind &c. *adj.*; blind, -fold; hoodwink, dazzle; put one's eyes out; throw dust into one's eyes; *jeter de la poudre aux yeux*; screen from sight &c. (*hide*) 528.

**Adj.** blind; eye-, sight-, vision-less; dark; stone-, sand-, stark-blind; undis-cerning; dim-sighted &c. 443.

blind as -a bat, - a buzzard, - a beetle, - a mole, - an owl; wall-eyed.

blinded &c. *v.*

**Adv.** blind-ly, -fold; darkly.

**Phr.** "O dark, dark, dark, amid the blaze of noon" [Milton].

**443.** [Imperfect vision.] **Dim-sightedness.** [Fallacies of vision.] — **N.** dim -, dull -, half -, short -, near -, long -, double -, astigmatic -, failing- sight; dim &c. -sightedness; purblindness, lippitude; my-, presby-opia; confusion of vision; astigmatism; color blindness, chromato-pseudo-blepsis, Daltonism; nyctalopia; strabismus, strabism, squint; blearedness, day blindness, heme-ralopia, nystagmus; xantho-cyanopia, -psia; cast in the eye, swivel eye, goggle-eyes; obliquity of vision.

winking &c. *v.*; nictitation; blinkard, albino.

dizziness, swimming, scotomy; cataract; ophthalmia.

[Limitation of vision] blinker; screen &c. (*hider*) 530.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



**Adj.** visible, perceptible, perceivable, discernible, apparent; in -view, — full view, — sight; exposed to view, *en évidence*; unclouded.

obvious &c. (*manifest*) 525; plain, clear, distinct, definite; well-defined, -marked; in focus; recognizable, palpable, autoptical; glaring, staring, conspicuous; stereoscopic; in -bold, — strong- relief.

periscopic, panoramic.

before —, under- one's eyes; before one, *à vue d'œil*, in one's eye, *oculis subjecta fidelibus*.

**Adv.** visibly &c. *adj.*; in sight of; before one's eyes &c. *adj.*; *veluti in speculum*.

**448. Appearance.** — **N.** appearance, phenomenon, sight, spectacle, show, premonstration †, scene, species, view, *coup d'œil*; lookout, outlook, prospect, vista, perspective, bird's-eye view, scenery, landscape, picture, tableau; display, exposure, *mise en scène*; rising of the curtain.

phant-asm, -om &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443.

pageant, spectacle; peep-, raree-, gal-lanty-show; *ombres chinoises*; magic lantern, phantasmagoria, dissolving views; biograph, cinematograph, moving pictures; pan-, di-, cosm-, ge-orama; *coup* —, *jeu- de théâtre*; pageantry &c. (*ostentation*) 882; insignia &c. (*indication*) 550.

aspect, angle, phase, phasis, seeming; shape &c. (*form*) 240; guise, look, complexion, color, image, mien, air, cast, carriage, port, demeanor; presence, expression, first blush, face of the thing; point of view, light.

lineament, feature, trait, lines; out-line, -side; contour, face, countenance, physiognomy, visage, phiz, cast of countenance, profile, *tournure*, cut of one's jib, metoposcopy; outside &c. 220.

**V.** appear; be —, become- visible &c. 446; seem, look, show; present —, wear —, carry —, have —, bear —, exhibit —, take —, take on —, assume- the -appearance, — semblance- of; look like; cut a figure, figure; present to the view; show &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

**Adj.** apparent, seeming, ostensible; on view.

**Adv.** apparently; to all -seeming, — appearance; ostensibly, seemingly, as it seems, on the face of it, *primâ facie*; at the first blush, at first sight; in the eyes of; to the eye.

**Phr.** *editio princeps*.

**449. Disappearance.** — **N.** disappearance, evanescence, eclipse, occultation.

departure &c. 293; exit; vanishing point; dissolving views.

**V.** disappear, vanish, dissolve, fade, melt away, pass, go, avaunt; be -gone &c. *adj.*; leave -no trace, — “not a rack behind” [*Tempest*]; go off the stage &c. (*depart*) 293; suffer —, undergo- an eclipse; retire from sight; be lost to view, pass out of sight.

lose sight of.

efface &c. 552.

**Adj.** disappearing &c. *v.*; evanescent; missing, lost; lost to -sight, — view; gone.

**Int.** vanish! disappear! avaunt! &c. (*ejection*) 297.



## CLASS IV

## WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES

## DIVISION (I) FORMATION OF IDEAS

## Section I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL

**450. Intellect.** — **N.** intellect, mind, understanding, reason, thinking principle; rationality; cogitative —, cognitive —, discursive —, reasoning —, intellectual-faculties; faculties, senses, consciousness, observation, percipience, intelligence, intellection, intuition, association of ideas, instinct, conception, judgment, wits, parts, capacity, intellectuality, genius; brains, cognitive —, intellectual-powers; wit &c. 498; ability &c. (*skill*) 698; wisdom &c. 498; *Vernunft, Verstand*.

soul, spirit, ghost, inner man, heart, breast, bosom, *penetralia mentis, divina particula auræ*, heart's core; the Absolute, psyche, subliminal consciousness, supreme principle.

organ —, seat- of thought; sensorium, sensory, brain; head, -piece; pate, noddle, skull, scull, pericranium, cerebrum, cranium, brainpan, sconce, upper story.

[Science of mind] metaphysics; psych-ics, -ology; ideology; mental —, moral- philosophy; philosophy of the mind; pneumat-, phren-ology; cranio-logy, -scopy.

ideal-ity, -ism; transcendental-, spiritual-ism; immateriality &c. 317; universal -concept, — conception.

metaphysician, psychologist &c.

**V.** note, notice, mark; take -notice, — cognizance- of; be -aware, — conscious- of; realize; appreciate; ruminare &c. (*think*) 451; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515.

**Adj.** [Relating to intellect] intellectual, mental, rational, subjective, metaphysical, noöscopic, spiritual; ghostly; psych-ical, -ological; cerebral; animistic; brainy; hyper-, super-physical; subconscious, subliminal.

immaterial &c. 317; endowed with reason.

**Adv.** *in petto*.

**Phr.** *ens rationis; frons est animi janua* [Cicero]; *locos y niños dicen la verdad; mens sola loco non exulat* [Ovid]; "my mind is my kingdom" [Campbell]; "stern men with empires in their brains" [Lowell]; "the mind, the music breathing from her face" [Byron]; "thou living ray of intellectual Fire" [Falconer].

**451. Thought.** — **N.** thought; exertion —, exercise- of the intellect; intellection; reflection, cogitation, consideration, meditation, study, lucubration, speculation, deliberation, pondering; head-, brain-work; cerebration; deep reflection; close study, application &c. (*attention*) 457.

**450a. Absence or want of Intellect.** — **N.** absence —, want- of -intellect &c. 450; imbecility &c. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, — force.

**Adj.** unendowed with —, void of- reason.

powers; wit &c. 498; ability &c.

**452.** [Absence or want of thought.] **Incogitancy.** — **N.** incogitancy, vacancy, inunderstanding; fatuity &c. 499; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458; vacuity.

**V.** not -think &c. 451; not think of; dismiss from the -mind, — thoughts &c. 451.



abstract thought, abstraction, contemplation, musing; brown study &c. (*inattention*) 458; reverie, Platonism; depth of thought, workings of the mind, thoughts, inmost thoughts; self-counsel, -communing, -consultation; philosophy of the -Absolute, - Academy, - Garden, Lyceum, - Porch.

association -, succession -, flow -, train -, current- of -thought, - ideas.

after -, mature- thought; reconsideration, second thoughts; retrospection &c. (*memory*) 505; excogitation; examination &c. (*inquiry*) 461; invention &c. (*imagination*) 515.

thoughtfulness &c. *adj.*

**V.** think, reflect, cogitate, excogitate, consider, deliberate; bestow -thought, - consideration -upon; speculate, contemplate, meditate, ponder, muse, dream, ruminant; brood -, con- over; animadvert, study; bend -, apply- the mind &c. (*attend*) 457; digest, discuss, hammer at, weigh, perpend; realize, appreciate; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515; trow.

take into consideration; take counsel &c. (*be advised*) 695; commune with -, bethink- oneself; collect one's thoughts; revolve -, turn over -, run over- in the mind; chew the cud -, sleep- upon; take counsel of -, advise with- one's pillow.

rack -, ransack -, crack -, beat -, cudgel- one's brains; set one's -brain, - wits- to work.

harbor -, entertain -, cherish -, nurture- an -idea &c. 453; take into one's head; bear in mind; reconsider.

occur; present -, suggest- itself; come -, get- into one's head; strike one, flit across the view, come uppermost, run in one's head; enter -, pass in -, cross -, flash on -, flash across -, float in -, fasten itself on -, be uppermost in -, occupy- the mind; have in one's mind.

make an impression; sink -, penetrate- into the mind; engross the thoughts.

**Adj.** thinking &c. *v.*; thoughtful, pensive, meditative, reflective, museful, wistful, contemplative, speculative, deliberative, studious, sedate, introspective, Platonic, philosophical.

lost in thought &c. (*inattentive*) 458; deep musing &c. (*intent*) 457.

in the mind, under consideration.

**Adv.** all things considered.

**Phr.** the mind being on the stretch; the -mind, - head- -turning, - running- upon; "divinely bent to meditation" [*Rich. III*]; *en toute chose il faut considérer la fin*; "fresh-plucked from bowers of never-failing thought" [O. Meredith]; "go speed the stars of Thought" [Emerson]; "in maiden meditation fancy-free" [*M. N. D.*]; "so sweet is zealous contemplation" [*Rich. III*]; "the power of Thought is the magic of the Mind" [Byron]; "those that think must govern those that toil" [Goldsmith]; "thought is parent of the deed" [Carlyle]; "thoughts in attitudes imperious" [Longfellow]; "thoughts that breathe and words that burn" [Gray]; *vivere est cogitare* [Cicero]; *Volk der Dichter und Denker*.

indulge in reverie &c. (*be inattentive*) 458.

put away thought; unbend -, relax -, divert- the mind.

**Adj.** vacant, unintellectual, unideal, unoccupied, unthinking, inconsiderate, thoughtless; absent &c. (*inattentive*) 458; diverted; irrational &c. 499; narrow-minded &c. 481.

un-thought of, -dreamt of, -considered; off one's mind; incogitable, not to be thought of.

**Phr.** *absence d'esprit*; *pabulum pictura pascit inani*.

**453.** [Object of thought.] **Idea.** — **N.** idea, notion, conception, thought, apprehension, impression, perception, image, *εἶδωλον*, sentiment, reflection, observation, consideration; abstract idea; archetype, formative notion; guiding -, organizing- conception; image in the mind, regulative principle.

view &c. (*opinion*) 484; theory &c.

**454.** [Subject of thought, *νοήματα*.]

**Topic.** — **N.** subject of -, material for-thought; food for the mind, mental pabulum.

subject, -matter; matter, theme, *νοήματα*, topic; what it is about, thesis, text, business, affair, matter in hand, argument; motion, resolution; head, chapter; case, point; proposition, theorem; field





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



regard to, heed, mind, take cognizance of, entertain, recognize; make —, take-note of; note.

examine cursorily; glance -at, — upon, — over; cast —, pass- the eyes over; run over, turn over the leaves, dip into, perstringe †; skim &c. (*neglect*) 460; take a cursory view of.

examine, — closely, — intently; scan, scrutinize, consider; give —, bend- one's mind to; overhaul, revise, pore over; inspect, review, pass under review; take stock of; fix —, rivet —, devote- the -eye, — mind, — thoughts, — attention- on or to; hear —, think- out; mind one's business.

revert to; watch &c. (*expect*) 507, (*take care of*) 459; hearken —, listen- to; prick up the ears; have —, keep- the eyes open; come to the point.

meet with attention; fall under one's -notice, — observation; be -under consideration &c. (*topic*) 454.

catch —, strike- the eye; attract notice; catch —, awaken —, wake —, invite —, solicit —, attract —, claim —, excite —, engage —, occupy —, strike —, arrest —, fix —, engross —, absorb —, rivet- the -attention, — mind, — thoughts; be -present to, — uppermost in- the mind.

bring under one's notice; point -out, — to, — at, — the finger at; lay the finger on, indigitate †, indicate; direct —, call-attention to; show; put a -mark &c. (*sign*) 550- upon; call soldiers to “attention”; bring forward &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

**Adj.** attentive, mindful, observant, regardful; alive —, awake- to; observing &c. *v.*; alert; taken up —, occupied- with; engaged —, engrossed —, wrapped-in; absorbed, rapt; breathless; preoccupied &c. (*inattentive*) 458; watchful &c. (*careful*) 459; intent on, open-eyed; breathless, undistracted, upon the stretch; on the watch &c. (*expectant*) 507.

steadfast.

**Int.** see! look, — here, — you, — to it! mark! lo! behold! soho! hark, — ye! mind! halloo! observe! lo and behold! attention! *nota bene*; N.B.; \*, †; I'd have you to know; notice! O yes! *Oyez! dekho! ecco! yoho!*

**Phr.** this is —, these are- to give notice; *dictum sapienti sat est; finem respice.*

**459. Care.** — [Vigilance.] — **N.** care, solicitude, heed; heedfulness &c. *adj.*; scruple &c. (*conscientiousness*) 939.

watchfulness &c. *adj.*; vigilance, *surveillance*, eyes of Argus, watch, vigil, look out, watch and ward, *l'œil du maître*.

alertness &c. (*activity*) 682; attention &c. 457; prudence &c., circumspection &c. (*caution*) 864; anxiety; forethought &c. 510; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; tidiness &c. (*order*) 58, (*cleanliness*)

perplex, bewilder, moider, fluster, muddle, dazzle; throw a sop to Cerberus.

**Adj.** inattentive; un-observant, -mindful, -heeding, -discerning; inadvertent; mind-, regard-, respect-less; listless &c. (*indifferent*) 866; blind, deaf; bird-witted; hand over head; cur-, percur-sory; giddy-, scatter-, hare-brained; unreflecting, *écervelé*, inconsiderate, offhand, thoughtless, dizzy, muzzy, brainsick; giddy, — as a goose; wild, harum-scarum, rantipole, high-flying; heed-, care-less &c. (*neglectful*) 460.

absent, abstracted, *distract*; absent-minded, lost; lost —, wrapped- in thought; rapt, in the clouds, bemused; dreaming —, musing- on other things; preoccupied, engrossed &c. (*attentive*) 457; in a -reverie &c. *n.*; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; napping; dreamy; caught napping.

disconcerted, put out &c. *v.*

**Adv.** inattentively, inadvertently &c. *adj.*; *per incuriam, sub silentio.*

**Int.** stand -at ease, — easy!

**Phr.** the attention wanders; one's wits gone a -woolgathering, — bird's nesting; it never entered into one's head; the mind running on other things; one's thoughts being elsewhere; had it been a bear it would have bitten you.

**460. Neglect.** — **N.** neglect; carelessness &c. *adj.*; trifling &c. *v.*; negligence; omission, laches, default; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inattention &c. 458; nonchalance &c. (*insensibility*) 823; imprudence, recklessness &c. 863; slovenliness &c. (*disorder*) 59, (*dirt*) 653; improvidence &c. 674; noncompletion &c. 730; inexactness &c. (*error*) 495.

paraleipsis [in rhetoric].

trifler, waiter on Providence; Micawber.



652; accuracy &c. (*exactness*) 494; minuteness, attention to detail.

**V.** be -careful &c. *adj.*; reckon; take care &c. (*be cautious*) 864; pay attention to &c. 457; take care of; look -, see-to, - after; keep -an eye, - a sharp eye-upon; chaperon, matronize, play gooseberry; keep -watch, - watch and ward; mount guard, set watch, watch; keep in -sight, - view; mind, - one's business.

look -sharp, - about one; look with one's own eyes; keep a -good, - sharp-lookout; have all one's -wits, - eyes-about one; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; keep one's eyes -, have the eyes -, sleep with one eye- open.

take precautions &c. 673; protect &c. (*render safe*) 664.

do one's best &c. 682; mind one's Ps and Qs, speak by the card, pick one's steps.

**Adj.** care-, regard-, heed-ful; taking care &c. *v.*; particular; prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; considerate; thoughtful &c. (*deliberative*) 451; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; alert &c. (*active*) 682; sure-footed.

guarded, on one's guard; on the -*qui vive*, - alert, - watch, - look out; awake, broad awake, vigilant; watch-, wake-, wist-ful; Argus-eyed; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498; on the watch for &c. (*expectant*) 507.

tidy &c. (*orderly*) 58, (*clean*) 652; accurate &c. (*exact*) 494; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; *cavendo tutus* &c. (*safe*) 664.

**Adv.** carefully &c. *adj.*; with care, gingerly.

**Phr.** *quis custodiet istos custodes?* "care will kill a cat" [Wither]; *ni bebas agua que no veas*; "O polished perturbation! golden care!" [Henry IV.]; "the incessant care and labor of his mind" [Henry IV.].

-missed; shunted, shelved.

un-examined, -studied, -searched, -scanned, -weighed, -sifted, -explored.

abandoned; buried in a napkin, hid under a bushel.

**Adv.** negligently &c. *adj.*; hand over head, anyhow; in an unguarded moment &c. (*unexpectedly*) 508; *per incuriam*.

**Int.** never mind, no matter, let it pass.

**V.** be -negligent &c. *adj.*; take no care of &c. (take care of &c. 459); neglect; let -slip, - go; lay -, set -, cast -, put- aside; keep -, leave- out of sight; lose sight of.

overlook, disregard; pass -over, - by; let pass; blink; wink -, connive- at; gloss over; take no -note, - notice, - thought, - account- of; pay no regard to; *laissez aller*.

scamp; trifle, fribble; do by halves; cut; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; play -, trifle- with; slur; skim, - the surface; *effleurer*; take a cursory view of &c. 457.

slur -, slip -, skip -, jump- over; pre-termit, miss, skip, jump, omit, give the go-by to, push aside, pigeonhole, throw into the background, shelve, sink; ignore, shut one's eyes to, refuse to hear, turn a deaf ear to; leave out of one's calculation; not -attend to &c. 457, - mind; not trouble -oneself, - one's head- -with, - about; forget &c. 506; be caught napping &c. (*not expect*) 508; leave a loose thread; let the grass grow under one's feet.

render -neglectful &c. *adj.*; put -, throw- off one's guard.

**Adj.** neglecting &c. *v.*; unmindful, negligent, neglectful; heedless, careless, thoughtless; perfunctory, remiss.

inconsiderate; un-, in-circumspect; off one's guard; un-wary, -watchful, -guarded; offhand.

supine &c. (*inactive*) 683; inattentive &c. 458; insouciant &c. (*indifferent*) 823; imprudent, reckless &c. 863; slovenly &c. (*disorderly*) 59, (*dirty*) 653; inexact &c. (*erroneous*) 495; improvident &c. 674.

neglected &c. *v.*; un-heeded, -cared for, -perceived, -seen, -observed, -noticed, -noted, -marked, -attended to, -thought of, -regarded, -remarked,

**461. Inquiry.** [Subject of Inquiry. **Question.**] — **N.** inquiry; request &c. 765; search, research, quest; pursuit &c. 622.

**462. Answer.** — **N.** answer, response, reply, replication, riposte, rejoinder, surrejoinder, rebutter, surrebutter, retort, repartee; rescript, -ion; antiphon,



examination, review, scrutiny, investigation, indagation †; per-quisition, -scrutation, -vestigation †; Inqu-est, -isition; exploration; exploitation, ventilation.

sifting; calculation, analysis, dissection, resolution, induction; Baconian method.

strict —, close —, searching —, exhaustive- inquiry; narrow —, strict- search; study &c. (*consideration*) 451.

*scire facias, ad referendum*; trial.

questioning &c. *v.*; interroga-tion, -tory; interpellation; challenge, examination, cross-examination, catechism; feeler, Socratic method, zetetic philosophy; leading question; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476.

reconnoitering, reconnaissance; prying &c. *v.*; espionage, *espionnage*; domiciliary visit, peep behind the curtain; lantern of Diogenes.

question, query, problem, desideratum, point to be solved, porism; subject —, field- of -inquiry, — controversy; point —, matter- in dispute; moot point; issue, question at issue; bone of contention &c. (*discord*) 713; plain —, fair —, open- question; enigma &c. (*secret*) 533; knotty point &c. (*difficulty*) 704; *quodlibet*; threshold of an inquiry.

inquirer, investigator, inquisitor, inspector, querist, examiner, catechist; scrut-ator, -ineer, -inizer; analyst; quidnunc &c. (*curiosity*) 455.

**V.** make -inquiry &c. *n.*; inquire, seek, search; look -for, — about for, — out for; scan, reconnoiter, explore, sound, rummage, ransack, pry, peer, look round; look —, go- -over, — through; spy, overhaul.

scratch the head, slap the forehead.

look —, peer —, pry- into every hole and corner; nose; trace up; hunt —, fish —, ferret- out; unearth; leave no stone unturned.

seek a -clue, — clew; hunt, track, trail, mouse, dodge, trace; follow the -trail, — scent; pursue &c. 662; beat up one's quarters; fish for; feel for &c. (*experiment*) 463.

investigate; take up —, institute —, pursue —, follow up —, conduct —, carry on —, prosecute- -an inquiry &c. *n.*; look -at, — into; preëxamine; discuss, canvass, agitate.

examine, study, consider, calculate; dip—, dive —, delve —, go deep- into; make sure of, probe, sound, fathom; probe to the -bottom, — quick; scrutinize, analyze, anatomize, dissect, parse, resolve, sift, winnow; view —, try- in all its phases; thresh out.

bring in question, subject to examination; put to the proof &c. (*experiment*) 463; audit, tax, pass in review; take into consideration &c. (*think over*) 451; take counsel &c. 695.

ask, question, demand; put —, pop —, propose —, propound —, moot —, start —, raise —, stir —, suggest —, put forth —, ventilate —, grapple with —, go into- a question.

put to the question, interrogate, catechize, pump; cross-question, -examine; dodge; require an answer; pick —, suck- the brains of; feel the pulse.

be -in question &c. *adj.*; undergo examination.

**Adj.** inquiry &c. *v.*; inquisitive &c. (*curious*) 455; requisit-ive †, -ory; catechetical, inquisitorial, analytic; in -search, — quest- of; on the lookout for, interrogative, zetetic; all-searching.

un-determined, -tried, -decided; in -question, — dispute, — issue, — course

-y; acknowledgment; password; echo; counter statement.

discovery &c. 480a; solution &c. (*explanation*) 522; rationale &c. (*cause*) 153; clue &c. (*indication*) 550.

Œdipus; oracle &c. 513; return &c. (*record*) 551.

**V.** answer, respond, reply, rebut, retort, rejoin; give —, return for- answer; acknowledge, echo.

explain &c. (*interpret*) 522; solve &c. (*unriddle*) 522; discover &c. 480a; fathom, hunt out &c. (*inquire*) 461; satisfy, set at rest, determine.

**Adj.** answering &c. *v.*; respon-sive, -dent; conclusive.

**Adv.** because &c. (*cause*) 153; on the -scent, — right scent.

**Int.** eureka!





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



**Adj.** discriminating &c. *v.*; dioristic, discriminative, distinctive; nice.

**Phr.** *il y a fagots et fagots; rem acu tetigisti; la critique est aisée et l'art est difficile.*

**466. Measurement.** — **N.** measurement, admeasurement, mensuration, survey, valuation, appraisement, assessment, assize; estim-ate, -ation; dead reckoning; reckoning &c. (*numeration*) 85; gauging &c. *v.*; horse power.

metrology, weights and measures, compound arithmetic.

measure, yard measure, standard, rule, foot rule, compass, calipers; gage, gauge; meter, line, rod, check; dividers; velo.

flood —, high water- mark; index &c. 550.

scale; gradu-ation, -ated scale; nonius; vernier &c. (*minuteness*) 193; batho-, galvano-, helio-, interfero-, odo-, ombro-, panto-, pluvio-, pneumato-, pneumo-, radio-, refracto-, respiro-, rheo-, spiro-, tele-, udo-, vacuo-, vario-, via-, thermo(*heat* &c. 382)-, baro(*air* &c. 338)-, anemo(*wind* 349)-, dynamo-, gonio (*angle* 244)-meter; landmark &c. (*limit*) 233; balance &c. (*weight*) 319; mari-, pneumato-, stetho-graph; rain gauge, rain gage.

coördinates, ordinate and abscissa, polar coördinates, latitude and longitude, declination and right ascension, altitude and azimuth.

geo-, stereo-, hypso-metry; metage; surveying, land surveying; geo-desy, -detics, -desia; ortho-, alti-metry; cadastre.

astrolabe, armillary sphere.

land surveyor; geometer.

**V.** measure, mete; value, assess, rate, appraise, estimate, form an estimate, set a value on; appreciate; standardize.

span, pace, step; apply the -compass &c. *n.*; gauge, plumb, probe, sound, fathom; heave the -log, — lead; survey.

take an average &c. 29; graduate.

**Adj.** measuring &c. *v.*; metric, -al; measurable; geodetical.

### Section III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING

**467. Evidence** [On one side.] — **N.** evidence; facts, premises, data, *præcognita*, grounds.

indication &c. 550; criterion &c. (*test*) 463.

testi-mony, -fication; attestation; deposition &c. (*affirmation*) 535; examination.

admission &c. (*assent*) 488; authority, warrant, credential, diploma, voucher, certificate, doquet, docket; *testamur*; record &c. 551; document; *pièce justificative*; deed, warranty &c. (*security*) 771; signature, seal &c. (*identification*) 550; exhibit.

witness, indicator; eye-, ear-witness; deponent; sponsor; cojuror.

oral —, documentary —, hearsay —, external —, extrinsic —, internal —, intrinsic —, circumstantial —, cumulative —, *ex parte* —, presumptive —, collateral —, constructive- evidence; proof &c. (*demonstration*) 478; evidence in chief.

secondary evidence; confirmation, corroboration, support; ratification &c. (*as-*

**468.** [Evidence on the other side, on the other hand.] **Counter Evidence.** — **N.** counter evidence; evidence on the other -side, — hand; disproof; refutation &c. 479; negation &c. 536; conflicting evidence.

plea &c. 617; vindication &c. 937; counter protest; *tu quoque* argument; other side —, reverse- of the shield.

**V.** countervail, oppose; rebut &c. (*refute*) 479; subvert &c. (*destroy*) 162; check, weaken; contravene; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536; tell another story, turn the scale, alter the case; turn the tables; cut both ways; prove a negative.

*audire alteram partem.*

**Adj.** countervailing &c. *v.*; contradictory.

un-attested, -authenticated, -supported by evidence; supposititious.

**Adv.** *per contra.*

**469. Qualification.** — **N.** qualification, limitation, modification, coloring. allowance, grains of allowance, con-



sent) 488; authentication; compurgation, wager of law, comprobaton†.

citation, reference.

**V.** be -evidence &c. *n.*; evince, show, betoken, tell of; indicate &c. (*denote*) 550; imply, involve, argue, bespeak, breathe.

have —, carry- weight; tell, speak volumes; speak for itself &c. (*manifest*) 525.

rest —, depend- upon; repose on.

bear -witness &c. *n.*; give -evidence &c. *n.*; testify, depose, witness, vouch for; sign, seal, undersign, set one's hand and seal, sign and seal, deliver as one's act and deed, certify, attest; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488.

make absolute, confirm, ratify, corroborate, indorse, countersign, support, bear out, uphold, warrant.

adduce, attest, cite, quote; refer —, appeal- to; call, — to witness; bring -forward, — into court; allege, plead; produce —, confront- witnesses; collect —, bring together —, rake up- evidence.

have —, make out- a case; establish, authenticate, substantiate, verify, make good, quote chapter and verse; bring -home to, — to book.

**Adj.** showing &c. *v.*; indica-tive, -tory; deducible &c. 478; grounded —, founded —, based- on; corroborative, confirmatory.

**Adv.** by inference; according to, witness, *a fortiori*; still -more, — less; *raison de plus*; in corroboration &c. *n.* of; *valeat quantum*; under -seal, — one's hand and seal.

**Phr.** *dictum de dicto*.

sideration, extenuating circumstances; mitigation.

condition, proviso, exception; exemption; salvo, saving clause; discount &c. 813; restriction.

**V.** qualify, limit, modify, leaven, give a color to, introduce new conditions, narrow, temper.

allow —, make allowance- for; admit exceptions, take into account; modulate.

take exception.

**Adj.** qualifying &c. *v.*; conditional; exceptional &c. (*unconformable*) 83.

hypothetical &c. (*supposed*) 514; contingent &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

**Adv.** provided, — always; if, unless, but, yet; according as; conditionally, admitting, supposing; on the supposition of &c. (*theoretically*) 514; with the understanding, even, although, though, for all that, after all, at all events.

with grains of allowance, *cum grano salis*; *exceptis excipiendis*; wind and weather permitting; if possible &c. 470.

subject to; with this -proviso &c. *n.*

### Degrees of Evidence

**470. Possibility.** — **N.** possibility, potentiality; what -may be, — is possible &c. *adj.*; compatibility &c. (*agreement*) 23.

practicability, feasibility; practicableness &c. *adj.*

contingency, chance &c. 156.

**V.** be -possible &c. *adj.*; stand a chance; admit of, bear.

render -possible &c. *adj.*; put in the way of.

**Adj.** possible; on the -cards, — dice; *in posse*, within the bounds of possibility, conceivable, credible; compatible &c. 23; likely.

practicable, feasible, performable, achievable; within -reach, — measurable distance; accessible, superable, surmountable; at-, ob-tainable; contingent &c. (*doubtful*) 475.

**471. Impossibility.** — **N.** impossibility &c. *adj.*; what -cannot, — can never- be; sour grapes; hopelessness &c. 859.

**V.** be -impossible &c. *adj.*; have no chance whatever.

attempt impossibilities; square the circle, wash a blackamoor white; skin a flint; make -a silk purse out of a sow's ear, — bricks without straw; have nothing to go upon; weave a rope of sand, build castles in the air, *prendre la lune avec les dents*, extract sunbeams from cucumbers, set the Thames on fire, milk a he-goat into a sieve, catch a weasel asleep, *rompre l'anguille au genou*, be in two places at once.

**Adj.** impossible; not -possible &c. 470; absurd, contrary to reason; unlikely; unreasonable &c. 477; incredible



**Adv.** possibly, by possibility; perhaps, -chance, -adventure; may be, haply, mayhap.

if possible, wind and weather permitting, God willing, *Deo volente*, D. V.; as luck may have it.

**Phr.** *misericordia Domini inter pontem et fontem*; "the glories of the Possible are ours" [B. Taylor].

less) 859; incompatible &c. 24; inaccessible, uncomeatable, impassable, impervious, innavigable, inextricable; self-contradictory.

out of —, beyond- one's -power, — depth, — reach, — grasp; too much for; *ultra crepidam*.

**Phr.** the grapes are sour; *non possumus*; *non nostrum tantas componere lites* [Vergil]; *chercher une aiguille dans une botte de foin*; *il a le mer à boire*.

**472. Probability.** — **N.** probability, likelihood; credibleness; likeliness &c. *adj.*

*vraisemblance*, verisimilitude, plausibility; color, semblance, show of; presumption; presumptive —, circumstantial- evidence; credibility.

reasonable —, fair —, good —, favorable- chance, — prospect; prospect, well-grounded hope; chance &c. 156.

**V.** be -probable &c. *adj.*; give —, lend-color to; point to; imply &c. (*evidence*) 467; bid fair &c. (*promise*) 511; stand fair for; stand —, run- a good chance.

think likely, dare say, flatter oneself; expect &c. 507; count upon &c. (*believe*) 484.

**Adj.** probable, likely, hopeful, to be expected, in a fair way.

plausible, specious, ostensible, colorable, *ben trovato*, well-founded, reasonable, credible, easy of belief, presumable, presumptive, apparent.

**Adv.** probably &c. *adj.*; belike; in all -probability, — likelihood; very —, most- likely; like enough; ten &c. to one; apparently, seemingly, according to every reasonable expectation; *primâ facie*; to all appearance &c. (*to the eye*) 448.

**Phr.** the -chances, — odds- are; appearances —, chances- are in favor of; there is reason to -believe, — think, — expect; I dare say; all Lombard Street to a China orange.

**474. Certainty.** — **N.** certainty; necessity &c. 601; certitude, surety, assurance; dead —, moral- certainty; infallibleness &c. *adj.*; infallibility, reliability; indubitableness, inevitableness, unquestionableness.

gospel, scripture, church, pope, court of final appeal; *res judicata*, ultimatum.

positiveness; dogmat-ism, -ist, -izer; doctrinaire, bigot, opinionist, Sir Oracle; *ipse dixit*.

fact; positive —, matter of- fact; *fait accompli*.

&c. 485; beyond the bounds of -reason, — possibility; from which reason recoils; visionary; inconceivable &c. (*improbable*) 473; prodigious &c. (*wonderful*) 870; un-, in-imaginable; unthinkable.

impracticable, unachievable; un-, infeasible; insuperable; un-, in-surmountable; unat-, unob-tainable; out of -reach, — the question; not to be -had, — thought of; beyond control; desperate &c. (*hope-*

**473. Improbability.** — **N.** improbability, unlikelihood; unfavorable —, bad —, ghost of a —, little —, small —, poor —, scarcely any —, no- chance; bare possibility; long odds; incredibility &c. 485.

**V.** be -improbable &c. *adj.*; have a -small chance &c. *n.*

**Adj.** improbable, unlikely, contrary to all reasonable expectation.

rare &c. (*infrequent*) 137; unheard of, inconceivable; un-, in-imaginable; incredible &c. 485; more than doubtful.

**Phr.** the chances are against; *aquila non capit muscas*; *pedir peras al olmo*.

**475. Uncertainty.** — **N.** uncertainty, incertitude, doubt; doubtfulness &c. *adj.*; dubi-ety, -tation, -tancy†, -ousness.

hesitation, suspense; perplexity, embarrassment, dilemma, bewilderment; timidity &c. (*fear*) 860; vacillation &c. 605; diaporesis, indetermination.

vagueness &c. *adj.*; haze, fog; obscurity &c. (*darkness*) 421; ambiguity &c. (*double meaning*) 520; contingency, double contingency, possibility upon a possibility; open question &c. (*question*)





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## Section IV. REASONING PROCESSES

**476. Reasoning.** — **N.** reasoning; ratio-cination, -nalism; dialectics, induction, generalization.

discussion, comment; ventilation; inquiry &c. 461.

argumentation, controversy, debate; polemics, wrangling; contention &c. 720; logomachy; dis-putation, -ception; paper war.

art of reasoning, logic.

process —, train —, chain- of reasoning; de-, in-duction; synthesis, analysis.

argument; case, *plaidoyer*, opening; lemma, proposition, terms, premises, postulate, data, starting point, principle; inference &c. (*judgment*) 480.

pro-, syllogism; enthymeme, sorites, dilemma, *perilepsis*, *à priori* reasoning, *reductio ad absurdum*, horns of a dilemma, *argumentum ad hominem*, comprehensive argument; empirema, epagoge.

reasoner, logician, dialectician; disputant; controver-sialist, -tist; wrangler, arguer, debater, polemic, casuist, rationalist; scientist; eristic.

logical sequence; good case; correct —, just —, sound —, valid —, cogent —, logical —, forcible —, persuasive —, persuasory —, consecretary † —, conclusive &c. 478 —, subtle- reasoning; force of argument; strong -point, — argument.

arguments, reasons, pros and cons.

**V.** reason, argue, discuss, debate, dispute, wrangle; argify, bandy -words, — arguments; chop logic; hold —, carry on — an argument; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; canvass; comment —, moralize- upon; spiritualize; consider &c. (*examine*). 461.

open a -discussion, — case; try conclusions; join —, be at- issue; moot; come to the point; stir —, agitate —, ventilate —, torture- a question; take up a -side, — case.

contend, take one's stand upon, insist, lay stress on; infer &c. 480.

follow from &c. (*demonstration*) 478.

**Adj.** reasoning &c. *v.*; rationalistic; argumentative, controversial, dialectic, polemical; discurs-ory, -ive; disputatious; Aristotelian, eristic, -al.

debatable, controvertible.

logical; relevant &c. 23.

**Adv.** for, because, hence, whence, seeing that, since, sith, then, thence, so; for -that, — this, — which-reason; for-

**477.** [The absence of reasoning.] **Intuition.** [False or vicious reasoning; show of reason.] **Sophistry.** — **N.** intuition, instinct, association; presentiment; rule of thumb.

sophistry, paralogy, perversion, casuistry, jesuitry, equivocation, evasion; chicane, -ry; quiddet, quiddity; mystification; special pleading; speciousness &c. *adj.*; nonsense &c. 497; word-, tongue-fence.

false —, vicious- reasoning; *petitio principii*, *ignoratio elenchi*; *post hoc ergo propter hoc*; *non sequitur*, *ignotum per ignotius*.

misjudgment &c. 481; false teaching &c. 538.

sophism, solecism, paralogism; quibble, quirk, *elenchus*, elench, fallacy, *quodlibet*, subterfuge, subtlety, quillet; inconsistency, antilogy; “a delusion, a mockery, and a snare” [Denman]; clap-trap, mere words; “lame and impotent conclusion” [*Othello*].

meshes —, cobwebs- of sophistry; flaw in an argument; weak point, bad case.

overrefinement; hairsplitting &c. *v.*

**V.** judge -intuitively, — by intuition; hazard a proposition, talk at random.

reason -ill, falsely &c. *adj.*; misjudge &c. 481; paralogize.

pervert, quibble; equivocate, mystify, evade, elude; gloss over, varnish; mis-teach &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; cavil, refine, subtilize, split hairs; mis-represent &c. (*lie*) 544.

beg the question, reason in a circle, cut blocks with a razor, beat about the bush, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, prove that black is white and white black, travel out of the record, *parler à tort et à travers*, put oneself out of court, not have a leg to stand on.

**Adj.** intuitive, instinctive, impulsive; independent of —, anterior to- reason; gratuitous, hazarded; unconnected.

unreasonable, illogical, false, unsound, invalid; unwarranted, not following; inconsequent, -ial; inconsistent; absonous †, -ant; unscientific; untenable, inconclusive, incorrect; fall-acious, -ible; groundless, unproved.

deceptive, sophistical, jesuitical; illusive, -ory; specious, hollow, plausible, *ad captandum*, evasive; irrelevant &c. 10.



inasmuch as; whereas, *ex concessio*, considering, in consideration of; there-, where-fore; consequently, *ergo*, thus, accordingly; *a fortiori*.

in -conclusion, - fine; finally, after all, *au bout du compte*, on the whole, taking one thing with another.

**Phr.** *ab actu ad posse valet consecutio; per troppo dibatter la verità si perde; troppo disputare la verità fa errare.*

**478. Demonstration.** — **N.** demonstration, proof; conclusiveness &c. *adj.*; apodeixis, apodixis, probation, comprobatation †.

logic of facts &c. (*evidence*) 467; *experimentum crucis* &c. (*test*) 463; argument &c. 476; rigorous -, absolute- establishment.

**V.** demonstrate, prove, establish, make good; show, evince &c. (*be evidence of*) 467; verify &c. 467; settle the question, reduce to demonstration, set the question at rest.

make out, - a case; prove one's point, have the best of the argument; draw a conclusion &c. (*judge*) 480.

follow, - of course; stand to reason; hold -good, - water.

**Adj.** demonstra-ting &c. *v.*, -tive, -ble; probative, unanswerable, conclusive; apodeictic, -al; irre-sistible, -futable, -fragable.

categorical, decisive, crucial.

demonstrated &c. *v.*; proven; un-confuted, -answered, -refuted; evident &c. 474.

deducible, consequential, consectary, inferential, following.

**Adv.** of course, in consequence, consequently, as a matter of course.

**Phr.** *probatum est*; there is nothing more to be said, Q.E.D., it must follow; *exitus acta probat*.

weak, feeble, poor, flimsy, loose, vague, irrational; nonsensical &c. (*absurd*) 497; foolish &c. (*imbecile*) 499; frivolous, pettifogging, quibbling; finespun, overrefined.

at the end of one's tether, *au bout de son latin*.

**Adv.** intuitively &c. *adj.*; by intuition; illogically &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *non constat*; that goes for nothing.

**479. Confutation.** — **N.** con-, refutation; answer, complete answer; disproof, conviction, redargution, invalidation; expos-ure, -ition; clincher; retort; *reductio ad absurdum*; knock down -, *tu quoque*- argument; sockdolager \* [U. S.].

**V.** con-, re-fute; parry, negative, disprove, redargue, expose, show the fallacy of, rebut, defeat; demolish &c. (*destroy*) 162; over-throw, -turn; scatter to the winds, explode, invalidate; silence; put -, reduce- to silence; clinch -an argument, - a question; give one a setdown, stop the mouth, shut up; have, - on the hip.

not leave a leg to stand on, cut the ground from under one's feet.

be confuted &c.; fail; expose -, show-one's weak point.

**Adj.** confut-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; capable of refutation; re-, con-futable.

condemned -on one's own showing, - out of one's own mouth.

**Phr.** the argument falls to the ground, *cadit quæstio*, it does not hold water, "*suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*." [Terence].

## Section V. RESULTS OF REASONING

**480. Judgment.** [Conclusion.] — **N.** result, conclusion, upshot; deduction, inference, ergotism†, illation; corollary, porism; moral.

estimation, valuation, appreciation, judication; di-, ad-judication; arbitrament, -ement, -ation; assessment, ponderation; valorization.

award, estimate; review, criticism, critique, notice, report.

decision, determination, judgment, finding, verdict, sentence, decree; *res judicata*.

**481. Misjudgment.** — **N.** misjudgment, obliquity of judgment; mis-calculation, -computation, -conception &c. (*error*) 495; hasty conclusion.

prejud-gment, -ication, -ice; foregone conclusion; pre-notion, -vention, -conception, -dilection, -possession, -apprehension, -sumption, -sentiment; fixed -, preconceived- idea; *idée fixe*; *mentis gratissimus error*; fool's paradise.

*esprit de corps*, party spirit, partisanship, clannishness, prestige.

bias, warp, twist; hobby, fad, quirk,



plebiscite, voice, casting vote; vote &c. (*choice*) 609; opinion &c. (*belief*) 484; good judgment &c. (*wisdom*) 498.

judge, umpire; arbi-ter, -trator; assessor, referee; censor, reviewer, critic; connoisseur; commentator &c. 524; inspector, inspecting officer.

**V.** judge, conclude; come to —, draw —, arrive at- a conclusion; ascertain, determine, make up one's mind.

deduce, derive, gather, collect, draw an inference, make a deduction, weet†, ween.

form an estimate, estimate, appreciate, value, count, assess, rate, rank, account; regard, consider, think of; look upon &c. (*believe*) 484; review; size up \*.

settle; pass —, give- an opinion; decide, try, pronounce, rule; pass -judgment, — sentence; sentence, doom; find; give —, deliver- judgment; adjud-ge, -icate; arbitrate, award, report; bring in a verdict; make absolute, set a question at rest; confirm &c. (*assent*) 488.

comment, criticize; pass under review &c. (*examine*) 457; investigate &c. (*inquire*) 461.

hold the scales, sit in judgment; try —, hear- a cause.

**Adj.** judging &c. *v.*; judicious &c. (*wise*) 498; determinate, conclusive.

**Adv.** on the whole, all things considered.

**Phr.** "a Daniel come to judgment" [*Merchant of Venice*]; "and stand a critic, hated yet caress'd" [*Byron*]; "it is much easier to be critical than to be correct" [*Disraeli*]; *la critique est aisée et l'art est difficile*; "nothing if not critical" [*Othello*]; "O most lame and impotent conclusion" [*Othello*].

misjudged &c. *v.*

**Adv.** *ex parte*.

**Phr.** nothing like leather; the wish the father to the thought.

crotchet, partiality, infatuation, blind side, mote in the eye.

one-sided —, partial —, narrow —, confined —, superficial- -views, — ideas, — conceptions, — notions; narrow mind; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; *odium theologicum*; pedantry; hypercriticism.

doctrinaire &c. (*positive*) 474.

**V.** mis-judge, -estimate, -think, -conjecture, -conceive &c. (*error*) 495; fly in the face of facts; mis-calculate, -reckon, -compute.

overestimate &c. 482; underestimate &c. 483.

pre-, fore-judge; pre-suppose, -sume, -judicate; dogmatize; have a -bias &c. *n.*; have only one idea; *jurare in verba magistri*, run away with the notion; jump —, rush- to a conclusion; look only at one side of the shield; view -with jaundiced eye, — through distorting spectacles; not see beyond one's nose; *dare pondus fumo*; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder*) 699.

give a -bias, — twist; bias, warp, twist; pre-judice, -possess.

**Adj.** misjudging &c. *v.*; ill-judging, wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; shortsighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

narrow-minded, -souled; mean-spirited; confined, illiberal, intolerant, besotted, infatuated, fanatical, *entêté*, positive, dogmatic, conceited; opin-, opinative; opinion-ed, -ate, -ative, -ated; self-opinioned, wedded to an opinion, *opiniâtre*; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; crotchety, fussy, impracticable; unreasonable, stupid &c. 499; credulous &c. 486; warped.

**480a.** [Result of search or inquiry.] **Discovery.** — **N.** discovery, detection, disenchantment; ascertainment, disclosure, find, revelation.

trover &c. 775.

**V.** discover, find, determine, evolve; fix upon; find —, trace —, make —, hunt —, fish —, worm —, ferret —, root- out; fathom; bring —, draw- out; educe, elicit, bring to light; dig —, grub —, fish- up; unearth, disinter.

solve, resolve; un-riddle, -ravel, -lock; pick —, open- the lock; find a -clue, — clew- to; interpret &c. 522; disclose &c. 529.

trace, get at; hit it, have it; lay one's -finger, — hands- upon; spot; get —, arrive- at the -truth &c. 494; put the saddle on the right horse, hit the right nail on the head.

be near the truth, burn; smoke, scent, sniff, smell a rat.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



count —, depend —, calculate —, pin one's faith —, reckon —, lean —, build —, rely —, rest- upon; lay one's account for; make sure of.

make oneself easy -about, — on that score; take on -trust, — credit; take for -granted, — gospel; allow —, attach- some weight to.

know, — for certain; have —, make- no doubt; doubt not; be —, rest- -assured &c. *adj.*; persuade —, assure —, satisfy- oneself; make up one's mind.

give one credit for; confide —, believe —, put one's trust- in; place —, repose- implicit confidence in; take -one's word for, — at one's word; place reliance on, rely upon, swear by, regard to.

think, hold; take, — it; opine, be of opinion, conceive, trow, ween, fancy, apprehend; have —, hold —, possess —, entertain —, adopt —, imbibe —, embrace —, get hold of —, hazard —, foster —, nurture —, cherish- -a belief, — an opinion &c. *n.*

view —, consider —, take —, hold —, conceive —, regard —, esteem —, deem —, look upon —, account —, set down- as; surmise &c. 514.

get —, take- it into one's head; come round to an opinion; swallow &c. (*credulity*) 486.

cause to -be believed &c. *v.*; satisfy, persuade, have the ear of, gain the confidence of, assure; con-vince, -vict, -vert; wean, bring round; bring —, win- over; indoctrinate &c. (*teach*) 537; cram down the throat; produce —, carry- conviction; bring —, drive- home to.

go down, find credence, pass current; be -received &c. *v.*, — current &c. *adj.*; possess —, take hold of —, take possession of- the mind.

**Adj.** believing &c. *v.*; certain, sure, assured, positive, cocksure, satisfied, confident, unhesitating, convinced, secure.

under the impression; impressed —, imbued —, penetrated- with.

confiding, suspectless †; unsus-pecting, -icious; void of suspicion; credulous &c. 486; wedded to.

believed &c. *v.*; accredited, putative; unsuspected.

worthy of —, deserving of —, commanding- belief; credible, reliable, trust- worthy, to be depended on; satisfactory; probable &c. 472; fiduci- al, -ary; persuasive, impressive.

relating to belief, doctrinal.

**Adv.** in the -opinion, — eyes- of; *me judice*; me-seems, -thinks; to the best of one's belief; I -dare say, — doubt not, — have no doubt, — am sure; sure enough &c. (*certainty*) 474; depend —, rely- upon it; be —, rest- assured; I'll warrant you &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

**Phr.** *experto crede* [Vergil]; *fata viam invenient*; *Justitiæ soror incorrupta Fides*; “live to explain thy doctrine by thy life” [Prior]; “stands not within the prospect of belief” [Macbeth]; *tarde quæ credita lædunt credimus* [Ovid]; *vide et crede*.

startle, stagger; shake —, stagger- one's -faith, — belief.

**Adj.** unbelieving; incredulous —, skept- ical- as to; distrustful —, shy —, suspi- cious- of; doubting &c. *v.*

doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; dispu- table; unworthy —, undeserving- of -belief &c. 484; questionable; sus-pect, -picious; open to -suspicion, — doubt; staggering, hard to believe, incredible, not to be believed, inconceivable.

fallible &c. (*uncertain*) 475; unde- monstrable; controvertible &c. (*untrue*) 495.

**Adv.** *cum grano salis*; with grains of allowance.

**Phr.** *fronti nulla fides*; *nimum ne crede colori* [Vergil]; “*timeo Danaos et dona ferentes*” [Ver- gil]; *credat Judæus Apella* [Horace]; let those be- lieve who may; *ad tristem partem strenua est sus- picio* [Syrus].

**486. Credulity.** — **N.** credul-ity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; gull-, cull-ibility †; gross credulity, infatuation; self-delu- sion, -deception; superstition; one's blind side; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606;

**487. Incredulity.** — **N.** incredul-ous- ness, -ity; skepticism, pyrrhonism; want of faith &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

suspiciousness &c. *adj.*; scrupulosity; suspicion &c. (*unbelief*) 485.



hyperorthodoxy &c. 984; misjudgment &c. 481.

credulous person &c. (*dupe*) 547.

**V.** be -credulous &c. *adj.*; *jurare in verba magistri*; follow implicitly; swallow, gulp down; take on trust; take for -granted, - gospel; run away with -a notion, - an idea; jump -, rush- to a conclusion; think the moon is made of green cheese; take -, grasp- the shadow for the substance; catch at straws.

impose upon &c. (*deceive*) 545.

**Adj.** credulous, gullible; easily -deceived &c. 545; simple, green, soft, childish, silly, stupid; easily convinced; over-credulous, -confident, -trustful; infatuated, superstitious; confiding &c. (*believing*) 484.

**Phr.** the wish the father to the thought; *credo quia impossibile* [Tertullian]; all is not gold that glitters; *no es oro todo lo que reluce*; *omne ignotum pro magnifico*.

**488. Assent.** — **N.** assent, -ment; acquiescence, admission; nod; ac-, concord, -cordance; agreement &c. 23; affirm-ance, -ation; recognition, acknowledgment, avowal; confession, - of faith.

unanimity, common consent, consensus, acclamation, chorus, *vox populi*; popular -, current- -belief, - opinion; public opinion; concurrence &c. (*of causes*) 178; coöperation &c. (*voluntary*) 709.

ratification, confirmation, corroboration, approval, acceptance, *visa*; indorsement &c. (*record*) 551.

consent &c. (*compliance*) 762.

**V.** assent; give -, yield -, nod- assent; acquiesce; agree &c. 23; receive, accept, accede, accord, concur, lend oneself to, consent, coincide, reciprocate, go with; be -at one with &c. *adj.*; go along -, chime in -, strike in -, close- with; echo, enter into one's views, agree in opinion; vote -, give one's voice- for; recognize; subscribe -, conform -, defer- to; say -yes, - ditto, - amen, - aye- to.

acknowledge, own, admit, allow, avow, confess; concede &c. (*yield*) 762; come round to; abide by; permit &c. 760.

arrive at-, come to -an understanding, - terms, - an agreement.

con-, af-firm; ratify, approve, indorse, countersign; corroborate &c. 467.

go -, swim- with the stream; be in the fashion, join in the chorus; be in every mouth.

**Adj.** assenting &c. *v.*; of one -accord,

unbeliever, skeptic; misbeliever,<sup>1</sup> pyrrhonist; heretic &c. (*heterodox*) 984.

**V.** be -incredulous &c. *adj.*; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; refuse to believe; shut one's -eyes, - ears- to; turn a deaf ear to; hold aloof; ignore, *nullis jurare in verba magistri*.

**Adj.** incredulous, skeptical, unbelieving, inconvincible; hard -, shy- of belief; suspicious, scrupulous, distrustful, disposed to doubt, indisposed to believe.

**489. Dissent.** — **N.** dissent; discordance &c. (*disagreement*) 24; difference -, diversity- of opinion.

nonconformity &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; protestantism, recusancy, schism; disaffection; secession &c. 624; recantation &c. 607.

dissension &c. (*discord*) 713; discontent &c. 832; caviling.

protest; contradiction &c. (*denial*) 536; noncompliance &c. (*rejection*) 764.

dissent-ient, -er; non-juror, -content, -conformist; sectary, separatist, recusant, schismatic, protestant, heretic.

**V.** dissent, demur; call in question &c. (*doubt*) 485; differ in opinion, disagree; say -no &c. 536; refuse -assent, - to admit; cavil, protest, raise one's voice against, repudiate; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536.

have no notion of, differ *toto cælo*; revolt -at, - from the idea.

shake the head, shrug the shoulders; look -askance, - askant.

secede; recant &c. 607.

**Adj.** dissenting &c. *v.*; negative &c. 536; diss-ident, -entient; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; non-content, -juring; protestant, recusant; uncon-vinced, -verted.

unavowed, unacknowledged; out of the question.

discontented &c. 832; unwilling &c. 603; extorted.

sectarian, denominational, schismatic; heterodox; intolerant.

<sup>1</sup> The word *miscreant*, which originally meant simply *misbeliever*, has now quite another meaning (949). See Trench, *On the Study of Words*, p. 71.



— mind; of the same mind, at one with, agreed, acquiescent, content; willing &c. 602.

un-contradicted, -challenged, -questioned, -controverted.

carried —, agreed- -*nem. con. &c. adv.*; unanimous; agreed on all hands, carried by acclamation.

affirmative &c. 535.

**Adv.** yes, yea, ay, aye, true; good; well; very -well, — true; well and good; granted; even —, just- so; to be sure, “thou hast said”; truly, exactly, precisely, that’s just it, indeed, certainly, certes, *ex concessio*; of course, unquestionably, assuredly, no doubt, doubtless.

be it so; so -be it, — let it be; amen; willingly &c. 602.

affirmatively, in the affirmative.

with one -consent, — voice, — accord; unanimously, *unâ voce*, by common consent, in chorus, to a man, *nem. con.*; *nemine -contradicente*, — *dissentiente*; without a dissentient voice; as one man, one and all, on all hands.

**Phr.** *avec plaisir*; *chi tace accousente*; “the public mind is the creation of the Master-Writers” [Disraeli].

**490. Knowledge.** — **N.** knowledge; cogn-izance, -ition, -oscence †; acquaintance, experience, ken, privity, insight, familiarity; com-, ap-prehension; recognition; appreciation &c. (*judgment*) 480; intuition; consci-ence, -ousness; perception, precognition; acroamatics.

light, enlightenment; glimpse, inkling; glimmer, -ing; dawn; scent, suspicion; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; discovery &c. 480a.

system —, body- of knowledge; science, philosophy, pansophy; acroama; theory, ætiology; circle of the sciences; pandect, doctrine, body of doctrine; cy-, encyclopedia; school &c. (*system of opinions*) 484.

tree of knowledge; republic of letters &c. (*language*) 560.

erudition, learning, lore, scholarship, reading, letters; literature; book madness; book learning, bookishness; bibliomania, -latry; information, general information; store of -knowledge &c.; education &c. (*teaching*) 537; culture, menticulture, attainments; acqui-rements, -sitions; accomplishments; proficiency; practical knowledge &c. (*skill*) 698; liberal education; dilettantism; rudiments &c. (*beginning*) 66.

deep —, profound —, solid —, accurate —, acroatic —, acroamatic —, vast —, extensive —, encyclopedical- -knowledge, — learning; omniscience, pantology.

march of intellect; progress —, ad-

**Adv.** no &c. 536; at -variance, — issue-with; under protest.

**Int.** God forbid! not for the world; I’ll be hanged if; never tell me; your humble servant, pardon me.

**Phr.** many men many minds; *quot homines tot sententiæ* [Terence]; *tant s’en faut*; *il s’en faut bien*.

**491. Ignorance.** — **N.** ignorance, nescience, *tabula rasa*, crass ignorance, *ignorance crasse*; unacquaintance; unconsciousness &c. *adj.*; dark-, blind-ness; incomprehension, inexperience, simplicity.

unknown quantities, *x, y, z*.

sealed book, *terra incognita*, virgin soil, unexplored ground; dark ages.

[Imperfect knowledge] smattering, sciolism, glimmering; bewilderment &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; incapacity.

[Affectation of knowledge] pedantry; charlatan-ry, -ism; *Philister*, Philistine.

**V.** be -ignorant &c. *adj.*; not -know &c. 490; know -not, — not what, — nothing of; have no -idea, — notion, — conception; not have the remotest idea; not know chalk from cheese.

ignore, be blind to; keep in ignorance &c. (*conceal*) 528.

see through a glass darkly; have a -film over the eyes, — glimmering &c. *n.*; wonder whether; not know what to make of &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; not pretend —, not take upon oneself- to say.

**Adj.** ignorant; nescient; un-knowing, -aware, -acquainted, -apprized, -witting, -weeting†, -conscious; wit-, weet †-less; a stranger to; unconvertant.

un-informed, -cultivated, -versed, -instructed, -taught, -initiated, -tutored, -schooled, -guided, -enlightened; Philistine; behind the age.

shallow, superficial, green, rude, emp-





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



learned —, literary- man; *homo multarum literarum*; man of -learning, — letters, — education, — genius.

antiquar-ian, -y; archæologist; sage &c. (*wise man*) 500.

pedant, doctinaire; pedagogue, Dr. Pangloss; pantologist; criminologist.

schoolboy &c. (*learner*) 541.

**Adj.** learned &c. 490; brought up at the feet of Gamaliel.

**Phr.** “he was a scholar and a ripe and good one” [*Henry VIII*]; “the manifold linguist” [*All's Well That Ends Well*].

**494.** [Object of knowledge.] **Truth.** — **N.** fact, reality &c. (*existence*) 1; plain matter of fact; nature &c. (*principle*) 5; truth, verity; gospel; orthodoxy &c. 983a; authenticity; veracity &c. 543; correctitude.

accuracy, exactitude; exact-, precise-ness &c. *adj.*; precision, delicacy; rigor, mathematical precision, punctuality; clockwork precision &c. (*regularity*) 80; conformity to rule; nicety.

orthology; *ipsissima verba*; realism.

plain —, honest —, sober —, naked —, unalloyed —, unqualified —, stern —, exact —, intrinsic- truth; *nuda veritas*; the very thing; not an -illusion &c. 495; real Simon Pure; unvarnished tale; the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; just the thing.

**V.** be -true &c. *adj.*, — the case; stand the test; have the true ring; hold -good, — true, — water.

render —, prove- -true &c. *adj.*; substantiate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

get at the truth &c. (*discover*) 480a.

**Adj.** real, actual &c. (*existing*) 1; veritable, true; certain &c. 474; substantially —, categorically- true &c.; true -to the letter, — as gospel; unimpeachable; veracious &c. 543; unre-, uncon- futed; un-ideal, -imagined; realistic.

exact, accurate, definite, precise, well-defined, just, right, correct, strict, severe; close &c. (*similar*) 17; literal; rigid, rigorous; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; religiously exact, punctual, mathematical, scientific; faithful, constant, unerring; curious, particular, nice, delicate, fine; clean-cut, clear-cut.

genuine, authentic, legitimate; orthodox &c. 983a; official, *ex officio*.

pure, natural, sound, sterling; unsophisticated, -adulterated, -varnished, -colored; in its true colors; *pukka*.

well-grounded, -founded; solid, substantial, tangible, valid; undis-torted, -guised; un-affected, -exaggerated, -romantic, -flattering.

**495. Error.** — **N.** error, fallacy; misconception, -apprehension, -understanding; inexactness &c. *adj.*; laxity; misconstruction &c. (*misinterpretation*) 523; miscomputation &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; *non sequitur* &c. 477; mis-statement, -report; mumpsimus.

mistake; miss, fault, blunder, *quiproquo*, cross purposes, oversight, misprint, erratum, corrigendum, slip, blot, flaw, loose thread; trip, stumble &c. (*failure*) 732; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; slip of the -tongue, — pen; *lapsus linguae*, clerical error; bull &c. (*absurdity*) 497; haplography.

il-, de-lusion; false -impression, — idea; bubble; self-deceit, -deception; mists of error.

heresy &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; hallucination &c. (*insanity*) 503; false light &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*fancy*) 515; fable &c. (*untruth*) 546; bias &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; misleading &c. *v.*

**V.** be -erroneous &c. *adj.*

cause error; mis-lead, -guide; lead -astray, — into error; beguile, misinform &c. (*misteach*) 538; delude; give a false -impression, — idea; falsify, misstate; deceive &c. 545; lie &c. 544.

err; be -in error &c. *adj.*, — mistaken &c. *v.*; be deceived &c. (*duped*) 547; mistake, receive a false impression, deceive oneself; fall into —; lie under —, labor under- -an error &c. *n.*; be in the wrong, blunder; mis-apprehend, -con-ceive, -understand, -reckon, -count, -calculate &c. (*misjudge*) 481.

play —, be- at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

trip, stumble; lose oneself &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; go astray; fail &c. 732; be in the wrong box; take the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*mismanage*) 699; put the saddle on the wrong horse; reckon without one's host; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; dream &c. (*imagine*) 515.

**Adj.** erroneous, untrue, false, devoid



**Adv.** truly &c. *adj.*; verily, indeed, in reality; with truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; certainly &c. (*certain*) 474; actually &c. (*existence*) 1; in effect &c. (*intrinsically*) 5.

exactly &c. *adj.*; *ad amussim*; verbatim, — *et literatim*; word for word, literally, *literatim*, *totidem verbis*, *sic*, to the letter, chapter and verse, *ipsissimis verbis*; *ad unguem*; to an inch; to a nicety, — hair, — tittle, — turn, — T; *au pied de la lettre*; neither more nor less; in -every respect, — all respects; *sous tous les rapports*; at -any rate, — all events; strictly speaking.

**Phr.** the -truth, — fact- is; *rem acu tetigisti*; *en suivant la vérité*; *ex facto jus oritur*; *la verità è figlia del tempo*; *locos y niños dicen la verdad*; *nihil est veritatis luce dulcius* [Cicero]; *veritas nunquam perit* [Seneca]; *veritatem dies aperit* [Seneca].

**Phr.** *errare est humanum*; *mentis gratissimus error* [Horace]; “on the dubious waves of error tost” [Cowper]; “to err is human, to forgive divine” [Pope]; “you lie — under a mistake” [Shelley].

**496. Maxim.** — **N.** maxim, aphorism; apo-, apoph-thegm; dictum, saying, adage, saw, proverb; sentence, mot, motto, word, byword, moral, phylactery, protasis.

axiom, theorem, scholium, truism, postulate.

reflection &c. (*idea*) 453; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480; golden rule &c. (*precept*) 697; principle, principia; profession of faith &c. (*belief*) 484; settled principle, formula.

wise —, sage —, received —, admitted —, recognized- maxim &c.; true —, common —, hackneyed —, trite —, commonplace- saying &c.

**Adj.** aphoristic, proverbial, phylacteric; axiomatic, gnomic.

**Adv.** as -the saying is, — they say.

&c. *adj.*

**Adj.** absurd, nonsensical, preposterous, egregious, senseless, inconsistent, ridiculous, extravagant, quibbling; self-annulling, -contradictory; macaronic, punning.

foolish &c. 499; sophistical &c. 477; unmeaning &c. 517; without rhyme or reason; fantastic.

**Int.** fiddlededee! pish! pho! “in the name of the Prophet — figs!” [Horace Smith].

**Phr.** *credat Judæus Apella* [Horace]; tell it to the marines.

of truth, fallacious, apocryphal, unreal, ungrounded, groundless; unsubstantial &c. 4; heretical &c. (*heterodox*) 984; unsound; illogical &c. 477.

in-, un-exact; in-accurate, -correct; indefinite &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

illus-ive, -ory; delusive; mock, ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; spurious &c. 545; deceitful &c. 544; perverted.

controvertible, unsustainable; unauthenticated, untrustworthy.

exploded, refuted; discarded.

in —, under an- error &c. *n.*; mistaken &c. *v.*; tripping &c. *v.*; out, — in one's reckoning; aberrant; beside —, wide of the- -mark, — truth; astray &c. (*at fault*) 475; on -a false, — the wrong-scent; in the wrong box; at cross purposes, all in the wrong; all out.

**Adv.** more or less.

**497. Absurdity.** — **N.** absurd-ity, -ness &c. *adj.*; imbecility &c. 499; alogy†, nonsense, paradox, inconsistency; stultiloqu-y, -ence; nugacity.

blunder, muddle, bull; Irish-, Hibernic-ism; slipslop; anticlimax, bathos; sophism &c. 477.

farce, *galimathias*, amphigouri, rhapsody; farrago &c. (*disorder*) 59; *bêtise*; extravagance, romance; sciamachy.

sell, pun, verbal quibble, macaronic.

jargon, fustian, twaddle &c. (*no meaning*) 517; exaggeration &c. 549; moonshine, stuff; mare's nest, quibble, self-delusion.

vagary, tomfoolery, mummary, monkey trick, *boutade*, escapade.

**V.** play the fool &c. 499; talk nonsense, *parler à tort et à travers*; *battre la campagne*; ἀνεμώλια βάζειν; be -absurd

### Faculties

**498. Intelligence. Wisdom.** — **N.** intelligence, capacity, comprehension,

**499. Imbecility. Folly.** — **N.** want of -intelligence &c. 498, — intellect &c.



understanding; cuteness, sabe \* [U. S.], savvy \* [U. S.]; intellect &c. 450; nous, parts, sagacity, mother wit, wit, *esprit*, gumption, quick parts, grasp of intellect; acuteness &c. *adj.*; acumen, subtlety, penetration, perspicacy †, -city; discernment, due sense of, good judgment; discrimination &c. 465; cunning &c. 702; refinement &c. (*taste*) 850.

head, brains, headpiece, upper story, long head; eagle -eye, -glance; eye of a -lynx, -hawk.

wisdom, sapience, sense; good -, common -, horse - [U. S.], plain- sense; rationality, reason; reasonableness &c. *adj.*; judgment; solidity, depth, profundity, caliber; enlarged views; reach -, compass- of thought; enlargement of mind.

genius, inspiration, *geist*, fire of genius, heaven-born genius, soul; talent &c. (*aptitude*) 698.

[Wisdom in action] prudence &c. 864; vigilance &c. 459; tact &c. 698; foresight &c. 510; sobriety, self-possession, *aplomb*, ballast.

a bright thought, not a bad idea.

**V.** be -intelligent &c. *adj.*; have all one's wits about one; understand &c. (*intelligible*) 518; catch -, take in- an idea; take a -joke, -hint.

see -through, - at a glance, - with half an eye, - far into, - through a millstone; penetrate; discern &c. (*descry*) 441; foresee &c. 510.

discriminate &c. 465; know what's what &c. 698; listen to reason.

**Adj.** [Applied to persons] intelligent, quick of apprehension, keen, acute, alive, brainy, awake, bright, quick, sharp; quick-, keen-, clear-, sharp- -eyed, -sighted, -witted; wide-awake; canny, shrewd, astute; clear-headed; farsighted &c. 510; discerning, perspicacious, penetrating, piercing; argute; nimble-, needle-witted; sharp as a needle; alive to &c. (*cognizant*) 490; clever &c. (*apt*) 698; arch &c. (*cunning*) 702; *pas si bête*; acute &c. 682.

wise, sage, sapient, sagacious, reasonable, rational, sound, in one's right mind, sensible, *abnormis sapiens*, judicious, strong-minded.

un-prejudiced, -biassed, -bigoted, -prepossessed; un-dazzled, -perplexed; of unwarped judgment, impartial, equitable, fair.

450; shadow-, silli-, foolish-ness &c. *adj.*; imbecility, incapacity, vacancy of mind, poverty of intellect, clouded perception, poor head, apartments to let; stup-, stol-idity; hebetude, dull understanding, meanest capacity, shortsightedness; incompetence &c. (*unskillfulness*) 699.

one's weak side; bias &c. 481; infatuation &c. (*insanity*) 503.

simplicity, puerility, babyhood; dottage, anility, second childishness, fatuity; idio-cy, -tism; driveling.

folly, frivolity, irrationality, trifling, ineptitude, nugacity, inconsistency, lip wisdom, conceit; sophistry &c. 477; giddiness &c. (*inattention*) 458; eccentricity &c. 503; extravagance &c. (*absurdity*) 497; rashness &c. 863.

act of folly &c. 699.

**V.** be -imbecile &c. *adj.*; have no -brains, -sense &c. 498.

trifle, drivel, *radoter*, dote; ramble &c. (*madness*) 503; play the -fool, -monkey; take leave of one's senses; not see an inch beyond one's nose; stultify oneself &c. 699; talk nonsense &c. 497.

**Adj.** [Applied to persons] un-intelligent, -intellectual, -reasoning; mind-, wit-, reason-, brain-less; half-baked; having no -head &c. 498; not -bright &c. 498; inapprehensible.

weak-, addle-, puzzle-, blunder-, muddle-, muddy-, pig-, beetle-, baffle-, chuckle-, mutton-, maggoty-, gross-headed; beef-, fat- -witted, -headed.

weak-, feeble-minded; dull-, shallow-, lack-brained; rattle-brained, -headed; half-, lean-, short-, dull-, blunt-witted; shallow-, clod-, addle-pated; dim-, short-sighted; thick-skulled; weak in the upper story.

shallow, *borné*, weak, wanting, soft, sappy, spoony; dull, - as a beetle; stupid, heavy, insulse, obtuse, blunt, stolid, doltish; asinine; inapt &c. 699; prosaic &c. 843; hebetudinous.

child-ish, -like; infant-ine, -ile, baby-, bab-ish; puerile, anile; simple &c. (*credulous*) 486; old-womanish.

fatuous, idiotic, imbecile, driveling; blatant, babbling; vacant; sottish; bewildered &c. 475.

blockish, unteachable; Bœot-ian, -ic; bovine; un-gifted, -discerning, -enlightened, -wise, -philosophical; apish; simious.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



become -sane &c. *adj.*; come to one's senses, sober down.

render -sane &c. *adj.*; bring to one's senses, sober.

**Adj.** sane, rational, reasonable, *compos mentis*, of sound mind; sound, -minded; lucid.

self-possessed; sober, -minded.

in one's -sober senses, — right mind; in possession of one's faculties.

**Adv.** sanely &c. *adj.*

aberration; paranoia; demen-tation, -tia, -cy; phrenitis, phrensy, frenzy, raving, incoherence, wandering, delirium, calenture of the brain, delusion, hallucination; lycanthropy; brain storm.

vertigo, dizziness, swimming; sun-stroke, *coup de soleil*, siriasis.

fanaticism, infatuation, craze; oddity, eccentricity, twist, monomania; klepto-, dipso-mania; hypochondriasis &c. (*low spirits*) 837; melancholia, hysteria; amen-tia.

screw —, tile —, slate- loose; bee in one's bonnet, rats in the upper story. dotage &c. (*imbecility*) 499.

**V.** be —, become- -insane &c. *adj.*; lose one's senses, — reason, — faculties, — wits; go —, run- mad; rave, dote, ramble, wander; driv-el &c. (*be imbecile*) 499; have a -screw loose &c. *n.*, — devil; *avoir le diable au corps*; lose one's head &c. (*be uncertain*) 475.

render —, drive- -mad &c. *adj.*; madden, dementate, addle the wits, de-range the head, infatuate, befool; turn -the brain, — one's head.

**Adj.** insane, mad, lunatic; crazy, crazed, *aliéné*, *non compos mentis*; not right, cracked, touched; bereft of reason; all-possessed, unhinged, unsettled in one's mind; insensate, reasonless, beside oneself, demented, daft; phren-, fren-zied, -etic; possessed, — with a devil; deranged, far gone, maddened, moonstruck; shatter-pated; mad-, scatter-, shatter-, crack-brained; off one's head.

maniacal; delirious, light-headed, incoherent, rambling, doting, wandering; frantic, raving, stark staring mad.

corybantic, dithyrambic; rabid, giddy, vertiginous, wild; haggard, mazed; flighty; distr-acted, -aught; bewildered &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

mad as a -March hare, — hatter; of -unsound mind &c. *n.*; touched —, wrong —, not right- in one's -head, — mind, — wits —, upper story; out of one's -mind, — senses, — wits; not in one's right mind.

fanatical, infatuated, odd, eccentric; hypp-ed, -ish.

imbecile, silly, &c. 499.

**Adv.** like one possessed.

**Phr.** the mind having lost its balance; the reason under a cloud; *tête -exaltée*, *-montée*; *ira furor brevis est*; *omnes stultos insanire* [Horace].

**504. Madman.** — **N.** madman, lunatic, maniac, bedlamite, candidate for Bedlam, raver, madcap; energumen; auto-, mono-, dipso-, klepto-maniac; hypochondriac &c. (*low spirits*) 837; crank, Tom o' Bedlam.

dreamer &c. 515; rhapsodist, seer, highflier, enthusiast, fanatic, *fanatico*; *exalté*; knight errant, Don Quixote.

idiot &c. 501.

## Section VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT

### 1. To the Past

**505. Memory.** — **N.** memory, re-membrance; reten-tion, -tiveness; te-nacity; *veteris vestigia flammæ*; tablets of the memory; readiness.

reminiscence, recognition, recurrence, recollection, rememoration; retrospect, -ion; afterthought.

**506. Oblivion.** — **N.** oblivion; forgetfulness &c. *adj.*; obliteration &c. 552 of —, insensibility &c. 823 to- the past.

short —, treacherous —, loose —, slip-pery —, failing- memory; decay —, fail-ure —, lapse- of memory; waters of -Lethe, — oblivion.



suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; prompting &c. *v.*; hint, reminder, token of remembrance, memento, souvenir, keepsake, relic, memorandum; remembrancer, flapper; memorial &c. (*record*) 551; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

things to be remembered, memorabilia.

art of —, artificial- memory; *memoria technica*; mnemo-nics, -technics; phrenotypics; Mnemosyne; prompt-book.

retentive —, tenacious —, green —, trustworthy —, capacious —, faithful —, correct —, exact —, ready —, prompt- memory.

celebrity, fame, renown, reputation &c. (*repute*) 873.

**V.** remember, mind; retain the -memory, — remembrance- of; keep in view.

have —, hold —, bear —, carry —, keep —, retain- in or in the -thoughts, — mind, — memory, — remembrance; be in —, live in —, remain in —, dwell in —, haunt —, impress- one's -memory, — thoughts, — mind.

sink in the mind; run in the head; not be able to get it out of one's head; be deeply impressed with; rankle &c. (*revenge*) 919.

recur to the mind; flash -on the mind, — across the memory.

recognize, recollect, bethink oneself, recall, call up, retrace; look —, trace-back, — backwards; think —, look back- upon; review; call —, recall —, bring-to -mind, — remembrance; carry one's thoughts back; rake up the past.

suggest &c. (*inform*) 527; prompt; put —, keep- in mind; remind; fan the embers; call —, summon —, rip- up; renew; *infandum renovare dolorem*; task —, tax —, jog —, flap —, refresh —, rub up —, awaken- the memory; pull by the sleeve; bring back to the memory, put in remembrance, memorialize.

get —, have —, learn —, know —, say —, repeat- by -heart, — rote; say one's lesson; repeat, — as a parrot; have at one's fingers' ends.

commit to memory; con, — over; fix —, rivet —, imprint —, impress —, stamp —, grave —, engrave —, store —, treasure up —, bottle up —, embalm —, enshrine- in the memory; load —, store —, stuff —, burden- the memory with; memorize.

redeem from oblivion; keep the -memory alive, — wound green; *tangere ulcus*; keep up the memory of; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883.

make a note of &c. (*record*) 551.

**Adj.** remember-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; mindful, reminiscential; retained in the memory &c. *v.*; pent up in one's memory; fresh; green, — in remembrance; un-forgotten, present to the mind; within one's -memory &c. *n.*; indelible; uppermost in one's thoughts; memorable &c. (*important*) 642.

**Adv.** by -heart, — rote; without book, *memoriter*.

in memory of; *in memoriam*; *memoriâ in æternâ*; suggestive.

**Phr.** *manet altâ mente repostum* [Vergil]; *forsan et hæc olim meminisse juvabit* [Vergil]; *absens hæres non erit; beatæ memoriæ*; “briefly thyself remember” [Lear]; *mendacem memorem esse oportet* [Quintilian]; “memory the warder of the brain” [Macbeth]; *parsque est meminisse doloris* [Ovid]; “to live in hearts we leave behind is not to die” [Campbell]; *vox audita perit littera scripta manet*.

amnesty, general pardon.

**V.** forget; be -forgetful &c. *adj.*; fall —, sink- into oblivion; have -a short memory &c. *n.*, — no head.

forget one's own name, have on the tip of one's tongue, come in at one ear and go out at the other.

slip —, escape —, fade from —, die away from- the memory; lose, — sight of.

unlearn; efface &c. 552 —, discharge- from the memory; consign to -oblivion, — the tomb of the Capulets; think no more of &c. (*turn the attention from*) 458; cast behind one's back, wean one's thoughts from; let bygones be bygones &c. (*forgive*) 918.

**Adj.** forgotten &c. *v.*; unremembered, past recollection, bygone, out of mind; buried —, sunk- in oblivion; clean forgotten; gone out of one's -head, — recollection.

forgetful, oblivious, mindless, Lethæan; insensible &c. 823- to the past; heedless.

**Phr.** *non mi ricordo*; the memory -failing, — deserting one, — being at (or in) fault.



## 2. To the Future

**507. Expectation.** — **N.** expect-ation, -ance, -ancy; anticipation, reckoning, calculation; foresight &c. 510.

contemplation, prospection, lookout; prospect, perspective, horizon, vista; destiny &c. 152.

suspense, waiting, abeyance; curiosity &c. 455; anxious —, ardent —, eager —, breathless —, sanguine- expectation; torment of Tantalus.

hope &c. 858; trust &c. (*belief*) 484; auspices &c. (*prediction*) 511; assurance, confidence, presumption, reliance.

**V.** expect; look -for, — out for, — forward to; hope for, anticipate; have in -prospect, — contemplation; keep in view; contemplate, promise oneself; not -wonder &c. 870 -at, — if.

wait —, tarry —, lie in wait —, watch —, bargain- for; keep a -good, — sharp- look-out for; await; stand at “attention,” abide, bide one’s time, watch.

foresee &c. 510; prepare for &c. 673; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132; count upon &c. (*believe in*) 484; think likely &c. (*probability*) 472.

lead one to expect &c. (*predict*) 511; have in store for &c. (*destiny*) 152.

prick up one’s ears, hold one’s breath.

**Adj.** expectant; expecting &c. *v.*; in -expectation &c. *n.*; on the watch &c. (*vigilant*) 459; open-eyed, -mouthed; agape, gaping, all agog; on -tenter-hooks, — tiptoe, — the tiptoe of expectation; *aux aguets*; ready; curious &c. 455; looking forward to.

expected &c. *v.*; long expected, foreseen; in prospect &c. *n.*; prospective; in -one’s eye, — view, — the horizon; impending &c. (*destiny*) 152.

**Adv.** on the watch &c. *adj.*; with -breathless expectation &c. *n.*, — bated breath; *arrectis auribus*.

**Phr.** we shall see; *nous verrons*; “expectation whirls me round” [*Troilus and Cressida*].

**508. Inexpectation.** — **N.** in-, non-expectation; false expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509; miscalculation &c. 481.

surprise, sudden burst, thunderclap, blow, shock; bolt out of the blue; wonder &c. 870; eye opener.

**V.** not -expect &c. 507; be taken by surprise; start; miscalculate &c. 481; not bargain for; come —, fall- upon.

be -unexpected &c. *adj.*; come -un-awares &c. *adv.*; turn up, pop, drop from the clouds; come —, burst —, flash —, bounce —, steal —, creep- upon one; come —, burst- like a thunder-clap, -bolt; take —, catch- -by surprise, — unawares, — napping; yach [S. Africa].

pounce —, spring a mine- upon.

surprise, startle, take aback, electrify, stun, stagger, take away one’s breath, throw off one’s guard; astonish &c. (*strike with wonder*) 870.

**Adj.** nonexpectant; surprised &c. *v.*; un-warned, -aware; off one’s guard; inattentive &c. 458.

un-expected, -anticipated, -looked for, -foreseen, -hoped for; dropped from the clouds; beyond —, contrary to —, against- expectation; out of one’s reckoning; unheard of &c. (*exceptional*) 83; startling; sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

**Adv.** abruptly, unexpectedly, plump, pop, *à l’improviste*, unawares; without -notice, — warning, — saying “by your leave”; like a -thief in the night, — thunderbolt; in an unguarded moment; suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113.

**Int.** heydey! &c. (*wonder*) 870.

**Phr.** little did one -think, — expect; nobody would ever -suppose, — think, — expect; who would have thought? it beats the Dutch.

**509.** [Failure of expectation.] **Disappointment.** — **N.** disappointment; blighted hope, balk; blow; slip ’twixt cup and lip; nonfulfillment of one’s hopes; sad —, bitter- disappointment; trick of fortune; afterclap; false —, vain- expectation; miscalculation &c. 481; fool’s paradise; much cry and little wool.

**V.** be disappointed; look -blank, — blue; look —, stand- -aghast &c. (*wonder*) 870; find to one’s cost; laugh on the wrong side of one’s mouth; find one a false prophet.

disappoint; crush —, dash —, balk —, disappoint —, blight —, falsify —, defeat —,





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



usher in, herald, premise, announce; lower.

hold out —, raise —, excite- -expectation, — hope; bid fair, promise, lead one to expect; be the -precursor &c. 64.

**Adj.** predicting &c. *v.*; predictive, prophetic; fatidic, -al; vaticinal, oracular, fatiloquent, haruspical; Sibylline; weatherwise.

ominous, portentous; augur-ous †, -ial, -al; auspici-al, -ous; prescious, monitory, extispicious; premonitory, significant of, pregnant with, big with the fate of.

**Phr.** “coming events cast their shadows before” [Campbell]; *dicamus bona verba*; “there buds the promise of celestial worth” [Young].

**512. Omen.** — **N.** omen, portent, presage, prognostic, augury, auspice; sign &c. (*indication*) 550; harbinger &c. (*precursor*) 64; yule candle.

bird of ill omen; signs of the times; gathering clouds; warning &c. 668.

prefigurement &c. 511.

**Adj.** ill-boding.

**Phr.** *auspicium melioris ævi*.

**513. Oracle.** — **N.** oracle; prophet, seer, soothsayer, augur, fortune teller, witch, geomancer, aruspex; a-, ha-ruspice; haruspex; Sibyl; Python, -ess; Pythia; Pythian —, Delphian- oracle; Monitor, Sphinx, Tiresias, Cassandra, Sibylline leaves; Zadkiel, Old Moore; sorcerer &c. 994; interpreter &c. 524.

## Section VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT

**514. Supposition.** — **N.** supposition, assumption, postulation, condition, presupposition, hypothesis, postulate, postulatum, theory, data; pro-, position; thesis, theorem; proposal &c. (*plan*) 626; assumed position.

bare —, vague —, loose- -supposition, — suggestion; conceit; conjecture; guess, — work; rough guess, shot; conjecturality; surmise, suspicion, inkling, suggestion, association of ideas, hint; presumption &c. (*belief*) 484; divination, speculation.

**V.** suppose, conjecture, surmise, suspect, guess, divine; theorize; pre-sume, -surmise, -suppose; assume, fancy, wis, take it; give a guess, speculate, believe, dare say, take it into one's head, take for granted.

put forth; pro-pound, -pose; start, put a case, submit, move, make a motion; hazard —, throw out —, put forward- a -suggestion, — conjecture.

allude to, suggest, hint, put it into one's head.

suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451; run in the head &c. (*memory*) 505; marvel —, wonder- -if, — whether.

**Adj.** supposing &c. *v.*; given, mooted, postulatory; assumed &c. *v.*; suppositive, -itious; gratuitous, speculative, conjectural, hypothetical, theoretical, academic, supposable, presumptive, putative; suppositional.

suggestive, allusive.

**Adv.** if, — so be; an; on the -supposition &c. *n.*; *ex hypothesi*; in -case, — the event of; quasi, as if, provided; perhaps &c. (*by possibility*) 470; for aught one knows.

**515. Imagination.** — **N.** imagination; originality; invention; fancy; inspiration; verve.

warm —, heated —, excited —, sanguine —, ardent —, fiery —, boiling —, wild —, bold —, daring —, playful —, lively —, fertile- -imagination, — fancy.

“mind's eye”; “such stuff as dreams are made of” [*Tempest*].

ideal-ity, -ism; romanticism, utopianism, castle-building; dreaming; phrensy, frenzy; ecs-, ex-tasy †; calenture &c. (*delirium*) 503; reverie, trance; somnambulism.

conception, *Vorstellung*, excogitation, “a fine frenzy”; cloud-, dream-land;



flight —, fumes- of fancy; “thick-coming fancies” [*Macbeth*]; creation —, coinage- of the brain; imagery.

conceit, maggot, figment, myth, dream, vision, shadow, chimera; phan-tasm, -tasy; fantasy, fancy; whim, -sey, -sy; vagary, rhapsody, romance, gest, geste, extravaganza; air-drawn dagger, bugbear, nightmare; flying Dutchman, great sea serpent, man in the moon, castle in the air, *château en Espagne*; Utopia, Atlantis, happy valley, millennium, fairyland; land of Prester John, kingdom of Micomicon; work of fiction &c. (*novel*) 594; Arabian nights; *le pot au lait*; dream of Alnaschar &c. (*hope*) 858; day —, golden- dream.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; *Fata Morgana* &c. (*ignis fatuus*) 423; vapor &c. (*cloud*) 353; stretch of the imagination &c. (*exaggeration*) 549; mythogenesis.

idealist, romanticist, visionary; mopus; romancer, dreamer; somnambulist; rhapsodist &c. (*fanatic*) 504; castle-builder, fanciful projector.

**V.** imagine, fancy, conceive; ideal-, real-ize; dream, — of; “give to airy nothing a local habitation and a name” [*Midsummer Night's Dream*].

create, originate, devise, invent, coin, fabricate; improvise, strike out something new.

set one's wits to work; strain —, crack- one's invention; rack —, ransack —, cudgel- one's brains; excogitate.

give -play, — the reins, — a loose- to the- -imagination, — fancy; indulge in reverie.

conjure up a vision; fancy —, represent —, picture —, figure- to oneself; *vorstellen*.

float in the mind; suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451.

**Adj.** imagined &c. *v.*; *ben trovato*; air-drawn, -built.

imagin-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; original, inventive, creative, fertile.

romantic, high-flown, flighty, extravagant, fanatic, enthusiastic, Utopian, Quixotic.

ideal, unreal; in the clouds, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; illusory &c. (*fallacious*) 495.

fabulous, legendary; myth-ic, -ological; chimerical; imagin-, vision-ary; notional; fan-cy, -ciful, -tastical; whimsical; fairy, -like; gestic.

**Phr.** “a change came o'er the spirit of my dream” [Byron]; *ægri somnia vana; dolphinum appingit sylvis in fluctibus aprum* [Horace]; “fancy light from fancy caught” [Tennyson]; “imagination rules the world” [Napoleon]; *l'imagination gallope, le jugement ne va que le pas; musæo contingens cuncta lepore* [Lucretius]; *tous songes sont mensonges; Wahrheit und Dichtung*.

## DIVISION (II) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS

### Section I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED

**516.** [Idea to be conveyed.] **Meaning.** [Thing signified.] — **N.** meaning; signific-ation, -ance; sense, expression; im-, pur-port; force; drift, tenor, spirit, bearing, coloring; scope.

matter; subject, -matter; argument, text, sum and substance; gist &c. 5.

general —, broad —, substantial —, colloquial —, literal —, plain —, simple —, natural —, unstrained —, true &c. (*exact*) 494 —, honest &c. 543 —, *primâ facie* &c. (*manifest*) 525- meaning.

literality; after acceptation; allusion &c. (*latency*) 526; suggestion &c. (*infor-*

**517.** [Absence of meaning.] **Unmeaningness.** — **N.** unmeaningness &c. *adj.*; scrabble.

empty sound, dead letter, *vox et præterea nihil*; “a tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing”; “sounding brass and a tinkling cymbal.”

nonsense, jargon, gibberish, jabber, mere words, hocus-pocus, fustian, rant, bombast, balderdash, palaver, flummery, verbiage, babble, *bavardage*, *baragouin*, platitude, *niaiserie*; inanity; flapdoodle; rigmarole, rodomontade; truism;



mation) 527; synonym; figure of speech &c. 521; acceptation &c. (*interpretation*) 522.

**V.** mean, signify, express; im-, purport; convey, imply, breathe, indicate, bespeak, bear a sense; tell —, speak- of; touch on; point —, allude- to; drive at; involve &c. (*latency*) 526; declare &c. (*affirm*) 535.

understand by &c. (*interpret*) 522.

**Adj.** meaning &c. *v.*; expressive, suggestive, allusive; signific-ant, -ative, -atory; pithy; full of —, pregnant with-meaning.

declaratory &c. 535; intelligible &c. 518; literal; synonymous; tantamount &c. (*equivalent*) 27; implied &c. (*latent*) 526; explicit &c. 525.

**Adv.** to that effect; that is to say &c. (*being interpreted*) 522.

**518. Intelligibility.** — **N.** intelligibility; clearness, explicitness &c. *adj.*; lucidity, comprehensibility, perspicuity; legibility, plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; precision &c. 494; *φωνᾶντα συνετοῖσι*, a word to the wise.

**V.** be -intelligible &c. *adj.*; speak -for itself, — volumes; tell its own tale, lie on the surface.

render -intelligible &c. *adj.*; popularize, simplify, clear up; elucidate &c. (*explain*) 522.

understand, comprehend; take, — in; catch, grasp, follow, collect, master, make out; see -with half an eye, — daylight, — one's way; enter into the ideas of; come to an understanding.

**Adj.** intelligible; clear, — as -day, — noonday; lucid; per-, tran-spicious; luminous, transparent.

easily understood, easy to understand, for the million, intelligible to the meanest capacity, popularized.

plain, distinct, explicit; positive; definite &c. (*precise*) 494.

graphic; expressive &c. (*meaning*) 516; illustrative &c. (*explanatory*) 522.

un-ambiguous, -equivocal, -mistakable &c. (*manifest*) 525, -confused; legible, recognizable; obvious &c. 525.

**Adv.** in plain -terms, — words, — English.

**Phr.** he that runs may read &c. (*manifest*) 525.

*nugæ canoræ*; twaddle, twattle, fudge, trash; poppy-cock [U. S.]; stuff, — and nonsense; bosh, rubbish, moonshine, wish-wash, fiddle-faddle; absurdity &c. 497; vagueness &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519.

**V.** mean nothing; be -unmeaning &c. *adj.*; twaddle, quibble, scrabble.

**Adj.** unmeaning; meaning-, senseless; nonsensical; void of -sense &c. 516.

in-, un-expressive; vacant; not -significant &c. 516; insignificant.

trashy, washy, trumpery, trivial, fiddle-faddle, twaddling, quibbling.

unmeant, not expressed; tacit &c. (*latent*) 526.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

**519. Unintelligibility.** — **N.** unintelligibility, incomprehensibility, imper-spiciuity; inconceivableness, vagueness &c. *adj.*; obscurity; ambiguity &c. 520; doubtful meaning; uncertainty &c. 475; perplexity &c. (*confusion*) 59; spinosity; *obscurum per obscurius*; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; latency &c. 526; transcendentalism.

paradox; riddle &c. (*secret*) 533; *ignis vindice nodus*; sealed book; steganography, freemasonry.

*pons asinorum*, asses' bridge; high Dutch, Greek, Hebrew; jargon &c. (*unmeaning*) 517.

**V.** be -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; require -explanation &c. 522; have a doubtful meaning, pass comprehension.

render -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; darken &c. 421; confuse &c. (*derange*) 61; perplex &c. (*bewilder*) 475.

not -understand &c. 518; lose, — the clue; miss; not know what to make of, be able to make nothing of, give it up; not be able to -account for, — make either head or tail of; be at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; wonder &c. 870; see through a glass darkly &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

not understand one another; play at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

**Adj.** un-intelligible, -accountable, -decipherable, -discoverable, -knowable, -fathomable; in-cognizable, -explicable, -scrutable; inap-, incom-prehensible; insol-vable, -uble; impenetrable.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



equivalent, — meaning &c. 516; synonym; para-, meta-phrase; convertible terms, apposition; dictionary &c. 562; polyglot.

**V.** interpret, explain, define, construe, translate, render; do —, turn- into; transfuse the sense of.

find out &c. 480a- —the meaning &c. 516- of; read; spell —, make- out; decipher, unravel, disentangle; find the key of, enucleate, resolve, solve; read between the lines.

account for; find —, tell- the cause &c. 153- of; throw —, shed- -light, —new light, — fresh light- upon; clear up, elucidate.

illustrate, exemplify; unfold, expound, comment upon, annotate; popularize &c. (*render intelligible*) 518.

take —, understand —, receive —, accept- in a particular sense; understand by, put a construction on, be given to understand.

**Adj.** explanatory, expository; explicative, -tory; exegetical; construable. polyglot; literal; para-, meta-phrastic; consignificative, synonymous; equivalent &c. 27.

**Adv.** in -explanation &c. *n.*; that is to say, *id est, videlicet*, to wit, namely, in other words.

literally, strictly speaking; in -plain, — plainer- -terms, — words, — English; more simply.

**Adj.** misinterpreted &c. *v.*; untranslat-ed, -able.

**524. Interpreter.** — **N.** interpreter; ex-positor, -pounder, -ponent, -plainer; demonstrator.

scholiast, commentator, annotator; meta-, para-phrast; glossarist, prolocutor.

spokesman, speaker, mouthpiece.

dragoman, courier, *valet de place, cicerone*, showman; oneirocritic; Œdipus; oracle &c. 513.

## Section II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION

**525. Manifestation.** — **N.** manifestation; plainness &c. *adj.*; plain speaking; expression; showing &c. *v.*; exposition, demonstration; exhibition, production; display, show, showing off; premonstration †. [Thing shown] exhibit.

indication &c. (*calling attention to*) 457; publicity &c. 531; disclosure &c. 529; openness &c. (*honesty*) 543, (*artlessness*) 703; *épanchement*.

**V.** make —, render- -manifest &c. *adj.*; bring -forth, — forward, — to the front, — into view; give notice; express; represent, set forth, exhibit; show, — up; expose; produce; hold up —, expose- to view; set —, place —, lay- before -one, — one's eyes; tell to one's face; trot out, put through one's paces, bring to light, display, demonstrate, unroll; lay open; draw —, bring- out; bring out in strong relief; call —, bring- into notice; hold up the mirror; wear one's heart upon his sleeve; show one's -face, — colors; manifest oneself; speak out; make no -mys-

**526. Latency.** — **N.** latency, inexpression; hidden —, occult- meaning; occultness, mystery, cabala, anagoge; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; concealment &c. 528; more than meets the -eye, — ear; Delphic oracle; *le dessous des cartes*, undercurrent.

allusion, insinuation, implication; innuendo &c. 527; adumbration; “something rotten in the state of Denmark” [*Hamlet*].

snake in the grass &c. (*pitfall*) 667; secret &c. 533.

darkness, invisibility, imperceptibility.

**V.** be -latent &c. *adj.*; lurk, smolder, underlie, make no sign; escape -observation, — detection, — recognition; lie hid &c. 528.

laugh in one's sleeve; keep back &c. (*conceal*) 528.

involve, imply, understand, allude to, infer, leave an inference; whisper &c. (*conceal*) 528.



tery, — secret- of; unfurl the flag; proclaim &c. (*publish*) 531.

indicate &c. (*direct attention to*) 457; disclose &c. 529; elicit &c. 480a.

be -manifest &c. *adj.*; appear &c. (*be visible*) 446; transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; speak for itself, stand to reason; stare one in the face, rear its head; give -token, — sign, — indication of; tell its own tale &c. (*intelligible*) 518.

**Adj.** manifest, apparent; salient, striking, demonstrative, prominent, in the foreground, notable, pronounced.

flagrant; notorious &c. (*public*) 531; arrant; stark staring; unshaded, glaring.

defin-ed, -ite; distinct, conspicuous &c. (*visible*) 446; obvious, evident, unmistakable, indubitable, not to be mistaken, plain, clear, palpable, self-evident, autoptical; intelligible &c. 518; clear as -day, — daylight, — noonday; plain as -a pike- staff, — the sun at noon-day, — the nose on one's face, — way to parish church.

ostensible; open, — as day; overt, patent, express, explicit; naked, bare, literal, downright, undisguised, ext-  
oteric.

unreserved; frank, plain-spoken &c. (*artless*) 703; barefaced.

manifested &c. *v.*; disclosed &c. 529; capable of being shown, producible; in-, un-concealable.

**Adv.** manifestly, openly &c. *adj.*; before one's eyes, under one's nose, to one's face, face to face, above board, *cartes sur table*, on the stage, in open court, in the open streets; in market overt; in the face of -day, — heaven; in -broad —, open- daylight; without reserve; at first blush, *primâ facie*, on the face of; in set terms.

**Phr.** *cela saute aux yeux*; he that runs may read; you can see it with half an eye; it needs no ghost to tell us; the meaning lies on the surface; *cela va sans dire*; *res ipsa loquitur*; "clothing the palpable and familiar" [Coleridge]; *fari quæ sentiat*; *volto sciolto i pensieri stretti*.

**527. Information.** — **N.** information, enlightenment, acquaintance, knowledge &c. 490; publicity &c. 531.

communication, intimation; notice, -ification; e-, an-nunciation; announcement; *communiqué*; representation, round robin, presentment.

case, estimate, specification, report, advice, monition; news &c. 532; return &c. (*record*) 551; account &c. (*description*) 594; statement &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

mention; acquainting &c. *v.*; instruction &c. (*teaching*) 537; outpouring; intercommunication, communicativeness.

informant, authority, teller, intelligencer, reporter, exponent, mouthpiece;

**Adj.** latent; lurking &c. *v.*; secret &c. 528; occult; implied &c. *v.*; dormant; abeyant.

un-apparent, -known, -seen &c. 441; in the background; invisible &c. 447; undiscoverable, dark; impenetrable &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; un-spied, -suspected.

un-said, -written, -published, -breathed, -talked of, -told &c. 527, -sung, -exposed, -proclaimed, -disclosed &c. 529, -expressed; not expressed, tacit.

un-developed, -solved, -explained, -traced, -discovered &c. 480a, -tracked, -explored, -invented.

indirect, crooked, inferential; by -inference, -implication; implicit; constructive; allusive, covert, muffled; steganographic; under-stood, -hand, -ground; concealed &c. 528; delitescient.

**Adv.** by a side wind; *sub silentio*; in the background; behind -the scenes, — one's back; on the tip of one's tongue; secretly &c. 528; between the lines.

**Phr.** "thereby hangs a tale" [*As You Like It*]; *tacitum vivit sub pectore vulnus* [Vergil].

**528. Concealment.** — **N.** concealment; hiding &c. *v.*; occultation, mystification.

seal of secrecy; screen &c. 530; disguise &c. 530; masquerade; masked battery; hiding place &c. 530; crypt-, stegan-ography; freemasonry.

stealth, -iness; obreption †; slyness &c. (*cunning*) 702.

latit-ancy, -ation; seclusion &c. 893; privacy, secrecy, secretness; incognita.

reticence; reserve; mental —, reservation; *arrière pensée*, suppression, evasion, white lie, misprision; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; suppression of truth &c. 544; underhand dealing; close-, secretive-ness &c. *adj.*; mystery.



informer, eavesdropper, delator, detective; sleuth; *mouchard*, spy, newsmonger; messenger &c. 534; *amicus curiæ*.

*valet de place*, *cicerone*, pilot, guide; guide-, hand-book; *vade mecum*; manual; map, plan, chart, gazetteer; itinerary &c. (*journey*) 266.

hint, suggestion, innuendo, inkling, whisper, passing word, word in the ear, subaudition, cue, byplay; gesture &c. (*indication*) 550; gentle -, broad- hint; *verbum sapienti*; word to the wise; insinuation &c. (*latency*) 526.

**V.** tell; inform, - of; acquaint, - with; impart, - to; make acquainted with, apprise, advise, enlighten, awaken.

let fall, mention, express, intimate, represent, communicate, make known; publish &c. 531; notify, signify, specify, convey the knowledge of.

let one -, have one to- know; give one to understand; give notice; set -, lay -, put- before; point out, put into one's head; put one in possession of; instruct &c. (*teach*) 537; direct the attention to &c. 457.

an-nounce, -nunciate; report, - progress; bring -, send -, leave -, write-word; tele-graph, -phone; wire; retail, render an account; give an account &c. (*describe*) 594; state &c. (*affirm*) 535.

disclose &c. 529; show cause; explain &c. (*interpret*) 522.

hint; give an inkling of; give -, drop -, throw out- a hint; insinuate; allude -, make allusion- to; glance at; tip the wink &c. (*indicate*) 550; suggest, prompt, give the cue, breathe; whisper, - in the ear.

give a bit of one's mind; tell one -plainly, - once for all; speak volumes.

un-deceive, -beguile; set right, correct, open the eyes of, disabuse.

be -informed of &c.; know &c. 490; learn &c. 539; get scent of, gather from; awaken -, open one's eyes- to; become -alive, - awake- to; hear, overhear, understand.

come to one's -ears, - knowledge; reach one's ears.

**Adj.** informed &c. *v.*; *communiqué*; reported &c. *v.*; published &c. 531.

expressive &c. 516; explicit &c. (*open*) 525, (*clear*) 518; plain-spoken &c. (*artless*) 703.

nuncupa-tive, -tory †; declara-, ex-posi-tory; enunciative; communicat-ive, -ory.

latency &c. 526; snake in the grass; secret &c. 533; stowaway.

**V.** conceal, hide, secrete, put out of sight; lock -, seal -, bottle- up.

cover, screen, cloak, veil, shroud; cover up one's tracks; screen from -sight, - observation; draw the veil; draw -, close- the curtain; curtain, shade, eclipse, throw a veil over; be-cloud, -mask; mask, disguise; ensconce, muffle, smother; befog; whisper.

keep -from, - back, - to oneself; keep -snug, - close, - secret, - dark; bury; sink, suppress; keep -from, - out of -view, - sight; keep in -, throw into- the -shade, - background; stifle, hush up, smother, withhold, reserve; fence with a question; ignore &c. 460.

keep -a secret, - one's own counsel; hold one's tongue &c. (*silence*) 585; make no sign, not let it go further; not breathe a -word, - syllable- about; not let the right hand know what the left is doing; hide one's light under a bushel, bury one's talent in a napkin.

keep -, leave- in -the dark, - ignorance; blind, - the eyes; blindfold, hood-wink, mystify; puzzle &c. (*render uncertain*) 475; bamboozle &c. (*deceive*) 545.

be -concealed &c. *v.*; suffer an eclipse; retire from sight, couch; hide oneself; lie -hid, - in ambush, - perdu, - close; seclude oneself &c. 893; lurk, sneak, skulk, slink, prowl; steal -into, - out of, - by, - along; play at -bopeep, - hide and seek; hide in holes and corners; still-hunt.

**Adj.** concealed &c. *v.*; hidden; secret, recondite, mystic, cabalistic, occult, dark; cryptic, -al; private, privy, *in petto*, auricular, clandestine, close, inviolate; tortuous.

behind a -screen &c. 530; under -cover, - an eclipse; in -ambush, - hiding, - disguise; in a -cloud, - fog, - mist, - haze, - dark corner; in the -shade, - dark; clouded, wrapt in clouds; invisible &c. 447; buried, underground, perdu; secluded &c. 893.

un-disclosed &c. 529, -told &c. 527; covert &c. (*latent*) 526; mysterious &c. (*unintelligible*) 519.

irrevealable, inviolable; confidential; esoteric; not to be spoken of.

obreptitious, furtive, stealthy, feline; skulking &c. *v.*; surreptitious, under-hand, hole and corner; sly &c. (*cunning*)





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



**Int.** out with it!

**Phr.** the murder is out; a light breaks in upon one; the scales fall from one's eyes; the eyes are opened.

**531. Publication.** — **N.** publication; public -announcement &c. 527; promulgation, propagation, proclamation, *pronunziamento*; circulation, indication, edition; hue and cry.

publicity, notoriety, currency, flagrancy, cry, *bruit*; *vox populi*; report &c. (*news*) 532.

the Press, public press, newspaper, journal, gazette, daily; telegraphy; publisher &c. *v.*; imprint.

circular, - letter; manifesto, advertisement, ad., placard, bill, *affiche*, broadside, poster; notice &c. 527.

**V.** publish; make -public, - known &c. (*information*) 527; speak -, talk- of; broach, utter; put forward; circulate, propagate, promulgate; spread, - abroad; rumor, diffuse, disseminate, evulgate †; put -, give -, send- forth; emit, edit, get out; issue; bring -, lay -, drag- before the public; give -out, - to the world; put -, bandy -, hawk -, buzz -, whisper -, bruit -, blaze- about; drag into the open day; voice.

proclaim, herald, blazon; blaze -, noise- abroad; sound a trumpet; trumpet -, thunder- forth; give tongue; announce with -beat of drum, - flourish of trumpets; proclaim -from the housetops, - at Charing Cross.

advertise, placard; post, - up; *afficher*, publish in the Gazette, send round the crier.

raise a -cry, - hue and cry, - report; set news afloat.

be -published &c.; be -, become- -public &c. *adj.*; come out; go -, fly -, buzz -, blow- about; get -about, - abroad, - afloat, - wind; find vent; see the light; go forth, take air, acquire currency, pass current; go -the rounds, - the round of the newspapers, - through the length and breadth of the land; *virum volitare per ora*; pass from mouth to mouth; spread; run -, spread- like wildfire.

**Adj.** published &c. *v.*; current &c. (*news*) 532; in circulation, public; notorious; flagrant, arrant; open &c. 525; trumpet-tongued; encyclical, encyclic, promulgatory; exoteric.

**Adv.** publicly &c. *adj.*; in open court, with open doors.

**Int.** Oyez! O yes! notice!

**Phr.** notice is hereby given; this is -, these are- to give notice; *nomina stultorum parietibus hærent*; *semel emissum volat irrevocabile verbum*.

**532. News.** — **N.** news; information &c. 527; piece -, budget- of -news, - information; intelligence, tidings.

word, advice, aviso, message; dis-, des-patch; telegram, cable, marconigram, wire, communication, errand, embassy; bulletin.

report, rumor, hearsay, *on dit*, flying rumor, news stirring, cry, buzz, bruit, fame; talk, *ouï-dire*, scandal, eavesdropping; town -, table- talk; tittle-tattle; canard, topic of the day, idea afloat.

fresh -, stirring -, old -, stale- news; glad tidings; old -, stale- story; chestnut \*.

narrator &c. (*describe*) 594; news-, scandal-monger; talebearer, telltale, gossip, tattler.

**V.** transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; rumor &c. (*publish*) 531.

**533. Secret.** — **N.** secret; dead -, profound- secret; arcanum, mystery; latency &c. 526; Asian mystery; sealed book, secrets of the prison house; *le dessous des cartes*.

enigma, riddle, puzzle; nut to crack, conundrum, charade, rebus, logogriph; mono-, ana-gram; Sphinx; *crux criticorum*.

maze, labyrinth, Hyrcynian wood; intricacy, meander.

problem &c. (*question*) 461; paradox &c. (*difficulty*) 704; unintelligibility &c. 519; *terra incognita* &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

**Adj.** secret &c. (*concealed*) 528; involved &c. 248; labyrinthian, mazy.



**Adj.** many-tongued; rumored; publicly —, currently- -rumored, — reported; rife, current, floating, afloat, going about, in circulation, in every one's mouth, all over the town.

**Adv.** as the story -goes, — runs; as they say, it is said; by -telegraph, — wireless.

**Phr.** “ airy tongues that syllable men's names ” [Milton].

**534. Messenger.** — **N.** messenger, envoy, emissary, legate; nuncio, internuncio; ambassador &c. (*diplomatist*) 758.

marshal, flag bearer, herald, crier, trumpeter, bellman, pursuivant, *parlementaire*, apparitor.

courier, runner, dak, estafette; Mercury, Iris, Ariel.

commissionaire; errand-, chore-, news-boy.

mail; post, -office; letter bag; tele-graph, -phone; cable, wire; carrier pigeon.

reporter; gentleman —, representative- of the press; penny-a-liner; special —, own- correspondent; spy, scout; informer &c. 527.

**535. Affirmation.** — **N.** affirm-ance, -ation; statement, allegation, assertion, predication, declaration, word, averment; confirmation.

asseveration, adjuration, swearing, oath, affidavit; deposition &c. (*record*) 551; avouchment, assurance; protest, -ation; profession; acknowledgment &c. (*assent*) 488; legal pledge, pronounce-ment; solemn -averment, — avowal, — declaration.

vote, voice; ballot, suffrage.

remark, observation; position &c. (*proposition*) 514; saying, dictum, sentence, *ipse dixit*.

emphasis; weight; dogmatism &c. (*certainty*) 474; dogmatist &c. 887.

**V.** assert; make -an assertion &c. *n.*; have one's say; say, affirm, predicate, declare, state; protest, profess.

put -forth, — forward; advance, allege, propose, propound, enunciate, broach, set forth, hold out, maintain, contend, pronounce, pretend.

depose, depone, aver, avow, avouch, asseverate, swear; make —, take one's-oath; make —, swear —, put in- an affidavit; take one's Bible oath, kiss the book, vow, *vitam impendere vero*; swear till -one is black in the face, — all's blue; be sworn, call Heaven to witness; vouch, warrant, certify, assure, swear by bell book and candle.

swear by &c. (*believe*) 484; insist —, take one's stand- upon; emphasize, lay stress on; assert -roundly, — positively; lay down, — the law; raise one's voice, dogmatize, have the last word; rap out; repeat; re-assert, -affirm.

**536. Negation.** — **N.** ne-, abne-gation; denial; dis-avowal, -claimer; abjuration; contra-diction, -vention; recusation, protest; recusancy &c. (*dissent*) 489; flat —, emphatic- -contradiction, — denial; *démenti*.

qualification &c. 469; repudiation &c. 610; retractation &c. 607; confutation &c. 479; refusal &c. 764; prohibition &c. 761.

**V.** deny; contra-dict, -vene; controvert, give denial to, gainsay, negative, shake the head.

dis-own, -affirm, -claim, -avow; recant &c. 607; revoke &c. (*abrogate*) 756.

dispute, impugn, traverse, rebut, join issue upon; bring —, call- in question &c. (*doubt*) 485; give (one) the lie in his throat.

deny -flatly, — peremptorily, — emphatically, — absolutely, — wholly, — entirely; give the lie to, belie.

repudiate &c. 610; set aside, ignore &c. 460; rebut &c. (*confute*) 479; qualify &c. 469; refuse &c. 764.

**Adj.** denying &c. *v.*; denied &c. *v.*; contradictory; negat-ive, -ory; recusant &c. (*dissenting*) 489; at issue upon.

**Adv.** no, nay, not, nowise; not a -bit, — whit, — jot; not -at all, — in the least, — so; no such thing; nothing of the -kind, — sort; quite the contrary, *tout au contraire*, far from it; *tant s'en faut*; on no account, in no respect; by -no, — no manner of- means; negatively.

**Phr.** there never was a greater mistake; I know better; *non hæc in fœdera*.



announce &c. (*information*) 527; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488; attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; adjure &c. (*put to one's oath*) 768.

**Adj.** asserting &c. *v.*; declaratory, predicated, pronounciative, affirmative, *soi-disant*; positive; certain &c. 474; express, explicit &c. (*patent*) 525; absolute, emphatic, flat, broad, round, pointed, marked, distinct, decided, confident, trenchant, dogmatic, definitive, formal, solemn, categorical, peremptory; unretracted; predicable.

**Adv.** affirmatively &c. *adj.*; in the affirmative.

with emphasis, ex-cathedra, without fear of contradiction.

I must say, indeed, i' faith, let me tell you, why, give me leave to say, marry, you may be sure, I'd have you to know; upon my -word, -honor; by my troth, egad, I assure you; by -jingo, -Jove, -George, -&c.; troth, seriously, sadly; in -, in sober- -sadness, -truth, -earnest; of a truth, truly, perdy; in all conscience, upon oath; be assured &c. (*belief*) 484; yes &c. (*assent*) 488; I'll -warrant, -warrant you, -engage, -answer for it, -be bound, -venture to say, -take my oath; in fact, forsooth, joking apart; so help me God; not to mince the matter.

**Phr.** quoth he; *dixi*.

**537. Teaching.** — **N.** teaching &c. *v.*; instruction; edification; education; tuition; tutor-, tutel-age; direction, guidance; opsimathy.

qualification, preparation; train-, school-ing &c. *v.*; discipline; exercise, -citation; drill, practice.

persuasion, proselytism, propagandism, propaganda; indoctrination, -cultivation, -oculation.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; lesson, lecture, sermon; apologue, parable; discourse, prelection, preachment; chalk talk; Chautauqua [U. S.].

exercise, task; curriculum; course, -of study; grammar, three R's, initiation, A. B. C. &c. (*beginning*) 66.

elementary -, primary -, secondary -, technical -, college -, collegiate -, military -, university -, liberal -, classical -, religious -, denominational -, moral -, secular- education; propædeutics, moral tuition.

gymnastics, calisthenics; physical-drill, -education; sloyd.

**V.** teach, instruct, edify, school, tutor; cram, prime, coach; enlighten &c. (*inform*) 527.

in-culcate, -doctrinate, -oculate, -fuse, -still, -fix, -graft, -filtrate; im-bue, -pregnate, -plant; graft, sow the seeds of, disseminate.

give an idea of; put -up to, -in the way of; set right.

sharpen the wits, enlarge the mind; give new ideas, open the eyes, bring forward, "teach the young idea how to shoot" [Thomson]; improve &c. 658.

**538. Misteaching.** — **N.** mis-teaching, -information, -intelligence, -guidance, -direction, -persuasion, -instruction, -leading &c. *v.*; perversion, false teaching; sophistry &c. 477; college of Laputa; the blind leading the blind.

**V.** mis-inform, -teach, -describe, -direct, -guide, -instruct, -correct; pervert; put on a false -, throw off the-scent; deceive &c. 545; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; misrepresent; lie &c. 544; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces* [Vergil], preach to the wise, teach one's grandmother to suck eggs.

render unintelligible &c. 519; bewilder &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; mystify &c. (*conceal*) 528; unteach.

**Adj.** misteaching &c. *v.*; unedifying.

**Phr.** *pisces natare doces*.

**539. Learning.** — **N.** learning; acquisition of -knowledge &c. 490, -skill &c. 698; acquirement, attainment; edification, scholarship, erudition; acquired knowledge, lore, wide information; self-instruction; study, reading, perusal; inquiry &c. 461.

ap-, prenticeship; pupil-age, -arity; tutelage, novitiate, matriculation.

docility &c. (*willingness*) 602; aptitude &c. 698.

**V.** learn; acquire -, gain -, receive -, take in -, drink in -, imbibe -, pick up -, gather -, get -, obtain -, collect -, glean- -knowledge, -information, -learning.

acquaint oneself with, master; make oneself -master of, -acquainted with;





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



school —, horn —, text book; grammar, primer, abecedary, rudiments, manual, *vade mecum*; en-, cyclopedia; Lindley Murray, Cocker; dictionary, lexicon.

professor-, lecture-, reader-, fellow-, tutor-ship; chair.

School Board, Council of Education; Board of Education; Board —, Prefect-of Studies; Textbook Committee; propaganda.

**Adj.** scholastic, academic, collegiate; educational.

**Adv.** ex-cathedra.

**543. Veracity.** — **N.** veracity; truthfulness, frankness, &c. *adj.*; truth, sincerity, candor, honesty, fidelity; plain dealing, *bona fides*; love of truth; probity &c. 939; ingenuousness &c. (*artlessness*) 703.

the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; honest —, sober-truth &c. (*fact*) 494; unvarnished tale; light of truth.

**V.** speak —, tell- the truth; speak by the card; paint in its —, show oneself in one's- true colors; make a clean breast &c. (*disclose*) 529; speak one's mind &c. (*be blunt*) 703; not -lie &c. 544, — deceive &c. 545.

**Adj.** truthful, true; ver-acious, -idical; scrupulous &c. (*honorable*) 939; sincere, candid, frank, open, straightforward, unreserved; open-, true-, simple- hearted; honest, trustworthy; undissembling &c. (*dissemble* &c. 544); guileless, pure; truth-loving; unperjured; true blue, as good as one's word; unaffected, unfeigned, *bonâ fide*; outspoken, ingenuous &c. (*artless*) 703; undisguised &c. (*real*) 494.

**Adv.** truly &c. (*really*) 494; in plain words &c. 703; in —, with —, of a —, in good- truth; as the -dial to the sun, — needle to the pole; honor bright; troth; in good -sooth, — earnest; unfeignedly, with no nonsense, in sooth, sooth to say, *bonâ fide*, *in foro conscientiæ*; without equivocation; *cartes sur table*, from the bottom of one's heart; by my troth &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

**Phr.** *di il vero e affronterai il diavolo*; *Dichtung und Wahrheit*; *esto quod esse videris*; *magna est veritas et prævalet*; "that golden key that opes the palace of eternity" [Milton]; *veritas odium parit*; *veritatis simplex oratio est*; *vérité sans peur*.

truth, beat about the bush, blow hot and cold, play fast and loose.

garble, gloss over, disguise, give a color to; give —, put- a -gloss, — false coloring- upon; color, varnish, cook, dress up, embroider; varnish right and puzzle wrong; exaggerate &c. 549; blague.

invent, fabricate; trump —, get- up; forge, fake, hatch, concoct; romance &c. (*imagine*) 515; cry "wolf!"

**544. Falsehood.** — **N.** false-hood, -ness; fals-ity, -ification; deception &c. 545; untruth &c. 546; guile; lying &c. *v.* misrepresentation; mendacity, perjury, false swearing; forgery, invention, fabrication; subreption; covin.

perversion —, suppression- of truth; *suppressio veri*; perversion, distortion, false coloring; exaggeration &c. 549; prevarication, equivocation, shuffling, fencing, evasion, fraud; *suggestio falsi* &c. (*lie*) 546; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; simulation &c. (*imitation*) 19; dis-simulation, -sembling; deceit; blague.

sham; pretense, pretending, malingering.

lip -homage, — service; mouth honor; hollowness; mere -show, — outside; duplicity, double dealing, insincerity, hypocrisy, cant, humbug; jesuit-ism, -ry; pharisaism; Machiavelism, "organized hypocrisy"; crocodile tears, mealy-mouthedness, quackery; charlatan-ism, -ry; gammon; bun-kum, -combe, flam; bam \*, flimflam, cajolery, flattery; Judas kiss; perfidy &c. (*bad faith*) 940; *il volto sciolto i pensieri stretti*.

unfairness &c. (*dishonesty*) 940; artfulness &c. (*cunning*) 702; misstatement &c. (*error*) 495.

**V.** be -false &c. *adj.*, — a liar &c. 548; speak -falsely &c. *adv.*; tell -a lie &c. 546; lie, fib; lie like a trooper; swear false, forswear, perjure oneself, bear false witness.

mis-state, -quote, -cite, -report, -represent; belie, falsify, pervert, distort; put a false construction upon &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

prevaricate, equivocate, quibble; palter, — to the understanding; *répondre en Normand*; trim, shuffle, fence, mince the



dis-semble, -simulate; feign, assume, put on, pretend, make believe; play possum; play -false, — a double game; coquet; act —, play- a part; affect &c. 855; simulate, pass off for; counterfeit, sham, make a show of; malingering; say the grapes are sour.

cant, play the hypocrite, sham Abraham, *faire pattes de velours*, put on the mask, clean the outside of the platter, lie like a conjuror; hang out —, hold out —, sail under- false colors; “ commend the poisoned chalice to the lips ” [*Macbeth*]; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; deceive &c. 545.

**Adj.** false, deceitful, mendacious, untruthful, fraudulent, dishonest; faith-, truth-, troth-less; un-fair, -candid; hollow-hearted; evasive; un-, dis-ingenuous; hollow, sincere, *Parthis mendacior*; forsworn.

canting; hypocrit-, jesuit-, pharisa-ical; tartuffish; Machiavelian; double, -tongued, -faced, -handed, -minded, -hearted, -dealing; Janus-faced; smooth-faced, -spoken, -tongued; plausible; mealy-mouthed; affected &c. 855.

collus-ive, -ory; artful &c. (*cunning*) 702; perfidious &c. 940; spurious &c. (*deceptive*) 545; untrue &c. 546; falsified &c. *v.*; covinous.

**Adv.** falsely &c. *adj.*; à la *Tartufe*, with a double tongue; sily &c. (*cunning*) 702.

**Phr.** *blandæ mendacia linguæ*; *falsus in uno falsus in omnibus*; “ I give him joy that’s awkward at a lie ” [Young]; *la mentira tiene las piernas cortas*; “ O what a goodly outside falsehood hath! ” [*Merchant of Venice*].

**545. Deception.** — **N.** deception; falseness &c. 544; untruth &c. 546; imposition, -ture; fraud, deceit, guile; fraudulency, -cy; covin; knavery &c. (*cunning*) 702; misrepresentation &c. (*falsehood*) 544; bluff; straw-bail, -bid [U. S.]; spoof \*.

delusion, gullery; juggl-ing, -ery; sleight of hand, legerdemain; prestigation †, -digitation; magic &c. 992; conjur-ing, -ation; hocus-pocus, *escamoterie*, jockeyship; trickery, coggerly †, chicanery; *supercherie*, cozenage, circumvention, ingannation †, collusion; treachery &c. 940; practical joke.

trick, cheat, wile, blind, feint, plant, bubble, fetch, catch, chicane, juggle, reach, hocus, bite; thimblery, card sharpening, artful dodge, swindle; tricks upon travelers; stratagem &c. (*artifice*) 702; confidence trick, fake, hoax; theft &c. 791; ballot-box stuffing [U. S.], barney \*; brace \* —, bunko —, drop \* —, gum \* — [U. S.], panel —, shell —, skin \*- game [U. S.].

snare, trap, pitfall, decoy, gin; sprin-ge, -gle †; noose, hook; bait, decoy-duck, tub to the whale, baited trap, *guet-à-pens*; cobweb, net, meshes, toils, mouse trap, birdlime; dionæa, Venus’s flytrap; ambush &c. 530; trapdoor, sliding panel, false bottom; spring-net, -gun; mask, -ed battery; mine; flytrap; green goods [U. S.]; panel house.

Cornish hug; wolf in sheep’s clothing &c. (*deceiver*) 548; disguise, -ment; false colors, masquerade, mummerly, borrowed plumes; *pattes de velours*.

mockery &c. (*imitation*) 19; copy &c. 21; counterfeit, sham, make-believe, forgery, fraud; lie &c. 546; “ a delusion a mockery and a snare ” [Denman], hollow mockery.

whited —, painted- sepulcher; tinsel, paste, false jewelry, scagliola, ormolu, German silver, albata, paktong, white metal, Britannia metal, paint; jerry building; man of straw.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; *ignis fatuus* &c. 423; mirage &c. 443.

**V.** deceive, take in; defraud, cheat, jockey, do, cozen, diddle, nab, chouse, play one false, bilk, cully, jilt, bite, pluck, swindle, victimize; abuse; mystify; blind -one’s eyes; blindfold, hoodwink; throw dust into the eyes, “ keep the word of promise to the ear and break it to the hope ” [*Macbeth*].

impose —, practice —, play —, put —, palm —, foist- upon; snatch a verdict; bluff, — off; bunko, four flush \*, gum \* [U. S.], spoof \*, stuff (a ballot box) [U. S.].

circumvent, overreach; out-reach, -wit, -maneuver; steal a march upon, give the go-by, to leave in the lurch.



set —, lay- a -trap, — snare- for; bait the hook, forelay †, spread the toils, lime; decoy, waylay, lure, beguile, delude, inveigle; tra-, tre-pan; kidnap; let-, hook-in; trick; en-, in-trap, -snare; nick, springe; nousle †, nousel †; blind a trail; immesh; shanghai; catch, — in a trap; sniggle, entangle, illaqueate, hocus, *escamoter*, practice on one's credulity, dupe, gull, hoax, fool, befool, bamboozle; hum, -bug; gammon, stuff up \*, sell; play a -trick, — practical joke- upon one; balk, trip up, throw a tub to a whale; fool to the top of one's bent, send on a fool's errand; make -game, — a fool, — an April fool, — an ass- of; trifle with, cajole, flatter; come over &c. (*influence*) 615; gild the pill, make things pleasant, divert, put a good face upon; dissemble &c. 544.

cog, — the dice; live by one's wits, play at hide and seek; obtain money under false pretenses &c. (*steal*) 791; conjure, juggle, practice chicanery; deacon [U. S.].

play —, palm —, foist —, fob- off.

lie &c. 544; misinform &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; betray &c. 940; be -deceived &c. 547.

**Adj.** deceived &c. *v.*; deceiving &c. *v.*; cunning &c. 702; prestigi-ous †, -atory †; decept-ive, -ious; deceitful, covinous; delus-ive, -ory; illus-ive, -ory; elusive, insidious, *ad captandum vulgus*.

untrue &c. 546; mock, sham, make-believe, counterfeit, snide \*, pseudo, spurious, so-called, pretended, feigned, trumped up, bogus, scamped, fraudulent, tricky, factitious, artificial, bastard; surreptitious, illegitimate, contraband, adulterated, sophisticated; unsound, rotten at the core; colorable; disguised; meretricious; tinsel, pinchbeck, plated; catchpenny; Brummagem; simulated &c. 544.

**Adv.** under -false colors, — the garb of, — cover of; over the left.

**Phr.** *fronti nulla fides*; "ah that deceit should steal such gentle shapes" [*Rich. III*]; "a quicksand of deceit" [*Hen. VI*]; *decipimur specie recti* [Hor.]; *falsi crimen*; *fraus est celare fraudem*; *lupus in fabula*; "so smooth, he daubed his vice with show of virtue" [*Rich. III*].

**546. Untruth.** — **N.** untruth, falsehood, lie, story, thing that is not, fib, bounce, crammer, taradiddle, whopper; *jhuth*.

forgery, fabrication, invention; mis-statement, -representation; perversion, falsification, gloss, *suggestio falsi*; exaggeration &c. 549.

invention, fabrication, fiction; fable, nursery tale; romance &c. (*imagination*) 515; absurd —, untrue —, false —, trumped up- -story, — statement; thing devised by the enemy; canard; shave, sell, hum, traveler's tale, Canterbury tale, cock and bull story, fairy tale, fake, press-agent's yarn; claptrap.

myth, moonshine, bosh, all my eye and Betty Martin, mare's-nest, farce.

irony; half truth, white lie, pious fraud; mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528.

pretense, pretext; false -plea &c. 617; subterfuge, evasion, shift, shuffle, make-believe; sham &c. (*deception*) 545.

profession, empty words; Judas kiss &c. (*hypocrisy*) 544; disguise &c. (*mask*) 530.

**V.** have a false meaning.

**Adj.** untrue, false, trumped up; void of —, without- foundation; fictive, far from the truth, false as dicer's oaths; unfounded, *ben trovato*, invented, fabulous, fabricated, forged; fict-, fact-, supposit-, surrept-itious; e-, il-lusory; ironical; *soi-disant* &c. (*misnamed*) 565.

**Phr.** *se non e vero e ben trovato*; "where none is meant that meets the ear" [Milton].

**547. Dupe.** — **N.** dupe, gull, gudgeon, *gobemouche*, cull \*, cully, victim, pigeon, April fool; jay \*, sucker \*; laughingstock &c. 857; Cyclops, simple Simon, flat, greenhorn; fool &c. 501; puppet, cat's paw.

**V.** be -deceived &c. 545, — the dupe

**548. Deceiver.** — **N.** deceiver &c. (deceive &c. 545); dissembler, hypocrite; sophist, Pharisee, Jesuit, Mawworm, Pecksniff, Joseph Surface, Tartufe, Janus; serpent, snake in the grass, cockatrice, Judas, wolf in sheep's clothing; jilt; shuffler, stool pigeon.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



impr-int, -ess, -ession; note, annotation; blaze, cedilla, guillemets, hachure, quotation marks, tilde.

[For identification] badge, criterion; counter-check, -mark, -sign, -foil; duplicate, tally; label, ticket, billet, letter, counter, check, chip, chop; dib; totem; tessera, card, bill; witness, voucher; stamp; *cachet*; trade -, Hall- mark; signature; address -, visiting- card; *carte de visite*; credentials &c. (*evidence*) 467; attestation; hand, - writing, sign manual; cipher; seal, sigil, signet; autograph, -y; paraph, brand; superscription; in-, en-dorsement; title, heading, docket; *mot -de passe*, - *du guet*; pass-parole; shibboleth; watch-, catch-, pass-word; open sesame; timbrology.

insignia; banner, -et, -ol; bandrol; flag, colors, streamer, standard, eagle, labarum, oriflamb, oriflamme; figurehead; ensign; pen-non, -nant, -dant; burgee, blue Peter, jack, ancient, gonfalon, union jack; banderole, " old glory " [U. S.], quarantine flag; vexillum; yellow-flag, - jack; tricolor, stars and stripes; bunting.

heraldry, crest; coat of -, arms; armorial bearings, hatchment; e-, scutcheon; shield, supporters; livery, uniform; cockade, epaulet, chevron; garland, love knot, favor.

[Of locality] beacon, cairn, post, staff, flagstaff, hand, pointer, vane, cock, weathercock; guide-, hand-, finger-, directing-, sign-post; pillars of Hercules, pharos; bale-, beacon-fire; *l'Étoile du Nord*; land-, sea-mark; lighthouse, balize; pole-, load-, lode-star; cynosure, guide; address, direction, name; sign, -board.

[Of the future] warning &c. 668; omen &c. 512; prefigurement &c. 511. [Of the past] trace, record &c. 551. [Of danger] warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Of authority] scepter &c. 747. [Of triumph] trophy &c. 733. [Of quantity] gauge &c. 466. [Of distance] mile-stone, -post. [Of disgrace] brand, fool's cap. [For detection] check, telltale; test &c. (*experiment*) 463; mileage ticket; milliary.

notification &c. (*information*) 527; advertisement &c. (*publication*) 531.

word of command, call; bugle-, trumpet-call; bell, alarum, cry; battle -, rally-ing- cry; angelus; reveille; sacring-, sanctus-bell.

exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522; proof &c. (*evidence*) 463; pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

**V.** indicate; be the -sign &c. *n.*- of; denote, betoken; argue, testify &c. (*evidence*) 467; bear the -impress &c. *n.*- of; con-note, -notate.

represent, stand for; typify &c. (*prefigure*) 511; symbolize.

put -an indication, - a mark, - &c. *n.*; note, mark, stamp, earmark; blaze; label, ticket, docket; dot, spot, score, dash, trace, chalk; print; im-print, -press; engrave, stereotype.

make a -sign &c. *n.*; signalize; underscore; give -, hang out- a signal; beck, -on; nod; wink, glance, leer, nudge, shrug, tip the wink; gesticulate; raise -, hold up- the -finger, - hand; saw the air, " suit the action to the word " [*Hamlet*].

wave -, unfurl -, hoist -, hang out- a banner &c. *n.*; wave -the hand, - a kerchief; give the cue &c. (*inform*) 527; show one's colors; give -, sound- an alarm; beat the drum, sound the trumpets, raise a cry.

sign, seal, attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; underline &c. (*give importance to*) 642; call attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; give notice &c. (*inform*) 527.

**Adj.** indicat-ing &c. *v.*, -ive, -ory; de-, con-notative; diacritical, representative, typical, symbolic, pantomimic, pathognomonic, symptomatic, characteristic, demonstrative, diagnostic, exponential, emblematic, armorial; individual &c. (*special*) 79.

known -, recognizable- by; indicated &c. *v.*; pointed, marked.

[Capable of being denoted] denotable; indelible.

**Adv.** in token of; symbolically &c. *adj.*; in dumb show.

**Phr.** *ecce signum*; *ex ungue leonem*, *ex pede Herculem*; *vide ut supra*; *vultus ariete fortior*.

**551. Record.** — **N.** trace, vestige, relic, remains; scar, cicatrix; foot-step, | **552.** [Suppression of sign.] **Obliteration.** — **N.** obliteration; erasure, rasure;



-mark, -print; *pug*; track, mark, wake, trail, scent, *piste*.

monument, hatchment, slab, tablet, trophy, achievement; obelisk, pillar, column, monolith; memorial; memento &c. (*memory*) 505; testimonial, medal; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

record, note, minute; regis-ter, -try; roll &c. (*list*) 86; cartulary, diptych, Domesday book; *catalogue raisonné*; entry, memorandum, indorsement, inscription, copy, duplicate, docket; notch &c. (*mark*) 550; muniment, deed &c. (*security*) 771; document; deposition, *procès verbal*; affidavit; certificate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

note-, memorandum-, pocket-, commonplace-book; portfolio; pigeonholes, *excerpta*, adversaria, jottings, dottings.

gazette, -er; newspaper, daily, magazine; alman-ac, -ack; calendar, ephemeris, diary, log, journal, daybook, ledger; cashbook, petty cashbook.

archive, scroll, state paper, return, blue book; statistics &c. 86; *compte rendu*; Acts -, Transactions -, Proceedings- of; Hansard's Debates; chronicle, annals; legend; history, biography &c. 594; Congressional Records.

registration; registry; en-, in-rollment; tabulation; entry, booking; signature &c. (*identification*) 550; recorder &c. 553; journalism.

**V.** record; put -, place- upon record; chronicle, calendar, hand down to posterity; keep up the memory &c. (*remember*) 505; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883; report &c. (*inform*) 527; commit to -, reduce to- writing; put -, set down- in writing, - in black and white; put -, jot -, take -, write -, note -, set-down; note, minute, put on paper; take -, make- a -note, - minute, - memorandum; make a return.

mark &c. (*indicate*) 550; sign &c. (*attest*) 467.

enter, book; post, - up; insert, make an entry of; mark -, tick- off; register, enroll, inscroll; file &c. (*store*) 636.

**Adv.** on record.

**Phr.** *exegi monumentum ære perennius* [Horace]; "read their history in a nation's eyes" [Gray]; "records that defy the tooth of time" [Young].

**553. Recorder.** — **N.** recorder, notary, clerk; regis-trar, -trary, -ter; prothonotary; amanuensis, secretary, scribe, babu, remembrancer, bookkeeper, *custos rotulorum*, Master of the Rolls.

annalist; histori-an, -ographer; chronicler, journalist; biographer &c. (*narrator*) 594; antiquary &c. (*antiquity*) 122; memorialist; interviewer.

**554. Representation.** — **N.** represent-ation, -ment; imitation &c. 19; illustration, delineation, depictment; imagery, portraiture, iconography; design, -ing; art, fine arts; painting &c. 556; sculpture &c. 557; engraving &c. 558; photography; radiography, sciagraphy.

person-ation, -ification; impersonation; drama &c. 599.

picture, drawing, sketch, draught, draft; tracing; copy &c. 21; photograph, daguerreotype, snapshot.

cancel, -lation; circumduction; deletion, blot; *tabula rasa*; effacement, extinction.

**V.** efface, obliterate, erase, rase, expunge, cancel; blot -, take -, rub -, scratch -, strike -, wipe -, wash -, sponge-out; wipe -, rub- off; wipe away; deface, render illegible; draw the pen through, apply the sponge.

be -effaced &c.; leave no -trace &c. 550; "leave not a rack behind."

**Adj.** obliterated &c. *v.*; out of print; printless; leaving no trace; intestate; un-recorded, -registered, -written.

**Int.** *dele*; out with it!

**Phr.** *delenda est Carthago* [Cato].

**555. Misrepresentation.** — **N.** misrepresentation, distortion, caricatura †, exaggeration; daubing &c. *v.*; bad likeness, daub, sign painting; scratch, caricature; anamorphosis; burlesque, falsification, misstatement, parody, take-off, travesty.

**V.** misrepresent, distort, overdraw, exaggerate, caricature, daub; burlesque, parody, travesty.

**Adj.** misrepresented &c. *v.*



image, likeness, icon, portrait; striking —, speaking- likeness; very image; effigy, facsimile.

figure, — head; puppet, doll, figurine, aglet, manikin, lay-figure, model, mammet, marionette, fantoccini, waxwork, bust; statue, -tte.

hieroglyphic, anaglyph; dia-, mono-gram.

map, plan, chart; ground plan, projection, elevation; ichno-, carto-graphy; atlas; outline, scheme; view &c. (*painting*) 556; radio-, scoto-, scia-graph; spectro-gram, -heliogram.

**V.** represent, delineate; depict, -ure; portray; take —, catch- a likeness &c. *n.*; hit off, photograph, daguerreotype; snapshot; figure, shadow -forth, — out; adumbrate; body forth; describe &c. 594; trace, copy; mold.

dress up; illustrate, symbolize.

paint &c. 556; carve &c. 557; engrave &c. 558.

person-ate, -ify; impersonate; assume a character; pose as; act; play &c. (*drama*) 599; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; hold the mirror up to nature.

**Adj.** represent-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; illustrative; represented &c. *v.*; imitative, figurative; iconic.

like &c. 17; graphic &c. (*descriptive*) 594; cinque-, quattro-, tre-cento.

**556. Painting.** — **N.** painting; depicting; drawing &c. *v.*; design; perspective, sci-, ski-agraphy; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420; composition; treatment.

historical —, portrait —, miniature —, landscape —, marine —, flower —, scene-painting; scenography.

school, style; the grand style, high art, *genre*, portraiture: ornamental art &c. 847.

mono-, poly-chrome; grisaille.

pallet, palette; easel; brush, pencil, stump; black lead, charcoal, crayons, chalk, pastel; paint &c. (*coloring matter*) 428; water-, body-, oil-color; oils, oil paint; varnish &c. 356*a*; priming; *gouache*, tempera, distemper, fresco, water glass; enamel; encaustic painting; mosaic; tapestry.

photo-, helio-graphy; sun painting.

picture, painting, piece, tableau, canvas; oil &c.- painting; fresco, cartoon; easel —, cabinet- picture; drawing, draught, draft; pencil &c. —, water color-drawing; sketch, outline, study.

photo-, helio-graph; daguerreo-, talbo-, calo-, helio-type.

portrait &c. (*representation*) 554; whole —, full —, half- length; kitcat, head; miniature; shade, silhouette; profile.

landscape, seapiece; view, scene, prospect; pan-, di-orama; still life.

picture gallery; studio, *atelier*; pinacotheca.

**V.** paint, design, limn, draw, sketch, pencil, scratch, shade, stipple, hatch, dash off, chalk out, square up; color, dead color, wash, varnish; draw in -pencil &c. *n.*; paint in -oils &c. *n.*; stencil; depict &c. (*represent*) 554.

**Adj.** painted &c. *v.*; pictorial, graphic, picturesque.

pencil, oil &c. *n.*

**Adv.** in -pencil &c. *n.*

**Phr.** *fecit, delineavit; mutum est pictura poema.*

**557. Sculpture.** — **N.** sculpture, insculpture †; carving &c. *v.*; statuary.

high —, low —, bas- relief; relief; rilievo; *basso-*, *alto-*, *mezzo-rilievo*; intaglio, anaglyph; medal, -lion; cameo.

marble, bronze, terra cotta; ceramic ware, pottery, porcelain, china, earthenware; cloisonné, enamel, faïence, Laocoön, satsuma.

statue &c. (*image*) 554; cast &c. (*copy*) 21; glyptotheca.

**V.** sculpture, carve, cut, chisel, model, mold; cast.

**Adj.** sculptured &c. *v.*; in relief, anaglyptic, ceroplastic, ceramic; parian; marble &c. *n.*; xanthian.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



dex, glossary, thesaurus, gradus, delectus, concordance.

etymology, derivation; gloss-, termin-, orism-ology; paleology &c. (*philology*) 560.

lexicography; glossographer &c. (*scholar*) 492; lexicologist, verbarian.

**Adj.** verbal, literal; titular, nominal.

[Similarly derived] conjugate, paronymous; derivative.

**Adv.** verbally &c. *adj.*; *verbatim* &c. (*exactly*) 494.

**Phr.** "the artillery of words" [Swift].

byword; technicality, lingo, slang, cant, argot, St. Giles's Greek, thieves' Latin, peddler's French, flash tongue, Billingsgate, Wall Street slang.

pseudology.

pseudonym &c. (*misnomer*) 565; Mr. So-and-so; what d'ye call 'em, what's his name; thingum-my, -bob; *je ne sais quoi*.

neologist, coiner of words.

**V.** coin words; Americanize, Anglicize.

**Adj.** neologic, -al; archaic; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; colloquial; *Anglice*.

**564. Nomenclature.** — **N.** nomenclature; naming &c. *v.*; nuncupation †, nomination, baptism; orismology; onomatopœia; antonomasia.

name; appella-tion, -tive; designation; title; head, -ing; caption; denomination; by-name, epithet.

style, proper name; præ-, ag-, cognomen; patronymic, surname; cognomination; eponym; compellation, description, antonym; empty -title, - name; handle to one's name; namesake.

term, expression, noun; byword; convertible terms &c. 522; technical term; cant &c. 563.

**V.** name, call, term, denominate, designate, style, entitle, clepe, dub, christen, baptize, characterize, specify, define, distinguish by the name of; label &c. (*mark*) 550.

be -called &c. *v.*; take -, bear -, go (*or* be known) by -, go (*or* pass) under -, rejoice in- the name of.

**Adj.** named &c. *v.*; hight, ycleped, known as; what one may -well, -fairly, - properly, - fitly- call.

nuncupa-tory †, -tive; cognominal, titular, nominal, orismological.

**Phr.** "beggar'd all description" [*Antony and Cleopatra*].

paronomasia, play upon words; word play &c. (*wit*) 842; *double-entente* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; palindrome, paragram, clinch; abuse of -language, - terms.

dialect, brogue, patois, provincialism, broken English, lingua franca; Angl-, Brit-, Gall-, Scott-, Hibern-icism; Americanism; Gypsy lingo, Romany, pigeon English; Volapük, Chinook, Esperanto, Hindustani, kitchen Kaffir.

dog Latin, macaronics, gibberish; confusion of tongues, Babel; jargon; babu English, chi-chi.

colloquialism &c. (*figure of speech*) 521;

**565. Misnomer.** — **N.** misnomer; *lucus a non lucendo*; Mrs. Malaprop; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563; Hoo-sier.

nickname, *sobriquet*, by-name; assumed -name, - title; alias; *nom de -course*, - *théâtre*, - *guerre*, - *plume*; pseudonym, -y.

**V.** mis-name, -call, -term; nickname; assume a name.

**Adj.** misnamed &c. *v.*; pseudonymous; *soi-disant*; self-called, -styled, -christened; so-called.

nameless, anonymous; without a -, having no- name; innominate, unnamed; unacknowledged.

**Adv.** in no sense.

**566. Phrase.** — **N.** phrase, expression, set phrase; sentence, paragraph; figure of speech &c. 521; idi-om, -otism; turn of expression; style.

paraphrase &c. (*synonym*) 522; periphrase &c. (*circumlocution*) 573; motto &c. (*proverb*) 496.

phraseology &c. 569.

**V.** express, phrase; word, - it; give -words, - expression -to; voice; arrange in -, clothe in -, put into -, express by- words; couch in terms; find words to express; speak by the card; call, denominate, designate, dub.



**Adj.** expressed &c. *v.*; idiomatic.

**Adv.** in -round, - set, - good set- terms; in set phrases.

**567. Grammar.** — **N.** grammar, accident, syntax, praxis, punctuation; parts of speech; jussive; syllabication; inflection, case, declension, conjugation; *jus et norma loquendi*; Lindley Murray &c. (*schoolbook*) 542; correct style, philology &c. (*language*) 560.

**V.** parse, punctuate, syllabicate.

curate; faulty; improper, incongruous; solecistic, -al.

**569. Style.** — **N.** style, diction, phraseology, wording; manner, strain; composition; mode of expression, choice of words; mode of speech, literary power, ready pen, pen of a ready writer; command of language &c. (*eloquence*) 582; authorship; *la morgue littéraire*.

**V.** express by words &c. 566; write.

**Phr.** *le style c'est de l'homme* [Buffon]; "style is the dress of thoughts" [Chesterfield].

### Various Qualities of Style

**570. Perspicuity.** — **N.** perspicuity &c. (*intelligibility*) 518; plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; definiteness, -ition; exactness &c. 494; explicitness, lucidness.

**Adj.** lucid &c. (*intelligible*) 518; explicit &c. (*manifest*) 525; exact &c. 494.

**572. Conciseness.** — **N.** conciseness &c. *adj.*; brevity, "the soul of wit," laconism; Tacitus; ellipsis; syncope; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; compression &c. 195; epitome &c. 596; monostich; brunch -, portmanteau- word.

**V.** be -concise &c. *adj.*; condense &c. 195; abridge &c. 201; abstract &c. 596; come to the point.

**Adj.** concise, brief, short, terse, close; to the point, exact; neat, compact; compressed, condensed, pointed; laconic, curt, pithy, trenchant, summary; pregnant; compendious &c. (*compendium*) 596; succinct; elliptical, epigrammatic, quaint, crisp; sententious.

**Adv.** concisely &c. *adj.*; briefly, summarily; in -brief, - short, - a word, - few words; for shortness sake; to -come to the point, - make a long story short, - cut the matter short, - be brief; it comes to this, the long and the short of it is.

**Phr.** *brevis esse laboro obscurus fio* [Horace].

**568. Solecism.** — **N.** solecism; bad -, false -, faulty- grammar; slip of the -pen, - tongue; *lapsus linguæ*; slipslop; bull; barbarism, impropriety.

**V.** use -bad, - faulty- grammar; solecize, commit a solecism; murder the -King's - Queen's- English; break Priscian's head.

**Adj.** ungrammatical; in-correct, -accurate; faulty; improper, incongruous; solecistic, -al.

**571. Obscurity.** — **N.** obscurity &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; involution; hard words; ambiguity &c. 520; unintelligibleness; vagueness &c. 475, inexactness &c. 495; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563; darkness of meaning.

**Adj.** obscure &c. *n.*; crabbed, involved, confused.

**573. Diffuseness.** — **N.** diffuseness &c. *adj.*; amplification &c. *v.*; dilating &c. *v.*; verbosity, verbiage, cloud of words, *copia verborum*; flow of words &c. (*loquacity*) 584; looseness.

poly-, tauto-, batto-, perisso-logy †; pleonasm, exuberance, redundance; thrice-told tale; prolixity; circumlocution, ambages; periphrase, -sis; roundabout phrases; episode; expletive; penny-a-lining; richness &c. 577.

**V.** be -diffuse &c. *adj.*; run out on, descant, expatiate, enlarge, dilate, amplify, expand, inflate; launch-, branch-out; rant.

maunder, prose; harp upon &c. (*repeat*) 104; dwell on, insist upon.

digress, ramble, *battre la campagne*, beat about the bush, perorate, spin a long yarn, protract; spin -, swell -, draw-out; battologize.

**Adj.** dif-, pro-fuse; wordy, verbose, largiloquent †, copious, exuberant, pleonastic, lengthy; long, -some, -winded,



-spun, -drawn out; spun out, protracted, prolix, prosing, maundering; circumlocutory, periphrastic, ambagious, roundabout; digressive; dis-, excursive; loose; rambling, episodic; flatulent, frothy.

**Adv.** diffusely &c. *adj.*; at large, *in extenso*; about it and about it.

**574. Vigor.** — **N.** vigor, power, force; boldness, raciness &c. *adj.*; intellectual force; spirit, point, antithesis, piquancy; verve, glow, fire, warmth; strong language; gravity, sententiousness; elevation, loftiness, sublimity.

eloquence; command of -words, -language.

**Adj.** vigorous, nervous, powerful, forcible, trenchant, incisive, impressive; sensational.

spirited, lively, glowing, sparkling, racy, bold, slashing; pungent, piquant, full of point, pointed, pithy, antithetical; sententious.

lofty, elevated, sublime; eloquent; vehement, petulant, impassioned; poetic.

**Adv.** in -glowing, - good set, - no measured- terms.

**Phr.** "thoughts that breathe and words that burn" [Gray].

**576. Plainness.** — **N.** plainness &c. *adj.*; simplicity, severity; plain -terms, - English; Saxon English; household words.

**V.** call a spade "a spade"; plunge *in medias res*; come to the point.

**Adj.** plain, simple; un-ornamented, -adorned, -varnished; home-ly, -spun; neat; severe, chaste, pure, Saxon; commonplace, matter-of-fact, natural, prosaic.

dry, unvaried, monotonous &c. 575.

**Adv.** in plain -terms, - words, - English, - common parlance; point-blank.

phrasemonger; euph-uist, -emist.

**V.** ornament, overlay with ornament, overcharge; smell of the lamp.

**Adj.** ornamented &c. *v.*; beautified &c. 847; ornate, florid, rich, flowery; euph-uistic, -emistic; sonorous; high-, big-sounding; inflated, swelling, tumid; turg-id, -escent; pedantic, pompous, stilted; orotund; high-flown, -flowing; sententious, rhetorical, declamatory; grandiose; grand-, magn-, alt-iloquent; sesquipedal, -ian; Johnsonian, mouthy; bombastic; fustian; frothy, flashy, flaming.

antithetical, alliterative; figurative &c. 521; artificial &c. (*inelegant*) 579.

**Adv.** *ore rotundo*.

**578. Elegance.** — **N.** elegance, purity, grace, ease; gracefulness, readiness &c. *adj.*; concinnity, euphony, numerosity; Atticism, classi-calism, -cism.

well rounded -, well turned -, flowing- periods; the right word in the right place; antithesis &c. 577.

**575. Feebleness.** — **N.** feebleness &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** feeble, bald, tame, meager, jejune, vapid, trashy, cold, frigid, poor, dull, dry, languid; colorless, enervated; pros-ing, -y, -aic; unvaried, monotonous, weak, washy, wishy-washy; sketchy, slight; careless, slovenly, loose, lax; slip-shod, -slop; inexact; puerile, childish; flatulent; rambling &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

**577. Ornament.** — **N.** ornament; floridness &c. *adj.*; turg-idity, -escence; altiloquence &c. *adj.*; declamation, teratology; well-rounded periods; elegance &c. 578; orotundity.

inversion, antithesis, alliteration, paronomasia; figurativeness &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

flourish; flowers of -speech, - rhetoric; frills, - of style; euph-uism, -emism.

big-, high-sounding words; macrology, *sesquipedalia verba*, Alexandrine; inflation, pretension; rant, bombast, fustian, prose run mad; fine writing; sesquipedality; Minerva press.

**579. Inelegance.** — **N.** inelegance; stiffness &c. *adj.*; "unlettered Muse" [Gray]; barbarism; slang &c. 563; solecism &c. 568; mannerism &c. (*affectation*) 855; euphuism; fustian &c. 577; cacophony; words that -break the teeth, - dislocate the jaw; marinism.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



oratory; elo-cution, -quence; rhetoric, declamation; grandi-, multi-loquence; burst of eloquence; facundity; flow —, command- of -words, — language; *copia verborum*; power of speech, gift of the gab; *usus loquendi*.

speaker &c. *v.*; spokesman; pro-, inter-locutor; mouthpiece, Hermes; orator, -trix, -tress; Demosthenes, Cicero; rhetorician; stump —, platform- orator; speechmaker, patterer, *improvisatore*.

**V.** speak, — of; say, utter, pronounce, deliver, give utterance to; utter —, pour forth; breathe, let fall, come out with; rap —, blurt- out; have on one's lips; have at the -end, — tip- of one's tongue.

break silence; open one's -lips, — mouth; lift —, raise- one's voice; give —, wag the- tongue; talk, outspoke; put in a word or two.

hold forth; make —, deliver- -a speech &c. *n.*; speechify, harangue, declaim, stump, flourish, spout, rant, recite, lecture, sermonize, discourse, be on one's legs; have —, say- one's say; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; speak one's mind, go on the —, take the- stump [U. S.].

soliloquize &c. 589; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; speak to &c. 586; talk together &c. 588.

be -eloquent &c. *adj.*; have -a tongue in one's head, — the gift of the gab &c. *n.*

pass —, escape- one's lips; fall from the -lips, — mouth.

**Adj.** speaking &c., spoken &c. *v.*; oral, lingual, phonetic, not written, unwritten, outspoken; elo-quent, -cutionary; orat-, rhet-orical; declamatory; grandiloquent &c. 577; talkative &c. 584; Ciceronian, nuncupative, Tullian.

**Adv.** orally &c. *adj.*; by word of mouth, *vivâ voce*, from the lips of.

**Phr.** quoth —, said- he &c.; “action is eloquence” [*Coriolanus*]; “pour the full tide of eloquence along” [Pope]; “she speaks poignards and every word stabs” [*Much Ado About Nothing*]; “speech is but broken light upon the depth of the unspoken” [G. Eliot]; “to try thy eloquence now 'tis time” [*Antony and Cleopatra*].

**584. Loquacity.** — **N.** loquac-ity, -iousness; talkativeness &c. *adj.*; gar-rulity; multiloquence, much speaking.

jaw; gab, -ble; jabber, chatter; prate, prattle, cackle, clack; twaddle, twattle, rattle; *caquet*, -terie; blabber, *bavardage*, bibble-babble, gibble-gabble; small talk &c. (*converse*) 588.

fluency, flippancy, volubility, flowing tongue; flow, — of words; *flux de -bouche*, — *mots*; *copia verborum*, *cacoëthes loquendi*; *furor loquendi*; verbosity &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; gift of the gab &c. (*eloquence*) 582.

talker; chatter-er, -box; babbler &c. *v.*; rattle; ranter; sermonizer, proser, driveler; blatherskite [U. S.]; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; magpie, jay, parrot, poll, Babel; *moulin à paroles*.

**V.** be -loquacious &c. *adj.*; talk glibly, pour forth, patter; prate, palaver, prose, chatter, prattle, clack, jabber, jaw;

**V.** stammer, stutter, hesitate, falter, hammer; balbu-tiate †, -cinate †; haw, hum and haw, be unable to put two words together.

mumble, mutter; maund †, -er; whisper &c. 405; mince, lisp; jabber, gibber; sp-, spl-utter; muffle, mump; drawl, mouth; croak; speak -thick, — through the nose; snuffle, clip one's words; murder the -language, — King's (*or* Queen's) English; mis-pronounce, -say.

**Adj.** stammering &c. *v.*; inarticulate, guttural, nasal; tremulous; affected.

**Adv.** *sotto voce* &c. (*faintly*) 405.

**585. Taciturnity.** — **N.** silence, muteness, obmutescence; taciturnity, pauciloquy, costiveness †, curtness; reserve, reticence &c. (*concealment*) 528.

man of few words.

**V.** be -silent &c. *adj.*; keep silence; hold one's -tongue, — peace, — jaw; not speak &c. 582; say nothing; seal —, close —, put a padlock on- the -lips, — mouth; put a bridle on one's tongue; keep one's tongue between one's teeth; make no sign, not let a word escape one; keep a secret &c. 528; not have a word to say; lay —, place- the finger on the lips; render mute &c. 581.

stick in one's throat.

**Adj.** silent, mute, mum; silent as a -post, — stone, — the grave &c. (*still*) 403; dumb &c. 581; unconvertible.

taciturn, sparing of words; close, — tongued; costive †, inconvertible †, curt; reserved; reticent &c. (*concealing*) 528.



blather, blatter, blether; rattle, — on; twaddle, twattle; babble, gabble; out-talk; talk oneself -out of breath, — hoarse; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; din in the ears &c. (*repeat*) 104; talk -at random, — nonsense &c. 497; be hoarse with talking.

**Adj.** loquacious, talkative, garrulous, linguacious †, multiloquous; largiloquent †; chattering &c. *v.*; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; declamatory &c. 582; open-mouthed.

fluent, voluble, glib, flippant; long-tongued, -winded &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

**Adv.** trippingly on the tongue; glibly &c. *adj.*; off the reel.

**Phr.** the tongue running -fast, — loose, — on wheels; all talk and no cider; “foul whisperings are abroad” [*Macbeth*]; “what a spendthrift is he of his tongue!” [*Tempest*].

**Int.** tush! silence! mum! hush! *chut!* hist! tut! *chup!*

**Phr.** *cave quid dicis quando et cui; vollo sciolto i pensieri stretti.*

**586. Allocution.** — **N.** allocution, allocution †, address; speech &c. 582; apostrophe, interpellation, appeal, invocation, salutation; word in the ear.

[Feigned dialogue] dialogism.

platform &c. 542; plank; audience &c. (*interview*) 588.

**V.** speak to, address, accost, make up to, apostrophize, appeal to, invoke; hail, salute; call to, halloo.

take -aside, — by the button; talk to in private.

lecture &c. (*make a speech*) 582.

**Int.** soho! halloo! hey! hist!

**587. Response &c.,** see Answer 462.

**588. Interlocution.** — **N.** interlocution; collocation, colloquy, converse, conversation, confabulation, talk, discourse, verbal intercourse; oral communication, commerce; dia-, duo-, tria-  
logue.

*causerie*, chat, chitchat; small —, table —, teatable —, town —, village —, idle-talk; tattle, gossip, tittle-tattle; babble, -ment; *tripotage*, cackle, prittle-prattle, cancan, *on dit*; talk of the -town, — village.

conference, parley, interview, audience, *pourparler*; *tête-à-tête*; reception, *conversazione*; congress &c. (*council*) 696; powwow [U. S.].

hall of audience, durbar.

palaver, debate, logomachy, war of words.

gossip, tattler; Paul Pry; tabby; chatterer &c. (*loquacity*) 584; interlocutor &c. (*spokesman*) 582; conversationist, dialogist.

“the feast of reason and the flow of soul” [Pope]; *molliæ tempora fandi*.

**V.** talk together, converse, confabulate; hold —, carry on —, join in —, engage in- a conversation; put in a word; shine in conversation; bandy words; parley; palaver; chat, gossip, tattle; prate &c. (*loquacity*) 584; powwow [U. S.].

discourse —, confer —, commune —, commerce- with; hold -converse, — conference, — intercourse; talk it over; be closeted with; talk with one -in private, — *tête-à-tête*.

**Adj.** conversing &c. *v.*; interlocutory; convers-ational, -able; dis-cursive, -cursive; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; colloquial.

**Phr.** “with thee conversing I forget all time” [*Paradise Lost*].

**589. Soliloquy.** — **N.** soliloquy, monologue, apostrophe; monology.

**V.** soliloquize; say —, talk- to oneself; say aside, think aloud, apostrophize.

**Adj.** soliloquizing &c. *v.*

**Adv.** aside.



## 3. Written Language

**590. Writing.** — **N.** writing &c. *v.*; chiro-, stelo-, cero-graphy; pen-craft, -manship; quill driving; typewriting.

writing, manuscript, MS., *literæ scriptæ*; these presents.

stroke —, dash- of the pen; *coup de plume*; line; headline; pen and ink.

letter &c. 561; uncial writing, cuneiform character, arrowhead, Ogham, Runes, hieroglyphic; contraction; Brahmi, Devanagari, Nagari; script.

shorthand; steno-, brachy-, tachygraphy; secret writing, writing in cipher; crypt-, stegan-ography; phono-, pasi-, poly-, logo-graphy.

copy; tran-, re-script; rough —, fair-copy; handwriting; signature, sign manual; auto-, mono-, holo-graph; hand, fist.

calligraphy; good —, running —, flowing —, cursive —, legible —, bold-hand.

cacography, *griffonage*, *barbouillage*; bad —, cramped —, crabbed —, illegible-hand; scribble &c. *v.*; *pattes de mouche*; ill-formed letters; pothooks and hangers.

stationery; pen, quill, goose quill; pencil, style; paper, foolscap, parchment, vellum, papyrus, tablet, slate, marble, pillar, table; blackboard; ink-bottle, -horn, -pot, -stand, -well; typewriter.

transcription &c. (*copy*) 21; inscription &c. (*record*) 551; superscription &c. (*indication*) 550; graphology.

composition, authorship; *cacoëthes scribendi*; graph-oidea, -omania; phrenia.

writer, scribe, amanuensis, scrivener, secretary, clerk, penman, copyist, transcriber, quill driver; stenographer, typewriter, typist; writer for the press &c. (*author*) 593.

**V.** write, pen; copy, engross; write out, — fair; transcribe; scribble, scrawl, scrabble, scratch; interline; stain paper; write down &c. (*record*) 551; sign &c. (*attest*) 467; enface.

compose, indite, draw up, draft, formulate; dictate; inscribe, throw on paper, dash off; manifold.

take -up the pen, — pen in hand; shed —, spill —, dip one's pen in- ink.

**Adj.** writing &c. *v.*; written &c. *v.*; in -writing, — black and white; under one's hand.

uncial, Runic, cuneiform, hieroglyphical.

**Adv.** *currente calamo*; pen in hand.

**Phr.** *audacter et sincere; le style est l'homme même*; "nature's noblest gift — my gray goose quill" [Byron]; *scribendi recte sapere et principium et fons* [Horace]; "that mighty instrument of little men" [Byron]; "the pen became a clarion" [Longfellow].

**591. Printing.** — **N.** printing; block —, type- printing; plate printing &c. (*engraving*) 558; the press &c. (*publication*) 531; composition.

print, letterpress, text; context, note, page, column.

typography; stereo-, electro-, aprotype; type, black letter, font, fount; pi, pie; capitals &c. (*letters*) 561; brevier, bourgeois, pica &c.

boldface, capitals, caps., catchword; composing-frame, -room, -rule, -stand, -stick; italics, justification, linotype, live matter, logotype; lower —, upper-case; make-up, matrix, matter, monotype, point system: 4½, 5, 5½, 6, 7, 8 point, etc.; press-room, -work; reglet, roman; running-head, -title; scale, serif, shank, sheet work, shoulder, signature, slug, underlay.

folio &c. (*book*) 593; copy, impression, pull, proof, revise; author's —, galley —, page —, press-proof; press revise.

printer, compositor, reader; printer's devil; copyholder.

**V.** print; compose; put —, go- to press; pass —, see- through the press; publish &c. 531; bring out; appear in —, rush into- print; distribute, make-up, mortise, offset, overrun, rout.

**Adj.** printed &c. *v.*; in type; typographical &c. *n.*; solid in galleys.

**592. Correspondence.** — **N.** correspondence, letter, epistle, note, billet,

**593. Book.** — **N.** book, -let; writing, work, volume, tome, opusculé; tract,





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



commentary, review, *critique*, criticism, article; lead-er, -ing article; editorial; running commentary.

investigation &c. (*inquiry*) 461; study &c. (*consideration*) 451; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476; exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522.

commentator, critic, essayist, pamphleteer.

**V.** dissert —, descant —, write —, touch- upon a subject; treat of —, take up —, ventilate —, discuss —, deal with —, go into —, canvass —, handle —, do justice to- a subject.

**Adj.** dis-cursive, -coursive; disquisitionary; expository.

**596. Compendium.** — **N.** compend, -ium; abstract, *précis*, epitome, *multum in parvo*, analysis, pandect, digest, sum and substance, brief, abridgment, summary, *aperçu*, draft, minute, note; excerpt; synopsis, textbook, conspectus, outlines, syllabus, contents, heads, prospectus.

album; scrap —, note —, memorandum —, commonplace- book; extracts, *excerpta*, cuttings; fugitive -pieces, — writings; *spicilegium*, flowers, anthology, collectanea, analecta; compilation.

recapitulation, *résumé*, review.

abbrevia-tion, -ture; contraction; shortening &c. 201; compression &c. 195.

**V.** abridge, abstract, epitomize, summarize; make —, prepare —, draw-, com- pile- an abstract &c. *n.*

recapitulate, review, skim, run over, sum up.

abbreviate &c. (*shorten*) 201; condense &c. (*compress*) 195; compile &c. (*col- lect*) 72.

**Adj.** compendious, synoptic, analectic; *abrégé*, abridged &c. *v.*; variorum.

**Adv.** in -short, — epitome, — substance, — few words.

**Phr.** it lies in a nutshell.

**597. Poetry.** — **N.** poetry, poetics, poesy, Muse, Calliope, tuneful Nine, Parnassus, Helicon, Pierides, Pierian spring.

versification, rhyming, making verses; prosody, orthometry.

poem; epic, — poem; epopee, *epopæa*, ode, epode, idyl, lyric, eclogue, pastoral,

bucolic, dithyramb, anacreontic, sonnet, roundelay, rondeau, rondo, mad- rigal, canzonet, *cento*, monody, elegy; amœbæum, *ghazal*, palinode.

dramatic —, lyric- poetry; opera; posy, anthology; *disjecta membra poetæ*.

song, ballad, lay; love —, drinking —, war —, sea- song; lullaby; music &c. 415; nursery rhymes.

[Bad poetry] doggerel, Hudibrastic verse, prose run mad; macaronics; maca- ronic —, leonine- verse; runes.

canto, stanza, distich, verse, line, couplet, triplet, quatrain; strophe, antis- trophe.

verse, rhyme, assonance, crambo, meter, measure, foot, numbers, strain, rhythm; accentuation &c. (*voice*) 580; dactyl, spondee, trochee, anapest &c.; hex-, pent- ameter; Alexandrine; anacrusis, antispast, blank verse, ictus.

elegiacs &c. *adj.*; elegiac &c. *adj.* -verse, — meter, — poetry.

poet, — laureate; laureate; bard, lyrist, scald, skald, troubadour, trouvère; minstrel; minne-, meister- singer; *improvisatore*; versifier, sonneteer; rhym- er, -ist, -ester; ballad monger, runer; poetaster; *genus irritabile vatum*.

**V.** poetize, sing, versify, make verses, rhyme, scan.

**Adj.** poetic, -al; lyric, -al; tuneful; epic; dithyrambic &c. *n.*; metrical; a-, catalectic; elegiac, iambic, trochaic, anapestic; amœbæic, Melibean, skaldic; Ionic, Sapphic, Alcaic, Pindaric.

**Phr.** “ a poem round and perfect as a star ” [Alex. Smith]; *Dichtung und Wahrheit*; *furor poeticus*; “ his virtues formed the magic of his song ” [Hayley]; “ I do but sing because I

**598. Prose.** — **N.** prose, — writer. pros-aicism, -aism, -aist, -er.

**V.** prose.

write -prose, — in prose.

**Adj.** pros-al, -y, -aic; unpoetical.

rhymeless, unrhymed, in prose, not in verse.



must " [Tennyson]; " I learnt life from the poets " [de Staël]; *licentia vatum; mutum est pictura poema*; " O for a muse of fire! " [Henry V]; " sweet food of sweetly uttered knowledge " [Sidney]; " the true poem is the poet's mind " [Emerson]; *Volk der Dichter und Denker*; " wisdom married to immortal verse " [Wordsworth].

**599. The Drama.** — **N.** the -drama, — stage, — theater, — play; theatricals, dramaturgy, histrionic art, buskin, sock, cothurnus, Melpomene and Thalia, Thespis.

play, drama, stageplay, piece, five-act play, tragedy, comedy, opera, vaudeville, comediotta, *lever de rideau*, interlude, afterpiece, exode, farce, *divertissement*, extravaganza, burletta, harlequinade, pantomime, burlesque, *opéra bouffe*, ballet, spectacle, masque, *drame, comédie drame*; melo-drama, -drame; *comédie larmoyante*, sensation drama; tragi-, farcical-comedy; mono-drame, -logue; duologue; trilogy; charade, *proverbe*; mystery, miracle play.

act, scene, tableau; in-, intro-duction; pro-, epi-logue; libretto.

performance, representation, *mise en scène*, stagery, *jeu de théâtre*; acting; gesture &c. 550; impersonation &c. 554; stage business, gag, buffoonery.

theater; play-, opera-house; house; music hall; amphitheater, circus, hippodrome; puppet show, fantoccini; marionettes, Punch and Judy.

auditory, auditorium, front of the house, stalls, boxes, pit, gallery, parquet; greenroom, coulisses.

flat; drop, — scene; wing, screen, side scene; transformation scene, curtain, act drop; proscenium.

stage, scene, the boards; trap, mezzanine floor; flies; floats, footlights; orchestra.

theatrical -costume, — properties.

part, rôle, character, *dramatis personæ*; répertoire.

actor, player; stage —, strolling- player; stager, performer; mime, -r; artiste; com-, trag-edian; *tragédienne*, Thespian, Roscius, star; ham \*, -fatter \*; masker.

pantomimist, clown, harlequin, buffo, buffoon, *farceur*, grimacer, pantaloon, columbine; punch, -inello; *pulcinell-o, -a*; mute, *figurante*, general utility; super, -numerary.

mummer, guiser, guisard, gysart †, masque.

mountebank, Jack Pudding; tumbler, posture master, acrobat; contortionist; ballet -dancer, — girl; chorus singer; *coryphée, danseuse*.

company; first tragedian, *prima donna*, protagonist; *jeune premier; débutant, -e*; light —, genteel —, low- -comedy, — comedian; walking gentleman, *amoroso*, heavy father, *ingénue, jeune veuve*.

property man, costumier, machinist; prompter, call boy; manager; stage —, acting- manager; *entrepreneur, impresario*.

dramatic -author, — writer; play-writer, -wright; dramatist, mimographer.

**V.** act, play, perform; put on the stage; personate &c. 554; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; enact; play —, act —, go through —, perform- a part; rehearse, spout, gag, rant; " strut and fret one's hour upon a stage "; tread the -stage, — boards; come out; star it.

**Adj.** dramatic; theatric, -al; scenic, histrionic, comic, tragic, buskined, farcical, tragi-comic, melodramatic, operatic; stagy.

**Adv.** on the -stage, — boards; before -the floats, — an audience; behind the scenes.

**Phr.** *fere totus mundus exercet histrionem* [Petronius Arbiter]; " suit the action to the word, the word to the action " [Hamlet]; " the play's the thing " [Hamlet]; " to wake the soul by tender strokes of art " [Pope].



## CLASS V

WORDS RELATING TO THE VOLUNTARY POWERS <sup>1</sup>

## DIVISION (I) INDIVIDUAL VOLITION

## Section I. VOLITION IN GENERAL

## 1. Acts of Volition

**600. Will.** — **N.** will, volition, conation,<sup>2</sup> velleity; *liberum arbitrium*; will and pleasure, free will; freedom &c. 748; discretion; option &c. (*choice*) 609; voluntariness; spontane-ity, -ousness; originality.

pleasure, wish, mind; desire; frame of mind &c. (*inclination*) 602; intention &c. 620; predetermination &c. 611; self-control &c. determination &c. (*resolution*) 604; force of will.

**V.** will, list; see —, think- fit; determine &c. (*resolve*) 604; enjoin; settle &c. (*choose*) 609; volunteer.

have a will of one's own; do what one chooses &c. (*freedom*) 748; have it all one's own way; have one's -will, — own way.

use —, exercise- one's discretion; take — upon oneself, — one's own course, — the law into one's own hands; do — of one's own accord, — upon one's own authority; originate &c. (*cause*) 153.

**Adj.** voluntary, volitional, willful; free &c. 748; optional; discretion-al, -ary; volitent, volitive.

minded &c. (*willing*) 602; prepense &c. (*predetermined*) 611; intended &c. 620; autocratic; unbidden &c. (*bid* &c. 741); spontaneous; original &c. (*causal*) 153; unconstrained.

**Adv.** voluntarily &c. *adj.*; at -will, — pleasure; à -volonté, — *discretion*; *al piacere*; *ad libitum*, — *arbitrium*; as — one thinks proper, — it seems good to; *a beneplacito*.

of one's own -accord, — free will; *proprio* —, *suo* —, *ex mero- motu*; out of

**601. Necessity.** — **N.** involuntariness; instinct, blind impulse; inborn —, innate- proclivity; native —, natural-tendency; natural impulse, predetermination.

necessi-ty, -tation; obligation; compulsion &c. 744; subjection &c. 749; stern —, hard —, dire —, imperious —, inexorable —, iron —, adverse- -necessity, — fate; ἀνάγκη, what must be.

desti-ny, -nation; fatality, fate, kismet, doom, foredoom, election, predestination; pre-, fore-ordination; lot, fortune; fatalism; inevitableness &c. *adj.*; spell &c. 993.

star, -s; planet, -s; astral influence; sky, Fates, Parcae, Sisters three, book of fate; God's will, will of Heaven; wheel of Fortune, Ides of March, Hobson's choice.

last -shift, — resort; *dernier ressort*; *pis aller* &c. (*substitute*) 147; necessities &c. (*requirement*) 630.

necess-arian, -itarian; fatalist; automaton.

**V.** lie under a necessity; be -fated, — doomed, — destined &c., — in for, — under the necessity of; have no -choice, — alternative; be one's -fate &c. *n.* — to; be -pushed to the wall, — driven into a corner, — unable to help.

destine, doom, foredoom, devote; predestine, — ordain; cast a spell &c. 992; necessitate; compel &c. 744.

**Adj.** necessary; needful &c. (*requisite*) 630.

fated; destined &c. *v.*; elect; spell-bound.

<sup>1</sup> Conative powers or faculties as distinguished from cognition and feeling (Hamilton).

<sup>2</sup> Hamilton.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



voluntary, gratuitous, spontaneous; unasked &c. (ask &c. 765); unforced &c. (*free*) 748.

**Adv.** willingly &c. *adj.*; fain, freely, as lief, heart and soul; with -pleasure, — all one's heart, — open arms; with -good, — right good- will; *de bonne volonté, ex animo; con amore*, heart in hand, nothing loth, without reluctance, of one's own accord, graciously, with a good grace.

*à la bonne heure*; by all -means, — manner of means; to one's heart's content; yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

**604. Resolution.** — **N.** determination, will; iron —, unconquerable- will; will of one's own, decision, resolution; backbone; clear —, grit [U. S. & Can.]; sand, strength of -mind, — will; resolve &c. (*intent*) 620; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; energy, manliness, vigor; game, pluck; resoluteness &c. (*courage*) 861; zeal &c. 682; aplomb; desperation; devotion, -edness.

mastery over self; self-control, -command, -possession, -reliance, -government, -restraint, -conquest, -denial; moral -courage, — strength; perseverance &c. 604*a*; tenacity; obstinacy &c. 606; bulldog; British lion.

**V.** have -determination &c. *n.*; know one's own mind; be -resolved &c. *adj.*; make up one's mind, will, resolve, determine; decide &c. (*judgment*) 480; form —, come to- a -determination, — resolution, — resolve; conclude, fix, seal, determine once for all, bring to a crisis, drive matters to an extremity; take a decisive step &c. (*choice*) 609; take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676.

devote oneself —, give oneself up- to; throw away the scabbard, kick down the ladder, nail one's colors to the mast, set one's back against the wall, set one's teeth, put one's foot down, take one's stand; stand firm &c. (*stability*) 150; steel oneself; stand no nonsense, not listen to the voice of the charmer.

buckle to; buckle oneself; put —, lay —, set- one's shoulder to the wheel; put one's heart into; run the gauntlet, make a dash at, take the bull by the horns; rush —, plunge- *in medias res*; go in for; insist upon, make a point of; set one's -heart, — mind- upon.

stick at nothing; make short work of &c. (*activity*) 682; not stick at trifles; go -all lengths, — the limit \*, — the whole hog; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604*a*; go through fire and water, ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm.

744; under protest; no &c. 536; not for the world, far be it from me.

**605. Irresolution.** — **N.** irresolution, infirmity of purpose, indecision; in-, un-determination; unsettlement; uncertainty &c. 475; demur, suspense; hesi-tating &c. *v.*, -tation, -tancy; vacillation; changeableness &c. 149; fluctuation; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314; caprice &c. 608.

fickleness, levity, *légèreté*; pliancy &c. (*softness*) 324; weakness; timidity &c. 860; cowardice &c. 862; half measures.

waverer, ass between two bundles of hay; shuttlecock, butterfly; doughface [U. S.].

**V.** be -irresolute &c. *adj.*; hang —, keep- in suspense; leave “*ad referendum*”; think twice about, pause; dawdle &c. (*inactivity*) 683; remain neuter; dilly-dally, hesitate, boggle, hover, dacker, hum and haw, demur, not know one's own mind; debate, balance; dally —, coquet- with; will and will not, *chasser-balancer*; go halfway, compromise, make a compromise; be thrown off one's balance, stagger like a drunken man; be afraid &c. 860; let “I dare not” wait upon “I would” [*Macbeth*]; falter, waver.

vacillate &c. 149; change &c. 140; retract &c. 607; fluctuate; pendulate; alternate &c. (*oscillate*) 314; keep off and on, play fast and loose; blow hot and cold &c. (*caprice*) 608.

shuffle, palter, blink; trim.

**Adj.** irresolute, infirm of purpose, double-minded, half-hearted; un-decided, -resolved, -determined; shilly-shally; fidgety, tremulous; hesitating &c. *v.*; off one's balance; at a loss &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

vacillating &c. *v.*; unsteady &c. (*changeable*) 149; unsteadfast, fickle, without ballast; capricious &c. 608; volatile, frothy; light, -some, -minded; giddy; fast and loose.

weak, feeble-minded, frail; timid &c. 860; cowardly &c. 862; dough-faced



**Adj.** resolved &c. *v.*; determined; strong-willed, -minded; resolute &c. (*brave*) 861; self-possessed; decided, definitive, peremptory, *tranchant*; un-hesitating, -flinching, -shrinking; firm, iron, gritty [U. S.], indomitable, game to the backbone; inexorable, relentless, not to be -shaken, - put down; *tenax propositi*; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; obstinate &c. 606; steady &c. (*persevering*) 604a.

earnest, serious; set —, bent —, intent- upon.

steeled —, proof- against; *in utrumque paratus*.

**Adv.** *resolutely* &c. *adj.*; in —, in good- earnest; seriously, joking apart, earnestly, heart and soul; on one's mettle; manfully, like a man, with a high hand; with a strong hand &c. (*exertion*) 686.

at any -rate, - risk, - hazard, - price, - cost, - sacrifice; at all -hazards, - risks, - events; *à bis ou à blanc*; cost what it may; *coûte que coûte*; *à tort et à travers*; once for all; neck or nothing; rain or shine.

**Phr.** *spes sibi quisque; celui qui veut celui-la peut; chi non s'arrischia non guadagna; frangas non flectes; manu forti; tentanda via est.*

**604a. Perseverance.** — **N.** perseverance; continuance &c. (*inaction*) 143; permanence &c. (*absence of change*) 141; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150.

constancy, steadiness; singleness —, tenacity- of purpose; persistence, plodding, patience; sedulity &c. (*industry*) 682; pertinacy †, -city, -ciousness; iteration &c. 104.

bottom, game, pluck, stamina, backbone, grit; indefatigability, -bleness; bulldog courage.

**V.** persevere, persist; hold -on, - out; die in the last ditch, be in at the death; stick —, cling —, adhere- to; stick to one's text, keep on; keep to —, maintain- one's -course, - ground; go -all lengths, - through fire and water; bear —, keep —, hold- up; plod; stick to work &c. (*work*) 686; continue &c. 143; follow up; die -in harness, - at one's post.

**Adj.** persevering, constant; stead-y, -fast; un-deviating, -wavering, -faltering, -swerving, -flinching, -sleeping, -flagging, -drooping; steady as time; uninter-, unre-mitting; plodding; industrious &c. 682; strenuous &c. 686; pertinacious; persist-ing, -ent.

solid, sturdy, staunch, stanch, true to oneself; unchangeable &c. 150; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; indomitable, game to the last, indefatigable, untiring, unwearied, never tiring.

**Adv.** through -evil report and good report, - thick and thin, - fire and water; *per fas et nefas*; without fail, sink or swim, at any price, *vogue la galère*.

**Phr.** never say die; *vestigia nulla retrorsum; aut vincere aut mori; la garde meurt et ne se rend pas; tout vient à temps pour qui sait attendre.*

**606. Obstinacy.** — **N.** obstinateness &c. *adj.*; obstinacy, tenacity; cussedness [U. S.]; perseverance &c. 604a; immovability; old school; inflexibility &c. (*hardness*) 323; obdur-acy, -ation; dogged resolution; resolution &c. 604; ruling passion; blind side.

self-will, contumacy, perversity; perversity †, -city; indocility.

bigotry, intolerance, dogmatism; opinia-try †, -tiveness; fixed idea &c. (*pre-*

[U. S.]; facile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; unable to say "no," easy-going.

revocable, reversible.

**Adv.** irresolutely &c. *adj.*; irresolutely; in faltering accents; off and on; from pillar to post; seesaw &c. 314.

**Int.** "how happy could I be with either!" [Gay].

**607. Tergiversation.** — **N.** change of -mind, - intention, - purpose; afterthought.

tergiversation, recantation; palin-ode, -ody; renunciation; abjur-ation, -ement; defection &c. (*relinquishment*) 624; going over &c. *v.*; apostasy; retract-ion, -ation; withdrawal; disavowal &c. (*negation*) 536; revo-cation, -kement; reversal; repentance &c. 950; *redintegratio amoris*.



*judgment*) 481; fanaticism, zealotry, infatuation, monomania; opinion-atedness, -ativeness.

mule; opin-ionist †, -ionatist, -iator †, -ator †; stickler, dogmatist; bigot; zealot, enthusiast, fanatic.

**V.** be -obstinate &c. *adj.*; stickle, take no denial, fly in the face of facts; opinionate, be wedded to an opinion, hug a belief; have one's own way &c. (*will*) 600; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; have —, insist on having- the last word.

die hard, fight against destiny, not yield an inch, stand out.

**Adj.** obstinate, tenacious, stubborn, obdurate, casehardened; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; balky; immovable, not to be moved; inert &c. 172; unchangeable &c. 150; inexorable &c. (*determined*) 604; mulish, obstinate as a mule, pig-headed.

dogged; sullen, sulky; un-moved, -influenced, -affected.

willful, self-willed, perverse; res-ty, -tive, -tiff †; pervicacious, wayward, refractory, unruly; head-y, -strong; *entêté*; contumacious; crossgrained.

arbitrary, dogmatic, positive, bigoted; prejudiced &c. 481; creed-bound; prepossessed, infatuated; stiff-backed, -necked, -hearted; hard-mouthed, hide-bound; unyielding; im-pervious, -practicable, -persuasible; unpersuadable; in-, un-tractable; incorrigible, deaf to advice, impervious to reason; crotchety &c. 608.

**Adv.** obstinately &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *non possumus*; no surrender; *ils n'ont rien appris ne rien oublié*.

revocatory, reactionary.

**Phr.** "a change came o'er the spirit of my dream" [Byron].

**608. Caprice.** — **N.** caprice, fancy, humor; whim, -sey, -wham; crotchet, *capriccio*, quirk, freak, maggot, fad, vagary, prank, fit, flimflam, escapade, boutade, wild-goose chase; capriciousness &c. *adj.*; kink.

**V.** be -capricious &c. *adj.*; have a maggot in the brain; take it into one's head, strain at a gnat and swallow a camel; blow hot and cold; play -fast and loose, — fantastic tricks; *tourner casaque*.

**Adj.** capricious; erratic, eccentric, fitful, hysterical; full of -whims &c. *n.*; maggoty; inconsistent, fanciful, fantastic, whimsical, crotchety, kinky [U. S.], particular, humorsome, freakish, skittish, wanton, wayward; contrary; cap-tious; arbitrary; unconformable &c. 83; penny wise and pound foolish; fickle &c. (*irresolute*) 605; frivolous, sleeveless, giddy, volatile.

**Adv.** by fits and starts, without rhyme or reason.

**Phr.** *nil fuit unquam sic impar sibi*; the deuce is in him.

coquetry; vacillation &c. 605; back-sliding; *volte-face*.

turn-coat, -tippet †; rat, apostate, renegade; con-, per-vert; proselyte, deserter; backslider; blackleg, crawfish \* [U. S.], scab \*, mugwump [U. S.], recidivist.

time-server, -pleaser; timist †, Vicar of Bray, trimmer, ambidexter; weather-cock &c. (*changeable*) 149; Janus.

**V.** change one's- mind, — intention, — purpose, — note; abjure, renounce; withdraw from &c. (*relinquish*) 624; wheel —, turn —, veer- round; turn a pirouette; go over —, pass —, change —, skip- from one side to another; go to the right-about; box the compass, shift one's ground, go upon another tack.

apostatize, change sides, go over, rat; recant, retract; revoke; rescind &c. (*abrogate*) 756; recall; forswear, unsay; come -over, — round- to an opinion; crawfish \* [U. S.], crawl \* [U. S.].

draw in one's horns, eat one's words; eat —, swallow- the leek; swerve, flinch, back out of, retrace one's steps, think better of it; come back —, return- to one's first love; turn over a new leaf &c. (*repent*) 950.

trim, shuffle, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, coquet, be on the fence, straddle, hold with the hare but run with the hounds; *nager entre deux eaux*; wait to see how the -cat jumps, — wind blows.

**Adj.** changeful &c. 149; irresolute &c. 605; ductile, slippery as an eel, trimming, ambidextrous, timeserving; coquetting &c. *v.*

**609. Choice.** — **N.** choice, option; discretion &c. (*volition*) 600; preoption;

**609a. Absence of Choice.** — **N.** no —, Hobson's- choice; first come first





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



**Adv.** advisedly &c. *adj.*; with pre-meditation, deliberately, all things considered, with eyes open, in cold blood; intentionally &c. 620.

**613. Habit.** — **N.** habit, -ude; asue-tude †, -faction †; wont; run, way.

common —, general —, natural —, ordinary- -course, — run, — state- of things; matter of course; beaten -path, — track, — ground.

prescription, custom, use, usage, immemorial usage, practice; prevalence, observance; conventional-ism, -ity; mode, fashion, vogue; etiquette &c. (*gentility*) 852; order of the day, cry; conformity &c. 82; consuetude, dustoor.

one's old way, old school, *veteris vestigia flammæ; laudator temporis acti.*

rule, standing order, precedent, routine; red-tape, -tapism; pipe clay; rut, groove.

cacoëthes; bad —, confirmed —, inveterate —, intrinsic &c. 5- habit; addiction, trick.

training &c. (*education*) 537; seasoning, hardening, inurement; radication; second nature, acclimatization; knack &c. (*skill*) 698.

**V.** be -wont &c. *adj.*

fall into a custom &c. (*conform to*) 82; tread —, follow- the beaten -track, — path; *stare super antiquas vias*; move in a rut, run on in a groove, go round like a horse in a mill, go on in the old jog trot way.

habituate, inure, harden, season, caseharden; accustom, familiarize; naturalize, acclimatize; keep one's hand in; train &c. (*educate*) 537.

get into the -way, — knack- of; learn &c. 539; cling —, adhere- to; repeat &c. 104; acquire —, contract —, fall into- a -habit, — trick; addict oneself —, take- to.

be -habitual &c. *adj.*; prevail; come into use, become a habit, take root; gain —, grow- upon one.

**Adj.** habitual; ac-, customary; prescriptive; accustomed &c. *v.*; of -daily, — everyday- occurrence; consuetudinary; wonted, usual, general, ordinary, common, frequent, everyday, household, jog trot; well-trodden, -known; familiar, vernacular, trite, commonplace, conventional, regular, set, stock, established, stereotyped; pre-vailing, -valent; current, received, acknowledged, recognized, accredited; of course, admitted, understood.

conformable &c. 82; according to -use, — custom, — routine; in -vogue, — fashion; fashionable &c. (*genteel*) 852.

wont; used —, given —, addicted —, attuned —, habituated &c. *v.* - to; in the habit of; *habitué*; at home in &c. (*skillful*) 698; seasoned; imbued with; devoted —, wedded- to.

hackneyed, fixed, rooted, deep-rooted, ingrafted, permanent, inveterate, besetting; naturalized; ingrained &c. (*intrinsic*) 5.

**Adv.** habitually &c. *adj.*; always &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

as -usual, — is one's wont, — things go, — the world goes, — the sparks fly upwards; *more -suo*, — *solito*; *ex more*.

as a rule, for the most part; generally &c. *adj.*; most -often, — frequently.

**Phr.** *cela s'entend; abeunt studia in mores; adeo in teneris consuescere multum est; consuetudo quasi altera natura* [Cicero]; *hoc erat in more majorum*; "how use doth breed a habit in a man!" [Two Gentlemen]; *magna est vis consuetudinis; morem fecerat usus* [Ovid].

proviso; on the spur of the -moment, — occasion.

**614. Desuetude.** — **N.** desuetude, disusage; obsolescence, disuse &c. 678; want of -habit, — practice; inusitation; newness to; new brooms.

infraction of usage &c. (*unconformity*) 83; nonprevalence; "a custom more honored in the breach than the observance" [Hamlet].

**V.** be -unaccustomed &c. *adj.*; leave off —, cast off —, break off —, wean oneself of —, violate —, break through —, infringe- -a habit, — a custom, — a usage; disuse &c. 678; wear off.

**Adj.** un-accustomed, -used, -wonted, -seasoned, -inured, -habituated, -trained; new; green &c. (*unskilled*) 699; un-hackneyed.

unusual &c. (*unconformable*) 83; non-observant; disused &c. 678.



## 2. Causes of Volition

**615. Motive.** — **N.** motive, springs of action.

reason, ground, call, principle; by-end, -purpose; mainspring, *primum mobile*, keystone; the why and the wherefore; *pro* and *con*, reason why; secret motive, *arrière pensée*; intention &c. 620.

inducement, consideration; attraction; loadstone; magnet, -ism, -ic force; allect-ation †, -ive †; temptation, enticement, *agacerie*, allurement, witchery; bewitch-ment, -ery; charm; spell &c. 993; fascination, blandishment, cajolery; seduc-tion, -ement; honeyed words, voice of the tempter, song of the Sirens; forbidden fruit, golden apple.

persuasi-bility, -bleness; attractability; impress-, suscept-ibility; softness; persuas-, attract-iveness; tantalization.

influence, prompting, dictate, instance; impuls-e, -ion; incit-ement, -ation; press, instigation; provocation &c. (*excitation of feeling*) 824; inspiration; per-, suasion; encouragement, advocacy; ex-, hortation; advice &c. 695; solicitation &c. (*request*) 765; lobbyism; pull \*.

incentive, stimulus, spur, fillip, whip, goad, *ankus*, rowel, provocative, whet, dram.

bribe, lure; decoy, - duck; bait, trail of a red herring; bribery and corruption; sop, - for Cerberus.

prompter, tempter; seduc-er, -tor; instigator, firebrand, incendiary; Siren, Circe; *agent provocateur*; lobbyist.

**V.** induce, move; draw, - on; bring in its train, give an -impulse &c. *n.*- to; inspire; put up to, prompt, call up; attract, beckon.

stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; spirit up, inspirit; a-, rouse; animate, incite, provoke, instigate, set on, actuate; act -, work -, operate- upon; encourage; pat -, clap- on the -back, - shoulder.

influence, weigh with, bias, sway, incline, dispose, predispose, turn the scale, inoculate; lead, - by the nose; have -, exercise -, influence- -with, - over, - upon; go -, come- round one; turn the head, magnetize; lobby.

persuade; prevail -with, - upon; overcome, carry; bring -round, - to one's senses; draw -, win -, gain -, come -, talk- over; procure, enlist, engage; invite, court.

tempt, seduce, overpersuade, entice, allure, captivate, fascinate, bewitch, carry away, charm, conciliate, wheedle, coax, lure; inveigle; tantalize; cajole &c. (*deceive*) 545.

tamper with, bribe, suborn, grease the palm, bait with a silver hook, gild the

**615a. Absence of Motive.** — **N.** absence of motive; caprice &c. 608; chance &c. (*absence of design*) 621.

**V.** have no motive; scruple &c. (*be unwilling*) 603.

**Adj.** without rhyme or reason; aimless &c. (*chance*) 621.

**Adv.** out of mere caprice.

**616. Dissuasion.** — **N.** dissuasion, dehortation, expostulation, remonstrance; deprecation &c. 766.

discouragement, damper, wet blanket.

cohibition &c. (*restraint*) 751; curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

reluctance &c. (*unwillingness*) 603; contraindication.

**V.** dissuade, dehort, cry out against, remonstrate, expostulate, warn, contraindicate.

disincline, indispose, shake, stagger; dispirit; dis-courage, -hearten, -enchant; deter; hold -, keep- back &c. (*restrain*) 751; render -averse &c. 603; repel; turn aside &c. (*deviation*) 279; wean from; act as a drag &c. (*hinder*) 706; throw cold water on, damp, cool, chill, blunt, calm, quiet, quench; deprecate &c. 766.

**Adj.** dissuading &c. *v.*; dissuasive; dehortatory, expostulatory; monit-ive †, -ory.

dissuaded &c. *v.*; admonitory; uninduced &c. (*induce* &c. 615); unpersuadable &c. (*obstinate*) 606; averse &c. (*unwilling*) 603; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867.



pill, make things pleasant, put a sop into the pan, throw a sop to, bait the hook.

enforce, force; impel &c. (*push*) 276; propel &c. 284; whip, lash, goad, spur, prick, urge; egg —, hound —, hurry- on; drag &c. 285; exhort; advise &c. 695; call upon &c. press &c. (*request*) 765; advocate.

set -an example, — the fashion; keep in countenance.

be -persuaded &c.; yield to temptation, come round; concede &c. (*consent*) 762; obey a call; follow -advice, — the bent, — the dictates of; act on principle.

**Adj.** impulsive, motive; suas-, persuas-, hortat-ive, -ory; protreptical †; inviting, tempting, &c. *v.*; suas-ive, -ory; seductive, attractive; fascinating &c. (*pleasing*) 829; provocative &c. (*exciting*) 824.

induced &c. *v.*; disposed; persuadable &c. (*docile*) 602; spellbound; instinct —, smitten- with; inspired &c. *v.*- by.

**Adv.** because, therefore &c. (*cause*) 155; from -this, — that- motive; for -this, — that- reason; for; by reason —, for the sake —, on the score —, on account- of; out of, from, as, forasmuch as.

for all the world; on principle.

**Phr.** *fax mentis incendium gloriæ*; “temptation hath a music for all ears” [Willis]; “to beguile many and be beguiled by one” [Othello].

**617.** [Ostensible motive, ground, or reason assigned.] **Plea.** — **N.** plea, pretext; allegation, advocacy; ostensible -motive, — ground, — reason; excuse &c. (*vindication*) 937; color; gloss, guise.

loop-, starting-hole; how to creep out of, salvo, come off; way of escape.

handle, peg to hang on, room, *locus standi*; stalking-horse, *cheval de bataille*, cue.

pretense &c. (*untruth*) 546; put off, dust thrown in the eyes; blind; moonshine; mere —, shallow- pretext; lame -excuse, — apology; tub to a whale; false plea, sour grapes; makeshift, shift, white lie; special pleading &c. (*sophistry*) 477; soft sawder &c. (*flattery*) 933.

**V.** plead, allege; shelter oneself under the plea of; excuse &c. (*vindicate*) 937; lend a color to; furnish a -handle &c. *n.*; make a -pretext, — handle- of; use as a -plea &c. *n.*; take one's stand upon, make capital out of; pretend &c. (*lie*) 544.

**Adj.** ostensibly &c. (*manifest*) 525; alleged, apologetic; pretended &c. 545.

**Adv.** ostensibly; under -color; — the plea, — the pretense- of.

### 3. Objects of Volition

**618. Good.** — **N.** good, benefit, advantage; improvement &c. 658; greatest — supreme- good; interest, service, behoof, behalf; weal; main chance, *summum bonum*, common weal; “consummation devoutly to be wished”; gain, boot; profit, harvest.

boon &c. (*gift*) 784; good turn; blessing; world of good; piece of good -luck, — fortune; nuts, prize, windfall, godsend, waif, treasure-trove.

good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; happiness &c. 827.

[Source of good] goodness &c. 648; utility &c. 644; remedy &c. 662; pleasure giving &c. 829.

**Adj.** commendable &c. 931; useful &c. 644; good &c., beneficial &c. 648.

**Adv.** well, aright, satisfactorily, fa-

**619. Evil.** — **N.** evil, ill, harm, hurt, mischief, nuisance; machinations of the devil, Pandora's box, ills that flesh is heir to.

blow, buffet, stroke, scratch, bruise, wound, gash, mutilation; mortal -blow, — wound; *immedicabile vulnus*; damage, loss &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

disadvantage, prejudice, drawback.

disaster, accident, casualty; mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; bad job, devil to pay; calamity, bale, catastrophe, tragedy; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162; adversity &c. 735.

mental suffering &c. 828. [Evil spirit] demon &c. 980. [Cause of evil] bane &c. 663. [Production of evil] badness &c. 649; painfulness &c. 830; evil doer &c. 913.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



posely, on purpose, by design, studiously, pointedly; with -intent &c. *n.*; deliberately &c. (*with premeditation*) 611; with one's eyes open, in cold blood.

for; with -a view, - an eye- to; in order -to, - that; to the end -, with the intent- that; for the purpose -, with the view -, in contemplation -, on account- of.

in pursuance of, pursuant to; *quo animo*; to all intents and purposes.

**Phr.** "hell is paved with good intentions" [Johnson]; *sublimi feriam sidera vertice* [Horace].

**622.** [Purpose in action.] **Pursuit.** — **N.** pursuit; pursuing &c. *v.*; prosecution; pursuance; enterprise &c. (*undertaking*) 676; business &c. 625; adventure &c. (*essay*) 675; quest &c. (*search*) 461; scramble, hue and cry, game; hobby; still-hunt.

chase, hunt, *battue*, race, steeple chase, hunting, coursing; ven-ation, -ery; fox chase; sport, -ing; shooting, angling, fishing, hawking; shikar.

pursuer; hunt-er, -sman; shikari, sportsman, Nimrod; hound &c. 366.

**V.** pursue, prosecute, follow; run -, make -, be -, hunt -, prowl- after; shadow; carry on &c. (*do*) 680; engage in &c. (*undertake*) 676; set about &c. (*begin*) 66; endeavor &c. 675; court &c. (*request*) 765; seek &c. (*search*) 461; aim at &c. (*intention*) 620; follow the trail &c. (*trace*) 461; fish for &c. (*experiment*) 463; press on &c. (*haste*) 684; run a race &c. (*velocity*) 274.

chase, give chase, course, dog, hunt, hound; tread -, follow- on the heels of, &c. (*sequence*) 281.

rush upon; rush headlong &c. (*violence*) 173; ride -, run- full tilt at; make a leap -, jump -, snatch- at; run down; start game.

tread a path; take -, hold- a course; shape -, direct -, bend- one's -steps, - course; play a game; fight -, elbow- one's way; follow up; take -to, - up; go in for; ride one's hobby.

**Adj.** pursuing &c. *v.*; in quest of &c. (*inquiry*) 461; in -pursuit, - full cry, - hot pursuit; on the scent.

**Adv.** in pursuance of &c. (*intention*) 620; after.

**Int.** tallyho! yoicks! soho!

rected, random; aim-, drift-, design-, purpose-, cause-less; without purpose. possible &c. 470.

**Adv.** casually &c. 156; unintentionally &c. *adj.*; unwittingly.

*en passant*, by the way, incidentally; as it may happen; at -random, - a venture, - haphazard.

**Phr.** *acierta errando; dextro tempore*; "fearful concatenation of circumstances" [D. Webster]; "fortuitous combination of circumstances" [Dickens]; *le jeu est le fils d'avarice et le père du désespoir*; "the happy combination of fortuitous circumstances" [Scott]; "the fortuitous or casual concourse of atoms" [Bentley].

**623.** [Absence of pursuit.] **Avoidance.** — **N.** abst-ention, -inence; forbearance; refraining &c. *v.*; inaction &c. 681; neutrality.

avoidance, evasion, elusion; seclusion &c. 893.

avolation †, flight; escape &c. 671; retreat &c. 287; recoil &c. 277; departure &c. 293; rejection &c. 610.

shirker &c. *v.*; truant; fugitive, refugee; runa-way, -gate; maroon.

**V.** abstain, refrain, spare, not attempt; not do &c. 681; maintain the even tenor of one's way.

eschew, keep from, let alone, have nothing to do with; keep -, stand -, hold- -aloof, - off; take no part in, have no hand in.

avoid, shun; steer -, keep- clear of; fight shy of; keep -one's, - at a respectful- distance; keep -, get- out of the way; evade, elude, turn away from; set one's face against &c. (*oppose*) 708; deny oneself.

shrink; hang -, hold -, draw- back; recoil &c. 277; retire &c. (*recede*) 287; flinch, blink, blench, shy, shirk, dodge, parry, make way for, give place to.

beat a retreat; turn -tail, - one's back; take to one's heels; run, -away, - for one's life; cut and run; be off, - like a shot; fly, flee; fly -, flee -, run away-from; take -, take to- flight; desert, elope; make -, scamper -, sneak -, shuffle -, sheer- off; break -, burst -, tear oneself -, slip -, slink -, steal- -away, - away from; slip cable, part company, turn on one's heel; sneak out of, play truant, give one the go-by, give leg bail, take French leave, slope, decamp, flit, bolt, abscond, levant, skedaddle, ab-



squatulate [U. S.], cut one's stick, walk one's chinks, show a light pair of heels, make oneself scarce; escape &c. 671; go away &c. (*depart*) 293; abandon &c. 624; reject &c. 610.

lead one a -dance, - pretty dance; throw off the scent, play at hide and seek.

**Adj.** unsought, unattempted; avoiding &c. *v.*; neutral; shy of &c. (*unwilling*) 603; elusive, evasive; fugitive, runaway; shy, wild.

**Adj.** lest, in order to avoid.

**Int.** forbear! keep -, hands- off! *sauve qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

**Phr.** " things unattempted yet in prose or rhyme " [*Paradise Lost*].

**624. Relinquishment.** — **N.** relinquish-, abandon-ment; desertion, defection, secession, withdrawal; cave of Adullam; *nolle prosequi*.

discontinuance &c. (*cessation*) 142; renunciation &c. (*recantation*) 607; abrogation &c. 756; resignation &c. (*retirement*) 757; desuetude &c. 614; cession &c. (*of property*) 782.

**V.** relinquish, give up, abandon, desert, forsake, leave in the lurch; go back on; depart -, secede -, withdraw- from; back out of; leave, quit, take leave of, bid a long farewell; vacate &c. (*resign*) 757.

renounce &c. (*abjure*) 607; forego, have done with, drop; disuse &c. 678; discard &c. 782; wash one's hands of; drop all idea of.

break -, leave- off; desist; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; hold -, stay- one's hand; quit one's hold; give over, shut up shop.

throw up the -game, - cards; give up the -point, - argument; pass to the order of the day, move the previous question.

**Adj.** unpursued; relinquished &c. *v.*; relinquishing &c. *v.*

**Int.** avast! &c. (*stop*) 142.

**Phr.** *aufgeschoben ist nicht aufgehoben; entbehre gern was du nicht hast.*

**625. Business.** — **N.** business, occupation, employment; pursuit &c. 622; what one is -doing, - about; affair, concern, matter, case.

matter in hand, irons in the fire; thing to do, agendum, task, work, job, chore [U. S.], errand, commission, mission, charge, care; duty &c. 926.

part, rôle, cue; province, function, lookout, department, capacity, sphere, orb, field, line; walk, - of life; beat, round, routine; race, career.

office, place, post, chargeship, incumbency, living; situation, berth, employ; service &c. (*servitude*) 749; engagement; undertaking &c. 676.

vocation, calling, profession, cloth, faculty; industry, art; industrial arts; craft, mystery, handicraft; trade &c. (*commerce*) 794.

exercise; work &c. (*action*) 680; avocation; press of business &c. (*activity*) 682.

**V.** pass -, employ -, spend- one's time in; employ oneself -in, - upon; occupy -, concern- oneself with; make it one's -business &c. *n.*; undertake &c. 676; enter a profession; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to; have to do with &c. (*do*) 680.

drive a trade; carry on -, do -, transact- -business, - a trade &c. *n.*; keep a shop; ply one's -task, - trade; labor in one's vocation; pursue the even tenor of one's way; attend to -business, - one's work.

officiate, serve, act; act -, play- one's part; do duty; serve -, discharge -, perform- the -office, - duties, - functions- of; hold -, fill- -an office, - a place, - a situation; hold a portfolio.

be -about, - doing, - engaged in, - employed in, - occupied with, - at work on; have one's hands in, have in hand; have on one's -hands, - shoulders; bear the burden; have one's hands full &c. (*activity*) 682.

be -in the hands of, - on the stocks, - on the anvil; pass through one's hands.

**Adj.** businesslike; workaday; professional; official, functional; busy &c. (*actively employed*) 682; on -, in- -hand, - one's hands; afoot; on -foot, - the anvil; going on; acting.



**Adv.** in the course of business, all in one's day's work; professionally &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** "a business with an income at its heels" [Cowper]; *amoto quæramus seria ludo* [Horace]; *par negotiis neque supra* [Tacitus].

**626. Plan.** — **N.** plan, scheme, design, project; propos-al, -ition; suggestion; resolution, motion; precaution &c. (*provision*) 673; deep-laid &c. (*premeditated*) 611- plan &c.

system &c. (*order*) 58; organization &c. (*arrangement*) 60; germ &c. (*cause*) 153.

sketch, skeleton, outline, draught, draft, *ébauche*, *brouillon*; rough -cast, -draft, - draught, - copy; copy; proof, revise.

forecast, program(me), prospectus; *carte du pays*; card; bill, protocol; order of the day, list of agenda; bill of fare &c. (*food*) 298; base of operations; platform, plank, slate [U. S.], ticket [U. S.].

rôle; policy &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

contrivance, invention, expedient, receipt, nostrum, artifice, device; pipelaying [U. S.]; stratagem &c. (*cunning*) 702; trick &c. (*deception*) 545; alternative, loophole; shift &c. (*substitute*) 147; last shift &c. (*necessity*) 601.

measure, step; stroke, - of policy; master stroke; trump-, court-card; *cheval de bataille*, great gun; *coup*, - *d'état*; clever -, bold -, good- -move, - hit, - stroke; bright -thought, - idea.

n r ue, cabal, plot, conspiracy, complot, machination; under-, counter-plot.t ig

schem-er, -ist, -atist †; strategist, machinator; projector, artist, promoter, designer &c. *v.*; conspirator; intrigant &c. (*cunning*) 702.

**V.** plan, scheme, design, frame, contrive, project, forecast, sketch; devise, invent &c. (*imagine*) 515; set one's wits to work &c. 515; spring a project; fall -, hit- upon; strike -, chalk -, cut -, lay -, map- out; lay down a plan; shape -, mark- out a course; predetermine &c. 611; concert, preconcert, preëstablish; prepare &c. 673; hatch, - a plot; concoct; take -steps, - measures.

cast, recast, systematize, organize; arrange &c. 60; digest, mature.

plot; counter-plot, -mine; dig a mine; lay a train; intrigue &c. (*cunning*) 702.

**Adj.** planned &c. *v.*; strategic, -al; planning &c. *v.*; in course of preparation &c. 673; under consideration; on the -tapis, - carpet.

**627. Method.** [Path.] — **N.** method, way, manner, wise, gait, form, mode, fashion, tone, guise; *modus operandi*; procedure &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

path, road, route, course; line of -way, - road; trajectory, orbit, track, beat, tack.

steps; stair, -case; flight of stairs, ladder, stile; perron.

bridge, footbridge, viaduct, pontoon, stepping-stone, plank, gangway; draw-bridge; pass, ford, ferry, tunnel; pipe &c. 260.

door; gateway &c. (*opening*) 260; channel, passage, avenue, means of access, approach, adit; artery, lane, alley, aisle, lobby, corridor; back-door, -stairs; secret passage; covert way; vennel.

road-, path-, stair-way; express; thoroughfare; highway; turnpike -, royal -, coach- road; broad -, King's -, Queen's- highway; beaten -track, - path; horse -, bridle- road, - track, - path; walk, *trottoir*, footpath, pavement, flags, side-walk; by -, cross- -road, - path, - way; cut; short -cut &c. (*mid-course*) 628; *carrefour*; private -, occupation- road; highways and byways; rail-, tram- -road, -way; towpath; causeway; canal &c. (*conduit*) 350; street &c. (*abode*) 189; speedway.

**Adv.** how; in what -way, - manner; by what mode; so, in this way, after this fashion.

one way or another, anyhow; somehow or other &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by way of; *viâ*; *in transitu* &c. 270; on the high road to.

**Phr.** *hæ tibi erunt artes*





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



*per fas et nefas*, by fair means or foul; somehow, – or other; by hook or by crook.

**632. Means.** — **N.** means, resources, wherewithal, ways and means; capital &c. (*money*) 800; revenue; stock in trade &c. 636; provision &c. 637; a shot in the locker; appliances &c. (*machinery*) 633; means and appliances; conveniences; cards to play; expedients &c. (*measures*) 626; two strings to one's bow; sheet anchor &c. (*safety*) 666; aid &c. 707; medium &c. 631.

**V.** find –, have –, possess- means &c. *n*.

**Adj.** instrumental &c. 631; mechanical &c. 633.

**Adv.** by means of, with; by -what, – all, – any, – some- means; where-, here-, there-with; wherewithal.

how &c. (*in what manner*) 627; through &c. (*by the instrumentality of*) 631; with –, by- the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of; by the -agency &c. 170- of.

**633. Instrument.** — **N.** machinery, mechanism, engineering.

instrument, organ, tool, implement, utensil, machine, engine, lathe, gin, mill; air –, caloric –, heat- engine.

gear; tack-le, -ling; rigging, apparatus, appliances; plant, *matériel*; harness, trappings, fittings, accouterments; barde; equip-ment, -age; appointments, furniture, upholstery; chattels; paraphernalia &c. (*belongings*) 780.

mechanical powers; lever, -age; mechanical advantage; crow, -bar; hand-spike, gavelock, jemmy, arm, limb, wing; oar, paddle; pulley; wheel and axle; wheel-, clock-work; wheels within wheels; pinion, crank, winch; cam; pedal; capstan &c. (*lift*) 307; wheel &c. (*rotation*) 312; inclined plane; wedge; screw; spring, mainspring; çan hook, glut, heald, heddle, jenny, parbuckle, sprag, water wheel.

handle, hilt, haft, shaft, heft, shank, blade, trigger, tiller, helm, treadle, key; turnscrew, screwdriver; knocker.

hammer &c. (*impulse*) 276; edge tool &c. (*cut*) 253; borer &c. 262; vice, teeth, &c. (*hold*) 781; nail, rope &c. (*join*) 45; peg &c. (*hang*) 214; support &c. 215; spoon &c. (*vehicle*) 272; arms &c. 727; oar &c. (*navigation*) 267; cardiograph, recapper, snowplow, tenpenny, votograph.

**Adj.** instrumental &c. 631; mechanical, machinal; brachial.

**634. Substitute.** — **N.** substitute &c. 147; deputy &c. 759; *badli*.

**635. Materials.** — **N.** material, raw material, stuff, stock, staple; adobe, brown stone; chinking; clapboard; daubing; puncheon; shake; shingle, bricks and mortar; metal; stone; clay, brick; crockery &c. 384; compo, -sition; concrete; reënforced concrete, cement; wood, ore, timber.

materials; supplies, munition, fuel, grist, household stuff; pabulum &c. (*food*) 298; ammunition &c. (*arms*) 727; contingents; relay, reënforcement; baggage &c. (*personal property*) 780; means &c. 632; calico, cambric, cashmere.

**Adj.** raw &c. (*unprepared*) 674; wooden &c. *n*.; adobe.

**636. Store.** — **N.** stock, fund, mine, vein, lode, quarry; spring; fount, -ain; well, -spring; milch cow.

stock in trade, supply; heap &c. (*collection*) 72; treasure; reserve, *corps de réserve*, reserved fund, nest egg, savings, *bonne bouche*.

crop; harvest, mow, vintage.

store, accumulation, hoard, rick, stack; lumber; relay &c. (*provision*) 637.

store-house, -room, -closet; depository, depot, cache, re-pository, -servatory, -pertory; repertorium; promptuary, warehouse, *entrepôt*, magazine; but-tery, larder, spence; garner, granary; cannery, safe-deposit vault, stillroom; thesaurus; bank &c. (*treasury*) 802; armory; arsenal; dock; gallery, museum, conservatory; menag-ery, -erie.



reservoir, cistern, *aljibar*, tank, pond, mill pond; gasometer.

budget, quiver, bandolier, portfolio; coffer &c. (*receptacle*) 191.

conservation; storing &c. *v.*; storage.

**V.** store; put —, lay —, set- by; stow away; set —, lay- apart; store —, hoard —, treasure —, lay —, heap —, put —, garner —, save- up; bank; cache; accumulate, amass, hoard, fund, garner, save.

reserve; keep —, hold- back; husband, — one's resources.

deposit; stow, stack, load; harvest; heap, collect &c. 72; lay -in store &c. *adj.*; keep, file [papers]; lay in &c. (*provide*) 637; preserve &c. 670.

**Adj.** stored &c. *v.*; in -store, — reserve, — ordinary; spare, supernumerary.

**Phr.** *adde parvum parvo magnus acervus erit.*

**637. Provision.** — **N.** provision, supply; grist, — to the mill; subvention &c. (*aid*) 707; resources &c. (*means*) 632; grocer-ies, -y.

providing &c. *v.*; purveyance; reënforcement; commissariat.

provender &c. (*food*) 298; ensilage; viaticum.

caterer, purveyor, commissary, quartermaster, manciple, feeder, batman, victualer, grocer, comprador, *restaurateur*; jackal, pelican; sutler &c. (*merchant*) 797.

grocery [U. S.], — shop, — store.

**V.** provide; make -provision, — due provision for; lay in, — a stock, — a store.

sup-ply, -peditate †; furnish; find, — one in; arm.

cater, victual, provision, purvey, forage; beat up for; stock, — with; make good, replenish; fill, — up; recruit, feed.

have in -store, — reserve; keep, — by one, — on foot; have to fall back upon; store &c. 636; provide against a rainy day &c. (*economy*) 817.

**Phr.** *magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*; “idly busy rolls their world away” [Goldsmith].

**639. Sufficiency.** — **N.** sufficiency, adequacy, enough, withal, *quantum sufficit*, satisfaction, competence; no less.

mediocrity &c. (*average*) 29.

fill; fullness &c. (*completeness*) 52; plen-itude, -ty; abundance; copiousness &c. *adj.*; amplitude, galore, lots, profusion; full measure; “good measure pressed down and running over.”

luxuriance &c. (*fertility*) 168; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; fat of the land; “a land flowing with milk and honey”; cornucopia; horn of -plenty, — Amalthæa; mine &c. (*stock*) 636.

outpouring; flood &c. (*great quantity*) 31; tide &c. (*river*) 348; repletion &c. (*redundance*) 641; satiety &c. 869.

**638. Waste.** — **N.** consumption, expenditure, exhaustion; dispersion &c. 73; ebb; leakage &c. (*exudation*) 295; loss &c. 776; wear and tear; waste; prodigality &c. 818; misuse &c. 679; wasting &c. *v.*; rubbish &c. (*useless*) 645. mountain in labor.

**V.** spend, expend, use, consume, swallow up, exhaust; impoverish; spill, drain, empty; disperse &c. 73.

cast —, fool —, muddle —, throw —, fling —, fritter- away; burn the candle at both ends, waste; squander &c. 818.

“waste its sweetness on the desert air” [Gray]; cast -one's bread upon the waters, — pearls before swine; employ a steam engine to crack a nut, waste powder and shot, break a butterfly on a wheel; labor in vain &c. (*useless*) 645; cut blocks with a razor, pour water into a sieve.

leak &c. (*run out*) 295; run to waste; ebb; melt away, run dry, dry up.

**Adj.** wasted &c. *v.*; at a low ebb.

wasteful &c. (*prodigal*) 818; penny wise and pound foolish.

**640. Insufficiency.** — **N.** insufficiency; inadequa-cy, -teness; incompetence &c. (*impotence*) 158; deficiency &c. (*incompleteness*) 53; imperfection &c. 651; shortcoming &c. 304; paucity; stint; scantiness &c. (*smallness*) 32; none to spare; bare subsistence.

scarcity, dearth; want, need, lack, poverty, exigency; inanition, starvation, famine, drought.

dole, mite, pittance; short -allowance, — commons; half rations; banyan day.

emptiness, poorness &c. *adj.*; depletion, vacancy, flaccidity; ebb tide; low water; “a beggarly account of empty boxes” [*Rom. and Jul.*]; indigence &c. 804; insolvency &c. (*nonpayment*) 808.



**V.** be -sufficient &c. *adj.*; suffice, do, just do, satisfy, pass muster; have -enough &c. *n.*; eat —, drink —, have — one's fill; roll —, swim — in; wallow in &c. (*superabundance*) 641; wanton.

abound, exuberate, teem, flow, stream, rain, shower down; pour, — in; swarm; bristle with; superabound.

render -sufficient &c. *adj.*; replenish &c. (*fill*) 52.

**Adj.** sufficient, enough, adequate, up to the mark, commensurate, competent, satisfactory, valid, tangible.

measured; moderate &c. (*temperate*) 953.

full &c. (*complete*) 52; ample; plen-ty, -tiful, -teous; plenty as blackberries; copious, abundant; abounding &c. *v.*; replete, enough and to spare, flush; choke-full; well-stocked, -provided; liberal; unstint-ed, -ing; stintless; without stint; un-sparing, -measured; lavish &c. 641; wholesale.

rich; luxuriant &c. (*fertile*) 168; affluent &c. (*wealthy*) 803; wantless; big with &c. (*pregnant*) 161.

un-exhausted, -wasted; exhaustless, inexhaustible.

**Adv.** sufficiently, amply &c. *adj.*; full; in -abundance &c. *n.*; with no sparing hand; to one's heart's content, *ad libitum*, without stint.

**Phr.** "cut and come again" [Crabbe]; *das Beste ist gut genug*.

&c. 632; in want &c. (*poor*) 804; in debt &c. 806.

**Adv.** insufficiently &c. *adj.*; in default —, for want- of; failing.

**Phr.** *semper avarus eget* [Horace].

**V.** be -insufficient &c. *adj.*; not -suffice &c. 639; come short of &c. 304; run dry.

want, lack, need, require; *caret*; be in want &c. (*poor*) 804; live from hand to mouth.

render -insufficient &c. *adj.*; drain of resources; impoverish &c. (*waste*) 638; stint &c. (*begrudge*) 819; put on short allowance.

do -insufficiently &c. *adv.*; scotch the snake.

**Adj.** insufficient, inadequate; too -little &c. 32; not -enough &c. 639; unequal to; incompetent &c. (*impotent*) 158; "weighed in the balance and found wanting"; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460; deficient &c. (*incomplete*) 53; wanting &c. *v.*; imperfect &c. 651; ill-furnished, -provided, -stored, -off.

slack, at a low ebb; empty, vacant, bare; short —, out —, destitute —, devoid —, bereft &c. 789 —, denuded- of; dry, drained.

un-provided, -supplied, -furnished; un-replenished, -fed; un-stored, -treasured; empty-handed.

meager, poor, thin, scrimp, sparing, spare, stinted; starv-ed, -eling; half-starved, famine-stricken, famished; jejune.

scant &c. (*small*) 32; scarce; not to be had, — for love or money, — at any price; scurvy; stingy &c. 819; at the end of one's tether; without -resources

**641. Redundance.** — **N.** redundance; too -much, — many; super-abundance, -fluity, -fluence †, -saturation; nimiety, transcendancy, exuberance, profuseness; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; repletion, enough in all conscience, *satis superque*, lion's share; more than -enough &c. 639; plethora, engorgement, congestion, load, surfeit, sickener; turgescence &c. (*expansion*) 194; over-dose, -measure, -supply, -flow; inundation &c. (*water*) 348; avalanche.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; heap &c. 72; drug, — in the market; glut; crowd; burden.

excess; sur-, over-plus; epact; margin; remainder &c. 40; duplicate; surplusage, expletive; work of —, supererogation; bonus, bonanza.

luxury; intemperance &c. 954; extravagance &c. (*prodigality*) 818; exorbitance, lavishment.

pleonasm &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; too many irons in the fire; *embarras de richesses*.

**V.** super-, over-abound; know no bounds, swarm; meet one at every turn; creep —, bristle-with; overflow; run —, flow —, well —, brim-over; run riot; over-run, -stock, -lay, -charge, -dose, -feed, -burden, -load, -do, -whelm, -shoot





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



ter, boot, be an object; carry weight &c. (*influence*) 175; make a figure &c. (*repute*) 873; be in the ascendant, come to the front, lead the way, take the lead, play first fiddle, throw all else into the shade; lie at the root of; deserve —, merit —, be worthy of- -notice, — regard, — consideration.

attach —, ascribe —, give- importance &c. *n.*- to; value, care for; set store -upon, — by; mark &c. 550; mark with a white stone, underline; write —, put —, print- in -italics, — capitals, — large letters, — large type, — letters of gold; accentuate, emphasize, lay stress on.

make -a fuss, — a stir, — a piece of work, — much ado- about; make -of, — much of.

**Adj.** important; of -importance &c. *n.*; momentous, material; to the point; not to be -overlooked, — despised, — sneezed at; egregious; weighty &c. (*influential*) 175; of note &c. (*repute*) 873; notable, prominent, salient, signal; memorable, remarkable; worthy of -remark, — notice; never to be forgotten; stirring, eventful.

grave, serious, earnest, noble, grand, solemn, impressive, commanding, imposing.

urgent, pressing, critical, instant.

paramount, essential, vital, all-absorbing, radical, cardinal, chief, main, prime, primary, principal, leading, capital, foremost, overruling; of vital &c. importance.

in the front rank, first-rate; superior &c. 33; considerable &c. (*great*) 31; marked &c. *v.*; rare &c. 137.

significant, telling, trenchant, emphatic, pregnant; *tantî*.

**Adv.** materially &c. *adj.*; in the main; above all, *κατ' ἐξοχήν*, *par excellence*, to crown all.

**Phr.** *expende Hannibalem!* [Juvenal].

less) 645.

**Adv.** slightly &c. *adj.*; rather, somewhat, pretty well, tolerably.  
for aught one cares.

**Int.** no matter! pish! tush! tut! pshaw! pugh! pooh, -pooh! fudge! bosh! humbug! fiddlestick, — end! fiddlededee! never mind! *n'importe!* what -signifies, — matter, — boots it, — of that, — 's the odds! a fig for! stuff! nonsense! stuff and nonsense!

**Phr.** *magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle;* it -matters not, — does not signify; it is of no -consequence, — importance; *elephantus non capit murem; tempête dans un verre d'eau,*

snuff, old song; cent, mill, picayune, pistareen, red cent [U. S.].

minutiæ, details, minor details, small fry; dust in the balance, feather in the scale, drop in the ocean, flea-bite, mole-hill.

nine days' wonder, *ridiculus mus*; flash in the pan &c. (*impotence*) 158; much ado about nothing &c. (*overestimation*) 482.

**V.** be -unimportant &c. *adj.*; not -matter &c. 642; go for —, matter —, signify- -little, — nothing, — little or nothing; not matter a -straw &c. *n.*

make light of &c. (*underestimate*) 483; catch at straws &c. (*overestimate*) 482.

**Adj.** unimportant; of -little, — small, — no- -account, — importance &c. 642; immaterial; un-, non-essential; indifferent.

subordinate &c. (*inferior*) 34; mediocre &c. (*average*) 29; passable, fair, respectable, tolerable, commonplace; uneventful, mere, common; ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613; inconsiderable, so-so, insignificant, inappreciable.

trifling, trivial; slight, slender, light, flimsy, frothy, idle; puerile &c. (*foolish*) 499; airy, shallow; weak &c. 160; powerless &c. 158; frivolous, petty, niggling; pid-, ped-dling; fribble, inane, ridiculous, farcical; fini-cal, -kin; fiddle-faddle, fingle-fangle, namby-pamby, wishy-washy, milk and water.

poor, paltry, pitiful; contemptible &c. (*contempt*) 930; sorry, mean, meager, shabby, miserable, wretched, vile, scrubby, scrannel, weedy, niggardly, scurvy, putid, beggarly, worthless, twopenny-halfpenny, cheap, trashy, catchpenny, gimcrack, trumpery; one-horse [U. S.].

not worth -the pains, — while, — mentioning, — speaking of, — a thought, — a curse, — a straw &c. *n.*; beneath —, unworthy of- -notice, — regard, — consideration; *de lanâ caprinâ*; vain &c. (*use-*



**644. Utility.** — **N.** utility; usefulness &c. *adj.*; efficacy, efficiency, adequacy; service, use, stead, avail; help &c. (*aid*) 707; applicability &c. *adj.*; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; function &c. (*business*) 625; value; worth &c. (*goodness*) 648; money's worth; productiveness &c. 168; *cui bono* &c. (*intention*) 620; utilization &c. (*use*) 677; step in the right direction.

common weal; commonwealth; public -good, - interest; utilitarianism &c. (*philanthropy*) 910.

**V.** be -useful &c. *adj.*; avail, serve; subserve &c. (*be instrumental to*) 631; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176; answer -, serve-one's turn, - a purpose.

act a part &c. (*action*) 680; perform -, discharge- -a function &c. 625; do -, render- -a service, - good service, - yeoman's service; bestead, stand one in good stead; be the making of; help &c. 707.

bear fruit &c. (*produce*) 161; bring grist to the mill; profit, remunerate; benefit &c. (*do good*) 648.

find one's -account, - advantage- in; reap the benefit of &c. (*be better for*) 658. render useful &c. (*use*) 677.

**Adj.** useful; of -use &c. *n.*; serviceable, proficuous †, good for; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; conducive &c. (*tending*) 176; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

advantageous &c. (*beneficial*) 648; profitable, gainful, remunerative, worth one's salt; valuable; prolific &c. (*productive*) 168.

adequate; ef-ficient, -ficacious; effective, -ual; expedient &c. 646.

applicable, available, ready, handy, at hand, tangible; commodious, adaptable; of all work.

**Adv.** usefully &c. *adj.*; *pro bono publico*.

-mast, -mount, -qualify, -able; unrig; cripple, lame &c. (*injure*) 659; spike guns, clip the wings; put out of gear.

**Adj.** useless, inutile, inefficacious, futile, unavailing, bootless; inoperative &c. 158; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; in- †, unsub-servient; inept, inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; of no -avail &c. (*use*) 644; ineffectual &c. (*failure*) 732; incompetent &c. (*unskillful*) 699; "stale, flat and unprofitable"; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641; dispensable; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; abortive &c. (*immature*) 674.

worth-, value-, price-less; unsalable; not worth a straw &c. (*trifling*) 643; dear at any price.

vain, empty, inane; gain-, profit-, fruit-less; un-serviceable, -profitable;

**645. Inutility.** — **N.** inutility; uselessness &c. *adj.*; inefficacy, futility; inep-, inap-titude; unsubservience; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; inefficiency &c. (*incompetence*) 158; unskillfulness &c. 699; disservice; unfruitfulness &c. (*unproductiveness*) 169; labor-in vain, - lost, - of Sisyphus; lost-trouble, - labor; work of Penelope; sleeveless errand, wild-goose chase, mere farce.

tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104; supererogation &c. (*redundance*) 641.

*vanitas vanitatum*, vanity, inanity, worthlessness, nugacity; triviality &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

*caput mortuum*, waste paper, dead letter; blunt tool.

litter, rubbish, junk, lumber, odds and ends, cast-off clothes; button top; shoddy; rags, orts, trash, refuse, sweepings, scourings, offscourings, waste, rubble, *débris*; stubble, leavings; broken meat; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; weeds, tares; rubbish heap, dust hole; *rudera*, deads.

*fruges consumere natus* [Horace] &c. (*drone*) 683.

**V.** be -useless &c. *adj.*; go a begging &c. (*redundant*) 641; fail &c. 732.

seek -, strive- after impossibilities; use vain efforts, labor in vain, roll the stone of Sisyphus, beat the air, lash the waves, *battre l'eau avec un bâton*, *donner un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, fish in the air, milk the ram, drop a bucket into an empty well, sow the sand; bay the moon; preach -, speak- to the winds; whistle jigs to a milestone; kick against the pricks, *se battre contre des moulins*; lock the stable door when the steed is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135; hold a farthing candle to the sun; cast pearls before swine &c. (*waste*) 638; carry coals to Newcastle &c. (*redundance*) 641; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471.

render -useless &c. *adj.*; dis-mantle,



ill-spent; unproductive &c. 169; *hors de combat*; effete, past work &c. (*impaired*) 659; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; fit for the dust hole; good for nothing; of no earthly use; not worth -having, — powder and shot; leading to no end, uncalled for; un-necessary, -needed.

**Adv.** uselessly &c. *adj.*; to -little, — no, — little or no- purpose.

**Int.** *cui bono?* what's the good!

**Phr.** *actum ne agas; chercher une aiguille dans une botte de foin; tanto buon che val niente.*

**646.** [Specific subservience.] **Expedience.** — **N.** expedien-ce, -cy; desirableness, -bility &c. *adj.*; fitness &c. (*agreement*) 23; utility &c. 644; propriety; opportunism; advantage.

high time &c. (*occasion*) 134.

**V.** be -expedient &c. *adj.*; suit &c. (*agree*) 23; befit; suit —, befit- the -time, — season, — occasion.

conform &c. 82.

**Adj.** expedient; desir-, advis-, acceptable; convenient; worth while, meet; fit, -ting; due, proper, eligible, seemly, becoming; befitting &c. *v.*; opportune &c. (*in season*) 134; *in loco*; suitable &c. (*accordant*) 23; applicable &c. (*useful*) 644.

**Adv.** in the right place; conveniently &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *operæ pretium est.*

manageable &c. (*impracticable*) 704; impedient &c. (*in the way*) 706.

unnecessary &c. (*redundant*) 641.

**Phr.** it will never do.

**648.** [Capability of producing good. Good qualities.] **Goodness.** — **N.** goodness &c. *adj.*; excellence, merit; virtue &c. 944; value, worth, price.

super-excellence, -eminence; superiority &c. 33; perfection &c. 650; *coup de maître*; masterpiece, *chef d'œuvre*, prime, flower, cream, *élite*, pick, A1, nonesuch, *nonpareil*, *crème de la crème*, flower of the flock, cock of the roost, salt of the earth; champion; prodigy.

tidbit; gem, — of the first water; *bijou*, precious stone, jewel, pearl, diamond, ruby, brilliant, treasure; good thing; *rara avis*, one in a thousand.

beneficence &c. 906; good man &c. 948.

**V.** be -beneficial &c. *adj.*; produce —, do- -good &c. 618; profit &c. (*be of use*) 644; benefit; confer a -benefit &c. 618.

be the making of, do a world of good, make a man of.

produce a good effect; do a good turn, confer an obligation; improve &c. 658.

do no harm, break no bones.

**647. Inexpedience.** — **N.** inexpedience-ce, -cy; undesirableness, -bility &c. *adj.*; discommodity, impropriety; unfitness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; inutility &c. 645; disadvantage.

**V.** be -inexpedient &c. *adj.*; come amiss &c. (*disagree*) 24; embarrass &c. (*hinder*) 706; put to inconvenience; pay too dear for one's whistle.

**Adj.** inexpedient, undesirable; un-, in-advisable; objectionable; in-apt, -eligible, -admissible, -convenient; in-, discommodious; disadvantageous; inappropriate, unfit &c. (*inconsonant*) 24.

ill-contrived, -advised; unsatisfactory; unprofitable &c., unsubservient &c. (*useless*) 645; inopportune &c. (*unseasonable*) 135; out of —, in the wrong-place; improper, unseemly.

clumsy, awkward; cum-brous, -ber-some; lumbering, unwieldy, hulky; un-

impedient &c. (*in the way*) 706.

**649.** [Capability of producing evil. Bad qualities.] **Badness.** — **N.** hurtfulness &c. *adj.*; virulence.

evil doer &c. 913; bane &c. 663; plague spot &c. (*insalubrity*) 657; evil star, ill wind; hoodoo; Jonah; snake in the grass, skeleton in the closet; *amari aliquid*, thorn in the side.

malignity; malevolence &c. 907; tender mercies [ironically].

ill-treatment, annoyance, molestation, abuse, oppression, persecution, outrage; misuse &c. 679; injury &c. (*damage*) 659; knockout drops [U. S.].

badness &c. *adj.*; peccancy, abomination; painfulness &c. 830; pestilence &c. (*disease*) 655; guilt &c. 947; depravity &c. 945.

**V.** be -hurtful &c. *adj.*; cause —, produce —, inflict —, work —, do- evil &c. 619; damnify, endamage, hurt, harm; injure &c. (*damage*) 659; pain &c. 830.

wrong, aggrieve, oppress, persecute; trample —, tread —, bear hard —, put-





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



model, standard, pattern, mirror, admirable Crichton; trump, very prince of masterpiece, superexcellence &c. (*goodness*) 648; transcendence &c. (*superiority*) 33.

**V.** be -perfect &c. *adj.*; transcend &c. (*be supreme*) 33.

bring to perfection, perfect, ripen, mature; complete &c. 729; put in trim &c. (*prepare*) 673; mature.

**Adj.** perfect, faultless; inde-fective, -ficient, -fectible; immaculate, spotless, impeccable; free from -imperfection &c. 651; un-blemished, -injured &c. 659; sound, — as a roach; in perfect condition; scathless, intact, harmless; seaworthy &c. (*safe*) 644; right as a trivet; *in seipso totus teres atque rotundus* [Hor.]; consummate &c. (*complete*) 52; finished &c. 729.

best &c. (*good*) 648; model, standard; inimitable, unparagoned, unparalleled &c. (*supreme*) 33; superhuman, divine; beyond all praise &c. (*approbation*) 931; *sans peur et sans reproche*.

**Adv.** to perfection; perfectly &c. *adj.*; *ad unguem*; clean, — as a whistle.

**Phr.** “let us go on unto perfection” [*Hebrews* vi, 1]; “the perfection of art is to conceal art” [Quintilian].

**Adv.** almost &c.; to a limited extent, rather &c. 32; pretty, moderately; only, considering, all things considered, enough.

**Phr.** *surgit amari aliquid*.

**652. Cleanness.** — **N.** cleanness &c. *adj.*; purity; cleaning &c. *v.*; purification, defecation &c. *v.*; purgation, lustration; de-, abs-tersion; epuration, mundation †, ablution, lavation, colature †; disinfection &c. *v.*; drain-, sewer-age.

lavatory, laundry, washhouse; wash-erwoman, laundress, dhobi, laundryman, washerman; scavenger, dustman, sweep; white wings [Local U. S.].

brush; broom, besom, mop, rake, shovel, sieve, riddle, screen, filter; blotter.

napkin, cloth, maukin †, malkin †, handkerchief, towel, sudary; doyley, doily, duster, sponge, mop, swab.

cover, drugget.

wash, lotion, detergent, cathartic, purgative; purifier &c. *v.*; disinfectant; aperient; benz-ene, -ine, -ol, -olin; bleaching powder, chloride of lime, dentifrice, deobstruent, laxative.

**V.** be —, render- clean &c. *adj.*

hole in one's coat; blemish &c. 848; weakness &c. 160; half blood; shortcoming &c. 304; drawback; seamy side.

mediocrity; no great -shakes, — catch; not much to boast of; one-horse shay.

**V.** be -imperfect &c. *adj.*; have a -defect &c. *n.*; lie under a disadvantage; spring a leak.

not —, barely- pass muster; fall short &c. 304.

**Adj.** imperfect; not -perfect &c. 650; de-ficient, -fective; faulty, unsound, tainted; out of -order, — tune; cracked, leaky; sprung; warped &c. (*distort*) 243; lame; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; peccant &c. (*bad*) 649; frail &c. (*weak*) 160; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674; incomplete &c. 53; found wanting; below par; short-handed; below —, under- its full -strength, — complement.

indifferent, middling, ordinary, mediocre; average &c. 29; so-so; *couci-couci*, milk and water; tolerable, fair, passable; pretty -well, — good; rather —, moderately- good; good —, well-enough; decent; not -bad, — amiss; inobjectionable, admissible, bearable, only better than nothing.

secondary, inferior; second-rate, -best; one-horse [U. S.].

**653. Uncleaness.** — **N.** unclean-ness &c. *adj.*; impurity; immundi-ty, -city; impurity &c. [of mind] 961.

defilement, contamination &c. *v.*; de-fædation †; soil-ure, -iness †; abomina-tion; leaven; taint, -ure †; fetor &c. 401.

decay; putre-scence, -faction; corrup-tion; mold, must, mildew, dry rot, mu-cor, rubigo †.

slovenry; slovenliness &c. *adj.*; squa-lor.

dowdy, drab, slut, malkin, slattern, sloven, slammerkin †, slammock, slum-mock, scrub, draggle-tail, mudlark, dust-man, sweep; beast.

dirt, filth, soil, slop; dust, cobweb, flue; smoke, soot, smudge, smut, grime, raff; sossle, sozzle.

sordes, dregs, grounds, lees; argol; sedi-, settle-ment; heeltap; dross, -iness; mother †, precipitate, *scoriæ*, ashes, cin-ders, recrement, slag; scum, froth.



clean, -se; mundify †, rinse, wring, flush, full, wipe, mop, sponge, scour, swab, scrub, brush up.

wash, lave, launder, buck; abs-†, de-terge; decrassify; clear, purify; depurate, -spumate, -fecate; purge, expurgate, elutriate, lixivate, edulcorate, clarify, refine, rack; fil-ter, -trate; drain, strain.

disinfect, fumigate, ventilate, deodorize; whitewash; castrate, emasculate.

sift, winnow, pick, weed, comb, rake, brush, sweep.

rout —, clear —, sweep &c.- out; make a clean sweep of.

**Adj.** clean, -ly; pure; immaculate; spot-, stain-, taint-less; trig; without a stain, un-stained, -spotted, -soiled, -sullied, -tainted, -infected; sweet, — as a nut.

neat, spruce, tidy, trim, gimp, clean as a new penny, like a cat in pattens; cleaned &c. *v.*; kempt.

abstergent, cathartic, cleansing, purifying.

**Adv.** neatly &c. *adj.*; clean as a whistle.

render -unclean &c. *adj.*; dirt, -y; soil, smoke, tarnish, slaver, spot, smear; daub, blot, blur, smudge, smutch, smirch; begrease; d-, dr-abble, -aggle; spatter, slubber; be-smear &c., -mire, -slime, -grime, -foul; splash, stain, distain, maculate, sully, pollute, defile, debase, contaminate, taint, leaven; corrupt &c. (*injure*) 659; cover with -dust &c. *n.*; drabble in the mud; roil.

wallow in the mire; slob-, slab-ber.

**Adj.** unclean, dirty, filthy, grimy; soiled &c. *v.*; not to be handled with kid gloves; dusty, snuffy, smutty, sooty, smoky; thick, turbid, dreggy; slimy; mussy [U. S.].

uncleanly, slovenly, untidy, sluttish, dowdy, draggle-tailed; un-combed, -kempt, -scoured, -swept, -wiped, -washed, -strained, -purified; squalid; lutose, slammocky, slummocky, sozzly.

nasty, coarse, foul, impure, offensive, abominable, beastly, reeky, reechy; fetid &c. 401.

moldy, musty, mildewed, rusty, moth-eaten, mucid, rancid, bad, gone bad, etercoral, lentiginous, touched, fusty, effete, reasty, rotten, corrupt, tainted, high, flyblown, maggoty; putr-id, -efactive, -escent, -efied; saprogen-ic, -ous; purulent, carious, peccant; fec-al, -ulent; stercoraceous, excrementitious; scurfy, impetiginous; gory, bloody; rotting &c. *v.*; rotten as -a pear, — cheese.

crapulous &c. (*intemperate*) 954; gross &c. (*impure in mind*) 961; fimetarious, fimicolous.

**Phr.** "they that touch pitch will be defiled" [*Much Ado About Nothing*].

hogwash; ditch-, dish-, bilge-water; rinsings, cheeseparings; sweepings &c. (*useless refuse*) 645; off-, out-scourings; off scum; *caput mortuum*, residuum, sprue, fecula, clinker, draff; scurf, -iness; exuviæ, morphea; fur, -fur; dandruff, tartar.

riffraff; vermin, louse, flea, bug, chinch.

mud, mire, quagmire, alluvium, silt, sludge, slime, slush, slosh, sposh [U. S.].

spawn, offal, gurry [U. S.]; lientery; garbage, carrion; excreta &c. 299; slough, peccant humor, pus, matter, suppuration, lienteria; fæces, excrement, ordure, dung; sew-, sewer-age; muck; coprolite; guano, manure, compost.

dunghill, colluvies, mixen, midden, bog, laystall, sink, privy, jakes; cess, -pool; sump, sough, cloaca, latrines, drain, sewer, common sewer; Cloacina; dust hole.

sty, pigsty, lair, den, Augean stable, sink of corruption; slum, rookery.

**V.** be —, become- unclean &c. *adj.*; rot, putrefy, fester, rankle, reek; stink &c. 401; mold, -er; go -bad &c. *adj.*

**654. Health.** — **N.** health, sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; vigor; good —, perfect —, excellent —, rude —, robust- health; bloom, *mens sana in corpore sano*; Hy-

**655. Disease.** — **N.** disease; illness, sickness &c. *adj.*; ailing &c. *v.*; "all the ills that flesh is heir to" [*Hamlet*]; morb-idity, -osity †; infirmity, ailment,



geia; incorrupti-on, -bility; good state —, clean bill- of health; eupepsia; euphoria, -y; St. Anthony's fire.

**V.** be in health &c. *adj.*; bloom, flourish.

keep -body and soul together, — on one's legs; enjoy -good, — a good state of- health; have a clean bill of health.

return to health; recover &c. 660; get better &c. (*improve*) 658; take a -new, — fresh- lease of life; recruit; restore to health; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; tinker.

**Adj.** health-y, -ful; in -health &c. *n.*; well, sound, hearty, hale, fresh, green, whole; florid, flush, hardy, stanch, staunch, brave, robust, vigorous, weatherproof.

un-scathed, -injured, -maimed, -marr-ed, -tainted; sound of wind and limb, safe and sound.

on one's legs; sound as a -roach, — bell; fresh as -a daisy, — a rose, — April; hearty as a buck; in -fine, — high- feather; in -good case, — full bloom; pretty bob-bish, tolerably well, as well as can be expected.

sanitary &c. (*health-giving*) 656; sanatory &c. (*remedial*) 662.

**Phr.** "health that snuffs the morning air" [Grainger]; *non est vivere sed valere vita* [Martial].

indisposition; complaint, disorder, malady; distemper, -ature.

visitation, attack, seizure, stroke, fit.

delicacy, loss of health, invalidation, cachexy; cachexia, atrophy, marasmus; indigestion, dyspepsia; decay &c. (*deterioration*) 659; decline, consumption, palsy, paralysis, prostration.

taint, pollution, infection, septicity; epi-, en-demic; murrain, plague, pestilence, virus, pox.

sore, ulcer, abscess, fester, boil; pimple &c. (*swelling*) 250; carbuncle, gathering, imposthume, peccant humor, issue; rot, canker, cancer, carcinoma, caries, mortification, corruption, gangrene, sphacelus, sphacelation, leprosy, eruption, rash, breaking out.

fever, calenture; inflammation.

ague, angina pectoris, appendicitis; Asiatic —, spasmodic- cholera; biliary calculus, black death; blennorrh-agia, -œa; blood poisoning, bloodstroke, bloody flux, brash; breakbone —, dengue —, malarial- fever; bronchocele, canker rash, cardialgia, carditis; cholera, -asphyxia; chlorosis, chorea, cynanche, dartre; enanthem, -a; erysipelas; exanthem, -a; gallstone, goiter, gonorrhea, green sickness, grip, grippe, hay fever, heartburn, heaves, hernia, hemorrhoids, herpes, itch,

king's evil, lockjaw, measles, necrosis, pertussis, phthisis, piles, pneumonia, psora, pyæmia, pyrosis, quinsy, rachitis, ringworm, rubeola, rupture, St. Vitus's dance, scabies, scarlatina, scarlet fever, scrofula, seasickness, struma, syntexis, tetanus, tetter, tonsilitis, tracheocele, trachoma, trismus, varicella, varicosis, variola, water qualm, whooping cough; yellow-fever, -jack.

fatal &c. (*hopeless*) 859- -disease &c.; dangerous illness, galloping consumption, churchyard cough; general breaking up, break up of the system.

[Disease of mind] idiocy &c. 499; insanity &c. 503.

martyr to disease; cripple; "the halt the lame and the blind"; valetudin-ar-y, -ian; invalid, patient, case; sick-room, -chamber.

[Science of disease] path-, eti-, nos-ology.

[Veterinary] anthrax, bighead; black-leg, -quarter; cattle plague, glanders, mange, milk sickness; quarter-evil, -ill; rinderpest.

**V.** be -ill &c. *adj.*; ail; suffer, labor under, be affected with, complain of; droop, flag, languish, halt; sicken, peak, pine; gasp.

keep one's bed; feign sickness &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

lay -by, — up; take —, catch- -a disease &c. *n.*, — an infection; break out.

**Adj.** diseased; ailing &c. *v.*; ill, — of; taken ill, seized with; indisposed, unwell, sick, squeamish, poorly, seedy; affected —, afflicted- with illness; laid up, confined, bedridden, invalided, in hospital, on the sick list; out of -health, — sorts; under the weather [U. S.]; valetudinary.

un-sound, -healthy; sickly, morbose, healthless, infirm, chlorotic, unbraced, drooping, flagging, lame, crippled, halting.

morbid, tainted, vitiated, peccant, contaminated, poisoned, tabid, mangy, leprous, cankered; rotten, — to, — at- the core; withered, palsied, paralytic;





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



better; a-, meliorate; correct; decrasify.

improve -, refine- upon; rectify; enrich, mellow, elaborate, fatten.

promote, cultivate, advance, forward, enhance; bring -forward, - on; foster &c. 707; invigorate &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

touch -, rub -, brush -, furbish -, bolster -, vamp -, brighten -, warm- up; polish, cook, make the most of, set off to advantage; prune; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60.

review, revise; make -corrections, -improvements &c. *n.*; doctor &c. (*remedy*) 662; purify &c. 652.

relieve, refresh, infuse new blood into, recruit.

re-form, -model, -organize; new model.

view in a new light, think better of, appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober.

palliate, mitigate; lessen &c. 36- an evil.

**Adj.** improving &c. *v.*; progressive, improved &c. *v.*; better, - off, - for; all the better for; better advised.

reform-, emend-atory; reparatory &c. (*restorative*) 660; remedial &c. 662.

corrigible, improvable; accultural.

**Adv.** on -consideration, -reconsideration, - second thoughts, - better advice; *ad melius inquirendum*.

**Phr.** *urbem latericiam invenit marmoream reliquit*.

**V.** be -, become- -worse, - deteriorated &c. *adj.*; have seen better days, deteriorate, degenerate, fall off; wane &c. (*decrease*) 36; ebb; retrograde &c. 283; decline, droop; go down &c. (*sink*) 306; go -downhill, - on from bad to worse, - farther and fare worse; jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

run to -seed, - waste; swale †, sweal †; lapse, be the worse for; sphacelate; break, - down; spring a leak, crack, start; shrivel &c. (*contract*) 195; fade, go off, wither, molder, rot, rankle, decay, go bad; go to -, fall into- decay; "fall into the sear and yellow leaf," rust, crumble, shake; totter, - to its fall; perish &c. 162; die &c. 360.

[Render less good] deteriorate; weaken &c. 160; put back; taint, infect, contaminate, poison, empoison, envenom, canker, corrupt, exulcerate †, pollute, vitiate, inquinate †; de-, em-base †; denaturalize, leaven; de-flower, -bauch, -file, -prave, -grade; ulcerate; stain &c. (*dirt*) 653; discolor; alloy, adulterate, sophisticate, tamper with, prejudice.

pervert, prostitute, demoralize, brutalize; render vicious &c. 945.

embitter, acerbate, aggravate.

injure, impair, labefy, damage, harm, hurt, shend, scath, spoil, mar, despoil, dilapidate, waste; overrun; ravage; pillage &c. 791.

wound, stab, pierce, maim, lame, surbate †, cripple, hough, hamstring, hit between wind and water, scotch, mangle,

mutilate, disfigure, blemish, deface, warp.

blight, rot; cor-, e-ode; wear -away, - out; gnaw, - at the root of; sap, mine, undermine, shake, sap the foundations of, break up; dis-organize, -mantle, -mast; destroy &c. 162.

damnify &c. (*aggrieve*) 649; do one's worst; knock down; deal a blow to; play -havoc, - sad havoc, - the mischief, - the deuce, - the very devil- -with, - among; decimate.

**Adj.** unimproved &c. (improve &c. 658); deteriorated &c. *v.*; altered, - for the worse; injured &c. *v.*; sprung; withering, spoiling &c. *v.*; on the -wane, - decline; tabid; degenerate; marescent; worse; the -, all the- worse for; out of -repair, - tune; imperfect &c. 651; the worse for wear; battered; weather-ed, -beaten; stale, *passé*, shaken, dilapidated, frayed, faded, wilted, shabby, secondhand, threadbare; worn, - to- -a thread, - a shadow, - the stump, - rags; reduced, - to a skeleton; far gone; tacky [U. S.].

decayed &c. *v.*; moth-, worm-eaten; mildewed, rusty, moldy, spotted, seedy, time-worn, moss-grown; discolored; effete, wasted, crumbling, moldering, rotten, cankered, blighted, tainted; depraved &c. (*vicious*) 945; decrep-id, -it; broken down; done, - for, - up; worn out, used up; fit for the -dust hole, - waste-paper basket; past work &c. (*useless*) 645.

at a low ebb, in a bad way, on one's last legs; undermined, deciduous; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162; tottering &c. (*dangerous*) 665; past



cure &c. (*hopeless*) 859; fatigued &c. 688; retrograde &c. (*retrogressive*) 283; deleterious &c. 649.

**Phr.** out of the frying pan into the fire; *ægrescit medendo*; "what a falling off was there!" [*Hamlet*].

**660. Restoration.** — **N.** restor-ation, -al; re-instatement, -placement, -habilitation, -establishment, -constitution, -construction; reproduction &c. 163; renovation, -newal; reviv-al, -escence, -iscence; refreshment &c. 689; re-suscitation, -animation, -vivification, -viction †; Phenix; reorganization.

renaissance, second youth, rejuvenescence, new birth; regenera-tion, -cy, -teness; palingenesis, reconversion.

redress, retrieval, reclamation, recovery; convalescence; resumption, *résumption*; sanativeness.

recurrence &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*, *rifacimento*.

cure, recure †, sanation †; healing &c. *v.*; redintegration; rectification; instauration.

repair, reparation; recruiting &c. *v.*; cicatrization; disinfection; tinkering.

reaction; redemption &c. (*deliverance*) 672; restitution &c. 790; relief &c. 834.

tinker, cobbler; *vis medicatrix* &c. (*remedy*) 662.

curableness.

**V.** return to the original state; recover, rally, revive; come -to, - round, - to oneself; pull through, weather the storm, be oneself again; get -well, - round, - the better of, - over, - about; rise from -one's ashes, - the grave; survive &c. (*outlive*) 110; resume, reappear; come to, - life again; live -, rise-again.

heal, skin over, cicatrize; right itself.

restore, put back, place *in statu quo*; re-instate, -place, -seat, -habilitate, -establish, -estate, -install.

re-construct, -build, -organize, -constitute; reconvert; re-new, -novate; regenerate; rejuvenate.

re-deem, -claim, -cover, -trieve; rescue &c. (*deliver*) 672.

redress, recure; cure, heal, remedy, doctor, physic, medicate; break of; bring round, set on one's legs.

re-suscitate, -vive, -animate, -vivify, -call to life; reproduce &c. 163; warm up; reinvigorate, refresh &c. 689.

redintegrate, make whole; recoup &c. 790; make -good, - all square; rectify; put -, set- -right, - to rights, - straight; set up, correct; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; refit, recruit; fill up, - the ranks; reinforce.

repair; put in -repair, - thorough repair, - complete repair; retouch, botch, vamp, tinker, cobble; do -, patch, - plaster -, vamp- up; darn, finedraw, heelpiece; stop a gap, stanch, staunch, caulk, calk, careen, splice, bind up wounds.

**Adj.** restored &c. *v.*; redivivus, convalescent; in a fair way; none the worse; rejuvenated.

restoring &c. *v.*; restorative, recuperative; sana-, repara-tive, -tory; curative, remedial.

restor-, recover-, san-, remedi-, retriev-, cur-able.

**Adv.** *in statu quo*; as you were.

**Phr.** *revenons à nos moutons*; *médecin, guéris-toi toi-même*; *vestigia nulla retrorsum* [Horace].

**661. Relapse.** — **N.** relapse, lapse; falling back &c. *v.*; retrogradation &c. (*retrogression*) 283; deterioration &c. 659.

[Return to, or recurrence of a bad state] backsliding, recidivation†; recidivism, -ity; recrudescence.

**V.** relapse, lapse; fall -, slide -, sink-back; return; retrograde &c. 283; recidivate; fall off &c. 659- again.

**662. Remedy.** — **N.** remedy, help, redress; anthelmintic; anti-febrile, -poi-

**663. Bane.** — **N.** bane, curse; evil &c. 619; hurtfulness &c. (*badness*) 649;



son, -spasmodic; bracer, faith cure, helminthagogue, lithagogue, pick-me-up, stimulant, tonic, vermifuge, antidote, counterpoison, prophylactic, antiseptic, corrective, restorative; sedative &c. 174; palliative; febrifuge; alter-ant, -ative; specific; emetic, carminative; Nepenthe, Mithridate.

cure; radical —, perfect —, certain-cure; sovereign remedy.

physic, medicine, Galenicals, simples, drug, potion, draught, dose, pill, bolus, electuary; linct-us, -ure; medicament; pharmacon.

nostrum, receipt, recipe, prescription; catholicon, panacea, elixir, *elixir vitæ*, philosopher's stone; balm, balsam, cordial, theriac, ptisan.

agueweed, arnica, benzoin, bitartrate of potash, boneset, calomel, catnip, cinchona, cream of tartar, Epsom salts; fever-root, -wort; friar's balsam, Indian sage; ipecac, -uanha; jonquil, mercurous chloride, Peruvian bark; quin-ine, -quina; sassafras, yarrow.

salve, ointment, cerate, oil, lenitive, lotion, cosmetic; plaster; epithem, embrocation, liniment, cataplasm, sinapism, arquebusade, traumatic, vulnerary, pepastic, poultice, collyrium, depilatory; emplastrum; eyewater, vesicatory.

compress, pledget; bandage &c. (*support*) 215.

treatment, medical treatment, regimen; diet-ary, -etics; *vis medicatrix*, — *naturæ*; *médecine expectante*; bloodletting, bleeding, venesection, phlebotomy, cupping, sanguisuge, leeches; operation, surgical operation.

pharma-cy, -cology, -ceutics; acology, Materia Medica, therapeutics, posology; home-, all-, heter-, oste-, hydr-opathy; cold water cure; dietetics; sur-, chirur-gery; healing art, leechcraft; ortho-pedy, -praxy; dentistry, midwifery, obstetrics; tocology; pharmacopœia; sarcology.

hospital, infirmary; pest-, lazar-house; lazaretto; lock hospital; *maison de santé*; ambulance; dispensary; dispensatory, drug store, *Hôtel des Invalides*; sanatorium, spa, pump room, well; hospice; Red Cross.

doctor, physician, surgeon; medical —, general- practitioner; medical attendant, apothecary, druggist; leech; osteopath, -ist; Æsculapius, Hippocrates, Galen; *accoucheur*, *accoucheuse*, midwife, oculist, aurist; operator; nurse, monthly nurse, sister; dresser; bonesetter; pharma-ceutist, -cist, -copolist.

**V.** apply a -remedy &c. *n.*; doctor, dose, physic, nurse, minister to, attend, dress the wounds, plaster; prevent &c. 706; relieve &c. 834; palliate &c. 658; restore &c. 660; drench with physic; bleed, cup, let blood; manicure.

**Adj.** remedial; restorative &c. 660; corrective, palliative, healing; sanatory, -tive; prophylactic; salutiferous &c. (*salutary*) 656; medic-al, -inal; therapeutic, surgical, epulotic †, paregoric, tonic, corroborant, analeptic, balsamic, anodyne, hypnotic, neurotic, narcotic, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, emollient; depuratory; deter-sive, -gent; abstersive, disinfectant, febrifugal, alterative; traumatic, vulnerary.

all-, heter-, home-, hydr-opathic; anthelmintic; anti-febile, -luectic; aperient, chalybeate, deobstruent, depurative, laxative, roborant.

painfulness &c. (*cause of pain*) 830; scourge &c. (*punishment*) 975; *damnosa hereditas*; white elephant.

sting, fang, thorn, tang, bramble, brier, nettle.

poison, leaven, virus, venom; arsenic, Prussic acid, antimony, tartar emetic, strychnine, nicotine; miasm, mephitis, malaria, azote, sewer gas; pest.

Albany hemp, arsenious -oxide, — acid; bichloride of mercury; carbonic acid, — gas; choke damp, corrosive sublimate, fire damp; hydrocyan-ic acid, -ide; marsh gas, nux vomica, ratsbane.

rust, worm, helminth, moth, moth and rust, fungus, mildew; dry rot; canker, -worm; cancer; torpedo; viper &c. (*evil doer*) 913; demon &c. 980.

hemlock, hellebore, nightshade, belladonna, henbane, aconite; banewort, bhang, ganja, hashish; Upas tree.

[Science of poisons] toxicology.

**Adj.** baneful &c. (*bad*) 649; poisonous &c. (*unwholesome*) 657.

**Phr.** *bibere venenum in auro.*





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



— harm's way; on sure ground, at anchor, high and dry, above water; un-threatened, -molested; protected &c. *v.*; *cavendo tutus*; panoplied &c. (*defended*) 717.

snug, seaworthy; weather-, water-, fire-proof.

defensible, tenable, proof against, invulnerable; un-assailable, -attackable; im-pregnable, -perdible †; inexpugnable; Achillean.

safe and sound &c. (*preserved*) 670; harmless; scathless &c. (*perfect*) 650; unhazarded; not -dangerous &c. 665.

protecting &c. *v.*; guardian, tutelary; preservative &c. 670; trustworthy &c. 939.

**Adv.** *ex abundanti cautelâ*; with impunity.

**Phr.** all's well; *salva res est*; *suave mari magno; à couvert; e terra alterius spectare laborem* [Lucretius]; *Dieu vous garde*.

**666.** [Means of safety.] **Refuge.** — **N.** refuge, sanctuary, retreat, fastness; acropolis; keep, last resort; ward; prison &c. 752; asylum, ark, home, refuge for the destitute; almshouse; hiding place &c. (*ambush*) 530; *sanctum sanctorum* &c. (*privacy*) 893.

roadstead, anchorage; breakwater, mole, port, haven; harbor, — of refuge; seaport; pier, jetty, embankment, quay.

covert, shelter, screen, lee wall, wing, shield, umbrella; dashboard, dasher [U. S.].

wall &c. (*inclosure*) 232; fort &c. (*defense*) 717.

anchor, kedge; grap-nel, -pling iron; sheet anchor, killick; mainstay; support &c. 215; check &c. 706; ballast.

jury mast; vent-peg; safety -valve, — lamp; lightning conductor.

means of escape &c. (*escape*) 671; lifeboat, swimming belt, cork jacket; parachute, plank, steppingstone.

safeguard &c. (*protection*) 664.

**V.** seek —, take —, find- refuge &c. *n.*; seek —, find- safety &c. 664; throw oneself into the arms of; break for taller timber [U. S.].

**Phr.** *bibere venenum in auro; valet anchora virtus*.

by a thread &c. *v.*; with a halter round one's neck; between -the hammer and the anvil, — Scylla and Charybdis, — two fires; on the -edge, — brink, — verge of a- -precipice, — volcano; in the lion's den, on slippery ground, under fire; not out of the wood.

un-warned, -admonished, -advised; unprepared &c. 674; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508.

tottering; un-stable, -steady; shaky, top-heavy, tumble-down, ramshackle, crumbling, water-logged; help-, guideless; in a bad way; reduced to —, at- the last extremity; trembling in the balance; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162.

threatening &c. 909; ominous, ill-omened; alarming &c. (*fear*) 860; explosive.

adventurous &c. (*rash*) 863, (*bold*) 861.

**Phr.** *incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim; nam tua res agitur paries dum proximus ardet*.

**667.** [Source of danger.] **Pitfall.** — **N.** rocks, reefs, coral reef, sunken rocks, snags; sands, quicksands; syrt, -is; Goodwin sands, sandy foundation; slippery ground; breakers, shoals, shallows, bank, shelf, flat, lee shore, ironbound coast; rock —, breakers- ahead.

precipice; maelstrom, volcano; ambush &c. 530; pitfall, trapdoor; trap &c. (*snare*) 545.

sword of Damocles; wolf at the door, snake in the grass, death in the pot; latency &c. 526.

ugly customer, dangerous person, *le chat qui dort*; firebrand, hornet's nest.

**Phr.** *latet anguis in herbâ* [Vergil]; *proximus ardet Ucalegon* [Vergil].

**668. Warning.** — **N.** warning, caution, caveat; notice &c. (*information*) 527; premoni-tion, -shment; prediction &c. 511; contraindication, lesson, dehortation; admonition, monition; alarm &c. 669.

handwriting on the wall, *tekel upharsin*, yellow flag; fog-signal, -horn; siren; monitor, warning voice, Cassandra, signs of the times, Mother Cary's chickens,



stormy petrel, bird of ill omen, gathering clouds, clouds in the horizon, death watch.

watchtower, beacon, signal post; lighthouse &c. (*indication of locality*) 550.

sent-inel, -ry; watch, -man; watch and ward; watch-, ban-, house-dog; patrol, vedette, picket, bivouac, scout, spy, spial; advanced —, rear- guard; lookout.

cautiousness &c. 864.

**V.** warn, caution; fore-, pre-warn; ad-, pre-monish; give notice, — warning; dehort; menace &c. (*threaten*) 09; put on one's guard; sound the alarm &c. 669; croak.

beware, ware; take -warning, — heed at one's peril; keep watch and ward &c. (*care*) 459.

**Adj.** warning &c. *v.*; premonitory, monitory, cautionary; admoni-tory, -tive; sematic.

warned &c. *v.*; on one's guard &c. (*careful*) 459, (*cautious*) 864.

**Adv.** *in terrorem* &c. (*threat*) 909.

**Int.** beware! ware! take care! mind —, take care- what you are about! mind!

**Phr.** *ne reveillez pas le chat qui dort; fœnum habet in cornu; caveat actor; le silence du peuple est la leçon des rois; verbum sat sapienti; un averti en vaut deux.*

**669.** [Indication of danger.] **Alarm.** — **N.** alarm; alarum, larum, alarm bell, tocsin, *alerte*, beat of drum, sound of trumpet, note of alarm, hue and cry, fire cross, signal of distress; blue lights; war-cry, -whoop; warning &c. 668; fog-signal, -horn; yellow flag; danger signal; red -light, — flag; fire bell; police whistle.

false alarm, cry of wolf; bug-bear, -aboo.

**V.** give —, raise —, sound —, turn in —, beat- the *or* an -alarm &c. *n.*; alarm; warn &c. 668; ring the tocsin; *battre la générale*; cry wolf.

**Adj.** alarming &c. *v.*

**Int.** *sauve qui peut! qui vive?*

**670. Preservation.** — **N.** preservation; safe-keeping; conservation &c. (*storage*) 636; maintenance, support, sustentation, conservatism; *vis conservatrix*; salvation &c. (*deliverance*) 672.

[Means of preservation] prophylaxis; preserv-er, -ative; hygi-astics, -antics; cover, drugget; *cordon sanitaire*; canning; ensilage; tinned —, canned- goods.

[Superstitious remedies] charm &c. 998.

**V.** preserve, maintain, keep, sustain, support; keep -up, — alive; not willingly let die; bank up; nurse; save, rescue; be —, make- -safe &c. 664; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; guard &c. (*defend*) 717.

*stare super antiquas vias* [Bacon]; hold one's own; hold —, stand- -one's ground &c. (*resist*) 719.

embalm, dry, cure, salt, pickle, season, kyanize, bottle, pot, tin, can; husband &c. (*store*) 636.

**Adj.** preserving &c. *v.*; conservative; prophylactic; preserva-tory, -tive; hygienic.

preserved &c. *v.*; un-impaired, -broken, -injured, -hurt, -singed, marred; safe, — and sound; intact, with a whole skin.

**Phr.** *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari.*

**671. Escape.** — **N.** escape, scape; avolation †, elopement, flight; evasion &c. (*avoidance*) 623; retreat; narrow —, hairbreadth- escape; close call; come off, impunity.

[Means of escape] loophole &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. 627; refuge &c. 666; vent, — peg; safety valve; drawbridge, fire escape.

reprieve &c. (*deliverance*) 672; liberation &c. 750.

refugee &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

**V.** escape, scape; make —, effect —, make good- one's escape; break jail; get



-off, - clear off, - well out of; *échapper belle*, save one's bacon; weather the storm &c. (*safe*) 664; escape scot-free.

elude &c., make off &c. (*avoid*) 623; march off &c. (*go away*) 293; give one the slip; slip through the -hands, - fingers; slip the collar, wriggle out of; break -loose, - from prison; break -, slip -, get- away; find -vent, - a hole to creep out of.

**Adj.** escap-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; stolen away, fled.

**Phr.** the bird has flown.

**672. Deliverance.** — **N.** deliverance, extrication, rescue; reprieve, -al; respite; liberation &c. 750; emancipation; redemption, salvation; riddance; gaol delivery; redeemableness.

**V.** deliver, extricate, rescue, save, emancipate, redeem, ransom; bring -off, - through; *tirer d'affaire*, get the wheel out of the rut, snatch from the jaws of death, come to the rescue; rid; retrieve &c. (*restore*) 660; be -, get- rid of.

**Adj.** saved &c. *v.*; extric-, redeem-, rescu-able.

**Int.** to the rescue!

### 3. Precursory Measures

**673. Preparation.** — **N.** preparation; providing &c. *v.*; provision, -dence; anticipation &c. (*foresight*) 510; precaution, -concertation, -disposition; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; rehearsal, note of preparation.

[Putting in order] arrangement &c. 60; clearance; adjustment &c. 23; tuning; equipment, outfit, accouterment, armament, array.

ripening &c. *v.*; maturation, evolution; elaboration, concoction, digestion; gestation, hatching, incubation, sitting.

groundwork, first stone, cradle, stepping-stone; foundation, scaffold &c. (*support*) 215; scaffolding, *échafaudage*.

[Preparation -of men] training &c. (*education*) 537; inurement &c. (*habit*) 613; novitiate; [- of food] cook-ing, -ery; brewing, culinary art; [- of the soil] till-, plow-, sow-ing; semination, cultivation.

[State of being prepared] prepared-, ready-, ripe-, mellow-ness; maturity; *un impromptu fait à loisir*.

[Preparer] preparer, trainer, pioneer; *avant-courrier*, -coureur; *voortrekker*; sappers and miners, pavior, navy; packer, stevedore; warming pan.

**V.** prepare; get -, make- ready; make preparations, settle preliminaries, get up, sound the note of preparation.

set -, put- in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; prepare -, plow -, dress- the ground; till -, cultivate- the soil; predispose, sow the seed, lay a train, dig a mine; lay -, fix-

**674. Nonpreparation.** — **N.** non-, absence of -, want of- preparation; inculture †, inconcoction †, improvidence. immaturity, crudity; rawness &c. *adj.*; abortion; disqualification.

[Absence of art] nature, state of nature; virgin soil, unweeded garden; neglect &c. 460.

rough copy &c. (*plan*) 626; germ &c. 153; raw material &c. 635.

improvisation &c. (*impulse*) 612.

**V.** be -unprepared &c. *adj.*; want -, lack- preparation; lie fallow; *s'embarquer sans biscuits*; live from hand to mouth.

[Render unprepared] dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; undress &c. 226.

extemporize, improvise.

**Adj.** un-prepared &c. [prepare &c. 673]; without -preparation &c. 673; incomplete &c. 53; rudimental, embryonic, abortive; immature, unripe, *kachcha*, raw, green, crude; coarse; rough, -cast, -hewn; in the rough; un-hewn, -formed, -fashioned, -wrought, -labored, -blown, -cooked, -boiled, -concocted, -polished. un-hatched, -fledged, -nurtured, -licked, -taught, -educated, -cultivated, -trained, -tutored, -drilled, -exercised; deckle-edged; precocious, premature; un-, in-digested; un-mellowed, -seasoned, -leavened.

fallow; un-sown, -tilled; natural, in a state of nature; undressed; in dishabille, *en déshabillé*.

un-, dis-qualified; unfitted; ill-digested; un-begun, -ready, -arranged, -organized, -furnished, -provided, -equip-





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



**Adv.** experimentally &c. *adj.*; on trial, at a venture; by rule of thumb. if one may be so bold.

**Phr.** *aut non tentaris aut perforce* [Ovid]; *chi non s'arrischia non guadagna*.

**676. Undertaking.** — **N.** undertaking; compact &c. 769; adventure, venture; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; enter-, em-prise; pilgrimage; matter in hand &c. (*business*) 625; move; first move &c. (*beginning*) 66.

**V.** undertake; engage —, embark- in; launch —, plunge- into; volunteer; apprentice oneself to; engage &c. (*promise*) 768; contract &c. 769; take upon -one-self, — one's shoulders; devote oneself to &c. (*determination*) 604.

take -up, — in hand; tackle; set —, go- about; set —, fall- -to, — to work; launch forth; set up shop; put in -hand, — execution; set forward; break the neck of a business, be in for; put one's -hand to, — foot in; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to, go to do; begin &c. 66; broach, institute &c. (*originate*) 153; put —, lay-one's -hand to the plow, — shoulder to the wheel.

have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; have many irons in the fire &c. (*activity*) 682.

**Adj.** undertaking &c. *v.*; on the anvil &c. 625.

**Int.** here goes!

**677. Use.** — **N.** use; employ, -ment; exer-cise, -citation; appli-cation, -ance; adhibition, disposal; consumption; agency &c. (*physical*) 170; usufruct; usefulness &c. 644; benefit; recourse, resort, avail.

[Conversion to use] utilization, service, wear.

[Way of using] usage.

**V.** use, make use of, employ, put to use; put in -action, — operation, — practice; set -in motion, — to work.

ply, work, wield, handle, manipulate; play, — off; exert, exercise, practice, avail oneself of, profit by; resort —, have recourse —, recur —, take —, betake oneself- to; take -up with, — advantage of; lay one's hands on, try.

render useful &c. 644; mold; turn to -account, — use; convert to use, utilize; work up; call —, bring- into play; put into requisition; call —, draw- forth; press —, enlist- into the service; bring to bear upon, devote, dedicate, consecrate, apply, adhibit, dispose of; make a -handle, — cat's-paw- of.

fall back upon, make a shift with; make the -most, — best- of.

use —, swallow- up; consume, absorb, expend; tax, task, wear, put to task.

**Adj.** in use; used &c. *v.*; well-worn, -trodden.

useful &c. 644; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631.

**678. Disuse.** — **N.** forbearance, abstinence; disuse; relinquishment &c. 782; desuetude &c. (*want of habit*) 614; disusage.

**V.** not use; do without, dispense with, let alone, not touch, forbear, abstain, spare, waive, neglect; keep back, reserve.

lay -up, — by, — on the shelf, — up in ordinary, — up in a napkin; shelve; set —, put —, lay- aside; disuse, leave off, have done with; supersede; discard &c. (*eject*) 297; dismiss, give warning.

throw aside &c. (*relinquish*) 782; make away with &c. (*destroy*) 162; cast —, heave —, throw- overboard; cast to the -dogs, — winds; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645.

lie —, remain- unemployed &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** not used &c. *v.*; un-employed, -applied, -disposed of, -spent, -exercised, -touched, -trodden, -essayed, -gathered, -culled; uncalled for, not required.

disused &c. *v.*; done with.

**679. Misuse.** — **N.** mis-use, -usage, -employment, -application, -appropriation.

abuse, profanation, prostitution, desecration; waste &c. 638.

**V.** mis-use, -employ, -apply, -appropriate.

desecrate, abuse, profane, prostitute; waste &c. 638; over-task, -tax, -work; squander &c. 818.

cut blocks with a razor, employ a

steam engine to crack a nut; catch at a straw.

**Adj.** misused &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *ludere cum sacris*.



## Section III. VOLUNTARY ACTION

## 1. Simple Voluntary Action

**680. Action.** — **N.** action, performance; doing &c. *v.*; perpetration; exercise, -citation; movement, operation, evolution, work; labor &c. (*exertion*) 686; *praxis*, execution; procedure &c. (*conduct*) 692; handicraft; business &c. 625; agency &c. (*power at work*) 170.

deed, act, overt act, stitch, touch, gest; transaction, job, doings, dealings, proceeding, measure, step, maneuver, bout, passage, move, stroke, blow; *coup*, — *de main*, — *d'état*; *tour de force* &c. (*display*) 882; feat, exploit; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729; handiwork, workmanship; manufacture; stroke of policy &c. (*plan*) 626.

actor &c. (*doer*) 690.

**V.** do, perform, execute; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; transact, enact; commit, perpetrate, inflict; exercise, prosecute, carry on, work, practice, play.

employ oneself, ply one's task; officiate, have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; labor &c. 686; be at work; pursue a course; shape one's course &c. (*conduct*) 692.

act, operate; take -action, — steps; strike a blow, lift a finger, stretch forth one's hand; take in hand &c. (*undertake*) 676; put oneself in motion; put in practice; carry into execution &c. (*complete*) 729; act upon.

be -an actor &c. 690; take —, act —, play —, perform- a part in; participate in; have a -hand in, — finger in the pie; have to do with; be a -party to, — participator in; bear —, lend- a hand; pull an oar, run in a race; mix oneself up with &c. (*meddle*) 682.

be in action; come into operation &c. (*power at work*) 170.

**Adj.** doing &c. *v.*; acting; in action; in harness; on duty; in operation &c. 170.

**Adv.** in the -act, — midst of, — thick of; red-handed, *in flagrante delicto*; while one's hand is in.

**Phr.** "action is eloquence" [*Coriolanus*]; actions speak louder than words; *actum aiunt ne agas* [Terence]; "awake, arise, or be forever fall'n" [*Paradise Lost*]; *dii pia facta vident* [Ovid]; *faire sans dire*; *fare fac*; *fronte capillata post est occasio calva*; "our deeds are sometimes better than our thoughts" [Bailey]; "the great end of life is not knowledge but action" [Huxley]; "thought is the soul of act" [R. Browning]; *vivre ce n'est pas respirer c'est agir*; "we live in deeds not years" [Bailey].

**681. Inaction.** — **N.** inaction, passiveness, abstinence from action; non-interference; Fabian —, conservative-policy; neglect &c. 460.

inactivity &c. 683; rest &c. (*repose*) 687; quiescence &c. 265; want of —, in-occupation; idle hours, time hanging on one's hands, *dolce far niente*; sinecure; soft -snap \*, — thing \*.

**V.** not -do, — act, — attempt; be -inactive &c. 683; abstain from doing, do nothing, hold, spare; not -stir, — move, — lift- a -finger, — foot, — peg; fold one's -arms, — hands; leave —, let- alone; let -be, — pass, — things take their course, — it have its way, — well alone; *quieta non movere*; *stare super antiquas vias*; rest and be thankful, live and let live; lie —, rest- upon one's oars; *laisser -aller*, — *faire*; stand aloof; refrain &c. (*avoid*) 623; keep oneself from doing; remit —, relax- one's efforts; desist &c. (*relinquish*) 624; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; pause &c. (*be quiet*) 265.

wait, lie in wait, bide one's time, take time, tide it over.

cool —, kick- one's heels; while away the -time, — tedious hours; pass —, fill up —, beguile- the time; talk against time; waste time &c. (*inactive*) 683.

lie -by, — on the shelf, — in ordinary, — idle, — to, — fallow; keep quiet, slug; have nothing to do, whistle for want of thought.

undo, do away with; take -down, — to pieces; destroy &c. 162.

**Adj.** not doing &c. *v.*; not done &c. *v.*; undone; passive; un-occupied, -employed; out of -employ, — work; fallow; *désœuvré*.

**Adv.** *re infectâ*, at a stand, *les bras croisés*, with folded arms; with the hands -in the pockets, — behind one's back; *pour passer le temps*.

**Int.** so let it be! stop! &c. 142; handsoff!

**Phr.** *cunctando restituit rem*.



**682. Activity.** — **N.** activity; briskness, liveliness &c. *adj.*; animation, life, vivacity, spirit, dash, energy; snap, vim.

nimbleness, agility; smartness, quickness &c. *adj.*; velocity &c. 274; alacrity, promptitude; des-, dis-patch; expedition; haste &c. 684; punctuality &c. (*early*) 132.

eagerness, zeal, ardor, *perfervidum ingenium*, *empressement*, earnestness, intentness; *abandon*; vigor &c. (*physical energy*) 171; devotion &c. (*resolution*) 604; exertion &c. 686.

industry, assiduity; assiduousness &c. *adj.*; sedulity; laboriousness; drudgery &c. (*labor*) 686; painstaking, diligence; perseverance &c. 604a; indefatigation †; habits of business.

vigilance &c. 459; wakefulness; sleep-, rest-lessness; insomnia; pervigilium, *insomnium*; racketing.

movement, bustle, stir, fuss, ado, bother, pottering; fidget, -iness; flurry &c. (*haste*) 684.

officiousness; dabbling, meddling; interference, -position, -meddling; tampering with, intrigue.

press of business, no sinecure, plenty to do, many irons in the fire, great doings, busy hum of men, battle of life, thick of the action.

housewife, busy bee; new brooms; sharp fellow, blade; devotee, enthusiast, zealot, meddler, intermeddler, intriguer, busybody, pickthank; hummer\*, hustler, live man [U. S.], rustler\* [U. S.].

**V.** be -active &c. *adj.*; busy oneself in; stir, -about, — one's stumps; bestir —, rouse- oneself; speed, hasten, peg away, lay about one, bustle, fuss; raise —, kick up- a dust; push; make a -push, — fuss, — stir; go ahead, push forward; fight —, elbow- one's way; make progress &c. 282; toil &c. (*labor*) 686; plod, persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; keep -up the ball, — the pot boiling.

look sharp; have all one's eyes about one &c. (*vigilance*) 459; rise, arouse oneself, hustle, get up early, be about, keep moving, steal a march, kill two birds with one stone; seize the opportunity &c. 134; lose no time, not lose a moment, make the most of one's time, not suffer the grass to grow under one's feet, improve the shining hour, make short work of; dash off; make haste &c. 684; do

**683. Inactivity.** — **N.** inactivity; inaction &c. 681; inertness &c. 172; obstinacy &c. 606.

lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; quiescence &c. 265; rust, -iness.

idle-, remiss-ness &c. *adj.*; sloth, indolence, indiligence; dawdling &c. *v.*; ergophobia, otiosity.

dullness &c. *adj.*; languor; segni-ty †, -tude †; lentor; sluggishness &c. (*slowness*) 275; procrastination &c. (*delay*) 133; torp-or, -idity, -escence; stupor &c. (*insensibility*) 823; somnolence; drowsiness &c. *adj.*; nodding &c. *v.*; oscit-ation, -ancy; pandiculation, hypnotism, lethargy; statuvolence; heaviness, heavy eyelids.

sleep, slumber; sound —, heavy —, balmy- sleep; Morpheus; Somnus; coma, trance, ecstasis, dream, hibernation, nap, doze, snooze, siesta, wink of sleep, forty winks, snore; hypnology.

dull work; pottering; relaxation &c. (*loosening*) 47; Castle of Indolence.

[Cause of inactivity] lullaby, sedative &c. 174; torpedo.

idler, drone, droil, dawdle, mopus; do-little, *fainéant*, dummy, sleeping partner; afternoon farmer; truant &c. (*runaway*) 623; bummer [U. S.], lounge, lazzarone, loafer; lub-ber, -bard; slow coach &c. (*slow*) 275; opium —, lotus-eater; slug; lag-, slug-gard; slumberer, dormouse, marmot; waiter on Providence, *fruges consumere natus*.

**V.** be -inactive &c. *adj.*; do nothing &c. 681; move slowly &c. 275; let the grass grow under one's feet; take one's time, dawdle, drawl, droil, lag, hang back, slouch; loll, -op; lounge, poke, loaf, loiter; go to sleep over; sleep at one's post, *ne battre que d'une aile*.

take -it easy, — things as they come; lead an easy life, vegetate, swim with the stream, eat the bread of idleness; loll in the lap of -luxury, — indolence; waste —, consume —, kill —, lose- time; burn daylight, waste the precious hours.

idle —, trifle —, fritter —, fool- away time; spend —, take- time in; ped-, piddle; potter, pudder, dabble, faddle, fribble, fiddle-faddle; dally, dilly-dally.

sleep, slumber, be asleep; hibernate; oversleep; sleep like a -top, — log, — dormouse; sleep -soundly, — heavily; doze, drowze, snooze, nap; take a -nap &c. *n.*; dream; snore; settle —, go —, go





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



**684. Haste.** — **N.** haste, urgency; des-, dis-patch; acceleration, spurt, spirt, forced march, rush, dash; velocity &c. 274; precipit-ancy, -ation, -ousness &c. *adj.*; impetuosity; *brusquerie*; hurry, drive, scramble, bustle, fuss, fidget, flurry, flutter, splutter.

**V.** haste, hasten; make -haste, — a dash &c. *n.*; hurry —, dash —, whip —, push —, press- -on, — forward; hurry, skurry, scuttle along, bundle on, dart to and fro, bustle, flutter, scramble; plunge, — headlong; dash off; rush &c. (*violence*) 173; express.

bestir oneself &c. (*be active*) 682; lose -no time, — not a moment, — not an instant; make short work of; make the best of one's -time, — way.

be -precipitate &c. *adj.*; jump at, be in -haste, — a hurry &c. *n.*; have -no time, — not a moment- -to lose, — to spare; work against time.

quicken &c. 274; accelerate, expedite, put on, precipitate, urge, whip; railroad.

**Adj.** hasty, hurried, brusque; scrambling, cursory, precipitate, headlong, furious, boisterous, impetuous, hot-headed; feverish, fussy; pushing.

in -haste, — a hurry &c. *n.*; in -hot, — all- haste; breathless, pressed for time, hard pressed, urgent.

**Adv.** with -haste, — all haste, — breathless speed; in haste &c. *adj.*; apace &c. (*swiftly*) 274; amain; all at once &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; at short notice &c., immediately &c. (*early*) 132; posthaste; by -cable, — express, — telegraph, — forced marches.

hastily, precipitately &c. *adj.*; helter-skelter, hurry-skurry, holus-bolus; slap-dash, -bang; full-tilt, -drive; heels over head, head and shoulders, headlong, *à corps perdu*.

by -fits and starts, — spurts; hop skip and jump.

**Phr.** *sauve qui peut*, devil take the hindmost, no time to be lost; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; a word and a blow; *maggiore fretta minore atto*; *ohne Hast aber ohne Rast* [Goethe's motto]; “stand not upon the order of your going” [*Macbeth*]; “swift, swift, you dragons of the night” [*Cymbeline*].

**686. Exertion.** — **N.** exertion, effort, strain, tug, pull, stress, throw, stretch, struggle, spell, spurt, spirt; stroke —, stitch- of work.

“a strong pull a long pull and a pull all together”; dead lift; heft; gymnastics; exer-cise, -citation; wear and tear; ado; toil and trouble; up-hill —, hard —, warm- work; harvest time.

labor, work, toil, travail, manual labor, sweat of one's brow, swink, operoseness, drudgery, slavery, fagging, hammering; *limæ labor*; operosity.

trouble, pains, duty; resolution &c. 604; energy &c. (*physical*) 171.

**V.** exert oneself; exert —, tax- one's energies; use exertion.

labor, work, toil, moil, sweat, fag,

**685. Leisure.** — **N.** leisure; convenience; spare -time, — hours, — moments; vacant hour; time, — to spare, — on one's hands; holiday &c. (*rest*) 687; *otium cum dignitate* [Cic.], ease.

**V.** have -leisure &c. *n.*; take one's -time, — leisure, — ease; repose &c. 687; move slowly &c. 275; while away the time &c. (*inaction*) 681; be -master of one's time, — an idle man.

**Adj.** leisure, -ly; slow &c. 275; deliberate, quiet, calm, undisturbed; at -leisure, — one's ease, — a loose end.

**Phr.** time hanging heavy on one's hands; *eile mit Weile*.

**687. Repose.** — **N.** repose, rest, silken repose; sleep &c. 683.

relaxation, breathing time; halt, stay, pause &c. (*cessation*) 142; respite.

day of rest, *dies non*, Sabbath, Lord's day, holiday, red-letter day, vacation, recess.

**V.** repose; rest, — and be thankful; take -rest, — one's ease.

relax, unbend, slacken; take breath &c. (*refresh*) 689; rest upon one's oars; pause &c. (*cease*) 142; stay one's hand.

lie down; recline, — on a bed of down, — on an easy chair; go to -rest, — bed, — sleep &c. 683.

take a holiday, shut up shop; lie fallow &c. (*inaction*) 681.

**Adj.** reposing &c. *v.*; unstrained.



drudge, slave, drag a lengthened chain, wade through, strive, strain; make —, stretch- a long arm; pull, tug, ply; ply —, tug at- the oar; do the work; take the laboring oar.

**Adv.** at rest.

**Phr.** “the best of men have ever loved repose” [Thomson]; “to repair our nature with comforting repose” [Henry VIII].

bestir oneself (*be active*) 682; take trouble, trouble oneself.

work hard; rough it; put forth -one's strength, — a strong arm; fall to work, bend the bow; buckle to, set one's shoulder to the wheel &c. (*resolution*) 604; work like a -horse, — cart horse, — galley slave, — coal heaver; labor —, work- day and night; redouble one's efforts; do double duty; work double -hours, — tides; sit up, burn the candle at both ends; stick to &c. (*persevere*) 604a; work —, fight- one's way; lay about one, hammer at.

take pains; do one's -best, — level best, — utmost; do -the best one can, — all one can, — all in one's power, — as much as in one lies, — what lies in one's power; use one's -best, — utmost- endeavor; try one's -best, — utmost; play one's best card; put one's -best, — right- leg foremost; have one's whole soul in his work, put all one's strength into, strain every nerve; spare no -efforts, pains; go all lengths; go through fire and water &c. (*resolution*) 604; move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned.

**Adj.** laboring &c. *v.*

laborious, operose, elaborate; strained; toil-, trouble-, wearisome; uphill; herculean, gymnastic, palestric.

hardworking, painstaking, strenuous, energetic.

hard at work, on the stretch.

**Adv.** laboriously &c. *adj.*; lustily; *pugnis et calcibus*; with -might and main, — all one's might, — a strong hand, — sledge hammer, — much ado; to the best of one's abilities, *totis viribus, vi et armis, manibus pedibusque*, tooth and nail, *unguibus et rostro*, hammer and tongs, heart and soul; through thick and thin &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.

by the sweat of one's brow, *suo Marte*.

**Phr.** *aide-toi, le ciel t'aidera*; “and still be doing, never done” [Butler]; *buen principio la mitad es hecha; cosa ben fatta è fatta due volte*; “it is better to wear out than to rust out” [Bp. Horne]; *labor omnia vincit* [Vergil]; “labor, wide as the earth, has its summit in Heaven” [Carlyle]; *le travail du corps délivre des peines de l'esprit; manu forti; ora et labora*.

**688. Fatigue.** — **N.** fatigue; weariness &c. 841; yawning, drowsiness &c. 683; lassitude, tiredness, fatigation †, exhaustion; sweat; dyspnoea.

anhelation, shortness of breath; faintness; collapse, prostration, swoon, fainting, deliquium, syncope, lipothymy; goneness.

**V.** be -fatigued &c. *adj.*; yawn &c. (*get sleepy*) 683; droop, sink, flag; lose -breath, — wind; gasp, pant, puff, blow, drop, swoon, faint, succumb.

fatigue, tire, weary, irk, flag, jade, harass, exhaust, knock up, wear out, prostrate.

tax, task, strain; over-task, -work, -burden, -tax, -strain.

**Adj.** fatigued &c. *v.*; weary &c. 841; drowsy &c. 683; drooping &c. *v.*; haggard; toil-, wayworn; footsore, surbated †, weather-beaten; faint; done —,

**689. Refreshment.** — **N.** bracing &c. *v.*; recovery of -strength &c. 159; restoration, revival &c. 660; repair, refec-tion, refocillation †, refreshment, regale-ment, bait; relief &c. 834.

**V.** brace &c. (*strengthen*) 159; reinvigorate; air, freshen up, refresh, recruit; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; fan, refocillate †; refresh the inner man.

breathe, respire; drink in the ozone; draw —, take —, gather —, take a long —, regain —, recover- breath; get better, raise one's head; recover —, regain —, renew- one's strength &c. 159; perk up.

come to oneself &c. (*revive*) 660; feel like a giant refreshed.

**Adj.** refreshing &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

refreshed &c. *v.*; un-tired, -wearied.



used —, knocked- up; bushed \* [U. S.]; exhausted, prostrate, spent; over-tired, -spent, -fatigued; unre-freshed, -stored.

worn, — out; battered, shattered, pulled down, seedy, altered.

breath-, wind-less; short of —, out of -breath, — wind; blown, puffing and blowing; short-breathed; anhelose; broken-, short-winded; dyspnœ-al, -ic.

ready to drop, all in, more dead than alive, dog-weary, walked off one's legs, tired to death, on one's last legs, played out, *hors de combat*.

fatiguing &c. *v.*; tire-, irk-, wear-i-some; weary, trying.

**690. Agent.** — **N.** doer, actor, agent, performer, perpetrator, operator; execu-tor, -trix; practitioner, worker, stager.

bee, ant, working bee, termite, white ant; laboring oar, servant of all work, factotum.

workman, artisan; crafts-, handicrafts-man; mechanic, operative; working —, laboring- man; demiurgus, hewers of wood and drawers of water, laborer, navvy; hand, man, day laborer, journeyman, charwoman, hack; mere -tool &c. 633; beast of burden, drudge, fag; lumper, roustabout.

maker, artificer, artist, wright, manufacturer, architect, builder, mason, bricklayer, smith, forger, Vulcan; carpenter; ganger, platelayer; blacksmith, locksmith, sailmaker, wheelwright.

machinist, mechanic, engineer.

semp-, sem-, seam-stress; needle-, work-woman; tailor, cordwainer.

minister &c. (*instrument*) 631; servant &c. 746; representative &c. (*commissioner*) 758, (*deputy*) 759.

coworker, party to, participator in, *particeps criminis*, *dramatis personæ*; *personnel*.

**Phr.** *quorum pars magna fui* [Vergil]; *faber est quisque fortunæ suæ*.

**691. Workshop.** — **N.** work-shop, -house; laboratory, manufactory, mill, factory, mint, forge, loom; cabinet, studio, bureau, *atelier*; hive, — of industry; nursery; hot-house, -bed; kitchen; dock, -yard; alveary; armory; beehive, bindery, forcing pit, nailery, *usine*, slip, yard, wharf; found-ry -ery; furnace; vineyard.

crucible, alembic, caldron, matrix.

## 2. Complex Voluntary Action

**692. Conduct.** — **N.** dealing, transaction &c. (*action*) 680; business &c. 625.

tactics, game, policy, polity; general-, statesman-, seaman-ship; strate-gy, -gics; plan &c. 626.

husbandry; house-keeping, -wifery; stewardship; ménage; régime; econom-y, -ics; political economy; management; government &c. (*direction*) 693.

execution, manipulation, treatment, campaign, career, life, course, walk, race, record.

conduct; behavior; de-, com-portment; carriage, *maintien*, demeanor, guise, bearing, manner, observance.

course —, line- of -conduct, — action, — proceeding; rôle; process, ways, practice, procedure, *modus operandi*; method &c., path &c. 627.

**V.** transact, execute; des-, dis-patch; proceed with, discharge; carry -on, — through, — out, — into effect; work out; go —, get- through; enact; put into practice; officiate &c. 625.

bear —, behave —, comport —, demean —, carry —, conduct —, acquit- oneself.

run a race, lead a life, play a game; take —, adopt- a course; steer —, shape-one's course; play one's- -part, — cards; shift for oneself; paddle one's own canoe; bail one's own boat.

conduct; manage &c. (*direct*) 693.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



physician, leech, archiater; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967.

refer-ence, -ment; consultation, conference, *pourparler*.

**V.** advise, counsel; give -advice, - counsel, - a piece of advice; suggest, prompt, submonish †, recommend, prescribe, advocate; exhort &c. (*persuade*) 615.

enjoin, enforce, charge, instruct, call; call upon &c. (*request*) 765; dictate.

expostulate &c. (*dissuade*) 616; admonish &c. (*warn*) 668.

advise with; lay heads -, consult- together; compare notes; hold a council, deliberate, be closeted with.

confer, consult, refer to, call in; take -, follow- advice; be advised by, have at one's elbow, take one's cue from.

**Adj.** recommendatory; hortative &c. (*persuasive*) 615; dehortatory &c. (*dissuasive*) 616; admonitory &c. (*warning*) 668.

**Int.** go to!

**Phr.** "give every man thine ear but few thy voice" [*Hamlet*]; "I pray thee cease thy counsel" [*Much Ado About Nothing*]; "my guide, philosopher and friend" [Pope]; "'twas good advice and meant, my son be good" [Crabbe]; *verbum sat sapienti*; *vive memor leti*; "we ask advice but we mean approbation" [Colton].

**696. Council.** — **N.** council, committee, subcommittee, comitia, court, chamber, cabinet, board, bench, staff.

senate, *senatus*, parliament, chamber of deputies, directory, *reichsrath*, rigsdag, cortes, storting, witenagemote, junta, divan, musnud, sanhedrim; audience -, council -, state- chamber; classis; Amphictyonic council; дума, house of representatives; legislative -assembly, - council; riksdag, *volksraad*, witan, caput, consistory, chapter, syndicate; court of appeal &c. (*tribunal*) 966; board of -control, - works; vestry; county council, local board.

cabinet -, privy- council; cockpit, convocation, synod, congress, convention, diet, states-general.

assembly, caucus, conclave, clique, conventicle; meeting, sitting, séance, conference, session, palaver, *pourparler*, durbar, house; quorum; council fire [N. Am.], powwow [U. S.], primary [U. S.].

senator; member, - of parliament; councilor, M. P., representative of the people; assemblyman, congressman.

**Adj.** senatorial, curule; congressional, parliamentary.

**697. Precept.** — **N.** precept, direction, instruction, charge; prescript, -ion; recipe, receipt; golden rule; maxim &c. 496.

rule, canon, law, code, *corpus juris*, *lex scripta*, act, statute, rubric, stage direction, regulation; form, -ula, -ulary; technicality; canon law; norm.

order &c. (*command*) 741.

**698. Skill.** — **N.** skill, skillfulness, address; dexter-ity, -ousness; adroitness, expertness &c. *adj.*; proficiency, competence, craft, callidity, facility, knack, trick, sleight; master-y, -ship; excellence, panurgy; ambidext-erity, -rousness; sleight of hand &c. (*deception*) 545.

sea-, air-, marks-, horse-manship; rope-dancing.

accomplish-, acquire-, attain-ment; art, science; techn-icality, -ology; practical -, technical- knowledge.

knowledge of the world, world wisdom, *savoir faire*; tact; mother wit &c. (*sagacity*) 498; discretion &c. (*caution*) 864; finesse; craftiness &c. (*cunning*)

**699. Unskillfulness.** — **N.** unskillfulness &c. *adj.*; want of -skill &c. 698; incompeten-ce, -cy; in-ability, -felicity, -dexterity, -experience; disqualification, unproficiency; quackery.

folly, stupidity &c. 499; indiscretion &c. (*rashness*) 863; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458 (*neglect*) 460; *sabotage*.

mis-management, -conduct; impolicy; maladministration; mis-rule, -government, -application, -direction, -feasance; petticoat government.

absence of rule, rule of thumb; bungling &c. *v.*; failure &c. 732; screw loose; too many cooks.

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; *étourderie*,



702; management &c. (*conduct*) 692; self-help.

cleverness, talent, ability, ingenuity, capacity, parts, talents, faculty, endowment, forte, turn, gift, genius; intelligence &c. 498; sharpness, readiness &c. (*activity*) 682; invention &c. 515; apt-ness, -itude; turn —, capacity —, genius- for; felicity, capability, *curiosa felicitas*, qualification, habilitation.

proficient &c. 700.

masterpiece, *coup de maître*, *chef d'œuvre*, *tour de force*; good stroke &c. (*plan*) 626.

**V.** be -skillful &c. *adj.*; excel in, be master of; have -a turn for &c. *n.*

know -what's what, — a hawk from a handsaw, — what one is about, — on which side one's bread is buttered, — what's o'clock; have cut one's -eye, — wisdom- teeth.

see -one's way, — where the wind lies, — which way the wind blows; have -all one's wits about one, — one's hand in; *savoir vivre*; *scire quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent*.

look after the main chance; cut one's coat according to one's cloth; live by one's wits; exercise one's discretion, feather the oar, sail near the wind; stoop to conquer &c. (*cunning*) 702; play one's -cards well, — best card; hit the right nail on the head, put the saddle on the right horse.

take advantage of, make the most of; profit by &c. (*use*) 677; make a hit &c. (*succeed*) 731; make a virtue of necessity; make hay while the sun shines &c. (*occasion*) 134.

**Adj.** skillful, dexterous, adroit, expert, apt, handy, quick, deft, ready, gain; slick, smart &c. (*active*) 682; proficient, good at, up to, at home in, master of, a good hand at, *au fait*, thoroughbred, masterly, crack, accomplished; conversant &c. (*knowing*) 490.

experienced, practiced, skilled, hackneyed; up —, well up- in; in -practice, — proper cue; competent, efficient, qualified, capable, fitted, fit for, up to the mark, trained, initiated, prepared, primed, finished.

clever, cute, able, ingenious, felicitous, gifted, talented, endowed; inventive &c. 515; shrewd, sharp &c. (*intelligent*) 498; cunning &c. 702; alive to, up

*gaucherie*, act of folly, *balourdise*; botch, -ery; bad job, sad work.

sprat sent out to catch a whale, much ado about nothing, wild-goose chase.

bungler &c. 701; fool &c. 501.

**V.** be -unskillful &c. *adj.*; not see an inch beyond one's nose; blunder, bungle, boggle, fumble, botch, bitch †, flounder, stumble, trip; hobble &c. 275; put one's foot in it; make a -mess, — hash, — sad work- of; overshoot the mark.

play -tricks with, — Puck; mis-manage, -conduct, -direct, -apply, -send.

stultify —, make a fool of —, commit oneself; act foolishly; play the fool; put oneself out of court; lose one's -head, — cunning.

begin at the wrong end; do things by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; make two bites of a cherry; play at cross purposes; strain at a gnat and swallow a camel &c. (*caprice*) 608; put the cart before the horse; lock the stable door when the horse is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135.

not know -what one is about, — one's own interest, — on which side one's bread is buttered; stand in one's own light, quarrel with one's bread and butter, throw a stone in one's own garden, kill the goose which lays the golden eggs, pay dear for one's whistle, cut one's own throat, burn one's fingers; knock —, run-one's head against a stone wall; fall into a trap, catch a Tartar, bring the house about one's ears; have too many -eggs in one basket (*imprudent*) 863, — irons in the fire.

mistake &c. 495; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; bark up the wrong tree; be in the wrong box, aim at a pigeon and kill a crow; take —, get- -the wrong pig by the tail, — the wrong sow by the ear, — the dirty end of the stick; put -the saddle on the wrong horse, — a square thing into a round hole, — new wine into old bottles.

cut blocks with a razor; hold a farthing candle to the sun &c. (*useless*) 645; fight with —, grasp at- a shadow; catch at straws, lean on a broken reed, reckon without one's host, pursue a wild-goose chase; go on a fool's —, sleeveless-errand; go further and fare worse; lose —, miss- one's way; fail &c. 732.

**Adj.** unskillful &c. 698; inexpert;



to snuff, not to be caught with chaff; discreet.

neat-handed, fine-, nimble-fingered, ambidextrous, sure-footed; cut out —, fitted- for.

technical, artistic, scientific, dædalian, shipshape; workman-, business-, statesman-like.

**Adv.** skillfully &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618; artistically; with -skill, — consummate skill; *secundum artem, suo Marte*; to the best of one's abilities &c. (*exertion*) 686.

**Phr.** *ars celare artem; artes honorabit; celui qui veut celui-là peut; c'est une grande habilité que de savoir cacher son habilité; expertus metuit* [Horace]; *es bildet ein Talent sich in der Stille sich ein Charakter in dem Strom der Welt*; "heart to conceive, the understanding to direct, or the hand to execute" [Junius].

**Phr.** one's fingers being all thumbs; the right hand forgets its cunning; *il se noyerait dans une goutte d'eau; incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim*; out of the frying pan into the fire; *non omnia possumus omnes* [Vergil].

**700. Proficient.** — **N.** proficient, expert, adept, dab; dabster; connoisseur &c. (*scholar*) 492; master, -hand; top sawyer, *prima donna*, first fiddle, *chef de cuisine*; protagonist; past master; mahatma.

picked man; medallist, prizeman.

veteran; old -stager, — campaigner, — soldier, — file, — hand; man of -business, — the world.

nice —, good —, clean- hand; practiced —, experienced- -eye, — hand; marksman; good —, dead —, crack- shot; rope-dancer, funambulist, acrobat; cunning man; conjuror &c. (*deceiver*) 548; wizard &c. 994.

genius; master -mind, — head, — spirit.

cunning —, sharp- -blade, — fellow; jobber; cracksman &c. (*thief*) 792; politician, tactician, strategist.

pantologist, admirable Crichton, Jack of all trades; prodigy of learning.

**702. Cunning.** — **N.** cunning, craft; cunningness, craftiness &c. *adj.*; subtlety, artificiality; maneuvering &c. *v.*; temporization; circumvention.

chicane, -ry; sharp practice, knavery, jugglery; concealment &c. 528; guile, doubling, duplicity &c. (*falsehood*) 544; foul play.

diplomacy, politics; Machiavelism; jobbery, back-stairs influence.

art, -ifice; device, machination; plot

bungling &c. *v.*; awkward, clumsy, unhandy, lubberly; gauche, maladroit; left-, heavy-handed; slovenly, slatternly; gawky.

adrift, at fault.

in-, un-apt; inhabile †; un-tractable, -teachable; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; inconsiderate &c. (*neglectful*) 460; stupid &c. 499; inactive &c. 683; incompetent; un-, dis-, ill-qualified; unfit; quackish; raw, green, inexperienced, rusty, out of practice.

un-accustomed, -used, -trained &c. 537, -initiated, -conversant &c. (*ignorant*) 491; shiftless; unstatesmanlike.

un-, ill-, mis-advised; ill-devised, -imagined, -judged, -contrived, -conducted; un-, mis-guided; misconducted, foolish, wild; infelicitous; penny wise and pound foolish &c. (*inconsistent*) 608.

**701. Bungler.** — **N.** bungler; blunder-er, -head; marplot, fumbler, lubber, duffer, stick; bad —, poor- -hand, — shot; butter-fingers.

no conjuror, flat, muff, slow coach, looby, lubber, swab; clod, yokel, awkward squad, novice, greenhorn, *blanc-bec*; galoot.

land lubber; fresh water —, fair weather- sailor; horse marine; fish out of water, ass in lion's skin, jackdaw in peacock's feathers; quack &c. (*deceiver*) 548; lord of misrule.

sloven, slattern, trapes.

**Phr.** *il n'a pas inventé la poudre*; he will never set the Thames on fire; *acierta errando; aliquis in omnibus nullus in singulis*.

**703. Artlessness.** — **N.** artlessness &c. *adj.*; nature, simplicity; innocence &c. 946; *bonhomie, naïveté, abandon*, candor, sincerity; singleness of -purpose, — heart; honesty &c. 939; plain speaking; *épanchement*.

rough diamond, matter of fact man; *le palais de vérité; enfant terrible*.

**V.** be -artless &c. *adj.*; look one in the face; wear one's heart upon his sleeves for daws to peck at; think aloud;





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



crux, *pons asinorum*, where the shoe pinches.

nonplus, quandary, strait, pass, pinch, pretty pass, stress, brunt; critical situation, crisis; trial, rub, emergency, exigency, scramble.

scrape, hobble, slough, quagmire, hot water, hornet's nest; sea —, peck- of troubles; pretty kettle of fish; pickle, stew, imbroglio, mess, ado; false position; set fast, stand; dead -lock, — set; fix, horns of a dilemma, *cul de sac*; hitch; stumbling block &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

**V.** be -difficult &c. *adj.*; run one hard, go against the grain, try one's patience, put one out; put to one's -shifts, — wit's end; go hard with —, try- one; pose, perplex &c. (*uncertain*) 475; bother, nonplus, gravel, bring to a deadlock; be -impossible &c. 471; be in the way of &c. (*hinder*) 706.

meet with —, labor under —, get into —, plunge into —, struggle with —, contend with —, grapple with- difficulties; labor under a disadvantage; be -in difficulty &c. *adj.*

fish in troubled waters, buffet the waves, swim against the stream, scud under bare poles.

have -much ado with, — a hard time of it; come to the -push, — pinch; bear the brunt.

grope in the dark, lose one's way, weave a tangled web, walk among eggs.

get into a -scrape &c. *n.*; bring a hornet's nest about one's ears; be put to one's shifts; flounder, boggle, struggle; not know which way to turn &c. (*uncertain*) 475; *perdre son Latin*; stick -at, — in the mud, — fast; come to a -stand, — deadlock; hold the wolf by the ears.

render -difficult &c. *adj.*; enmesh, encumber, embarrass, ravel, entangle; put a spoke in the wheel &c. (*hinder*) 706; lead a pretty dance.

**Adj.** difficult, not easy, hard, tough; trouble-, toil-, irk-some; operose, laborious, onerous, arduous, Herculean, formidable; sooner —, more easily- said than done; difficult —, hard- to deal with; ill-conditioned, crabbed; not -to be handled with kid gloves, — made with rose water.

awkward, unwieldy, unmanageable; intractable, stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606; perverse, refractory, plaguy, trying, thorny, rugged; knot-ted, -ty; invious †; path-, track-less; labyrinthine &c. (*convoluted*) 248; intricate, complicated &c. (*tangled*) 59; impracticable &c. (*impossible*) 471; not -feasible &c. 470; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

embarrassing, perplexing &c. (*uncertain*) 475; delicate, ticklish, critical; beset with —, full of —, surrounded by —, entangled by —, encompassed with- difficulties.

under a difficulty; in a box; in -difficulty, — hot water, — the suds, — a cleft

all one's own way, — the game in one's own hands; walk over the course, win at a canter; make -light of, — nothing of, — no bones of; be at home in &c. (*skillful*) 698.

render -easy &c. *adj.*; facilitate, smooth, ease; popularize; lighten, — the labor; free, clear; dis-encumber, -embarrass, -entangle, -engage; deobstruct, unclog, extricate, unravel; untie —, cut- the knot; disburden, unload, exonerate, emancipate, free from, deopilate; humor &c. (*aid*) 707; lubricate &c. 332; relieve &c. 834.

leave -a hole to creep out of, — a loophole, — the matter open; give -the reins to, — full play, — full swing; make way for; open the -door to, — way; prepare —, smooth —, clear- the -ground, — way, — path, — road; pave the way, bridge over; permit &c. 760.

**Adj.** easy, facile; feasible &c. (*practicable*) 470; easily -managed, — accomplished; within reach, accessible, easy of access, for the million, open to.

manageable, wieldy; towardly, tractable; submissive; yielding, ductile; suant; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; glib, slippery; smooth &c. 255; on -friction wheels, — velvet.

un-, dis-burdened, -encumbered, -embarrassed; exonerated; un-loaded, -obstructed, -trammeled; unrestrained &c. (*free*) 748; at ease, light.

at —, quite at- home; in -one's element, —smooth water.

**Adv.** easily &c. *adj.*; readily, smoothly, swimmingly, on easy terms, single-handed.

**Phr.** touch and go.



stick, — a fix, — the wrong box, — a scrape &c. *n.*, — deep water, — a fine pickle; *in extremis*; between -two stools, — Scylla and Charybdis; surrounded by -shoals, — breakers, — quicksands; at cross purposes; not out of the wood.

reduced to straits; hard —, sorely- pressed; run hard; pinched, put to it, straitened; hard -up, — put to it, — set; put to one's shifts; puzzled, at a loss, &c. (*uncertain*) 475; at -the end of one's tether, — one's wit's end, — a nonplus, — a standstill; graveled, nonplussed, stranded, aground; stuck —, set- fast; up a tree, at bay, *aux abois*, driven -into a corner, — from post to pillar, — to extremity, — to one's wit's end, — to the wall; *au bout de son Latin*; out of one's depth; thrown out.

accomplished with difficulty; hard-fought, -earned.

**Adv.** with -difficulty, — much ado; hardly &c. *adj.*; uphill; against the -stream, — grain; *à rebours*; *invitâ Minervâ*; in the teeth of; at —, upon- a pinch; at long odds.

**Phr.** “ay there's the rub” [*Hamlet*]; *hic labor hoc opus* [Vergil]; things are come to a pretty pass, *ab inconvenienti*; *ad astra per aspera*; *aucun chemin de fleurs ne conduit à la gloire*.

## 2. Active Antagonism

**706. Hindrance.** — **N.** prevention, preclusion, obstruction, stoppage; embolus; inter-ruption, -ception, -clusion †; hindrance, impedition †; retard-ment, -ation; embarrassment, oppilation; coarctation, stricture, restriction; infarct; restraint &c. 751; inhibition &c. 761; blockade &c. (*closure*) 261.

inter-ference, -position; obtrusion; dis-couragement, -countenance.

impediment, let, obstacle, obstruction, knot, knag; check, hitch, *contretemps*, screw loose, grit in the oil.

bar, stile, barrier; turn-stile, -pike; gate, portcullis; beaver dam; *trocha*; barricade &c. (*defense*) 717; wall, dead wall, breakwater, groyne; bulkhead, block, buffer; stopper &c. 263; boom, dam, weir, burrook.

drawback, objection; stumbling-block, -stone; lion in the path; snag; snags and sawyers.

en-, in-cumbrance; clog, skid, shoe, spoke; drag, — chain, — weight; stay, stōp; preventive, prophylactic; load, burden, fardel, onus, millstone round one's neck, impedimenta; dead weight; lumber, pack; nightmare, Ephialtes, incubus, old man of the sea; remora.

difficulty &c. 704; insuperable &c. 471- obstacle; estoppel; ill wind; head wind &c. (*opposition*) 708; trammel, tether &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; hold back, counterpoise; damper, wet blanket, hinderer, marplot, kill-joy, inter-loper; trail of a red herring; opponent &c. 710.

**707. Aid.** — **N.** aid, -ance; assistance, help, opitulation †, succor; support, lift, advance, furtherance, promotion; co-adjuvancy &c. (*coöperation*) 709.

patronage, championship, countenance, favor, interest, advocacy.

sustentation, subvention, alimentation, nutrition, nourishment; eutrophy; manna in the wilderness; food &c. 298; means &c. 632.

ministr-y, -ation; subministration; accommodation.

relief, rescue; help at a dead lift; supernatural aid; *deus ex machinâ*.

supplies, reënforcements, succors, contingents, recruits; support &c. (*physical*) 215; adjunct, ally &c. (*helper*) 711.

**V.** aid, assist, help, succor, lend one's aid; come to the -aid &c. *n.*- of; contribute, subscribe to; bring —, give —, furnish —, afford —, supply- -aid &c. *n.*; give —, stretch —, lend —, bear —, hold out- a -hand, — helping hand; give one a -lift, — cast, — turn; take -by the hand, — in tow; help a lame dog over a stile, lend wings to.

relieve, rescue; set -up, — agoing, — on one's legs; bear —, pull- through; give new life to, be the making of; re-ënforce, recruit; set —, put —, push-forward; give -a lift, — a shove, — an impulse- to; promote, further, forward, advance; speed, expedite, quicken, hasten.

support, sustain, uphold, prop, hold up, bolster.

cradle, nourish; nurture, nurse, dry



**V.** hinder, impede, filibuster [U. S.], impedité †, embarrass.

keep —, stave —, ward- off; obviate; a-, ante-vert †; turn aside, draw off, prevent, forefend, nip in the bud; retard, slacken, check, let; counter-act, -check; preclude, debar, foreclose, estop; inhibit &c. 761; shackle &c. (*restrain*) 751; restrict.

obstruct, stop, stay, bar, bolt, lock; block, — up; choke off; belay, barricade; block —, stop- the way; forelay; dam up &c. (*close*) 261; put on the -brake &c. *n.*; scotch —, lock —, put a spoke in- the wheel; put a stop to &c. 142; traverse, contravene; inter-rupt, -cept; oppose &c. 708; hedge -in, — round; cut off; interclude †.

inter-pose, -fere, -meddle &c. 682.

cramp, hamper; clog, — the wheels; cumber; en- in-cumber; handicap; choke; saddle —, load- with; overload, lay; lumber, trammel, tie one's hands, put to inconvenience; in-, dis-commode; discompose; hustle, corner, drive into a corner.

run —, fall-foul of; cross the path of, break in upon.

thwart, frustrate, disconcert, balk, foil; faze, feaze, feeze [U. S.]; baffle, snub, override, circumvent; defeat &c. 731; spike guns &c. (*render useless*) 645; spoil, mar, clip the wings of; cripple &c. (*injure*) 659; put an extinguisher on; damp; dishearten &c. (*dissuade*) 616; discountenance, throw cold water on, spoil sport; lay —, throw- a wet blanket on; cut the ground from under one, take the wind out of one's sails, undermine; be —, stand- in the way of; act as a drag; hang like a millstone round one's neck.

**Adj.** hindering &c. *v.*; obstr-uctive, -uent; impedi-tive, -ent; intercipient †; prophylactic &c. (*remedial*) 662; impedimentary.

in the way of, unfavorable; onerous, burdensome; cumb-rous, -ersome; obtrusive.

hindered &c. *v.*; windbound, water-logged, heavy laden; hard pressed.

unassisted &c. (*see assist* &c. 707); single-handed, alone; deserted &c. 624.

**Phr.** *occurrent nubes.*

**708. Opposition.** — **N.** opposition, antagonism; oppug-nancy, -nation; impugnation; contrariety; contravention; counteraction &c. 179; counterplot.

cross fire, undercurrent, head wind.

clashing, collision, conflict.

nurse, suckle, put out to nurse; manure, cultivate, force; foster, cherish, foment; feed —, fan- the flame.

serve; do service to, tender to, pander to; ad-, sub-, minister to; tend, attend, wait on; take care of &c. 459; entertain; smooth the bed of death.

oblige, accommodate, consult the wishes of; humor, cheer, encourage.

second, stand by; back, — up; pay the piper, abet; work —, make interest —, stick up —, take up the cudgels- for; take up —, espouse —, adopt- the cause of; advocate, beat up for recruits, press into the service; squire, give moral support to, keep in countenance, countenance, patronize; lend -oneself, — one's countenance- to; smile —, shine- upon; favor, befriend, take in hand, enlist under the banners of; side with &c. (*coöperate*) 709.

be of use to; subserve &c. (*instrument*) 631; benefit &c. 648; render a service &c. (*utility*) 644; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176.

**Adj.** aiding &c. *v.*; auxiliary, adjutant, helpful; coadjutant &c. 709; subservient, ministrant, ancillary, accessory, subsidiary.

at one's beck; friendly, amicable, favorable, propitious, well-disposed; neighborly; obliging &c. (*benevolent*) 906.

**Adv.** with —, by- -the aid &c. *n.*- of; on —, in- behalf of; in -aid, — the service, — the name, — favor, — furtherance- of; on account of; for the sake of, on the part of; *non obstante*.

**Int.** help! save us! to the rescue!

**Phr.** *alterum alterius auxilio eget* [Sallust]; "God befriend us as our cause is just" [Henry IV].

prophylactic &c. (*remedial*) 662; im-

**709. Coöperation.** — **N.** coöperation; coadju-vancy, -tancy; coagency, coefficient; concert, concurrence, complicity, participation; union &c. 43; combination &c. 48; collusion.

association, alliance, colleagueship,





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



malcontent; Jacobin, Fenian; demagogue, reactionist.

rival, competitor.

ally; friend &c. 890, confidant, *fidus Achates*, pal, *alter ego*.

confederate; ac-, complice; accessory, — after the fact; *particeps criminis*;

*in*; *socius criminis*.

*aide-de-camp*, secretary, clerk, associate, marshal; right-hand; candle-, bottle-holder; handmaid; servant &c. 746; puppet, cat's-paw, jackal; tool, *âme damnée*; satellite, adherent.

votary; secta-rian, -ry; seconder, backer, upholder, abettor, advocate, partisan, champion, patron, friend at court, mediator; angel \*.

friend in need, Jack at a pinch, *deus ex machinâ*, guardian angel, tutelary genius.

**712. Party.** — **N.** party, faction, side, denomination, communion, set, crew, band, horde, posse, phalanx; family, clan, &c. 166; team; *tong*.

community, body, fellowship, sodality, solidarity; con-, fraternity; *familistère*, familistery; brother-, sister-hood.

knot, gang, clique, ring, circle; coterie, club, casino; machine; Tammany, — Hall [U. S.].

corporation, corporate body, guild; establishment, company; co-, partnership; firm, house; joint concern, joint-stock company; cahoot \*, combine [U. S.], trust.

society, association; instit-ute, -ution; union; trades union; league, syndicate, alliance, *Verein*, *Bund*, *Zollverein*, combination; *Turnverein*; league —, alliance-offensive and defensive; coalition; federation; confeder-a-tion, -cy; junto, cabal, camarilla, camorra, brigue †; freemasonry; party spirit &c. (*coöperation*) 709.

Confederates, Conservatives, Democrats, Federalists, Federals, Freemason, Knight Templar; Kuklux, — Klan; Liberals, Luddites, Republicans, Socialists, Tories, Whigs &c.

staff; *dramatis personæ*.

**V.** unite, join; club together &c. (*coöperate*) 709; cement —, form- a party &c. *n.*; associate &c. (*assemble*) 72; enleague, federalize, go cahoots \*.

**Adj.** in -league, — partnership, — alliance &c. *n.*

bonded —, banded —, linked &c. (*joined*) 43- together; embattled; confederated, federative, joint.

**Adv.** hand in hand, side by side, shoulder to shoulder, *en masse*, in the same boat.

**713. Discord.** — **N.** disagreement &c. 24; dis-cord, -accord, -sidence, -sonance; jar, clash, shock; jarring, jostling &c. *v.*; screw loose.

variance, difference, dissension, misunderstanding, cross purposes, odds, *brouillerie*; division, split, rupture, disruption, division in the camp, house divided against itself, disunion, breach; schism &c. (*dissent*) 489; feud, faction.

quarrel, dispute, tiff, *tracasserie*, squabble, altercation, barney \*, *démêlé*, snarl, spat, towrow, words, high words; wrangling &c. *v.*; jangle, brabble, cross questions and crooked answers, snip-snap; family jars.

polemics; litigation; strife &c. (*contention*) 720; warfare &c. 722; outbreak, open rupture, declaration of war.

**714. Concord.** — **N.** concord, accord, harmony, symphony; homologue; agreement &c. 23; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; response; union, unison, unity; bonds of harmony; peace &c. 721; unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; league &c. 712; happy family.

*rapprochement*; reunion; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; alliance, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, conciliation, peacemaker; intercessor, mediator.

**V.** agree &c. 23; accord, harmonize with; fraternize; be -concordant &c. *adj.*; go hand in hand; run parallel &c. (*concur*) 178; understand one another; pull together &c. (*coöperate*) 709; put up one's horses together, sing in chorus.

side —, sympathize —, go —, chime in —, fall in- with; come round; be pacified



broil, brawl, row, racket, hubbub, rixation †; embroilment, embranglement, imbroglio, fracas, breach of the peace, piece of work, scrimmage, rumpus; breeze, squall; riot, disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; commotion &c. (*agitation*) 315; bear garden, Donnybrook Fair.

subject of dispute, ground of quarrel, battle ground, disputed point; bone -of contention, - to pick; apple of discord, *casus belli*; question at issue &c. (*subject of inquiry*) 461; vexed question, *vexata quæstio*, brand of discord.

troublous times; cat-and-dog life; contentiousness &c. *adj.*; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; Kilkenny cats; disputant &c. 710; strange bedfellows.

**V.** be -discordant &c. *adj.*; disagree, come amiss &c. 24; clash, jar, jostle, pull different ways, conflict, have no measures with, misunderstand one another; live like cat and dog; differ; dissent &c. 489; have a -bone to pick, -crow to pluck- with.

fall out, quarrel, dispute; litigate; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; squabble, wrangle, jangle, brangle, bicker, nag; spar &c. (*contend*) 720; have -words &c. *n.* with; fall foul of.

split; break -, break squares -, part company- with; declare war, try conclusions; join -, put in- issue; pick a quarrel, fasten a quarrel on; sow -, stir up- -dissension &c. *n.*; embroil, entangle, disunite, widen the breach; set -at odds, - together by the ears; set -, pit- against.

get into hot water, fish in troubled waters, brawl; kick up a -row, - dust; turn the house out of window.

**Adj.** discordant; disagreeing &c. *v.*; out of tune, ajar, on bad terms, dissident &c. 489; un-reconciled, -pacified.

quarrelsome, unpacific; gladiatorial, controversial, polemic, disputatious; factious; liti-gious, -gant; pettifogging.

at odds, at loggerheads, at daggers drawn, at variance, at issue, at cross purposes, at sixes and sevens, at feud, at high words; up in arms, together by the ears, in hot water, embroiled.

torn, disunited.

**Phr.** *quot homines tot sententiæ* [Terence]; no love lost between them, *non nostrum tantas componere lites* [Vergil]; *Mars gravior sub pace latet* [Claudius].

**715. Defiance.** — **N.** defiance; daring &. *v.* dare; challenge, cartel; threat &c. 909; war-cry, -whoop.

**V.** defy, dare, beard; brave &c. (*courage*) 861; bid defiance to; set at -defiance, - naught; hurl defiance at; dance the war dance; snap the fingers at, laugh to scorn; disobey &c. 742.

show -fight, - one's teeth, - a bold front; bluster, look big, stand akimbo; double -, shake- the fist; threaten &c. 909.

challenge, call out; throw -, fling- down the -gauntlet, - gage, - glove.

**Adj.** defiant; defying &c. *v.*; with arms akimbo.

**Adv.** in -defiance, - the teeth- of; under one's very nose.

**Int.** do your worst! come if you dare! come on! marry come up! hoity toity!

**Phr.** *noli me tangere; nemo me impune lacessit.*

**716. Attack.** — **N.** attack; assault, - and battery; onset, onslaught, charge.

&c. 723; assent &c. 488; enter into the -ideas, - feelings- of; reciprocate.

*hurler avec les loups*; go -, swim- with the stream.

keep in good humor, render accordant, put in tune; come to an understanding, meet halfway; keep the -, remain at- peace.

**Adj.** concordant, congenial; agreeing &c. *v.*; in- accord &c. *n.*; harmonious, united, cemented; banded together &c. 712; allied; friendly &c. 888; fraternal; conciliatory; at one with; of one mind &c. (*assent*) 488.

at peace, in still water; tranquil &c. (*pacific*) 721.

**Adv.** with one voice &c. (*assent*) 488; in concert with, hand in hand; on one's side.

**Phr.** *commune periculum concordiam parit.*

**717. Defense.** — **N.** defense, protection, guard, ward; shielding &c. *v.*; pro-



aggression, offense; incursion, inroad, invasion; irruption; outbreak; estrapade, *ruade*; *coup de main*, sally, sortie, camisade, raid, foray; run -at, - against; dead set at.

storm, -ing; boarding, escalade; siege, investment, obsession, bombardment, cannonade.

fire, volley; platoon -, file- fire; fusillade; sharpshooting, broadside; raking - cross- fire; volley of grapeshot, *feu d'enfer*.

cut, thrust, lunge, pass, passado, carte and tierce, home thrust; *coup de bec*; kick, punch &c. (*impulse*) 276.

*battue*, razzia, *Jacquerie*, dragonnade; devastation &c. 162; *éboulement*.

assailant, aggressor, invader.

base of operations, point of attack; echelon.

**V.** attack, assault, assail; set -, fall-upon; charge, impugn, break a lance with, enter the lists.

assume -, take- the offensive; be -, become- the aggressor; strike the first blow, throw the first stone at; lift a hand -, draw the sword- against; take up the cudgels; advance -, march-against; march upon, invade, harry; come on, show fight.

strike at, poke at, thrust at; aim -, deal- a blow at; give -, fetch- one a -blow, - kick; have a -cut, - shot, - fling, - shy- at; be down -, pounce-upon; fall foul of, pitch into, launch out against; bait, slap on the face; make a -thrust, - pass, - set, - dead set- at; bear down upon.

close with, come to close quarters, bring to bay.

ride full tilt against; let fly at, dash at, run a tilt at, rush at, tilt at, run at, fly at, hawk at, have at, let out at; make a -dash, - rush at; attack tooth and nail; strike home; drive -, press-one hard; be hard upon, run down, strike at the root of.

lay about one, run amuck.

fire -upon, - at, - a shot at; draw a bead on [U. S.]; shoot at, pop at, level at, let off a gun at; open fire, pepper, bombard, shell, pour a broadside into; fire -a volley, - red-hot shot; spring a mine.

throw -a stone, - stones- at; stone, lapidate, pelt; hurl -at, - against, - at the head of; rock [U. S.].

pugnation †, preservation &c. 670; guardianship.

self-defense, -preservation; resistance &c. 719.

safeguard &c. (*safety*) 664; balistraria; screen &c. (*shelter*) 666 (*concealment*) 530; fortification; muni-tion, -ment; bulwark, fosse, moat, ditch, intrenchment; *kila*; dike, dyke; parapet; sunk fence, embankment, mound, mole bank; earth-, field-work; fence, wall. dead wall, contravallation; paling &c. (*inclosure*) 232; palisade, haha, stockade, stoccado, *laager*, sangar; barri-er, -cade; boom; portcullis, *chevaux de frise*; aba-, abat-, abba-tis; vallum, circumvallation, battlement, rampart, scarp; e-, counter-scarp; glacis, casemate; valuation, vanfos.

buttress, abutment; shore &c. (*support*) 215.

breastwork, banquette, curtain, mantlet, bastion, redan, ravelin; vauntmure; advanced -, horn -, out- work; barbican, -ican; redoubt; fort-elage, -alice; lines.

loophole, machicolation; sally port.

hold, stronghold, fastness; asylum &c. (*refuge*) 666; keep, donjon, fortress, citadel, capitol, castle; tower, - of strength; fort, barracoön, pah, sconce, martello tower, peelhouse, blockhouse, rath; wooden walls.

buffer, corner stone, fender, apron, mask, gauntlet, thimble, carapace, armor, shield, buckler, ægis, breastplate, backplate, cowcatcher, face guard, scutum, cuirass, habergeon, mail, coat of mail, brigandine, hauberk, lorication, helmet, helm, bassinet, salade, heaume, morion, murrion, armet, cabaset, vizor, casquetel, siege cap, headpiece, casque, *pickethaube*, vambrace, shako &c. (*dress*) 225; bearskin; panoply; truncheon &c. (*weapon*) 727.

garrison, picket, piquet; defender, protector; guardian &c. (*safety*) 664; body-guard, champion; knight-errant, Paladin; propugner.

**V.** defend, fend, fend; shield, screen, shroud; engarrison; fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; fence, intrench; guard &c. (*keep safe*) 664; guard against; take care of &c. (*vigilance*) 459; bear harmless; fend-, keep -, ward -, beat-off; hinder &c. 706.

parry, repel, propugn †, put to flight;





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



**720. Contention.** — **N.** contention, strife; contest, -ation; struggle; belligerency; opposition &c. 708.

controversy, polemics; debate &c. (*discussion*) 476; war of words, logomachy, litigation; paper war; high words &c. (*quarrel*) 713; sparring &c. *v.*

competition, rivalry; corrival-ry, -ship; agonism †, *concours*, match, race, horse racing, heat, steeple chase, handicap; regatta; field day; sham fight, Derby day; turf, sporting, bullfight, tauromachy, gymkhana; boat race, torpids.

wrestling, pugilism, boxing, fisticuffs, spar, mill, set-to, round, bout, event; prize fighting; quarterstaff, single stick; gladiatorship, gymnastics; jiu-jitsu, ju-

jutsu, *kooshti*, *samo*; athletic-s, - sports; games of skill &c. 840.

shindy; fracas &c. (*discord*) 713; clash of arms; tussle, scuffle, broil, fray; affray, -ment †; velitation †; col- †, luctation; brabble, *brigue* †, scramble, *mêlée*, scrimmage, stramash, bushfighting.

free -, stand up -, hand to hand -, running- fight.

conflict, skirmish; ren-, en-counter; rencontre, collision, affair, brush, fight; battle, - royal; combat, action, engagement, joust, tournament; tilt, -ing; tournay, list; pitched battle.

death struggle, struggle for life or death, Armageddon; hard knocks, sharp contest, tug of war.

naval engagement, naumachia, sea fight.

duel, -lo; single combat, monomachy, satisfaction, *passage d'armes*, passage of arms, affair of honor; triangular duel; hostile meeting, digladiation; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

deeds -, feats- of arms; pugnacity; combativeness &c. *adj.*; bone of contention &c. 713.

**V.** contend; contest, strive, struggle, scramble, wrestle; spar, square; exchange -blows, - fisticuffs; fib, juggle, tussle, tilt, box, stave, fence; skirmish; pickeer; fight &c. (*war*) 722; wrangle &c. (*quarrel*) 713.

contend &c. -, grapple -, engage -, close -, buckle -, bandy -, try conclusions -, have a brush &c. *n.* -, tilt- with; encounter, fall foul of, pitch into, clapperclaw, run a tilt at; oppose &c. 708; reluct.

join issue; come to blows, go to loggerheads, set to, come to the scratch, exchange shots, measure swords, meet hand to hand; take up the -cudgels, - glove, - gauntlet; enter the lists; couch one's lance; give satisfaction; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

lay about one; break the peace.

compete -, cope -, vie -, race- with; outvie, emulate, rival; run a race; contend &c. -, stipulate -, stickle- for; insist upon, make a point of.

**Adj.** contending &c. *v.*; together by the ears, at loggerheads, at war, at issue.

competitive, rival; belligerent; contentious, combative, bellicose, unpeaceful; warlike &c. 722; quarrelsome &c. 901; pugnacious; pugilistic, gladiatorial; palestric, -al.

**Phr.** *a verbis ad verbera*; a word and a blow; "a very pretty quarrel as it stands" [Sheridan]; *commune periculum concordiam parit; lis litem generat*.

**721. Peace.** — **N.** peace; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; tranquillity &c. (*quiescence*) 265; truce &c. (*pacification*) 723; pipe -, calumet- of peace.

piping time of peace, quiet life; neutrality.

**V.** be at peace; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; make peace &c. 723.

**Adj.** pacific; peace-able, -ful; calm, tranquil, untroubled, halcyon; bloodless; neutral.

**Phr.** the storm blown over; the lion lies down with the lamb; "all quiet on the Potomac"; *paritur pax bello* [Nepos]; "peace hath her victories no less renowned than war" [Milton].

**722. Warfare.** — **N.** warfare; fighting &c. *v.*; hostilities; war, arms, the

**723. Pacification.** — **N.** pacification, conciliation; reconcil-iation, -ement;



sword; Mars, Bellona, grim visaged war, *horrida bella*; bloodshed.

appeal to -arms, — the sword; ordeal —, wager- of battle; *ultima ratio regum*, arbitrament of the sword.

battle array, campaign, crusade, expedition; mobilization; state of siege; battlefield &c. (*arena*) 728; warpath.

art of war, tactics, strategy, castramentation; general-, soldier-ship; military evolutions, ballistics, gunnery; chivalry; gunpowder, shot.

battle, tug of war &c. (*contention*) 720; service, campaigning, active service, tented field; kriegspiel, *Kriegsspiel*; fire cross, trumpet, clarion, bugle, pi-broch, slogan; war-cry, -whoop; battle cry, beat of drum, rappel, tom-tom; calumet of war; word of command; pass-, watch-word; *passage d'armes*.

war to the -death, — knife; *guerre à mort*, — *outrance*; open —, internecine —, civil- war.

**V.** arm; raise —, mobilize- troops; raise up in arms; take up the cudgels &c. 720; take up —, fly to —, appeal to -arms, — the sword; draw —, unsheathe the sword; dig up the -hatchet, — tomahawk; go to —, declare —, wage —, “let slip the dogs of- war” [*Julius Cæsar*]; cry havoc; kindle —, light- the torch of war; raise -one's banner, — the fire cross; hoist the black flag; throw —, fling- away the scabbard; enroll, enlist; take the field; take the law into one's own hands; do —, give —, join —, engage in —, go to- battle; flesh one's sword; set to, fall to, engage, measure swords with, draw the trigger, cross swords; come to -blows, — close quarters; fight; combat; contend &c. 720; battle —, break a lance- with.

serve; see —, be on- -service, — active service; campaign; wield the sword, shoulder a musket, smell powder, be under the fire; spill —, imbrue the hands in- blood; on the warpath.

carry on -war, — hostilities; keep the field; fight the good fight; fight -it out, — like devils, — one's way, — hand to hand; sell one's life dearly.

**Adj.** conten-ding, -tious &c. 720; armed, — to the teeth, — cap-a-pie; sword in hand; in —, under —, up in- arms; at war with; bristling with arms; in -battle array, — open arms, — the field; embattled; battled.

unpacific, unpeaceful; belligerent, combative, armigerous, bellicose, martial, warlike; mili-tary, -tant; soldier-like, -ly; chivalrous; strategical, internecine.

**Adv.** *flagrante bello*, in the -thick of the fray, — cannon's mouth; at the -sword's point, — point of the bayonet.

**Int.** *væ victis!* to arms! to your tents O Israel!

**Phr.** the battle rages; *à la guerre comme à la guerre*; *bis peccare in bello non licet*; *jus gladii*; “my voice is still for war” [Addison]; “my sentence is for open war” [Milton]; “pride, pomp, and circumstance of glorious war” [*Othello*]; “the cannons have their bowels full of wrath” [*King John*]; “the cannons . . . spit forth their iron indignation” [*King John*]; “the fire-eyed maid of smoky war” [*Henry IV*]; *silent leges inter arma* [Cicero]; *si vis pacem para bellum*.

shaking of hands, accommodation, arrangement, adjustment; terms, compromise; amnesty, deed of release.

peace offering; olive branch; calumet —, preliminaries- of peace.

truce, armistice; suspension of -arms, — hostilities; breathing time; convention; *modus vivendi*; flag of truce, white flag, *parlementaire*, cartel.

hollow truce, *pax in bello*; drawn battle.

**V.** pacify, tranquillize, compose; allay &c. (*moderate*) 174; reconcile, propitiate, placate, conciliate, meet halfway, hold out the olive branch, heal the breach, make peace, restore harmony, bring to terms.

settle —, arrange —, accommodate- matters, — differences; set straight; make up a quarrel, *tantas componere lites*; come to -an understanding, — terms; bridge over, hush up; make -it, — matters- up; shake hands; mend one's fences [U. S.].

raise a siege; put up —, sheathe- the sword; bury the hatchet, lay down one's arms, turn swords into plowshares; smoke the calumet of peace, close the temple of Janus; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; be -pacified &c.; come round.

**Adj.** conciliatory; composing &c. *v.*; pacified &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *requiescat in pace*.



**724. Mediation.** — **N.** media-tion, -torship, -tization; inter-vention, -posi-tion, -ference, -meddling, -cession; parley, negotiation, arbitration; flag of truce &c. 723; good offices, peace offering; diploma-tics, -cy; compromise &c. 774.

mediator, intercessor, peacemaker, make-peace, negotiator, go-between; diplomatist &c. (*consignee*) 758; moderator; propitiator; umpire.

**V.** media-te, -tize; inter-cede, -pose, -fere, -vene; step in, negotiate; meet halfway; arbitrate; *magnas componere lites*.

**Adj.** mediatory.

**725. Submission.** — **N.** submission, yielding; nonresistance; obedience &c. 743.

surrender, cession, capitulation, resignation; backdown.

obeisance, homage, kneeling, genuflexion, courtesy, curtsy, kotow, prostration.

**V.** succumb, submit, yield, bend, resign, defer to.

lay down —, deliver up- one's arms; lower —, haul down —, strike- one's -flag, — colors.

surrender, — at discretion; cede, capitulate, come to terms, retreat, beat a retreat; draw in one's horns &c. (*humility*) 879; give -way, — ground, — in, — up; cave in; suffer judgment by default; bend, — to one's yoke, — before the storm; reel back; bend —, knuckle- -down, — to, — under; knock under.

eat -dirt, — the leek, — humble pie; bite —, lick- the dust; be —, fall- at one's feet; craven; crouch before, throw oneself at the feet of; swallow the -leek, — pill; kiss the rod; turn the other cheek; *avalier les coulevres*, gulp down.

obey &c. 743; kneel to, bow to, pay homage to, cringe to, truckle to; bend the -neck, — knee; kneel, fall on one's knees, bow submission, courtesy, curtsy, kotow.

pocket the affront; make -the best of, — a virtue of necessity; grin and abide, shrug the shoulders, resign oneself; submit with a good grace &c. (*bear with*) 826.

**Adj.** surrendering &c. *v.*; submissive, resigned, crouching; downtrodden; down on one's marrow bones; on one's bended knee; un-, non-resisting; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; undefended.

untenable, indefensible; humble &c. 879.

**Phr.** have it your own way; it can't be helped; amen &c. (*assent*) 488; *da locum melioribus; tempori parendum*.

**726. Combatant.** — **N.** combatant; disputant, controversialist, polemic, litigant, belligerent; competitor, rival, corival; fighter, assailant; champion, Paladin; mosstropper, swashbuckler, fire eater, duelist, bully, bludgeon man, rough, fighting man, prize fighter, pugilist, boxer, bruiser, the fancy, gladiator, athlete, wrestler; fighting-, game-cock; swordsman, *sabreur*.

warrior, soldier, Amazon, man at arms, armigerent; campaigner, veteran; redcoat, military man, Rajput.

armed force, troops, soldiery, military, forces, sabaoth, the army, standing army, regulars, the line, troops of the line, militia, yeomanry, volunteers, train-band, fencible; auxiliary, *bersagliere*, brave; *garde-nationale*, — *royale*; minute-man [Am. Hist.]; auxiliary —, reserve- forces; reserves, *posse comitatus*, national guard, *gendarme*, beefeater; guards, -man; yeomen of the guard, life guards, household troops.

janissary; myrmidon; Mama-, Mame-luke; spahee, spahi, Cossack, Croat, Pandor; irregular, franc-tireur, tirailleur, *bashi-bazouk*, guerilla, *condottiere*; mercenary; bushwhacker, free lance, companion; Hessian.

levy, draught; Land-wehr, -sturm; conscript, recruit, cadet, raw levies.

private, — soldier; Tommy Atkins, rank and file, peon, trooper, sepoy, *légionnaire*, legionary, food for powder; officer &c. (*commander*) 745; subaltern, ensign, standard bearer; spear-, pike-man; halberdier, lancer; musketeer, cara-





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



pike, lance, spear, spontoon, javelin, dart, jereed, jerid, arrow, reed, shaft, bolt, boomerang, harpoon, gaff; eelspear, oxgoad, weet-weet, wommerah.

**Phr.** *en flûte; nervos belli pecuniam infinitam.*

**728. Arena.** — **N.** arena, field, platform; scene of action, theater; walk, course; hustings; stage, boards &c. (*playhouse*) 599; amphitheater; Coli-, Colosseum; Flavian amphitheater, hippodrome, circus, race course, *corso*, turf, cockpit, bear garden, playground, gymnasium, palestra, ring, lists; tilt-yard, -ing ground; *Campus Martius*, *Champ de Mars*; campus [U. S.].

theater —, seat- of war; battle-field, -ground; field of -battle, — slaughter; Aceldama, camp; the enemy's camp; trysting place &c. (*place of meeting*) 74.

## Section V. RESULTS OF VOLUNTARY ACTION

**729. Completion.** — **N.** completion; accomplish-, achieve-, fulfill-ment; performance, execution; des-, dis-patch; consummation, culmination; finish, conclusion; close &c. (*end*) 67; terminus &c. (*arrival*) 292; winding up; *finale*, *dénouement*, catastrophe, issue, upshot, result; final —, last —, crowning —, finishing- -touch, — stroke; last finish, *coup de grâce*; crowning of the edifice; coping-, key-stone; missing link &c. 53; superstructure, *ne plus ultra*, work done, *fait accompli*.

elaboration; finality; completeness &c. 52.

**V.** effect, -uate; accomplish, achieve, compass, consummate, hammer out; bring to -maturity, — perfection; perfect, complete; elaborate.

do, execute, make; go —, get- through; work out, enact; bring -about, — to bear, — to pass, — through, — to a head.

des-, dis-patch; knock —, finish —, polish- off; make short work of; dispose of, set at rest; perform, discharge, fulfill, realize; put in -practice, — force; carry -out, — into effect, — into execution; make good; be as good as one's word.

do thoroughly, not do by halves, go the whole hog; drive home; be in at the death &c. (*persevere*) 604a; carry through, play out, exhaust; fill the bill [U. S.].

finish, bring to a close &c. (*end*) 67; wind up, stamp, clinch, seal, set the seal on, put the seal to; give the -final touch &c. *n.* to; put the -last, — finishing- hand to; crown, — all; cap.

ripen, culminate; come to a -head, — crisis; come to its end; die -a natural death, — of old age; run -its course, — one's race; touch —, reach —, attain- the goal; reach &c. (*arrive*) 292; get in the harvest.

**Adj.** completing, final; concluding, -sive; crowning &c. *v.*; exhaustive.

done, completed &c. *v.*; done for, sped, wrought out; highly wrought &c. (*preparation*) 673; thorough &c. 52; ripe &c. (*ready*) 673.

**Adv.** completely &c. (*thoroughly*) 52; to crown all, out of hand.

**Phr.** the race is run; *actum est; finis coronat opus; consummatum est; c'en est fait*; it is all over; the game is played out, the bubble has burst; *aussitôt dit aussitôt fait; aut non tentaris aut perfice* [Ovid].

**730. Noncompletion.** — **N.** non-completion, -fulfillment; shortcoming &c. 304; incompleteness &c. 53; drawn -battle, — game; work of Penelope.

nonperformance, inexecution; neglect &c. 460.

**V.** not -complete &c. 729; leave -unfinished &c. *adj.*, — undone; neglect &c. 460; let -alone, — slip; lose sight of.

fall short of &c. 304; do things by halves, scotch the snake not kill it; hang fire; be slow to; collapse &c. 304.

**Adj.** not completed &c. *v.*; incomplete &c. 53; uncompleted, unfinished, unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted; sketchy, addle.

in progress, in hand; going on, proceeding; on one's hands; on the anvil.

**Adv.** *re infectâ.*

**731. Success.** — **N.** success, -fulness; speed; advance &c. (*progress*) 282.

**732. Failure.** — **N.** failure; non-success, -fulfillment; dead failure, success-



trump card; hit, stroke; lucky —, fortunate —, good- -hit, — stroke; bold —, master-stroke; ten-strike [U. S.]; *coup de maître*, checkmate; half the battle, prize; profit &c. (*acquisition*) 775.

continued success; good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; time well spent.

advantage over; upper —, whip-hand; ascendancy, mastery; expugnation †, conquest, victory, subdual; subjugation &c. (*subjection*) 749.

triumph &c. (*exultation*) 884; proficiency &c. (*skill*) 698; conqueror, victor; master of the -situation, — position.

**V.** succeed; be -successful &c. *adj.*; gain one's -end, — ends; crown with success.

gain —, attain —, carry —, secure —, win-a point, — an object; get there \* [U. S.]; manage to, contrive to; accomplish &c. (*effect, complete*) 729; do —, work- wonders; make a go of it.

come off -well, — successful, — with flying colors; make short work of; take —, carry- by storm; bear away the bell; win -one's spurs, — the battle; win —, carry —, gain- the -day, — prize, — palm; have -the best of it, — it all one's own way, — the game in one's own hands, — the ball at one's feet, — one on the hip; walk over the course; carry all before one, remain in possession of the field; score a success.

speed; make progress &c. (*advance*) 282; win —, make —, work —, find- one's way; strive to some purpose; prosper &c. 734; drive a roaring trade; make profit &c. (*acquire*) 775; reap —, gather-the -fruits, — benefit of, — harvest; strike oil \* [U. S.]; make one's fortune, get in the harvest, turn to good account; turn to account &c. (*use*) 677.

triumph, be triumphant; gain —, obtain- -a victory, — an advantage; chain victory to one's car.

surmount —, overcome —, get over- -a difficulty, — an obstacle &c. 706; *se tirer d'affaire*; make head against; stem the -torrent, — tide, — current; weather -the storm, — a point; turn a corner, keep one's head above water, tide over; master; get —, have —, gain- the -better of, — best of, — upper hand, — ascendancy, — whip hand, — start of; distance; surpass &c. (*superiority*) 33.

defeat, conquer, vanquish, discomfit; euehre \*; over-come, -throw, -power,

lessness; abortion, miscarriage; *brutum fulmen* &c. 158; labor in vain &c. (*inutility*) 645; no go; inefficacy; inefficaciousness &c. *adj.*; vain —, ineffectual —, abortive- -attempt, — efforts; flash in the pan, “lame and impotent conclusion” [*Othello*]; frustration; slip 'twixt cup and lip &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; fault, omission, miss, oversight, slip, trip, stumble, claudication †, footfall; false —, wrong- step; *faux pas*, titubation, *bévue*, *faute*, lurch; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; scrape, mess, fiasco, breakdown; flunk [U. S.].

mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; split, collapse, smash, blow, explosion.

repulse, rebuff, defeat, rout, overthrow, discomfiture; beating, drubbing; quietus, nonsuit, subjugation; check-, stale-, fool's-mate.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition; wreck &c. (*destruction*) 162; deathblow; bankruptcy &c. (*nonpayment*) 808.

losing game, *affaire flambée*.

victim; bankrupt; flunk-er, -y [U. S.].

**V.** fail; be -unsuccessful &c. *adj.*; not -succeed &c. 731; make -vain efforts &c. *n.*; do —, labor —, toil- in vain; flunk [U. S.]; lose one's labor, take nothing by one's motion; bring to naught, make nothing of; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471; roll the stone of Sisyphus &c. (*useless*) 645; do by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; lose ground &c. (*recede*) 283; fall short of &c. 304.

miss, — one's aim, — the mark, — one's footing, — stays; slip, trip, stumble; make a -slip &c., *n.* — blunder &c. 495, — mess of, — botch of; bitch it †, miscarry, abort, go up like a rocket and come down like the stick, reckon without one's host; get the wrong -pig by the tail, — sow by the ear &c. (*blunder, mismanage*) 699.

limp, halt, hobble, titubate; fall, tumble; lose one's balance; fall -to the ground, — between two stools; flounder, falter, stick in the mud, run aground, split upon a rock; run —, knock —, dash-one's head against a stone wall; break one's back; break down, sink, drown, founder, have the ground cut from under one; get into -trouble, — a mess, — a scrape; come to grief &c. (*adversity*) 735; go to -the wall, — the dogs, — pot; lick —, bite- the dust; be -defeated &c. 731; have the worst of it, lose the day, come



-master, -match, -set, -ride, -reach; out-wit, -do, -flank, -maneuver, -general, -vote; take the wind out of one's adversary's sails; beat, - hollow; rout, lick, drub, floor, worst; put -down, - to flight, - to the rout, - *hors de combat*, - out of court.

silence, quell, nonsuit, checkmate, upset, confound, nonplus, stalemate, trump; baffle &c. (*hinder*) 706; circumvent, elude; trip up, - the heels of; drive -into a corner, - to the wall; run hard, put one's nose out of joint.

settle, do for; break the -neck of, - back of; capsize, sink, shipwreck, drown, swamp; subdue; subjugate &c. (*subject*) 749; reduce; make the enemy bite the dust; victimize, roll in the dust, trample under foot, put an extinguisher upon.

answer, - the purpose; avail, prevail, take effect, do, turn out well, work well, take, tell, bear fruit; hit -it, - the mark, - the right nail on the head; nick it; turn up trumps, make a hit; find one's account in.

**Adj.** succeeding &c. *v.*; successful; prosperous &c. 734; triumphant; flushed -, crowned- with success; victorious; set up; in the ascendant; unbeaten &c. (*see beat &c. v.*); well-spent; felicitous, effective, in full swing.

**Adv.** successfully &c. *adj.*; with flying colors, in triumph, swimmingly; à *merveille*, beyond all hope; to some -, to good- purpose; to one's heart's content.

**Phr.** *veni vidi vici*, the day being one's own, one's star in the ascendant; *omne tulit punctum*.

*bis vincit qui se vincit in victoria; cede repugnanti cedendo victor abibis* [Ovid]; *chacun est l'artisan de sa fortune; dies faustus; l'art de vaincre est celui de mépriser la mort; omnia vincit amor*; "peace hath her victories no less renowned than war" [Milton]; "the race by vigor not by vaunts is won" [Pope]; *vincit qui patitur; vincit qui se vincit*.

off second best, lose; fall a prey to; succumb &c. (*submit*) 725; not have a leg to stand on.

come to nothing, end in smoke; flat out [U. S.]; fall -to the ground, - through, - dead, - stillborn, - flat; slip through one's fingers; hang -, miss- fire; flash in the pan, collapse; topple down &c. (*descent*) 305; go to wrack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

go amiss, go wrong, go cross, go hard with, go on a wrong tack; go on -, come off -, turn out -, work- ill; take -a wrong, - an ugly- term.

be all -over with, - up with; explode; dash one's hopes &c. (*disappoint*) 509; defeat the purpose; sow the wind and reap the whirlwind, jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

**Adj.** unsuccessful, successless; failing, tripping &c. *v.*; at fault; unfortunate &c. 735.

abortive, addle, stillborn; fruitless, bootless; ineffect-ual, -ive; inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; inefficacious; lame, hobbling, *décousu*; insufficient &c. 640; unavailing &c. (*useless*) 645; of no effect.

aground, grounded, swamped, stranded, cast away, wrecked, foundered, capsized, shipwrecked, nonsuited; foiled; defeated &c. 731; struck -, borne -, broken- down; downtrodden; over-borne, -whelmed; all up with; ploughed, plowed, plucked.

lost, undone, ruined, broken; bankrupt &c. (*not paying*) 808; played out; done -up, - for; dead beat, ruined root and branch, *flambé*, knocked on the head; destroyed &c. 162.

frustrated, crossed, unhinged, disconcerted, dashed; thrown -off one's balance, - on one's back, - on one's beam ends; unhorsed, in a sorry plight; hard hit.

stultified, befooled, dished, hoist on

one's own petard; victimized, sacrificed.

wide of the mark &c. (*error*) 495; out of one's reckoning &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; left in the lurch; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; unattained; uncompleted &c. 730.

**Adv.** unsuccessfully &c. *adj.*; to little or no purpose, in vain, *re infectâ*.

**Phr.** the bubble has burst, "the game is up" [*Cymbeline*]; all is lost; the devil to pay; *parturiunt montes* &c. (*disappointment*) 509; *dies infaustus; tout est perdu hors l'honneur*.

**733. Trophy.** — **N.** trophy; medal, prize, palm; laurel, -s; bays, crown, chaplet, wreath, civic crown; insignia &c. 550; feather in one's cap &c. (*honor*) 873; decoration &c. 877; garland, triumphal arch, Victoria Cross, Iron Cross.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



**Adv.** if the worst come to the worst, as ill luck would have it, from bad to worse, out of the frying pan into the fire.

**Phr.** one's star is on the wane; one's luck -turns, - fails; the game is up, one's doom is sealed, the ground crumbles under one's feet, *sic transit gloria mundi, tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse.*

“adversity's sweet milk, philosophy” [*Romeo and Juliet*]; *amici probantur rebus adversis; bien vengas mal si vienes solo; εὐτυχῶν μὲν μέτριος ἰσθι ἀτυχῶν δὲ φρόνιμος* [Periander]; *gaudet tentamine virtus; curæ leves loquuntur ingentes stupent*; “in the shadow of a great affliction” [Whittier]; *res est sacra miser* [Ovid]; *semper il mal non vien per nuocere; vae victis* [Livy]; “sweet are the uses of adversity” [*As You Like It*].

**736. Mediocrity.** — **N.** moderate -, average- circumstances; respectability; middle classes; mediocrity; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628, (*moderation*) 174.

**V.** jog on; go -, get on- -fairly, - quietly, - peaceably, - tolerably, - respectably.

## DIVISION (II) INTERSOCIAL VOLITION<sup>1</sup>

### Section I. GENERAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

**737. Authority.** — **N.** authority; influence, patronage, power, preponderance, credit, prestige, prerogative, jurisdiction; right &c. (*title*) 924.

divine right, dynastic rights, authoritativeness; absolut-ness, -ism; despotism; *jus nocendi; jus divinum.*

command, empire, sway, rule; dominion, -ation; sovereignty, supremacy, suzerainty; lord-, head-ship; chiefdom; seignior-y, -ity; master-y, -ship, -dom; government &c. (*direction*) 693; dictation, control.

hold, grasp; grip, -e; reach; iron sway &c. (*severity*) 739; fangs, clutches, talons; rod of empire &c. (*scepter*) 747.

reign, *régime*, dynasty; director-, dictator-ship; protector-ate, -ship; caliphate, pashalic, electorate; presiden -cy, -tship; administration; pro-, consulship; prefecture; seneschalship; magistrature, -cy.

empire; monarchy; king-hood, -ship; royalty, regality; arist-archy, -ocracy; oligarchy, democracy, demagogu; heteronomy; republic, -anism; socialism; collectivism; mob law, mobocracy, ochlocracy; *vox populi, imperium in imperio*; bureaucracy; beadle-, bumble-dom; stratocracy; military -power, - government; feudality, feudal system, feudalism.

Thearchy, dinarchy; du-, tri-, heter-archy; du-, tri-umvirate; auto-cracy, -nomy; limited monarchy; constitutional -government, - monarchy; home rule; representative government; monocracy, pantisocracy.

gyn-archy, -ocracy, -æocracy; petticoat government.

[Vicarious authority] commission &c. 755; deputy &c. 759; permission &c. 760.

state, realm, body politic, *posse comitatus.*

**738.** [Absence of authority] **Laxity.** — **N.** laxity; lax-, loose-, slack-ness; toleration &c. (*lenity*) 740; freedom &c. 748.

anarchy, interregnum; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; remission; dead letter, *brutum fulmen*, misrule; license, licentiousness; insubordination &c. (*disobedience*) 742; lynch law &c. (*illegality*) 964; nihilism, reign of violence.

[Deprivation of power] dethronement, deposition, usurpation, abdication.

**V.** be -lax &c. *adj.*; *laissez -faire*, - *aller*; hold a loose rein; give -the reins to, - rope enough, - a loose to; tolerate; relax; misrule.

go beyond the length of one's tether; have one's -swing, - fling; act without -instructions, - authority; act on one's own responsibility, usurp authority.

dethrone, depose; abdicate.

**Adj.** lax, loose; slack; remiss &c. (*careless*) 460; weak.

relaxed; licensed; reinless, unbridled; anarchical; unauthorized &c. (*unwarranted*) 925; adespotic.

<sup>1</sup> Implying the action of the will of one mind over the will of another.



person in authority &c. (*master*) 745; judicature &c. 965; cabinet &c. (*council*) 696; seat of -government, - authority; headquarters.

[Acquisition of authority] accession; installation &c. 755.

**V.** authorize &c. (*permit*) 760; warrant &c. (*right*) 924; dictate &c. (*order*) 741; have -, hold -, possess -, exercise -, exert -, wield- -authority &c. *n.*

be -at the head of &c. *adj.*; hold -, be in -, fill an- office; hold -, occupy- a post; be -master &c. 745.

rule, sway, command, control, administer; govern &c. (*direct*) 693; lead, preside over, reign; possess -, be seated on -, occupy- the throne; sway -, wield- the scepter; wear the crown.

have -, get- the -upper, - whip- hand; gain a hold upon, preponderate, dominate, rule the roast; boss [U. S.]; over-ride, -rule, -awe; lord it over, hold in hand, keep under, make a puppet of, lead by the nose, turn round one's little finger, bend to one's will, hold one's own, wear the breeches; have -the ball at one's feet, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hand, - on the hip, - under one's thumb; be master of the situation; take the lead, play first fiddle, set the fashion; give the law to; carry with a high hand; lay down the law; "ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm" [Addison]; rule with a rod of iron &c. (*severity*) 739.

ascend -, mount- the throne; take the reins, - into one's hand; assume -authority &c. *n.*, - the reins of government; take -, assume the- command.

be governed by, be in the power of.

**Adj.** ruling &c. *v.*; regnant, at the head, dominant, paramount, supreme, predominant, preponderant, in the ascendant, influential; gubernatorial; imperious; authoritative, executive, administrative, clothed with authority, official, departmental, *ex officio*, imperative, peremptory, overruling, absolute; hegemonic, -al; arbitrary; compulsory &c. 744: stringent.

regal, sovereign; royal, -ist; monarchical, kingly; imperi-al, -atorial; princely; feudal; aristo-, auto-cratic; oligarchic &c. *n.*; republican, dynastic.

at one's command; in one's -power, - grasp; under control; authorized &c. (*due*) 924.

**Adv.** in the name of, by the authority of, *de par le Roi*, in virtue of; under the auspices of, in the hands of.

at one's pleasure; by a -dash, - stroke- of the pen; *ex mero motu*; *ex cathedrâ*.

**Phr.** the gray mare the better horse; "every inch a king" [Lear].

"a dog's obeyed in office" [Lear]; *cada uno tiene su alguazil*; *le Roi le veut*; *regibus esse manus en nescio longas*; *regnant populi*; "the demigod Authority" [Measure for Measure]; "the right divine of kings to govern wrong" [Pope]; "uneasy lies the head that wears a crown" [Henry IV].

**739. Severity.** — **N.** severity; strictness, harshness &c. *adj.*; rigor, stringency, austerity; inclemency &c. (*piti-lessness*) 914a; arrogance &c. 885; precisianism.

arbitrary power; absolut-, despotism; dictatorship, autocracy, tyranny, domineering, oppression; assumption, usurpation; inquisition, reign of terror, martial law; iron -heel, - rule, - hand, - sway; tight grasp; brute -force, - strength; coercion &c. 744; strong -, tight- hand.

hard -lines, - measure; tender mercies [ironical]; sharp practice; pipe-clay, officialism.

tyrant, disciplinarian, precisian, martinet, stickler, bashaw, despot, hard

**740. Lenity.** — **N.** leni-ty, -ence-, -ency; moderation &c. 174; toler-ance, -ation; mildness, gentleness; favor; indulgen-ce, -cy; clemency, mercy, forbearance, quarter; compassion &c. 914.

**V.** be -lenient &c. *adj.*; tolerate, bear with; *parcere subjectis*, give quarter.

indulge, allow one to have his own way, spoil.

**Adj.** lenient; mild, - as milk; gentle, soft; tolerant, indulgent, easy-going; clement &c. (*compassionate*) 914; forbearing; long-suffering.



master, Draco, oppressor, inquisitor, extortioner, harpy, vulture; accipitres, birds of prey, raptorial, raptors.

**V.** be -severe &c. *adj.*

assume, usurp, arrogate, take liberties; domineer, bully &c. 885; tyrannize, inflict, wreak, stretch a point, put on the screw; be hard upon; bear —, lay- a heavy hand on; be —, come- down upon; illtreat; deal -hardly with, — hard measure to; rule with a rod of iron, chastise with scorpions; dye with blood; oppress, override; trample —, tread- -down, — upon, — under foot; crush under an iron heel, ride roughshod over; rivet the yoke; hold —, keep- a tight hand; force down the throat; coerce &c. 744; give no quarter &c. (*pitiless*) 914a.

**Adj.** severe; strict, hard, harsh, dour, rigid, stiff, stern, rigorous, uncompromising, exacting, exigent, *exigeant*, inexorable, inflexible, obdurate, austere, hard-headed, hard-shell [U. S.], relentless, Spartan, Draconian, stringent, strait-laced, searching, unsparing, iron-handed, peremptory, absolute, positive, arbitrary, imperative; coercive &c. 744; tyrannical, extortionate, grinding, withering, oppressive, inquisitorial; inclement &c. (*ruthless*) 914a; cruel &c. (*malevolent*) 907; haughty, arrogant &c. 885; precisian.

**Adv.** severely &c. *adj.*; with a -high, — strong, — tight, — heavy- hand. at the point of the -sword, — bayonet.

**Phr.** *Delirant reges plectuntur Achivi; manu forti; ogni debole ha sempre il suo tiranno.*

**741. Command.** — **N.** command, order, ordinance, act, fiat, *hukm*, bidding, dictum, hest, behest, call, beck, nod.

des-, dis-patch; message, direction, injunction, charge, instructions; appointment, fixture.

demand, exaction, imposition, requisition, claim, reclamation, revendication; ultimatum &c. (*terms*) 770; request &c. 765; requirement.

dictation; dict-, mand-ate; caveat, decree, *senatus consultum*; precept; pre-, re-script; writ, ordination, bull, edict, decretal, dispensation, prescription, brevet, placit, ukase, firman, hatti-sherif, warrant, passport, mittimus, mandamus, summons, subpœna, *nisi prius*, interpellation, citation; word, — of command; *mot d'ordre*; bugle —, trumpet- call; beat of drum, tattoo; order of the day; enactment &c. (*law*) 963; plebiscite &c. (*choice*) 609.

**V.** command, order, decree, enact, ordain, dictate, direct, give orders.

prescribe, set, appoint, mark out; set —, prescribe —, impose- a task; set to work, put in requisition.

bid, enjoin, charge, call upon, instruct; require, — at the hands of; exact, impose, tax, task; demand; insist on &c. (*compel*) 744.

claim, lay claim to, revendicate, reclaim.

cite, summon; call —, send- for; subpœna; beckon.

issue a command; make —, issue —, promulgate- -a requisition, — a decree, — an order &c. *n.*; give the -word of command, — word, — signal; call to order; give —, lay down- the law; assume the command &c. (*authority*) 737; remand.

be -ordered &c.; receive an order &c. *n.*

**Adj.** commanding &c. *v.*; authoritative &c. 737; decret-ory, -ive, -al; callable, jussive.

**Adv.** in a commanding tone; by a -stroke, — dash- of the pen; by order, at beat of drum, on the first summons.

**Phr.** the decree is gone forth; *sic volo sic jubeo; le Roi le veut; boutez en avant.*

**742. Disobedience.** — **N.** disobedience, insubordination, contumacy; infraction, -fringement; violation, non-compliance; nonobservance &c. 773.

revolt, rebellion, mutiny, outbreak, rising, uprising, insurrection, *émeute*; riot, tumult &c. (*disorder*) 59; strike &c.

**743. Obedience.** — **N.** obedience; observance &c. 772; compliance; submission &c. 725; subjection &c. 749; non-resistance; passiveness, resignation.

allegiance, loyalty, fealty, homage, deference, devotion; constancy, fidelity. submiss-ness, -iveness; ductility &c.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



potentate; liege, — lord; suzerain, sovereign, monarch, autocrat, despot, tyrant, oligarch.

crowned head, emperor, king, anointed king, majesty, imperator, protector, president, stadholder, judge.

cæsar, kaiser, czar, sultan, soldan †, grand Turk, caliph, imaum, shah, padishah, sophi, mogul, great mogul, khan, lama, tycoon, mikado, inca, cazique; voivode; landamman; seyyid; Abuna, cacique, czarowitz, grand seignior, tsar.

prince, duke &c. (*nobility*) 875; archduke, doge, elector; seignior; mar-, landgrave; rajah, emir, nizam, nawab.

empress, queen, sultana, czarina, princess, infanta, duchess, margravine; czar-evna, -ita; maharani, rani, rectrix.

regent, viceroy, exarch, palatine, khedive, hospodar, beglerbeg, three-tailed bashaw, pasha, bashaw, bey, beg, dey, scherif, tetrarch, satrap, mandarin, subahdar, nabob, maharajah; burgrave; laird &c. (*proprietor*) 779; collector, commissioner, deputy commissioner, woon.

the -authorities, — powers that be, — government; staff, *état major*, aga, official, man in office, person in authority; sircar, sirkar, Sublime Porte.

[Military authorities] marshal, field marshal, *maréchal*; general, -issimo; commander in chief, seraskier, hetman; lieutenant-, major-general; colonel, lieutenant colonel, major, captain, centurion, skipper, lieutenant, sublieutenant, officer, staff officer, aide-de-camp, brigadier, brigade major, adjutant, jemidar, ensign, cornet, cadet, subaltern, non-commissioned officer; sergeant, -major; color sergeant; corporal, -major; lance-, acting-corporal; drum major; captain general, *dizdar*, knight marshal, naik, pendragon.

[Civil authorities] mayor, -alty; prefect, chancellor, archon, provost, magistrate, syndic; alcalde, alcaid; burgomaster, *corregidor*, seneschal, alderman, warden, constable, portreeve; lord mayor; officer &c. (*executive*) 965; dewan, *fonctionnaire*.

[Naval authorities] admiral, -ty; rear-, vice-, port-admiral; commodore, captain, commander, lieutenant, skipper, mate, master; navarch.

**Phr.** *da locum melioribus*; *der Fürst ist der erste Diener seines Staats*; “lord of thy presence and no land beside” [*King John*].

footman, flunkey, valet, *valet de chambre*; equerry, groom; jockey, hostler, ostler, tiger, orderly, messenger, cad, gillie, herdsman, swineherd; bar-keeper, -tender; bell boy, boots, boy, counter-jumper; khansam-ah, -an; khitmutgar; yardman.

bailiff, castellan, seneschal, chamberlain, major-domo, groom of the chambers.

secretary; under —, assistant-secretary; clerk; subsidiary; agent &c. 758; subaltern; under-ling, -strapper; man.

maid, -servant; handmaid; *confidente*, lady's maid, abigail, soubrette; amah, biddy, nurse, *bonne*, ayah; nurse-, nursery-, house-, parlor-, waiting-, chamber-, kitchen-, scullery-maid; *femme* —, *fille-de chambre*; *camarista*; *chef de cuisine*, *cordons bleu*, cook, scullion, Cinderella; potwalloper; maid —, servant- of all work; laundress, bedmaker; journeyman, charwoman &c. (*worker*) 690; bearer, chokra, gyp [Cambridge], *hamal*, scout [Oxford].

serf, vassal, slave, negro, helot; bondsman, -woman; bondslave; *âme damnée*, odalisque, ryot, *adscriptus glebæ*; villain, -ein; bead-, bede-smán; sizar; pension-er, -ary; client; depend-ant, -ent; hanger on, satellite; parasite &c. (*servility*) 886; led captain; *protégé*, ward, hireling, mercenary, puppet, creature.

badge of slavery; bonds &c. 752.

**V.** serve; wait —, attend —, dance attendance —, pin oneself- upon; squire, tend, hang on the sleeve of; chore [U. S.].

**Adj.** in the train of; in one's -pay, — employ; at one's call &c. (*obedient*) 743; in bonds.

**747.** [Insignia of authority.] **Scepter.** — **N.** scepter, regalia, caduceus; Mercury's-rod, -staff, -wand; rod of empire, mace, fasces, wand; staff, — of office; baton, truncheon; flag &c. (*insignia*) 550; ensign —, emblem —, badge —, insignia- of authority.

throne, chair, musnud, divan, dais, woolsack.



toga, pall, mantle, robes of state, ermine, purple.

crown, coronet, diadem, tiara, cap of maintenance; decoration; title &c. 877; portfolio.

key, signet, seals, talisman; helm; reins &c. (*means of restraint*) 752.

**748. Freedom.** — **N.** freedom, liberty, independence; license &c. (*permission*) 760; facility &c. 705.

scope, range, latitude, play; free —, full- —play, — scope; free stage and no favor; swing, full swing, elbowroom, margin, rope, wide berth; Liberty Hall.

franchise, denization; free —, freed-, livery-man; denizen.

autonomy, self-government, liberalism, free trade; noninterference &c. 706; Monroe Doctrine [U. S.].

immunity, exemption; emancipation &c. (*liberation*) 750; en-, af-franchise-ment.

free land, freehold; allodium; frank-almoigne, mortmain.

bushwhacker; free-lance, —thinker, —trader; independent.

**V.** be —free &c. *adj.*; have —scope &c. *n.*, — the run of, — one's own way, — a will of one's own, — one's fling; do what one —likes, — wishes, — pleases, — chooses; go at large, feel at home, paddle one's own canoe; stand on one's —legs, — rights; shift for oneself.

take a liberty; make —free with, — oneself quite at home; use a freedom; take —leave, — French leave.

set free &c. (*liberate*) 750; give a loose to &c. (*permit*) 760; allow —, give —scope &c. *n.* to; give a horse his head.

make free of; give the —freedom of, — franchise; en-, af-franchise.

*laissez-faire*, — *aller*; live and let live; leave to oneself; leave —, let- alone.

**Adj.** free, — as air; out of harness, independent, at large, loose, scot-free; left —alone, — to oneself.

in full swing; uncaught, unconstrained, unbuttoned, unconfined, unrestrained, unchecked, unprevented, unhindered, unobstructed, unbound, uncontrolled, untrammelled.

unsubject, ungoverned, unenslaved, unenthralled, unchained, unshackled, unfettered, unreined, unbridled, uncurbed, unmuzzled.

unrestricted, unlimited, unconditional; absolute; discretionary &c. (*optional*) 600.

unassailed, unforced, uncompelled.

unbiassed, spontaneous.

**749. Subjection.** — **N.** subjection; depend-ence, —ency; subordination; thrall, thralldom, enthrallment, subjugation, bondage, serfdom; feudal-ism, —ity; vassalage, villenage; slavery, enslavement, involuntary servitude; conquest.

service; servi-tude, —torship; tendence, employ, tutelage, clientship; liability &c. 177; constraint &c. 751; oppression &c. (*severity*) 739; yoke &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; submission &c. 725; obedience &c. 743.

**V.** be —subject &c. *adj.*; be —, lie- at the mercy of; depend —, lean —, hang-upon; fall —a prey to, — under; play second fiddle.

be a —mere machine, — puppet, — football; not dare to say one's soul is his own; drag a chain.

serve &c. 746; obey &c. 743; submit &c. 725.

break in, tame; subject, subjugate; master &c. 731; tread —down, — under foot; weigh down; drag at one's chariot wheels; reduce to —subjection, — slavery; en-, in-, be-thrall; enslave, lead captive; take into custody &c. (*restrain*) 751; rule &c. 737; drive into a corner, hold at the sword's point; keep under; hold in —bondage, — leading strings, — swaddling clothes.

**Adj.** subject, dependent, subordinate; feud-al, —atory; in subjection to, under control; in —leading strings, — harness; subjected, enslaved &c. *v.*; constrained &c. 751; downtrodden; over-borne, —whelmed; under the lash, on the hip, led by the nose, henpecked; the —puppet, — sport, — plaything- of; under one's —orders, — command, — thumb; a slave to; at the mercy of; in the —power, — hands, — clutches- of; at the feet of; at one's beck and call &c. (*obedient*) 743; liable &c. 177; parasitical; stipendiary.

**Adv.** under.

**Phr.** “slaves — in a land of light and law” [Whittier].



free and easy; at —, at one's- ease; *dégagé*, quite at home; wanton, rampant, irrepressible, unvanquished.

exempt; freed &c. 750; freeborn; autonomous, freehold, allodial; gratis &c. 815; eleutherian.

unclaimed, going a begging.

**Adv.** freely &c. *adj.*; *ad libitum* &c. (*at will*) 600.

**Phr.** *ubi libertas ibi patria*.

**750. Liberation.** — **N.** liberation, disengagement, release, enlargement, emancipation; disenthral(l)ment; af-, enfranchisement; manumission; discharge, dismissal.

deliverance &c. 672; redemption, extrication, acquittance, absolution; acquittal &c. 970; escape &c. 671.

**V.** liberate, free; set -free, — clear, — at liberty; render free, emancipate, release; en-, af-franchise; manumit; enlarge; dis-band, -charge, -enthral(l), -miss; let -go, — loose, — out, — slip; cast —, turn- adrift; deliver &c. 672; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970.

unfetter &c. 751, untie &c. 43; loose &c. (*disjoin*) 44; loosen, relax; un-bolt, -bar, -close, -cork, -clog, -hand, -bind, -chain, -harness; dis-engage, -entangle; clear, extricate, unloose.

gain —, obtain —, acquire- one's -liberty &c. 748; get -rid, — clear- of; deliver oneself from; shake off the yoke, slip the collar; break -loose, — prison; tear asunder one's bonds, cast off trammels; escape &c. 671.

**Adj.** liberated &c. *v.*; out of harness &c. (*free*) 748.

**Int.** unhand me! let me go!

foot; swathe, swaddle; pin down, tether; picket; tie, — up, — down; secure; forge fetters.

confine; shut -up, — in; clap up, lock up, box up, mew up, bottle up, cork up, seal up, button up; hem in, bolt in, wall in, rail in; impound, pen, coop; inclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; cage; in-, en-cage; close the door upon, cloister; imprison, immure; incarcerate, entomb; clap —, lay- under hatches; put in -irons, — a strait-waistcoat; throw —, cast- into prison; put into bilboes.

arrest; take -up, — charge of, — into custody; take —, make- -prisoner, — captive; captivate; lead -captive, — into captivity; send —, commit- to prison; commit; give in -charge, — custody; subjugate &c. 749.

**Adj.** re-, con-strained; imprisoned &c. *v.*; pent up; jammed in, wedged in; under -restraint, — lock and key, — hatches; in swaddling clothes; on parole; in custody &c. (*prisoner*) 754; cohibitive; coactive &c. (*compulsory*) 744.

stiff, restraining, strait-laced, hidebound, barkbound.

ice-, wind-, weather-bound; “cabined cribbed confined” [*Macbeth*]; in Lob's pound, laid by the heels.

**751. Restraint.** — **N.** restraint; hindrance &c. 706; coercion &c. (*compulsion*) 744; cohibition, constraint, repression; discipline, control.

confinement; durance, duress; imprisonment; incarceration, coarctation †, entombment, mancipation, durance vile, limbo, captivity; blockade.

arrest, -ation; custody, keep, care, charge, ward, restringency.

curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; *lettres de cachet*.

limitation, restriction, protection, monopoly; prohibition &c. 761.

prisoner &c. 754; repressionist.

**V.** restrain, check; put —, lay- under restraint; en-, in-, be-thral(l); restrict; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706; constrain; coerce &c. (*compel*) 744; curb, control; hold —, keep- -back, — from, — in, — in check, — within bounds; hold in -leash, — leading strings; withhold.

keep under; repress, suppress; smother; pull in, rein in; hold, — fast; keep a tight hand on; prohibit &c. 761; in-, cohibit.

enchain; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; fetter, shackle; en-, trammel; bridle, muzzle, halter, gag, pinion, manacle, handcuff, tie one's hands, hobble, bind hand and

**752. [Means of restraint.] Prison.** — **N.** prison, -house; jail, gaol, cage, coop, den, cell; stronghold, fortress, keep, donjon, dungeon, Bastille, *oubliette*,





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



business; discharge, get rid of &c. (*eject*) 297; bounce \* [U. S.]; fire \*, – out \*; sack \*.

cashier; break; oust; un-seat, -saddle; un-, de-, disen-throne; depose, uncrown; unfrock, strike off the roll; dis-bar, -bench.

be -abrogated &c.; receive its quietus.

**Adj.** abrogated &c. *v.*; *functus officio*.

**Int.** get along with you! begone! go about your business! away with!

**757. Resignation.** — **N.** resignation, retirement, abdication, renunciation, abjuration; abandonment, relinquishment.

**V.** resign; give –, throw- up; lay down, throw up the cards, wash one's hands of, abjure, renounce, forego, disclaim, retract; deny &c. 536.

abrogate &c. 756; desert &c. (*relinquish*) 624; get rid of &c. 782.

abdicate; vacate, – one's seat; accept the stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds; retire; tender one's resignation.

**Adj.** abdicant.

**Phr.** "Othello's occupation's gone" [*Othello*].

**758. Consignee.** — **N.** consignee, trustee, nominee, committee.

delegate; commiss-ary, -ioner; emissary, envoy, commissionaire; messenger &c. 534.

diplomatist, diplomat(e), *corps diplomatique*, embassy; am-, em-bassador; representative, resident, consul, legate, nuncio, internuncio, *chargé d'affaires*, *attaché*.

vicegerent &c. (*deputy*) 759; plenipotentiary.

functionary, placeman, curator; treasurer &c. 801; agent, factor, bailiff, clerk, secretary, attorney, solicitor, proctor, broker, underwriter, commission agent, auctioneer, one's man of business; factotum &c. (*director*) 694; caretaker; dalal, dubash, garnishee, *gomashta*.

negotiator, go-between; middleman; under agent, employé; servant &c. 746.

traveler, bagman, *commis-voyageur*, touter, commercial traveler, drummer [U. S.], traveling man.

newspaper –, own –, special- correspondent.

**759. Deputy.** — **N.** deputy, substitute, vice, proxy, *locum tenens*, *badli*, delegate, representative, next friend, surrogate, secondary.

regent, vicegerent, vizier, minister, vicar; premier &c. (*director*) 694; chancellor, prefect, provost, warden, lieutenant, archon, consul, proconsul; viceroy &c. (*governor*) 745; commissioner &c. 758; Tsung-li Yamen, Wai Wu Pu; plenipotentiary, *alter ego*.

team, eight, eleven; champion.

**V.** be -deputy &c. *n.*; stand –, appear –, hold a brief –, answer- for; represent; stand –, walk- in the shoes of; stand in the stead of.

ablegate, accredit.

**Adj.** acting; vice, -regal; accredited to.

**Adv.** in behalf of.

## Section II. SPECIAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

**760. Permission.** — **N.** permission, leave; allow-, suffer-ance; toler-ance, -ation; liberty, law, license, concession, grace; indulgence &c. (*lenity*) 740; favor, dispensation, exemption, release; connivance; vouchsafement.

authorization, warranty, accordance, admission.

**761. Prohibition.** — **N.** pro-, in-hibition; *veto*, disallowance; interdict, -ion; injunction; embargo, ban, taboo, proscription; *index expurgatorius*; restriction &c. (*restraint*) 751; hindrance &c. 706; forbidden fruit; Maine law [U. S.].

**V.** pro-, in-hibit; forbid, put one's



permit, warrant, brevet, precept, sanction, authority, firman; *hukm*; pass, -port; furlough, license, *carte blanche*, ticket of leave; grant, charter, patent.

**V.** permit; give -permission &c. *n.*, -power; let, allow, admit; suffer, bear with, tolerate, recognize; concede &c. 762; accord, vouchsafe, favor, humor, gratify, indulge, stretch a point; wink at, connive at; shut one's eyes to.

grant, empower, charter, enfranchise, privilege, confer a privilege, license, authorize, warrant; sanction; intrust &c. (*commission*) 755.

give -*carte blanche*, - the reins to, -scope to &c. (*freedom*) 748; leave -alone, - it to one, - the door open; open the -door to, - flood gates; give a loose to.

let off; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970; release, exonerate, dispense with.

ask -, beg -, request- -leave, - permission.

**Adj.** permitting &c. *v.*; permissive, indulgent; permitted &c. *v.*; patent, chartered, permissible, allowable, lawful, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) 963; licit; unforbid, -den; unconditional.

**Adv.** by -, with -, on- -leave &c. *n.*; *speciali gratiâ*; under favor of; *pace*; *ad libitum* &c. (*freely*) 748, (*at will*) 600; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

**Phr.** *avec permission*; *brevet d'invention*.

**762. Consent.** — **N.** consent; assent &c. 488; acquiescence; approval &c. 931; compliance, agreement, concession; yield-ance †, -ingness; accession, acknowledgment, acceptance, agnition †.

settlement, ratification, confirmation, adjustment.

permit &c. (*permission*) 760; promise &c. 768.

**V.** consent; assent &c. 488; yield assent, admit, allow, concede, grant, yield; come -over, - round; give into, acknowledge, agnize, give consent, comply with, acquiesce, agree to, fall in with, accede, accept, embrace an offer, close with, take at one's word, have no objection.

satisfy, meet one's wishes, settle, come to terms &c. 488; not -refuse &c. 764; turn a willing ear &c. (*willingness*) 602; jump at; deign, vouchsafe; promise &c. 768.

**Adj.** consenting &c. *v.*; squeezable; agreed &c. (*assent*) 488; unconditional.

**Adv.** yes &c. (*assent*) 488; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; if -, as- you please; be it so, so be it, well and good, of course.

**Phr.** *chi tace accousente*.

**763. Offer.** — **N.** offer, proffer, presentation, tender, bid, overture; proposal, -ition; motion, invitation; candidature; offering &c. (*gift*) 784.

**V.** offer, proffer, present, tender; bid; propose, move; make -a motion, - advances; start; invite, hold out, place in one's way, put forward.

hawk about; offer for sale &c. 796; press &c. (*request*) 765; lay at one's feet.

*veto* upon, disallow; bar; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706, forefend.

keep -in, - within bounds; restrain &c. 751; cohibit, withhold, limit, circumscribe, clip the wings of, restrict; interdict, taboo; put -, place- under -an interdiction, - the ban; proscribe; exclude, shut out; shut -, bolt -, show- the door; warn off; dash the cup from one's lips; forbid the banns.

**Adj.** prohibit-ive, -ory; proscriptive; restrictive, exclusive; forbidding &c. *v.* prohibited &c. *v.*; not -permitted &c. 760; unlicensed, contraband, under the ban of; illegal &c. 964; unauthorized, not to be thought of.

**Adv.** on no account &c. (*no*) 536.

**Int.** forbid it heaven! &c. (*deprecation*) 766.

hands -, keep- off! hold! stop! avast!

**Phr.** that will never do.

**764. Refusal.** — **N.** refusal, rejection; non-, in-compliance; denial; declining &c. *v.*; declension; declinature; peremptory -, flat -, point blank- refusal; repulse, rebuff; discountenance.

recusancy, abnegation, protest, disclaimer; dissent &c. 489; revocation &c. 756.

**V.** refuse, reject, deny, decline; nill, negative; refuse -, withhold- one's as-



offer -, present- oneself; volunteer, come forward, be a candidate; stand -, bid- for; seek; be at one's service; go a begging; bribe &c. (*give*) 784.

**Adj.** offer-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; in the market, for sale, to let, disengaged, on hire.

aloof, forswear, set aside, cast behind one; not yield an inch &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

resist, cross; not -grant &c. 762; repel, repulse; shut -, slam- the door in one's face; rebuff; send -back, - to the right about, - away with a flea in the ear; deny oneself, not be at home to; discard &c. (*repudiate*) 610; rescind &c. (*revoke*) 756; disclaim, protest; dissent &c. 489.

**Adj.** refusing &c. *v.*; rest-ive, -iff †; recusant; uncomplying, unconsenting; not willing to hear of, deaf to.

refused &c. *v.*; ungranted, out of the question, not to be thought of, impossible.

**Adv.** no &c. 536; on no account, not for the world; no thank you.

**Phr.** *non possumus*; [ironically] your humble servant; *bien obligé*; not on your life [U. S.].

**765. Request.** — **N.** requ-est, -isi-tion; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; petition, suit, prayer; begging letter, round robin.

motion, overture, application, canvass, address, appeal, apostrophe; imprecation; rogation; proposal, proposition.

orison &c. (*worship*) 990; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993.

mendicancy; asking, begging &c. *v.*; postulation, solicitation, invitation, entreaty, importunity, supplication, instance, impetration, imploration, obsecration, obtestation, invocation, interpellation.

**V.** request, ask; beg, crave, sue, pray, petition, solicit, invite, pop the question, make bold to ask; beg -leave, - a boon; apply to, call to, put to; call -upon, - for; make -, address -, prefer -, put up-

a -request, - prayer, - petition; make -application, - a requisition; ask -, trouble- one for; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; offer up prayers &c. (*worship*) 990; whistle for.

beg hard, entreat, beseech, plead, supplicate, implore; conjure, adjure; obtest; cry to, kneel to, appeal to; invoke, evoke; impetrate, imprecate, ply, press, urge, beset, importune, dun, tax, clamor for; cry -aloud, - for help; fall on one's knees; throw oneself at the feet of; come down on one's marrowbones.

beg from door to door, send the hat round, go a begging; mendicate, mump, cadge, beg one's bread.

dance attendance on, besiege, knock at the door.

bespeak, canvass, tout, make interest, court; seek, bid for &c. (*offer*) 763; publish the banns.

**Adj.** requesting &c. *v.*; precatory; suppli-ant, -cant, -catory; postulant; obsecratory.

importunate, clamorous, urgent; cap in hand: on one's -knees, - bended knees, - marrowbones.

sent; shake the head; close the -hand, - purse; grudge, begrudge, be slow to, hang fire; pass [at cards].

be deaf to; turn -a deaf ear to, - one's back upon; set one's face against, discountenance, not hear of, have nothing to do with, wash one's hands of, stand

aloof, forswear, set aside, cast behind one; not yield an inch &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

resist, cross; not -grant &c. 762; repel, repulse; shut -, slam- the door in one's face; rebuff; send -back, - to the right about, - away with a flea in the ear; deny oneself, not be at home to; discard &c. (*repudiate*) 610; rescind &c. (*revoke*) 756; disclaim, protest; dissent &c. 489.

**Adj.** refusing &c. *v.*; rest-ive, -iff †; recusant; uncomplying, unconsenting; not willing to hear of, deaf to.

refused &c. *v.*; ungranted, out of the question, not to be thought of, impossible.

**Adv.** no &c. 536; on no account, not for the world; no thank you.

**Phr.** *non possumus*; [ironically] your humble servant; *bien obligé*; not on your life [U. S.].

**766. [Negative request.] Deprecation.** — **N.** deprecation, expostulation; intercession, mediation, protest, remonstrance.

**V.** deprecate, protest, expostulate, enter a protest, intercede for; remonstrate.

**Adj.** deprecatory, expostulatory, intercessory, mediatorial.

deprecatd, protested.

un-, unbe-sought; unasked &c. (*see ask* &c. 765).

**Int.** cry you mercy! God forbid! forbid it Heaven! Heaven -forefend, - forbid! far be it from! hands off! &c. (*prohibition*) 761.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



**V.** make —, come to- -terms &c. (*contract*) 769; make it a condition, stipulate, insist upon, make a point of; bind, tie up.

**Adj.** conditional, provisional, guarded, fenced, hedged in.

**Adv.** conditionally &c. (*with qualification*) 469; provisionally, *pro re natâ*; on condition; with a string to it.

**771. Security.** — **N.** security; guaran-ty, -tee; gage, warranty, bond, tie, pledge, plight, mortgage, debenture, hypothecation, bill of sale, lien, pawn, pignoration; real security; vadium.

stake, deposit, earnest, handsel, caution.

promissory note; bill, — of exchange; I.O.U.; personal security, covenant, specialty; parole &c. (*promise*) 768.

acceptance, indorsement, signature, execution, stamp, seal.

spon-sor, -sion, -sorship; surety, bail; mainpernor, hostage; god-child, -father, -mother.

recognizance; deed —, covenant- of idemnity.

authentication, verification, warrant, certificate, voucher, doquet; record &c. 551; probate, attested copy.

receipt; ac-, quittance; discharge, release.

muniment, title deed, instrument; deed, — poll; assurance, indenture; charter &c. (*compact*) 769; charter poll; paper, parchment, settlement, will, testament, last will and testament, codicil.

**V.** give -security, — bail, — substantial bail; go bail; pawn, impawn, spout, mortgage, hypothecate, impignorate.

guarantee, warrant, assure; accept, indorse, underwrite, insure.

execute, stamp; sign, seal &c. (*evidence*) 467.

let, sett; grant —, take —, hold- a lease; hold in pledge; lend on security &c. 787.

**Phr.** *bonis avibus*; “gone where the woodbine twineth.”

**772. Observance.** — **N.** observance, performance, compliance, acquiescence, concurrence; obedience &c. 743; fulfillment, satisfaction, discharge; acquittance, -tal.

adhesion, acknowledgment; fidelity &c. (*probity*) 939; exact &c. 494- observance.

**V.** observe, comply with, respect, acknowledge, abide by; cling to, adhere to, be faithful to, act up to; meet, fulfill; carry -out, — into execution; execute, perform, keep, satisfy, discharge; do one's office.

perform —, fulfill —, discharge —, acquit oneself of- an obligation; make good; make good —, keep- one's -word, — promise; redeem one's pledge; keep faith with, stand to one's engagement.

**Adj.** observant, faithful, true, loyal; honorable &c. 939; true as the -dial to the sun, — needle to the pole; punct-ual, -ilious; literal &c. (*exact*) 494; as good as one's word.

**Adv.** faithfully &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *ignoscito sæpe alteri nunquam tibi; temporis parendum*; “to God, thy country, and thy friend be true” [Vaughan].

**773. Nonobservance.** — **N.** nonobservance &c. 772; evasion, inobservance, failure, omission, neglect, laches, laxity, informality.

infringement, infraction; violation, transgression; piracy.

retractation, repudiation, nullification; protest; forfeiture.

lawlessness; disobedience &c. 742; bad faith &c. 940.

**V.** fail, neglect, omit, elude, evade, give the go-by to, set aside, ignore; shut —, close- one's eyes to.

infringe, transgress, violate, pirate, break, trample under foot, do violence to, drive a coach and six through.

discard, protest, repudiate, fling to the winds, set at naught, nullify, declare null and void; cancel &c. (*wipe off*) 552.

retract, go back from, be off, forfeit, go from one's word, palter; stretch —, strain- a point.

**Adj.** violating &c. *v.*; lawless, transgressive; elusive, evasive.

unfulfilled &c. (*see fulfill &c. 772*).



**774. Compromise.** — **N.** com-promise, -mutation, -position; middle term, *mezzo termine*; compensation &c. 30; abatement of differences, adjustment, mutual concession.

**V.** com-promise, -mute, -pound; take the mean; split the difference, meet one halfway, give and take; come to terms &c. (*contract*) 769; submit to —, abide by- arbitration; patch up, bridge over, arrange; straighten out, adjust, — differences; agree; make -the best of, — a virtue of necessity; take the will for the deed.

#### Section IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS <sup>1</sup>

##### 1. *Property in general*

**775. Acquisition.** — **N.** acquisition; gaining &c. *v.*; obtainment; procur-ation, -ement; purchase, descent, inher-itage; gift &c. 784.

recovery, retrieval, revendication, re-plevin; redemption, salvage, trover; find, *trouvaille*, foundling.

gain, thrift; money-making, -grub-  
bing; lucre filthy lucre, loaves and  
fishes, the main chance, pelf; emolument  
&c. (*remuneration*) 973.

profit, earnings, winnings, innings,  
pickings, net profit; avails; income &c.  
(*receipt*) 810; pro-ceeds, -duce, -duct;  
out-come, -put; return, fruit, crop, har-  
vest; second crop, aftermath; benefit &c.  
(*good*) 618.

sweepstakes, trick, prize, pool; pot;  
wealth &c. 803.

[Fraudulent acquisition] subreption;  
obreption; stealing &c. 791.

**V.** acquire, get, gain, win, earn, obtain, procure, gather; collect &c. (*as-  
semble*) 72; pick, — up; glean.

find; come —, pitch —, light- upon; scrape -up, — together; get in, reap and  
carry, net, bag, sack, bring home, secure; derive, draw, get in the harvest.

profit; make —, draw- profit; turn to -profit, — account; make -capital out  
of, — money by; obtain a return, reap the fruits of; reap —, gain- an advantage;  
turn -a penny, — an honest penny; make the pot boil, bring grist to the mill;  
make —, coin —, raise- money; raise -funds, — the wind; fill one's pocket &c.  
(*wealth*) 803.

treasure up &c. (*store*) 636; realize, clear; produce &c. 161; take &c. 789.

get back, recover, regain, retrieve, revendicate, replevy, redeem, come by  
one's own.

come -by, — in for; receive &c. 785; inherit; step into, — a fortune, — the shoes  
of; succeed to.

get -hold of, — between one's finger and thumb, — into one's hand, — at; take  
—, come into —, enter into- possession.

be -profitable &c. *adj.*; pay, answer.

accrue &c. (*be received*) 785.

**Adj.** acquir-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; profitable, advantageous, gainful, remunera-  
tive, paying, lucrative.

**Phr.** *lucri causa*.

**776. Loss.** — **N.** loss; de-, perdition;  
forfeiture, lapse.

privation, bereavement; deprivation  
&c. (*dispossession*) 789; riddance; dam-  
age, squandering, waste.

**V.** lose; incur —, experience —, meet  
with- a loss; miss; mislay, let slip, allow  
to slip through the fingers; be without  
&c. (*exempt*) 777a; forfeit.

get rid of &c. 782; waste &c. 638.

be lost, lapse.

**Adj.** losing &c. *v.*; not having &c.  
777a.

shorn of, deprived of; denuded, be-  
reaved, bereft, minus, cut off; dispos-  
sessed &c. 789; rid of, quit of; out of  
pocket.

lost &c. *v.*; long lost; irretrievable &c.  
(*hopeless*) 859; off one's hands.

**Int.** farewell to! adieu to.

<sup>1</sup> That is, relations which concern property.



**777. Possession.** — **N.** possession, seizin, seisin; ownership &c. 780; occupancy; hold, -ing; tenure, tenancy, feodality, dependency; vill-enage, -einage; socage, chivalry, knight service.

exclusive possession, impropriation, monopoly, retention &c. 781; pre-possession, -occupancy; nine points of the law; corner, usucaption.

future possession, heritage, inheritance, heirship, reversion, fee, seigniority; primo-, ultimo-geniture.

bird in hand, *uti possidetis*, chose in possession.

**V.** possess, have, hold, occupy, enjoy; be -possessed of &c. *adj.*; have -in hand &c. *adj.*; own &c. 780; command.

inherit; come -to, - in for.

engross, monopolize, forestall, regrate, impropriate, have all to oneself; corner; have a firm hold of &c. (*retain*) 781; get into one's hand &c. (*acquire*) 775.

belong to, appertain to, pertain to; be -in one's possession &c. *adj.*; vest in.

**Adj.** possessing &c. *v.*; worth; possessed of, seized of, master of, in possession of; usucapient; endowed —, blest —, instinct —, fraught —, laden —, charged- with.

possessed &c. *v.*; on hand, by one; in hand, in store, in stock; in one's -hands, — grasp, — possession; at one's -command, — disposal; one's own &c. (*property*) 780.

unsold; unshared.

**Phr.** *entbehre gern was du nicht hast; meum et tuum; tuum est.*

**777a. Exemption.** — **N.** exemption; absence &c. 187; exception, immunity, privilege, release.

**V.** not -have &c. 777; be -without &c. *adj.*; excuse.

**Adj.** exempt from, devoid of, without, unpossessed of, unblest with; immune from.

not -having &c. 777; unpossessed; untenanted &c. (*vacant*) 187; without an owner.

unobtained, unacquired.

**778. [Joint possession.] Participation.** — **N.** participation; co-, joint-tenancy; occupancy —, possession —, tenancy- in common; joint —, common-stock; co-, partnership; communion; community of -possessions, — goods; communism, socialism; coöperation &c. 709.

snacks, coportion †, picnic, hotchpot; co-heirship, -parceny, -parcenary; gavelkind.

participator, sharer; co-, partner; shareholder; co-, joint-tenant; tenants in common; co-heir, -parcener.

communist, socialist.

**V.** par-ticipate, -take; share, — in; come in for a share; go -shares, — snacks, — halves; share and share alike.

have —, possess —, be seized- -in common, — as joint tenants &c. *n.*

join in; have a hand in &c. (*coöperate*) 709.

**Adj.** partaking &c. *v.*; communistic.

**Adv.** share and share alike.

**779. Possessor.** — **N.** possessor, holder; occup-ant, -ier; tenant; person —, man- -in possession &c. 777; renter, lodger, lessee, underlessee; zemindar, ryot; tenant -on sufferance, — at will, — from year to year, — for years, — for life.

owner; propriet-or, -ress, -ary; impropriator, master, mistress, lord.

land-holder, -owner, -lord, -lady; lord -of the manor, — paramount; heritor, laird, vavasour, landed gentry, mesne lord; planter.

*cestui-que-trust*, beneficiary, mortgagor.

grantee, feoffee, releasee, devisee; legat-ee, -ary.

trustee; holder &c. - of the legal estate; mortgagee.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



clench, clutch, grasp, gripe, hug, have a firm hold of.

secure, withhold, detain; hold —, keep-back; keep close; husband &c. (*store*) 636; reserve; have —, keep- in stock &c. (*possess*) 777; entail, tie up, settle.

**Adj.** retaining &c. *v.*; retentive, tenacious.

unforfeited, undeprived, undisposed, uncommunicated.

incommunicable, inalienable; in mortmain; in strict settlement.

**Phr.** *uti possidetis*.

culled; left &c. (*residuary*) 40.

**Int.** away with!

make away with, cast behind; discard cast off, dismiss; maroon.

give -notice to quit, — warning; supersede; be —, get- -rid of, — quit of; eject &c. 297.

rid —, disburden —, divest —, dispossess- oneself of; wash one's hands of.

cast —, throw —, pitch —, fling- -away, — aside, — overboard, — to the dogs; cast —, throw —, sweep- to the winds; put —, turn —, sweep- away; jettison.

quit one's hold.

**Adj.** relinquished &c. *v.*; cast off, derelict; unowned, unappropriated, un-

## 2. Transfer of Property

**783. Transfer.** — **N.** transfer, conveyance, assignment, alienation, abalienation; demise, limitation; conveyancing; transmission &c. (*transference*) 270; enfeoffment, bargain and sale, lease and release; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148; barter &c. 794; substitution &c. 147.

succession, reversion; shifting -use, — trust; devolution.

**V.** transfer, convey; alien, -ate; assign; grant &c. (*confer*) 784; consign; make —, hand- over; pass, hand, transmit, negotiate; hand down; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148.

change -hands, — from one to another; devolve, succeed; come into possession &c. (*acquire*) 775.

abalienate; disinherit; dispossess &c. 789; substitute &c. 147.

**Adj.** alienable, negotiable.

**Phr.** estate coming into possession.

**784. Giving.** — **N.** giving &c. *v.*; bestowal, bestowment, donation; presentation, -ment; accordance; con-, cession; delivery, consignment, dispensation, communication, endowment; investment, -iture; award.

almsgiving, charity, liberality, generosity.

[Thing given] gift, donation, present, *cadeau*; fairing; free gift, boon, favor, benefaction, grant, offering, oblation, sacrifice, immolation; lagniappe [U. S.], pilon [U. S.].

grace, act of grace, bonus.

allowance, contribution, subscription, subsidy, tribute, subvention.

bequest, legacy, devise, will, dotation, dot, appanage; voluntary -settlement, — conveyance &c. 783; amortization.

alms, largess, bounty, dole, sportule †, donative, help, oblation, offertory, honorarium, gratuity, Peter pence, sportula, Christmas box, Easter offering, vail,

**785. Receiving.** — **N.** receiving &c. *v.*; acquisition &c. 775; reception &c. (*introduction*) 296; suscipiency, acceptance, admission.

re-, ac-cipient; assignee, devisee; legatee, -tary; grantee, feoffee, donee, lessee, lessee; receiver.

sportulary †, stipendiary; beneficiary; pension-er, -ary; almsman.

income &c. (*receipt*) 810.

**V.** receive; take &c. 789; acquire &c. 775; admit.

take in, catch, touch; pocket; put into one's -pocket, — purse; accept; take off one's hands.

be received; come -in, — to hand; pass —, fall- into one's hand; go into one's pocket; fall to one's -lot, — share; come —, fall- to one; accrue; have -given &c. 784 to one.

**Adj.** receiving &c. *v.*; re-, sus-cipient.

received &c. *v.*; given &c. 784; secondhand.



*douceur*, drink money, *pourboire*, *trink-geld*, bakshish; fee &c. (*recompense*) 973; consideration.

not given, unbestowed &c. (see give, bestow &c. 784).

bribe, bait, ground bait; peace offering, handsel; boodle \*, graft, grease \*. giver, grantor &c. *v.*; donor, feoffer, settlor.

**V.** deliver, hand, pass, put into the hands of; hand —, make —, deliver —, pass —, turn- over; assign dower.

present, give away, dispense, dispose of; give —, deal —, dole —, mete —, fork —, squeeze- out.

pay &c. 807; render, impart, communicate.

concede, cede, yield, part with, shed, cast; spend &c. 809.

give, bestow, confer, grant, accord, award, assign.

intrust, consign, vest in.

make a present; allow, contribute, subscribe, furnish its quota.

invest, endow, settle upon; bequeath, leave, devise.

furnish, supply, help; ad-, minister to; afford, spare; accommodate —, indulge —, favor- with; shower down upon; lavish, pour on, thrust upon; tip, bribe; tickle —, grease- the palm; offer &c. 763; sacrifice, immolate.

**Adj.** giving &c. *v.*; given &c. *v.*; allow-ed, -able; concessional; communicable; charitable, eleemosynary, sportulary †, tributary; gratis &c. 815; donative.

**Phr.** *auctor pretiosa facit; ex dono; res est ingeniosa dare* [Ovid].

**786. Apportionment.** — **N.** apportion-, allot-, consign-, assign-, appointment; appropriation; dis-pensation, -tribution; division, deal; re-, partition; administration.

dividend, portion, contingent, share, allotment, lot, measure, dose; dole, meed, pittance; *quantum*, ration; ratio, proportion, quota, modicum, mess, allowance; *suerte*.

**V.** apportion, divide; distribute, administer, dispense; billet, allot, detail, cast, share, mete; portion —, parcel —, dole- out; deal, carve.

partition, assign, appropriate, appoint.

come in for one's share &c. (*participate*) 778.

**Adj.** apportioning &c. *v.*; respective.

**Adv.** respectively, each to each.

**787. Lending.** — **N.** lending &c. *v.*; loan, advance, accommodation, feneration †; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771; investment.

*mont de piété*, pawnshop, my uncle's.

lender, pawnbroker, money lender, usurer.

**V.** lend, advance, accommodate with; lend on security; loan; pawn &c. (*security*) 771.

intrust, invest; place —, put- out to interest.

let, demise, lease, sett, underlet.

**Adj.** lending &c. *v.*; lent &c. *v.*; un-borrowed &c. (see borrowed &c. 788).

**Adv.** in advance; on -loan, — security.

**788. Borrowing.** — **N.** borrowing, pledging.

borrowed plumes; plagiarism &c. (*thieving*) 791.

replevin.

**V.** borrow, desume †.

hire, rent, farm; take a -lease, — demise; take —, hire- by the -hour, — mile, — year &c.; adopt, apply, appropriate, imitate, make use of, take.

raise —, take up- money; raise the wind; fly a kite, borrow of Peter to pay Paul; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

replevy.

**789. Taking.** — **N.** taking &c. *v.*; reception &c. (*taking in*) 296; deglutition &c. (*taking food*) 298; appropriation, prehension, prensation †; capture, cap-

**790. Restitution.** — **N.** restitution, return; ren-, red-dition; restoration; reinvestment, recuperation; rehabilitation &c. (*reconstruction*) 660; reparation,



tion; ap-, de-prehension †; abreption †, seizure; ab-duction, -lation; subtraction &c. (*subduction*) 38; abstraction, ademption; androlepsy.

dispossession; depriv-ation, -ement; bereavement; divestment; disherison; distraint, distress; sequestration, confiscation; eviction &c. 297.

rapacity, rapaciousness, extortion, vampirism; theft &c. 791.

resumption; repris-e, -al; recovery &c. 775.

clutch, swoop, wrench; grip &c. (*retention*) 781; haul, take, catch; scramble. taker, captor.

**V.** take, catch, hook, nab, bag, sack, pocket, put into one's pocket; receive; accept.

reap, crop, cull, pluck; gather &c. (*get*) 775; draw.

ap-, im-propriate; assume, possess oneself of; take possession of; commandeer; lay —, clap- one's hands on; help oneself to; make free with, dip one's hands into, lay under contribution; intercept; scramble for; deprive of.

take —, carry —, bear- -away, — off; adeem; abstract; hurry off —, run away-with; abduct; steal &c. 791; ravish; seize; pounce —, spring- upon; swoop -to, — down upon; take by -storm, — assault; snatch, reave.

snap up, nip up, whip up, catch up; kidnap, crimp, capture, lay violent hands on.

get —, lay —, take —, catch —, lay fast —, take firm- hold of; lay by the heels, take prisoner; fasten upon, grip, grapple, embrace, gripe, clasp, grab, clutch, collar, throttle, take by the throat, claw, clinch, clench, make sure of.

catch at, jump at, make a grab at, snap at, snatch at; reach, make a long arm, stretch forth one's hand.

take -from, — away from; disseize; deduct &c. 38; retrench &c. (*curtail*) 201; dispossess, ease one of, snatch from one's grasp; tear —, tear away —, wrench —, wrest —, wring- from; extort; deprive of, bereave; disinherit, cut off with a shilling.

oust &c. (*eject*) 297; divest; levy, distraint, confiscate; sequest-er, -rate; accroach; usurp; despoil, strip, fleece, shear, displume, impoverish, eat out of house and home; drain, — to the dregs; gut, dry, exhaust, swallow up; absorb &c. (*suck in*) 296; draw off; suck, — like a leech, — the blood of.

retake, resume; recover &c. 775.

**Adj.** taking &c. *v.*; privative, prehensile; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; lupine, rap-acious, -torial; ravenous; parasitic.

bereft &c. 776.

**Adv.** at one fell swoop.

**Phr.** give an inch and take an ell.

atonement; compensation, indemnification.

release, replevin, redemption; recovery &c. (*getting back*) 775; remitter, reversion.

**V.** return, restore; give —, carry —, bring- back; render, — up; give up; let go, unclutch; dis-, re-gorge; regurgitate; recoup, reimburse, compensate, indemnify, reinvest, remit, rehabilitate; repair &c. (*make good*) 660.

redeem, recover &c. (*get back*) 775; take back again; revest, revert.

**Adj.** restoring &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

**Phr.** *sum cuique.*

**791. Stealing.** — **N.** stealing &c. *v.*; theft, thievery, robbery, latrocinium †, direption; abstraction, appropriation; plagiar-y, -ism; autoplagerism; rape, depredation; raid; *latrocinium*.

spoilation, plunder, pillage; sack, -age; rapine, brigandage, foray, razzia; blackmail; piracy, privateering, buccaneering; filibuster-ing, -ism; burglary; housebreaking; badger game \*, hold-up \* [U. S.].

peculation, embezzlement; fraud &c. 545; larceny, petty larceny, shoplifting. thievishness, rapacity, kleptomania, Alsatia; den of -Cacus, — thieves; Black Hand [U. S.].

license to plunder, letters of marque.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



bargain; drive —, make- a bargain; negotiate, bid for; haggle, higgler; dicker [U. S.]; chaffer, huckster, cheapen, beat down; stickle, — for; out-, under-bid; ask, charge; strike a bargain &c. (*contract*) 769.

speculate, give a sprat to catch a herring; buy in the cheapest and sell in the dearest market; rig —, stag- the market.

**Adj.** commercial, mercantile, trading; interchangeable, marketable, staple, in the market, for sale.

wholesale, retail.

**Adv.** across the counter.

**Phr.** *cambio non è furto*.

**795. Purchase.** — **N.** purchase, emption; buying, purchasing, shopping; preëmption, refusal.

coemption, bribery; slave trade.

buyer, purchaser, *emptor*, vendee; patron, employer, client, customer, *clientèle*.

**V.** buy, purchase, invest in, procure; rent &c. (*hire*) 788; repurchase, buy in.

keep in one's pay, bribe, suborn; pay &c. 807; spend &c. 809.

make —, complete- a purchase; buy over the counter.

shop, market, go a shopping.

**Adj.** purchased &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *caveat emptor*.

**796. Sale.** — **N.** sale, vent, disposal; auction, roup, Dutch auction; outcry, vendue; custom &c. (*traffic*) 794.

vendi-bility, -bleness.

seller; vender, vendor; merchant &c. 797; auctioneer.

**V.** sell, vend, dispose of, effect a sale; sell -over the counter, — by auction &c. *n.*; dispense, retail; deal in &c. 794; sell -off, — out; turn into money, realize; bring -to, — under- the hammer; put up to auction; offer —, put up- for sale; hawk, bring to market; offer &c. 763; undersell.

let; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771.

**Adj.** under the hammer, in the market, for sale.

salable, marketable, vendible; unsalable &c., unpurchased, unbought; on one's hands.

**Phr.** *chose qui plaît est à demi vendue*.

**797. Merchant.** — **N.** merchant, trader, dealer, monger, chandler, salesman; changer; regrater; shop-keeper, -man; trades-man, -people, -folk.

retailer; chapman, hawker, huckster, higgler; pedlar, colporteur, cadger, Autolycus; sutler, vivandière; coster-man, -monger; tallyman; *camelot*; faker; vintner.

money-broker, -changer, -lender; cambist, usurer, moneyer, banker.

jobber; broker &c. (*agent*) 758; buyer &c. 795; seller &c. 796; bear, bull.

concern; firm &c. (*partnership*) 712.

**798. Merchandise.** — **N.** merchandise, ware, commodity, effects, goods, article, stock, produce, staple commodity; stock in trade &c. (*store*) 636; cargo &c. (*contents*) 190.

**799. Mart.** — **N.** mart; market, -place; fair, bazaar, staple, exchange, change, bourse, hall, guildhall; tollbooth, customhouse; Tattersall's.

shop, stall, booth; wharf; office, chambers, countinghouse, bureau; coun-, comp-ter.

ware-house, -room; depot, interposit, *entrepôt*, emporium, establishment; store &c. 636; department store, finding store [U. S. ], grindery warehouse.

market-overt.

#### 4. Monetary Relations

**800. Money.** — **N.** money -matters, — market; finance; accounts &c. 811; funds, treasure; capital, stock; assets &c. (*property*) 780; wealth &c. 803; supplies, ways and means, wherewithal, sinews of war, almighty dollar, needful, cash.



sum, amount; balance, -sheet; sum total; proceeds &c. (*receipts*) 810.

currency, circulating medium, specie, coin, piece, hard cash, dollar, sterling coin; pounds shillings and pence; £ s. d.; pocket, breeches pocket, purse; money in hand; ready, - money; rhino \*, blunt \*, dust \*, mopus \*, tin \*, salt \*, chink \*; *argent comptant*; bottom-, buzzard-dollar \*; cent, checks, dibs \*, dime, double eagle, dough \*, eagle; Federal -, fractional -, postal- currency; long-, short-bit [U. S.]; moss, nickel, pile \*, pin money, quarter [U. S.], red cent, roanoke, rock \*; seawan, -t; slug [U. S.], wad \* [U. S.].

precious metals, gold, silver, copper, bullion, ingot, nugget.

petty cash, pocket money, change, small coin; doit, stiver, rap, mite, farthing, sou, penny, shilling, tester, groat, guinea; rouleau; wampum; good -, round -, lump- sum; power of money, plum, lac of rupees.

[Science of coins] numismatics, chrysology.

paper money; money -, Post Office- order; note, - of hand; bank -, promissory- note; I O U, bond; bill, - of exchange; draft, check, cheque, order, warrant, coupon, debenture, exchequer bill, assignat, greenback; blueback [U. S.], *hundi*, shinplaster \* [U. S.].

remittance &c. (*payment*) 807; credit &c. 805; liability &c. 806.

draw-er, -ee; oblig-or, -ee; moneyer, coiner.

false -, bad- money; base coin, flash note, slip †, kite \*; fancy stocks; Bank of Elegance.

*argumentum ad crumenam*.

**V.** amount to, come to, mount up to; touch the pocket; draw, - upon; indorse &c. (*security*) 771; issue, utter; discount &c. 813; back; de-, re-monetize; fiscalize, monetize.

**Adj.** monetary, pecuniary, crumenal †, fiscal, financial, sumptuary, numismatical; sterling; nummary.

**Phr.** *barbarus ipse placet dummodo sit dives* [Ovid]; "but the jingling of the guinea helps the hurt that honor feels" [Tennyson]; *Gelt regiert die Welt*; *nervos belli pecuniam infinitam* [Cicero]; *redet Geld so schweigt die Welt*.

**801. Treasurer.** — **N.** treasurer; bursar, -y; purser, purse bearer; cash-keeper, banker; depositary; questor, receiver, steward, trustee, accountant, Accountant General, almoner, liquidator, paymaster, cashier, teller; cambist; money changer &c. (*merchant*) 797.

financier, Chancellor of the Exchequer, minister of finance.

**802. Treasury.** — **N.** treasury, bank, exchequer, fisc, hanaper; cash register, kutcherry, bursary; strong-box, -hold, -room; coffer; chest &c. (*receptacle*) 191; safe; depository &c. 636; till, -er; purse; money-bag, -box; *porte-monnaie*.

purse strings; pocket, breeches pocket.

sinking fund; stocks; public -, parliamentary- -stocks, - funds, - securities; Consols, *crédit mobilier*; bonds.

**803. Wealth.** — **N.** wealth, riches, fortune, handsome fortune, opulence, affluence; good -, easy- circumstances; independence; competence &c. (*sufficiency*) 639; solvency.

provision, livelihood, maintenance; alimony, dowry; means, resources, substance; property &c. 780; command of money.

income &c. 810; capital, money; round sum &c. (*treasure*) 800; mint of money, mine of wealth, El Dorado, bonanza, Pactolus, Golconda, Potosi.

**804. Poverty.** — **N.** poverty, indigence, penury, pauperism, destitution, want; need, -iness; lack, necessity, privation, distress, difficulties, wolf at the door.

bad -, poor -, needy -, embarrassed -, reduced -, straightened- circumstances; slender -, narrow- means; straits; hand to mouth existence, *res angusta domi*, low water, impecuniosity.

beggary; mendi-cancy, -city; broken -, loss of- fortune; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808.



long —, full —, well lined —, heavy-purse; purse of Fortunatus; *embarras de richesses*.

pelf, Mammon, lucre, filthy lucre; loaves and fishes.

rich —, moneyed —, warm- man; man of substance; capitalist, millionaire, tip-pybob \*, Nabob, Crœsus, Midas, Plutus, Dives, Timon of Athens; Timo-, Pluto-crazy; Danaë.

**V.** be -rich &c. *adj.*; roll —, wallow-in -wealth, — riches.

afford, well afford; command -money, — a sum; make both ends meet, hold one's head above water.

become -rich &c. *adj.*; fill one's -pocket &c. (*treasury*) 802; feather one's nest, make a fortune; make money &c. (*acquire*) 775.

enrich, imburse.

worship - Mammon, — the golden calf.

**Adj.** wealthy, rich, affluent, opulent, moneyed, monied, worth much; well -to do, — off; warm; well —, provided for.

made of money; rich as -Crœsus, — a Jew; rolling in -riches, — wealth.

flush, — of -cash, — money, — tin \*; in -funds, — cash, — full feather; solvent, pecunious, out of debt, all straight.

**Phr.** one's ship coming in.

*amour fait beaucoup mais argent fait tout; aurea rumpunt tecta quietem* [Seneca]; *magna servitus ist magna fortuna*; "mammon, the least erected spirit that fell from Heaven" [*Paradise Lost*]; *opum furiata cupido* [Ovid]; *vera prosperità è non aver necessità*; *wie gewonnen so zerronnen*.

*hay vergüenza*; "he that is down can fall no lower" [Butler]; *poca roba poco pensiero*; "steeped . . . in poverty to the very lips" [Othello]; "the short and simple annals of the poor" [Gray].

**805. Credit.** — **N.** credit, trust, tick, score, tally, account.

letter of credit, circular note; duplicate; mortgage, lien, debenture, paper credit, floating capital; draft, *lettre de créance*, securities.

creditor, lender, lessor, mortgagee; dun; usurer.

**V.** keep —, run up- an account with; intrust, credit, accredit.

place to one's -credit, — account; give —, take- credit; fly a kite.

**Adj.** credit-ing, -ed; accredited.

**Adv.** on -credit &c. *n.*; to the -account, — credit- of; *à compte*.

empty -purse, — pocket; light purse; beggarly account of empty boxes.

poor man, pauper, mendicant, mumper, beggar, starveling; *pauvre diable*; fakir, schnorrer.

**V.** be -poor &c. *adj.*; want, lack, starve, live from hand to mouth, have seen better days, go down in the world, come upon the parish; go to -the dogs, — wrack and ruin; not have a -penny &c. (*money*) 800, — shot in one's locker; beg one's bread; *tirer le diable par la queue*; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

render -poor &c. *adj.*; impoverish; reduce, — to poverty; pauperize, fleece, ruin, bring to the parish.

**Adj.** poor, indigent; poverty-stricken; badly —, poorly —, ill- off; poor as -a rat, — a church mouse, — Job; fortune-, dower-, money-, penni-less; unportioned, unmoneyed; impecunious; out —, short- of -money, — cash; without —, not-worth- a rap &c. (*money*) 800; *qui n'a pas le sou*, out of pocket, hard up; out at -elbows, — heels; seedy, bare-footed; beggar-ly, -ed; destitute; fleeced, stripped; bereft, bereaved; reduced.

in -want &c. *n.*; needy, necessitous, distressed, pinched, straitened; put to one's -shifts, — last shifts; unable to -keep the wolf from the door, — make both ends meet; embarrassed, under hatches; involved &c. (*in debt*) 806; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808.

**Adv.** *in formâ pauperis*.

**Phr.** *zonam perdidit*; "a penniless lass wi' a lang pedigree" [Lady Nairne]; *à pobreza no*

*no lower* [Butler]; *poca roba poco pensiero*; "the short and simple annals of the

**806. Debt.** — **N.** debt, obligation, liability, indebtment, debit, score.

arrears, deferred payment, deficit, default; insolvency &c. (*nonpayment*) 808; bad debt.

interest; premium; usance, usury; floating -debt, — capital.

debtor, debitor; mortgagor; defaulter &c. 808; borrower.

**V.** be -in debt &c. *adj.*; owe; incur —, contract- a debt &c. *n.*; run up -a bill, — a score, — an account; go on tick; borrow &c. 788; run —, get- into debt; out-run the constable.

answer —, go bail- for.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



[U. S.]; open —, loose —, untie- the purse strings; lay —, shell \* —, fork \* - out; bleed; make up a sum, invest, sink money.

fee &c. (*reward*) 973; pay one's way &c. (*pay*) 807; subscribe &c. (*give*) 784; subsidize.

**Adj.** expend-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; sumptuary.

**Phr.** *vectigalia nervos esse reipublicæ* [Cicero].

bring in, yield, afford, pay, return; accrue &c. (*be received from*) 785.

**Adj.** receiv-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; profitable &c. (*gainful*) 775.

**811. Accounts.** — **N.** accounts, accompts; commercial —, monetary- arithmetic; statistics &c. (*numeration*) 85; money matters, finance, budget, bill, score, reckoning, account.

books, account book, ledger; day —, cash —, pass- book; journal; debtor and creditor —, cash —, running- account; account current; balance, — sheet; *compte rendu*, account settled; *acquit*, assets, expenditure, liabilities, outstanding accounts; profit and loss -account, — statement; receipts.

bookkeeping, audit, double entry, reckoning.

accountant, auditor, actuary, bookkeeper; financier &c. 801; accounting party; chartered accountant.

**V.** keep accounts, enter, post, book, credit, debit, carry over; take stock; balance —, make up —, square —, settle —, wind up —, cast up- accounts; make accounts square.

bring to book, audit, tax, surcharge and falsify.

falsify —, garble —, cook —, doctor- an account.

**Adj.** monetary &c. 800; account-able, -ing.

**812. Price.** — **N.** price, amount, cost, expense, prime cost, charge, figure, demand, damage, fare, hire; wages &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

dues, duty, toll, tax, impost, cess, sess, tallage, levy; *abkari*; capitation —, poll- tax; doomage [U. S.], *likin*; gabel, gabelle; gavel, *octroi*, custom, excise, assessment, benevolence, tithe, tenths, exactment, ransom, salvage, tariff; broker-, wharf-, freight-age.

worth, rate, value, par value, valuation, appraisement, money's worth; penny &c. -worth; price current, market price, quotation; what it will -fetch &c. *v.*

bill &c. (*account*) 811; shot.

**V.** bear —, set —, fix- a price; appraise, assess, doom [U. S.], price, charge, demand, ask, require, exact, run up; distrain; run up a bill &c. (*debt*) 806; have one's price; liquidate.

amount to, come to, mount up to; stand one in.

fetch, sell for, cost, bring in, yield, afford.

**Adj.** priced &c. *v.*; to the tune of, *ad valorem*; dutiable; mercenary, venal.

**Phr.** no penny no paternoster; *point d'argent point de Suisse*, no longer pipe no longer dance, no song no supper.

one may have it for; *à bon marché*.

**814. Dearness.** — **N.** dearness &c. *adj.*; high —, famine —, fancy- price; overcharge; extravagance; exorbitance, extortion; heavy pull upon the purse.

**V.** be -dear &c. *adj.*; cost -much, — a pretty penny; rise in price, look up. overcharge, bleed, fleece, extort.

**813. Discount.** — **N.** discount, abatement, concession, reduction, depreciation, allowance, qualification, set-off, drawback, poundage, agio, percentage; rebate, -ment; backwardation, *cor-tango*; salvage; tare and tret.

**V.** discount, bate; a-, re-bate; reduce, take off, allow, give, make allowance; tax.

**Adj.** discounting &c. *v.*

**Adv.** at a discount, below par.

**815. Cheapness.** — **N.** cheapness, low price; depreciation; bargain; good penny &c.- worth; snap [U. S.].

[Absence of charge] gratuity; free -quarters, — seats, — admission, -warren; run of one's teeth; nominal price, peppercorn rent; labor of love.



pay -too much, - through the nose, - too dear for one's whistle.

**Adj.** dear; high, - priced; of great price, expensive, costly, precious, worth a Jew's eye, dear bought; unreasonable, extravagant, exorbitant, extortionate.

at a premium; not to be had, - for love or money; beyond -, above- price; priceless, of priceless value.

**Adv.** dear, -ly; at great -, heavy-cost; *à grands frais*.

**Phr.** prices looking up; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle; le coût en ôte le goût; vel prece vel pretio*.

free; free of -cost, - expense; honorary, unbought, unpaid.

**Adv.** for a mere song; at -cost price, - prime cost, - a reduction; *à bon marché*.

**816. Liberality.** — **N.** liberality, generosity, munificence; bount-y, -eousness, -ifulness; hospitality; charity &c. (*beneficence*) 906.

**V.** be -liberal &c. *adj.*; spend -, bleed-freely; shower down upon; open one's purse strings &c. (*disburse*) 809; spare no expense, give *carte blanche*.

**Adj.** liberal, free, generous; charitable &c. (*beneficent*) 906; hospitable; bount-iful, -eous; handsome; unsparing, ungrudging; unselfish; open-, free-, full-handed; open-, large-, free-hearted; munificent, princely.

overpaid.

**Phr.** "handsome is that handsome does" [Goldsmith].

thrifty, saving, chary, spare, sparing; parsimonious &c. 819.  
underpaid.

**Adv.** sparingly &c. *adj.*; *ne quid nimis*.

**Phr.** *adde parvum parvo magnus acervus erit; magnum est vectigal parsimonia* [Cicero].

**818. Prodigality.** — **N.** prodi-gality, -gence †; unthriftiness, waste; profusion, -eness; extravagance; squandering &c. *v.*; malversation.

prodigal; spend-, waste-thrift; losel, squanderer, locust; high roller\* [U. S.].

**V.** be -prodigal &c. *adj.*; squander, lavish, sow broadcast; pour forth like water; blow in\*; pay through the nose &c. (*dear*) 814; spill, waste, dissipate, exhaust, drain, eat out of house and home, overdraw, outrun the constable; run-out, - through; misspend; throw -good money after bad, - the helve after the hatchet; burn the candle at both ends;

drug in the market; deadhead.

**V.** be -cheap &c. *adj.*; cost little; come down -, fall- in price.

buy for -a mere nothing, - an old song; have one's money's worth.

**Adj.** cheap; low, - priced; moderate, reasonable; in-, un-expensive; well -, worth the money; *magnifique et pas cher*; good -, cheap- at the price; dirt -, dog-cheap; cheap, -as dirt, - and nasty; catchpenny.

half-price, depreciated, unsalable.

gratuitous, gratis, free, for nothing; cost-, expense-less; without charge, not charged, untaxed; scot -, shot -, rent-

**817. Economy.** — **N.** economy, frugality; thrift, -iness; care, husbandry, good housewifery, savingness, retrenchment.

savings; prevention of waste, save-all; cheese parings and candle ends; parsimony &c. 819.

**V.** be -economical &c. *adj.*; practice economy; economize, save; retrench; cut one's coat according to one's cloth, make both ends meet, keep within compass, meet one's expenses, pay one's way; husband &c. (*lay by*) 636; save -, invest- money; put out to interest; provide -, save- -for, - against- a rainy day; feather one's nest; look after the main chance.

**Adj.** economical, frugal, careful,

thrifty, saving, chary, spare, sparing; parsimonious &c. 819.

**819. Parsimony.** — **N.** parsimony, parcity †; parsimoniousness, stinginess &c. *adj.*; stint; illiberality, avarice, tenacity, avidity, rapacity, extortion, venality, cupidity; selfishness &c. 943; *auri sacra fames*.

miser, niggard, churl, screw, skinflint, crib, codger, muckworm, scrimp, lick-penny, hunks, curmudgeon, Harpagon, harpy, extortioner, Jew, usurer; Hessian [U. S.]; pinch-fist, -penny.

**V.** be -parsimonious &c. *adj.*; grudge, begrudge, stint, pinch, gripe, screw, dole out, hold back, withhold, starve, famish, live upon nothing, skin a flint.



make ducks and drakes of one's money; fool —, potter —, muddle —, fritter —, throw- away one's money; pour water into a sieve, kill the goose that lays the golden eggs; *manger son blé en herbe*.

**Adj.** prodigal, profuse, thriftless, unthrifty, improvident, wasteful, losel, extravagant, lavish, dissipated, overliberal; full-handed &c. (*liberal*) 816.

penny wise and pound foolish.

**Adv.** with an unsparing hand; money burning one's pocket.

**Phr.** *amor nummi; facile largiri de alieno; wie gewonnen so zerronnen; les fous font les festins et les sages les mangent*; "spendthrift alike of money and of wit" [Cowper]; "squandering wealth was his peculiar art" [Dryden].

drive a -bargain, — hard bargain; cheapen, beat down; stop one hole in a sieve; have an itching palm, grasp, grab.

**Adj.** parsimonious, penurious, stingy, miserly, mean, shabby, peddling, scrubby, penny wise, near, niggardly, close; fast-, close-, strait-handed; close-, hard-, tight-fisted; tight, sparing; chary; grudging, griping &c. *v.*; illiberal, ungenerous, churlish, hidebound, sordid, mercenary, venal, covetous, usurious, avaricious, greedy, extortionate, rapacious.

**Adv.** with a sparing hand.

**Phr.** *desunt inopiæ multa avaritiæ omnia* [Syrus]; "hoards after hoards his rising raptures fill" [Goldsmith]; "the unsunn'd heaps of miser's treasures" [Milton].





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



**Adj.** feeling &c. *v.*; sentient; sensuous; sensor-ial, -y; emo-tive, -tional; of —, with -feeling &c. *n.*

warm, quick, lively, smart, strong, sharp, acute, cutting, piercing, incisive; keen, — as a razor; trenchant, pungent, racy, piquant, poignant, caustic.

impressive, deep, profound, indelible; deep-, home-, heart-felt; swelling, soul-stirring, deep-mouthed, heart-expanding, electric, thrilling, rapturous, ecstatic.

earnest, wistful, eager, breathless; fer-vent, -vid; gushing, passionate, warm-hearted, hearty, cordial, sincere, zealous, enthusiastic, glowing, ardent, burning, red-hot, fiery, flaming; boiling, — over.

pervading, penetrating, absorbing; rabid, raving, feverish, fanatical, hysterical; impetuous &c. (*excitable*) 825.

impressed —, moved —, touched —, affected —, penetrated —, seized —, imbued &c. 820- with; devoured by; wrought up &c. (*excited*) 824; struck all of a heap; rapt; in a -quiver &c. *n.*; enraptured &c. 829.

**Adv.** heart and soul, from the bottom of one's heart, *ab imo pectore*, at heart, *con amore*, heartily, devoutly, over head and ears.

**Phr.** the heart -big, — full, — swelling, — beating, — pulsating, — throbbing, — thumping, — beating high, — melting, — overflowing, — bursting, — breaking.

**822. Sensibility.** — **N.** sensi-bility, -bleness, -tiveness; moral sensibility; impress-, affect-ibility; suscepti-bleness, -bility, -vity; mobility; viva-city, -ciousness; tender-, soft-ness; sentimental-ity, -ism.

excitability &c. 825; fastidiousness &c. 868; physical sensibility &c. 375.

sore -point, — place; where the shoe pinches.

**V.** be -sensible &c. *adj.*; have a -tender, — warm, — sensitive- heart.

take to —, treasure up in the- heart; shrink.

“die of a rose in aromatic pain” [Pope]; touch to the quick; touch on the raw.

**Adj.** sensi-ble, -tive; impressi-ble, -onable; suscepti-ve, -ble; alive to, impassionable, gushing; warm-, tender-, soft-hearted; tender —, as a chicken; soft, sentimental, romantic; enthusiastic, highflying, spirited, mettlesome, vivacious, lively, expressive, mobile, tremblingly alive; excitable &c. 825; over-sensitive, without skin, thin-skinned; fastidious &c. 868.

**Adv.** sensibly &c. *adj.*; to the -quick, — inmost core.

**Phr.** *mens æqua in arduis.*

**823. Insensibility.** — **N.** insensi-bility, -bleness; moral insensibility; inertness, inertia, *vis inertiae*; impassi-bility, -bleness; inappetency, apathy, phlegm, dullness, hebetude, supineness, lukewarmness.

cold -fit, — blood, — heart; cold-, coolness; frigidity, *sang froid*; stoicism, imperturbation &c. (*inexcitability*) 826; nonchalance, unconcern, dry eyes; insouciance &c. (*indifference*) 866; recklessness &c. 863; callousness; heart of stone, stock and stone, marble, deadness.

torp-or, -idity; obstupefaction †, lethargy, coma, trance; sleep &c. 683; suspended animation; stup-or, -efaction; paralysis, palsy; numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376.

neutrality; quietism, vegetation.

**V.** be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a rhinoceros-hide; show -insensibility &c. *n.*; not -mind, — care, — be affected by; have no desire for &c. 866; have —, feel —, take- no interest in; *nil admirari*; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643 for; disregard &c. (*neglect*) 460; set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; turn a deaf ear to &c. (*inattention*) 458; vegetate.

render -insensible, — callous; blunt,

obtund, numb, benumb, paralyze, chloroform, deaden, hebetate, stun, stupefy; brut-ify, -alize; assify.

inure; harden, — the heart; steel, caseharden, sear.

**Adj.** insensible, unconscious; impassi-ve, -ble; blind to, deaf to, dead to; un-, in-susceptible; unimpress-ionable, -ible; passion-, spirit-, heart-, soul-less; unfeeling; unmoral.



apathetic; leuco- †, phlegmatic; dull, frigid; cold, -blooded, -hearted; cold as charity; flat, maudlin, obtuse, inert, supine, sluggish, torpid, torpedinous, torporific; sleepy &c. (*inactive*) 683; languid, half-hearted, tame; numb, -ed; comatose; anæsthetic &c. 376; stupefied, chloroformed, palsy-stricken.

indifferent, lukewarm; careless, mindless, regardless; inattentive &c. 458; neglectful &c. 460; disregarding.

unconcerned, nonchalant, pococurante, insouciant, *sans souci*; unambitious &c. 866.

un-affected, -ruffled, -impressed, -inspired, -excited, -moved, -stirred, -touched, -shocked, -struck; unblushing &c. (*shameless*) 885; unanimated; vegetative.

callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous, impervious; hard, -ened; inured, casehardened; steeled -, proof- against; imperturbable &c. (*inexcitable*) 826; unfelt.

**Adv.** insensibly &c. *adj.*; *æquo animo*; without being -moved, -touched, -impressed; in cold blood; with -dry eyes, -withers unwrung.

**Phr.** never mind; it is of no consequence &c. (*unimportant*) 643; it cannot be helped; nothing coming amiss; it is all -the same, -one- to.

**824. Excitation.** — **N.** excitation of feeling; mental -, excitement; suscitation, galvanism, stimulation, piquancy, provocation, inspiration, calling forth, infection; animation, agitation, perturbation; subjugation, fascination, intoxication; en-, ravishment; entrancement, high pressure.

unction, impressiveness &c. *adj.*

trial of temper, *casus belli*; irritation &c. (*anger*) 900; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; repression of feeling &c. 826; sensationism, yellow journalism.

**V.** excite, affect, touch, move, impress, strike, interest, animate, inspire, impassion, smite, infect; stir -, fire -, warm- the blood; set astir; a-, wake; a-, waken; call forth; e-, pro-voke; raise up, summon up, call up, wake up, blow up, get up, light up; raise; get up the steam, rouse, arouse, stir, fire, kindle, enkindle, apply the torch, set on fire, inflame.

stimulate; ex-, suscite †; inspirit; spirit up, stir up, work up; infuse life into, give new life to; bring -, introduce- new blood; quicken; sharpen, whet; work upon &c. (*incite*) 615; hurry on, give a fillip, put on one's mettle.

fan the -fire, -flame; blow the coals, stir the embers; fan, -into a flame; foster, heat, warm, foment, raise to a fever heat; keep -up, -the pot boiling; revive, rekindle; rake up, rip up.

stir -, play on -, come home to- the feelings; touch -a string, -a chord, -the soul, -the heart; go to one's heart, penetrate, pierce, go through one, touch to the quick; possess -, pervade -, penetrate -, imbrue -, absorb -, affect -, disturb- the soul.

absorb, rivet the attention; sink into the -mind, -heart; prey on the mind; intoxicate; over-whelm, -power; *bouleverser*, upset, turn one's head.

fascinate; enrapture &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

agitate, perturb, ruffle, fluster, shake, disturb, startle, shock, stagger; give one a -shock, -turn; strike all of a heap; stun; astound, electrify, galvanize, petrify.

irritate, sting; cut, -to the -heart, -quick; try one's temper; fool to the top of one's bent, pique; infuriate, madden, make one's blood boil; lash into fury &c. (*wrath*) 900.

be -excited &c. *adj.*; flash up, flare up; catch the infection; thrill &c. (*feel*) 821; mantle; work oneself up; seethe, boil, simmer, foam, fume, flame, rage, rave; run mad &c. (*passion*) 825.

**Adj.** excited &c. *v.*; wrought up, on the *qui vive*, astir, sparkling; in a -quiver &c. 821, -fever, -ferment, -blaze, -state of excitement; in hysterics; black in the face, overwrought; hot, red-hot, flushed, feverish; all -of a twitter, -in a pucker; with -quivering lips, -tears in one's eyes.



flaming; boiling, — over; ebullient, seething; foaming, — at the mouth; fuming, raging, carried away by passion, wild, raving, frantic, mad, distracted, beside oneself, out of one's wits, ready to burst, *bouleversé*, demoniacal.

lost, *éperdu*, tempest-tossed; haggard; ready to sink.

stung to the quick, up, on one's high ropes.

exciting &c. *v.*; impressive, warm, glowing, fervid, swelling, imposing, spirit-stirring, thrilling; high-wrought; soul-stirring, -subduing; heart-stirring, -swelling, -thrilling; agonizing &c. (*painful*) 830; telling, sensational, hysterical; over-powering, -whelming; more than flesh and blood can bear; yellow.

piquant &c. (*pungent*) 392; spicy, appetizing, provocative, *provoquant*, tantalizing.

**Adv.** till one is black in the face.

**Phr.** the heart -beating high, — going pitapat, — leaping into one's mouth; the blood -being up, — boiling in one's veins; the eye -glistening, — “in a fine frenzy rolling”; the head turned.

**825.** [Excess of sensitiveness.] **Excitability.** — **N.** excitability, impetuosity, vehemence; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; turbulence; impatience, intolerance, non-endurance; irritability &c. (*irascibility*) 901; itching &c. (*desire*) 865; wincing; disquiet, -ude; restlessness; fidget-s, -tiness; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315.

trepidation, perturbation, ruffle, hurry, fuss, flurry; fluster, flutter; pother, stew, ferment; whirl; buck fever; hurry-scurry, thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; state —, fever- of excitement; transport.

passion, excitement, flush, heat; fever, -heat; fire, flame, fume, blood boiling; tumult; effervescence, ebullition; boiling, — over; whiff, gust, storm, tempest; scene, breaking out, burst, fit, paroxysm, explosion; out-break, -burst; agony.

violence &c. 173; fierceness &c. *adj.*; rage, fury, furor, *furor*, desperation, madness, distraction, raving, delirium; phrensy, frenzy, hysterics; intoxication; tearing —, raging- passion; anger &c. 900.

fascination, infatuation, fanaticism; Quixot-ism, -ry; *tête montée*.

**V.** be -impatient &c. *adj.*; not be able to -bear &c. 826; bear ill, wince, chafe, champ the bit; be in a -stew &c. *n.*; be out of all patience, fidget, fuss, not have a wink of sleep; toss, — on one's pillow.

lose one's temper &c. 900; break —, burst —, fly- out; go —, fly- -off, — off at a tangent; explode; flare up, flame up, fire up, burst into a flame, take fire, fire, burn; boil, — over; foam, fume, rage, rave, rant, tear; go —, run- -wild, — mad;

**826.** [Absence of excitability, or of excitement.] **Inexcitability.** — **N.** inexcit-, imperturb-, inirrit-ability; even temper, tranquil mind, dispassion; tolerance, patience.

passiveness &c. (*physical inertness*) 172; hebet-ude, -ation; impassibility &c. (*insensibility*) 823; stupefaction.

coolness, calmness &c. *adj.*; composure, placidity, indisturbance, imperturbation, *sang froid*, tranquillity, serenity; quiet, -ude; peace of mind, mental calmness.

staidness &c. *adj.*; gravity, sobriety, Quakerism; philosophy, equanimity, stoicism, command of temper; self-possession, -control, -command, -restraint; presence of mind.

submission &c. 725; resignation; suffer-, support-, endure-, longsuffer-, forbear-ance; longanimity; fortitude; patience -of Job, — “on a monument” [*Twelfth Night*], — “sovereign o'er transmuted ill” [Johnson]; moderation; repression —, subjugation- of feeling; restraint &c. 751.

tranquillization &c. (*moderation*) 174.

**V.** be -composed &c. *adj.*

*laissez -faire*, — *aller*; take things -easily, — as they come; take it easy, rub on, live and let live; take -easily, — coolly, — in good part; *æquam servare mentem*.

bear, — well, — the brunt; go through, support, endure, brave, disregard.

tolerate, suffer, stand, bide; abide, aby; bear —, put up —, take up —, abide-with; acquiesce; submit &c. (*yield*) 725; submit with a good grace; resign —, reconcile- oneself to; brook, digest, eat, swallow, pocket, stomach; make -light of, — the best of, — “a virtue of neces-





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



*mens sana in corpore sano* [Juvenal].

happiness, felicity, bliss; beati-tude, -fication; enchantment, transport, rapture, ravishment, ecstasy; *summum bonum*; paradise, elysium &c. (*heaven*) 981; third -, seventh- heaven; unalloyed -happiness &c.; hedonics, hedonism.

honeymoon; palmy -, halcyon- days; golden -age, - time; Dixie, Dixie's land; *Saturnia regna*, Arcadia, happy valley, Agapemone.

**V.** be pleased &c. 829; feel -, experience- -pleasure &c. *n.*; joy; enjoy -, hug- oneself; be in -clover &c. 377, - elysium &c. 981; tread on enchanted ground; fall -, go- into raptures.

feel at home, breathe freely, bask in the sunshine.

be -pleased &c. 829- with; receive -, derive- pleasure &c. *n.*- from; take -pleasure &c. *n.*- in; delight in, rejoice in, indulge in, luxuriate in; gloat over &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; enjoy, relish, like; love &c. 897; take -to, - a fancy to; have a liking for; enter into the spirit of.

take in good part.

treat oneself to, solace oneself with.

**Adj.** pleased &c. 829; not sorry; glad, -some; pleased as Punch.

happy, blest, blessed, blissful, beatified; happy as -a clam at high water [U. S.], - a king, - the day is long; thrice happy, *ter quaterque beatus*; enjoying &c. *v.*; joyful &c. (*in spirits*) 836; hedonic.

in -a blissful state, - paradise &c. 981, - raptures, - ecstasies, - a transport of delight.

comfortable &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; at ease; content &c. 831; *sans souci*.

overjoyed, entranced, enchanted; enraptured; en-, ravished; transported; fascinated, captivated.

with -a joyful face, - sparkling eyes.

pleasing &c. 829; ecstatic, beatic; painless, unalloyed, without alloy, cloudless.

**Adv.** happily &c. *adj.*; with pleasure &c. (*willingly*) 602; with -glee &c. *n.*

**Phr.** one's heart leaping with joy.

"a wilderness of sweets" [P. L.]; "I wish you all the joy that you can wish" [M. of Venice]; *jour de ma vie*; "joy ruled the day and love the night" [Dryden]; "joys season'd high and tasting strong of guilt" [Young]; "oh happiness, our being's end and aim!" [Pope]; "there is a pleasure that is born of pain" [O. Meredith]; "throned on highest bliss" [P. L.]; *vedi Napoli e poi muori*; *zwischen Freud und Leid ist die Brücke nicht weit*.

-ation; stew, vexation, mortification, chagrin, *esclandre*; *mauvais quart d'heure*.

care, anxiety, solicitude, trouble, trial, ordeal, fiery ordeal, shock, blow, cark, dole, fret, burden, load.

concern, grief, sorrow, distress, affliction, woe, bitterness, heartache; carking cares; heavy -, aching -, bleeding -, broken- heart; heavy affliction, gnawing grief.

unhappiness, infelicity, misery, tribulation, wretchedness, desolation; despair &c. 859; extremity, prostration, depth of misery.

nightmare, ephialtes, incubus.

pang, anguish, agony; tor-ture, -ment; purgatory &c. (*hell*) 982.

hell upon earth; iron age, reign of terror; slough of despond &c. (*adversity*) 735; peck -, sea- of troubles; "ills that flesh is heir to" [Hamlet] &c. (*evil*) 619; miseries of human life; "unkindest cut of all" [Julius Cæsar].

sufferer, victim, prey, martyr, object of compassion, wretch, shorn lamb.

**V.** feel -, suffer -, experience -, undergo -, bear -, endure- pain &c. *n.*, smart, ache &c. (*physical pain*) 378; suffer, bleed, ail; be the victim of.

labor under afflictions; bear the cross; quaff the bitter cup, have a bad time of it; fall on evil days &c. (*adversity*) 735; go hard with, come to grief, fall a sacrifice to, drain the cup of misery to the dregs, "sup full of horrors" [Macbeth].

sit on thorns, be on pins and needles, wince, fret, chafe, worry oneself, be in a taking, fret and fume; take -on, - to heart; cark.

grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; yearn, repine, pine, droop, languish, sink; give way; despair &c. 859; break one's heart; weigh upon the heart &c. (*inflict pain*) 830.

**Adj.** in -, in a state of -, full of- pain &c. *n.*; suffering &c. *v.*; pained, afflicted, worried, displeased &c. 830; aching, griped, sore &c. (*physical pain*) 378; on the rack, in limbo; between hawk and buzzard.

un-comfortable, -easy; ill at ease; in a -taking, - way; disturbed; discontented &c. 832; out of humor &c. 901a; weary &c. 841.

heavy laden, stricken, crushed, a prey to, victimized, ill-used.



unfortunate &c. (*hapless*) 735; to be pitied, doomed, devoted, accursed, undone, lost, stranded; fey.

unhappy, infelicitous, poor, wretched, miserable, woe-begone; cheerless &c. (*dejected*) 837; careworn.

concerned, sorry; sorrow-ing, -ful; cut up, chagrined, horrified, horror-stricken; in -, plunged in -, a prey to- grief &c. *n.*; in tears &c. (*lamenting*) 839; steeped to the lips in misery; heart-stricken, -broken, -scalded; broken-hearted; in despair &c. 859.

**Phr.** "the iron entered into our soul"; *hæret lateri lethalis arundo* [Vergil]; one's heart bleeding; "down, thou climbing sorrow" [*Lear*]; "mirth cannot move a soul in agony" [*Love's Labor's Lost*]; *nessun maggior dolore che ricordarsi del tempo felice nella miseria*; "sorrow's crown of sorrow is remembering happier things" [Tennyson]; "the niobe of Nations" [Byron].

**829.** [Capability of giving pleasure; cause or source of pleasure.] **Pleasurableness.** — **N.** pleasurable-, pleasant-, agreeable-ness &c. *adj.*; pleasure giving, jucundity, delectability; amusement &c. 840.

attraction &c. (*motive*) 615; attractiveness, -ability; invitingness &c. *adj.*; harm, fascination, enchantment, witchery, seduction, winning ways, amenity, amiability; winsomeness.

loveliness &c. (*beauty*) 845; sunny -, bright- side; sweets &c. (*sugar*) 396; goodness &c. 648; manna in the wilderness, land flowing with milk and honey; bittersweet; fair weather.

treat; regale &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; dainty; tit-, tid-bit; nuts, *sauce piquante*.

**V.** cause -, produce -, create -, give -, afford -, procure -, offer -, present -, yield- pleasure &c. 827.

please, charm, delight, becharm, im-paradise; gladden &c. (*make cheerful*) 836; take, captivate, fascinate; enchant, entrance, enrapture, transport, bewitch; en-, ravish.

bless, beatify; satisfy; gratify, - desire &c. 865; slake, satiate, quench; indulge, humor, flatter, tickle; tickle the palate &c. (*savory*) 394; regale, refresh; enliven; treat; amuse &c. 840; take -, tickle -, hit- one's fancy; meet one's wishes; win -, gladden -, rejoice -, warm the cockles of- the heart; do one's heart good.

attract, allure &c. (*move*) 615; stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; interest.

make things pleasant, popularize, gild the pill, sweeten.

**Adj.** causing pleasure &c. *v.*; lætificant; pleasure-giving; pleas-ing, -ant, -urable; agreeable; grat-eful, -ifying; leaf †, lief, acceptable; welcome, - as the

**830.** [Capability of giving pain; cause or source of pain.] **Painfulness.** — **N.** painfulness &c. *adj.*; trouble, care &c. (*pain*) 828; trial; af-, in-fliction; blow, stroke, burden, load, curse; bitter -pill, - draught; waters of bitterness.

annoyance, grievance, nuisance, vexation, mortification, sickener; bore, bother, pother, hot water, "sea of troubles" [*Hamlet*], hornet's nest, plague, pest.

cancer, ulcer, sting, thorn; canker &c. (*bane*) 663; scorpion &c. (*evil doer*) 913; dagger &c. (*arms*) 727; scourge &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; carking -, canker worm of- care.

mishap, misfortune &c. (*adversity*) 735; *désagrément*, *esclandre*, rub.

source of -irritation, - annoyance; wound, sore subject, skeleton in the closet; thorn in -the flesh, - one's side; where the shoe pinches, gall and worm-wood.

sorry sight, heavy news, provocation; affront &c. 929; "head and front of one's offending" [*Othello*].

infestation, molestation; malignity &c. (*malevolence*) 907.

**V.** cause -, occasion -, give -, bring -, induce -, produce -, create -, inflict- pain &c. 828; pain, hurt, wound.

pinch, prick, gripe &c. (*physical pain*) 378; pierce, lancinate, cut.

hurt -, wound -, grate upon -, jar upon- the feelings; wring -, pierce -, lacerate -, break -, rend- the heart; make the heart bleed; tear -, rend- the heart-strings; draw tears from the eyes.

sadden; make -unhappy &c. 828; plunge into sorrow, grieve, fash, afflict, distress; cut -up, - to the heart.

displease, annoy, incommode, discompose, trouble, disquiet; faze, feaze, feeze [U. S.]; disturb, cross, perplex, molest, tease, tire, irk, vex, mortify, wher-



roses in May; welcomed; favorite; to one's taste, — mind, — liking; satisfactory &c. (*good*) 648.

refreshing; comfortable; cordial; genial; glad, -some; sweet, delectable, nice, dainty; delic-ate, -ious; dulcet; luscious &c. 396; palatable &c. 394; luxurious, voluptuous; sensual &c. 377.

attractive &c. 615; inviting, prepossessing, engaging; win-ning, -some; taking, fascinating, captivating, killing; seduc-ing, -tive; heart-robbing; alluring, enticing; appetizing &c. (*exciting*) 824; cheering &c. 836; bewitching; enchanting, entrancing, enravishing.

charming; delightful, felicitous, exquisite; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845; ravishing, rapturous; heartfelt, thrilling, ecstatic; beat-ic, -ific; seraphic; empyrean; elysian &c. (*heavenly*) 981.

palmy, halcyon, Saturnian.

**Phr.** *decies repetita placebit*; "charms strike the sight but merit wins the soul" [Pope]; "sweetness and light" [Swift].

ret †, worry, plague, bother, pester, bore, pother, harass, harry, badger, heckle, bait, beset, infest, persecute, importune.

wring, harrow, torment, torture; bullyrag; put to the -rack, — question; break on the wheel, rack, scarify; cruciate, -fy; convulse, agonize; barb the dart; plant a -dagger in the breast, — thorn in one's side.

irritate, provoke, sting, nettle, try the patience, pique, fret, rile, tweak the nose, chafe, gall; sting —, wound —, cut to the quick; aggrieve, affront, enchain, enrage, ruffle, sour the temper; give offense &c. (*resentment*) 900.

maltreat, bite, snap at, assail; smite &c. (*punish*) 972.

sicken, disgust, revolt, nauseate, disenchant, repel, offend, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against —, turn- the stomach; make one sick, set the teeth on edge, go against the grain, grate on the ear; stick in one's -throat, — gizzard; rankle, gnaw, corrode, horrify, appal, freeze the blood; make the -flesh creep, blood -curdle, — run cold; make one shudder.

— hair stand on end; make the

haunt, — the memory; weigh —, prey- on the -heart, — mind, — spirits; bring one's gray hairs with sorrow to the grave; add a nail to one's coffin.

**Adj.** causing pain, hurting &c. *v.*; hurtful &c. (*bad*) 649; painful; dolor-ific, -ous; unpleasant; un-, dis-pleasing; disagreeable, unpalatable, bitter, distasteful; uninviting; unwelcome; undesir-able, -ed; obnoxious; unacceptable, unpopular, thankless.

unsatisfactory, untoward, unlucky, uncomfortable.

distressing; afflict-ing, -ive; joy-, cheer-, comfort-less; dismal, disheartening; depress-ing, -ive; dreary, melancholy, grievous, piteous; woeful, rueful, mournful, deplorable, pitiable, lamentable; sad, affecting, touching, pathetic.

irritating, provoking, stinging, annoying, aggravating, mortifying, galling; unaccommodating, invidious, vexatious; trouble-, tire-, irk-, wearisome; plagu-ing, -y; awkward.

importunate; teas-, pester-, bother-, harass-, worry-, torment-, cark-ing.

in-toler-, -suffer-, -support-able; un-bear-, -endur-able; past bearing; not to be -borne, — endured; more than flesh and blood can bear; enough to -drive one mad, — provoke a saint, — make a parson swear.

shocking, terrific, grim, appalling, crushing; dreadful, fearful, frightful; thrilling, tremendous, dire; heart-breaking, -rending, -wounding, -corroding, -sickening; harrowing, rending.

odious, hateful, execrable, repulsive, repellent, abhorrent; horri-d, -ble, -fic, -fying; offensive; nause-ous, -ating; disgust-, sicken-, revolt-ing; nasty; loath-some, -ful; fulsome; vile &c. (*bad*) 649; hideous &c. 846.

sharp, acute, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, cruel, biting, caustic; cutting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, searching, grinding, grating, agonizing; envenomed; cathartic, pyrotic.

ruinous, disastrous, calamitous, tragical; desolating, withering; burdensome, onerous, oppressive; cumb-rous, -ersome.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



prey —, weigh —, have a weight- on the mind; leave an aching void.

**Adj.** regretting &c. *v.*; regretful; homesick.

regretted &c. *v.*; much to be regretted, regrettable; lamentable &c. (*bad*) 649.

**Int.** what a pity! hang it!

**Phr.** 'tis -pity, — too true; “sigh'd and look'd and sigh'd again” [Dryden].

**834. Relief.** — **N.** relief; deliverance; refreshment &c. 689; easement, softening, alleviation, mitigation, palliation, soothing, lullaby.

solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement.

lenitive, restorative &c. (*remedy*) 662; cushion &c. 215; crumb of comfort, balm in Gilead.

**V.** relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soothe; salve; soften, — down; foment, stupe, poultice; assuage, allay.

cheer, comfort, console; enliven; encourage, bear up, pat on the back, give comfort, set at ease; gladden —, cheer-the heart; inspirit, invigorate.

remedy; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; refresh; pour -balm into, — oil on.

smooth the ruffled brow of care, temper the wind to the shorn lamb, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

disburden &c. (*free*) 705; take off a load of care.

be relieved; breathe more freely, draw a long breath; take comfort; dry —, wipe- the -tears, — eyes.

**Adj.** relieving &c. *v.*; consolatory, soothing; assua-ging, -sive; bal-my, -samic; lenitive, palliative; anodyne &c. (*remedial*) 662; curative &c. 660.

**Phr.** “here comes a man of comfort” [*Measure for Measure*].

**836. Cheerfulness.** — **N.** cheerfulness &c. *adj.*; geniality, gayety, *l'allegro*, cheer, good humor, spirits; high —, animal —, flow of- spirits; glee, high glee, light heart; sunshine of the -mind, — breast; *gaieté de cœur, bon naturel*.

liveliness &c. *adj.*; life, alacrity, vivacity, animation, *allegresse*; jocundity, joviality, jollity; levity; jocularity &c. (*wit*) 842.

mirth, merriment, hilarity, exhilaration; laughter &c. 838; merrymaking &c. (*amusement*) 840; heyday, rejoicing &c. 838; marriage bell.

nepenthe, Euphrosyne.

optimism &c. (*hopefulness*) 858; self-complacency; hedonics, hedonism.

**V.** be -cheerful &c. *adj.*; have the mind at ease, smile, put a good face upon, keep up one's spirits; view -the bright side of the picture, — things *en couleur de rose*; *ridentem dicere verum*, cheer up, brighten up, light up bear up; chirp,

**835. Aggravation.** — **N.** aggrava-tion, heightening; exacerbation; exasperation; overestimation &c. 482; exaggeration &c. 549.

**V.** aggravate, render worse, heighten, embitter, sour; ex-, acerbate; exasperate, envenom; enrage, provoke, tease.

add fuel to the -fire, — flame; fan the flame &c. (*excite*) 824; go from bad to worse &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

**Adj.** aggravated &c. *v.*; worse, unrelieved; aggravable; aggravating &c. *v.*

**Adv.** out of the frying pan into the fire, from bad to worse, worse and worse.

**Int.** so much the worse!

**837. Dejection.** — **N.** dejection; dejectedness &c. *adj.*; depression, prostration †; lowness —, depression- of spirits; weight —, oppression —, damp-on the spirits; low —, bad —, drooping —, depressed- spirits; heart sinking; heaviness —, failure- of heart.

heaviness &c. *adj.*; infestivity, gloom; weariness &c. 841; *tædium vitæ*, disgust of life; *mal du pays* &c. (*regret*) 833; anhedonia.

melancholy; sadness &c. *adj.*; *il penseroso*, melancholia, dimals, blues, lachrymals, mumps, dumps, blue devils, doldrums, vapors, megrims, spleen, horrors, hypochondriasis, pessimism; *la maladie sans maladie*; despondency, slough of Despond; disconsolateness &c. *adj.*; hope deferred, blank despondency; voiceless woe.

prostration, — of soul; broken heart; despair &c. 859; cave of -despair, — Trophonius.



take heart, cast away care, drive dull care away, perk up; keep a stiff upper lip \*.

prejoice &c. 838; carol, chirrup, lilt; frisk, rollick, give a loose to mirth.

cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, gladden, inspirit, animate, raise the spirits, inspire; perk up; put in good humor; cheer —, rejoice- the heart; delight &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

**Adj.** cheerful; happy &c. 827; cheer-y, -ly; of good cheer, smiling; blithe; in —, in good- spirits; breezy, bully, chipper [U. S.]; in high -spirits, — feather; happy as -the day is long, — a king; gay, — as a lark; *allegro*; debonair; light, -some, -hearted; buoyant, *débonnaire*, bright, free and easy, airy; janty, jaunty, canty; hedonic; riant; spright-ly, -ful; spry; spirit-ed, -full; lively, animated, vivacious; brisk, — as a bee; sparkling; sportive; full of -play, — spirit; all alive.

sunny, palmy; hopeful &c. 858.

merry, — as a -cricket, — grig, — marriage bell; joyful, joyous, jocund, jovial; jolly, — as a thrush, — as a sand-boy; blithesome; glee-ful, -some; hilarious, rattling.

winsome, bonny, hearty, buxom.

play-ful, -some; *folâtre*, playful as a kitten, tricksy, frisky, frolicsome; game-some; jocose, jocular, waggish; mirth-, laughter-loving; mirthful, rollicking.

elate, -d; exulting, jubilant, flushed; rejoicing &c. 838; cock-a-hoop.

cheering, inspiriting, exhilarating; cardiac, -al; pleasing &c. 829; palmy.

**Adv.** cheerfully &c. *adj.*

**Int.** never say die! come! cheer up! hurrah! &c. 838; “hence loathed melancholy!” begone dull care! away with melancholy!

**Phr.** “a merry heart goes all the day” [A *Winter's Tale*]; “as merry as the day is long” [A *Much Ado*]; *ride si sapis* [Martial].

in doleful dumps, in bad humor; sullen; mumpish, dumpish, mopish, moping; moody, glum; sulky &c. (*discontented*) 832; out of -sorts, — humor, — heart, — spirits; ill at ease, low-spirited, in low spirits, a cup too low; weary &c. 841; dis-couraged, -heartened; desponding; chap-, chop-, jaw-, crest-fallen.

sad, pensive, *penseroso*, tristful; dole-some, -ful; woe-begone, lachrymose, in tears, melancholic, hypped, hypochondriacal, bilious, jaundiced, atrabilious, saturnine, splenetic; lackadaisical.

serious, sedate, staid, stayed; grave, — as -a judge, — an undertaker, — a mustard pot; sober, solemn, demure; grim; grim-faced, -visaged; rueful, wan, long-faced.

demureness &c. *adj.*; gravity, solemnity; long, — grave- face.

hypochondriac, seek-sorrow, self-tormentor, *heautontimorumenos*, *malade imaginaire*, *médecin tant pis*; croaker, pessimist; mope, mopus.

[Cause of dejection] affliction &c. 830; sorry sight; *memento mori*; damper, wet blanket, Job's comforter.

**V.** be -dejected &c. *adj.*; grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; take on, give way, lose heart, despond, droop, sink.

lower, look downcast, frown, pout; hang down the head; pull —, make- a long face; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; grin a ghastly smile; look -blue, — like a drowned man; lay —, take- to heart.

mope, brood over; fret; sulk; pine, — away; yearn; repine &c. (*regret*) 833; despair &c. 859.

refrain from laughter, keep one's countenance; be —, look- grave &c. *adj.*; repress a smile.

depress; dis-courage, -hearten; dispirit; damp, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, knock down, unman, prostrate, break one's heart; frown upon; cast a -gloom, — shade- on; sadden; damp —, dash —, wither- one's hopes; weigh —, lie heavy —, prey- on the -mind, — spirits; damp —, depress- the spirits.

**Adj.** cheer-, joy-, spirit-less; uncheer-ful, -y; unlively; unhappy &c. 828; melancholy, dismal, somber, dark, gloomy, *triste*, clouded, murky, lowering, frowning, lugubrious, funereal, mournful, lamentable, dreadful.

dreary, flat; dull, — as -a beetle, — ditchwater; depressing &c. *v.*

“melancholy as a gib cat”; oppressed with —, a prey to- melancholy; downcast, -hearted; down -in the mouth, — on one's luck; heavy-hearted; in the -dumps, — suds, — sulks, — doldrums;



disconsolate; un-, in-consolable; forlorn, comfortless, desolate, *désolé*, sick at heart; soul-, heart-sick; *au désespoir*; in despair &c. 859; lost.

overcome; broken-, borne-, bowed-down; heartstricken &c. (*mental suffering*) 828; cut up, dashed, sunk; unnerved, unmanned; down-fallen, -trodden; broken-hearted; careworn.

**Adv.** with -a long face, - tears in one's eyes; sadly &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** the countenance falling; the heart -failing, - sinking within- one; "a plague of sighing and grief" [*Henry IV*]; "thick-ey'd musing and curs'd melancholy" [*Henry IV*]; "the sickening pang of hope deferred" [Scott].

**838.** [Expression of pleasure.] **Rejoicing.** — **N.** rejoicing, exultation, triumph, jubilation, heyday, flush, reveling; merrymaking &c. (*amusement*) 840; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883; pæan, *Te Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; congratulation &c. 896.

smile, simper, smirk, grin; broad -, sardonic- grin.

laughter, giggle, titter, snigger, crow, cheer, chuckle, shout; horse -, hearty-laugh; guffaw; burst -, fit -, shout -, roar -, peal- of laughter; cachinnation; Kentish fire; tiger.

risibility; derision &c. 856.

Momus; Democritus the Abderite; rollicker.

**V.** rejoice; thank -, bless- one's stars; congratulate -, hug- oneself; rub -, clap- one's hands; smack the lips, fling up one's cap; dance, skip; sing, carol, chirrup, chirp; hurrah; cry for -, leap with-joy; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; triumph; hold jubilee &c. (*celebrate*) 883; make merry &c. (*sport*) 840.

smile, simper, smirk; grin, - like a Cheshire cat; mock, laugh in one's sleeve; laugh, - outright; giggle, titter, snigger, crow, smicker †, chuckle, cackle; burst -out, - into a fit of laughter; shout, split, roar.

shake -, split -, hold both- one's sides; roar -, die- with laughter.

raise laughter &c. (*amuse*) 840.

**Adv.** rejoicing &c. *v.*; jubilant, exultant, triumphant; flushed, elated; laughing &c. *v.*; risible; ready to -burst, - split, - die with laughter; convulsed with laughter.

laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853.

**Int.** hurrah! huzza! aha! hail! tolder-olloll! Heaven be praised! *io triumphe! tant mieux!* so much the better.

**Phr.** the heart leaping with joy; *ce n'est pas être bien aisé que de rire*; "Laughter holding both his sides" [Milton]; *θάλαττα! θάλαττα! le roi est mort, vive le roi*; "with his eyes in flood with laughter" [*Cymbeline*].

**839.** [Expression of pain.] **Lamentation.** — **N.** lament, -ation; wail, complaint, plaint, murmur, mutter, grumble, groan, moan, whine, whimper, sob, sigh, suspiration, heaving, deep sigh.

cry &c. (*vociferation*) 411; scream, howl; outcry, wail of woe, frown, scowl.

tear; weeping &c. *v.*; flood of tears, fit of crying, lachrymation, melting mood, weeping and gnashing of teeth.

plaintiveness &c. *adj.*; languishment; condolence &c. 915.

mourning, weeds, willow, cypress, crape, deep mourning; sackcloth and ashes; lachrymatory; knell &c. 363; dump, death song, dirge, coronach, nenia, requiem, elegy, epicedium; threne; mon-, thren-ody; jeremi-ad, -ade; ullalulla.

mourner; grumbler &c. (*discontent*) 832; Niobe; Heraclitus.

**V.** lament, mourn, deplore, grieve, weep over; be-wail, -moan; condole with &c. 915; fret &c. (*suffer*) 828; wear -, go into -, put on- mourning; wear -the willow, - sackcloth and ashes; *infandum renovare dolorem* [Vergil] &c. (*regret*) 833; give sorrow words.

sigh; give -, heave -, fetch- a sigh; "waft a sigh from Indus to the pole" [Pope]; sigh "like a furnace" [*As You Like It*]; wail.

cry, weep, sob, greet, blubber, pipe, snivel, bibber, whimper, pule; pipe one's eye; drop -, shed- -tears, - a tear; melt -, burst- into tears; *fondre en larmes*; cry -oneself blind, - one's eyes out; yammer.

scream &c. (*cry out*) 411; mew &c. (*animal sounds*) 412; groan, moan, whine; roar; roar -, bellow- like a bull; cry out lustily, rend the air.

frown, scowl, make a wry face, gnash one's teeth, wring one's hands, tear one's hair, beat one's breast, roll on the ground, burst with grief.

complain, murmur, mutter, grumble,





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



round of pleasures, dissipation, a short life and a merry one, racketing, holiday making.

rejoicing &c. 838; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883.

bonfire, fireworks, *feu-de-joie*, firecracker.

holiday; gala —, red letter —, play-day; high days and holidays; high —, Bank-holiday; May —, Derby-day; Saint —, Easter —, Whit-Monday; Bairam; wayz-goose, bean feast; Arbor —, Declaration —, Independence —, Labor —, Memorial —, Thanksgiving-Day; Mardi gras, *mi-carême*, *feria*, *fiesta*.

place of amusement, theater; concert-, ball-, assembly-room; music hall.

park, plaisance; arbor; garden &c. (*horticulture*) 371; pleasure-, play-, cricket-, croquet-, archery-, hunting-ground; tennis-, racket-court; bowling-green, -alley; croquet lawn, rink, glaciary, skating rink; roundabout, merry-go-round; swing; *montagne Russe*.

game, — of -chance, — skill; athletic sports, gymnastics; archery, rifle shooting; tournament, pugilism &c. (*contention*) 720; sporting &c. 622; horse racing, the turf; aquatics &c. 267; skating, sliding; cricket, tennis, lawn tennis, rackets, fives, trap bat and ball, battledore and shuttlecock, *la grâce*; pall-mall, tipcat, croquet, golf, curling, hockey, football, pallone, polo; tent pegging, tilting at the ring, quintain, greasy pole; quoits, discus; knurr and spell; leapfrog, hop skip and jump; French and English, tug of war; blind-man's buff, hunt the slipper, hide and seek, kiss in the ring; snapdragon; cross questions and crooked answers; rounders, baseball, lacrosse; crisscross, hopscotch, jackstones, mumblety-peg, pingpong, pushball, shinney, shinny, tag, tobogganing, water polo; &c.

billiards, pool, pyramids, bagatelle; bowls, skittles, ninepins, kail, American bowls; tenpins [U. S.], tivoli.

cards; whist, rubber; round game; loo, cribbage, *bésique*, euchre, drole, écarté, picquet, allfours, quadrille, omber, reverse, Pope Joan, commit; bo-, boa-ston; *vingt-un*; quinze, thirty-one, put, speculation, connections, brag, cassino, lottery, commerce, snip-snap-snorem, lift smoke, blind hookey, Polish bank, Earl of Coventry, Napoleon, patience, pairs; banker; blind —, draw —, straight —, stud-poker; bluff; bridge, -whist; lotto, monte, nap, penny-ante, poker, reversis, squeezers, old maid, fright, beggar-my-neighbor; *baccarat*.

ace, king, queen, knave, jack, joker; bower; right —, left-bower; dummy; jackpot; trump; deck; flush, full-house, straight; *misère* &c.

chess, draughts, checkers, chequers, backgammon, dominos, merelles, nine men's morris, gobang, solitaire; game of —, fox and- goose; loto &c.<sup>1</sup>

*morra*; gambling &c. (*chance*) 621.

toy, plaything, bauble; doll &c. (*puppet*) 554; teetotum; knicknack &c. (*trifle*) 643; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; peep-, puppet-, raree-, gallanty-show; toy-shop; "quips and cranks and wanton wiles, nods and becks and wreathed smiles" [Milton].

sportsman, gamester, reveler; master of the -ceremonies, — revels; *arbiter elegantiarum*; *arbiter bibendi*, archer, fan [U. S.], toxophilite, turfman.

**V.** amuse, entertain, divert, enliven; tickle, — the fancy; titillate, raise a smile, put in good humor; cause —, create —, occasion —, raise —, excite —, produce —, convulse with- laughter; set the table in a roar, be the death of one.

recreate, solace, cheer, rejoice; please &c. 829; interest; treat, regale.

amuse oneself; game; play, — a game, — pranks, — tricks; sport, disport, toy, wanton, revel, junket, feast, carouse, banquet, make merry, drown care; drive dull care away; frolic, gambol, frisk, romp; caper; dance &c. (*leap*) 309; keep up the ball; run a rig, sow one's wild oats, have one's fling, take one's pleasure; paint the town red \*; see life; *desipere in loco*, play the fool.

make —, keep- holiday; go a Maying.

while away —, beguile- the time; kill time, dally.

<sup>1</sup> A curious list of games is given in Sir Thomas Urquhart's translation of Rabelais. — *Life of Gargantua*, book i. chapter 22.



**Adj.** amusing, entertaining, diverting &c. *v.*; recreative, lusory; pleasant &c. (*pleasing*) 829; laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853; witty &c. 842; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, jocund, roguish, rompish; playful, — as a kitten; sportive, ludicrous †.

amused &c. *v.*; “pleased with a rattle, tickled with a straw” [Pope].

**Adv.** “on the light fantastic toe” [Milton], at play, in sport.

**Int.** *vive la bagatelle! vogue la galère!*

**Phr.** *Deus nobis hæc otia fecit; dum vivimus vivamus; dulce est desipere in loco* [Horace]; “(every room) hath blazed with lights and brayed with minstrelsy” [*Timon of Athens*]; *misce stultitiam consiliis brevem* [Horace].

**842. Wit.** — **N.** wit, -tiness; attic-wit, — salt; atticism; salt, *esprit*, point, fancy, whim, humor, drollery, pleasantry.

farce, buffoonery, fooling, tomfoolery; shenanigan [U. S.], harlequinade &c. 599; broad -farce, — humor; fun, *espièglerie*; *vis comica*.

jocularity; jocos-ity, -eness; facetiousness; wagg-ery, -ishness; whimsicality; comicality &c. 853.

smartness, ready wit, banter, badinage, retort, repartee, *qui-pro-quo*; ridicule &c. 856.

facetiae, quips and cranks; jest, joke, capital joke; *canoræ nugæ*; standing -jest, — joke; conceit, quip, quirk, crank, quiddity, *conchetto*, *plaisanterie*, brilliant idea; merry —, bright —, happy- thought; sally; flash, — of wit, — of merriment; scintillation; *mot*, — *pour rire*; witticism, smart saying, *bon-mot*, *jeu d'esprit*, epigram; jest book; dry joke, *quodlibet*, cream of the jest.

word-play, *jeu de mots*; play -of, — upon- words; pun, -ning; *double entente* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; quibble, verbal quibble; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; anagram, acrostic, double acrostic, trifling, idle conceit, turlupinade †.

old joke, Joe Miller.

**V.** joke, jest, cut jokes; crack a joke; perpetrate a -joke, — pun; make -fun of, — merry with; set the table in a roar &c. (*amuse*) 840.

retort; banter &c. (*ridicule*) 856; *ridentem dicere verum*; joke at one's expense.

**Adj.** witty, attic; quick-, nimble-witted; smart; jocular, jocose, waggish, facetious, whimsical, humorous; playful &c. 840; merry and wise; pleasant, sprightly, *spirituel*, sparkling, epigrammatic, full of point, *ben trovato*; comic &c. 853.

**Adv.** in joke, in jest, in sport, in play.

**Phr.** *adhibenda est in jocando moderatio*; “gentle dullness ever loves a joke” [Pope]; “leave this keen encounter of our wits” [*Richard III*].

**844. Humorist.** — **N.** humorist, wag, wit, reparteeist, epigrammatist, punster; *bel esprit*, life of the party; wit-snapper, -cracker, -worm; joker, jester, Joe Miller, *drôle de corps*, gaillard, spark; *bon diable*.

buffoon, *farceur*, merry-andrew, mime, tumbler, acrobat, mountebank, charlatan, posturemaster, harlequin, punch, pulcinella, scaramouch, clown; wearer of the -cap and bells, — motley; motley fool; pantaloon, gypsy; jack -pudding, — in the green, — a dandy; zany; madcap, pickle-herring, witling, caricaturist, grimacier; *persifleur*.

**843. Dullness.** — **N.** dullness, heaviness, flatness; infestivity &c. 837, stupidity &c. 499; want of originality; dearth of ideas.

prose, matter of fact; heavy book, *conte à dormir debout*; platitude.

**V.** be -dull &c. *adj.*; prose, take *au sérieux*, be caught napping.

render -dull &c. *adj.*; damp, depress, throw cold water on, lay a wet blanket on; fall flat upon the ear.

**Adj.** dull, — as ditch water; unentertaining, uninteresting, unlively, logy [U. S.]; unimaginative; insulse; dry as dust; pros-y, -ing, -aic; matter of fact, commonplace, pointless; “weary stale flat and unprofitable” [*Hamlet*].

stupid, slow, flat, humdrum, monotonous; melancholic &c. 837; stolid &c. 499; plodding.

**Phr.** *Davus sum non Œdipus*.



## 2. DISCRIMINATIVE AFFECTIONS

**845. Beauty.** — **N.** beauty, the beautiful, τὸ καλόν, *le beau idéal*.

[Science of the perception of beauty] callæsthetics.<sup>1</sup>

form, elegance, grace, beauty unadorned; symmetry &c. 242; comeliness, fairness &c. *adj.*; pulchritude, polish, gloss; good -effect, — looks; *belle tournure*; trigness; bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splendor, gorgeousness, magnificence; sublimi-ty, -fication †.

concinnity, delicacy, refinement; charm, *je ne sais quoi*, style.

Venus, Aphrodite, Hebe, the Graces, Peri, Houri, Cupid, Apollo, Hyperion. Adonis, Antinous, Narcissus.

peacock, butterfly; flower, flow'ret gay, rose, lily, garden; flower of, pink of; *bijou*; jewel &c. (*ornament*) 847; work of art.

anemone, asphodel, buttercup, crane's-bill, daffodil, geranium, lily of the valley, ranunculus, rhododendron, wind-flower.

pleasurableness &c. 829.

beautifying; landscape gardening; decoration &c. 847; calisthenics.

**V.** be -beautiful &c. *adj.*; shine, beam, bloom; become one &c. (*accord*) 23; set off, grace.

render -beautiful &c. *adj.*; beautify; polish, burnish; gild &c. (*decorate*) 847; set out.

“snatch a grace beyond the reach of art” [Pope].

**Adj.** beaut-iful, -eous; handsome; pretty; lovely, graceful, elegant; delicate, dainty, refined; fair, personable, comely, seemly; bonny; good-looking; well-favored, -made, -formed, -proportioned; proper, shapely; symmetrical &c. (*regular*) 242; harmonious &c. (*color*) 428; sightly.

fit to be seen, passable, not amiss.

goodly, dapper, tight, jimp; gimp; janty, jaunty; trig, natty, quaint, trim, tidy, neat, spruce, smart, tricky.

bright, -eyed; rosy-, cherry-cheeked; rosy, ruddy; blooming, in full bloom.

brilliant, shining; beam-y, -ing; sparkling, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, glowing; glossy, sleek.

showy, specious; rich, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, grand, fine, sublime.

artistic, -al; æsthetic; pict-uresque, -orial; *fait à peindre*; well-composed, -grouped, -varied; curious.

**846. Ugliness.** — **N.** ugliness &c. *adj.*; deformity, inelegance; acomia; disfigurement &c. (*blemish*) 848; want of symmetry, inconcinnity; distortion &c. 243; squalor &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

forbidding countenance, vinegar aspect, hanging look, wry face, “*spretæ injuria formæ*” [Vergil].

eyesore, object, figure, sight, fright, octopus, specter, scarecrow, hag, haridan, satyr, witch, toad, baboon, monster, Caliban, Æsop, “*monstrum horrendum informe ingens cui lumen ademptum*” [Vergil].

**V.** be -ugly &c. *adj.*; look ill, grin horribly a ghastly smile, make faces.

render -ugly &c. *adj.*; deface; dis-, de-figure †; distort &c. 243; blemish &c. (*injure*) 659; soil &c. (*render unclean*) 653.

**Adj.** ugly, — as -sin, — a toad, — a scarecrow, — a dead monkey; plain, bald; homely &c. (*unadorned*) 849; ordinary, unornamental, inartistic; unsightly, unseemly, uncomely, unshapely, unlovely; sightless, seamless; not fit to be seen; unbeaut-eous, -iful; beautiless; shapeless &c. (*amorphous*) 241.

mis-shapen, -proportioned; monstrous; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; dumpy &c. (*short*) 201; curtailed of its fair proportions; ill-made, -shaped, -proportioned; crooked &c. (*distorted*) 243; hard-featured, -visaged; ill-, hard-, evil-favored; ill-looking; unprepossessing.

graceless, inelegant; ungraceful, ungainly, uncouth; stiff; rugged, rough, gross, rude, awkward, clumsy, slouching, rickety; gawky; lump-ing, -ish; lumbering; hulk-y, -ing; unwieldy.

squalid, haggard; grim, -faced, -visaged; grisly, ghastly; ghost-, death-like; cadaverous, grewsome.

frightful, hideous, odious, uncanny, forbidding, repellant, repulsive; horrid, -ble; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

foul &c. (*dirty*) 653; dingy &c. (*colorless*) 429; gaudy &c. (*color*) 428; disfigured &c. *v.*; discolored.

<sup>1</sup> Whewell, *Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences*.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



smart, gay, tricky, flowery, glittering; new-gilt, -spangled; fine, — as -a Mayday queen, — fivepence, — a carrot fresh scraped; pranked out, bedight, well-groomed.

in full dress &c. (*fashion*) 852; *en grande -tenue*, — *toilette*; in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*; dressed to advantage.

showy, flashy; gaudy &c. (*vulgar*) 851; ga-, gai-rish; gorgeous.

ornamental, decorative; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23.

**850.** [Good taste.] **Taste.** — **N.** taste; good —, refined —, cultivated- taste; delicacy, refinement, fine feeling, gust, gusto, tact, finesse; nicety &c. (*discrimination*) 465; τὸ πρέπον, polish, elegance, grace.

virtu; dilettanteism; fine art; cult-ure, -ivation.

[Science of taste] æsthetics.

man of -taste &c.; connoisseur, judge, critic, connoisseur, virtuoso, amateur, dilettante, Aristarchus, Corinthian, *arbiter elegantiarum*, stagirite, euphemist.

“caviare to the general” [*Hamlet*].

**V.** appreciate, judge, criticise, discriminate &c. 465.

**Adj.** in good taste; cute; tasteful, tasty; unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic; cultivated, refined; dainty; æsthetic, artistic; elegant &c. 578; euphemistic.

to one's -taste, — mind; after one's fancy; *comme il faut*; *tiré à quatre épingles*.

**Adv.** elegantly &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *nihil tetigit quod non ornavit* [from Johnson's epitaph on Goldsmith]; *chacun à son goût*; *oculi picturâ tenentur aures cantibus* [Cicero].

**852. Fashion.** — **N.** fashion, style, ton, *bon ton*, society; good —, polite-society; *monde*; drawing-room, civilized life, civilization, town, *beau monde*, high life, court; world; fashionable —, gay-world; Vanity Fair; show &c. (*ostentation*) 822.

manners, breeding &c. (*politeness*) 894; air, demeanor &c. (*appearance*) 448; *savoir faire*; gentlemanliness, gentility, decorum, propriety, bienséance; conventions of society; Mrs. Grundy; punctilio; form, -ality; etiquette, point of etiquette; custom &c. 613; mode, vogue, go; rage &c. (*desire*) 865; prevailing taste; dress &c. 225.

man —, woman- of -fashion, — the world; height —, pink —, star —, glass —, leader- of fashion; *arbiter elegantiarum* &c. (*taste*) 850; upper ten thousand &c. (*nobility*) 875; *élite* &c. (*dis-*

**851.** [Bad taste.] **Vulgarity.** — **N.** vulgar-ity, -ism; barbar-, Vandal-, Gothic-ism; *mauvais goût*, bad taste; *gaucherie*, awkwardness, want of tact; ill-breeding &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

coarseness &c. *adj.*; indecorum, misbehavior.

low-, homeli-ness; low life, *mauvais ton*, rusticity; boorishness &c. *adj.*; brutality; rowdy-, blackguard-ism; ribaldry; slang &c. (*neology*) 563.

bad joke, *mauvaise plaisanterie*.

[Excess of ornament] gaudi-, tawdriness; false ornament; finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw, clinquant.

rough diamond, tomboy, hoyden, cub, unlicked cub; clown &c. (*commonalty*) 876; Goth, Vandal, Bœotian; snob, cad, gent; parvenu &c. 876; frump, dowdy; slattern &c. 653.

**V.** be -vulgar &c. *adj.*; misbehave; talk —, smell of the- shop.

**Adj.** in bad taste, vulgar, unrefined.

coarse, indecorous, ribald, gross; unseemly, unbeseeming, unpresentable; *contra bonos mores*; ungraceful &c. (*ugly*) 846.

dowdy; slovenly &c. (*dirty*) 653; ungenteel, shabby genteel; low &c. (*plebeian*) 876; uncourtly; uncivil &c. (*discourteous*) 895; ill-bred, -mannered; underbred; ungentleman-ly, -like; unladylike, unfeminine; wild, — as an unbacked colt.

unkempt, uncombed, untamed, unlicked, unpolished, uncouth; plebeian; incondite; heavy, rude, awkward; homely, -spun, -bred; provincial, countrified, rustic; boorish, clownish; savage, brutish, blackguard, rowdy, snobbish; barbarous, -ic; Gothic, unclassical, dog-grel, heathenish, tramontane, outlandish; uncultivated; Bohemian.

obsolete &c. (*antiquated*) 124; unfashionable; newfangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83; odd &c. (*ridiculous*) 853.

particular; affected &c. 855; meretricious; extravagant, monstrous, horrid; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.



*inction*) 873; smart set; the four hundred [U. S.].

**V.** be -fashionable &c. *adj.*, — the rage &c. *n.*; have a run, pass current.

follow —, conform to —, fall in with — the fashion &c. *n.*; go with the stream &c. (*conform*) 82; *savoir-vivre*, — *faire*; keep up appearances, behave oneself.

set the —, bring into- fashion; give a tone to —, cut a figure in- society; keep one's carriage.

**Adj.** fashionable; in -fashion &c. *n.*; *à la mode*, *comme il faut*; admitted —, admissible- in -society &c. *n.*; presentable; conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; genteel; well-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -spoken; gentleman-like, -ly; lady-like; civil, polite &c. (*courteous*) 894.

polished, refined, thoroughbred, courtly; *distingué*; unembarrassed, *dégagé*; ja-, jau-nty; dashing, fast.

modish, stylish, *recherché*; newfangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83; all the -rage, — go.

in -court, — full, — evening- dress; *en grande tenue* &c. (*ornament*) 847.

**Adv.** fashionably &c. *adj.*; for fashion's sake.

**Phr.** *à la -française*, — *parisienne*; *à l' -anglaise*, — *américaine*; *autre temps autre mœurs*; *chaque pays a sa guise*.

**853. Ridiculousness.** — **N.** ridiculousness &c. *adj.*; comical-, odd-ity &c. *adj.*; extravagance, drollery.

farce, comedy; burlesque &c. (*ridicule*) 856; buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; frippery; doggrel verses; absurdity &c. 497; bombast &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; anticlimax, bathos; monstrosity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; laughingstock &c. 857.

**V.** be -ridiculous &c. *adj.*; pass from the sublime to the ridiculous; make one laugh; play the fool, make a fool of oneself, commit an absurdity.

**Adj.** ridiculous, ludicrous; comic, -al; droll, funny, laughable, *pour rire*, grotesque, farcical, odd; whimsical, — as a dancing bear; fanciful, fantastic, queer, rum, quizzical, quaint, bizarre; screaming; eccentric &c. (*unconformable*) 83; strange, outlandish, out of the way, baroque; awkward &c. (*ugly*) 846.

extravagant, *outré*, monstrous, preposterous, bombastic, inflated, stilted, burlesque, mock heroic.

drollish; serio-, tragi-comic; gimcrack, contemptible &c. (*unimportant*) 643; doggrel; ironical &c. (*derisive*) 856; risible.

**Phr.** *risum teneatis amici?* [Horace]; *rideret Heraclitus*; *du sublime au ridicule il n'y a qu'un pas* [Napoleon].

**854. Fop.** — **N.** fop, fine gentleman; swell; dand-y, -iprat; exquisite, coxcomb, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, buck, man about town, fast man; fribble, jemmy, spark, popinjay, puppy, prig, *petit maître*; jacka-napes, -dandy; man milliner; Jemmy Jessamy, carpet knight; masher, dude.

fine lady, coquette.

**855. Affectation.** — **N.** affectation; affectedness &c. *adj.*; acting a part &c. *v.*; pretense &c. (*falsehood*) 544, (*ostentation*) 882; boasting &c. 884.

charlatanism, quackery, shallow profundity; pretension, airs, pedantry, purism, precisianism, euphuism; teratology &c. (*altiloquence*) 577.

mannerism, *simagrée*, grimace.

conceit, foppery, dandyism, man millinery, coxcombry, puppyism.

stiffness, formality, buckram; prudery, demureness, coquetry, mock modesty, *minauderie*, sentimentalism; *mauvaise honte*, false shame.

affector, performer, actor; pedant, pedagogue, doctrinaire, purist, euphuist, mannerist; grimacier; lump of affectation, *précieuse ridicule*, *bas bleu*, blue stocking, poetaster; prig; charlatan &c. (*deceiver*) 548; *petit maître* &c. (*fop*) 854; flatterer &c. 935; coquette, prude, puritan.



**V.** affect, act a part, put on; give oneself airs &c. (*arrogance*) 885; boast &c. 884; coquet; simper, mince, attitudinize, pose; flirt a fan; over-act, -do.

**Adj.** affected, full of affectation, pretentious, pedantic, stilted, stagy, theatrical, big-sounding, *ad captandum*; canting, insincere.

not natural, unnatural; self-conscious; *maniéré*; artificial; over-wrought, -done, -acted; euphuistic &c. 577.

stiff, starch, formal, prim, smug, demure, *tiré à quatre épingles*, quakerish, puritanical, prudish, pragmatical, priggish, conceited, coxcomical, foppish, dandified; fini-cal, -kin; mincing, simpering, namby-pamby, sentimental.

**Phr.** "conceit in weakest bodies strongest works" [*Hamlet*].

**856. Ridicule.** — **N.** ridicule, derision; sardonic -smile, -grin; irrision; scoffing &c. (*disrespect*) 929; mockery, quiz, banter, irony, persiflage, raillery, chaff, badinage; quizzing &c. *v.*; asteism.

squib, satire, skit, quip, quib, grin.

parody, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*; farce &c. (*drama*) 599; caricature.

buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; practical joke; horseplay.

**V.** ridicule, deride; laugh at, grin at, smile at; snigger; laugh in one's sleeve; banter, rally, chaff, joke, twit, quiz, poke fun at, roast; haze [U. S.]; tehee; fleer; play -, play tricks- upon; fool, - to the top of one's bent; show up.

satirize, parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty.

turn into ridicule; make merry with; make -fun, - game, - a fool, - an April fool- of; rally; scoff &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

raise a laugh &c. (*amuse*) 840; play the fool, make a fool of oneself.

**Adj.** deris-ory, -ive; mock; sarcastic, ironical, quizzical, burlesque, Hudi-brastic; scurrilous &c. (*disrespectful*) 929.

**Adv.** in -ridicule &c. *n.*

**857.** [Object and cause of ridicule.] **Laughingstock.** — **N.** laughing-jesting-, gazing-stock; butt, game, fair game; April fool &c. (*dupe*) 547.

original, oddity; queer -, odd- fish; quiz, square toes; old -, fogey or foggy monkey; buffoon &c. (*jester*) 844; pantomimist &c. (*actor*) 599.

jest &c. (*wit*) 842.

**Phr.** *dum vitant stulti vitia in contraria currunt.*

### 3. PROSPECTIVE AFFECTIONS

**858. Hope.** — **N.** hope, -s; desire &c. 865; fervent hope, sanguine expectation, trust, confidence, reliance; faith &c. (*belief*) 484; affiance, assurance; secur-eness, -ity; reassurance.

good -omen, - auspices; promise, well-grounded hopes; good -, bright- prospect; clear sky.

as-, pre-sumption; anticipation &c. (*expectation*) 507.

hopefulness, buoyancy, optimism, enthusiasm, heart of grace, aspiration; optimist, utopist.

castles in the air, *châteaux en Espagne*, *le pot au lait*, Utopia, millennium; day -, golden- dream; dream of Alnaschar; airy hopes, fool's paradise; mirage &c. (*fallacies of vision*) 443; fond hope.

beam -, ray -, gleam -, glimmer -, dawn -, flash -, star- of hope; cheer;

**859.** [Absence, want, or loss of hope.] **Hopelessness.** — **N.** hopelessness &c. *adj.*; despair, desperation; despondency &c. (*dejection*) 837; pessim-ism, -ist; Job's comforter; bird of -bad, - ill-omen.

hope deferred, dashed hopes; vain expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

airy hopes &c. 858; forlorn hope; gone -case, - coon \* [U. S.]; goner \*; bad -job, - business; *enfant perdu*; gloomy -, black spots in the- horizon; slough of Despond, cave of Despair; *immedicabile vulnus*.

**V.** despair; lose -, give up -, abandon -, relinquish- -all hope, - the hope of; give -up, - over; yield to despair; falter; despond &c. (*be dejected*) 837; *jeter le manche après la cognée*.

inspire -, drive to- despair &c. *n.*;





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



a flattering tale "; *rusticus expectat dum defluat amnis*.

*at spes non fracta; ego spem pretio non emo* [Terence]; *en Dieu est ma fiance*; "hope! thou nurse of young desire" [Bickerstaff]; *in hoc signo spes mea; in hoc signo vinces; la speranza è il pan de' miseri; l'espérance est le songe d'un homme éveillé*; "the mighty hopes that make us men" [Tennyson]; "the sickening pang of hope deferred" [Scott].

funk, cower, crouch; skulk &c. (*cowardice*) 862; let "I dare not" wait upon "I would"; take -fright, -alarm; start, wince, flinch, shy, shrink; fly &c. (*avoid*) 623.

tremble, shake; shiver, - in one's shoes; shudder, flutter; shake -, tremble- -like an aspen leaf, - all over; quake, quaver, quiver, quail.

grow -, turn- pale; blench, stand aghast; not dare to say one's soul is one's own.

inspire -, excite- -fear, - awe; raise apprehensions; be in a daze, bulldoze [U. S.]; faze, feeze [U. S.]; give —, raise -, sound- an alarm; alarm, startle, scare, cry "wolf," disquiet, dismay; fright, -en; affright, terrify; astound; fright from one's propriety; fright out of one's -wits, - senses, - seven senses; awe; strike -all of a heap, - an awe into, - terror; harrow up the soul, appall, unman, petrify, horrify; pile on the agony.

make one's -flesh creep, - hair stand on end, - blood run cold, - teeth chatter; take away -, stop- one's breath; make one -tremble &c.

haunt; prey -, weigh- on the mind.

put in -fear, - bodily fear; terrorize, intimidate, cow, daunt, overawe, abash, deter, discourage; browbeat, bully; threaten &c. 909.

**Adj.** fearing &c. *v.*; frightened &c. *v.*; in -fear, - a fright &c. *n.*; haunted with the -fear &c. *n.*- of; afeard.

afraid, fearful; tim-id, -orous; nervous, diffident, coy, faint-hearted, tremulous, shaky, afraid of one's shadow, apprehensive, restless, fidgety; more frightened than hurt.

aghast; awe-, horror-, terror-, panic- -struck, -stricken; frightened to death, white as a sheet; pale, - as -death, - ashes, - a ghost; breathless, in hysterics.

inspiring fear &c. *v.*; alarming; formidable, redoubtable; perilous &c. (*danger*) 665; portentous; fearful; dread, -ful; fell; dire, -ful; shocking; terrible, -fic; tremendous; horri-d, -ble, -fic; ghastly; awful, awe-inspiring; revolting &c. (*painful*) 830; Gorgonian.

**Adv.** *in terrorem*.

**Int.** "angels and ministers of grace defend us!" [Hamlet].

**Phr.** *ante tubam trepidat; horresco referens*, one's heart failing one, *obstupui steteruntque comæ et vox faucibus hæsit* [Vergil].

"a dagger of the mind" [Macbeth]; *expertus metuit* [Horace]; "fain would I climb but that I fear to fall" [Raleigh]; "fear is the parent of cruelty" [Froude]; "Gorgons and hydras and chimeras dire" [Paradise Lost]; *omnia tuta timens* [Vergil]; "our fears do make us traitors" [Macbeth].

### 861. [Absence of fear.] **Courage.** —

**N.** courage, bravery, valor; resolute-, bold-ness &c. *adj.*; spirit, daring, gallantry, intrepidity; contempt -, defiance- of danger; derring-do; audacity; rashness &c. 863; dash; defiance &c. 715; confidence, self-reliance.

man-liness, -hood; nerve, pluck, mettle, game; heart, - of grace; spunk, face, virtue, hardihood, fortitude; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; heart of oak; bottom, backbone &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.

resolution &c. (*determination*) 604; bulldog courage.

prowess, heroism, chivalry.

### 862. [Excess of fear.] **Cowardice.** —

**N.** cowardice, pusillanimity; cowardliness &c. *adj.*; timidity, effeminacy.

poltroonery, baseness; dastard-ness, -y; abject fear, funk; Dutch courage; fear &c. 860; white feather, faint heart; cold feet \* [U. S.], yellow streak \*.

coward, poltroon, dastard, sneak, recreant; shy -, dunghill- cock; coistril, milksop, white-liver, nidget, one that cannot say "Bo" to a goose; slink; Bob Acres, Jerry Sneak.

alarm-, terror-, pessim-ist; runagate &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

**V.** quail &c. (*fear*) 860; be -cowardly



exploit, feat, achievement; heroic -deed, - act; bold stroke.

man, - of mettle; hero, demigod, Amazon, Hector; lion, tiger, panther, bulldog; game-, fighting-cock; bully, fire eater &c. 863.

**V.** be -courageous &c. *adj.*; dare, venture, make bold; face -, front -, affront -, confront -, brave -, defy -, despise -, mock- danger; look in the face; look -full, - boldly, - danger- in the face; face; meet, - in front; brave, beard; defy &c. 715.

take -, muster -, summon up -, pluck up- courage; nerve oneself, take heart; take -, pluck up- heart of grace; hold up one's head, screw one's courage to the sticking place; come -to, - up to-the scratch; stand, - to one's guns, - fire, - against; bear up, - against; hold out &c. (*persevere*) 604a.

put a bold face upon; show -, present- a bold front; show fight; face the music.

bell the cat, take the bull by the horns, beard the lion in his den, march up to the cannon's mouth, go through fire and water, run the gantlet.

give -, infuse -, inspire- courage; reassure, encourage, embolden, inspirit, cheer, nerve, put upon one's mettle, rally, raise a rallying cry; pat on the back, make a man of, keep in countenance.

**Adj.** courageous, brave; val-iant, -orous; gallant, intrepid; spirit-ed, -ful; high-spirited, -mettled; mettlesome, plucky; man-ly, -ful; resolute; stout, -hearted; iron-, lion-hearted; heart of oak; Penthesilean.

bold, - spirited; daring, audacious; fear-, daunt-, dread-, awe-less; undaunted, -appalled, -dismayed, -awed, -blenched, -abashed, -alarmed, -flinching, -shrinking, -blenching, -apprehensive; confident, self-reliant; bold as -a lion, - brass.

enterprising, adventurous; ventur-ous, -esome; dashing, chivalrous; soldierly &c. (*warlike*) 722; heroic.

fierce, savage; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720.

strong-minded, hardy, doughty; firm &c. (*stable*) 150; determined &c. (*resolved*) 604; dogged, indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604a.

up to, - the scratch; upon one's mettle; reassured &c. *v.*; unfeared, undreaded.

**Phr.** one's blood being up; *courage sans peur*; *fortes fortuna adjuvat* [Terence]; "have I not in my time heard lions roar" [*Taming of the Shrew*]; "I dare do all that may become a man" [*Macbeth*]; *male vincetis sed vincite* [Ovid]; *omne solum forti patria*; "self-trust is the essence of heroism" [Emerson]; *stimulos dedit æmula virtus* [Lucan]; "strong and great, a hero" [Longfellow]; *teloque animus præstantior omni* [Ovid]; "there is always safety in valor" [Emerson]; *virtus ariete fortior*.

&c. *adj.*, - a coward &c. *n.*; funk; cower, skulk, sneak; flinch, shy, fight shy, slink, turn tail; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623; show the white feather.

**Adj.** coward, -ly; fearful, shy; tim-id, -orous; skittish; poor-spirited, spirit-less, soft, effeminate.

weak-minded; infirm of purpose &c. 605; weak-, faint-, chicken-, hen-, lily-, pigeon-hearted; white-, lily-, milk-livered; milksop, smock-faced; unable to say "Bo" to a goose.

dastard, -ly; base, craven, sneaking, dunghill, recreant; unwar-, unsoldier-like.

"in face a lion but in heart a deer."

unmanned; frightened &c. 860.

**Int.** *sauve qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

**Phr.** *ante tubam trepidat*, one's courage oozing out; *degeneres animos timor arguit* [Vergil].

**863. Rashness.** — **N.** rashness &c. *adj.*; temerity, want of caution, imprudence, indiscretion; over-confidence, presumption, audacity.

precipit-ancy, -ation; impetuosity; levity; foolhardi-hood, -ness; heed-, thought-lessness &c. (*inattention*) 458; carelessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; desper-

**864. Caution.** — **N.** caution; cautiousness &c. *adj.*; discretion, prudence, cautel †, heed, circumspection, calculation, deliberation.

foresight &c. 510; vigilance &c. 459; warning &c. 668.

coolness &c. *adj.*; self-possession, -command; presence of mind, *sang froid*;



tion; Quixotism, knight-errantry; fire eating.

gam-ing, -bling; blind bargain, leap in the dark, fool's paradise; too many eggs in one basket.

desperado, rashling, madcap, daredevil, Hotspur, fire eater, bully, bravo, Hector, scapegrace, *enfant perdu*; Don Quixote, knight-errant, Icarus; adventurer; gam-bler, -ester; dynamitard; boomer [U. S.].

**V.** be -rash &c. *adj.*; stick at nothing, play a desperate game; run into danger &c. 665; play with -fire, - edge tools.

carry too much sail, sail too near the wind, ride at single anchor, go out of one's depth.

take a leap in the dark, buy a pig in a poke.

*donner tête baissée*; knock one's head against a wall &c. (*be unskillful*) 699; rush on destruction; kick against the pricks, tempt Providence, go on a forlorn hope.

reckon -one's chickens before they are hatched, - without one's host; catch at straws; trust to -, lean on- a broken reed.

**Adj.** rash, incautious, indiscreet; imprudent, improvident, temerarious; uncalculating; heedless; careless &c. (*neglectful*) 460; without ballast, heels over head; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; wanton, reckless, wild, madcap; desperate, devil-may-care.

hot-blooded, -headed, -brained; headlong, -strong; breakneck; foolhardy; harebrained; precipitate, impulsive.

over-confident, -weening; venturesome, -ous; adventurous, Quixotic; fire eating, cavalier; janty, jaunty, free and easy.

off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508.

**Adv.** post haste, *à corps perdu*, hand over head, *tête baissée*, headforemost; happen what may.

**Phr.** neck or nothing, the devil being in one; *non semper temeritas est felix* [Livy]; *paucis temeritas est bono multis malo* [Phædrus].

**865. Desire.** — **N.** desire, wish, fancy, fantasy; want, need, exigency.

mind, inclination, leaning, bent, animus, partiality, *penchant*, predilection; propensity &c. 820; willingness &c. 602; liking, love, fondness, relish.

longing, hankering, inkling; solicitude, anxiety; yearning, coveting; aspiration, ambition, vaulting ambition; eagerness, zeal, ardor, *empressement*,

well-regulated mind; worldly wisdom, Fabian policy.

**V.** be -cautious &c. *adj.*; take -care, - heed, - good care; have a care; mind, - what one is about; be on one's guard &c. (*keep watch*) 459; "make assurance doubly sure" [*Macbeth*].

bespeak &c. (*be early*) 132.

think twice, look before one leaps, count the cost, look to the main chance, cut one's coat according to one's cloth; feel one's -ground, - way; see how the land lies &c. (*foresight*) 510; wait to see how the cat jumps; bridle one's tongue; *reculer pour mieux sauter* &c. (*prepare*) 673; let well alone, *ne pas reveiller le chat qui dort*.

keep out of -harm's way, - troubled waters; keep at a respectful distance, stand aloof; keep -, be- on the safe side.

husband one's resources &c. 636.

caution &c. (*warn*) 668.

**Adj.** cautious, wary, guarded; on one's guard &c. (*watchful*) 459; *cavendo tutus*; *in medio tutissimus*; vigilant.

care-, heed-ful; cautelous †, stealthy, chary, shy of, circumspect, prudent, discreet, politic; sure-footed &c. (*skillful*) 698.

unenterprising, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed; overcautious.

**Adv.** cautiously &c. *adj.*

**Int.** have a care!

**Phr.** *timeo Danaos* [Vergil]; *festina lente*.

*ante victoriam ne canas triumphum*; "give every man thine ear but few thy voice" [Hamlet]; *il rit bien qui rit le dernier*; *ni firmes carta que no leas ni bebas agua que no veas*; *nescit vox missa reverti* [Horace]; "love all, trust a few" [*All's Well*]; *noli irritare leones*; safe bind safe find.

**866. Indifference.** — **N.** indifference, neutrality; coldness &c. *adj.*; anaphrodisia; unconcern, insouciance, nonchalance; want of -interest, - earnestness; anorexy, inappetency; apathy &c. (*insensibility*) 823; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; disdain &c. 930; recklessness &c. 863; inattention &c. 458.

ana-, anta-phrodisiac; lust-quencher, passion-queller.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



provoke- desire; whet the appetite; appetite, titillate, allure, attract, take one's fancy, tempt; hold out -temptation, — allurement; tantalize, make one's mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche*.

gratify desire &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

**Adj.** desirous; desiring &c. *v.*; inclined &c. (*willing*) 602; partial to; fain, wishful, optative; anxious, wistful, curious; at a loss for, sedulous, solicitous.

craving, hungry, sharp-set, peckish, ravening, with an empty stomach, esurient, lickerish, thirsty, athirst, parched with thirst, pinched with hunger, famished, dry, drouthy; hungry as a -hunter, — hawk, — horse, — church mouse.

greedy, — as a hog; overeager, voracious; ravenous, — as a wolf; open-mouthed, covetous, rapacious, grasping, extortionate, exacting, sordid, *alieni appetens*; insati-able, -ate; unquenchable, quenchless; omnivorous.

unsatisfied, unsated, unslaked.

eager, avid, keen; burning, fervent, ardent; agog; all agog; breathless; impatient &c. (*impetuous*) 825; bent —, intent —, set- -on, — upon; mad after, *enragé*, rabid, dying for, devoured by desire.

aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, sky-aspiring, high-reaching.

desirable; desired &c. *v.*; in demand; pleasing &c. (*giving pleasure*) 829; appeti-zing, -ble; tantalizing.

**Adv.** wistfully &c. *adj.*; fain.

**Int.** would -that, — it were! O for! *esto perpetua!*

**Phr.** the wish being father to the thought; *sua cuique voluptas; hoc erat in votis*, the mouth watering, the fingers itching; *aut Cæsar aut nullus*.

“Cassius has a lean and hungry look” [*Jul. Cæsar*]; “hungry as the grave” [Thomson]; “I was born to other things” [Tennyson]; “not what we wish but what we want” [Merrick]; “such joy ambition finds” [*P. L.*]; “the sea hath bounds but deep desire hath none” [*Venus and Adonis*]; *ubi mel ibi apes*.

&c. *adj.*

**Adj.** satiated &c. *v.*; overgorged; *blasé*, used up, sick of, heartsick.

**Int.** enough! hold! *eheu jam satis!*

the throat; make one's blood run cold &c. (*give pain*) 830; pall.

**Adj.** disliking &c. *v.*; averse from, loth, adverse; shy of, sick of, out of conceit with; disinclined; heart-, dog-sick; queasy.

dislike &c. *v.*; uncared for, unpopular; out of favor; repulsive, repugnant, repellant; abhorrent, insufferable, fulsome, nauseous; loath-some, -ful; offensive; disgusting &c. *v.*; disagreeable &c. (*painful*) 830.

**Adv.** *usque ad nauseam*.

**Int.** faugh! foh! ugh!

**Phr.** *non libet*.

**868. Fastidiousness.** — **N.** fastidiousness &c. *adj.*; nicety, hypercriticism, difficulty in being pleased, *friandise*, epicurism, *omnia suspendens naso*.

epicure, gourmet.

[Excess of delicacy] prudery.

**V.** be -fastidious &c. *adj.*; have a sweet tooth.

mince the matter; turn up one's nose at &c. (*disdain*) 930; look a gift horse in the mouth, see spots on the sun.

**Adj.** fastidious, nice, delicate, *délicat*, finical, difficult, dainty, lickerish, squeamish, thin-skinned; s-, queasy; hard —, difficult- to please; querulous, particular, strait-laced, scrupulous; censorious &c. 932; hypercritical; overcritical.

**Phr.** *noli me tangere*.

**869. Satiety.** — **N.** satiety, satisfaction, saturation, repletion, glut, surfeit; cloyment, satiation; weariness &c. 841.

spoiled child; *enfant gâté*; too much of a good thing, *toujours perdrix; crambe repetita*.

**V.** sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate; cloy, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit; bore &c. (*weary*) 841; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; spoil.

have -enough of, — quite enough of, — one's fill, — too much of; be -satiated

#### 4. CONTEMPLATIVE AFFECTIONS

**870. Wonder.** — **N.** wonder, marvel; astonish-, amaze-, wonder-, bewilderment; amazedness &c. *adj.*; admiration,

**871.** [Absence of wonder.] **Expectance.** — **N.** expectance &c. (*expectation*) 507.



awe; stup-or, -efaction; stound †, fascination; sensation; surprise &c. (*inexpectation*) 508.

note of admiration; thaumaturgy &c. (*sorcery*) 992.

**V.** wonder, marvel, admire; be -surprised &c. *adj.*; start; stare; open -, rub -, turn up- one's eyes; gloat †; gape, open one's mouth, hold one's breath; look -, stand- -aghost, - agog; look blank &c. (*disappointment*) 509; *tomber des nues*; not believe one's -eyes, -ears, -senses.

not be able to account for &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; not know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels.

surprise, astonish, amaze, astound; dumfound, -er; startle, dazzle; daze; strike, - with -wonder, - awe; electrify; stun, stupefy, petrify, confound, bewilder, flabbergast; stagger, throw on one's beam ends, fascinate, turn the head, take away one's breath, strike dumb; make one's -hair stand on end, -tongue cleave to the roof of one's mouth; make one stare.

take by surprise &c. (*be unexpected*) 508.

be -wonderful &c. *adj.*; beggar -, baffle- description; stagger belief.

**Adj.** surprised &c. *v.*; aghast, all agog, breathless, agape; open-mouthed; awe-, thunder-, moon-, planet-struck; spellbound; lost in -amazement, -wonder, -astonishment; struck all of a heap, unable to believe one's senses, like a duck in thunder.

wonderful, wondrous; surprising &c. *v.*; unexpected &c. 508; unheard of; mysterious &c. (*inexplicable*) 519; miraculous.

in-describable, -expressible, -effable; un-utterable, -speakable.

monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, marvelous; in-conceivable, -credible; in-, un-imaginable; strange &c. (*uncommon*) 83; passing strange.

striking &c. *v.*; overwhelming; wonder-working.

**Adv.** wonderfully &c. *adj.*; fearfully; for a -, in the name of- wonder; strange to say; *mirabile dictu*, - *visu*; to one's great surprise.

with -wonder &c. *n.*, - gaping mouth, - open eyes, - upturned eyes.

**Int.** lo, - and behold! O! heyday! halloo! what! indeed! really! surely! humph! hem! good -lack, - heavens, - gracious! gad so! welladay! dear me! only think! lackadaisy! my -stars, - goodness! gracious goodness! goodness gracious! mercy on us! heavens and earth! God bless me! bless -us, - my heart! odzookens! *O gemini!* adzooks! hoity-toity! strong! Heaven save -, bless- the mark! can such things be! zounds! 'sdeath! what -on earth, - in the world! who would have thought it! &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; you don't say so! what do you say to that! *nous verrons!* how now! where am I?

**Phr.** *vox faucibus hæsit*; one's hair standing on end.

nine days' wonder.

**V.** expect &c. 507; not -be surprised, - wonder &c. 870; *nil admirari*, make nothing of.

**Adj.** expecting &c. *v.*; unamazed, astonished at nothing; *blasé* &c. (*weary*) 841; expected &c. *v.*; foreseen.

common, ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613.

**Int.** no wonder; of course.

**872. Prodigy.** — **N.** prodigy, phenomenon; wonder, -ment; marvel, miracle; monster &c. (*unconformity*) 83; curiosity, lion, sight, spectacle; *jeu* -, *coup-de théâtre*; gazingstock; sign; St. Elmo's -fire, - light; portent &c. 512.

bursting of a -shell, - bomb; volcanic eruption, peal of thunder; thunder-clap, -bolt.

what no words can paint; wonders of the world; *annus mirabilis*; *dignus vindice nodus*.

**Phr.** *natura il fece e poi roppe la stampa*.



5. EXTRINSIC AFFECTIIONS <sup>1</sup>

**873. Repute.** — **N.** distinction, mark, name, figure; repute, reputation; good —, high- repute; note, notability, notoriety, éclat, “the bubble reputation” [*As You Like It*], vogue, celebrity; fame, famousness; renown; popularity, *aura popularis*; approbation &c. 931; credit, *succès d'estime*, prestige, talk of the town; name to conjure with.

glory, honor; luster &c. (*light*) 420; illustriousness &c. *adj.*

account, regard, respect; reputable-ness &c. *adj.*; respectability &c. (*probity*) 939; good -name, — report; fair name.

dignity; stateliness &c. *adj.*; solemnity, grandeur, splendor, nobility, majesty, sublimity.

rank, standing, brevet rank, precedence, *pas*, station, place, status; position, — in society; order, degree, baccalaureate, *locus standi*, caste, condition.

greatness &c. *adj.*; eminence; height &c. 206; importance &c. 642; pre-, super-eminence; high mightiness, primacy; top of the -ladder, — tree.

elevation; ascent &c. 305; super-, exaltation; dignification, aggrandizement.

dedication, consecration, enthronement, canonization, celebration, enshrinement, glorification.

hero, man of mark, great card, celebrity, worthy, lion, *rara avis*, notability, somebody; classman; man of rank &c. (*nobleman*) 875; pillar of the -state, — church.

chief &c. (*master*) 745; first fiddle &c. (*proficient*) 700; cynosure, mirror; flower, pink, pearl; paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; choice and master spirits of the age; *élite*; star, sun, constellation, galaxy.

ornament, honor, feather in one's cap, halo, aureole, nimbus; halo —, blaze- of glory; blushing honors; laurels &c. (*trophy*) 733.

memory, posthumous fame, niche in the temple of fame; immortality, -tal name; *magni nominis umbra* [Lucan].

**V.** be conscious of glory; be proud of &c. (*pride*) 878; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; be vain of &c. (*vanity*) 880.

be -distinguished &c. *adj.*; shine &c. (*light*) 420; shine forth, figure; make —, cut- a -figure, — dash, — splash.

rival, surpass; out-shine, -rival, -vie,

**874. Disrepute.** — **N.** disrepute, discredit; ill-, bad- -repute, -name, -odor, -favor; disapprobation &c. 932; ingloriousness, derogation; a-, de-base-ment; abjectness &c. *adj.*; degradation, dedecoration; “a long farewell to all my greatness” [*Henry VIII*]; odium, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy.

dishonor, disgrace; shame, humiliation; scandal, baseness, vileness; turpitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; infamy.

tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution.

stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, brand, reproach, imputation, slur.

crying —, burning- shame; *scandalum magnatum*, badge of infamy, blot in one's escutcheon; bend —, bar- sinister; champain, point champain; byword of reproach; Ichabod.

*argumentum ad verecundiam*; sense of shame &c. 879.

**V.** be -inglorious &c. *adj.*; incur -disgrace &c. *n.*; have —, earn- a bad name; put —, wear- a halter round one's neck; disgrace —, expose- oneself.

play second fiddle; lose caste; pale one's ineffectual fire; recede into the shade; fall from one's high estate; keep in the background &c. (*modesty*) 881; be conscious of disgrace &c. (*humility*) 879; look -blue, — foolish, — like a fool; cut a -poor, — sorry- figure; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; make a sorry face, go away with a flea in one's ear, slink away.

cause -shame &c. *n.*; shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonor; throw —, cast —, fling —, reflect- dishonor &c. *n.* upon; be a -reproach &c. *n.* to; derogate from.

tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint; discredit; degrade, debase, defile; beggar; expel &c. (*punish*) 972.

impute shame to, brand, post, stigmatize, vilify, defame, slur, cast a slur upon, hold up to shame, send to Coventry; tread —, trample- under foot; show up, drag through the mire, heap dirt upon; reprehend &c. 932.

bring low, put down, snub; take down a peg, — lower, — or two.

obscure, eclipse, outshine, take the shine out of; throw —, cast- into the shade; overshadow; leave —, put- in the background; push into a corner, put

<sup>1</sup> Or personal affections derived from the opinions or feelings of others.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



quality, gentility; blue blood of Castile; *ancien régime*.

high life, *haute monde*; upper -classes, -ten thousand; the four hundred [U. S.]; *élite*, aristocracy, great folks; fashionable world &c. (*fashion*) 852.

peer, -age; house of -lords, -peers; lords, -temporal and spiritual; noblesse; noble, -man; lord, -ling; grandee, magnifico, hidalgo; daimio, samurai, *shizoku*; don, -ship; aristocrat, swell, three-tailed bashaw; gentleman, squire, squireen, patrician, laureate.

gentry, gentlefolk; squirarchy, better sort, magnates, primates, optimates; pantisocracy.

king &c. (*master*) 745; atheling; prince, duke; marquis, -ate; earl, viscount, baron, thane, banneret; baronet, -cy; knight, -hood; count, armiger, laird; sig-, seig-nior; esquire, boyar, margrave, vavasour, emir, ameer, scherif, effendi, sahib; chevalier, maharaja, nawab, palsgrave, pasha, rajah, waldgrave.

princess, begum, duchess, marchioness; countess &c.; lady, dame; memsahib; Doña, maharani, rani.

personage -, man- of -distinction, -mark, -rank; nota-bles, -bilities; celebrity, bigwig, magnate, great man, star; big bug; big-, great-gun; gilded rooster\* [U. S.]; *magni nominis umbra* [Lucan]; "every inch a king" [Lear].

**V.** be -noble &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** noble, exalted; of -rank &c. *n.*; princely, titled, patrician, aristocratic; high-, well-born; of gentle blood; genteel, *comme il faut*, gentlemanlike, courtly &c. (*fashionable*) 852; highly respectable.

**Adv.** in high quarters.

**Phr.** *Adel sitzt im Gemüthe nicht im Geblüte; adelig und edel sind zweierlei; noblesse oblige.*

**877. Title.** — **N.** title, honor; knight-hood &c. (*nobility*) 875.

highness, excellency, grace; lordship, worship; rever-ence, -end; esquire, sir, master, Mr., *signor*, *señor*, *Mein Herr*, mynheer; your -, his- honor; serene highness; handle to one's name.

decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, garland, bays, medal, ribbon, riband, blueribbon, cordon, cross, crown, coronet, star, garter; feather, -in one's cap; epaulet, epaulette, colors, cockade; livery; order, arms, shield, scutcheon; reward &c. 973.

*bourgeoisie*; mass of -the people, -society; Brown Jones and Robinson; lower -, humbler- -classes, -orders; vulgar -, common- herd; rank and file, *hoc genus omne*; the -many, -general, -crowd, -people, -populace, -multitude, -million, -masses, -mobility, -peasantry; king Mob; proletariat; *fruges consumere nati*, *δῆμος, οἱ πολλοί*, great unwashed; man in the street.

mob; rabble, -rout; chaff, rout, horde, canaille; scum -, residuum -, dregs- of -the people, -society; swinish multitude, *fæx populi*; trash; *profanum* -, *ignobile-vulgus*; vermin, riffraff, rag-tag and bobtail; small fry.

commoner, one of the people, democrat, plebeian, republican, proletary, proletaire, *roturier*, Mr. Snooks, bourgeois, *épicier*, Philistine, cockney; grisette, demimonde.

peasant, countryman, boor, carle, churl; vill-ain, -ein; *terræ filius*; serf, kern, tyke, tike, chuff, ryot, fellah; longshoreman; swain, clown, hind; clod, -hopper; hobnail, yokel, bog-trotter, bumpkin; plow-man, -boy; rustic, hayseed\*, lunk-head [U. S.], chaw-bacon\*, tiller of the soil; hewers of wood and drawers of water, groundling; gaffer, loon, put, cub, Tony Lumpkin, looby, rube\* [U. S.], lout, underling; gamin; rough; pot-walloper, slubberdegullion†; vulgar -, low- fellow; cad, curmudgeon.

upstart, parvenu, skipjack; nobody, -one knows; *hesterni quirites*, *pessoribus orti*; *bourgeois gentilhomme*, *novus homo*, snob, gent, mushroom, no one knows who, adventurer; man of straw.

beggar, gaberlunzie, muckworm, mudlark, *sans culotte*, raff, tatterdemalion, caitiff, ragamuffin, Pariah, outcast of society, tramp, vagabond, bezonian, panhandler\*, sundowner, *chiffonnier*, Cinderella, cinderwench, scrub, jade; gossoon.

Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, Zulu, savage, barbarian, Yahoo; unlicked cub, rough diamond.

barbar-ousness, -ism; Boeotia.

**V.** be -ignoble &c. *adj.*, -nobody &c. *n.*

**Adj.** ignoble, common, mean, low, base, vile, sorry, scrubby, beggarly; below par; no great shakes &c. (*unimportant*) 643; home-ly, -spun; vulgar, low-minded; snobbish.

plebeian, proletarian; of -low, -



mean- -parentage, - origin, - extraction; low-, base-, earth-born; mushroom, dunghill, risen from the ranks; unknown to fame, obscure, untitled.

rustic, uncivilized; lout-, boor-, clown-, churl-, brut-, raff-ish; rude, unlicked.

barbar-ous, -ian, -ic, -esque; cockney, born within sound of Bow bells.

underling, menial, subaltern.

**Adv.** below the salt.

**Phr.** *dummodo sit dives Barbarus ipse placet* [Ovid].

**878. Pride.** — **N.** dignity, self-respect, *mens sibi conscia recti* [Vergil].

pride; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; high notions, hauteur; vainglory, crest; arrogance &c. (*assumption*) 885.

proud man, highflier; fine -gentleman, -lady.

**V.** be -proud &c. *adj.*; put a good face on; look one in the face; stalk abroad, perk oneself up; think no small beer of oneself; presume, swagger, strut; rear -, lift up -, hold up- one's head; hold one's head high, look big, take the wall, "bear like the Turk no rival near the throne" [Pope], carry with a high hand; ride the -, mount on one's- high horse; set one's back up, bridle, toss the head; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

pride oneself on; glory in, take a pride in; pique -, plume -, hug- oneself; stand upon, be proud of; put a good face on; not -hide one's light under a bushel, - put one's talent in a napkin; not think small beer of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

**Adj.** dignified; stately; proud, -crested; lordly, baronial; lofty-minded; high-souled, -minded, -mettled, -handed, -plumed, -flown, -toned.

haughty, lofty, high, mighty, swollen, puffed up, flushed, blown; vainglorious; purse-proud, fine; proud as -a peacock, - Lucifer; bloated with pride.

supercilious, disdainful, bumptious, magisterial, imperious, high and mighty, overweening, consequential; arrogant &c. 885; unblushing &c. 880.

stiff, -necked; starch; perked -, stuck-up; in buckram, strait-laced; prim &c. (*affected*) 855.

on one's -dignity, - high horses, - tight ropes, - high ropes; on stilts; *en grand seigneur*.

**Adv.** with head erect.

**Phr.** *odi profanum vulgus et arceo* [Horace].

"a duke's revenues on her back" [Henry VI]; "disdains the shadow which he treads on at noon" [Coriolanus]; "pride in their port, defiance in their eye" [Goldsmith].

**879. Humility.** — **N.** hum-ility, -bleness; meek-, low-ness; lowli-ness, -hood; abasement, self-abasement; submission &c. 725; resignation.

condescension; affability &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

modesty &c. 881; verecundity †, blush, suffusion, confusion; sense of -shame, -disgrace; humiliation, mortification; let -, set- down.

**V.** be -humble &c. *adj.*; deign, vouchsafe, condescend; humble -, demean-onself; stoop, - to conquer; carry coals; submit &c. 725; submit with a good grace &c. (*brook*) 826; yield the palm.

lower one's -tone, - note; sing small, draw in one's horns, sober down; hide one's -face, - diminished head; not dare to show one's face, take shame to oneself, not have a word to say for oneself; feel -, be conscious of- -shame, - disgrace; drink the cup of humiliation to the dregs.

blush -for, - up to the eyes; redden, change color; color up; hang one's head, look foolish, feel small.

render humble; humble, humiliate; let -, set -, take --, tread -, frown-down; snub, abash, abase, make one sing small, strike dumb; teach one his distance; take down a peg, - lower; throw -, cast- into the shade &c. 874; stare -, put- out of countenance; put to the blush; confuse, ashamed, mortify, disgrace, crush; send away with a flea in one's ear.

get a setdown.

**Adj.** humble, lowly, meek; modest &c. 881; humble-, sober-minded; un-offended; submissive &c. 725; servile &c. 886.

condescending; affable &c. (*courteous*) 894.

humbled &c. *v.*; bowed down, resigned; abashed, ashamed, dashed; out of countenance; down in the mouth; down on one's -knees, - marrowbones, - uppers; humbled in the dust, brow-beaten; chap-, crest-fallen; dumfounded, flabbergasted.



shorn of one's glory &c. (*disrepute*) 874.

**Adv.** with -downcast eyes, - bated breath, - bended knee; on all fours, on one's feet.

under correction, with due deference.

**Phr.** I am your -obedient, - very humble- servant; my service to you; *da locum melioribus* [Terence]; *parvum parva decent* [Horace].

**880. Vanity.** — **N.** vanity; conceit, -edness; self-conceit, -complacency, -confidence, -sufficiency, -esteem, -love, -approbation, -praise, -glorification, -laudation, -gratulation, -applause, -admiration; *amour propre*; selfishness &c. 943.

airs, affected manner, pretensions, mannerism; egotism; prigg-ism, -ishness; coxcombery, gaudery, vainglory, elation; pride &c. 878; ostentation &c. 882; assurance &c. 885.

*vox et præterea nihil; cheval de bataille.*  
coxcomb &c. 854; Sir Oracle &c. 887.

**V.** be -vain &c. *adj.*, - vain of; pique oneself &c. (*pride*) 878; lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

have -too high, - an overweening-opinion of -oneself, - one's talents; blind oneself as to one's own merit; not think -small beer, - *vin ordinaire*- of oneself; put oneself forward; fish for compliments; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

render -vain &c. *adj.*; inspire with -vanity &c. *n.*; inflate, puff up, turn up, turn one's head.

**Adj.** vain, - as a peacock; conceited, overweening, pert, forward; vainglorious, high-flown; ostentatious &c. 882; puffed up, inflated, flushed.

self-satisfied, -confident, -sufficient, -flattering, -admiring, -applauding, -glorious, -opinionated; *entêté* &c. (*wrong-headed*) 481; wise in one's own conceit, pragmatical, overwise, pretentious, priggish; egotistic, -al; *soi-disant* &c. (*boastful*) 884; arrogant &c. 885.

un-abashed, -blushing; un-constrained, -ceremonious; free and easy.

**Adv.** vainly &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** "how we apples swim!" [Swift]; "prouder than rustling in unpaid-for silk" [*Cymbeline*].

**881. Modesty.** — **N.** modesty; humility &c. 879; diffidence, timidity; retiring disposition; unobtrusiveness; bashfulness &c. *adj.*; *mauvaise honte*; blush, -ing; verecundity †; self-knowledge.

reserve, constraint; demureness &c. *adj.*; "blushing honors" [*Henry VIII*].

**V.** be -modest &c. *adj.*; retire, reserve oneself; give way to; draw in one's horns &c. 879; hide one's face.

keep -private, - in the background, - one's distance; pursue the noiseless tenor of one's way, "do good by stealth and blush to find it fame" [Pope], hide one's light under a bushel, cast a sheep's eye.

**Adj.** modest, diffident; humble &c. 879; timid, timorous, bashful; shy, nervous, skittish, coy, sheepish, shamefaced, blushing, overmodest.

unpreten-ding, -tious; un-obtrusive, -assuming, -ostentatious, -boastful, -aspiring; poor in spirit.

out of countenance &c. (*humbled*) 879.  
reserved, constrained, demure.

**Adv.** humbly &c. *adj.*; quietly, privately; without -ceremony, - beat of drum; *sans façon*.

**Phr.** "not stepping o'er the bounds of modesty" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; "thy modesty's a candle to thy merit" [Fielding].

**882. Ostentation.** — **N.** ostentation, display, show, flourish, parade, *étalage*, pomp, array, state, solemnity; dash, splash, splurge, glitter, strut, pomposity; preten-se, -sions; showing off; fuss.

magnificence, splendor; *coup d'œil*; grand doings.

*coup de théâtre*; stage -effect, - trick; claptrap; *mise en scène*; *tour de force*; *chic*.

demonstration, flying colors; tomfoolery; flourish of trumpets &c. (*celebration*) 883; pageant, -ry; spectacle, exhibition, exposition, procession; turn -, set- out; grand function; fête, gala, field day, review, march past, promenade, insubstantial pageant.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



**V.** boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, show off, flourish, crake †, crack, trumpet, strut, swagger, vapor; blague, blow \*, four-flush \*, bluff.

exult, crow over, neigh, chuckle, triumph; throw up one's cap; talk big, *se faire valoir*, *faire claquer son fouet*, take merit to oneself, make a merit of, sing *Io triumphe*, holloa before one is out of the wood.

**Adj.** boasting &c. *v.*; magniloquent, flaming, Thrasonic, stilted, gasconading, braggart, boastful, pretentious, *soi-disant*; vainglorious &c. (*conceited*) 880; highfalut-in, -ing; spread-eagle [U. S.].

elate, -d; jubilant, triumphant, exultant; in high feather; flushed, — with victory; cock-a-hoop; on stilts.

vaunted &c. *v.*

**Adv.** vauntingly &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** "let the galled jade wince" [*Hamlet*]; *facta non verba*.

885. [Undue assumption of superiority.] **Insolence.** — **N.** insolence; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; arrogance, airs; overbearance; domineering &c. *v.*; tyranny &c. 739.

impertinence; sauciness &c. *adj.*; flippancy, dicacity †, petulance, procacity, bluster; swagger, -ing &c. *v.*; bounce; terrorism.

as-, pre-sumption; beggar on horseback; usurpation.

impudence, assurance, audacity, hardihood, front, face, brass; shamelessness &c. *adj.*; effrontery, hardened front, face of brass.

assumption of infallibility.

saucebox &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

**V.** be -insolent &c. *adj.*; bluster, vapor, swagger, swell, give oneself airs, snap one's fingers, kick up a dust; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535; rap out oaths; roister.

arrogate; as-, pre-sume; make -bold, — free; take a liberty, give an inch and take an ell.

domineer, bully, dictate, hector; lord it over; *traiter* —, *regarder de haut en bas*; exact; snub, huff, beard, fly in the face of; put to the blush; bear —, beat-down; browbeat, intimidate; trample —, tread- -down, — under foot; dragoon, ride roughshod over.

out-face, -look, -stare, -brazen, -brave; stare out of countenance; brazen out; lay down the law; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; assume a lofty bearing; talk —, look- big; put on big looks, act the *grand seigneur*; mount —, ride- the high horse; toss the head, carry with a high hand.

tempt Providence, want snuffing.

**Adj.** insolent, haughty, arrogant, imperious, magisterial, dictatorial, arbitrary; high-handed, high and mighty;

886. **Servility.** — **N.** servility; slavery &c. (*subjection*) 749; obsequiousness &c. *adj.*; subserviency; abasement; prostration, -ternation †; genuflection &c. (*worship*) 990; fawning &c. *v.*; tuft-hunting, timeserving, flunkeyism; sycophancy &c. (*flattery*) 933; humility &c. 879.

sycophant, parasite; toad, -y, -eater; tufthunter; snob, flunkey, lapdog, spaniel, lick-spittle, smell-feast, *Græculus esuriens*, hanger on, *cavaliere servente*, led captain, carpet knight; timeserver, fortune hunter, Vicar of Bray, Sir Pertinax Mac Sycophant, pickthank; flatterer &c. 935; doer of dirty work; *âme damnée*, tool; reptile; slave &c. (*servant*) 746; courtier; beat \*, dead beat \*, dough-face \* [U. S.], heeler [U. S.], *homme de cour*, sponger, sucker \*, tagtail, truckler.

**V.** cringe, bow, stoop, kneel, bend the knee; fall on one's knees, prostrate oneself; worship &c. 990.

sneak, crawl, crouch, cower, sponge, truckle to, grovel, fawn, lick the feet of, kiss the hem of one's garment.

pay court to; feed on, fatten on, dance attendance on, pin oneself upon, hang on the sleeve of, *avalier les coulevres*, keep time to, fetch and carry, do the dirty work of.

go with the stream, worship the rising sun, hold with the hare and run with the hounds.

**Adj.** servile, obsequious; supple, — as a glove; soapy, oily, pliant, cringing, abased, dough-faced, fawning, slavish, groveling, sniveling, mealy-mouthed; beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical; abject, prostrate, down on one's marrow-bones; base, mean, sneaking; crouching &c. *v.*

**Adv.** hat —, cap- in hand.



contumelious, supercilious, overbearing, intolerant, domineering, overweening, high-flown.

flippant, pert, fresh [U. S.], cavalier, saucy, forward, impertinent, malapert. precocious, assuming, would-be, bumptious.

bluff; brazen, shameless, aweless, unblushing, unabashed; bold-, bare-, brazen-faced; dead -, lost- to shame.

impudent, audacious, presumptuous, free and easy, devil-may-care, rollicking; jaunty, janty; roistering, blustering, hectoring, swaggering, vamping; thrasonic, fire eating, "full of sound and fury" [*Macbeth*].

**Adv.** with a high hand; *ex cathedrâ*.

**Phr.** one's bark being worse than his bite; "beggars mounted run their horse to death" [*Henry VI*]; *quid times? Cæsarem vehis* [Plutarch].

**887. Blusterer.** — **N.** bluster-, swagger-, vapor-, roister-, brawl-er; fanfaron; braggart &c. (*boaster*) 884; bully, terrorist, rough; bulldozer [U. S.], hoodlum, hooligan \*, larrikin, roarer \*; Mo-hock, -hawk; drawcansir, swash-buckler, Captain Bobadil, Sir Lucius O'Trigger, Thraso, Pistol, Parolles, Bombastes Furioso, Hector, Chrononhotonthologos; jingo; desperado, dare-devil, fire eater; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173; rowdy; slang-whanger \*, tough [U. S.].

puppy &c. (*fop*) 854; prig; Sir Oracle, dogmatist, doctrinaire, jack-in-office; saucebox, malapert, jackanapes, minx; bantam-cock.

### SECTION III. SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

#### 1. SOCIAL AFFECTIONS

**888. Friendship.** — **N.** friendship, amity; friendliness &c. *adj.*; brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; peace &c. 721.

firm -, staunch -, intimate -, familiar -, bosom -, cordial -, tried -, devoted -, lasting -, fast -, sincere -, warm -, ardent - friendship.

cordiality, fraternization, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, *rapprochement*, sympathy, fellow-feeling, response, welcomeness.

affection &c. (*love*) 897; favoritism; good will &c. (*benevolence*) 906.

acquaintance, familiarity, intimacy, intercourse, fellowship, knowledge of; introduction.

**V.** be -friendly &c. *adj.*, - friends &c. 890, - acquainted with &c. *adj.*; know;

have the ear of; keep company with &c. (*sociality*) 892; hold communication -, have dealings -, sympathize- with; have a leaning to; bear good will &c. (*benevolent*) 906; love &c. 897; make much of; befriend &c. (*aid*) 707; introduce to.

set one's horses together; have the latchstring out [U. S.]; hold out -, extend- the right hand of -friendship, - fellowship; become -friendly &c. *adj.*; make -friends &c. 890 with; break the ice, be introduced to; make -, pick -, scrape- acquaintance with; get into favor, gain the friendship of.

shake hands with, fraternize, embrace; receive with open arms, throw oneself into the arms of; meet halfway, take in good part.

**Adj.** friendly; amic-able, -al; well-affected, unhostile, neighborly, brotherly, fraternal, sympathetic, harmonious, hearty, cordial, warm-hearted.

**889. Enmity.** — **N.** enmity, hostility; unfriendliness &c. *adj.*; discord &c. 713; bitterness, rancor.

alienation, estrangement; dislike &c. 867; hate &c. 898.

heartburning; animosity &c. 900; malevolence &c. 907.

**V.** be -inimical &c. *adj.*; keep -, hold-at arm's length; be at loggerheads; bear malice &c. 907; fall out; take umbrage &c. 900; harden the heart, alienate, estrange.

**Adj.** inimical, unfriendly, hostile; at -enmity, - variance, - daggers drawn, - open war with; up in arms against; in bad odor with.

on bad -, not on speaking- terms; cool; cold, -hearted; estranged, alienated, disaffected, irreconcilable.



friends —, well —, at home —, hand in hand- with; on -good, — friendly, — amicable, — cordial, — familiar, — intimate- -terms, — footing; on -speaking, — visiting- terms; in one's good -graces, — books.

acquainted, familiar, intimate, thick, hand and glove, hail fellow well met, free and easy; welcome.

**Adv.** amicably &c. *adj.*; with open arms; *sans cérémonie*; arm in arm.

**Phr.** *amicitia semper prodest* [Seneca]; “a mystic bond of brotherhood makes all men one” [Carlyle]; “friendship is love without either flowers or veil” [Hare]; *vulgus amicitias utilitate probat* [Ovid].

**890. Friend.** — **N.** friend, — of one's bosom; acquaintance, neighbor, well-wisher; *alter ego*; bosom —, fast- friend; *amicus usque ad aras*; *fidus Achates*; *persona grata*.

favorer, fautor, patron, Mecænas; tutelary saint, good genius, advocate, partisan, sympathizer; ally; friend in need &c. (*auxiliary*) 711.

associate, compeer, comrade, mate, companion, confrère, *camarade*, confidante; old —, crony; chum; pal; play-fellow, -mate; schoolfellow; bed-fellow, -mate; chamber fellow; class-fellow, -man, -mate; fellow-man, stable companion; maid of honor.

compatriot; fellow —, countryman.

room-, shop-, ship-, mess-mate; fellow —, boon —, pot- companion; co-, partner.

*Arcades ambo*, Pylades and Orestes, Castor and Pollux, Nisus and Euryalus, Damon and Pythias, *par nobile fratrum*.

host, Amphitryon, Boniface; guest, visitor, *protégé*.

**Phr.** *amici probantur rebus adversis*; *ohne Bruder kann man leben nicht ohne Freund*; “best friend, my well-spring in the wilderness” [G. Eliot]; *conocidos muchos amigos pocos*; “friend more divine than all divinities” [G. Eliot]; *vida sin amigo muerte sin testigo*.

**892. Sociality.** — **N.** soci-ality, -ability, -ableness &c. *adj.*; social intercourse; consociation; inter-course, -community; consort-, companion-, comrade-ship; clubbism; *esprit de corps*.

conviviality; good- fellowship, — company; joviality, jollity, *savoir vivre*, festivity, festive board, merrymaking; loving cup; hospitality, heartiness; cheer.

welcome, -ness; greeting; hearty —, warm —, welcome- reception; urbanity &c. (*courtesy*) 894; familiarity.

good —, jolly- fellow; *bon enfant*, bawcock.

social —, family- circle; circle of acquaintance, coterie, society, company.

social -gathering, — reunion; assembly &c. (*assemblage*) 72; barbecue [U. S.], bee; corn-husking [U. S.], -shucking [U. S.]; hen party; house raising; husking, -bee [U. S.]; infare; smoker, -party; sociable [U. S.], stag, tamasha; tea-party, -fight\*; party, entertainment, reception, levee, at home, *conversazione*,

**891. Enemy.** — **N.** enemy; antagonist; foe, -man; open —, bitter- enemy; opponent &c. 710; back friend.

public enemy, enemy to society.

**Phr.** every hand being against one; “he makes no friend who never made a foe” [Tennyson].

**893. Seclusion. Exclusion.** — **N.** seclusion, privacy; retirement; reclusion, recess; snugness &c. *adj.*; delitescence; rustication, *rus in urbe*; solitude; solitariness &c. (*singleness*) 87; isolation; loneliness &c. *adj.*; estrangement from the world, voluntary exile; aloofness.

cell, hermitage; convent &c. 1000; *sanctum sanctorum*.

depopulation, desertion, desolation; wilderness &c. (*unproductive*) 169; howling wilderness; rotten borough, Old Sarum.

exclusion, excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism, proscription; cut, — direct; dead cut.

inhospit-ality, -ableness &c. *adj.*; dissociability; domesticity, Darby and Joan.

recluse, hermit, eremite, cenobite; anchor-et, -ite; Simon Stylites; troglodyte, Timon of Athens, Santon, solitaire, ruralist, disciple of Zimmermann, closet cynic, Diogenes; outcast, Pariah,





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



easy temper, complacency, soft tongue, mansuetude; condescension &c. (*humility*) 879; affability, complaisance, *prévenance*, amability, gallantry; pink of -politeness, - courtesy.

compliment; fair -, soft -, sweet-words; honeyed phrases, ceremonial; salutation, reception, presentation, introduction, *accueil*, greeting, recognition; welcome, aboard †, respects, *devoir*, regards, remembrances; kind -regards, -remembrances; love, best love, duty; empty encomium, flattering remark, hollow commendation; salaams.

obeisance &c. (*reverence*) 928; bow, courtesy, curtsy, scrape, salaam, kotow, bowing and scraping; kneeling; genuflection &c. (*worship*) 990; obsequiousness &c. 886; capping, shaking hands, &c. *v.*; grip of the hand, embrace, hug, squeeze, accolade, loving cup, *vin d'honneur*, pledge; love token &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, buss, salute.

mark of recognition, nod; "nods and becks and wreathed smiles" [Milton]; valediction &c. 293; condolence &c. 915.

**V.** be -courteous &c. *adj.*; show -courtesy &c. *n.*

mind one's P's and Q's, behave oneself, be all things to all men, conciliate, speak one fair, take in good part; make -, do-the amiable; look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth; mend one's manners.

receive, do the honors, usher, greet, hail, bid welcome; welcome, - with open arms; shake hands; hold out -, press -, squeeze- the hand; bid God-speed; speed the parting guest; cheer, serenade.

salute; embrace &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, - hands; drink to, pledge, hob and nob; move to, nod to; smile upon.

uncover, cap; touch -, take off- the hat; doff the cap; present arms; make way for; bow; make -one's bow, - a leg; scrape, curtsy, courtesy; bob a -curtsy, - courtesy; kneel; bow -, bend- the knee.

visit, wait upon, present oneself, pay one's respects, pay a visit &c. (*sociality*) 892; dance attendance on &c. (*servility*) 886; pay attentions to; do homage to &c. (*respect*) 928.

prostrate oneself &c. (*worship*) 990.

give -, send- one's duty &c. *n.* to.

render -polite &c. *adj.*; polish, civilize, humanize.

**Adj.** courteous, polite, civil, mannerly, urbane; well-behaved, -mannered,

brutality, blackguardism, conduct unbecoming a gentleman, *grossièreté*, *brusquerie*; vulgarity &c. 851.

churlishness &c. *adj.*; spinosity, perversity; moroseness &c. (*sullenness*) 901a.

sternness &c. *adj.*; austerity; moodishness, captiousness &c. 901; cynicism; tartness &c. *adj.*; acrimony, acerbity, virulence, asperity.

scowl, black looks, frown; short answer, rebuff; hard words, contumely; unparliamentary language, personality.

bear, bruin, brute, blackguard, beast; unlicked cub; frump, crosspatch; saucebox &c. 887; crooked stick; grizzly.

**V.** be -rude &c. *adj.*; insult &c. 929; treat with discourtesy; take a name in vain; make -bold, - free- with; take a liberty; stare out of countenance, ogle, point at, put to the blush.

cut; turn -one's back upon, - on one's heel; give the cold shoulder; keep at -a distance, - arm's length; look -cool, - coldly, - black- upon; show the door to, send away with a flea in the ear.

lose one's temper &c. (*resentment*) 900; sulk &c. 901a; frown, scowl, glower, pout; snap, snarl, growl.

render -rude &c. *adj.*; brut-alize, -ify.

**Adj.** dis-, un-courteous; uncourtly; ill-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -conditioned; unbred; unmanner-ly, -ed; im-, un-polite; un-polished, -civilized, -genteel; ungentleman-like, -ly; unladylike; blackguard; vulgar &c. 851; dedecorous; foul-mouthed -spoken; abusive.

un-civil, -gracious, -ceremonious; cool; pert, forward, obtrusive, impudent, rude, saucy, precocious.

repulsive; un-complaisant, -accommodating, -neighborly, -gallant; inaffable; un-gentle, -gainly; rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff; churl-, boor-, bear-ish; brutal, brusque; stern, harsh, austere; cavalier.

tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, trenchant, sarcastic, biting, doggish, caustic, virulent, bitter, acrimonious, venomous, contumelious; snarling &c. *v.*; surly, - as a bear; perverse; grim, sullen &c. 901a; peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

**Adv.** discourteously &c. *adj.*; with -discourtesy &c. *n.*, - a bad grace.



-bred, -brought up; good-mannered, polished, civilized, cultivated; refined &c. (*taste*) 850; gentlemanlike &c. (*fashion*) 852; gallant; on one's good behavior.

fine —, fair —, soft-spoken; honey-mouthed, -tongued; oily, bland; obliging, conciliatory, complaisant, complacent; obsequious &c. 886.

ingratiating, winning; gentle, mild; good-humored, cordial, gracious, affable, familiar; neighborly.

**Adv.** courteously &c. *adj.*; with a good grace; with -open, — outstretched-arms; *à bras ouverts*; *suaviter in modo*, in good humor.

**Int.** hail! welcome! well met! *ave!* all hail! good-day, — morrow! Godspeed! *pax vobiscum!* may your shadow never be less!

**Phr.** *rien de plus estimable que la cérémonie*; “the very pink of courtesy” [*Romeo and Juliet*].

**896. Congratulation.** — **N.** con-, gratulation; felicitation; salute &c. 894; condolence &c. 915; compliments of the season.

**V.** con-, gratulate; felicitate; give —, wish one-joy; compliment; tender —, offer- one's congratulations; wish -many happy returns of the day, — a merry Christmas and a happy new year.

congratulate oneself &c. (*rejoice*) 838.

**Adj.** con-, gratulatory.

**Phr.** “I wish you all the joy that you can wish” [*Merchant of Venice*].

**897. Love.** — **N.** love; fondness &c. *adj.*; liking; inclination &c. (*desire*) 865; regard, dilection †, admiration, fancy.

affection, sympathy, fellow-feeling; tenderness &c. *adj.*; heart, brotherly love; benevolence &c. 906; attachment.

yearning, *ἔρως*, tender passion, amour; gyneolatry; gallantry, passion, flame, devotion, fervor, enthusiasm, transport of love, rapture, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry.

Cupid, Venus; myrtle; true lover's knot; love-token, — suit, — affair, — tale, — story; the old story, plighted love; courtship &c. 902; amourette; free-love.

maternal love, *στοργή*.

attractiveness; popularity; favorite &c. 899.

lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, amoret, beau, sweetheart, innamorato, swain, young man, flame, love, truelove; leman, Lothario, gallant, paramour, *amoroso*, *cavaliere servente*, captive, *cicisbeo*; *caro sposo*.

inamorata, ladylove, idol, darling, duck, Dulcinea, angel, goddess, *cara sposa*.

betrothed, affianced, fiancée.

flirt, coquette; amourette; pair of turtle-doves; abode of love, agapemone.

**V.** love, like, affect, fancy, care for, take an interest in, be partial to, sympathize with; affection; be -in love &c. *adj.*- with; have —, entertain —, harbor —,

**898. Hate.** — **N.** hate, hatred, vials of hate.

dis-affection, -favor; alienation, estrangement, coolness; enmity &c. 889; animosity &c. 900.

umbrage, pique, grudge; dudgeon, spleen; bitterness, — of feeling; ill —, bad-blood; acrimony; malice &c. 907; implacability &c. (*revenge*) 919.

repugnance &c. (*dislike*) 867; demono-, gyne-, negro-phobia; odium, unpopularity; detestation, antipathy; object of -hatred, — execration; abomination, aversion, *bête noire*; enemy &c. 891; bitter pill; source of annoyance &c. 830.

**V.** hate, detest, abominate, abhor, loathe; recoil —, shudder- at; shrink from, view with horror, hold in abomination, revolt against, execrate; scowl &c. 895; disrelish &c. (*dislike*) 867.

owe a grudge; bear -spleen, — a grudge, — malice &c. (*malevolence*) 907; conceive an aversion to.

excite —, provoke- hatred &c. *n.*; be -hateful &c. *adj.*; stink in the nostrils; estrange, alienate, repel, set against, sow dissension, set by the ears, envenom, incense, irritate, rile; horrify &c. 830; roil.

**Adj.** hating &c. *v.*; abhorrent; averse from &c. (*disliking*) 867; set against.

bitter &c. (*acrimonious*) 895; implacable &c. (*vengeful*) 919.

un-loved, -beloved, -lamented, -de-



cherish- a -love &c. *n.* for; regard, revere; take to, bear love to, be wedded to; set one's affections on; make much of, feast one's eyes on; hold dear, prize; hug, cling to, cherish, pet.

burn; adore, idolize, love to distraction, *aimer éperdument*; dote- on, - upon.

take a fancy to, look sweet upon; become -enamored &c. *adj.*; fall in love with, lose one's heart; desire &c. 865.

excite love; win -, gain -, secure -, engage- the -love, - affections, - heart; take the fancy of; have a place in -, wind round- the heart; attract, attach, endear, charm, fascinate, captivate, bewitch, seduce, enamor, enrapture, turn the head.

get into favor; ingratiate -, insinuate -, worm- oneself; propitiate, curry favor with, pay one's court to, *faire l'aimable*, set one's cap at, flirt.

**Adj.** loving &c. *v.*; fond of; taken -, struck- with; smitten, bitten; attached to, wedded to; enamored; charmed &c. *v.*; in love; love-sick; over head and ears in love.

affectionate, tender, sweet upon, sympathetic, loving; amorous, amatory; fond, erotic, uxorious, ardent, passionate, rapturous, devoted, motherly.

loved &c. *v.*; beloved; well -, dearly- beloved; dear, precious, darling, pet, little; favorite, popular.

congenial; to -, after- one's -mind, - taste, - fancy, - own heart.

in one's good -graces &c. (*friendly*) 888; dear as the apple of one's eye, nearest to one's heart.

lovable, adorable; lovely, sweet; attractive, seductive, winning; charming, engaging, interesting, enchanting, captivating, fascinating, bewitching; amiable, like an angel.

**Phr.** *amantes amantes* [Terence]; *credula res amor est* [Ovid]; *militat omnis amasius* [Ovid]; *omnia vincit amor* [Vergil]; *si vis amari ama* [Seneca]; "the sweetest joy, the wildest woe" [Bailey].

plored, -mourned, -cared for, -endeared, -valued; disliked &c. 867.

crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, lovelorn, jilted.

obnoxious, hateful, odious, abominable, repulsive, offensive, shocking; disgusting &c. (*disagreeable*) 830; reprehensible.

invidious, spiteful; malicious &c. 907.

insulting, irritating, provoking.

[Mutual hate] at daggers drawn; not on speaking terms &c. (*enmity*) 889; at loggerheads.

**Phr.** no love lost between.

**899. Favorite.** — **N.** favorite, pet, cosset, minion, idol, jewel, spoiled child, *enfant gâté*; led captain; crony; fondling; apple of one's eye, man after one's own heart; *persona grata*.

love, dear, darling, duck, honey, jewel; mopsey, moppet; sweetheart &c. (*love*) 897.

general -, universal- favorite; idol of the people.

**900. Resentment.** — **N.** resentment, displeasure, animosity, anger, wrath, indignation; exasperation, bitter resentment, wrathful indignation.

pique, umbrage, huff, miff, soreness, dudgeon, acerbity, virulence, bitterness, acrimony, asperity, spleen, gall; heart-burning, -swelling; rankling.

ill -, bad- -humor, - temper; irascibility &c. 901; ill blood &c. (*hate*) 898; revenge &c. 919.

excitement, irritation; warmth, bile, choler, ire, fume, pucker, dander, ferment, ebullition; towering passion, *acharnement*, angry mood, taking, pet, tiff, passion, fit, tantrums.

burst, explosion, paroxysm, storm, rage, fury, desperation; violence &c. 173; fire and fury; vials of wrath; gnashing of teeth, hot blood, high words.

scowl &c. 895; sulks &c. 901a.

[Cause of umbrage] affront, provocation, offense; indignity &c. (*insult*) 929; grudge, crow to pluck, sore subject, *casus belli*; ill turn, outrage.

Furies, Eumenides.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



**Adj.** irascible; bad-, ill-tempered; irritable, susceptible; excitable &c. 825; thin-skinned &c. (*sensitive*) 822; fretful, fidgety; on the fret.

hasty, overhasty, quick, warm, hot, testy, touchy, techy, tetchy; like -touch-wood, - tinder; huffy; pet-tish, -ulant; waspish, snappish, peppery, fiery, passionate, choleric, shrewish, “ sudden and quick in quarrel ” [*As You Like It*].

querulous, captious, moodish; quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720; cantankerous, exceptionous; restiff &c. (*perverse*) 901a; churlish &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

cross, - as -crabs, - two sticks, - a cat, - a dog, - the tongs; fractious, peevish, *acariâtre*.

in a bad temper; sulky &c. 901a; angry &c. 900.

resent-ful, -ive; vindictive &c. 919.

**Int.** pish!

**Phr.** *à vieux comptes nouvelles disputes; quamvis tegatur proditur vultu furor* [Seneca]; *vino tortus et irâ* [Horace].

**901a. Sullenness.** — **N.** sullenness &c. *adj.*; morosity, spleen; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895; irascibility &c. 901.

moodiness &c. *adj.*; perversity; obstinacy &c. 606; torvity †, spinosity; crabbedness &c. *adj.*

ill -, bad- -temper, - humor; sulks, dudgeon, mumps, dumps, doldrums, fit of the sulks, bouderie, black looks, scowl; grouch; huff &c. (*resentment*) 900.

**V.** be -sullen &c. *adj.*; sulk; frown, scowl, lower, glower, gloam, pout, have a hangdog look, glout.

**Adj.** sullen, sulky; ill-tempered, -humored, -affected, -disposed; grouty [U. S.]; in -an ill, - a bad, - a shocking- -temper, - humor; out of -temper, - humor; knaggy, torvous, crusty, crabbed; sour, - as a crab; surly &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

moody; spleen-ish, -ly; splenetic, cankered.

cross, -grained; perverse, wayward, humorsome; rest-iff, -ive; cantankerous, intractable, exceptionous, sinisterous, deaf to reason, unaccommodating, rusty, froward; cussed [U. S.].

dogged &c. (*stubborn*) 606.

grumpy, glum, grim, grum, morose, frumpish; in the -sulks &c. *n.*; out of sorts; scowl-, glower-, growl-ing; grouchy.

peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

**902.** [Expression of affection or love.] **Endearment.** — **N.** endearment, caress; blandish-, blandi-ment †; *épanchement*, fondling, billing and cooing, dalliance; caressing.

embrace, salute, kiss, buss, smack, osculation, deosculation †; amorous glances.

courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, the soft impeachment; love-making; serenading; caterwauling.

flirting &c. *v.*; flirtation, gallantry; coquetry.

true lover's knot, plighted love; love -tale, - token, - letter; *billet-doux*, valentine.

honeymoon; Strephon and Chloe.

**V.** caress, fondle, pet, dandle; pat, - on the -head, - cheek; chuck under the chin, smile upon, coax, wheedle, cosset, coddle, cocker, cockle; make -of, - much of; cherish, foster, kill with kindness.

clasp, hug, cuddle; fold -, strain- in one's arms; nestle, nuzzle; embrace, kiss, buss, smack, blow a kiss; salute &c. (*courtesy*) 894; fold to the heart, press to the bosom.

bill and coo, spoon, toy, dally, flirt, coquet; galli-, gala-vant; philander; make love; pay one's -court, - addresses. - attentions- to; serenade; court,



woo; set one's cap at; be —, look- sweet upon; ogle, cast sheep's eyes upon; *faire les yeux doux*.

fall in love with, win the affections &c. (*love*) 897; die for.

propose; make —, have- an offer; pop the question; plight one's -troth, — faith.

**Adj.** caressing &c. *v.*; “sighing like furnace” [Shakespeare]; love-sick, spoony.

caressed &c. *V.*

**Phr.** “faint heart ne'er won fair lady”; “kisses honeyed by oblivion” [G. Eliot].

**903. Marriage.** — **N.** marriage, matrimony, wedlock, union, intermarriage, miscegenation, *vinculum matrimonii*, nuptial tie.

married state, coverture, bed, cohabitation.

match; betrothment &c. (*promise*) 768; wedding, nuptials, Hymen, bridal; e-, spousals; leading to the altar &c. *v.*; nuptial benediction, epithalamium; sealing.

torch —, temple- of Hymen; hymeneal altar; honeymoon.

brides-maid, -man; bride, bridegroom.

married -man, — woman, — couple; neogamist, Benedict, partner, spouse, mate, yokemate; husband, man, consort, baron; old —, good- man; wife, — of one's bosom; helpmate, rib, better half, gray mare, old woman, good wife; feme, — coverte; squaw, lady; matron, -age, -hood; man and wife; wedded pair, Darby and Joan; spiritual wife.

mono-, bi-, di-, deuterio-, tri-, polygamy; mormonism; levirate; spiritual wife-ry, -ism; polyandrisms; Turk, Bluebeard.

unlawful —, left-handed —, morganatic —, ill-assorted- marriage; *mésalliance*; *mariage de convenance*.

marriage broker; matrimonial -agency, — agent, — bureau; schatchen.

**V.** marry, wive, take to oneself a wife; be -married, — spliced; go —, pair-off; wed, espouse, lead to the hymeneal altar, take “for better for worse,” give one's hand to, bestow one's hand upon.

marry, join, handfast; couple &c. (*unit*) 43; tie the nuptial knot; give -away, — in marriage; seal; affy, affiance; betroth &c. (*promise*) 768; publish —, bid-the banns; be asked in church.

**Adj.** married &c. *v.*; one, — bone and one flesh.

marriageable, nubile.

engaged, betrothed, affianced.

matrimonial, marital, conjugal, connubial, wedded; nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal.

**Phr.** the gray mare the better horse; “a world-without-end bargain” [*Love's Labor's Lost*]; “marriages are made in Heaven” [Tennyson]; “render me worthy of this noble wife” [*Julius Cæsar*]; *si qua voles apte nubere nube pari* [Ovid].

**904. Celibacy.** — **N.** celibacy, singleness, single blessedness; bachelor-hood, -ship; miso-gamy, -gyny.

virginity, pucelage; maiden-hood, -head.

unmarried man, bachelor, Cœlebs, agamist, old bachelor; miso-gamist, -gynist; monogamist; monk.

unmarried woman, spinster; maid, -en; virgin, *feme sole*, old maid; bachelor-girl, girl-bachelor; nun.

**V.** live single.

**Adj.** un-married, -wedded; wife-, spouse-less; single.

**905. Divorce.** — **N.** divorce, -ment; separation; judicial separation, separate maintenance; *separatio a -mensâ et thoro*, — *vinculo matrimonii*.

widowhood, viduity, weeds.

widow, -er; relict; dowager; *divorcée*; cuckold; grass widow, -er.

**V.** live separate; separate, divorce, disespouse, put away; wear the horns.

## 2. DIFFUSIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

**906. Benevolence.** — **N.** benevolence, Christian charity; God's -love, —

**907. Malevolence.** — **N.** malevolence; bad intent, -ion; un-, dis-kind-



grace; good will; philanthropy &c. 910; unselfishness &c. 942.

good -nature, - feeling, - wishes; kind-, kindli-ness &c. *adj.*; loving-kindness, benignity, brotherly love, charity, humanity, fellow- feeling, sympathy; goodness -, warmth- of heart; bonhomie; kind-heartedness; amiability, milk of human kindness, tenderness; love &c. 897; friendship &c. 888.

toleration, consideration, generosity; mercy &c. (*pity*) 914.

charitableness &c. *adj.*; bounty, almsgiving; good works, beneficence, "the luxury of doing good" [Goldsmith].

acts of kindness, a good turn; good -, kind- -offices, - treatment.

good Samaritan, sympathizer, *bon enfant*; altruist.

**V.** be -benevolent &c. *adj.*; have one's heart in the right place, bear good will; wish -well, - Godspeed; view -, regard-with an eye of favor; take in good part; take -, feel- an interest in; be -, feel-interested- in; sympathize with, feel for; fraternize &c. (*be friendly*) 888.

enter into the feelings of others, do as you would be done by, meet halfway.

treat well; give comfort, smooth the bed of death; do -good, - a good turn; benefit &c. (*goodness*) 648; render a service, be of use; aid &c. 707.

**Adj.** benevolent; kind, -ly; well-meaning; amiable; obliging, accommodating, indulgent, gracious, complacent, good-humored.

warm-, kind-, tender-, large-, broad-hearted; merciful &c. 914; charitable, beneficent, humane, benignant; bounteous, -iful.

good-, well-natured; spleenless; sympathizing, -etic; complaisant &c. (*courteous*) 894; well-meant, -intentioned.

fatherly, motherly, brotherly, sisterly; pat-, mat-, frat-ernal; sororal; friendly &c. 888.

**Adv.** with -a good intention, - the best intentions.

**Int.** Godspeed! much good may it do!

**Phr.** "act a charity sometimes" [Lamb]; "a tender heart, a will inflexible" [Longfellow]; *de mortuis nil nisi bonum*; "kind words are more than coronets" [Tennyson]; *quando amico pide no hay mañana*; "the social smile, the sympathetic tear" [Gray].

ness; ill -nature, - will, - blood; bad blood; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; malignity; malice, - prepense; maliciousness &c. *adj.*; spite, despite; resentment &c. 900.

uncharitableness &c. *adj.*; incompassionateness &c. 914a; gall, venom, rancor, rankling, virulence, mordacity, acerbity; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

hardness of heart, heart of stone, obduracy; cruelty; cruelness &c. *adj.*; brutality, savagery; fer-ity, -ocity; barbarity, inhumanity, immanity †, truculence, ruffianism; evil eye, cloven foot; torture, vivisection.

ill -, bad- turn; affront &c. (*disrespect*) 929; outrage, atrocity; ill usage; intolerance, persecution; tender mercies [ironical]; "unkindest cut of all" [*J. Cæsar*].

**V.** be -malevolent &c. *adj.*; bear -, harbor- -spleen, - a grudge, - malice; betray -, show- the cloven foot.

hurt &c. (*physical pain*) 378; annoy &c. 830; injure, harm, wrong; do -harm, - an ill office- to; outrage; disoblige, malign, plant a thorn in the breast.

molest, worry, harass, haunt, harry, bait, tease; throw stones at; play the devil with; hunt down, dragoon, hound; persecute, oppress, grind; maltreat; ill-treat, -use.

wreak one's malice on, do one's worst, break a butterfly on the wheel; dip -, imbrue- one's hands in blood; have no mercy &c. 914a.

**Adj.** male-, unbene-volent; unbenign; ill-disposed, -intentioned, -natured, -conditioned, -contrived; evil-minded, -disposed; black-browed.

malicious; malign, -ant; rancorous; de-, spiteful; mordacious, caustic, bitter, envenomed, acrimonious, virulent; un-amiable, -charitable; maleficent, venomous, grinding, galling.

harsh, disobligeing; un-kind, -friendly, -gracious; inofficious; invidious; uncandid; churlish &c. (*uncourteous*) 895; surly, sullen &c. 901a.

cold, -blooded, -hearted; black-, hard-, flint-, marble-, stony-hearted; hard of heart, unnatural; ruthless &c. (*unmerciful*) 914a; relentless &c. (*revengeful*) 919.

cruel; brut-al, -ish; savage, - as a -bear, - tiger; fer-ine, -ocious; inhuman;

barbarous, fell, untamed, tameless, truculent, incendiary; bloodthirsty &c. (*murderous*) 361; atrocious; bloodyminded.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



**912. Benefactor.** — **N.** benefactor, savior, good genius, tutelary saint, guardian angel, good Samaritan; *pater patriæ*; salt of the earth &c. (*good man*) 948; auxiliary &c. 711.

nist; terrorist.

savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, semibarbarian, caitiff, desperado; Apache, hoodlum, plug-ugly \* [U. S.], Red Skin, tough [U. S.]; Mo-hock, -hawk; bludgeon man, bully, rough, hooligan, \* larrikin, dangerous classes, ugly customer; thief &c. 792.

cockatrice, scorpion, hornet; viper, adder; snake, — in the grass; serpent, cobra, asp, rattlesnake, anaconda; canker-, wire-worm; locust, Colorado beetle; *alacran*, alligator, caymon, crocodile, mosquito, mugger, octopus; torpedo; bane &c. 663.

cannibal; anthropophag-us, -ist; bloodsucker, vampire, ogre, ghoul, gorilla; vulture; gyr-, ger-falcon.

wild beast, tiger, hyena, butcher, hangman; cutthroat &c. (*killer*) 361; blood-, hell-, sleuth-hound; catamount [U. S.], cougar, jaguar, puma.

hag, hellhag, beldam, Jezebel.

monster; fiend &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate, demon in human shape; Frankenstein's monster.

harpy, siren; Furies, Eumenides.

Attila, scourge of the human race.

**Phr.** *fœnum habet in cornu.*

**913. [Maleficent being.] Evil doer.** — **N.** evil -doer, — worker; wrongdoer &c. 949; mischief-maker, marplot; oppressor, tyrant; firebrand, incendiary, fire bug [U. S.], pyromaniac; anarchist, destroyer, Vandal, iconoclast; commu-

### 3. SPECIAL SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

**914. Pity.** — **N.** pity, compassion, commiseration; bowels, — of compassion; sympathy, fellow-feeling, tenderness, yearning, forbearance, humanity, mercy, clemency; leniency &c. (*lenity*) 740; charity, ruth, long-suffering.

melting mood; *argumentum ad misericordiam*; quarter, grace, *locus pœnitentiæ*.

sympathizer; advocate, friend, partisan, patron, wellwisher.

**V.** pity; have —, show —, take- pity &c. *n.*; commiserate, compassionate; condole &c. 915; sympathize; feel —, be sorry —, yearn- for; weep, melt, thaw, enter into the feelings of.

forbear, relent, relax, give quarter, wipe the tears, *parcere subjectis*, give a *coup de grâce*, put out of one's misery.

raise —, excite- pity &c. *n.*; touch, soften; melt, — the heart; propitiate, disarm.

ask for -mercy &c. *n.*; supplicate &c. (*request*) 765; cry for quarter, beg one's life, kneel; deprecate.

**Adj.** pitying &c. *v.*; pitiful, compassionate, sympathetic, touched.

merciful, clement, ruthless; humane; humanitarian &c. (*philanthropic*) 910; tender, — hearted, — as a chicken; soft, — hearted; unhardened; lenient &c. 740; exorable, forbearing; melting &c. *v.*; weak.

**Int.** for pity's sake! mercy! have —, cry you- mercy! God help you! poor-thing, — dear, — fellow! woe betide! *quis talia fando temperet a lachrymis!* [Ver.].

**Phr.** one's heart bleeding for; *haud ignara mali miseris succurrere disco* [Vergil]; "a fellow feeling makes one wondrous kind" [Garrick]; *onor di bocca așșai giova e pocq coșta.*

**914a. Pitilessness.** — **N.** pitilessness &c. *adj.*; inclemency; severity &c. 739; malevolence &c. 907.

**V.** have no —, shut the gates of-mercy &c. 914; give no quarter.

**Adj.** piti-, merci-, ruth-, bowel-less; unpitying, unmerciful, inclement; grim-faced, -visaged; in-, un-compassionate; inexorable; harsh &c. 739; cruel &c. 907; unrelenting &c. 919.



**915. Condolence.** — **N.** condolence; lamentation &c. 839; sympathy, consolation.

**V.** condole with, console, sympathize; express —, testify- pity; afford —, supply- consolation; lament &c. 839- with; express sympathy for; feel -grief, — sorrow- in common with; share one's sorrow.

#### 4. RETROSPECTIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

**916. Gratitude.** — **N.** gratitude, thankfulness, feeling of —, sense of- obligation.

acknowledgment, recognition, thanksgiving, giving thanks; thankful good will.

thanks, praise, benediction; *pæan*; *Te Deum* &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, — before, — after- meat; thank offering.

requital.

**V.** be -grateful &c. *adj.*; thank; give —, render —, return —, offer —, tender- thanks &c. *n.*; acknowledge, requite.

feel —, be —, lie- under an obligation; *savoir gré*; not look a gift horse in the mouth; never forget, overflow with gratitude; thank —, bless- one's stars; fall on one's knees.

**Adj.** grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation.

**Int.** thanks! many thanks! gramercy! much obliged! thank you! thank Heaven! Heaven be praised!

**918. Forgiveness.** — **N.** forgiveness, pardon, condonation, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion; indulgence; reprieve.

conciliation; reconciliation; reconciliation &c. (*pacification*) 723; propitiation.

excuse, exoneration, quittance, release, indemnity; bill —, act —, covenant —, deed- of indemnity; exculpation &c. (*acquittal*) 970.

longanimity, placability; *amantium iræ*; *locus pœnitentiæ*; forbearance.

**V.** forgive, — and forget; pardon, condone, think no more of, let bygones be bygones, shake hands; forget an injury.

excuse, pass over, overlook; wink at &c. (*neglect*) 460; bear with; allow —, make allowances- for; let one down easily, not be too hard upon, pocket the affront.

let off, remit, absolve, give absolution, reprieve; acquit &c. 970.

beg —, ask —, implore- pardon &c. *n.*; conciliate, propitiate, placate; make up

**917. Ingratitude.** — **N.** ingratitude, thanklessness, oblivion of benefits, unthankfulness.

“benefits forgot”; thankless -task, — office.

**V.** be -ungrateful &c. *adj.*; forget benefits; look a gift horse in the mouth.

**Adj.** un-grateful, -mindful, -thankful; thankless, ingrate, wanting in gratitude, insensible of benefits.

forgotten; un-acknowledged, -thanked, -requited, -rewarded; ill-requited.

**Int.** thank you for nothing! “*et tu Brute!*” [*Julius Cæsar*].

**Phr.** “ingratitude! thou marble-hearted fiend” [*Lear*].

**919. Revenge.** — **N.** revenge, -ment; vengeance; avenge-ment, -ance †, sweet revenge, vendetta, death feud, blood for blood; retaliation &c. 718; day of reckoning.

rancor, vindictiveness, implacability; malevolence &c. 907; ruthlessness &c. 914a.

avenger, vindicator, Nemesis, Eumenides.

**V.** re-, a-venge; vindicate; take —, have one's- revenge; breathe -revenge, — vengeance; wreak one's -vengeance, — anger.

have -accounts to settle, — a crow to pluck, — a rod in pickle.

keep the wound green; harbor -revenge, — vindictive feeling; bear malice; rankle, — in the breast.

**Adj.** revenge-, venge-ful; vindictive, rancorous; pitiless &c. 914a; ruthless, rigorous, avenging.

unforgiving, unrelenting; inexorable, stony-hearted, implacable; relent-, remorse-less.



a quarrel &c. (*pacify*) 723; let the wound heal.

**Adj.** forgiving, placable, conciliatory. forgiven &c. *v.*; un-resented, -avenged, -revenged.

**Adv.** cry you mercy.

**Phr.** *veniam petimusque damusque vicissim* [Horace]; more in sorrow than in anger; *comprendre tout c'est tout pardonner*; "the offender never pardons" [Herbert].

*æternum servans sub pectore vulnus*; rankling, immitigable.

**Phr.** *manet -cicatrix, - altâ mente repostum; dies iræ dies illa*; "in high vengeance there is noble scorn" [G. Eliot]; *inhumanum verbum est ultio* [Seneca]; *malevolus animus abditos dentes habet* [Syrus]; "now infidel I have thee on the hip" [Merchant of Venice].

**920. Jealousy.** — **N.** jealous-y, -ness; jaundiced eye; envious suspicion, suspicion; "green-eyed monster" [*Othello*]; yellows; Juno.

**V.** be -jealous &c. *adj.*; view with -jealousy, — a jealous eye.

**Adj.** jealous, — as a Barbary pigeon; jaundiced, yellow-eyed, envious, horn-mad.

**921. Envy.** — **N.** envy; enviousness &c. *adj.*; rivalry; *jalousie de métier*; ill-will, spite.

**V.** envy, covet, burst with envy.

**Adj.** envious, invidious, covetous; *alieni appetens*.

**Phr.** "base envy withers at another's joy" [Thomson]; *cæca invidia est* [Livy]; *multa petentibus desunt multa* [Horace]; *summa petit livor* [Ovid].

## SECTION IV. MORAL AFFECTIONS

### 1. MORAL OBLIGATIONS

**922. Right.** — **N.** right; what -ought to, — should- be; fitness &c. *adj.*; *summum jus*.

justice, equity; equitableness &c. *adj.*; propriety; fair play, impartiality, measure for measure, give and take, *lex talionis*.

Astræa, Nemesis, Themis.

scales of justice, evenhanded justice, karma; *suum cuique*; clear stage —, fair field- and no favor.

morals &c. (*duty*) 926; law &c. 963; honor &c. (*probity*) 939; virtue &c. 944.

**V.** be -right &c. *adj.*; stand to reason.

see -justice done, — one righted, — fair play; do justice to; recompense &c. (*re-ward*) 973; hold the scales even, give and take; serve one right, put the saddle on the right horse; give -every one, — the devil- his due; *audire alteram partem*.

deserve &c. (*be entitled to*) 924.

**Adj.** right, good; just, reasonable; fit &c. 924; equ-al, -able, -itable; evenhanded, fair.

legitimate, justifiable, rightful; as it -should, — ought to- be; lawful &c. (*per-mitted*) 760, (*legal*) 963.

deserved &c. 924.

**923. Wrong.** — **N.** wrong; what -ought not to, — should not- be; *malum in se*; unreasonableness, grievance; shame.

injustice; unfairness &c. *adj.*; iniquity, foul play, partiality, leaning; favor, -itism; nepotism, party spirit; undue-ness &c. 925; unlawfulness &c. 964.

robbing Peter to pay Paul &c. *v.*; the wolf and the lamb; vice &c. 945.

"a custom more honored in the breach than the observance" [*Hamlet*].

**V.** be -wrong &c. *adj.*; cry to heaven for vengeance.

do -wrong &c. *n.*; be -inequitable &c. *adj.*; favor, lean towards; encroach; impose upon; reap where one has not sown; give an inch and take an ell; rob Peter to pay Paul.

**Adj.** wrong, -ful; bad, too bad; unjust, -fair; in-, un-equitable; unequal, partial, one-sided; injurious.

objectionable; un-reasonable, -allowable, -warrantable, -justifiable; improper, unfit; unjustified &c. 925; illegal &c. 964; iniquitous; immoral &c. 945.

in the wrong, — box.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



**926. Duty.** — **N.** duty, what ought to be done, moral obligation, accountability, liability, onus, responsibility; bounden —, imperative- duty; call, — of duty; accountability.

allegiance, fealty, tie; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; part; function, calling &c. (*business*) 625.

morality, morals, decalogue; case of conscience; conscientiousness &c. (*probability*) 939; conscience, inward monitor, still small voice within, sense of duty, tender conscience; the hell within [*P. L.*].

dueness &c. 924; propriety, fitness, seemliness, amenability, decorum, τὸ πρέπον; the -thing, — proper thing; the -right, — proper- thing to do.

[Science of morals] eth-ics, -ology; deon-, are-tology; moral —, ethical-philosophy; casuistry, polity.

observance, fulfillment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption; good behavior.

**V.** be -the duty of, — incumbent &c. *adj.* on, — responsible &c. *adj.*; behoove, become, befit, beseem; belong —, pertain- to; fall to one's lot; devolve on; lie -upon, — on one's head, — at one's door; rest -with, — on the shoulders of.

take upon oneself &c. (*promise*) 768; be —, become- -bound to, — sponsor for; incur a -responsibility &c. *n.*; be —, stand —, lie- under an obligation; have to answer for, owe to it oneself.

impose a -duty &c. *n.*; enjoin, require, exact; bind, — over; saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige.

enter upon —, perform —, observe —, fulfill —, discharge —, adhere to —, acquit oneself of —, satisfy- -a duty, — an obligation; act one's part, redeem one's pledge, do justice to, be at one's post; do duty; do one's duty &c. (*be virtuous*) 944.

be on one's good behavior, mind one's P's and Q's.

**Adj.** obligatory, binding; imperative, peremptory; stringent &c. (*severe*) 739; behooving &c. *v.*; incumbent —, chargeable- on; under obligation; obliged —, bound —, tied- by; saddled with.

due —, beholden —, bound —, indebted- to; tied down; compromised &c. (*promised*) 768; in duty bound.

amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable.

right, meet &c. (*due*) 924; moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious, ethological.

**Adv.** with a safe conscience, as in duty bound, on one's own responsibility, at one's own risk, *suo periculo*; *in foro conscientiae*; *quamdiu se bene gesserit*.

**Phr.** *dura lex sed lex*; *dulce et decorum est pro patria mori*; *honus habet onus*; *leve fit quod bene fertur onus* [Ovid]; *loyauté m'oblige*; "simple duty hath no place for fear" [Whittier]; "stern daughter of the voice of God" [Wordsworth]; "there is a higher law than the Constitution" [Wm. Seward].

**927. Dereliction of Duty.** — **N.** dereliction of duty; fault &c. (*guilt*) 947; sin &c. (*vice*) 945; non-observance, -performance; neglect, relaxation, infraction, violation, transgression, failure, evasion; dead letter.

**V.** violate; break, — through; infringe; set -aside, — at naught; encroach —, trench- upon; trample -on, — under foot; slight, neglect, evade, renounce, forswear, repudiate; wash one's hands of; escape, transgress, fail.

call to account &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

**927a. Exemption.** — **N.** exemption, freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, license, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renunciation, discharge; exculpation &c. 970.

**V.** be -exempt &c. *adj.*

exempt, release, acquit, discharge, quitclaim, remise, remit; free, set at liberty, let off, pass over, spare, excuse, dispense with, give dispensation, license; stretch a point; absolve &c. (*forgive*) 918; exonerate &c. (*exculpate*) 970; save the necessity.

**Adj.** exempt, free, immune, at liberty, scot-free; released &c. *v.*; unbound, unencumbered; irresponsible, unaccountable, not answerable; excusable.

**Phr.** *bonis nocet quisquis pepercerit malis* [Syrus].



## 2. MORAL SENTIMENTS

**928. Respect.** — **N.** respect, regard, consideration; courtesy &c. 894; attention, deference, reverence, honor, esteem, estimation, veneration, admiration; approbation &c. 931.

homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflection, kneeling, prostration; obsequiousness &c. 886; salaam, kotow, bow, presenting arms, salute.

respects, regards, duty, *devoirs*, *égards*. devotion &c. (*piety*) 987.

**V.** respect, regard; revere, -nce; hold in reverence, honor, venerate, hallow; esteem &c. (*approve of*) 931; think much of; entertain -, bear- respect for; look up to, defer to; have -, hold- a high opinion of; pay -attention, - respect &c. *n.*- to; do -, render- honor to; do the honors, hail; show courtesy &c. 894; salute, present arms; do -, pay- homage to; pay tribute to, kneel to, bow to, bend the knee to; fall down before, prostrate oneself, kiss the hem of one's garment; worship &c. 990.

keep one's distance, make room, observe due decorum, stand upon ceremony.

command -, inspire- respect; awe, impose, overawe, dazzle.

**Adj.** respecting &c. *v.*; respectful, deferential, decorous, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, bareheaded, cap in hand, on one's knees; prostrate &c. (*servile*) 886.

respected &c. *v.*; in high -esteem, - estimation; time-honored, venerable, *emeritus*.

**Adv.** in deference to; with -all, - due, - the highest- respect; with submission.

saving your -grace, - presence; *salva sit reverentia*; *pace tanti nominis*.

**Int.** hail! all hail! *esto perpetua!* may your shadow never be less!

**Phr.** "and pluck up drowned honor by the locks" [*Henry IV*]; "his honor rooted in dishonor stood" [Tennyson]; "honor pricks me on" [*Henry IV*].

**929. Disrespect.** — **N.** dis-respect, -esteem, -estimation; disparagement &c. (*dispraise*) 932, (*detractio*) 934.

irreverence; slight, neglect; *spretæ injuria formæ* [Vergil], superciliousness &c. (*contempt*) 930.

vilipendency †, contumely, affront, dishonor, insult, indignity, outrage, discourtesy &c. 895; practical joking; scurrility, scoffing, sibilation; ir-, de-rision; mockery; irony &c. (*ridicule*) 856; sarcasm.

hiss, hoot, gibe, flout, jeer, scoff, gleek †, taunt, sneer, quip, fling, wipe, slap in the face.

**V.** hold in disrespect &c. (*despise*) 930; misprize, disregard, slight, trifle with, set at naught, pass by, push aside, overlook, turn one's back upon, laugh in one's sleeve; be -disrespectful &c. *adj.*, -discourteous &c. 895; treat with -disrespect &c. *n.*; set down, browbeat.

dishonor, desecrate; insult, affront, outrage.

speak slightly of; disparage &c. (*dispraise*) 932; vilipend, call names; throw -, fling- dirt; drag through the mud, point at, indulge in personalities; make -mouths, - faces; bite the thumb; take -, pluck- by the beard; toss in a blanket, tar and feather.

have -, hold- in derision; deride, scoff, barrack, sneer, laugh at, snigger, ridicule, gibe, mock, jeer, taunt, twit, niggle, gleek, gird, flout, fleer; roast, turn into ridicule; burlesque &c. 856; laugh to scorn &c. (*contempt*) 930; smoke; fool; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool- of; play a practical joke; lead one a dance, run the rig upon, have a fling at, scout, hiss, hoot, mob.

**Adj.** disrespectful; aweless, irreverent; disparaging &c. 934; insulting &c. *v.*; supercilious &c. (*scornful*) 930; rude, derisive, sarcastic; scurri-le, -lous; contumelious.

un-respected, -worshiped, -envied, -saluted; un-, dis-regarded.

**Adv.** disrespectfully &c. *adj.*

**930. Contempt.** — **N.** contempt, disdain, scorn, sovereign contempt; despi-sal, -ciency; despisement; vilipendency, contumely; slight, sneer, spurn, by-word; despect.

contemptuousness &c. *adj.*; scornful eye; smile of contempt; derision &c. (*disrespect*) 929.



[State of being despised] despisedness.

**V.** despise, condemn, scorn, disdain, feel contempt for, view with a scornful eye; disregard, slight, not mind; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460.

look down upon; hold -cheap, - in contempt, - in disrespect; think -nothing, - small beer- of; make light of; underestimate &c. 483; esteem -slightly, - of small or no account; take no account of, care nothing for; set no store by; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643; set at naught, laugh in one's sleeve, snap one's fingers at, shrug one's shoulders, turn up one's nose at, pooh-pooh, "damn with faint praise" [Pope]; sneeze -, whistle -, sneer- at; curl up one's lip, toss the head, *traiter de haut en bas*; laugh at &c. (*be disrespectful*) 929.

point the finger of -, hold up to -, laugh to- scorn; scout, hoot, flout, hiss, scoff at.

turn -one's back, - a cold shoulder- upon; tread -, trample- -upon, - under foot; spurn, kick; fling to the winds &c. (*repudiate*) 610; send away with a flea in the ear.

**Adj.** contemptuous; disdain-, scorn-ful; withering, contumelious, supercilious, cynical, haughty, bumptious, cavalier; derisive.

contemptible, despicable; pitiable; pitiful &c. (*unimportant*) 643; despised &c. *v.*; downtrodden; unenvied.

**Adv.** contemptuously &c. *adj.*

**Int.** a fig for &c. (*unimportant*) 643; bah! never mind! away with! hang it! fiddlededee!

**Phr.** "a dismal universal hiss, the sound of public scorn" [*Paradise Lost*]; "I had rather be a dog and bay the moon than such a Roman" [*Julius Cæsar*].

**931. Approbation.** — **N.** approbation; approv-al, -ement; sanction, advocacy; nod of approbation; esteem, estimation, good opinion, golden opinions, admiration; love &c. 897; appreciation, regard, account, popularity, *κῆδος*, credit; repute &c. 873; best seller.

commendation, praise; laud, -ation; good word; meed -, tribute- of praise; encomium; eulog-y, -ium; *éloge*, panegyric; homage, hero worship; benediction, blessing, benison.

applause, plaudit, clap; clapping, - of hands; accl-aim, -amation; cheer; pæan, hosannah; shout -, peal -, chorus -, thunders- of -applause &c.; Prytaneum.

**V.** approve; approbate,<sup>1</sup> think -good, - much of, - well of, - highly of; esteem, value, prize; set great store -by, - on.

do justice to, appreciate; honor, hold in esteem, look up to, admire; like &c. 897; be in favor of, wish Godspeed; hail, - with satisfaction.

stand -, stick- up for; uphold, hold up, countenance, sanction; clap -, pat- on the back; keep in countenance, indorse; give credit, recommend; mark with a white -mark, - stone.

commend, belaud, praise, laud, compliment, pay a tribute, bepraise; clap, -

**932. Disapprobation.** — **N.** disapprobation, -val; improbation†; dis-esteem, -valuation, -placency; odium; dislike &c. 867.

dis-praise, -commendation; blame, censure, obloquy; detraction &c. 934; disparagement, depreciation; denunciation; condemnation &c. 971; ostracism; black list.

animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism; sardonic-grin, - laugh; sarcasm, insinuation, in-nuendo; bad -, poor -, left-handed- compliment.

satire; sneer &c. (*contempt*) 930; taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; cavil, carping, censoriousness; hypercriticism &c. (*fastidiousness*) 868.

reprehension, remonstrance, expostulation, reproof, reprobation, admonition, increpation, reproach; rebuke, reprimand, castigation, jobation, lecture, curtain lecture, blow up, wiggling, dressing, rating, scolding, trimming; correction, set down, rap on the knuckles, *coup de bec*, rebuff; slap, - on the face; home thrust, hit; frown, scowl, black look.

diatribe; jeremi-ad, -ade; tirade, philippic.

<sup>1</sup> [Obsolete in England except in legal writings, but surviving in the United States chiefly in a technical sense for *license*. C. O. S. M.].





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



criticize, cut up; pull —, pick- to pieces; take exception; cavil; peck —, nibble —, carp- at; be -ensorious &c. *adj.*; pick -holes, — a hole, — a hole in one's coat; make a fuss about.

take —, set- down; snub, snap one up, give a rap on the knuckles; throw a stone -at, — in one's garden; have a -fling, — snap- at; have words with, pluck a crow with; give one a -wipe, — lick with the rough side of the tongue.

incur blame, excite disapprobation, scandalize, shock, revolt; get a bad name, forfeit one's good opinion, be under a cloud, come under the ferule, bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

take blame, stand corrected; have to answer for.

**Adj.** disapproving &c. *v.*; scandalized.

disparaging, condemnatory, damnatory, denunciatory, reproachful, abusive, objurgatory, clamorous, vituperative; defamatory &c. 934.

satirical, sarcastic, sardonic, cynical, dry, sharp, cutting, biting, severe, withering, trenchant, hard upon; censorious, critical, captious, carping, hypercritical; fastidious &c. 868; sparing of —, grudging -praise.

disapproved, chid &c. *v.*; in bad odor, blown upon, unapproved; unblest; at a discount, exploded; weighed in the balance and found wanting.

blameworthy, reprehensible &c. (*guilt*) 947; to —, worthy of- blame; answerable, uncommendable, exceptionable, not to be thought of; bad &c. 649; vicious &c. 945.

un-lamented, -bewailed, -pitied.

**Adv.** with a wry face; reproachfully &c. *adj.*

**Int.** it is too bad! it -won't, — will never- do! marry come up! Oh! come! 'sdeath!

forbid it Heaven! God —, Heaven- forbid! out —, fie- upon it! away with! tut! *O tempora! O mores!* shame! fie, — for shame! out on you!

tell it not in Gath!

**933. Flattery.** — **N.** flattery, adulation, gloze; bland-ishment, -iloquence; cajolery; fawning, wheedling &c. *v.*; captation, coquetry, obsequiousness, sycophancy, flunkeyism, toadeating, tuft-hunting; snobbishness.

incense, honeyed words, flummery; bun-kum, -combe; blarney, placebo, butter; soft -soap, — sawder; rose water.

voice of the charmer, mouth honor; lip homage; euphemism; unctuousness &c. *adj.*

**V.** flatter, praise to the skies, puff; wheedle, cajole, glaver, coax; fawn, — upon; humor, gloze, soothe, pet, coquet, slaver, butter; jolly [U. S.]; be-spatter, -slubber, -plaster, -slaver; lay it on thick, overpraise; earwig, cog, colloque; truckle —, pander *or* pandar —, pay court-to; court; creep into the good graces of; curry favor with, hang on the sleeve of; fool to the top of one's bent; lick the dust.

lay the flattering unction to one's soul, gild the pill, make things pleasant.

overes ma e &c. 482; exaggerate &c. 549. ti t

**Adj.** flattering &c. *v.*; adulatory;

**934. Detraction.** — **N.** detraction, disparagement, depreciation, vilification, obloquy, scurrility, scandal, defamation, aspersion, traducement, slander, calumny, obtrectation †, evil-speaking, backbiting, *scandalum magnatum*.

personality, libel, lampoon, skit, pasquinade; *chronique scandaleuse*; roor-back [U. S.].

sarcasm, cynicism; criticism (*disapprobation*) 932; invective &c. 932; envenomed tongue; *spretæ injuria formæ*.

detractor &c. 936.

**V.** detract, derogate, decry, depreciate, disparage; run —, cry- down; back-cap [U. S.]; belittle; sneer at &c. (*contemn*) 930; criticize, pull to pieces, pick a hole in one's coat, asperse, cast aspersions, blow upon, bespatter, blacken, vili-fy, -pend; avile †; give a dog a bad name, brand, malign; muckrake; back-bite, libel, lampoon, traduce, slander, defame, calumniate, bear false witness against; speak ill of behind one's back.

fling dirt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; anathematize &c. 932; dip the pen in gall, view in a bad light.

**Adj.** detracting &c. *v.*; defamatory,



mealy-, honey-mouthed; honeyed; smooth, – tongued; soapy, oily, unctuous, blandiloquent, specious; fine-, fair-spoken; plausible, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtier-ly, -like.

**Adv.** *ad captandum*.

[B. Jonson]; “foul whisperings are abroad” [*Macbeth*]; “soft-buzzing slander” [Thomson]; “virtue itself ’scapes not calumnious strokes” [*Hamlet*].

**935. Flatterer.** — **N.** flatterer, adulator; eu-logist, -phemist; optimist, encomiast, laudator, whitewasher.

toad-y, -eater; sycophant, courtier, Sir Pertinax MacSycophant; *flâneur*, *prôneur*; puffer, touter, *claqueur*; claw-back, earwig, doer of dirty work; parasite, hanger-on &c. (*servility*) 886.

**Phr.** *pessimus genus inimicorum laudantes* [Tacitus].

**937. Vindication.** — **N.** vindication, justification, warrant; exoneration, exculpation; acquittal &c. 970; white-washing.

extenuation; pallia-tion, -tive; softening, mitigation.

reply, defense; recrimination &c. 938.

apology, gloss, varnish; plea &c. 617; salvo; excuse, extenuating circumstances; allowance, – to be made; *locus pœnitentiæ*.

apologist, vindicator, justifier; defendant &c. 938.

justifiable charge, true bill.

**V.** justify, warrant; be an -excuse &c. *n.*- for; lend a color, furnish a handle; vindicate; ex-, dis-culpate; acquit &c. 970; clear, set right, exonerate, white-wash; clear the skirts of.

extenuate, palliate, excuse, soften, apologize, varnish, slur, gloze; put a -gloss, – good face- upon; mince; gloss over, bolster up, help a lame dog over a stile.

advocate, defend, plead one's cause; stand –, stick –, speak- up for; contend –, speak- for; bear out, keep in countenance, support; plead &c. 617; say in defense; plead ignorance; confess and avoid, propugn †, put in a good word for.

take the will for the deed, make allow-

detractory, derogatory; disparaging, libelous; scurril-e, -ous; abusive; foul-spoken, -tongued, -mouthed; slanderous; calumni-ous, -atory; sar-castic, -donic; satirical, cynical.

**Phr.** “damn with faint praise, assent with civil leer; and without sneering, teach the rest to sneer” [Pope]; another lie nailed to the counter; “cut men's throats with whisperings”

[Thomson]; “soft-buzzing slander” [Thomson];

**936. Detractor.** — **N.** detractor, reprover; cens-or, -urer; cynic, critic, caviler, carper, word-catcher, *frondeur*; barracker.

defamer, backbiter, slanderer, Sir Benjamin Backbite, lampooner, satirist, traducer, libeler, calumniator, dawplucker, Thersites; Zoilus; good-natured friend [satirically]; reviler, vituperator, castigator; shrew &c. 901; muckraker.

disapprover, *laudator temporis acti* [Horace].

**Adj.** black-mouthed, abusive &c. 934.

**938. Accusation.** — **N.** accusation, charge, imputation, slur, inculpation, exprobration, delation; crimination; in-, ac-, re-crimination; *tu quoque* argument; invective &c. 932.

de-nunciation, -nouncement; libel, challenge, citation, arraignment; im-, ap-peachment †; indictment, bill of indictment, true bill; lawsuit &c. 969; condemnation &c. 971.

gravamen of a charge, head and front of one's offending, *argumentum ad hominem*; scandal &c. (*detractio*) 934; *scandalum magnatum*.

accuser, prosecutor, plaintiff; relator, informer; appellant.

accused, defendant, prisoner, panel, respondent; litigant.

**V.** accuse, charge, tax, impute, twit, taunt with, reproach.

brand with reproach; stigmatize, slur; cast a -stone at, – slur on; in-, criminate; inculpate, implicate; call to account &c. (*censure*) 932; take to -blame, – task; put in the black book.

inform against, indict, denounce, arraign; im-, ap-peach †; have up, show up, pull up; challenge, cite, lodge a complaint; prosecute, bring an action against &c. 969; blow upon.

charge –, saddle- with; lay to one's



ance for, do justice to; give -one, - the Devil- his due.

make good; prove -the truth of, - one's case; be justified by the event.

**Adj.** vindicat-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; vindicat-ive, -ory; palliative; exculpatory; apologetic.

excusable, defensible, pardonable; veni-al, -able; specious, plausible, justifiable.

**Phr.** "*honi soit qui mal y pense*;" "good wine needs no bush."

accusable, imputable; in-defensible, -excusable; un-pardonable, -justifiable; vicious &c. 845.

**Int.** look at home; *tu quoque* &c. (*retaliation*) 718.

**Phr.** "the breath of accusation kills an innocent name" [Shelley]; "thou can'st not say I did it" [Macbeth].

### 3. MORAL CONDITIONS

**939. Probity.** — **N.** probity, integrity, rectitude; uprightness &c. *adj.*; honesty, faith; honor; *bonne foi*, good faith, *bona fides*; purity, clean hands.

fairness &c. *adj.*; fair play, justice, equity, impartiality, principle; grace.

constancy; faithfulness &c. *adj.*; fidelity, loyalty; incorrupt-ion, -ibility.

trustworthiness &c. *adj.*; truth, candor, singleness of heart; veracity &c. 543; tender conscience &c. (*sense of duty*) 926.

punctilio, delicacy, nicety; scrupulosity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; scruple; point, - of honor; punctuality.

dignity &c. (*repute*) 873; respectability, -bleness &c. *adj.*; *gentilhomme*, gentleman; man of -honor, - his word; *fidus Achates*, *preux chevalier*, *galantuomo*; true-penny, trump, brick; true Briton; white man \* [U. S.].

court of honor, a fair field and no favor; *argumentum ad verecundiam*.

**V.** be -honorable &c. *adj.*; deal -honorably, - squarely, - impartially, - fairly; speak the truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; draw a straight furrow; tell the truth and shame the Devil, *vitam impendere vero*; show a proper spirit, make a point of; do one's duty &c. (*virtue*) 944.

redeem one's pledge &c. 926; keep -, be as good as- one's -promise, - word; keep faith with, not fail.

give and take, *audire alteram partem*, give the Devil his due, put the saddle on the right horse.

-door, - charge; lay the blame on, bring home to; cast -, throw- in one's teeth; cast the first stone at.

have -, keep- a rod in pickle for; have a crow to pluck with.

trump up a charge.

**Adj.** accusing &c. *v.*; accusat-ory, -ive; imputative, denunciatory; re-, criminatory.

accused &c. *v.*; suspected; under -suspicion, - a cloud, - surveillance; in -custody, - detention; in the -lockup, - watch-house, - house of detention.

**940. Improbity.** — **N.** improbity; dishon-esty, -or; deviation from rectitude; disgrace &c. (*disrepute*) 874; fraud &c. (*deception*) 545; lying &c. 544; bad -, Punic- faith; *mala* -, *Punica-fides*; infidelity; faithlessness &c. *adj.*; Judas kiss, betrayal.

breach of -promise, - trust, - faith; proditor †, disloyalty, treason, high treason; apostacy &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; nonobservance &c. 773.

shabbiness &c. *adj.*; villany; baseness &c. *adj.*; abjection, debasement, turpitude, moral turpitude, laxity, trimming, shuffling.

perfidy; perfidiousness &c. *adj.*; treachery, double dealing; unfairness &c. *adj.*; knavery, roguery, rascality, foul-play; jobb-ing, -ery; graft; venality, nepotism; corruption, job, shuffle, fishy transaction; barratry, sharp practice, heads I win tails you lose; mouth honor &c. (*flattery*) 933.

**V.** be -dishonest &c. *adj.*; play false; break one's -word, - faith, - promise; jilt, betray, forswear; shuffle &c. (*lie*) 544; live by one's wits, sail near the wind.

disgrace -, dishonor -, demean -, degrade- oneself; derogate, stoop, grovel, sneak, lose caste; sell oneself, go over to the enemy; seal one's infamy.

**Adj.** dishon-est, -orable; un-conscientious, -scrupulous; fraudulent &c. 545; knavish; disgraceful &c. (*disreputable*) 974; wicked &c. 945.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



put oneself in the place of others, do as one would be done by, do unto others as we would men should do unto us.

**Adj.** disinterested; unselfish; self-denying, -sacrificing, -devoted; generous.

handsome, liberal, noble; noble-, high-minded; princely, great, high, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, magnanimous; great-, large-hearted; chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

un-bought, -bribed; uncorrupted &c. (*upright*) 939.

**Phr.** *non vobis solum.*

interested; *alieni appetens sui profusus.*

**Adv.** ungenerously &c. *adj.*; to gain some private ends, from interested motives.

**Phr.** *après nous le déluge.*

**944. Virtue.** — **N.** virtue; virtuousness &c. *adj.*; morality; moral rectitude; integrity &c. (*probity*) 939; nobleness &c. 873.

morals; ethics &c. (*duty*) 926; cardinal virtues.

merit, worth, desert, excellence, credit; self-control &c. (*resolution*) 604; self-denial &c. (*temperance*) 953.

well-doing; good -actions, - behavior; discharge -, fulfillment -, performance-of duty; well-spent life; innocence &c. 946.

**V.** be -virtuous &c. *adj.*; practice -virtue &c. *n.*; do -, fulfill -, perform -, discharge- one's duty; redeem one's pledge &c. 926; act well, - one's part; fight the good fight; acquit oneself well; command -, master- one's passions; keep in the right path.

set -an, - a good-example; be on one's -good, - best- behavior.

**Adj.** virtuous, good; innocent &c. 946; meritorious, deserving, worthy, desertful, correct; dut-iful, -eous; moral; right, -eous, -minded; well-intentioned, creditable, laudable, commendable, praiseworthy; above -, beyond-all praise; excellent, admirable; sterling, pure, noble; whole-souled.

exemplary; match-, peer-less; saintly, -like; heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

**Adv.** virtuously &c. *adj.*; *e merito.*

**Phr.** *esse quam videri bonus malebat* [Sallust]; *Schönheit vergeht Tugend besteht*; "virtue the greatest of all monarchies" [Swift]; *virtus laudatur et alget* [Juvenal]; *virtus vincit invidiam.*

dulge -, coddle- oneself; consult one's own -wishes, - pleasure; look after one's own interest; feather one's nest; take care of number one, have an eye to the main chance, know on which side one's bread is buttered; give an inch and take an ell.

**Adj.** selfish; self-seeking, -indulgent, -interested; wrapt up -, centered- in self; egotistic, -al; egoistical.

illiberal, mean, ungenerous, narrow-minded; mercenary, venal; covetous &c. 819.

unspiritual, earthly, -minded; mundane; worldly, -minded, -wise; time-serving.

**945. Vice.** — **N.** vice; evil -doing, -courses; wrongdoing; wickedness, viciousness &c. *adj.*; iniquity, peccability, demerit; sin, Adam; old -, offending-Adam.

immorality, impropriety, indecorum, scandal, laxity, looseness of morals; endo-, exo-phagy; want of -principle, -ballast; obliquity, backsliding, infamy, demoralization, pravity, depravity, pollution; hardness of heart; brutality &c. (*malevolence*) 907; corruption &c. (*debasement*) 659; knavery &c. (*improbity*) 940; profligacy; flagrancy, atrocity; cannibalism; lesbianism, Sadism.

infirmity; weakness &c. *adj.*; weakness of the flesh, frailty, imperfection; error; weak side; foible; fail-ing, -ure; crying -, besetting- sin; defect, deficiency; cloven foot.

lowest dregs of vice, sink of iniquity, Alsatian den; *gusto picaresco.*

fault, crime; criminality &c. (*guilt*) 947.

sinner &c. 949.

[Resorts] brothel &c. 961; gambling house &c. 621; joint \*, opium den.

**V.** be -vicious &c. *adj.*; sin, commit sin, do amiss, err, transgress; misde-mean -, forget -, misconduct- oneself; mis-do, -behave; fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass; deviate from the -line of duty, - path of virtue &c. 944; take a wrong course, go astray; hug a -sin, - fault; sow one's wild oats.

render -vicious &c. *adj.*; demoralize, brutalize; corrupt &c. (*degrade*) 659.



**Adj.**<sup>1</sup> vicious; sinful; sinning &c. *v.*; wicked, iniquitous, immoral, unrighteous, wrong, criminal; naughty, incorrect; undut-eous, -iful.

unprincipled, lawless, disorderly, *contra bonos mores*, indecorous, unseemly, improper; dissolute, profligate, scampish; unworthy; worth-, desert-less; disgraceful, recreant; reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable; discreditable, -reputable; Sadistic.

base, sinister, scurvy, foul, gross, vile, black, grave, facinorous †, felonious, nefarious, shameful, scandalous, infamous, villanous, of a deep dye, heinous; flag-rant, -itious; atrocious, incarnate, accursed.

Mephistophelian, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiendlike, hell-born, demoniacal, devilish, fiendish.

mis-created, -begotten; demoralized, corrupt, depraved.

evil-minded, -disposed; ill-conditioned; malevolent &c. 907; heart-, grace-, shame-, virtue-less; abandoned, lost to virtue; unconscionable; sunk -, lost -, deep -, steeped- in iniquity.

incorrigible, irreclaimable, obdurate, reprobate, past praying for; culpable, reprehensible &c. (*guilty*) 947.

unjustifiable; in-defensible, -excusable; inexpressible, unpardonable, irremissible.

weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet; demoralizing, degrading.

**Adv.** wrong; sinfully &c. *adj.*; without excuse.

**Int.** *O tempora! O mores!*

**Phr.** *alitur vitium vivitque tegendo* [Vergil]; *genus est mortis male vivere* [Ovid]; *mala mens malus animus* [Terence]; *nemo repente fuit turpissimus*; "the trail of the serpent is over them all" [Moore]; "to sanction vice and hunt decorum down" [Bryon].

**946. Innocence.** — **N.** innocence; guiltlessness &c. *adj.*; incorruption, impeccability.

clean hands, clear conscience, *mens sibi conscia recti* [Vergil].

innocent, lamb, dove.

**V.** be -innocent &c. *adj.*; *nil conscire sibi nullâ pallescere culpâ* [Horace].

acquit &c. 970; exculpate &c. (*vindicate*) 937.

**Adj.** innocent, not guilty; unguilty; guilt-, fault-, sin-, stain-, blood-, spotless; clear, immaculate; *rectus in curiâ*; un-spotted, -blemished, -erring; undefiled &c. 939; unhardened, Saturnian; Arcadian &c. (*artless*) 703.

in-, un-culpable; unblam-ed, -able; blameless, unfallen, inerrable, above suspicion; irrepr-oachable, -ovable, -ehensible; un-exceptionable, -objectionable, -impeachable; salvable; venial &c. 937.

harmless; in-offensive, -noxious, -noxious; dove-, lamb-like; pure, harmless as doves; innocent as -a lamb, - the babe unborn; "more sinned against than sinning" [Lear].

virtuous &c. 944; un-reproved, -impeached, -reproached.

**Adv.** innocently &c. *adj.*; with clean hands; with a -clear, - safe- conscience.

**Phr.** *murus aëneus conscientia sana* [Horace].

**947. Guilt.** — **N.** guilt, -iness; culpability; crimin-ality, -ousness; deviation from rectitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; sinfulness &c. (*vice*) 945.

mis-conduct, -behavior, -doing, -deed; malpractice, fault, sin, error, transgression; dereliction, delinquency; indiscretion, lapse, slip, trip, *faux pas*, peccadillo; flaw, blot, omission; fail-ing, -ure; break, bad break [U. S.], capital crime, *delictum*.

offense, trespass; mis-demeanor, -feasance, -prison; mal-efaction, -feasance, -versation; crime, felony.

enormity, atrocity, outrage; deadly -, mortal- sin; "deed without a name" [Macbeth].

*corpus delicti*.

**Adj.** guilty, to blame, culpable, peccable, in fault, censurable, reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable, illaudable; weighed in the balance and found wanting; exceptionable.

**Adv.** *in flagrante delicto*; red-handed, in the very act.

**Phr.** *cui prodest scelus is fecit* [Seneca]; *culpam pœna premit comes* [Horace]; "O would the deed were good!" [Richard II]; "responsibility prevents crimes" [Burke]; *se iudice nemo nocens absolvitur* [Juvenal]; "so many laws argues so many sins" [Paradise Lost].

<sup>1</sup> Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.



**948. Good Man.** — **N.** good man, worthy.

model, paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; good example; hero, demigod, seraph, angel; innocent &c. 946; saint &c. (*piety*) 987; benefactor &c. 912; philanthropist &c. 910; Aristides; noble liver, pattern.

brick \*, trump \*, rough diamond, ugly duckling.

salt of the earth; one in ten thousand; a man among men.

**Phr.** *si sic omnes!*

Sadist, scal(l)awag; skeesicks \*, skeezix \* [U. S.]; limb; one who has sold himself to the devil, fallen angel, *âme damnée*, *vaurien*, *mauvais sujet*, loose fish, sad dog; rounder \*; lost —, black-sheep; castaway, recreant, defaulter; prodigal &c. 818.

rough, rowdy, ugly customer, ruffian, bully; Jonathan Wild; hangman; incendiary; fire bug [U. S.]; thief &c. 792; murderer &c. 361.

culprit, delinquent, criminal, malefactor, misdemeanor; felon; convict, jail bird, ticket of leave man; outlaw.

blackguard, *polisson*, loafer, sneak; raps-, ras-callion; cullion, mean wretch, varlet, kern †, *âme-de-boue*, *drôle*; cur, dog, hound, whelp, mongrel; lown, loon, runnion, outcast, vagabond; rogue &c. (*knave*) 941; ronian; scum of the earth, riffraff; *Arcades ambo*.

**Int.** sirrah!

**Phr.** *Acherontis pabulum; gibier de potence.*

**950. Penitence.** — **N.** penitence, contrition, compunction, repentance, remorse; regret &c. 833.

self-reproach, -reproof, -accusation, -condemnation, -humiliation; stings —, pangs —, qualms —, prickings —, twinge —, twitch —, touch —, voice- of conscience; compunctious visitings of nature.

acknowledgment, confession &c. (*disclosure*) 529; apology &c. 952; recantation &c. 607; penance &c. 952; resipiscence.

awakened conscience, deathbed repentance, *locus pœnitentiæ*, stool of repentance, cuttystool.

penitent, repentant, Magdalen, prodigal son, “ a sadder and a wiser man ” [Coleridge].

**V.** repent, be sorry for; be -penitent &c. *adj.*; rue; regret &c. 833; think better of; recant &c. 607; knock under &c. (*submit*) 725; plead guilty; sing -*miserere*, — *de profundis*; cry *peccavi*; own oneself in the wrong; acknowledge, confess &c. (*disclose*) 529; humble oneself; beg pardon &c. (*apologize*) 952; turn over a new leaf, put on the new man, turn from sin; reclaim; repent in sackcloth and ashes &c. (*do penance*) 952; learn by experience.

**Adj.** penitent; repenting &c. *v.*; repentant, contrite; conscience-smitten, -stricken; self-accusing, -convicted.

penitenti-al, -ary; reclaimed; not hardened; unhardened.

**Adv.** *meâ culpâ*.

**Phr.** *peccavi; erubuit; salva res est* [Terence]; *Tu l'as voulu, Georges Dandin*; “ and wet his grave with my repentant tears ” [Richard III].

**949. Bad Man.** — **N.** bad man, wrongdoer, worker of iniquity; evildoer &c. 913; sinner; the -wicked &c. 945; bad example.

rascal, scoundrel, villain, miscreant, budmash, caitiff; wretch, reptile, viper, serpent, cockatrice, basilisk, urchin; tiger, monster; devil &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate; demon in human shape, Nana Sahib; hell-hound, -cat; rakehell. bad woman, jade, Jezebel.

scamp, scapegrace, rip, runagate, ne'er-do-well, reprobate, *roué*, rake;

**951. Impenitence.** — **N.** impenitence, irrepentance, recusance; lack of contrition.

hardness of heart, seared conscience, induration, obduracy.

**V.** be -impenitent &c. *adj.*; steel —, harden- the heart; die -game, — and make no sign.

**Adj.** impenitent, uncontrite, obdurate; hard, -ened; seared, recusant; unrepentant; relent-, remorse-, grace-shrift-less.

lost, incorrigible, irreclaimable.

unre-claimed, -formed; unrepented, unatoned.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



· mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation; penance &c. 952; fasting &c. 956; martyrdom.

ascetic; anchor-et, -ite; martyr; *Heautontimorumenos*; hermit &c. (*recluse*) 893; puritan, sabbatarian, cynic, sanyasi, yogi.

**Adj.** ascetic, austere, puritanical; cynical; over-religious; acerbic.

**956. Fasting.** — **N.** fasting; xerophagy; famishment, starvation.

fast, *jour maigre*; fast -, banyan-day; Lent, quadragesima; Rama-dan, -zan; spare -, meager-diet; lenten -diet, -entertainment; *soupe maigre*, short commons, Barmecide feast; short rations.

**V.** fast, starve, clem †, famish, perish with hunger; dine with Duke Humphrey; make two bites of a cherry.

**Adj.** lenten, quadragesimal; unfed; starved &c. *v.*; half-starved; fasting &c. *v.*; hungry &c. 865.

298; raven, eat out of house and home.

have the stomach of an ostrich; play a good knife and fork &c. (*appetite*) 865.

pamper.

**Adj.** gluttonous, greedy; gormandizing &c. *v.*; edacious, omnivorous, crapulent, swinish.

pampered; over-fed, -gorged.

**Phr.** *jejunos raro stomachus vulgaria temnit* [Horace].

**958. Sobriety.** — **N.** sobriety; teetotalism.

water-drinker; hydropot; prohibitionist; teetotal-er, -ist; abstainer, Good Templar, band of hope.

**V.** take the pledge.

**Adj.** sober, - as a judge.

alcohol, -ism; *mania a potu*.

drink; alcoholic drinks; blue ruin \*, grog, port wine; punch, -bowl; cup, rosy wine, flowing bowl; drop, - too much; dram; beer &c. (*beverage*) 298; *aguardiente*; apple-brandy -jack; brandy, -smash [U. S.]; chain lightning \*, champagne, cocktail; gin, -sling; highball [U. S.], peg, rum, rye, schnapps [U. S.], sherry, sling [U. S.], usquebaugh, whisky, xeres.

drunkard, sot, toper, tippler, bibber, winebibber; hard -, gin -, dram-drinker; soaker \*, sponge, tun; love-, toss-pot; thirsty soul, reveler, carouser, Bacchanal, -ian; Bacch-al, -ante; devotee to Bacchus; bum \* [U. S.], guzzler, tavern haunter.

**V.** get -, be- drunk &c. *adj.*; see double; take a -drop, - glass- too much; drink, tinkle, tope, booze, bouse, guzzle, swill \*, soak \*, sot, bum \* [U. S.], besot, have a jag on \*, lush \*, bib, swig, carouse; sacrifice at the shrine of Bacchus; take to drinking; drink -hard, - deep, - like a fish; have one's swill \*, drain the cup, splice the main brace, take a hair of the dog that bit you.

liquor, - up; wet one's whistle, take a whet; crack a -, pass the- bottle; toss off &c. (*drink up*) 298; go to the -ale, - public-house.

make one -drunk &c. *adj.*; inebriate, fuddle, befuddle, fuzzle, get into one's head.

**Adj.** drunk, tipsy; intoxicated; inebri-ous, -ate, -ated; in one's cups; in a

**957. Gluttony.** — **N.** gluttony; greed; greediness &c. *adj.*; voracity.

epicurism; good -, high- living; edacity, gulosity, crapulence; gutt-, guzzling; pantophagy.

good cheer, blow out \*; feast &c. (*food*) 298; gastronomy, *batterie de cuisine*.

epicure, *bon-vivant*, gourmand; glutton, cormorant, hog, belly-god, Apicius, gastronome.

**V.** gormandize, gorge; over-gorge, -eat- oneself; engorge, eat one's fill, cram, stuff; gutt-, guzz-le; bolt, devour, gobble up; gulp &c. (*swallow food*)



state of -intoxication &c. *n.*; temulent, -ive; fuddled, mellow, cut, boozy, fou, fresh, merry, elevated; flush, -ed; flustered, disguised, groggy, beery; top-heavy; potvaliant, glorious; potulent †; squiffy \*; over-come, -taken; whittled, screwed \*, tight \*, primed, corned, raddled, sewed up \*, lushy \*, nappy, muddled, muzzy, obfuscated, maudlin; crapulous, dead drunk.<sup>1</sup>

*inter pocula*; in —, the worse for- liquor; having had a drop too much, half seas over, three sheets in the wind; under the table.

drunk as -a piper, - a fiddler, - a lord, - Chloe, - an owl, - David's sow, - a wheelbarrow.

drunken, bibacious, sottish; given —, addicted- to -drink, - the bottle; topping &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *nunc est bibendum*; "Bacchus ever fair and young" [Dryden]; "drink down all unkindness" [Merry Wives]; "O that men should put an enemy in their mouths to steal away their brains" [Othello].

**960. Purity.** — **N.** purity; decency, decorum, delicacy; continence, chastity, honesty, virtue, modesty, shame; pudicity, pucelage, virginity.

vestal, virgin, Joseph, Hippolytus; Lucretia, Diana; prude.

**Adj.** pure, undefiled, modest, delicate, decent, decorous; *virginibus puerisque*; chaste, continent, virtuous, honest, Platonic.

**Phr.** "as chaste as unsunn'd snow" [Cymbeline]; "a soul as white as heaven" [Beaumont & Fl.]; "'tis Chastity, my brother, Chastity" [Milton]; "to the pure all things are pure" [Shelley].

**961. Impurity.** — **N.** impurity; uncleanness &c. (*filth*) 653; immodesty; grossness &c. *adj.*; indelicacy, indecency; impudicity; obscenity, ribaldry, Fescennine, smut, bawdry, *double entente, équivoque*.

concupiscence, lust, carnality, flesh, salacity; pruriency, lechery, lasciviency, lubricity; Sadism, sapphism.

incontinence, intrigue, *faux pas*; amour, -ette; gallantry; debauchery, libertinism, libertinage, fornication; *liaison*; wenching, venery, dissipation.

seduction; defloration, defilement, abuse, violation, rape; incest.

social evil, harlotry, stupration, whoredom, concubinage, cuckoldom, adultery, advoutry, crim. con.; free-love.

seraglio, harem; brothel, bagnio, stew, bawdyhouse, lupanar, house of ill fame, bordel.

**V.** be -impure &c. *adj.*; intrigue; debauch, defile, seduce; prostitute; abuse, violate, deflower; commit -adultery &c. *n.*

**Adj.** impure; unclean &c. (*dirty*) 653; not to be mentioned to ears polite; immodest, shameless; in-decorous, -delicate, -decent; Fescennine; loose, *risqué*, coarse, gross, broad, free, equivocal, smutty, fulsome, ribald, obscene, bawdy, pornographic.

concupiscent, prurient, lickerish, rampant, lustful; carnal, -minded; lewd, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic, ruttish, salacious; Paphian; voluptuous; goatish; *must*, musty.

unchaste, light, wanton, licentious, debauched, dissolute; of -loose character, - easy virtue; frail, gay, riggish, incontinent, meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated; no better than she should be; on the -town, - streets, - *pavé*, - loose.

adulterous, incestuous, bestial.

**962. Libertine.** — **N.** libertine; voluptuary &c. 954a; rake, debauchee, loose fish, rip, rakehell, fast man; intrigant, gallant, seducer, fornicator, lecher, satyr, goat, whoremonger, *paillard*, adulterer, gay deceiver, Lothario, Don Juan, Bluebeard; chartered libertine.

adultrous, advoutress, courtesan, prostitute, strumpet, harlot, whore, punk, *fille de joie*; woman, - of the town; streetwalker, Cyprian, miss, piece; frail

<sup>1</sup> More than three hundred slang expressions coming under this category are given in Farmer and Henley's *Dictionary of Slang and Colloquial English*. C. O. S. M.J.



sisterhood; demirep, wench, trollop, trull, baggage, hussy, drab, bitch, jade, skit, rig, quean, mopsy, slut, minx, harridan; unfortunate, — female, — woman; woman -of easy virtue &c. (*unchaste*) 961; wanton, fornicatress; Jezebel, Messalina, Delilah, Thais, Phryne, Aspasia, Lais, *lorette*, *cocotte*, *petite dame*, grisette; demimonde; chippy \* [U. S.]; sapphist; spiritual wife; white slave.

concubine, mistress, doxy, *chère amie*, *bona roba*.

pimp; pand-er, -ar; bawd, *conciliatrix*, procuress, mackerel, wittol †.

## 5. INSTITUTIONS

**963. Legality.** — **N.** legality; legitimacy, -teness.

legislature; law, code, *corpus juris*, constitution, pandect, charter, enactment, statute, rule; canon &c. (*precept*) 697; ordinance, institution, regulation; by-, bye-law; decree &c. (*order*) 741; ordonnance; standing order; plebiscite &c. (*choice*) 609.

legal process; form, -ula, -ality; rite, arm of the law; *habeas corpus*; *fieri facias*.

[Science of law] jurisprudence, nomology; legislation, codification.

equity, common law; *lex* —, *lex non-scripta*; law of nations, *droit des gens*, international law, *jus gentium*; *jus civile*; civil —, canon —, crown —, criminal —, statute —, ecclesiastical- law; *lex mercatoria*.

constitutional-ism, -ity; justice &c. 922.

**V.** legalize; enact, ordain; decree &c. (*order*) 741; pass a law; legislate; codify, formulate.

**Adj.** legal, legitimate; according to law; vested, constitutional, chartered, legalized; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760; statut-able, -ory; legislat-orial, -ive.

**Adv.** legally &c. *adj.*; in the eye of the law; *de jure*.

**Phr.** *ignorantia legis neminem excusat*; "where law ends tyranny begins" [Earl of Chatham].

**964.** [Absence or violation of law.] **Illegality.** — **N.** lawlessness; illicitness; breach —, violation- of law; disobedience &c. 742; unconformity &c. 83.

arbitrariness &c. *adj.*; antinomy, violence, brute force, despotism, outlawry.

mob —, lynch —, club —, Lydford —, martial —, drumhead- law; *coup d'état*; *le droit du plus fort*; *argumentum baculinum*.

illegality, informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy, bar sinister.

trover and conversion; smuggling, poaching; simony.

**V.** offend against —, violate- the law; set the law at defiance, ride roughshod over, drive a coach and six through a statute; make the law a dead letter, take the law into one's own hands.

smuggle, run, poach.

**Adj.** illegal; prohibited &c. 761; not allowed, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, contraband, actionable.

unchartered, unconstitutional; unwarrant-ed, -able; unauthorized; informal, unofficial; in-, extra-judicial.

lawless, arbitrary; despotic, -al; summary, irresponsible; un-answerable, -accountable.

null and void; a dead letter.

**Adv.** illegally &c. *adj.*; with a high hand, in violation of law.

**965. Jurisdiction.** [Executive.] — **N.** jurisdiction, judicature, administration of justice, soc; executive, commission of the peace; magistracy &c. (*authority*) 737.

judge &c. 967; tribunal &c. 966; municipality, corporation, bailiwick, shrievalty; lord lieutenant, sheriff, shrieve, constable; selectman; police, — force; constabulary, bumbledom.

officer, bailiff, tipstaff, bum-bailiff, catchpoll, beadle; police-man, -constable, -sergeant; *sbirro*, alguazil, *gendarme*, kavass, lictor, mace bearer, *huissier*, bedel; tithingman.

press gang; exciseman, ga(u)ger, customhouse officer, *douanier*.

coroner, edile, ædile, portreeve, paritor †; *posse comitatus*.

bureau, cutcherry, department, secretariat.

**V.** judge, sit in judgment.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



writ, summons, subpoena, latitat, *nisi prius*; *venire*, — *facias*.

pleadings; declaration, bill, claim; *procès-verbal*, bill of right, information, *corpus delicti*; affidavit, state of facts; answer, replication, plea, demurrer, rebutter, rejoinder; surre-butter, -joinder.

suitor, party to a suit; litigant &c. 938.

hearing, trial; verdict &c. (*judgment*) 480; appeal, — motion; writ of error; certiorari.

case, decision, precedent; decided case, reports.

**V.** go to —, appeal to the- law; bring to -justice, — trial, — the bar; put on trial, pull up; accuse &c. 938; prefer —, file- a claim &c. *n.*; take the law of, inform against.

serve with a writ, cite, apprehend, arraign, sue, prosecute, bring an action against, indict, impeach, attach, distrain, commit; arrest; summon, -s; give in charge &c. (*restrain*) 751.

empanel a jury, implead, join issue; close the pleadings; set down for hearing. try, hear a cause; sit in judgment; adjudicate &c. 480.

**Adj.** litigious &c. (*quarrelsome*) 713; *qui tam*; *coram* —, *sub-judice*.

**Adv.** *pendente lite*.

**Phr.** *adhuc sub judice lis est*; *accedas ad curiam*; *transeat in exemplum*.

**970. Acquittal.** — **N.** acquit-tal, -ment; clearance, exculpation; acquittance, clearance, exoneration; discharge &c. (*release*) 750; *quietus*, absolution, compurgation, reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgiveness*) 918.

[Exemption from punishment] impunity.

**V.** acquit, exculpate, exonerate, clear; absolve, whitewash, assoil; discharge, release; liberate &c. 750.

reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgive*) 918; let off, — scot-free.

**Adj.** acquitted &c. *v.*; un-condemned, -punished, -chastised.

**Phr.** *nemo bis punitur pro eodem delicto*.

**971. Condemnation.** — **N.** condemnation, conviction, judgment, penalty, sentence; proscription, damnation; death warrant.

attain-der, -ture, -tment.

**V.** condemn, convict, cast, bring home to, find guilty, damn, doom, sign the death warrant, sentence, pass sentence on, attain, confiscate, proscribe, sequestrate; nonsuit.

disapprove &c. 932; accuse &c. 938.

stand condemned.

**Adj.** condem-, dam-natory; condemned &c. *v.*; nonsuited &c. (*failure*) 732; self-convicted.

**Phr.** *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*; “unrespited, unpitied, unreprieved” [*P. L.*].

**972. Punishment.** — **N.** punishment, punition; chast-isement, -ening; correction, castigation.

discipline, infliction, trial; judgment; penalty &c. 974; retribution; thunderbolt, Nemesis; requital &c. (*reward*) 973; penology; retributive justice.

lash, scaffold &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751; transportation, banishment, expulsion, exile, involuntary exile, ostracism; penal servitude, hard labor; galleys &c. 975; beating &c. *v.*; flagellation, fustigation, gantlet, strappado, estrapade, bastinado, *argumentum baculinum*, stick law, rap on the knuckles, box on the ear; blow &c. (*impulse*) 276; stripe, cuff, kick, buffet, pummel; slap, — in the face; wipe, douse; *coup de grâce*; torture, rack; picket, -ing; dragonnade; capital punishment; execution; hanging &c. *v.*; electrocution, rail-riding, scarpines; de-capitation, -collation; *garrot-te*, -to; crucifixion, impalement; martyrdom, *auto-da-fé*; *noyade*; hara-kiri, seppuku, happy dispatch.

**V.** punish; chast-ise, -en; castigate, correct, inflict punishment, administer correction, deal retributive justice; cowhide, lambaste \*.

visit upon, pay; pay —, serve- out; do for; make short work of, give a lesson to, serve one right, make an example of; have a rod in pickle for; give it one.

strike &c. 276; deal a blow to, administer the lash, smite; slap, — the face; smack, cuff, box the ears, spank, thwack, thump, beat, lay on, swinge, buffet;



thresh, thrash, pummel, drub, leather, trounce, sandbag, baste, belabor; lace, — one's jacket; dress, give a dressing, trim, warm, wipe, tund †, cob, bang, strap, comb, lash, lick, larrup, wallop, whop †, flog, scourge, whip, birch, cane, give the stick, switch, flagellate, horsewhip, bastinado, towel, rub down with an oaken towel, rib roast, dust one's jacket, fustigate, pitch into, lay about one, beat black and blue; beat to a -mummy, — jelly; give a black eye.

tar and feather; pelt, stone, lapidate; masthead, keelhaul.

execute; bring to the -block, — gallows; behead; de-capitate, -collate; guillotine; hang, turn off, gibbet, bowstring, hang draw and quarter; shoot; decimate; burn; break on the wheel, crucify; em-, im-pale; flay; lynch; electrocute.

torture; put -on, — to- the rack; picket.

banish, exile, transport, expel, ostracize; rusticate; drum out; dis-miss, -bar, -bench; strike off the roll, unfrock; post.

suffer, — for, — punishment; be -flogged, — hanged &c.; come to the gallows, dance upon nothing, die in one's shoes; be rightly served.

**Adj.** punishing &c. *v.*; penal; puni-tory, -tive; infictive, castigatory; punished &c. *v.*

**Int.** *à la lanterne!*

**Phr.** *culpam pœna premit comes* [Horace]; "eating the bitter bread of banishment" [Richard II]; *gravis ira regum est semper* [Seneca]; *sera tamen tacitis pœna venit pedibus* [Tibullus]; *suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo* [Terence].

**973. Reward.** — **N.** reward, recompense, remuneration, meed, guerdon, reguerdon †; price; indemni-ty, -fication; quittance; compensation; reparation, redress; retribution, reckoning, acknowledgment, requital, amends, sop; atonement; consideration, return, *quid pro quo*; salvage, perquisite; vail &c. (*donation*) 784; *douceur*, bribe; hush-, smart-money; blackmail; carcelage †; solatium.

allowance, salary, stipend, wages; pay, -ment; emolument; tribute; batta, shot, scot; premium, fee, honorarium; hire; dasturi, dustoori; mileage.

crown &c. (*decoration of honor*) 877.

**V.** re-ward, -compense, -pay, -quite; re-, munerate; compensate; fee; pay one's footing &c. (*pay*) 807; make amends, indemnify, atone; satisfy, acknowledge.

get for one's pains, reap the fruits of.

**Adj.** remunerat-ive, -ory; munetary, compensatory, retributive, reparatory.

**Phr.** *fideli certa merces; honor virtutis præm-ium* [Cicero]; *tibi seris tibi metis*.

scaffold; block, ax, guillotine; stake; cross; gallows, gibbet, tree, drop, noose, rope, halter, bowstring; death —, electric- chair; *mecate*.

house of correction &c. (*prison*) 752.

gaol-, jail-er; executioner; electrocutioner; lyncher; hang-, heads-man; Jack Ketch.

**974. Penalty.** — **N.** penalty; retribution &c. (*punishment*) 972; pain, pains and penalties; weregild, wergild; *peine forte et dure*; penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; the devil to pay.

fine, mulct, amercement; forfeit, -ure; escheat, damages, deodand, sequestration, confiscation, premunire; doomage [U. S.].

**V.** fine, mulct, amerce, sconce, confiscate; sequest-rate, -er; escheat; es-treat, forfeit.

**975.** [Instrument of punishment.] **Scourge.** — **N.** scourge, rod, cane, stick; ra-, rat-tan; birch, — rod; *azote*, black-snake, bullwhack [U. S.], *chicote*, kur-bash, quirt, rawhide, sjambok; rod in pickle; switch, ferule, cudgel, truncheon.

whip, lash, strap, thong, cowhide, knout; cat, — o' nine tails; rope's end.

pillory, stocks, whipping post; cuck-, duck-ing stool; brank; trebuchet, tre-bucket; triangle, wooden horse, maiden, thumbscrew, boot, rack, wheel, iron heel; treadmill, crank, galleys.



## SECTION V. RELIGIOUS AFFECTIONS

## 1. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS

**976. Deity.** — **N.** Deity, Divinity; God-head, -ship; Omnipotence, Providence.

[Quality of being divine] divin-eness, -ity.

God, Lord, Jehovah; The -Almighty, — Supreme Being, — First Cause; *Ens Entium*; Author —, Creator- of all things; Author of our being; Cosmoplast; El; The -Infinite, — Eternal; The All-powerful, -wise, -merciful, -holy.

[Attributes and perfections] infinite -power, — wisdom, — goodness, — justice, — truth, — mercy; omni-potence, -science, -presence; unity, immutability, holiness, glory, majesty, sovereignty, infinity, eternity.

The -Trinity, — Holy Trinity, — Trinity in Unity, — Triune God.

God the Father; The -Maker, — Creator, — Preserver.

[Functions] creation, preservation, divine government; The-ocracy, -archy; providence; ways —, dealings —, dispensations —, visitations- of Providence.

God the Son, Jesus, Christ; The -Messiah, — Anointed, — Saviour, — Redeemer, — Mediator, — Intercessor, — Advocate, — Judge; The Son of -God, — Man, —David; The Lamb of God, The Word; Logos; Em-, Im-manuel; The -King of Kings and Lord of Lords, — King of Glory, — Prince of Peace, — Good Shepherd, — Way, — Truth, — Life, — Bread of Life, — Light of the World; The -Lord our, — Sun of- Righteousness; “The Pilot of the Galilean lake” [Milton].

The -Incarnation, — Hypostatic Union.

[Functions] salvation, redemption, atonement, propitiation, mediation, intercession, judgment.

God the Holy Ghost, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete; The -Comforter, — Spirit of Truth, — Dove.

[Functions] inspiration, unction, regeneration, sanctification, consolation.

eon, æon, special providence, *deus ex machinâ*; avatar.

**V.** create, uphold, preserve, govern &c.

atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate &c.

predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify &c.

**Adj.** almighty, holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial; sacrosanct; all-knowing, -seeing, -wise; omniscient.

super-human, -natural; ghostly, spiritual, hyperphysical, unearthly; theistic, -ocratic; anointed; soterial.

**Adv.** *jure divino*, by divine right.

**Phr.** *Domine dirige nos; en Dieu est ma fiance; et sceleratis sol oritur* [Seneca]; “He mounts the storm and walks upon the wind” [Pope]; “Thou great First Cause, least understood” [Pope]; *sans Dieu rien*.

**977.** [Beneficent spirits.] **Angel.** — **N.** angel, archangel; guardian angel; heavenly host, host of heaven, sons of God; seraph, -im; cherub, -im; ministering spirit, morning star; saint, Madonna; invisible helpers.

**Adj.** angelic, seraphic.

**978.** [Maleficent spirits.] **Satan.** — **N.** Satan, the Devil, Lucifer, Ahriman, Belial; Samael, Zamiel, Beelzebub, the Prince of the Devils.<sup>1</sup>

the tempter; the evil -one, — spirit; the Adversary; the archenemy; the -author of evil, — wicked one, — old Serpent; the Prince of -darkness, — this

world, — the power of the air; the -foul, — arch-fiend; the devil incarnate; the -common enemy, — angel of the bottomless pit; Abaddon, Apollyon.

fallen angels, unclean spirits, devils; the -rulers, — powers- of darkness; inhabitants of Pandemonium; demon &c. 980.

<sup>1</sup> The slang expressions “the -deuce, — dickens, — old Gentleman; old -Nick, — Scratch, — Horny, — Harry, — Gooseberry,” have not been inserted in the text.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



## 2. RELIGIOUS DOCTRINES

**983.** [Religious Knowledge.] **Theology.** — **N.** theology (natural and revealed); theo-gony, -sophy; divinity; bagio-logy, -graphy; Caucasian mystery; monotheism; religion; religious -persuasion, - sect, - denomination; creed &c. (*belief*) 484; articles -, declaration -, profession -, confession- of faith.

theolog-ue, -ian; scholastic, divine, schoolman, canonist, theologist; the Fathers.

**Adj.** theological, religious; denominational; sectarian &c. 984.

**983a. Orthodoxy.** — **N.** orthodoxy; strictness, soundness, religious truth, true faith; truth &c. 494; soundness of doctrine.

Christian-ity, -ism; Catholic-ism, -ity; "the faith once delivered to the saints"; hyperorthodoxy &c. 984; iconoclasm.

the Church; Catholic -, Universal -, Apostolic -, Established- Church; temple of the Holy Ghost; Church -, body -, members -, disciples -, followers- of Christ; Christian, - community; true believer; canonist &c. (*theologian*) 983; Christendom, collective body of Christians.

canons &c. (*belief*) 484; thirty-nine articles; Apostles' -, Nicene -, Athanasian- Creed; Church Catechism; textuary.

**Adj.** orthodox, sound, strict, faithful, catholic, schismless, Christian, evangelical, scriptural, divine, monotheistic; true &c. 494.

**Phr.** of the true faith.

**984. Heterodoxy.** [Sectarianism.] — **N.** heterodoxy; error &c. 495; false doctrine, heresy, schism; schismatic-ism, -alness; recusancy, backsliding, apostasy; atheism &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanaticism, iconoclasm; hyperorthodoxy, precisianism, bibliolatry, sabbatarianism, puritanism; anthropomorphism; idolatry &c. 991; superstition &c. (*credulity*) 486; dissent &c. 489.

sectar-ism, -ianism; nonconformity; secularism; syncretism, religious sects.

protestant-, Arian-, Advent-, Jansen-, Stund-, Erastian-, Calvin-, quaker-, method-, anabapt-, Pusey-, tractarian-, ritual-, Origen-, Sabellian-, Socinian-, De-, The-, material-, positiv-, latitudinarian-ism &c.

High -, Low -, Broad -, Free- Church; ultramontaniam; pap-ism, -istry; monkery; papacy; Anglican-, Catholic-, Roman-ism; popery, Scarlet Lady, Church of Rome, Greek Church.

pagan-, heathen-, ethic-ism; mythology; poly-, di-, tri-, pan-theism;

dualism; heathendom.

Juda-, Gentil-, Islam-, Mohammedan-, Bab-, Sufi-, Neoplaton-, Turc-, Brahmin-, Hindu-, Buddh-, Sabian-, Gnostic-, Hylothe-, Mormon-ism; Christian Science.

heretic, antichrist; pagan, heathen; pai-, pay-nim; *giaour*; gentile; pan-, poly-theist; idolator.

bigot &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanatic, abdal, iconoclast.

latitudinarian, Deist, Theist, Unitarian; positivist, materialist; Homoiousian, Homousian, limitarian, theosophist, ubiquitarian; skeptic &c. 989.

schismatic; sectar-y, -ian, -ist; seceder, separatist, recusant, dissenter; non-conformist, -juror; Huguenot, Protestant; orthodox dissenter, Congregationalist, Independent; Episcopalian, Presbyterian; Lutheran, Calvinist, Methodist, Wesleyan; Ana-, Baptist; Mormon, Latter-day Saint, Irvingite, Sandemanian, Glassite, Erastian; Sub-, Supra-lapsarian; Gentoo, Antinomian, Swedenborgian; Adventist, Bible Christian, Bryanite, Brownian, Christian Scientist, Dunker, Ebionite, Eusebian; Faith Cur-er, -ist; Familist, Jovinianist, Libadist, Quaker, Restitutionist, Shaker, Stundist, Tunker &c.

Catholic, Roman Catholic, Romanist, ultramontane; Anglican, Oxford School; tractarian, Puseyite, ritualist; Puritan.

Jew, Hebrew, Rabbinist, Rabbist; Babist, Motazilite, Shiah, Sunni, Wahabi, Mohammedan, Mussulman, Moslem, Osmanli; Brahm-in, -an; Parsee, Sufi,



Buddhist; Magi, Gymnosophist, fire worshiper, Sabian, Gnostic, Sadducee, Rosicrucian &c.

**Adj.** heterodox, heretical; un-orthodox, -scriptural, -canonical; anti-scriptural, apocryphal; un-, anti-christian; schismatic, recusant, iconoclastic; sectarian; dis-senting, -sident; secular &c. (*lay*) 997.

pagan; heathen, -ish; ethnic, -al; gentile, paynim; pan-, poly-theistic.

Judaical, Mohammedan, Brahminical, Buddhist &c. *n.*; Romish, Protestant &c. *n.*

bigoted &c. (*prejudiced*) 481, (*obstinate*) 606; superstitious &c. (*credulous*) 486; fanatical; idolatrous &c. 991; visionary &c. (*imaginative*) 515.

**Phr.** "slave to no sect" [Pope]; *superstitione tollendâ religio non tollitur* [Cicero].

**985. Revelation.** — **N.** revelation, inspiration, *afflatus*; theophany, theopneusty.

Word, — of God; Scripture; the -Scriptures, — Bible; Holy -Writ, — Scriptures; inspired writings, Gospel.

Old Testament, Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch; Octateuch; the -Law, — Jewish Law, — Prophets; major —, minor-Prophets; Hagio-grapha, -logy; Hierograptha; Apocrypha.

New Testament; Gospels, Evangelists, Acts, Epistles, Apocalypse, Revelations.

Talmud; Mishna, Masorah.

prophet &c. (*seer*) 513; evangelist, apostle, disciple, saint; the —, the Apostolical-Fathers; Holy Men of old, inspired penmen.

**Adj.** scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic; evangel-ical, -istic; apostolic, -al; inspired, theopneustic, theopneusted, apocalyptic, ecclesiastical, canonical, textuary.

**986. Pseudo-Revelation.** — **N.** the -Koran, — Alcoran; Ly-king, Vedas, Zendavesta, Avesta, Sastra, Shastra, Tantra, Upanishads, Purana, Edda; Book of Mormon.

[Non-Biblical prophets and religious founders] Gautama, Buddha; Zoroaster, Confucius, Bab-ed-Din, Mohammed.

[Idols] golden calf &c. 991; Baal, Moloch, Dagon.

### 3. RELIGIOUS SENTIMENTS

**987. Piety.** — **N.** piety, religion, theism, faith; religiousness, holiness &c. *adj.*; saintship; religionism; sanctimony &c. (*assumed piety*) 988; reverence &c. (*respect*) 928; humility, veneration, devotion; prostration &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, unction, edification; sancti-ty, -tude; consecration.

spiritual existence, odor of sanctity, beauty of holiness.

theopathy, beatification, adoption, regeneration, conversion, justification, sanctification, salvation, inspiration, bread of life; Body and Blood of Christ.

believer, convert, theist, Christian, devotee, pietist; the -good, — righteous, — just, — believing, — elect; Saint, Madonna, *Notre Dame*, Our Lady.

the children of -God, — the kingdom, — light.

**V.** be -pious &c. *adj.*; have -faith &c. *n.*; believe, receive Christ; revere &c. 928; be -converted &c.

**988. Impiety.** — **N.** impiety; sin &c. 945; irreverence; profan-eness &c. *adj.*, -ity, -ation; blasphemy, desecration, sacrilege; scoffing &c. *v.*

[Assumed piety] hypocrisy &c. (*falsehood*) 544; pietism, cant, pious fraud; lip-devotion, -service, -reverence; mis-devotion, formalism, austerity; sanctimon-y, -iousness &c. *adj.*; pharisaism, precisianism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; *odium theologicum*, sacerdotalism; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606, (*prejudice*) 481; blue laws.

hardening, backsliding, declension, perversion, reprobation.

sinner &c. 949; scoffer, blasphemer; sacrilegist; sabbath breaker; worldling; hypocrite &c. (*dissembler*) 548; Tartufe, Mawworm.

bigot; saint [ironically]; Pharisee, sabbatarian, formalist, methodist, puritan, pietist, precisian, religionist, devotee, ranter, fanatic; *juramentado*.



convert, edify, sanctify, keep holy, beatify, regenerate, inspire, consecrate, enshrine.

**Adj.** pious, religious, devout, devoted, reverent, godly, heavenly-minded, humble, pure, holy, spiritual, pietistic; saintly, -like; seraphic, sacred, solemn.

believing, faithful, Christian, Catholic.

elected, adopted, justified, sanctified, regenerated, inspired, consecrated, converted, unearthly, not of the earth.

**Phr.** *ne vile fano*; "pure-eyed Faith . . . thou hovering angel girt with golden wings" [Milton].

the -wicked, - evil, - unjust, - reprobate; sons of -men, - Belial, - the wicked one; children of darkness.

**V.** be -impious &c. *adj.*; profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff; swear &c. (*malediction*) 908; commit sacrilege.

snuffle; turn up the whites of the eyes; idolize.

**Adj.** impious; irreligious &c. 989; desecrating &c. *v.*; profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, blasphemous.

un-hallowed, -sanctified, -regenerate; hardened, perverted, reprobate.

hypocritical &c. (*false*) 544; canting, pietistical, sanctimonious, unctuous,

pharisaical, overrighteous, righteous over much.

bigoted, fanatical; priest-ridden.

**Adv.** under the -mask, - cloak, - pretense, - form, -guise- of religion.

**Phr.** *giovane santo diavolo vecchio*.

**989. Irreligion.** — **N.** irreligion, indevotion; ungodliness &c. *adj.*; laxity, quietism.

skepticism, doubt; un-, dis-belief; incredul-ity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; want of -faith, - belief; pyrrhonism; doubt &c. 485; agnosticism.

atheism, deism; hylotheism; materialism; positivism; nihilism.

infidelity, freethinking, antichristianity, rationalism; neology.

atheist, skeptic, unbeliever, deist, infidel, pyrrhonist; *giaour*, heathen, alien, gentile, Nazarene; *esprit fort*, freethinker, latitudinarian, rationalist; materialist, positivist, nihilist, agnostic, somatist, theophobist.

**V.** be -irreligious &c. *adj.*; disbelieve, lack faith; doubt, question &c. 485. dechristianize.

**Adj.** irreligious; in-, un-devout; devout-, god-, grace-less; un-godly, -holy, -sanctified, -hallowed; atheistic, without God.

skeptical, freethinking; un-believing, -converted; incredulous, faithless, lacking faith; deistical; un-, anti-christian.

worldly, mundane, earthly, carnal; worldly &c.- minded.

**Adv.** irreligiously &c.- *adj.*

#### 4. ACTS OF RELIGION

**990. Worship.** — **N.** worship, adoration, devotion, aspiration, homage, service, humiliation; kneeling, genuflection, prostration.

prayer, invocation, supplication, rogation, intercession, orison, holy breathing; petition &c. (*request*) 765; collect, litany, Lord's prayer, paternoster; bead-roll; latria, dulia, hyperdulia, vigils; revival; cult; anxious - camp- meeting; ebenezer, virginal.

thanksgiving; giving -, returning- thanks; grace, praise, glorification, benediction, doxology, hosanna; h-, allelujah; *Te Deum*, *non nobis Domine*, *nunc dimittis*; *pæan*; *benschen*; *Ave Maria*, *O Salutaris*, Sanctus, The Annunciation, Tersanctus, Trisagion.

psalm, -ody; hymn, plain song, chant, chaunt, response, anthem, motet; antiphon, -y.

oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation; burnt -, heave -, votive- offering; offertory.

discipline; self-discipline, -examination, -denial; fasting.

divine service, office, duty; exercises; morning prayer; mass, matins, evensong, vespers; undernsong, tierce; holyday &c. (*rites*) 998.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



warlock, charmer, exorcist, mage; cunning —, medicine-man; Shaman, figure finger, ecstática, medium, clairvoyant, mesmerist; *deus ex machinâ*; sooth-sayer &c. 513.

Katerfelto, Cagliostro, Mesmer, Rosicrucian; Circe, siren, weird sisters.

## 5. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

**995. Churchdom.** — **N.** church, -dom; ministry, apostleship, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, christendom, pale of the church.

clerical-, sacerdotal-, episcopalian-, ultramontan-ism; theocracy; ecclesiology-, -ist; priestcraft, *odium theologicum*.

monach-ism, -y; monasticism, monkhood.

[Ecclesiastical offices and dignities] pontificate, primacy, archbishopric, archiepiscopacy; prelacy; bishop-ric, -dom; episcop-ate, -acy; see, diocese; deanery, stall; canon-ry, -icate; prebend, -aryship; benefice, incumbency, glebe, advowson, living, cure; rectorship; vicar-iate, -ship; deacon-ry, -ship; curacy; chaplain, -cy, -ship; cardinal-ate, -ship; abbacy, presbytery.

holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, reading in, preferment, translation, presentation.

popedom; the -Vatican, — apostolic see; religious sects &c. 984.

council &c. 696; conclave, convocation, synod, consistory, chapter, vestry; sanhedrim, *congé d'élire*; ecclesiastical courts, consistorial court, court of Arches.

**V.** call, ordain, induct, prefer, translate, consecrate, present.

take -orders, — the veil, — vows.

**Adj.** ecclesi-astical, -ological; clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatical, pastoral, ministerial, capitular, theocratic; hierarchical, archiepiscopal; episcopal, -ian; canonical; mon-astic, -achal; monkish; abbati-al, -cal; Anglican; pontifical, papal, apostolic; ultramontane, priest-ridden.

**996. Clergy.** — **N.** clergy, clericals, ministry, priesthood, presbytery, the cloth, the desk.

clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, presbyter, hierophant, pastor, shepherd, minister; father, — in Christ; padre, *abbé*, *curé*; patriarch; reverend; black coat; confessor.

dignitaries of the church; ecclesi-, hier-arch; ebdomarius; eminence, reverence, elder, primate, metropolitan, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan, dean, subdean, archdeacon, prebendary, canon, rural dean, rector, parson, vicar, perpetual curate, residentiary, beneficiary, incumbent, chaplain, curate; deacon, -ess; preacher, reader, lecturer; capitular; missionary, propagandist, Jesuit, revivalist, field preacher.

churchwarden, sidesman; clerk, precentor, choir; almoner, *suisse*, verger, beadle, sexton, sacristan; acol-yth, -othyst, -yte; chorister.

[Roman Catholic priesthood] Pope, *Papa*, pontiff, high priest, cardinal; ancient —, flamen; confessor, penitentiary; spiritual director.

cenobite, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, friar, lay brother, beadsman, mendicant, pilgrim, palmer; canon-regular, -secular; Franciscan, Friars minor, Minorites; Observant, Capuchin, Dominican, Carmelite; Augustinian; Gilbertine; Austin-, Black-, White-, Gray-, Crossed-, Crutched-Friars; Bonhomme, Carthusian, Benedictine, Cistercian, Trappist, Cluniac, Premonstratensian, Maturine; Templar, Hospitaller; Bernardine, Loretine, pillarist, stylite.

abb-, prior-, canon-ess; *religieuse*, nun, novice, postulant.

**997. Laity.** — **N.** laity, flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people; society [U. S.].

temporality, secularization.

layman, civilian; parishioner, catechumen; secularist.

**V.** secularize.

**Adj.** secular, lay, laical, civil, temporal, profane.



[Under the Jewish dispensation] prophet, priest, high priest, Levite; Rabbi, -n; scribe.

[Mohammedan &c.] mullah, ulema, imaum, sheik; sufi; *kahin*, *kassis*; mufti, hadji, muezzin, dervish; fa-kir, -quir; brahmin, guru, kaziaskier, poonghie, sanyasi; druid, bonze, santon, abdal, Lama, talapoin, caloyer.

**V.** take orders &c. 995.

**Adj.** the —, the very —, the Right- Reverend; ordained, in orders, called to the ministry.

**998. Rite.** — **N.** rite; ceremon-y, -ial; ordinance, observance, function, duty; form, -ulary; solemnity, sacrament; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993; service, psalmody &c. (*worship*) 990.

ministration; preach-ing, -ment; predication, sermon, homily, lecture, discourse, pastoral.

baptism, christening, chrism; circumcision; baptismal regeneration; font.

confirmation; imposition —, laying on- of hands; ordination &c. (*churchdom*) 995; excommunication.

Eucharist, Lord's supper, communion; the —, the holy- sacrament; celebration, high celebration; *missa cantata*; *asperges*; offertory; introit; consecration; con-, tran-substantiation; real presence; elements; mass; high —, low —, dry-mass.

matrimony &c. 903; burial &c. 363; visitation of the sick.

seven sacraments, impanation, subpanation, extreme unction, viaticum, invocation of saints, canonization, transfiguration, auricular confession; maceration, flagellation, sackcloth and ashes; penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; telling of beads, processional; thurification, incense, holy water, aspersion.

relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, host, cross, rood, crucifix, pax, pix, pyx, *agnus Dei*, censer, thurible, patera; eileton, Holy Grail; prayer-machine, -wheel; Sangraal, urceus.

ritual, rubric, canon, ordinal; liturgy, prayer book, book of common prayer, pietas, euchology, litany, lectionary; missal, breviary, mass book, beadroll; farse.

psalter; psalm —, hymn- book; hymn-al, -ology.

ritual-, ceremonial-ism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; ritualist, sabbatarian.

holyday, feast, fast; Sabbath, Passover, Pentecost; Advent, Christmas, Epiphany, Lent; Passion —, Holy- week; Easter, Whitsuntide; agape, Ascension Day, Candlemas, Good Friday, Holy Thursday; Lam-, Martin-, Michael-mas; Rama-dan, -zan; Bairam &c., &c.

**V.** perform service, do duty, minister, officiate, baptize, dip, sprinkle; confirm, lay hands on; give —, administer —, take —, receive —, attend —, partake of- the -sacrament, — communion; communicate; administer —, receive- extreme unction; anele.

excommunicate, ban with bell book and candle.

preach, sermonize, predicate, lecture.

**Adj.** ritual, -istic; ceremonial; baptismal, eucharistical; paschal.

**Phr.** “ what art thou, thou idol ceremony ? ” [*Henry V*].

**999. Canonicals.** — **N.** canonicals, vestments; robe, gown, Geneva gown, frock, pallium, surplice, cassock, dalmatic, scapulary, cope, mozetta, scarf, tunicle, chasuble, alb, alba, stole; fan-on, -nel; tonsure, cowl, hood; calo-te, -tte; bands; capouch, amice; vagas, vakas, vakass; apron, lawn sleeves, pontificals, pall; miter, tiara, triple crown; shovel —, cardinal's- hat; biretta; crosier; pastoral staff, thurifer; costume &c. 225.

**1000. Temple.** — **N.** place of worship; house of -God, — prayer.

temple, cathedral, minster, church, kirk, chapel, meetinghouse, bethel, tabernacle, conventicle, basilica, fane, holy place, chantry, oratory.



synagogue; mosque; marabout; pantheon; pagoda; joss house; dagobah, tope; kiosk; kiack, masjid.

parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, deanery, glebe; Vatican; bishop's palace; Lambeth.

altar, shrine, sanctuary, Holy of Holies, *sanctum sanctorum*, sacristy; sacarium; communion —, holy —, Lord's- table; table of the Lord; pyx; baptistery, font; piscina, stoup; aumbry; sedile; reredos; rood -loft, — screen.

chancel, quire, choir, nave, aisle, transept, vestry, crypt, cloisters, churchyard, golgotha, calvary, Easter sepulcher; stall, pew; pulpit, ambo, lectern, reading desk, confessional, prothesis, credence, baldachin, *baldacchino*; apse, belfry; chapter house; presbytery; anxious-bench, -seat; *diaconicum*, jube; mourners'-bench, -seat.

monastery, priory, abbey, friary, convent, nunnery, cloister.

**Adj.** claustral, cloistered; monast-ic, -erial; conventual.

**Phr.** *ne vile fano*; “there's nothing ill can dwell in such a temple” [*Tempest*].





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**







# INDEX

N. B. The numbers refer to the headings under which the words or phrases occur. When the same word or phrase may be used in various senses, the several headings under which it, or its synonyms, will be found, according to those meanings, are indicated by the words printed in *Italics*. These words in *Italics* are not intended to explain the meaning of the word or phrase to which they are annexed, but only to assist in the required reference.

When a number or word of reference is placed within parentheses, the actual word or phrase will not be found under the heading referred to, although it may sometimes be useful to consult the category thus indicated.

When the word given in the Index is itself the title or heading of a category, the number of reference is printed in bold-face type, thus: **abode 189**.

<p><b>A</b> 1 648  <b>A. B.</b> 269  <b>ab</b>            - actu ad posse 476            - extra 220            - inconvenienti 704            - initio 66            - intra 221            - origine 66            - ovo 66            - ovo usque ad mala 52            - uno disce omnes 16  <b>abacist</b> 85  <b>aback</b> 235            take - 508  <b>abacus</b> 85  <b>Abaddon</b> 978, 982  <b>abaft</b> 235  <b>abalienate</b> 783  <b>abandon</b>            <i>depart from</i> 293            - <i>a purpose</i> 624            - <i>property</i> 782            - <i>hope</i> 859            - <i>society</i> 893  <b>abandon</b>            <i>lively</i> 682            <i>artless</i> 703  <b>abandoned</b>            <i>neglected</i> 460            <i>forsaken</i> 893            <i>vicious</i> 945  <b>abandonment</b> 757  <b>abase</b>            <i>depress</i> 308            <i>degrade</i> 879  <b>abased</b> 886  <b>abasement</b>            <i>disrepute</i> 874            <i>servility</i> 886  <b>abash</b> <i>daunt</i> 860            <i>humiliate</i> 879  <b>abate</b> <i>lessen</i> 36            - <i>a price</i> 813  <b>abatement</b> 36            - of differences 774  <b>abatjour</b> 260  <b>abattis</b> 717  <b>abattoir</b> 361  <b>abba</b> 166</p>	<p><b>abbacy</b> 995  <b>abbatial</b> 995  <b>abbatis</b> 717  <b>abbess</b> 996  <b>abbey</b> 1000  <b>abbot</b> 996  <b>abbreviation</b>            <i>shortening</i> 201            <i>compendium</i> 596  <b>abbreviature</b> 596  <b>A B C</b> <i>beginning</i> 66            <i>teaching</i> 537            <i>letters</i> 561  <b>abdal</b> <i>fanatic</i> 984            <i>clergy</i> 996  <b>abdicant</b> 757  <b>abdicate</b>            - <i>a throne</i> 738            <i>resign</i> 757  <b>abditory</b> 530  <b>abdomen</b> 221  <b>abdominoscope</b> 445  <b>abdominous</b> 194  <b>abducent</b> 289  <b>abduct</b> <i>take</i> 789            <i>steal</i> 791            <i>repel</i> 289  <b>abduction</b> 289  <b>abductor</b> 792  <b>abecedarian</b>            <i>teacher</i> 540            <i>learner</i> 541  <b>abecedary</b>            <i>school</i> 542            <i>letter</i> 561  <b>a beneplacito</b> 600  <b>aberdevine</b> 366  <b>aberrant</b>            <i>exceptional</i> 83            <i>deviating</i> 279            <i>divergent</i> 291            <i>erroneous</i> 495  <b>aberration</b> [see aberrant]            <i>variation</i> 20a            <i>mental</i> - 503  <b>abet</b> 707  <b>abettor</b> 711  <b>abeunt studia in</b>            <i>mores</i> 613  <b>abeyance</b>            <i>extinction</i> 2</p>	<p><i>suspense</i> 142  <i>expectation</i> 507            in - 172  <b>abeyant</b> 526  <b>abhor</b> <i>dislike</i> 867            <i>hate</i> 898  <b>abhorrent</b>            <i>painful</i> 830  <b>abide</b>            <i>endure</i> 1            <i>remain</i> 110            <i>continue</i> 141, 143            <i>dwell</i> 186            <i>quiet</i> 265            <i>expect</i> 507            - <i>by assent</i> 488            <i>observe</i> 772            - <i>with</i>              <i>be composed</i> 826            not - 867  <b>abigail</b> 746  <b>abilities</b>,            to the best of one's              - 686  <b>ability</b> <i>power</i> 157            <i>skill</i> 698  <b>abiogenesis</b> 161  <b>à bis ou à blanc</b> 604, 702  <b>abito</b> 350  <b>abject</b>            <i>vile</i> 874, 940            <i>servile</i> 886            - <i>fear</i> 862  <b>abjunction</b> 44  <b>abjure</b>            <i>renounce</i> 607            <i>resign</i> 757  <b>abkari</b> 812  <b>ablation</b>            <i>subduction</i> 38            <i>taking</i> 789  <b>ablaze</b> <i>heat</i> 382            <i>light</i> 420  <b>able</b> <i>capable</i> 157            <i>skillful</i> 698            - <i>seaman</i> 269  <b>able-bodied</b> 159  <b>ablegate</b>            <i>displace</i> 185            <i>depute</i> 759  <b>ablepsy</b> 442</p>	<p><b>ablude</b> 15  <b>ablution</b> 652  <b>abnegation</b>            <i>denial</i> 536            <i>refusal</i> 764            <i>forbearance</i> 953            self - 942  <b>abnormal</b> 83            - <i>mind</i> 503  <b>abnormalize</b> 83  <b>abnormis sapiens</b> 498  <b>aboard</b> <i>present</i> 186            <i>ship</i> 273            go - 293  <b>abode</b> 189            <i>presage</i> 511            take up one's -              <i>settle</i> 150              <i>locate oneself</i> 184  <b>abodement</b> 511  <b>aboideau</b> 350  <b>abois, aux -</b>            <i>dying</i> 360            <i>danger</i> 665            <i>difficulty</i> 704  <b>abolition</b> 762            <i>destroy</i> 162            <i>abrogate</i> 756  <b>abolitionist</b> 756  <b>abolitionize</b> 756  <b>abominable</b>            <i>bad</i> 649            <i>foul</i> 653            <i>hateful</i> 898  <b>abominate</b>            <i>dislike</i> 867            <i>hate</i> 898  <b>abomination</b> 649  <b>à bon droit</b> 922  <b>à bon marché</b> 812 815  <b>abord</b> 894  <b>aboriginal</b>            <i>beginning</i> 66            <i>cause</i> 153  <b>aborigines</b> 188  <b>abortion</b>            <i>immaturity</i> 674            <i>failure</i> 732  <b>abound</b> 639  <b>about</b> <i>relative to</i> 9</p>
---	---	--	---



# ABOV

# ABST

# ACAD

# ACCI

*nearly* 32  
*near* 197  
*around* 227  
- it and about it 573  
- to 121  
- to be 152  
be - *busy with* 625  
*active* 682  
beat - 629  
come - 658  
get - *public* 531  
*recover* 660  
go - *turn* 311  
going - *news* 532  
not know what one  
is - 699  
put -  
*turn round* 283  
round - 311  
send - one's business  
756  
set - 676  
turn - *invert* 218  
what it is - 454  
what one is - 625  
**above** 206  
- all *superior* 33  
*important* 642  
- board  
*manifest* 525  
*artless* 703  
*fair* 939  
- comprehension 519  
- ground  
*alive* 359  
- par *great* 31  
*good* 648  
- praise 944  
- price 814  
- stairs 206  
- suspicion 946  
- the mark 33  
- water safe 664  
**above-mentioned**  
*preceding* 62  
*repeated* 104  
*prior* 116  
**a bovi majori discit**  
537, 673  
**abra** 198  
**abracadabra** 993  
**Abraham,**  
sham - 544  
**abrasion**  
*paring* 38  
*filing* 330, 331  
**abreast** 236  
**abregé** 596  
**abreption** 789  
**abri, tente d' -** 233  
**abridge** *lessen* 36  
*shorten* 201  
- in writing 572, 596  
**abridger** 201  
**abridgment**  
*compendium* 596  
**abroad** 673  
**abroad**  
*extraneous* 57  
*distant* 196  
*uncertain* 475

get - *public* 531  
**abrogation** 756  
**abrupt** *sudden* 113  
*violent* 173  
*steep* 217  
*unexpected* 508  
*style* 579  
**abruption** 44  
**abscess** 655  
**abscind** 44  
**abscissa** 466  
**abscission**  
*retrenchment* 38  
*division* 44  
**abscond** 623  
**absence**  
*nonpresence* 187  
- d'esprit 452  
- of choice 609a  
- of influence 175a  
- of intellect 450a  
- of mind 458  
- of motive 615a  
**absens hæres non**  
**erit** 505  
**absentee** 187  
**absent-minded** 458  
**absento nemo ne**  
**nocuisse velit** 187  
**absinthe** 435  
**absolute**  
*not relative* 1  
*great* 31  
*complete* 52  
*certain* 474  
*affirmative* 535  
*authoritative* 737  
*severe* 739  
*free* 748  
*unalienable* 924  
- establishment 478  
- interest  
*property* 980  
make -  
*confirm* 467  
*adjudge* 480  
**Absolute, the** 450  
**absolution** 918  
**absolutism** 739  
**absolve**  
*liberate* 750  
*forgive* 918  
*exempt* 927a  
*shrive* 952  
*acquit* 970  
**absonant**  
*discordant* 414  
*unreasonable* 477  
**absorb** *combine* 48  
*take in* 296  
*consume* 677  
- the mind  
*attention* 457  
*inattention* 458  
- the soul 824  
**absorbing**  
*exigent* 630  
*impressive* 821  
**absorption** 296  
**absquatulate** 623  
**abstain**

*refrain* 623  
*disuse* 678  
*temperance* 953  
- from action 681  
- from voting 609a  
**abstainer** 953, 958  
**abstemious** 953  
**abstention** 623  
**absterge** 652  
**abstersive** 662  
**abstinence** [see ab-  
stain]  
total - 953, 955  
**abstract**  
*separate* 44  
*abridge* 596  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
- idea 453  
- oneself  
*inattention* 458  
- thought 451  
*attention* 457  
in the - *apart* 44  
*alone* 87  
**abstracted**  
*inattentive* 458  
**abstruse** 519  
**absurdity**  
*impossible* 471  
*nonsense* 497  
*ridiculous* 853  
**absurd statement**  
546  
**Abuna** 745  
**abundance**  
poor in - 832  
**abundant** *great* 31  
*enough* 639  
**abundanti cautelâ,**  
**ex -** 664  
**abuse** *deceive* 545  
*illtreat* 649  
*misuse* 679  
*malediction* 908  
*threat* 909  
*upbraid* 932  
*violate* 961  
- of language 563  
- of terms 523  
**abusive**  
*uncourteous* 895  
*defamatory* 934, 936  
**abut** *touch* 199  
*rest on* 215  
**abutment**  
*defense* 717  
**abutter** 199  
**aby** *remain* 141  
*endure* 821, 826  
**abysm** 198  
**abysmal** *deep* 208  
**abyss** *space* 180  
*interval* 198  
*hell* 982  
**A. C.** 106  
**academic**  
*theory* 514  
*teaching* 537, 542  
**academical**  
*style* 578

**academician** 492  
Royal - 559  
**academy** 542  
**acanthus** 847  
**a capite ad calcem**  
52  
**acariâtre** 901  
**acarpous** 169  
**acatalectic** 597  
**accede** *assent* 488  
*consent* 762  
**accelerate**  
*early* 132  
*stimulate* 173  
*velocity* 274  
*hasten* 684  
**accension** 384  
**accent** *sound* 402  
*tone of voice* 580  
*rhythm* 597  
**accentuate** 642  
**accentuation** 580  
**accept** *assent* 488  
*consent* 762  
*receive* 785  
*take* 789  
**accepta** 810  
**acceptable**  
*expedient* 646  
*agreeable* 829  
**acceptance**  
*security* 771  
**acceptation**  
*interpretation* 522  
**acception** 522  
**access**  
*approach* 286  
*easy of -* 705  
*means of -* 627  
**accessible**  
*possible* 470  
*easy* 705  
**accession**  
*increase* 35  
*addition* 37  
- to office 737, 755  
*consent* 762  
**accessory**  
*additive* 37  
*adjunct* 39  
*accompanying* 88  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
**acciaccatura** 413  
**accidence** 567  
**accident** *event* 151  
*chance* 156  
*disaster* 619  
*misfortune* 735  
- of an accident 156  
-s by flood and field  
619  
fatal - 361  
**accidental**  
*extrinsic* 6  
*fortuitous* 156  
*undesigned* 621  
**accidents**  
trust to the chapter  
of - 621  
**accipient** 785





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## ACQU

**acquit oneself**  
*behave* 692  
 - of a debt 807  
 - of a duty 926  
 - of an obligation 772  
**acquittal** 970  
**acquittance**  
*receipt* 771  
**acreage** 180  
**acres** *space* 180  
*land* 342  
*property* 780  
**Acres, Bob**  
*coward* 862  
**acrid**  
*pungent* 392  
*unsavory* 395  
**acrimony**  
*physical* 171  
*discourtesy* 895  
*hatred* 898  
*anger* 900  
*malevolence* 907  
**acritude** 395  
**acroama** 490  
**acroamatic** 490, 519  
**acrobat**  
*strength* 159  
*actor* 599  
*proficient* 700  
*mountebank* 844  
**acropolis** 666  
**acrospire** 167  
**across**  
*transverse* 219  
*opposite* 708  
**acrostic** *letter* 561  
*wit* 842  
**act** *imitate* 19  
*physical* 170  
 - of a play 599  
*personate* 599  
*voluntary* 680  
*statute* 697  
 - a charity sometimes 906  
 - a part *feign* 544  
 - one's part  
*business* 625  
*duty* 926  
 - upon  
*physical* 170  
*mental* 615  
*take steps* 680  
 - up to 772  
 - well one's part 944  
 - without authority 738  
 in the -  
*doing* 680  
*guilt* 947  
**acting deputy** 759  
**actinic** 420  
**actinometer** 445  
**action** *physical* 170  
*voluntary* 680  
*battle* 720  
*law* 969  
 - is eloquence 680  
 -s speak louder than words 680

## ADAM

*line of* - 692  
*mix with* - 170  
*put in* - 677  
*suit the* - to the word 550, 599  
*thick of the* - 682  
**actionable** 964  
**active** *physical* 171  
*voluntary* 682  
 - service 722  
 - thought 457  
**activity** 682  
**actor**  
*impostor* 548  
*player* 599  
*agent* 690  
*affectation* 855  
**Acts** *record* 551  
*Apostolic* 985  
**actual** *existing* 1  
*present* 118  
*real* 494  
*(identical)* 13)  
**actuary** 811  
**actuate** 615  
**actum**  
 - aiunt ne agas 680  
 - est 729  
 - me invito factus 601  
 - ne agas 645  
**acuity** 253  
**aculeated** 253  
**acumen** 498  
**acuminated** 253  
**acupuncture** 260  
**acute** *energetic* 171  
*physically violent* 173  
*pointed* 253  
*physically* *sensible* 375  
*musical tone* 410  
*perspicacious* 498  
*cunning* 702  
*strong feeling* 821  
*morally painful* 830  
 - angle 244  
 - ear 418  
 - note 410  
**acutely** 31  
**acuteness** 465  
**acu tetigisti, rem**  
*discrimination* 465  
*exactness* 494  
**ad**  
 - astra per aspera 704  
 - calendas Græcas 106  
 - captandum 855  
 - eundem 27  
 - hominem 79  
 - infinitum 105  
 - instar 82  
 - interim 106  
 - rem 23  
**A. D.** 106  
**adactylism** 848  
**adaga** 727  
**adage** 496  
**adagio** *music* 415  
*slow* 275  
**Adam** *sin* 945  
**adamant** *strong* 159

## ADHO

*hard* 323  
**Adam's needle** 253  
**adapt** *agree* 23  
*equalize* 27  
 - oneself to  
*conform* 82  
**adaptable**  
*useful* 644  
**add** *increase* 35  
*join* 37  
*numerically* 85  
**addendum** 39  
**adde parvum parvo**  
 37, 817, 636  
**adder** 913  
**addict** *habit* 613  
**adding machine** 85  
**additament** 39  
**addition**  
*adjunction* 37  
*thing added* 39  
*arithmetical* 85  
**addle** *barren* 169  
*incomplete* 730  
*abortive* 732  
 - the wits  
*bewilder* 475  
*craze* 503  
**addle-head** 501  
**addle-headed** 499  
**address**  
*residence* 189  
*direction* 550  
*speak to* 586  
*skill* 698  
*request* 765  
**addressee** 188  
**addresses**  
*courtship* 902  
**adduce**  
*bring to* 288  
*evidence* 467  
**adeem** 789  
**adelig und edel** 875  
**adelomorphous** 83  
**Adel sitzt im Ge-**  
**müthe** 875  
**ademption** 789  
**adenology** 329  
**adeo in teneris** 537,  
 613  
**adept** 700  
**adequate** *power* 157  
*sufficient* 639  
*for a purpose* 644  
**adespotic** 738  
**adhere** *stick* 46  
 - to  
*persevere* 604a  
*habit* 613  
 - to a duty 926  
 - to an obligation 772  
**adherent**  
*follower* 711  
**adhesive** *sticking* 46  
*sticky* 352  
**adhibenda est in jo-**  
**cando moderatio**  
 842  
**adhibit** 677  
**adhortation** 695

## ADMI

**adiaphanous** 426  
**adiathermancy** 382  
**adieu** *departure* 293  
*loss* 776  
**adipocere** 356  
**adipose** 355  
**adit** *orifice* 260  
*conduit* 350  
*passage* 627  
**adjacent** 197  
**adjection** 37  
**adjective** 39  
 - jerker 593  
**adjoin** *near* 197  
*contact* 199  
**adjourn** 133  
**adjudge** 480  
**adjudicate** 480  
**adjunct**  
*thing added* 39  
*accompaniment* 88  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
**adjuration**  
*affirmation* 535  
*negation* 536  
**adjure** *request* 765  
*promise* 768  
**adjust** *adapt* 23  
*equalize* 27  
*regulate* 58  
*prepare* 673  
*settle* 723  
 - differences 774  
**adjustment** 762, 774  
**adjutage**  
*opening* 260  
*pipe* 350  
**adjutant**  
*auxiliary* 711  
*military* 745  
**adjuvant** *helping* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
**admeasurement** 466  
**administer**  
*conduct* 693  
*exercise authority* 737  
*distribute* 786  
 - correction 972  
 - oath 768  
 - sacrament 998  
 - to aid 707  
*give* 784  
**administration** of  
*justice* 965  
**administrative**  
*official* 737  
*judicial* 965  
**admirable**  
*excellent* 648  
*virtuous* 944  
**admiral** 745  
**Admiralty, court of**  
 - 966  
**admirari, nil** - 871  
**admiration**  
*wonder* 870  
*love* 897  
*respect* 928  
*approval* 931  
**admired disorder** 59



# ADMI

# ADVE

# ÆGI

# AFFE

**admirer** 897  
**admissible**  
*relevant* 23  
*receivable* 296  
*tolerable* 651  
 - in society 852  
**admit**  
*composition* 54  
*include* 76  
*let in* 296  
*assent* 488  
*acknowledge* 529  
*permit* 760  
*concede* 762  
*accept* 785  
 - exceptions 469  
 - of 470  
**admitted**  
*customary* 613  
 - maxim, &c. 496  
**admixture** 41  
**admonish**  
*warn* 668  
*advise* 695  
*reprove* 932  
**admonitory** 616  
**ado** *activity* 682  
*exertion* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
 make much - about  
*important* 642  
 much - about nothing  
*overestimate* 482  
*unimportant* 643  
*unskillful* 699  
**adobe** 635  
**adolescence** 131  
**Adonis** 845  
**adonize** 847  
**adopt**  
*naturalize* 184  
*choose* 609  
*appropriate* 788  
 - a cause *aid* 707  
 - a course 692  
 - an opinion 484  
**adoption**  
*religious* 987  
**adore** *love* 897  
*worship* 990  
**adorer** *le veau d'or*  
 991  
**adorn** 847  
**adown** 207  
**adrift** *unrelated* 10  
*disjoined* 44  
*dispersed* 73  
*uncertain* 475  
*unapt* 699  
 go - *deviate* 279  
 turn - *disperse* 73  
*liberate* 750  
*dismiss* 756  
**adroit** 698  
**adscititious**  
*extrinsic* 6  
*added* 37  
*redundant* 641  
**adscriptus glebæ** 746  
**adulation** 933  
**adulator** 935

**Adullam, cave of -**  
*desertion* 624  
*discontent* 832  
**adult** 131  
**adulterate** *mix* 41  
*deteriorate* 659  
**adulterated**  
*sham* 545  
**adulterer** 962  
**adultery** 961  
**adulthood** 131  
**adumbrate**  
*darkness* 421  
*allegorize* 521  
*represent* 554  
**adumbration**  
*semblance* 21  
*allusion* 526  
**aduncated** 245  
**aduncity** 244  
**adust** 340, 384  
**adustion** 384  
**advance** *increase* 35  
*course* 109  
*progress* 282  
*assert* 535  
*improve* 658  
*aid* 707  
*succeed* 731  
*lend* 787  
 - against 716  
 - guard 234  
 - of learning &c. 490  
 in - *precedence* 62  
*front* 234  
*precession* 280  
 in - of  
*superior* 33  
 in - of one's age 498  
**advanced** 282  
 - in life 128  
 - work 717  
**advances, make -**  
*offer* 763  
*social* 892  
**advancing**  
*color* 436  
**advantage**  
*superiority* 33  
*good* 618  
*expedience* 646  
 - over success 731  
 dressed to - 847  
 find one's - in 644  
 gain an - 775  
 mechanical - 633  
 set off to - 658  
 take - of use 677  
*make the most of*  
 698  
**advantageous**  
*beneficial* 648  
*profitable* 775  
**advene** 37  
**advent**  
*futurity* 121  
*event* 151  
*approach* 286  
*arrival* 292  
**Advent** 998  
**Adventist** 984

**adventitious**  
*extrinsic* 6  
*casual* 156  
**adventure** *event* 151  
*chance* 156  
*pursuit* 622  
*danger* 665  
*trial* 675  
*undertaking* 676  
**adventurer**  
*traveler* 268  
*experimenter* 463  
*deceiver* 548  
*gambler* 621  
*rash* 863  
*ignoble* 876  
**adventures**  
*history* 594  
**adventurous**  
*bold* 861  
*rash* 863  
**adversaria** 551  
**adversary** 710  
**Adversary, the -** 978  
**adverse** *opposed* 708  
*unprosperous* 735  
*disliking* 867  
 - party 710  
**adversity** 735  
**advert** 457  
**advertise** 531  
**advice** *notice* 527  
*news* 532  
*counsel* 695  
 good - 695  
**advisable** 646  
**advise** *predict* 511  
*inform* 527  
*counsel* 695  
 - with one's pillow  
 451  
**advised** *predetermined*  
 611  
*intended* 620  
 better - 658  
**adviser** *teacher* 540  
*counselor* 695  
**advocacy**  
*approbation* 931  
**advocate**  
*prompt* 615  
*recommend* 695  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
*friend* 890, 914  
*vindicate* 937  
*counselor* 968  
**Advocate, the -**  
*Saviour* 976  
**advocation**  
*plea* 617  
**advoutress** 962  
**advoutry** 961  
**advowson** 995  
**adynamic** 160  
**adytum** *room* 191  
*prediction* 511  
*secret place* 530  
**adzooks** 870  
**ædile** 965  
**ægis** 717

**ægrescit** *medendo*  
 659  
**ægri somnia vana**  
 515  
**æon** 976  
**æquam servare men-**  
 tem 826  
**æquo animo** 823, 826  
**aeration** 334  
**ære perennius** 873  
**ærial** *elevated* 206  
*navigation* 267  
*gas* 334  
*air* 338  
 - navigator 269  
 - perspective 428  
**ærie** 189  
**æirification** 334  
**æiriform** 334  
**æerodrome** 273  
**æerodynamics**  
*gas* 334  
*wind* 349  
**æerolite** 318  
**æerology** 338  
**æeromancy** 511  
**æerometer** 338  
**æeronaut** 269  
**æeronautics**  
*navigation* 267  
*air* 338  
**æeroplane** 273  
**æeroplanist** 269  
**æeroscope** 338  
**æerosphere** 338  
**æerostat** *balloon* 273  
**æerostatics** 267, 334  
**æerostation** 338  
**æs alienum debito-**  
 rum *leve* 805  
**Æsculapius** 662  
**Æsop** 846  
**æsthetic**  
*sensibility* 375  
*beauty* 845  
*taste* 850  
**æeternum servans**  
 sub *pectore vul-*  
 nus 919  
**ætiology** [see *etiology*]  
**afar** 196  
**afeard** 860  
**affable**  
*condescending* 879  
*courteous* 894  
**affair** *event* 151  
*topic* 454  
*business* 625  
*battle* 720  
 - of honor 720  
**affaires, chargé d' -**  
 758  
 les - *font les hommes*  
 490, 498  
**affect** *relate to* 9  
*tend to* 176  
*feign* 544  
*touch* 824  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
**affectation** 855



# AFFE

**affected** 583  
 - manner 880  
**affected with**  
*feeling* 821  
*disease* 655  
**affectibility** 822  
**affecting**  
*pathetic* 830  
**affection** *feeling* 821  
*love* 897  
**affections** 820  
**affettuoso**  
*music* 415  
**affiance** *promise* 768  
*trust* 858  
**affianced** *love* 897  
*marriage* 903  
**affiche** 531  
**affidation** 769  
**affidavit**  
*affirmation* 535  
*record* 551  
*lawsuit* 969  
**affiliation**  
*relation* 9  
*kindred* 11  
*attribution* 155  
**affinity** *relation* 9  
*similarity* 17  
**affirmation**  
*assert* 535  
*assent* 488  
**affix** *add* 37  
*sequel* 39  
*fasten* 43  
*letter* 561  
**afflation** 349  
**afflatus** *wind* 349  
*inspiration* 985  
**afflict** 830  
 - with illness 655  
**affliction** *pain* 828  
*infliction* 830  
*adversity* 735  
**affluence**  
*sufficiency* 639  
*prosperity* 734  
*wealth* 803  
**affluent** *river* 348  
**afflux** 286  
**afford** *supply* 784  
*wealth* 803  
*yield* 810  
*sell for* 812  
 - aid &c. 707  
**affranchise**  
*make free of* 748  
*liberate* 750  
**affray** 720  
**affriction** 331  
**affright** 860  
**affront** *molest* 830  
*provocation* 900  
*insult* 929  
 - danger 861  
**affuse** 337  
**affusion** 73  
**afield** 186  
**afire** 382  
**afloat** *extant* 1  
*unstable* 149

# AGAC

*going on* 151  
*ship* 273  
*navigation* 267  
*ocean* 341  
*news* 532  
*preparing* 673  
 keep oneself - 734  
 set - publish 531  
**à fond** 52  
**afoot on hand** 625  
*preparing* 673  
*astir* 682  
**afore** 116  
**aforehand** 116  
**afore-mentioned** 62  
**aforesaid**  
*preceding* 62  
*repeated* 104  
*prior* 116  
**aforethought** 611  
**a fortiori** 33  
**afraid** 860  
 - to say *uncertain* 475  
*be - irresolute* 605  
**afreet** 980  
**afresh** *repeated* 104  
*new* 123  
**Afric** *heat* 382  
**Afrikander** 57  
**aft** 235  
**after in order** 63  
*in time* 117  
*too late* 135  
*rear* 235  
*pursuit* 622  
 - all for all that 30  
*qualification* 469  
*on the whole* 476  
 - time 133  
*be - intention* 620  
*pursuit* 622  
*go - follow* 281  
**after acceptation** 516  
**after-age** 124  
**afterbirth** 63  
**afterburden** 63  
**afterclap** 509  
**aftercome** 65, 154  
**aftercrop** 168  
**afterdinner** 117  
**afterglow** 40a  
**aftergrowth** 65, 154  
**afterlife** 152  
**aftermath**  
*fertile* 168  
*profit* 775  
**afternoon** 126  
 - farmer 683  
**after-part**  
*sequel* 65  
*rear* 235  
**afterpiece** 599  
**aftertaste** 390  
**afterthought**  
*thought* 451  
*memory* 505  
*change of mind* 607  
**aftertime** 121  
**afterwards** 117  
**aga** 745  
**agacerie** 615

# AGGL

**again** *duplicate* 90  
*repeated* 104  
 - and again 136  
*come - periodic* 138  
*fall off -* 661  
*live -* 660  
**against**  
*counteraction* 179  
*anteposition* 237  
*provision* 673  
*voluntary opposition* 708  
 - one's *expectation* 508  
 - one's *will* 744  
 - one's *wishes* 603  
 - the *grain difficult* 704  
*painful* 830  
*dislike* 867  
 - the *stream* 704  
 - the *time when* 510  
*chances -* 473  
*declaim -* 932  
*false witness -* 934  
*go -* 708  
*raise &c. one's voice -* 489  
 set - *actively* 898  
 set one's *face - refuse* 764  
*disapprove* 932  
*stand up - resist* 719  
**agalloch** 400  
**agamist** 904  
**agape** *curious* 455  
*expectant* 507  
*wonder* 870  
**agape** *love feast* 998  
**Agapemone**  
*pleasure* 827  
*love* 897  
**agate** 847  
**age** *time* 106  
*period* 108  
*long time* 110  
*present time* 118  
*oldness* 124  
*advanced life* 128  
*from age to -* 112  
*of -* 131  
**agency**  
*physical* 170  
*instrumentality* 631  
*means* 632  
*employment* 677  
*voluntary action* 680  
*direction* 693  
*commission* 755  
**agenda** 625  
*list of -* 626  
**agent** *physical* 153  
*voluntary* 690  
*consignee* 758  
 - *provocateur* 615  
**agentship** 755  
**age quod agis!** 682  
**ages:** - *ago* 122  
*for -* 110  
**agglomerate**  
*cohere* 46

# AGON

*assemble* 72  
**agglutinate** 46  
**aggrandize**  
*in degree* 35  
*in bulk* 194  
*honor* 873  
**aggravate**  
*increase* 35  
*vehemence* 173  
*exaggerate* 549  
*render worse* 659  
*distress* 835  
*exasperate* 900  
**aggravating**  
*painful* 830  
**aggravation** 835  
**aggregate**  
*whole* 50  
*collect* 72  
**aggregation** 46  
**aggression** 716  
**aggrieve** *injure* 649  
*distress* 830  
**aggrouop** 72  
**aghastr**  
*disappointed* 509  
*fear* 860  
*wonder* 870  
**agile** *swift* 274  
*active* 682  
**agio** 813  
**agiotage** 794  
**agitate** *move* 315  
*inquire* 461  
*activity* 682  
*excite the feelings* 824  
 - a *question* 476  
**agitation** [see *agitate*]  
*changeableness* 149  
*energy* 171  
*motion* 315  
*in - preparing* 673  
**agitator**  
*leader* 694  
**aglet** 554  
**aglow**  
*warm* 382  
*shine* 420  
**agnate** 11  
**agnition** 762  
**agnomen** 564  
**agnosticism** 989  
**agnus Dei** *spell* 993  
*rite* 998  
**ago** 122  
 not long - 123  
**agog** *expectant* 507  
*desire* 865  
*wonder* 870  
*(envious* 455)  
**agoing** 682  
*set -* 707  
**agonism** 720  
**agonizing**  
*thrilling* 824  
*painful* 830  
**agony**  
*physical* 378  
*mental* 828  
 - of *death* 360





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



## ALJI

## ALLO

## ALMS

## ALTE

keep the memory - 505  
**aljibar** 636  
**alkahest** 335  
**alkali** 344  
**all whole** 50  
*complete* 52  
*generality* 78  
 - aboard 293  
 - absorbing 642  
 - agog 865  
 - along 106  
 - along of 154  
 - at once 113  
 - but 32  
 - colors 440  
 - considered *thought* 451  
*judgment* 480  
 - day long 110  
 - fours *easy* 705  
*cards* 840  
 - hail! *welcome* 292  
*honor to* 873  
*celebration* 883  
*courtesy* 894  
 - hands *everybody* 78  
 - in 688  
 - in all 50  
 - in good time 152  
 - in one's power 686  
 - manner of *different* 15  
*multiform* 81  
 - of a heap 72  
 - one *equal* 27  
*indifferent* 866  
 - out *completely* 52  
*error* 495  
 - over *end* 67  
*universal* 78  
*destruction* 162  
*space* 180  
 - powerful  
*mighty* 159  
*God* 976  
*completely* 52  
*truly* 494  
 - right! 922  
 - searching 461  
 - sorts *diverse* 16a  
*mixed* 41  
*multiform* 81  
 - talk 4  
 - the better 831  
 - the go 852  
 - the rage 852  
 - the time 106  
 - the world and his wife 78  
 - things to all men 894  
 - together 50  
 - ways  
*distortion* 243  
*deviation* 279  
 at - events *compensation* 30  
*qualification* 469  
*true* 494  
*resolve* 604

at - points 52  
 at - times 136  
 in - ages 112  
 in - directions 278  
 in - quarters 180  
 in - respects  
 of - work  
*useful* 644  
*maid* - 746  
 on - hands 488  
 on - sides 227  
 with - one's might 686  
 with - respect 928  
**Allah** 979  
**allay**  
*moderate* 174  
*pacify* 723  
*relieve* 834  
 - excitability 826  
**all-destroying** 162  
**all-devouring** 162  
**allective** 615  
**allege evidence** 467  
*assert* 535  
*plea* 617  
**allegiance**  
*obedience* 743  
*duty* 926  
**allegory**  
*similitude* 464  
*metaphor* 521  
**allegresse** 836  
**allegro music** 415  
*cheerful* 836  
**allelujah** 990  
**allemande** 840  
**all-engulfing** 162  
**aller Anfang ist schwer** 66  
**aller à tâtons** 463  
**alleviate**  
*moderate* 174  
*relieve* 834  
**alley court** 189  
*passage* 260  
*way* 627  
**allez-vous-en** 297  
**Allhallowmas** 138  
**alliance relation** 9  
*kindred* 11  
*physical coöperation* 178  
*voluntary coöperation* 709  
*party* 712  
*union* 714  
**allied to like** 17  
**alligation** 43  
**alligator** 366, 913  
 - pear 298  
**align** 278  
**alliteration**  
*similarity* 17  
*style in writing* 577  
**all-knowing** 976  
**allness** 52  
**allocation** 60  
**allocution** 586  
**allodium free** 748  
*property* 780  
**allopathy** 662

**alloquy** 586  
**allot arrange** 60  
*distribute* 786  
*due* 924  
**allow assent** 488  
*admit* 529  
*permit* 760  
*consent* 762  
*give* 784  
 - to have one's own way 740  
**allowable**  
*permitted* 760  
*due* 924  
**allowance**  
*qualification* 469  
*gift* 784  
*allotment* 786  
*discount* 813  
*salary* 973  
 make - for *forgive* 918  
*vindicate* 937  
 with grains of - 485  
**alloy mixture** 41, 48  
*debase* 659  
**all-possessed** 503  
**All Saint's Day** 138  
**all-seeing** 976  
**all-sided** 52  
**All Soul's Day** 138  
**allspice** 393  
**all-sufficient** 159  
**allude hint** 514  
*mean* 516  
*refer to* 521  
*latent* 526  
*inform* 527  
**allure move** 615  
*create desire* 865  
**alluring**  
*pleasurable* 829  
**allusive**  
*relative* 9  
**alluvial level** 213  
*land* 342  
*plain* 344  
**alluvium**  
*deposit* 40  
*land* 342  
*soil* 653  
**all-wise** 976  
**ally auxiliary** 711  
*friend* 890  
**alma mater** 542  
**almanac**  
*chronometry* 114  
*record* 86, 551  
 - de Gotha 86  
**almighty** 157  
**Almighty, the** - 976  
**almoner**  
*treasurer* 801  
*church officer* 996  
**almost nearly** 32  
*not quite* 651  
 - all 50  
 - immediately 132  
**alms gift** 784  
*benevolence* 906  
*worship* 990  
**almshouse** 189, 666

**almsman** 785  
**Alnaschar's dream**  
*imagination* 515  
*hope* 858  
**aloes** 395  
**aloes wood** 400  
**aloft** 206  
**alogy** 497  
**alone single** 87  
*unaided* 706  
 let - not use 678  
*not restrain* 748  
 never less - 893  
**along** 200  
 - of caused by 154  
 - with added 37  
*together* 88  
*by means of* 631  
 get - *progress* 282  
 go - *depart* 293  
 go - with *concur* 178  
*assent* 488  
*coöperate* 709  
**alongside near** 197  
*parallel* 216  
*laterally* 236  
**aloof distant** 196  
*high* 206  
*secluded* 893  
 stand - *inaction* 681  
*refuse* 764  
*cautious* 864  
**aloofness** 893  
**aloud** 404  
 think - *soliloquy* 589  
*naïveté* 703  
**Alp** 206  
**alpenstock** 215  
**Alpha** 66  
 - and Omega 50  
**alphabet**  
*beginning* 66  
*letters* 561  
**alphabetarian** 541  
**alphitomancy** 511  
**alpine high** 206  
**Alpine Club**  
*traveler* 268  
*ascent* 305  
**already**  
*antecedently* 116  
*even now* 118  
*past time* 122  
**Alsatia**  
*thieving* 791  
**Alsatian den** 945  
**also** 37  
**altar marriage** 903  
*church* 1000  
 world's - stairs 981  
**alter** 140  
*emasculate* 158  
 - one's course 279  
 - the case 468  
**alterable** 149  
**alteram partem, audire** -  
*counter evidence* 468  
*just* 922  
**alterant** 662  
**alteration** 15



## ALTE

**alterative**  
*remedy* 662  
**altercation** 713  
**altered worn** 688  
 - for the worse 659  
**alter ego**  
*similar* 17  
*auxiliary* 711  
*deputy* 759  
*friend* 890  
**alternate**  
*reciprocal* 12  
*vary* 20a  
*sequence* 63  
*discontinuous* 70  
*periodic* 138  
*changeable* 149  
*oscillate* 314  
**alternation** 148  
**alternative**  
*substitute* 147  
*choice* 609  
*plan* 626  
**alterum alterius**  
*auxilio eget* 707  
**although**  
*compensation* 30  
*counteraction* 179  
*unless* 469  
*(opposition)* 708)  
**altiloquence** 577  
**altimetry**  
*height* 206  
*angle* 244  
*measurement* 466  
**altitude** *height* 206  
 - and azimuth 466  
**alto** 410  
*hill* 206  
**alto - rilievo**  
*convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
**altogether**  
*collectively* 50  
*entirely* 52  
*the -* 226  
**altruism** 942  
**altruist** 906  
**alum** 397  
**alumina** 324  
**alumnus** 541  
**alveary** 370, 691  
**alveolate** 252  
**alveolus** 252  
**always**  
*uniformly* 16  
*generally* 78  
*during* 106  
*perpetually* 112  
*habitually* 613  
**a. m.** 125  
**amability**  
*pleasing* 829  
*courtesy* 894  
**amadou** 388  
**amah** 746  
**amain**  
*violence* 173  
*haste* 684  
**amalgam, -ate**  
*mixture* 41

## AMBO

*compound* 48  
**Amalthæa's horn**  
 639  
**amantes amentes**  
 897  
**amantium iræ** 918  
**amanuensis**  
*recorder* 553  
*secretary* 590  
**amaranthine** 112  
**amari aliquid**  
*bad* 649  
*imperfect* 651  
*painful* 830  
**amaritude** 395  
**amass whole** 50  
*collect* 72  
*store* 636  
**amateur taste** 850  
*votary* 865  
**amatory** 897  
**amaurosis** 442  
**a maximis ad minima** 31, 76  
**amaze** 870  
**amazingly** 31  
**Amazon**  
*warrior* 726  
*courage* 861  
**ambages**  
*convolutions* 248  
*circumlocution* 573  
*circuit* 629  
**ambagious**  
*diffuse* 573  
**ambassador**  
*messenger* 534  
*representative* 758  
**amber** 356a  
 - color 436  
**ambergris** 356a  
**ambidexter**  
*right and left* 238  
*fickle* 607  
*clever* 698  
**ambient** 227  
**ambigu** 41  
**ambiguas in vulgum**  
 475  
**ambiguas spargere voces**  
*uncertain* 475  
*misteach* 538  
*false* 544  
*cunning* 702  
**ambiguous**  
*uncertain* 475  
*unintelligible* 519  
*equivocal* 520  
*obscure* 571  
**ambilogy** 520  
**ambiloquy** 520  
**ambit** 230  
**ambition**  
*intention* 620  
*desire* 865  
**amble pace** 266  
*fleet* 274  
**ambo school** 542  
*pulpit* 1000  
**ambo, Arcades -**

## AMID

*alike* 17  
*friends* 890  
*bad men* 949  
**ambrosia** 298  
**ambrosial**  
*savory* 394  
*fragrant* 400  
**ambulance**  
*vehicle* 272  
*hospital* 662  
**ambulation** 266  
**ambuscade** 530  
**ambush hiding** 530  
*pitfall* 667  
*lie in -* 528  
**ambustion** 384  
**âme - de boue** 949  
 - *damnée*  
*catpaw* 711  
*servant* 746  
*servile* 886  
*bad man* 949  
 - *qui vive*  
*no one* 101  
*absence* 187  
**ameer** 875  
**ameliorate** 658  
**amen assent** 488  
*submission* 725  
*content* 831  
**amenable** 926  
**amend** 658  
**amende honorable**  
 952  
**amends**  
*compensation* 30  
*atonement* 952  
*reward* 973  
**amenity**  
*pleasing* 829  
*courtesy* 894  
**amentia** 503  
**amerce** 974  
**American** 188  
 - organ 417  
**Americanism** 563  
**Americanize** 563  
**amethyst**  
*purple* 437  
*jewel* 847  
**amiable**  
*courteous* 894  
*loving* 897  
*kind* 906  
**amianthus** 385  
**amicable**  
*assisting* 707  
*friendly* 888  
**amice** 999  
**amici probantur rebus adversis**  
 735, 891  
**amicitia semper prodest** 888  
**amicus - curiæ** 527  
 - *humani generis* 910  
 - *usque ad aras* 890  
**amidships** 68  
**amidst**  
*mixed with* 41  
*between* 228

## AMPH

**amiss** 619  
*come - disagree* 24  
*mistime* 135  
*inexpedient* 647  
*do -* 945  
*go -* 732  
*nothing comes -* 823  
*take - dislike* 867  
*resent* 900  
**amity concord** 714  
*peace* 721  
*friendship* 888  
**ammonia** 334  
**ammonite** 248  
**ammunition**  
*materials* 635  
*war* 727  
**amnesty**  
*pacification* 723  
*forgiveness* 506, 918  
**amnis, rusticus expectat dum defluat - hope** 858  
**amœbean** 63  
**amœbeic** 597  
**amole** 356  
**among**  
*mixed with* 41  
*between* 228  
 - *them but not of them* 893  
**amor nummi** 818  
**amor patriæ** 910  
**amore, con -**  
*willingly* 602  
*heartily* 821  
**amoroso** 599  
**amorous** 897  
 - *glances* 902  
**amorphism** 241  
**amorphous**  
*irregular* 83  
*formless* 241  
**amortization** 784  
**amotion** 270  
**amoto quæramus seria ludo** 625  
**amount**  
*quantity* 25  
*degree* 26  
*sum of money* 800  
*price* 812  
 - *to equal* 27  
*number* 85  
*gross -* 50  
**amour love** 897  
*intrigue* 961  
 - *fait beaucoup* 803  
 - *propre*  
*vanity* 880  
**amourette** 897  
**amphibious** 83  
**amphibology** 520  
**Amphictyonic council** 696  
**amphigouri** 497  
**amphitheater**  
*prospect* 441  
*school* 542  
*theater* 599  
*arena* 728



**Amphitryon** 890  
**amphora** 191  
**ample** *much* 31  
     *spacious* 180  
     *large* 192  
     *broad* 202  
     *copious* 639  
**amplify**  
     *expand* 194  
     *exaggerate* 549  
     *diffuse style* 573  
**amplitude**  
     *quantity* 25  
     *degree* 26  
     *size* 192  
     *breadth* 202  
     *enough* 639  
**amputate** 38  
**amulet**  
     *charm* 993  
**amusare la bocca,**  
     *per -* 394  
**amuse** *please* 829  
     *divert* 840  
**amusement** 840  
     *place of -* 840  
**amussim, ad -** 494  
**amylaceous** 352  
**an if** 514  
**ana** 594  
**Anabaptist** 984  
**anachronism**  
     *false time* 115  
     *inopportune* 135  
**anachronize** 115  
**anacoluthon** 70  
**anaconda** 913  
**anacreontic** 597  
**anacrusis** 597  
**anæmia** 160  
**anæsthesia** 376, 381  
     *ἀνάγκη* 601  
**anaglyph**  
     *representation* 554  
     *sculpture* 557  
**anagoge**  
     *metaphor* 521  
     *latency* 526  
**anagram**  
     *double sense* 520  
     *secret* 533  
     *letter* 561  
     *wit* 842  
**analecta** 596  
**analeptic** 662  
**analogy** *relation* 9  
     *similarity* 17  
**analysis**  
     *decomposition* 49  
     *arrangement* 60  
     *algebra* 85  
     *inquiry* 461  
     *experiment* 463  
     *reasoning* 476  
     *compendium* 596  
**analyst**  
     *investigator* 461  
     *experimenter* 463  
**anamorphosis**  
     *distortion* 243  
     *optical* 443

*misrepresentation*  
     555  
**anapest** 597  
**anaphrodisia** 174,  
     866  
**anarchist**  
     *disobedient* 742  
     *evil doer* 913  
**anarchy**  
     *disorder* 59  
     *social* 738  
**anastatic printing**  
     558  
**anastomosis**  
     *junction* 43  
     *crossing* 219  
**anastrophe** 218  
**anathema** 908  
**anathematize** 908  
     *censure* 932  
     *detract* 934  
**anatomize** *dissect* 44  
     *investigate* 461  
**anatomy**  
     *dissection* 44  
     *leanness* 203  
     *texture* 329  
**anatomy**  
     *science* 357  
     *comparative -* 368  
**anatriptic** 331  
**ancestral**  
     *bygone* 122  
     *old* 124  
     *aged* 128  
**ancestry** 69, 166  
**anchor**  
     *connection* 45  
     *stop* 265  
     *safeguard* 666  
     *hope* 858  
     *at - fixed* 150  
     *stationed* 184  
     *safe* 664  
     *cast - settle* 184  
     *arrive* 292  
     *sheet - means* 632  
**anchorage**  
     *location* 184  
     *roadstead* 189  
     *refuge* 666  
**anchored**  
     *fixed* 150  
**anchorite**  
     *recluse* 893  
     *ascetic* 955  
**ancien régime** 875  
**ancient** *old* 124  
     *flag* 550  
     *- times* 122  
**ancillary** 707  
**ancla** [see ankle]  
**ancon** 342  
**ancora imparo** 539  
**and addition** 37  
     *accompaniment* 88  
**andante** 415  
**andiron** 386  
**androgynous** 83  
**anecdote** 594  
**anele** 998

**anemography** 349  
*ἀνεμώλια βάζειν* 497  
**anemometer**  
     *wind* 349  
     *measure* 466  
**anemone** 845  
**anemoscope** 349  
**anent** 9  
*ἀνήριθμον γέλασμα* 348  
**aneroid** 338  
**anew again** 104  
     *newly* 123  
**anfractuosity** 248  
**angel**  
     *object of love* 897  
     *backer* 711  
     *good person* 948  
     *supernatural being*  
     977  
     *fallen -*  
         *bad man* 949  
         *devil* 978  
     *guardian -*  
         *safety* 664  
         *auxiliary* 711  
         *benefactor* 912  
**angelic** 944  
**angels** and ministers  
     *of grace defend us!*  
     860  
**angelus** 550  
**anger** 900  
     *more in sorrow than -*  
         *patient* 826  
         *forgive* 918  
**angina pectoris** 655  
**angiology** 329  
**angle** 244  
     *point of view* 448  
     *try* 463  
     *at an -* 217  
**angle rafter** 215  
**Anglican** *sectarian*  
     984  
     *ecclesiastical* 995  
**Anglicanism** 984  
**Anglice** 563  
**Anglicism** 563  
**angling** 622  
**anguille au genou,**  
     *rompre l' -*  
     *impotent* 158  
     *impossible* 471  
**anguilliform**  
     *filament* 205  
     *serpentine* 248  
**anguish**  
     *physical* 378  
     *moral* 828  
**anguis in herbâ** 667  
**angular** 244  
     *- velocity* 264  
**angularity** 244  
**angusta domi, res -**  
     804  
**angustation** 203  
**anhedonia** 828, 837  
**anhelation** 688  
**anhydrous** 340  
**aniline dyes** 437  
**anility** *age* 128

*imbecility* 499  
**animadvert**  
     *consider* 451  
     *attend to* 457  
     *reprehend* 932  
**animal** 366  
     *- cries* 412  
     *- economy* 359  
     *- gratification* 377  
     *- life* 364  
     *- physiology* 368  
     *- spirits* 836  
     *female -* 374  
**animalcule**  
     *minute* 193  
     *animal* 366  
**animalism**  
     *sensuality* 954  
**animality** 364  
**animalization** 364  
**animastic** 450  
**animate**  
     *induce* 615  
     *excite* 824  
     *enliven* 836  
**animation**  
     *life* 359  
     *animality* 364  
     *activity* 682  
     *vivacity* 836  
     *suspended -* 823  
**animative** 359  
**animo, ex -** 602  
     *quo -* 620  
**animosity**  
     *dislike* 867  
     *enmity* 889  
     *hatred* 898  
     *anger* 900  
**animus**  
     *willingness* 602  
     *intention* 620  
     *desire* 865  
**ankle** 244  
     *- deep deep* 208  
     *shallow* 209  
**anklet** 847  
**ankus** 615  
**ankylosis** 150  
**annalist**  
     *chronologist* 114  
     *recorder* 553  
**annals**  
     *chronology* 114  
     *record* 551  
     *account* 594  
**annatto** 434  
**anneal** 673  
**annex** *add* 37, 39  
     *join* 43  
**annexationist** 43  
**annexe** 39  
**annihilate**  
     *extinguish* 2  
     *destroy* 162  
**anniversary** 138, 883  
**anno** 106  
**annotation**  
     *explanation* 522  
     *note* 550  
**annotator** 524





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



# APOL

# APPL

# APRO

# ARAD

**Apollo** *sun* 318  
*music* 416  
*luminary* 423  
*beauty* 845  
**magnus** -  
*sage* 500  
*adviser* 695  
**Apollyon** 978  
**apologue**  
*metaphor* 521  
*teaching* 537  
*description* 594  
**apology** *excuse* 617  
*vindication* 937  
*penitence* 950  
*atonement* 952  
**apophthegm** 496  
**apophysis** 250  
**apoplexy** 158  
**apostasy**  
*recantation* 607  
*dishonor* 940  
*heterodoxy* 984  
**apostate**  
*convert* 144  
*turncoat* 607  
*(recreant 941)*  
**apostle** *teacher* 540  
*disciple* 541  
*inspired* 985  
- 's *creed* 983a  
**apostolic** 985  
- *church* 983a  
- *see* 995  
**apostrophe**  
*address* 586  
*soliloquy* 589  
*appeal* 765  
**apothecary** 662  
- 's *weight* 319  
**apothegm** 496  
**apotheosis**  
*resuscitation* 163  
*heaven* 981  
*hero worship* 991  
**apozem** *liquefy* 335  
*fuse* 384  
**appal** *pain* 830  
*terrify* 860  
**appanage**  
*property* 780  
*gift* 784  
**apparatus** 633  
- *belli* 727  
**apparel** 225  
**apparent**  
*visible* 446  
*appearing* 448  
*probable* 472  
*manifest* 525  
*heir* - 779  
**apparition**  
*fallacy of vision* 443  
*spirit* 980  
*(appearance 448)*  
**apparitor** 534  
**appeach** 938  
**appeal**  
*address* 586  
*request* 765  
- *from Philip*

*drunk to Philip*  
*sober* 658  
- *motion* 969  
- *to call to witness* 467  
- *to arms* 722  
- *to for (claim)* 924  
*court of* - 966  
**appear** *come in sight* 446  
*show itself* 525  
*(come into being 1)*  
- *for* 759  
- *in print* 591  
**appearance** 448  
*make one's* -  
*arrive* 292  
*to all - to the eye* 448  
*probable* 472  
**appearances**  
*keep up* - 852  
**appease** 174  
**appellant**  
*claimant* 924  
*accuser* 938  
**appellate** 966  
**appellation** 564  
**append** *add* 37  
*sequence* 63  
*hang* 214  
**appendage** 39, 88  
**appendicitis** 655  
**appendix** 65  
**appertain**  
*related to* 9  
*component* 56  
*belong* 777  
*property* 780  
**appetence** 865  
**appetite** 865  
*hungry edge of* - 298  
*tickle the* -  
*savory* 394  
**appetitus rationi**  
*obediant* 953  
**appetizer** 393, 394  
**appetizing** 865  
*exciting* 824  
**applaud** 931  
**apple** 298  
- *brandy* 959  
- *butter* 396  
- *jack* 959  
- *of discord* 713  
- *off another tree* 15  
- *of one's eye good* 648  
*love* 897  
*favorite* 899  
- *slump* 298  
*golden* -  
*allurement* 615  
*how we -s swim!* 880  
**apple green** 435  
**apple-pie** *order* 58  
**appliance** *use* 677  
- 's *means* 632  
*machinery* 633  
**applicable** *relevant* 9, 23  
*useful* 644  
*expedient* 646

**applicant** 767  
**application** *study* 457  
*metaphor* 521  
*use* 677  
*request* 765  
**apply**  
*appropriate* 788  
- *a match* 384  
- *the match to a train* 66  
- *the mind* 457  
- *a remedy* 662  
**appoggiato** 413  
**appoggiatura** 413  
**appointment** *order* 741  
*charge* 755  
*assignment* 786  
*interview* 892  
**appointments**  
*gear* 633  
**apportion** *arrange* 60  
*disperse* 73  
*allot* 786  
*(portion 51)*  
**apportionment** 786  
**apposition**  
*relevancy* 23  
*closeness* 199  
*paraphrase* 522  
**appraise**  
*estimate* 466  
*value* 812  
**appreciate**  
*realize* 450, 451  
*measure* 466  
*judge* 480  
*know* 490  
*taste* 850  
*approve* 931  
**apprehend**  
*believe* 484  
*know* 490  
*fear* 860  
*seize* 969  
**apprehension**  
*idea* 453  
*taking* 789  
**apprentice** 541  
- *oneself* 676  
**apprenticeship**  
*learning* 539  
*training* 673  
**appris**  
*ils n'ont rien* - 606  
**apprize** 527  
**apprized of** 490  
**approach**  
*of time* 121  
*impend* 152  
*nearness* 197  
*move* 286  
*path* 627  
**approbation** 931  
**appropinquation** 286  
**à propos** *relative* 9  
*apt* 23  
*occasion* 134  
*(expedient 646)*  
- *de bottes* 10

**appropriate** *fit* 23  
*peculiar* 79  
*assign* 786  
*borrow* 788  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
*(expedient 646)*  
**approval** *assent* 488  
*commend* 931  
**approximate**  
*related to* 9  
*resemble* 17  
*in mathematics* 85  
*nearness* 197  
*approach* 286  
**appulse** *meeting* 199  
*collision* 276  
*approach* 286  
*convergence* 290  
**appurtenance**  
*adjunct* 88  
*component* 56  
*belonging* 780  
*(part 51)*  
**appurtenant**  
*relating* 9  
**après nous le deluge** 943  
**apricot** *color* 439  
**April**  
- *fool dupe* 547  
*laughingstock* 857  
- *showers* 149  
*make an - fool of* 545  
**apron** *clothing* 225  
*defense* 717  
*canonicals* 999  
**apropos** [*see à propos*]  
**aprotpe** 591  
**apse** 1000  
**apt** *consonant* 23  
*tendency* 176, 177  
*docile* 539  
*willing* 602  
*clever* 698  
*(intelligent 498)*  
*(expedient 646)*  
**aqua** 337  
- *fortis* 384  
- *regia* 384  
**aquamarine** 435  
**aquarium** 370  
**Aquarius** *rain* 348  
**aquatic** *water* 337  
**aquatics** 267  
**aquatinta** 558  
**aqueduct** 350  
**aqueous** 337  
**aquila non capit muscas** 473  
**aquiline** 244  
**A. R.** 106  
**Arab** *wanderer* 268  
*horse* 271  
**araba** 272  
**arabesque** 847  
**Arabian**  
- *nights* 515  
- *perfumes* 400  
**arable** 371  
**arado** 780



<b>Arbeit</b>	<i>celebration</i> 883	<b>areolar</b> 219	<b>Aristotelian</b> 476
schwere - in der Ju- gend 682	<b>archæologist</b>	<b>areometer</b> 321	<b>arithmancy</b> 511
<b>arbiter critic</b> 480	<i>antiquary</i> 122	<b>Areopagus</b> 966	<b>arithmetic</b> 85
<i>director</i> 694	<i>scholar</i> 492	<b>ares</b> 180	<b>ark abode</b> 189
<i>adviser</i> 695	<b>archæology</b> 122	<b>arescent</b> 340	<i>asylum</i> 666
<i>judge</i> 967	<b>archaic old</b> 124	<b>arête</b> 253	<i>boat</i> 273
- <i>bibendi</i> 840	<b>archaism</b>	<b>aretology</b> 926	<b>arm part</b> 51
- <i>elegantiarum</i>	<i>past times</i> 122	<b>Argand lamp</b> 423	<i>power</i> 157
<i>revels</i> 840	<i>obsolete phrase</i> 563	<b>argent</b> 430	<i>instrument</i> 633
<i>taste</i> 850	<b>archangel</b> 977	- <i>comptant</i> 800	<i>provide</i> 637
<i>fashion</i> 852	<b>archbishop</b> 996	<b>argil</b> 324	<i>prepare</i> 673
<b>arbitrament</b>	<b>archbishopric</b> 995	<b>argillaceous</b> 324	<i>war</i> 722
<i>judgment</i> 480	<b>archdeacon</b> 996	<b>argol</b> 653	<i>weapon</i> 727
( <i>choice</i> 609)	<b>archduchy</b> 181	<b>argosy</b> 273	- <i>chair</i> 215
- <i>of the sword</i> 722	<b>archduke</b> 745	<b>argot</b> 563	- <i>in arm</i>
<b>arbitrary</b>	<b>archdukedom</b> 180	<b>argue evidence</b> 467	<i>together</i> 88
<i>without relation</i> 10	<b>archebiosis</b> 161	<i>reason</i> 476	<i>friends</i> 888
<i>irregular</i> 83	<b>arched roof</b> 245	<i>indicate</i> 550	<i>sociable</i> 892
<i>willful</i> 606	<b>archegenesis</b> 161, 357	<b>argufy</b> 476	- <i>of the law</i> 963
<i>capricious</i> 608	<b>archenemy, the</b> - 978	<b>argument topic</b> 454	- <i>of the sea</i> 343
<i>authoritative</i> 737	<b>archer</b> 726, 840	<i>discussion</i> 476	<i>make a long</i> - 200
<i>severe</i> 739	<b>archery</b> 840	<i>meaning</i> 516	<b>armada</b> 726
<i>insolent</i> 885	<b>Arches, court of</b> -	<i>have the best of an</i> -	<b>Armageddon</b> 720
<i>lawless</i> 964	<i>tribunal</i> 966	478	<b>armament</b>
- <i>power</i> 739	<i>churchdom</i> 995	<b>argumentum</b>	<i>preparation</i> 673
<b>arbitrate</b>	<b>archetype</b> 22, 453	- <i>ad crumenam</i> 800	<i>arms</i> 727
<i>adjudicate</i> 480	<b>Archeus</b> 359	- <i>ad hominem</i>	<b>armed</b>
<i>mediate</i> 724	<b>archfiend</b> 978	<i>reasoning</i> 476	<i>defence</i> 717
<b>arbitration</b>	<b>archiater</b> 695	<i>accuse</i> 938	- <i>at all points</i> 673
<i>court of</i> - 966	<b>archiepiscopal</b> 995	- <i>ad verecundiam</i> 939	- <i>force</i> 726
<i>submit to</i> - 774	<b>archipelago</b> 346	- <i>baculum</i>	<b>armet</b> 717
<b>arbitrium, ad</b> - 600	<b>architect</b>	<i>compel</i> 744	<b>armful</b> 25
<b>arbor abode</b> 189	<i>constructor</i> 164	<i>lawless</i> 964	<b>armiger</b> 875
<i>summerhouse</i> 191	<i>agent</i> 690	<i>punish</i> 972	<b>armigerent</b> 726
<i>support</i> 215	<b>architectonic</b> 161	<b>Argus-eyed</b>	<b>armigerous</b> 722
<i>rotation</i> 312	<b>architecture</b>	<i>sight</i> 441	<b>armillary sphere</b> 466
<i>plaisance</i> 840	<i>arrangement</i> 60	<i>vigilant</i> 459	<b>armistice</b> 723
- <i>vitæ</i> 242	<i>construction</i> 161	<b>argute</b> 498	<b>armless</b> 158
<b>Arbor Day</b> 840	<i>fabric</i> 329	<b>aria</b> 415	<b>armlet ring</b> 247
<b>arborescent</b>	<i>ornament</i> 847	<b>Arianism</b> 984	<i>gulf</i> 343
<i>ramifying</i> 242	<b>architrave</b> 210	<b>arid</b>	<b>armorial</b> 550
<i>rough</i> 256	<b>archive</b> 551	<i>unproductive</i> 169	<b>armory</b> 636, 691
<i>trees</i> 367	<b>archlute</b> 417	<i>dry</i> 340	<b>armor defense</b> 717
<b>arboriculture</b> 371	<b>archon ruler</b> 745	<i>uninteresting</i> 841	<i>arms</i> 727
<b>arboriform</b> 242	<i>deputy</i> 759	<b>Ariel courier</b> 268	- <i>plated</i> 223
<b>arc</b> 245	<i>judge</i> 967	<i>swift</i> 274	<i>buckle on one's</i> - 673
<b>arcade street</b> 189	<b>archtraitor</b> 941	<i>messenger</i> 534	<b>arm's length</b>
<i>curve</i> 245	<b>arclike</b> 245	<i>spirit</i> 979	<i>at</i> - 196
<i>gateway</i> 260	<b>arctic northern</b> 237	<b>arietation</b> 276	<i>keep at</i> -
<b>Arcades ambo</b>	<i>cold</i> 383	<b>arietta</b> 415	<i>repel</i> 289
<i>alike</i> 17	<b>arctics</b> 225	<b>aright well</b> 618	<i>defense</i> 717
<i>friends</i> 890	<b>arcuation</b> 245	( <i>skillful</i> 698)	<i>enmity</i> 889
<i>bad men</i> 949	<b>ardent fiery</b> 382	<b>ariolation</b> 511	<i>seclusion</i> 893
<b>Arcadia</b>	<i>feeling</i> 821	<b>ariose</b> 413	<i>discourtesy</i> 895
<i>pleasure</i> 827	<i>loving</i> 897	<b>arise exist</b> 1	<b>arms 727</b> [see arm]
<i>paradise</i> 981	- <i>expectation</i> 507	<i>begin</i> 66	<i>heraldry</i> 550
<b>Arcadian</b>	- <i>imagination</i> 515	<i>happen</i> 151	<i>war</i> 722
<i>artless</i> 703	<b>ardet, proximus</b> -	<i>mount</i> 305	<i>honors</i> 877
<i>innocent</i> 946	665, 667	<i>appear</i> 446	<i>clash of</i> - 720
<b>arcanum</b> 533	<b>ardor activity</b> 682	- <i>from</i> 154	<i>deeds of</i> - 720
<b>arch great</b> 31	<i>feeling</i> 821	<b>aris et focus, pro</b> -	<i>in</i> - <i>infant</i> 129
<i>support</i> 215	<i>desire</i> 865	<i>defense</i> 717	<i>throw oneself</i> into
<i>curve</i> 245	<b>arduous</b> 704	<i>philanthropy</i> 910	<i>the</i> - <i>of</i>
<i>convex</i> 250	<b>area</b> 181, 182	<b>Aristarchus</b> 850	<i>refuge</i> 666
<i>concave</i> 252	<b>arefaction</b> 340	<b>aristate</b> 253	<i>friendship</i> 888
<i>clever</i> 498	<b>arena space</b> 180	<b>Aristides</b>	<i>under</i> - 722
<i>cunning</i> 702	<i>region</i> 181	<i>good man</i> 948	<i>up in</i> - <i>active</i> 682
<i>this gorgeous</i> - 126	<i>field of view</i> 441	<b>aristocracy</b>	<i>discord</i> 713
<i>triumphal</i> -	<i>field of battle</i> 728	<i>power</i> 737	<i>resistance</i> 719
<i>trophy</i> 733	<b>arenaceous</b> 330	<i>nobility</i> 875	<i>resentment</i> 900
	<b>areola</b> 247	<i>ἀριστον μέτρον</i> 628	<i>enmity</i> 889



## ARMS

with folded - 681  
**Armstrong gun** 727  
**army collection** 72  
*multitude* 102  
*troops* 726  
 - list 86  
**arnica** 662  
**aroma** 400  
**around** 227  
 lie - 220  
**arouse move** 615  
*excite* 824  
 - oneself 682  
**aroynt begone** 297  
*malediction* 908  
**arpent** 180, 200 f.  
**arquebus** 727  
**arquebusade** 662  
**arraign accuse** 938  
*indict* 969  
**arrange**  
*set in order* 60  
*plan* 626  
*compromise* 774  
*(prepare 673)*  
 - with creditors 807  
 - itself 58  
**arrange - matters**  
*pacify* 723  
 - in a series 69  
 - music 416  
 - under 76  
**arrangement** 60 [see  
*arrange*]  
*order* 58  
 temporary - 111  
**arrant identical** 31  
*manifest* 525  
*notorious* 531  
*bad* 649  
*disreputable* 874  
*base* 940  
**arras** 847  
**arrastra** 330  
**array order** 58  
*series* 69  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*dress* 225  
*prepare* 673  
*adorn* 847  
*ostentation* 882  
*battle* - 722  
**arrear, in -**  
*incomplete* 53  
*nonpayment* 808  
**arrears debt** 806  
**arrectis auribus**  
*hear* 418  
*expect* 507  
**arrest stop** 142  
*restrain* 751  
*in law* 969  
 - the attention 457  
**arrière pensée**  
*afterthought* 65  
*mental reservation*  
 528  
*motive* 615  
*set purpose* 620  
**arriero** 694

## ARTI

**arrish** 168  
**arrival** 292  
**arrive happen** 151  
*reach* 292  
*complete* 729  
*(stop 142)*  
 - at a conclusion 480  
 - at an understanding  
 488  
 - at the truth 480a  
**arroba** 319  
**arrogant severe** 739  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
**arrogate**  
*assume* 885  
*claim* 924  
 - to oneself  
*undue* 925  
**arrondissement** 181  
**arrosion** 331  
**arrow swift** 274  
*missile* 284  
*arms* 727  
 swifter than - 274  
**arrowhead**  
*form* 253  
*writing* 590  
**arroyo** 350  
**ars celare artem** 698  
**arsenal store** 636  
*(arms 727)*  
**arsenic** 663  
**arsenious oxide** 663  
**arson** 384  
**art**  
*representation* 554  
*business* 625  
*skill* 698  
*cunning* 702  
*(deception 545)*  
 - school 542  
*fine* - 850  
*l' - de vaincre* 731  
*perfection of* - 650  
*work of -*  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
**artery conduit** 350  
*path* 627  
**artes, hæ tibi erunt**  
 - 627  
**artes honorabit** 698  
**artesian well** 343  
**artful**  
*deceitful* 544  
*cunning* 702  
 - dodge 545, 702  
**artichoke** 298  
**article thing** 3  
*part* 51  
*matter* 316  
*chapter* 593  
*review* 595  
*goods* 798  
**articled clerk** 541  
**articles**  
 - of agreement 770  
 - of faith  
*belief* 484  
*theology* 983

## ASBE

thirty-nine - 983a  
**articulation**  
*junction* 43  
*speech* 580  
**articulo, in -**  
*transient* 111  
*dying* 360  
**artifice plan** 626  
*cunning* 702  
*(deception 545)*  
**artificer** 690  
**artificial**  
*fictitious* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*affected* 855  
 - language 579  
**artillery**  
*explosion* 404  
*arms* 727  
 - of words 562  
**artilleryman** 726  
**artisan** 690  
**artist painter &c.** 559  
*contriver* 626  
*agent* 690  
**artiste music** 416  
*drama* 599  
**artistic skillful** 698  
*beautiful* 845  
*taste* 850  
 - language 578  
**Artium - Baccalaur-**  
*eus* 492  
 - Magister 492  
**artlessness**  
*natural* 703  
*(veracious 543)*  
**aruspex** 513  
**aruspicy** 511  
**arundo, hæret lateri**  
*lethalis* - 828  
**as motive** 615  
 - broad as long 27  
 - can be 52  
 - good as 27  
 - if similar 17  
*suppose* 514  
 - it may be  
*circumstance* 8  
*event* 151  
*chance* 156  
 - it were  
*similar* 17  
*metaphor* 521  
 - little as may be 32  
 - much again 90  
 - soon as 120  
 - the world wags 151  
 - they say  
*proverb* 496  
*news* 532  
 - things are 7  
 - things go  
*event* 151  
*habit* 613  
 - to 9  
 - usual 82  
 - you were 283  
 - well as 37  
**asbestos**  
*flexible* - 385

## ASIN

**ascend be great** 31  
*increase* 35  
*rise* 305  
*improve* 658  
**ascendancy**  
*power* 157  
*influence* 175  
*success* 731  
**ascendant**  
 in the -  
*influence* 175  
*important* 642  
*success* 731  
*authority* 737  
*repute* 873  
 lord of the - 745  
 one's star in the -  
*prosperity* 734  
**ascension**  
 [see ascend]  
*calefaction* 384  
**Ascension Day** 998  
**ascent**  
 [see ascend]  
*gradient* 217  
*rise* 305  
*glory* 873  
**ascertain fix** 150  
*determine* 480  
**ascertained**  
*certain* 474  
*known* 490  
**ascertainment** 480a  
**asceticism** 955  
**ascititious**  
*intrinsic* 6  
*additional* 37  
*supplementary* 52  
**ascribe** 155  
**a se** 10  
**ash** 384  
 - colored 432  
**ashamed** 879  
**ash cake** 298  
**ashen** 429  
**ashes corpse** 362  
*dirt* 653  
*lay in* - 162  
*pale as -*  
*colorless* 429  
*fear* 860  
*rise from one's* - 660  
**ashore** 342  
*go - arrive* 292  
**Ash Wednesday** 138  
**ashy** 429  
**Asian mystery** 533  
**aside laterally** 236  
*whisper* 405  
*private* 528  
 - from the purpose 10  
*say* - 589  
*set &c. - displace* 185  
*neglect* 460  
*negative* 536  
*reject* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*abrogate* 756  
*discard* 782  
*step* - 279  
**asinine ass** 271





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



# ATLA

*maps* 554  
**Atlas** *strength* 159  
*support* 215  
**atmosphere**  
*circumambience* 227  
*air* 338  
**atmospheric** **blue**  
438  
**atole** 298  
**atoll** 346  
**atom**  
*small in degree* 32  
*small in size* 193  
**atoms**  
*crush to* - 162  
**atomy** 193  
**atonement**  
*restitution* 790  
*expiation* 952  
*amends* 973  
*religious* 976  
**atony** 160  
**à toute force** 157  
**atqui vivere mili-**  
**taire est** 359  
**atrabilious** 837  
**atramentous** 431  
**atrium** 191  
**atrocitiy**  
*malevolence* 907  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
**atrophy**  
*shrinking* 195  
*disease* 655  
*decay* 659  
**at spes non fracta**  
858  
**attach** *join* 43  
*love* 897  
*legal* 969  
- *importance to* 642  
**attaché**  
*employé* 746  
*diplomatic* 758  
**attack** *disease* 655  
*assault* 716  
**attaghan** 727  
**attain** *arrive* 292  
*succeed* 731  
- *majority* 131  
**attainable**  
*possible* 470  
*(easy)* 705  
**attainder**  
*taint* 651  
*at law* 971  
**attainment**  
*knowledge* 490  
*learning* 539  
*skill* 698  
**attar** 400  
**attemper** *mix* 41  
*moderate* 174  
**attempered**  
*affected* 820  
**attempt** 675  
- *impossibilities* 471  
*vain* - 732  
**attend**  
*accompany* 88

# ATTR

*be present* 186  
*follow* 281  
*apply the mind* 457  
*medically* 662  
*aid* 707  
*serve* 746  
- *to business* 625  
- *to orders* 743  
**attendance on**  
*dance* - 886  
**attendant**  
[*see attend*]  
**attention** 457  
*care* 459  
*respect* 928  
*attract* - 882  
*call* - *to* 550  
*call to* - 457  
*pay -s to* 894  
*pay one's -s to*  
902  
**attenuate**  
*decrease* 36  
*reduce* 195  
**attenuated** 203  
**attest**  
*bear testimony* 467  
*affirm* 535  
*adjure* 768  
**attested copy** 771  
**attic garret** 191  
*summit* 210  
*style* 578  
*wit* 842  
*taste* 850  
- *salt* 842  
**Atticism** 578  
**Attila** 913  
**attire** 225  
**attitude**  
*circumstance* 8  
*situation* 183  
*posture* 240  
**attitudinarian** 882  
**attitudinize** 855  
**attollent** 307  
**attorney**  
*consignee* 758  
*at law* 968  
*power of* - 755  
**attract**  
*bring towards* 288  
*induce* 615  
*allure* 865  
*excite love* 897  
- *the attention* 457  
*visible* 446  
**attraction**  
[*see attract*]  
*natural power* 157  
*bring towards* 288  
**attractive**  
[*see attract*]  
*pleasing* 829  
*beautiful* 845  
**attractivity** 288  
**attractant** 288  
**attribute**  
*power* 157  
- *s of the Deity* 976  
- *to* 155

# AUGU

**attribute** *accompa-*  
*ni-* 88  
**attribution** 155  
**attrite** 330, 331  
**attrition** 331  
**atroupement** 72  
**attune** *music* 415  
*prepare* 673  
**attuned to**  
*habit* 613  
**au bon droit** 922  
**auburn** 433  
**A. U. C.** 106  
**auction** 796  
**auctioneer**  
*agent* 758  
*seller* 796  
**auctor pretiosa facit**  
784  
**audacity**  
*courage* 861  
*rashness* 863  
*insolence* 885  
**audacter et sincere**  
590  
**audible** 402  
*become* - 418  
*scarcely* - 405  
**audience**  
*hearing* 418  
*conversation* 588  
- *chamber* 696  
*before an* - 599  
**audire alteram par-**  
**tem**  
*counter evidence* 468  
*right* 922  
*justice* 939  
**audit**  
*numeration* 85  
*examination* 461  
*accounts* 811  
**auditor**  
*hearer* 418  
*accountant* 811  
**auditory**  
*hearing* 418  
*theater* 599  
- *apparatus* 418  
**au fait** 698  
**aufgeschoben ist**  
**nicht aufgeho-**  
**ben** 624  
**au fond** 5  
**Augean**  
- *stable* 653  
- *task* 704  
**auger** 262  
**aught** 51  
*for* - *one cares*  
*unimportant* 643  
*indifferent* 866  
*for* - *one knows*  
*ignorance* 491  
*conjecture* 514  
**augment**  
*increase* 35  
*thing added* 39  
*expand* 194  
**augur**  
*soothsayer* 513

# AUTH

- *well* 858  
**augural** 511  
**augurate** 511  
**augury** 512  
**august** 31, 873  
**Augustinian** 996  
**aujourd'hui roi de-**  
**main rien** 601  
**Aum** 993  
**aumbry** 1000  
**aunt** 11  
**aura** *wind* 349  
*sensation* 380  
**aurea mediocritas**  
628  
**aurea rumpunt**  
**tecta quietam**  
803  
**aureate** 436  
**aurelia** 129  
**aureola** 420  
**aureole** 873  
**aureolin** 436  
**au reste** 37  
**auribus, arrectis -**  
418  
**auricle** 418  
**auricomous** 436  
**auricular** *hearing* 418  
*clandestine* 528  
- *confession* 998  
**auri sacra fames** 819  
**aurist** 662  
**aurora**  
*dawn* 125  
*light* 420, 423  
*twilight* 422  
- *borealis* 423  
**auscultation** 418  
**auspice omen** 512  
**auspices**  
*influence* 175  
*prediction* 511  
*protection* 664  
*under the* - *of* 737  
**auspicious**  
*opportune* 134  
*prosperous* 734  
*hopeful* 858  
*(expedient)* 646  
**auspicium melioris**  
**ævi** 512  
**aussitôt dit aussitôt**  
**fait** 729  
**austerity**  
*harsh taste* 395  
*severe* 739  
*discourteous* 895  
*ascetic* 955  
*pietism* 988  
**Austral** 237  
**austromancy** 511  
**authentic**  
*well-founded* 1  
*certain* 474  
*true* 484  
**authentication**  
*evidence* 467  
*security* 771  
**author**  
*producer* 164



## AUTH

*writer* 593  
 - of evil 978  
 - of our being 976  
 -s proof 591  
 dramatic - 599  
**authoritative**  
   *certain* 474  
   *commanding* 741  
**authority**  
   *testimony* 467  
   *sage* 500  
   *informant* 527  
   *power* 737  
   *permission* 760  
   *right* 924  
 do upon one's own - 600  
 ensign of - 747  
 person in - 745  
**authorized** *due* 924  
**authorship**  
   *production* 161  
   *style* 569  
   *writing* 590  
**aut non tentaris aut**  
   *perficie* 675, 729  
**autobiography** 594  
**autochthonous** 188  
**autocracy**  
   *authority* 737  
   *severity* 739  
**autocrat** 745  
**autocratic** *will* 600  
   *ruling* 737  
**auto-da-fe**  
   *burning* 384  
   *execution* 972  
**autograph**  
   *signature* 550  
   *writing* 590  
**Autolycus** *thief* 792  
   *peddler* 797  
**automaniac** 504  
**automatic** 601  
   - *gun* 727  
**automobile** 266, 272  
**autonomasia** 521  
**autonomy** *rule* 737  
   *free* 748  
**autoplagiarism** 791  
**autopsy**  
   *post-mortem* 363  
   *vision* 441  
**autoptical**  
   *visible* 446  
   *manifest* 525  
**autotype** 558  
**aut regem aut fa-**  
   *tuum* 498  
**autre temps autre**  
   *mœurs* 852  
**autumn** 126

## AVER

**aut vincere aut mori**  
   604a  
**aux absents les os**  
   187  
**auxilia**      **humilia**  
   *firma consensus*  
   *facit* 23  
**auxiliary** 707, 711  
   - *forces* 726  
**auxilium non leve**  
   *vultus habet* 845  
**avail useful** 644  
   *succeed* 731  
   - *oneself of* 677  
   *of no -* 645  
**avails** 775, 810  
**avalanche** *fall* 306  
   *redundance* 641  
**avaler les coulevres**  
   *submit* 725  
   *servile* 886  
**avant-courier**  
   *precursor* 64  
   *pioneer* 673  
**avant-propos** 64  
**avarice** 819  
   *le jeu est le fils d'-*  
   620  
**avast! stop** 142, 265  
   *desist* 624  
   *forbid* 761  
**avatar** *change* 140  
   *deity* 976  
   *idol* 991  
**avaunt! eject** 297  
   *disappear* 449  
**ave! honor** 873  
   *courtesy* 894  
**avec permission** 760  
   - *plaisir* 488  
**Ave Maria** 900  
**avenge** 919  
**avenue**  
   *plantation* 371  
   *way* 627  
**aver** 535  
**average** *mean* 29  
   *médiocre* 651  
   - *circumstances* 736  
   *take an -* 466  
**Averni, facilis de-**  
   *scensus -*  
   *slope* 217  
   *danger* 665  
**Avernus** 982  
**averruncate**  
   *eject* 297  
   *extract* 301  
**averse**  
   *unwilling* 603  
**aversion**  
   *dislike* 867

## AWAY

*hate* 898  
**avert** 706  
   - *the eyes* 442  
**averti: un - en vaut**  
   *deux* 668  
**Avesta** 986  
**aviary** 370  
**aviate** 267  
**aviation** 267  
**aviator** 269  
**avidity** *avarice* 819  
   *desire* 865  
**avile** 932, 934  
**avi numerantur avo-**  
   *rum* 166  
**aviso** 532  
**avocado** 298  
**avocation** 625  
**avoidance** 623  
**avoidless**  
   *certain* 474  
   *necessary* 601  
**avoirdupoids** 319  
**avolation** *avoid* 623  
   *escape* 671  
**avouch** 535  
**avow assent** 488  
   *disclose* 529  
   *assert* 535  
**avulsion**  
   *separation* 44  
   *extraction* 301  
**await future** 121  
   *be kept waiting* 133  
   *impend* 152  
   *expect* 507  
**awake attentive** 457  
   *careful* 459  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *active* 682  
   - *arise* 680  
**awaken inform** 527  
   *excite* 824  
   - *the attention* 457  
   - *the memory* 505  
**award adjudge** 480  
   *give* 784  
**aware** 490  
**away absent** 187  
   *distant* 196  
   - *from unrelated* 10  
   - *with!* 930, 932  
**break -** 623  
   *do - with undo* 681  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *fly -* 293  
   *get &c. -* 671  
   *move -* 287  
   *take - from* 789  
   *throw &c. -*  
   *eject* 297  
   *reject* 610

## AZYG

*waste* 638  
   *relinquish* 782  
**awe fear** 860  
   *wonder* 870  
   *respect* 928  
**aweless fearless** 861  
   *insolent* 885  
   *disrespectful* 929  
**awe-struck** 870  
**awful great** 31  
   *fearful* 860  
   - *silence* 403  
**awhile** 111  
**awkward**  
   *uncouth* 579  
   *inexpedient* 647  
   *unskillful* 699  
   *difficult* 704  
   *painful* 830  
   *ugly* 846  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   - *squad* 701  
**awl** 262  
   - *shaped* 253  
**awned** 253  
**awning tent** 223  
   *shade* 424  
**awry oblique** 217  
   *distorted* 243  
   *evil* 619  
**ax edge tool** 253  
   *impulse* 276  
   *weapon* 727  
   *for beheading* 975  
**axinomancy** 511  
**axiom** 496  
**axiomatic** 474  
**axis support** 215  
   *center* 222  
   *rotation* 312  
**axle** 312  
   *wheel and -* 633  
**axletree** 215  
**ay** 488  
**ayah servant** 746  
   *nurse* 753  
**aye ever** 112  
   *yes* 488  
**ayudante** 711  
**azimuth**  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *direction* 278  
   *measurement* 466  
   - *circle* 212  
**azoic** 358  
**azote** 663  
   *whip* 975  
**azotic** 657  
**azure** 438  
**azygous single** 87  
   *central* 222



# B

**Baal** *divinity* 979  
*idol* 986  
**babble** *rivulet* 348  
*faint sound* 405  
*unmeaning* 517  
*talk* 584, 588  
**babbling** 501  
*foolish* 499  
**babe** 129  
*innocent as the - un-*  
*born* 946  
**Bab-ed-Din** 986  
**Babel** *confusion* 59  
*discord* 414  
*tongues* 560  
*jargon* 563  
*loquacity* 584  
**Babism** 984  
**Babist** 984  
**baboon** 846  
**babu** 553  
*- English* 563  
**baby** *infant* 129  
*fool* 501  
*- linen* 225  
**babyhood** 127  
**babyish** 499  
**baccalaureate** 873  
**baccarat** 840  
**baccate** 354  
**bacchanals** 959  
**Bacchus** *drink* 959  
*- ever fair and young*  
*959*  
**bachelor** 904  
**bachelor girl** 374, 904  
**back** *rear* 235  
*shoulder* 250  
*aid* 707  
*indorse* 800  
*- down* 283  
*- out retire* 283  
*change sides* 607  
*relinquish* 624  
*- to back* 235  
*- up support* 215  
*aid* 707  
*behind one's -*  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
*carry one's thoughts*  
*- 505*  
*come - 292*  
*fall - relapse* 661  
*give - 790*  
*go - 283*  
*go - from retract* 773  
*have at one's - 215*  
*hold - avoid* 623  
*keep - reserve* 636  
*look - 505*  
*on one's - impotent*  
*158*  
*horizontal* 213

*failure* 732  
*pat on the -*  
*incite* 615  
*encourage* 861  
*approve* 931  
*pay - retaliate* 718  
*put - deteriorate* 659  
*restore* 660  
*put one's - up*  
*anger* 900  
*send - 764*  
*set one's - against the*  
*wall* 604  
*set one's - up*  
*pride* 878  
*some time - 122*  
*spring - 277*  
*take - again* 790  
*trace - 505*  
*turn - 283*  
*turn one's -*  
*retire* 283  
*turn one's - upon*  
*repel* 289  
*inattention* 458  
*avoid* 623  
*oppose* 708  
*seclusion* 893  
*discourtesy* 895  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
**backbite**  
*traduce* 932  
*detract* 934  
**backbiter** 936  
**backbone**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*frame* 215  
*center* 222  
*grit* 604  
*persevere* 604a  
*soul* 820  
*game to the - 604*  
**back cap** 934  
**back door** 627  
**backdown** 725  
**backer** 711  
**backfriend** 891  
**backgammon** 840  
**background**  
*distance* 196  
*rear* 235  
*in the -*  
*latent* 526  
*ignoble* 874  
*keep in the -*  
*hide* 528  
*modest* 881  
*seclusion* 893  
*put one in the - 874*  
*throw into the - 460*  
**backhanded** 217, 629  
**backlog** 386  
**backplate** 717  
**backset**

*agriculture* 371  
*reverse* 735  
**backsettler** 188  
**backside** 235  
**backslider** 607  
**backsliding**  
*regression* 283  
*tergiversation* 607  
*relapse* 661  
*vice* 945  
*heterodox* 984  
*impiety* 988  
**backstairs**  
*ambush* 530  
*way* 627  
*- influence* 702  
**backward**  
*tardy* 133  
*regression* 283  
*unwilling* 603  
**backwardation** 813  
**backwards** 283  
*- and forwards*  
*interchange* 148  
*oscillation* 314  
*bend - 325*  
**backwater** 283  
**backwoods** 233  
**backwoodsman**  
*inhabitant* 188  
*agriculture* 371  
**bacon**  
*butter upon - 641*  
*save one's -*  
*safety* 664  
*escape* 671  
**Baconian** *method*  
*461*  
**bacteria** 193  
**baculum, argu-**  
*mentum -*  
*compel* 744  
*lawless* 964  
*punish* 972  
**bad** 649  
*unclean* 653  
*wrong* 923  
*- blood hate* 898  
*malevolence* 907  
*- break* 947  
*- business* 859  
*- case* 477  
*- chance* 473  
*- debt* 806  
*- fairy* 980  
*- faith* 940  
*- grace* 895  
*- habit* 613  
*- hand* 701  
*- humor*  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
*anger* 900  
*sullen* 901a  
*- intent* 907

*- job evil* 619  
*botch* 699  
*hopeless* 859  
*- joke* 851  
*- language* 908  
*- luck &c.* 735  
*- man* 949  
*- name, 932, 934*  
*- repute* 874  
*- smell* 401  
*- spirit* 980  
*- spirits* 837  
*- taste* 851  
*- temper 900, 901,*  
*901a*  
*- time of it* 828  
*- turn evil* 619  
*malevolence* 907  
*- woman* 949  
*from - to worse*  
*aggravation* 835  
*go - decay* 653  
*deteriorate* 659  
*in a - way*  
*disease* 655  
*worse* 659  
*danger* 665  
*adversity* 735  
*in - odor* 889  
*not a - idea* 498  
*on - terms*  
*discord* 713  
*enmity* 889  
*put a - construction*  
*on 523*  
*take in - part*  
*discontent* 832  
*anger* 900  
*view in a - light* 934  
**badaud** 501  
**badge** 550  
*- of authority* 747  
*- of infamy* 874  
*- of slavery* 746  
**badger** 830  
*stealing* 791, 792  
*- dog* 366  
*- game* 791  
**badinage** *wit* 842  
*ridicule* 856  
**badli** 634, 759  
**badly off**  
*adversity* 735  
*poor* 804  
**badness** 649  
**Baedeker** 266  
**baffle** *hinder* 706  
*defeat* 731  
*- description*  
*unconformable* 83  
*wonder* 870  
**bag** *put up* 184  
*receptacle* 191  
*acquire* 775  
*take* 789





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



# BARB

# BASE

# BAST

# BATT

**barbarian**  
*uncivilized* 876  
*evil doer* 913  
**barbaric** *vulgar* 851  
*rude* 876  
**barbarism**  
*neology* 563  
*solecism* 568  
*bad style* 579  
*vulgarity* 851  
*discourtesy* 895  
**barbarous**  
*unformed* 241  
*plebeian* 876  
*maleficent* 907  
**barbarus ipse placet**  
800  
**barbâ tenus sapien-**  
**tes** 500  
**barbe** 225  
**barbecue**  
*repast* 298, 892  
*cook* 673  
**barbed** 225  
**barber** *wind* 349  
**barbican** 717  
**barbouillage** 590  
**bard** *musician* 416  
*poet* 597  
**barde** 633  
**barded** 225  
**bare mere** 32  
*nude* 226  
*manifest* 525  
*disclose* 529  
*scanty* 640  
- bone 203  
- faced *insolent* 885  
- foot 226  
*poor* 804  
- headed *respect* 928  
- possibility 473  
- supposition 514  
*scud* under - poles  
704  
**bareback** 226  
**bargain**  
*compact* 769  
*barter* 794  
*cheap* 815  
- and sale *transfer* of  
*property* 783  
- for 507  
into the - 37  
**barge** 273  
**bargee** 269  
**barghest** 980  
**barf** 383  
**baritone** 408  
**barium sulphate** 430  
**bark rind** 223  
*ship* 273  
*yelp* 412  
- at *threaten* 909  
*censure* 932  
- up the *wrong tree*  
699  
- worse than *bite* 885  
more - than *bite* 908  
**barkantine** 273  
**barkbound** 751

**barkeeper** 746  
**barleycorn**  
*little* 193  
**Barleycorn, Sir John**  
- 298  
**barm** *leaven* 320  
*bubbles* 353  
**barmaster** 967  
**Barmecide feast** 956  
**barmote** 966  
**barn** 189  
**barnacles** 445  
**barndoor fowl** 366  
**barney** 545, 713  
**barometer** *air* 338  
*measure* 466  
consult the - 463  
**baron** *peer* 875  
*husband* 903  
- of the *Exchequer*  
967  
*court* - 966  
**baronet** 875  
**baronial** 878  
**baroque** 853  
**baroscope** 338  
**barouche** 272  
**barque** 273  
**barrack** 189  
*shed* 223  
*jibe* 929  
**barracker** 936  
**barracoon** 717  
**barranca** 198  
**barrator** 941  
**barratrous** 940  
**barratry** 940  
**barred** *crossed* 219  
*striped* 440  
**barrel** *vessel* 191  
*cylinder* 249  
- organ 417  
**barrel house** 189  
**barren** 169  
**barricade** *fence* 232  
*obstacle* 706  
*defense* 717  
*prison* 752  
**barrier** [see *barricade*]  
**barrin** *save* 38  
*excluding* 55  
*except* 83  
- out *resist* 719  
*disobey* 742  
**barrister** 968  
*revising* - 967  
**barrow**  
*mound* 206  
*vehicle* 272  
*grave* 363  
**barter**  
*reciprocate* 12  
*interchange* 148  
*commerce* 794  
**barway** 294  
**barytone** 408  
**bas bleu**  
*scholar* 492  
*affectation* 855  
**base**  
*lowest part* 211

*support* 215  
*bad* 649  
*cowardly* 862  
*shameful* 874  
*servile* 886  
*dishonorable* 940  
*vicious* 945  
- board 211  
- born 876  
- coin 800  
- note 408  
- of operations  
*plan* 626  
*attack* 716  
- viol 417  
**baseball** 840  
**based on ground of**  
*belief* 467  
**baselard** 727  
**baseless** *unreal* 2  
*unsubstantial* 4  
**basement** *cellar* 191  
*lowest part* 207, 211  
**bashaw** *tyrant* 739  
*ruler* 745  
**bashful** 881  
**bashi bazouk** 726  
**basilica** 1000  
**basilisk** *sight* 441  
*cannon* 737  
*serpent* 949  
**basin** *dock* 189  
*vessel* 191  
*hollow* 252  
*plain* 344  
**basis**  
*lowest part* 211  
*support* 215  
*preparation* 673  
**bask** *physical* *enjoy-*  
*ment* 377  
*warmth* 382  
*prosperity* 734  
*moral enjoyment* 827  
**basket** 191  
- of 190  
**basophobia** 266  
**bas-relief**  
*convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
**bass** *music* 415  
- *clarinet* 417  
- note 408  
- viol 417  
**basset** 446  
**basset horn** 417  
**bassinet** *cradle* 191  
*helmet* 717  
**bassoon** 417  
**basso profundo** 408  
**basso-rilievo**  
*convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
**bastard**  
*spurious* 545  
*illegitimate* 925  
**baste** *beat* 276  
*punish* 972  
**Bastille** 752  
**bastinado** 972  
**bastion** 717

**bat** *strike* 276  
*club* 727  
*spree* 840  
**batch** *quantity* 25  
*collection* 72  
**bate** *diminish* 36  
*subtract* 38  
*reduce price* 813  
**bateau** 273  
**bated breath**  
with - *faint sound* 405  
*expecting* 507  
*hiding* 528  
*whisper* 581  
*humble* 879  
**bath** 337  
- room 191  
*warm* - 386  
**Bathala** 979  
**Bath chair** 272  
**bathe** *immerse* 300  
*plunge* 310  
*water* 337  
**bathometer** 466  
**bathos**  
*anticlimax* 497  
*(ridiculous)* 853  
**bathybic** 341  
**bathycolpian** 208  
**bating** 55  
**batman** 637  
**bâton** *support* 215  
*scepter* 747  
**batophobia** 206, 860  
**batta** 973  
**battalia** 726  
**battalion** 726  
**batten** 298  
**batter** *destroy* 162  
*beat* 276  
**battered**  
*worse for wear* 659  
*tired* 688  
**batterie de cuisine**  
957  
**battering-ram** 276  
**battering train** 727  
**battery**  
*boat* 273  
*artillery* 726  
*guns* 727  
*floating* - 726  
*plant a* - 716  
**battle** 720, 722  
- *array order* 60  
*prepare* 673  
*war* 722  
- ax 727  
- cry *sign* 550  
*war* 722  
- *field arena* 728  
- *ground discord* 713  
- with *oppose* 708  
*half the* - 642  
*win the* - 731  
**battled** 722  
**battledore and shut-**  
**tlecock**  
*interchange* 148  
*game* 840  
**battlement**



## BATT

*embrasure* 257  
*defense* 717  
**battologize** 573  
**battology**  
*repeat* 104  
*diffuse style* 573  
**battre**  
 - *la campagne*  
*nonsense* 497  
*diffuse style* 573  
*excitable* 825  
 - *la générale* 669  
 - *l'eau avec un bâton* 645  
 - *le fer sur l'enclume* 134  
*ne - que d'une aile* 683  
*se - contre des moulins* 645  
**battue**  
*kill* 361  
*pursuit* 622  
*attack* 716  
**bauble** *trifle* 643  
*toy* 840  
**bavardage**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*chatter* 584  
**bavin** 388  
**bawarchi-khana** 191  
**bawcock** 892  
**bawd** 962  
**bawdy, -house** 961  
**bawl** 411  
**bawn** 189  
**bay** *concave* 252  
*gulf* 343  
*cry* 412  
*brown* 433  
*at - danger* 665  
*difficulty* 604  
*defense* 717, 719  
 - *rum* 400  
 - *salt* 336  
 - *the moon*  
*useless* 645  
 - *window* 245, 260  
*bring to -* 716  
**bayadere** 840  
**bayard** 271  
**baygall** 345  
**bayonet** *kill* 361  
*attack* 716  
*weapon* 727  
*at the point of the -*  
*war* 722  
*severity* 739  
*coercion* 744  
*crossed -s* 708  
**bayou** 343  
**bays** *trophy* 733  
*crown* 877  
**bazaar** 799  
**B. C.** 106  
**be** 1  
 - *all and end all*  
*whole* 50  
*intention* 620  
*importance* 642  
 - *off depart* 293

## BEAR

*eject* 297  
*retract* 773  
 - *it so* 488  
 - *that as it may* 30  
**beach** 342  
**beach comber** 268, 348  
**beacon** *sign* 550  
*warning* 668  
*(light* 423)  
 - *fire* 550  
**bead** 249, 847  
**beading** 847  
**beadle** *janitor* 263  
*law officer* 965  
*church* 996  
**beadledom** 737  
**beadroll** *list* 86  
*prayers* 990  
*ritual* 998  
**beads**  
*tell one's -* 990, 998  
**beadsman**  
*servant* 746  
*clergy* 996  
**beagle** 366  
**beak** *face* 234  
*nose* 250  
*magistrate* 967  
**beaked** 245  
**beaker** 191  
**beam** *support* 215  
*quarter* 236  
*weigh* 319  
*light* 420  
*on - ends*  
*powerless* 158  
*horizontal* 213  
*side* 236  
*fail* 732  
*wonder* 870  
**beaming**  
*beautiful* 845  
**bean** *feast* 840  
**bear** *produce* 161  
*sustain* 215  
*carry* 270  
*admit of* 470  
*stock exchange* 797  
*suffer* 821  
*endure* 826  
 - *a hand* 680  
 - *a sense* 516  
 - *away* 789  
 - *away the bell*  
*best* 648  
*success* 731  
 - *company* 88  
 - *date* 114  
 - *down violent* 173  
*insolent* 885  
 - *down upon* 716  
 - *false witness* 544  
 - *fruit produce* 161  
*useful* 644  
*success* 731  
*prosper* 734  
 - *hard upon* 649  
 - *harmless* 717  
 - *ill* 825  
 - *off deviate* 279

## BEAR

- *on* 215  
 - *oneself* 692  
 - *out evidence* 467  
*vindicate* 937  
 - *pain* 828  
 - *the brunt*  
*difficult* 704  
*defense* 717  
 - *the burden* 625  
 - *the cross* 828  
 - *the palm*  
*supreme* 33  
 - *through* 707  
 - *up approach* 286  
*persevere* 604a  
*relieve* 834  
*cheerful* 836  
 - *up against*  
*resist* 719  
*brave* 861  
 - *upon*  
*relevant* 9, 23  
*influence* 175  
 - *with*  
*tolerate* 740  
*permit* 760  
*take coolly* 826  
*forgive* 918  
*bring to -* 677  
*more than flesh and*  
*blood can -* 824  
*unable to -*  
*excited* 825  
*dislike* 867  
**bear**  
*savage* 907  
*surlly* 895  
 - *garden*  
*disorder* 59  
*discord* 713  
*arena* 728  
 - *leader* 540  
 - *pit* 370  
 - *skin cap* 225  
*helmet* 717  
*had it been a - it*  
*would have bitten*  
*you*  
*inattention* 458  
**bearable** 651  
**beard** *hair* 205  
*prickles* 253  
*rough* 256  
*defy* 715  
*brave* 861  
*insolence* 885  
*pluck by the -*  
*disrespect* 929  
**beardless** 127  
**bearer** 271  
*servant* 746  
**bear** *grass* 253  
**bearing** *relation* 9  
*support* 215  
*direction* 278  
*meaning* 516  
*demeanor* 692  
 - *rein* 752  
**bearings**  
*circumstances* 8  
*situation* 183

## BEAT

**bearish** 895  
**beast** *animal* 366  
*unclean* 653  
*discourteous* 895  
 - *of burden*  
*carrier* 271  
*laborer* 690  
**beat** *be superior* 33  
*periodic* 138  
*region* 181  
*impulse* 276  
*surpass* 303  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitation* 315  
*crush* 330  
*sound* 407  
*line of pursuit* 625  
*path* 627  
*overcome* 731  
*sponger* 886  
*strike* 972  
 - *about*  
*circuit* 629  
 - *about the bush*  
*try for* 463  
*evade the point* 477  
*prevaricate* 544  
*diffuse style* 573  
 - *against* 708  
 - *a retreat*  
*retire* 283  
*avoid* 623  
*submit* 725  
 - *down destroy* 162  
*cheapen* 794, 819  
*insolent* 885  
 - *hollow* 33  
 - *into teach* 537  
 - *of drum*  
*music* 416  
*publish* 531  
*alarm* 669  
*war* 722  
*command* 741  
*pomp* 882  
 - *off* 717  
 - *one's breast* 839  
 - *the air* 645  
 - *the Dutch* 508  
 - *time clock* 114  
*music* 416  
 - *up churn* 352  
 - *up against*  
*oppose* 708  
 - *up for cater* 637  
 - *up for recruits*  
*prepare* 673  
*aid* 707  
 - *up one's quarters*  
*seek* 461  
*visit* 892  
*without - of drum*  
 528  
**beatæ memoriæ** 505  
**beaten** *track*  
*habit* 613  
*way* 627  
*leave the -* 83  
*tread the -* 82  
**beatic** 827  
**beatific** *pleasing* 829



## BEAT

## BEFO

## BEGR

## BELA

*heavenly* 981  
**beatification**  
*piety* 987  
**beating high**  
 the heart - 824  
**beau man** 373  
*fop* 854  
*admirer* 897  
*à - jeu* 718  
 - catcher 256  
 - idéal perfect 650  
*beauty* 845  
 - monde  
*fashion* 852  
*(nobility 875)*  
**beautify** 845, 847  
**beautiless** 846  
**beauty** 845  
 - born of murmuring  
 sound 845  
 - of a lovely woman  
 374  
**beaver hat** 225  
 - dam 706  
**becalm** 265  
**because cause** 153  
*attribution* 155  
*answer* 462  
*reasoning* 476  
*motive* 615  
**bechance** 151  
**becharm** 829  
**bêche de mer** 298  
**beck rill** 348  
*sign* 550  
*mandate* 741  
 at one's - aid 707  
*obey* 743  
**beckon sign** 550  
*motive* 615  
*call* 741  
**becloud dark** 421  
*hide* 528  
**become**  
*change to* 144  
*accord with* 23  
*behove* 926  
 - of 151  
**becoming**  
*accordant* 23  
*proper* 646  
*beautiful* 845, 847  
*due* 924  
**becripple** 158  
**bed lodgment** 191  
*layer* 204  
*support* 215  
*garden* 371  
*marriage* 903  
 - gown 225  
 - maker 746  
 - of down repose 687  
 - of roses pleasure 377  
*prosperity* 734  
 - ridden 655  
 - room 191  
 - time 126  
 brought to - 161  
 death - 360  
 go to - quiet 265  
*sleep* 683

keep one's - ill 655  
 put to - with a shovel  
 363  
 smooth the - of death  
 707  
**bedarken** 421  
**bedaub cover** 223  
*dirt* 653  
*(deface 846)*  
**bedazzle** 420  
**bedding** 215  
**bedeck** 847  
**bedel** 965  
**bedesman**  
*[see beadsman]*  
**bedevil derange** 61  
*sorcery* 992  
**bedew** 339  
**bedight** 847  
**bedim** 421, 422  
**bedizen color** 428  
*ornament* 847  
*vulgar* 851  
**Bedlam**  
 - broke loose 59  
 candidate for - 504  
**Bedouin** 792  
**bed rock** 211  
**bedwarf** 195  
**bee** 690  
*gathering* 892  
 - in a bottle 407  
 - in one's bonnet 503  
 -'s wax 352  
 busy - 682  
 swarm like -s 102  
**beef** 298  
**beefeater** 726  
**beefheaded** 499  
**beehive** 370  
*workshop* 691  
**bee line** 278  
**Beelzebub** 978  
**beer** 298  
**beery** 959  
**beetle overhang** 206  
*project* 250  
 - head 501  
 blind as a - 442  
 Colorado - 913  
**beetling** 214  
**beet root** 298  
**befall** 151  
**befit agree** 23  
*expedient* 646  
*due* 924, 926  
**befog** 528  
**be fool mad** 503  
*deceive* 545  
**befooled**  
*victimized* 732  
**before in order** 62  
*in time* 116  
*presence* 186  
*in space* 234  
*precession* 280  
*preference* 609  
 - Christ 106  
 - long 132  
 - mentioned 62, 116  
 - now 122

- one's eyes  
*visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
 - one's time 132  
 set - one 525  
**beforehand**  
*prior* 116  
*early* 132  
*foresight* 510  
 resolve - 611  
**befoul** 653  
**befriend aid** 707  
*friendship* 888  
**befuddle** 959  
**beg Turk** 745  
*ask* 765  
 - leave 760  
 - one's bread 765  
*poor* 804  
 - one's life 914  
 - pardon 952  
 - the question 477  
**begawd** 847  
**beget** 161  
**beggar**  
*petitioner* 767  
*poor* 804  
*degrade* 874  
*low person* 876  
 - description  
*unconformable* 83  
*nomenclature* 564  
*wonderful* 870  
 - my neighbor 840  
 - on horseback 885  
 -s mounted 885  
 sturdy - 792  
**beggared**  
*bankrupt* 808  
**beggar's-lice** 253  
**beggarly mean** 643  
*vile* 874  
*vulgar* 876  
*servile* 886  
 - account of empty  
 boxes  
*insufficient* 640  
*poor* 804  
**begging**  
 - letter 765  
 go a -  
*too much* 641  
*useless* 645  
*offered* 763  
*free* 748  
**begilt** 847  
**begin** 66  
 - again 104  
**beginner** 541  
**beginning** 66  
 still ending and - 140  
**begird** 227, 229  
**beglerbeg** 745  
**begone**  
*depart* 293  
*ejection* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
*(disappear 440)*  
 - dull care 836  
**begrease** 653  
**begrime** 653

**begrudge**  
*unwilling* 603  
*refuse* 764  
*stingy* 819  
**beguile mislead** 495  
*deceive* 545  
*reconcile* 831  
 - the time  
*inaction* 681  
*amusement* 840  
 to - many 615  
**begum** 875  
**behalf**  
*advantage* 618  
*aid* 707  
 in - of 759  
**behave oneself**  
*conduct* 692  
*fashion* 852  
*courtesy* 894  
**behavior** 692  
 on one's good -  
*polite* 894  
*virtuous* 944  
**behead kill** 361  
*execute* 972  
**behemoth** 192  
**behest** 741  
**behind in order** 63  
*in space* 235  
*sequence* 281  
 - one's back  
*missing* 187  
 - the age old 124  
*ignorant* 491  
 - the scenes  
*cause* 153  
*unseen* 447  
*cognizant* 490  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
*playhouse* 599  
 - the veil 528  
 - time 133  
 speak ill of - one's  
 back 934  
**behindhand**  
*late* 133  
*shortcoming* 304  
*adversity* 735  
*insolvent* 808  
**behold see** 441  
*look* 457  
**beholden**  
*grateful* 916  
*obligatory* 926  
**beholder** 444  
**behoof** 618  
**behoove** 926  
**being abstract** 1  
*concrete* 3  
 created - 366  
 human - 372  
 time - 106  
**Bel** 979  
**belabor buffet** 276  
*thump* 972  
**belated late** 133  
*ignorant* 491  
**belaud** 931  
**belay join** 43





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



## BÉSI

## BETW

## BIBL

## BIG

**bésique** 840  
**beslaver** 933  
**beslime** 653  
**beslubber** 933  
**besmear** *cover* 223  
     *dirt* 653  
**besom** 652  
**besot** 959  
**besotted** 481  
**bespangle** 847  
**bespatter** *dirt* 653  
     *disapprove* 932  
     *flatter* 933  
     *detract* 934  
**bespeak** *early* 132  
     *evidence* 467  
     *indicate* 516  
     *engage* 755  
     *ask for* 765  
**bespeckle** 440  
**bespot** 440  
**besprinkle** *mix* 41  
     *variegate* 440  
**best** *good* 648  
     *perfect* 650  
     *all for the -*  
         *good* 618  
         *prosper* 734  
         *content* 831  
         *hope* 858  
     *bad is the -* 649  
     *- bib and tucker*  
         *prepared* 673  
         *ornament* 847  
         *ostentation* 882  
     *- intentions* 906  
     *- part great* 31  
         *nearly all* 50  
     *- room* 191  
     *- seller* 931  
     *do one's -*  
         *care* 459  
         *try* 675  
         *activity* 682  
         *exertion* 686  
     *have the - of it* 731  
     *make the - of it*  
         *overestimate* 482  
         *use* 677  
         *submit* 725  
         *compromise* 774  
         *take easily* 826  
         *hope* 858  
     *make the - of one's*  
         *time* 684  
     *to the - of one's be-*  
         *lief* 484  
**bestead** 644  
**Beste ist gut genug**  
     639  
**bestial** 961  
**bestir oneself**  
     *activity* 682  
     *haste* 684  
     *exertion* 686  
**bestow** 784  
     *- one's hand* 903  
     *- thought* 451  
**bestraddle** 215  
**bestrew** 73  
**bestride** *mount* 206

*ride* 215  
**bet** 621  
**betacism** 560  
**betake oneself to**  
     *journey* 266  
     *business* 625  
     *use* 677  
**bête, pas si -** 498  
**bête noire** *fear* 860  
     *hate* 898  
**bethel** 1000  
**bethink** *think* 451  
     *remember* 505  
**bethral**  
     *subjection* 749  
     *restraint* 751  
**betide** 151  
**betimes** 132  
**bêtise** 497  
**betoken**  
     *evidence* 467  
     *predict* 511  
     *indicate* 550  
**betongue** 932  
**betray**  
     *disclose* 529  
     *deceive* 545  
     *dishonor* 940  
     *- itself visible* 446  
**betray** 941  
**betrim** 673  
**betroth**  
     *promise* 768  
     *marriage* 903  
**betrothed** 897  
**better** *good* 648  
     *improve* 658  
     *- half* 903  
     *- sort*  
         *beau monde* 875  
     *for - for worse*  
         *choice* 609  
         *marriage* 903  
     *get - health* 654  
     *improve* 658  
     *refreshment* 689  
     *restoration* 660  
     *get the - of* 731  
     *only - than nothing*  
         651  
     *seen - days*  
         *deteriorate* 659  
         *adversity* 735  
         *poor* 804  
     *think - of*  
         *correct* 658  
         *repent* 950  
**betting house** 621  
**betty** 374  
**Betty Martin, all my**  
     *eye and -* 546  
**between** 228  
     *- cup and lip* 111  
     *- ourselves* 528  
     *- the lines* 526  
     *- two fires* 665  
     *far -* 198  
     *lie -* 228  
     *vibrate - two ex-*  
         *trêmes* 149  
**betwixt** 228

**bevel** 217  
**bever** 298  
**beverage** 298  
**bévue** 732  
**bevy** *assemblage* 72  
     *multitude* 102  
**bewail** *regret* 833  
     *lament* 839  
**beware** 668  
     *- fury of a patient*  
         *man* 900  
**bewilder**  
     *put out* 458  
     *uncertain* 475  
     *astonish* 870  
**bewitch**  
     *fascinate* 615  
     *please* 829  
     *excite love* 897  
     *exorcise* 992  
**bey** 745  
**beyond** *superior* 33  
     *distance* 196  
     *- compare* 31, 33  
     *- control* 471  
     *- expression* 31  
     *- hope* 731, 734  
     *- measure* 641  
     *- mortal ken* 528  
     *- one's depth*  
         *deep* 208  
         *unintelligible* 519  
     *- one's grasp* 471  
     *- possibility* 471  
     *- praise*  
         *perfect* 650  
         *approbation* 931  
         *virtue* 944  
     *- price* 814  
     *- question* 474  
     *- reason* 471  
     *- remedy* 859  
     *- seas* 57  
     *- the grave* 528  
     *- the mark*  
         *transcursion* 303  
         *redundance* 641  
     *- the veil* 528  
     *go -* 303  
**bezonian** 876  
**bhang** 663, 954  
**bhisti** 348  
**bias** *tendency* 176  
     *slope* 217  
     *prepossession* 481  
     *disposition* 820  
     *(motive* 615)  
**bib** *pinafore* 225  
     *drink* 959  
**bibber** *weep* 839  
     *tope* 959  
**bibble-babble** 584  
**bibendum, nunc est**  
     - 959  
**bibere venenum in**  
     *auro* 663, 666  
**Bible** 985  
     *- Christian* 984  
     *- oath* 535  
**biblioclast** 162  
**biblioclast** 165

**bibliography** 593  
**bibliolatry**  
     *learning* 490  
     *heterodoxy* 984  
     *idolatry* 991  
**bibliomancy** 511  
**bibliomania** 490  
**bibliomaniac** 492  
**bibliophile** 492  
**bibliopole** 593  
**bibliotheca** 593  
**bibulous** 298  
**bice** 438  
**bicentennial** 138  
**bicephalous** 90  
**bichhona** 215  
**bichloride of mer-**  
     *cury* 663  
**bicipital** 90  
**bicker** *flutter* 315  
     *quarrel* 713  
     *(contend* 720)  
**bickering** 24  
**bicolor** 440  
**biconjugate** 91  
**bicorn** 245  
**bicuspid** 91  
**bicycle** 272  
**bid** *order* 741  
     *offer* 763  
     *- a long farewell* 624  
     *- defiance* 715  
     *- fair tend* 176  
     *probable* 472  
     *promise* 511  
     *hope* 858  
     *- for intend* 620  
     *offer* 763  
     *request* 765  
     *bargain* 794  
     *- the banns* 903  
**bidder** 767  
**biddy** 746  
**bide** *wait* 133  
     *remain* 141  
     *take coolly* 826  
     *- one's time* 133  
     *watch* 507  
     *inactive* 681  
**bidental** 90  
**bidet** 271  
**biduous** 89  
**bien**  
     *- perdu - connu* 134  
     *un - fait* 910  
**biennial**  
     *periodic* 138  
     *plant* 367  
**bienséance**  
     *polish* 852  
     *manners* 894  
**bier** 363  
**bifacial** 90  
**bifarious** 90  
**bifid** 91  
**bifold** 90  
**biform** *double* 90  
     *(two* 89)  
**bifurcate** *bisect* 91  
     *angle* 244  
**big** *in degree* 31



## BIGA

*in size* 192  
*wide* 194  
 - bug 875  
 - gun 875  
 - sounding  
   *loud* 404  
   *words* 577  
   *affected* 855  
 - swoln 194  
 - with 161  
 - with the fate of 511  
 look - *defy* 715  
   *proud* 878  
   *insolent* 885  
 talk - 885  
   *threat* 909  
**bigamy** 903  
**biggin** 191  
**bighead** 655  
**bight** 343  
**bigot** *positive* 474  
   *prejudice* 481  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *heterodox* 984  
   *impious* 988  
**bigwig**  
   *scholar* 492  
   *sage* 500  
   *nobility* 875  
**bijou** *goodness* 648  
   *beauty* 845  
   *ornament* 847  
**bijouterie** 847  
**bike** 272  
**bilabiate** 90  
**bilander** 273  
**bilateral** *two* 90  
   *side* 236  
**bilbao** 727  
**bilboes** 752  
   put into - 751  
**bile** 900  
**bilge** *base* 211  
   *convex* 250  
   *yawn* 260  
   - water 653  
**biliary calculus** 655  
**bilingual** 560  
**bilious** 837  
**bilk**  
   *disappoint* 509  
   *cheat* 545  
   *steal* 791  
**bill** *list* 86  
   *hatchet* 253  
   *placard* 531  
   *ticket* 550  
   *paper* 593  
   *plan* 626  
   *weapon* 727  
   *money order* 800  
   *money account* 811  
   *charge* 812  
   *in law* 969  
 - and coo 902  
 - of exchange  
   *security* 771  
 - of fare *food* 298  
   *plan* 626  
 - of indictment 938  
 - of sale 771

## BIRD

-s of mortality 360  
 true - 969  
**billet** *locate* 184  
   *ticket* 550  
   *apportion* 786  
**billet** *epistle* 592  
   - *doux* 902  
**billhook** 253  
**billiard** - ball  
   *round* 249  
   - room 191  
   - table *flat* 213  
**billiards** 840  
**billingsgate**  
   *slang* 563  
   *curse* 908  
   (*censure* 932)  
**billion** 98  
**billow** *sea* 348  
**billows** *ocean* 341  
**billy**  
   *kettle* 191  
   *club* 727  
**billy cock** 225  
**billy goat** 373  
**bimonthly** 138  
**bin** 191  
**bina** 417  
**binary** 89  
**binate** 89  
**bind** *connect* 43  
   *cover* 223  
   *compel* 744  
   *condition* 770  
   *obligation* 926  
 - hand and foot 751  
 - oneself 768  
 - over 744  
 - up wounds 660  
**bindery** 691  
**bine** 367  
**bing** 72  
**binocular** 445  
**binomial** 89  
**biogenesis** 161  
**biogeny** 161  
**biograph** 448  
**biography** 594  
**biology** 357, 359  
**bioplasm** 357  
**biotaxy** 357  
**biparous** 89  
**bipartite** 91  
**biplane** 273  
**biplicity** 89  
**biquadrate** 96  
**birch** *flog* 972  
   - rod 975  
**bird** 366  
   a little - told me 527  
   - in hand *have* 777  
   *keep* 781  
   - of ill omen  
     *omen* 512  
     *warning* 668  
     *hopeless* 859  
   - of passage 268  
   - of prey 739  
   -'s eye view 441,  
     448  
 -s of a feather 17

## BITE

kill two -s with one  
   stone 682  
 the - has flown  
   *absence* 187  
   *escape* 671  
**bird cage** 370  
**birdlime** *glue* 45  
   *trap* 545  
**birdman** 269  
**bird-witted** 458  
**biretta** 999  
**birth** *beginning* 66  
   *production* 161  
   *paternity* 166  
   *nobility* 875  
 - day suit 226  
 - place 153  
 - right 924  
**birthday** 138  
**birthmark** 848  
**bis** *repeat* 104  
   *approval* 931  
 - peccare in bello 722  
 - pueri senes 128  
 - vincit 731  
**biscuit** 298  
**biscuits, s'embar-**  
   *quer sans* - 674  
**bise** 349  
**bisection**  
   *middle* 68  
   *halve* 91  
**bisexual** 83  
**bishop** *punch* 298  
   *clergy* 996  
 -'s palace 1000  
 -'s purple 437  
**bishopric** 995  
**bison** 366  
**bissextile** 138  
**bistoury** 253  
**bister** 433  
**bisulcate** 259  
**bit**  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *part* 51  
   *curb* 752  
 - between the teeth  
   719  
 - by bit  
   *by degrees* 26  
   *by installments* 51  
   *in detail* 79  
   *slowly* 275  
**bitartrate of potash**  
   662  
**bitch** *female* 374  
   *clumsy* 699  
   *fail* 732  
   *impure* 962  
**bite** *eat* 298  
   *physical pain* 378  
   *cold* 385  
   *cheat* 545  
   *dupe* 547  
   *etch* 558  
   *mental pain* 830  
 - in 259  
 - the dust 725  
 - the thumb  
   *anger* 900

## BLAC

*disrespect* 929  
 - the tongue 392  
**biter** *bit* 718  
**biting** *cold* 383  
   *pungent* 392  
   *painful* 830  
   *discourteous* 895  
   *censorious* 932  
**bito** 350  
**bitten** 897  
**bitter** *cold* 383  
   *taste* 392, 395  
   *painful* 830  
   *acrimonious* 895  
   *hate* 898  
   *angry* 900  
   *malevolent* 907  
 - pill 735  
 - words 932  
**bitterly** *greatly* 31  
**bitterness**  
   [see bitter]  
   *pain* 828  
   *regret* 833  
   *enmity* 889  
**bittersweet** 829  
**bitumen** 356a  
**bivalve** 90  
**bivouac**  
   *encamp* 184  
   *camp* 189  
   *repose* 265  
   *match* 668  
**biweekly** 138  
**bizarre**  
   *unconformable* 83  
   *ridiculous* 853  
**blab** 529  
**blabber** 584  
**black** *color* 431  
   *crime* 945  
 - and blue  
   *beat* 972  
 - and white  
   *chiaroscuro* 420  
   *colorless* 429  
   *record* 551  
   *writing* 590  
 - art 992  
 - book 938  
 - browed 907  
 - death 655  
 - eye 972  
 - flag 722  
 - hearted 907  
 - hole crowd 72  
   *prison* 752  
 - in the face  
   *swear* 535  
   *excitement* 821, 824  
 - lead 556  
 - letter *old* 124  
   *barbarism* 563  
   *print* 591  
 - looks  
   *discourteous* 895  
   *sullen* 901a  
   *disapprove* 932  
 - Maria 272  
 - mouthed 936  
 - quarter 655



## BLAC

## BLEM

## BLIN

## BLOO

- sheep 949  
 - spots in the horizon 859  
 - swan 83  
 look - *feeling* 821  
      *discontent* 832  
      *angry* 900  
 prove that - is white 477  
**blackamoor** 431  
 wash a - white 471  
**blackball**  
      *exclude* 55  
      *banish* 893  
**blackberry** 298  
**blackboard** 590  
**blackcoat** 996  
**blackcock** 366  
**blacken** [see black]  
      *defame* 934  
**Black friar** 996  
**blackguard**  
      *vulgar* 851  
      *rude* 895  
      *base* 940  
      *vagabond* 949  
**Black Hand** 791  
**black-jack** 727  
**blackleg**  
      *apostate* 607  
      *disease* 655  
      *thief* 792  
**blacklist** 932  
**blackmail** *theft* 791  
      *booty* 793  
      *bribe* 973  
**blackness** 431  
      - of the noonday night 421  
**blacksmith** 690  
**black snake**  
      *whip* 975  
**bladder** 191  
**blade** *edge tool* 253  
      *man* 373  
      *instrument* 633  
      *sharp fellow* 682  
      *proficient* 700  
      *sword* 727  
      *fop* 854  
**blague** 544, 884  
**blain** *lump* 250  
      *blotch* 848  
**blame** 155, 932  
      *lay - on* 938  
      *take -* 932  
**blameless** 946  
**blameworthy**  
      *disapprove* 932  
      *vice* 945  
      *guilt* 947  
**blanc-bec** 701  
**blanc fixe** 430  
**blanch** 429, 430  
**blancmange** 298  
**bland** *mild* 174  
      *courteous* 894  
**blandæ mendacia**  
      *linguæ* 544  
**blandiloquence** 933  
**blandishment**

*inducement* 615  
*endearment* 902  
*flattery* 933  
**blank** *inexistent* 2  
      *unsubstantial* 4  
      - *cartridge* 158  
      - *verse* 597  
 look -  
      *disappointed* 509  
      *discontent* 832  
      *wonder* 870  
 point - 576  
**blanket** *cover* 223  
      *warm* 384  
 toss in a - 929  
 wet - 174  
**blare** 404, 412  
**blarney** 933  
**blasé** *weary* 841  
      *satiated* 869  
**blasphemy** 988  
**blast** *destroy* 162  
      *explosion* 173  
      *wind* 349  
      *sound* 404  
      *adversity* 735  
      *curse* 908  
**blatant**  
      *loud* 404  
      *cry* 412  
      *silly* 499  
**blather** 584  
**blatherskite** 584  
**blatter** 412, 584  
**blaze** *heat* 382  
      *light* 420  
      *mark* 550  
      *excitement* 824  
 amid the - of noon 859  
      - *abroad* 531  
      - *d* with lights 840  
**blazing**  
      *luminary* 423  
**blazon** *publish* 531  
      *repute* 873  
      *ostentation* 882  
**blé:** *manger son - en*  
      *herbe* 818  
**bleach** 429, 430  
      - *ing powder* 652  
**bleak** 383  
**blear** 422  
**blear-eyed** 443  
**bleat** 412  
**bleb** 250  
**bleed**  
      *physical pain* 378  
      *remedy* 662  
      *spend money* 809  
      *extort money* 814  
      *moral pain* 828  
      - *freely liberal* 816  
      *make the heart -* 830  
**bleeding**  
      *hemorrhage* 299  
      *remedy* 662  
      - *heart* 828  
**blemish**  
      *deface* 241  
      *imperfection* 651

*injure* 659  
*ugly* 846  
*defect* 848  
**blench** *avoid* 623  
      *fear* 860  
**blend** *mix* 41  
      *combine* 48  
**blennorrhagia** 655  
**blennorrhœa** 655  
**bless**  
      *give pleasure* 829  
      *approve* 931  
      *divine function* 976  
      *worship* 990  
      - *my heart* 870  
      - *one's stars*  
         *rejoice* 838  
         *thanks* 916  
**blessed** 827  
      *abode of the -* 981  
**blessedness**  
      *single -* 904  
**blessing** *good* 618  
      *approval* 931  
**blessings**  
      *prosperity* 734  
**blest** 827  
      - *with*  
         *possessed of* 777  
**blether** 584  
**Bletonism** 511  
**blight**  
      *deteriorate* 659  
      *adversity* 735  
      - *hope* 509  
**blind** *shade* 424  
      *cecity* 442  
      *inattentive* 458  
      *ignorant* 491  
      *conceal* 528  
      *screen* 530  
      *deception* 545  
      *instinctive* 601  
      *pretext* 617  
      *insensible* 823  
      - *alley* 261  
      - *a trail* 545  
      - *bargain*  
         *uncertain* 475  
         *purposeless* 621  
      *rash* 863  
      - *coal* 388  
      - *hookey* 840  
      - *lead the blind* 538  
      - *man's buff* 840  
      - *man's holiday* 421  
      - *of one eye* 443  
      - *poker* 840  
      - *side prejudice* 481  
      *credulity* 486  
      *obstinacy* 606  
      - *the eyes hide* 528  
      *deceive* 545  
      - *to one's own merit*  
         880  
**blindfold** 528  
**blindness** 442  
**blink** *wink* 443  
      *neglect* 460  
      *falter* 605  
      *avoid* 623

(*overlook* 458)  
 - *at blind to* 442  
**blinkard** 443  
**blinker** 530  
**bliss** 827  
      *celestial* 981  
**blister** 250  
**blithe** 836  
**blizzard** 349  
**bloated**  
      *expanded* 194  
      *misshapen* 243  
      *convex* 250  
      - *with pride* 878  
**bloater** 298  
**blob** 250  
**lobber** 848  
      - *lip* 848  
**block** *mass* 192  
      *support* 215  
      *dense* 321  
      *hard* 323  
      *fool* 501  
      *hinder* 706  
      *execution* 975  
      - *of buildings* 189  
      - *out shape* 240  
         *prepare* 673  
      - *printing* 591  
      - *up close* 261  
         *obstruct* 706  
 bring to the - 972  
 cut -s with a razor 638  
 wood - 558  
**blockade** *close* 261  
      *restrain* 751  
**blockhead** 501  
 the bookful - 499  
**blockhouse** 717  
**blockish** 499  
**blonde** 429, 430  
**blood**  
      *consanguinity* 11  
      *fluid* 333  
      *kill* 361  
      *fop* 854  
      *nobility* 875  
      - *boil excite* 824, 825  
         *anger* 900  
      - *for blood* 919  
      - *heat* 382  
      - *horse* 271  
      - *hound* 913  
      - *letting*  
         *ejection* 297  
         *remedy* 662  
      - *poisoning* 655  
      - *red* 434  
      - *run cold*  
         *painful* 830  
         *fear* 860  
      - *stained* 361  
      - *sucker* 913  
      - *thirsty*  
         *murderous* 361  
         *cruel* 907  
      - *up excited* 824  
         *angry* 900  
 dye with -  
      *severe* 739





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## BŒO

- clothes 225  
 - color 556  
 - forth 554  
 - guard  
   *defense* 717  
   *keeper* 753  
 - of doctrine 490  
 - of knowledge 490  
 - of water 348  
 - politic  
   *mankind* 372  
   *authority* 737  
 in a - *together* 88  
 keep - and soul to-  
   gether 654  
**Bœotian** *stupid* 499  
   *fool* 501  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *ignoble* 876  
**bog** *swamp* 345  
   *dunghill* 653  
 - *trotter* 876  
**boggart** 980  
**boggle** *hesitate* 605  
   *awkward* 699  
   *difficulty* 704  
**bogie** 980  
**bogle** 980  
**bogus** 545  
 - *check* 808  
**Bohemian** 268  
   *ungenteel* 851  
**boil** *violence* 173  
   *effervesce* 315  
   *bubble* 353  
   *heat* 382, 384  
   *ulceration* 665  
   *excitement* 824, 825  
   *anger* 900  
 - *down* 195  
**boiler** 386  
**boisterous**  
   *violent* 173  
   *hasty* 684  
   *excitable* 825  
**bold** *prominent* 250  
   *vigorous* 574  
   *brave* 861  
 - *faced* 885  
 - *push essay* 675  
 - *relief visible* 446  
 - *stroke plan* 626  
   *success* 731  
 make - with  
   *discourtesy* 895  
 show a - *front*  
   *defy* 715  
   *brave* 861  
**bold face**  
   *type* 591  
**bole** 50  
**bolero** 840  
**bolster** *support* 215  
   *repair* 658  
   *aid* 707  
 - *up vindicate* 937  
**bolt** *sift* 42  
   *fasten* 43  
   *fastening* 45  
   *close* 261  
   *move rapidly* 274

## BONE

*propel* 284  
*run away* 623  
*escape* 671  
*hindrance* 706  
*shaft* 727  
*shackle* 752  
 - *food swallow* 298  
   *gormandize* 957  
 - *in* 751  
 - *out of the blue* 508  
 - *the door* 761  
 - *upright* 212  
*thunder* - 872  
**bolthead** 191  
**bolus** *mouthful* 298  
   *remedy* 662  
**bomb** 727  
 - *vessel* 726  
**bombard** 716  
**bombardier** 726  
**bombardon** 417  
**bombast**  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *magniloquence* 577  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   *boasting* 884  
   (*exaggeration* 549)  
**Bombastes Furioso**  
   887  
**bombilation** 404  
**bombinate** 407  
**bon:** *diable* 844  
 - *enfant social* 892  
   *kindly* 906  
 - *gré mal gré* 601  
 - *mot* 842  
 - *naturel* 836  
 - *ton* 852  
 - *vivant* 957  
 - *voyage* 267  
*de - augure* 858  
**bona** - *fides*  
   *veracity* 543  
   *probity* 939  
 - *roba* 962  
**bonanza** *extra* 641  
   *wealth* 803  
**bonbon** 396  
**bond** *tie* 45  
   *compact* 769  
   *security* 771  
   *money* 800  
   *right* 924  
 - *of union* 9, 45  
**bondage** 749  
**bonded together** 712  
**bonds** [see *bond*]  
   *fetters* 752  
   *securities* 802  
 - *of harmony* 714  
*in - service* 746  
*tear asunder one's -*  
   750  
**bondsman** 746  
**bone** *dense* 321  
   *hard* 323  
   *strength* 159  
 - *of contention* 713,  
   720  
 - *to pick difficulty* 704  
   *discord* 713

## BOOK

*bred in the -* 5  
*one - and one flesh*  
   903  
**bonehouse** 363  
**bones** [see *bone*]  
   *corpse* 362  
   *music* 417  
*break no -* 648  
*make no - willing* 602  
   *easy* 705  
**bonesetter** 662  
**bonfire** 382  
   *festivity* 840  
   *celebration* 883  
*make a - of* 384  
**bonhomie**  
   *candor* 703  
   *kindness* 906  
**bonhomme** 996  
**Boniface** 890  
**bonis avibus** 771  
**bonis nocet** 927a  
**bonne** *servant* 746  
   *nurse* 753  
*à la - heure*  
   *willing* 602  
   *content* 831  
 - *bouche end* 67  
   *pleasant* 377  
   *savory* 394  
   *saving* 636  
 - *foi* 939  
*de - volonté* 602  
**bonnet** 225  
 - *rouge* 742  
**bonny**  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *pretty* 845  
**bono:** *cui -*  
   *intention* 620  
   *utility* 644  
   *inutility* 645  
*pro - publico*  
   *useful* 644  
   *philanthropy* 910  
**bonus** *extra* 641  
   *gift* 784  
   *money* 810  
**bony** 323  
**bonze** 996  
**booby** 501  
**boodle** 784  
**boof** 860  
**book** *register* 86  
   *record* 551  
   *volume* 593  
   *enter accounts* 811  
*at one's -s* 539  
 - *learning* 490  
 - *madness* 490  
 - *of fate* 601  
*bring to -*  
   *evidence* 467  
   *account* 811  
   *reprove* 932  
*mind one's -* 539  
*school -* 542  
*without -*  
   *by heart* 505  
**bookcase** 191  
**booked** *dying* 360

## BORE

**bookish** 490  
**bookkeeper** 553  
**bookkeeping** 811  
**bookless**  
   *unlearned* 493  
**bookmaking** 156  
**bookseller** 593  
**bookstore** 593  
**bookworm** 492  
**booly** 268  
**boom**  
   *support* 215  
   *sail* 267  
   *rush* 274  
   *impulse* 276  
   *sound* 404  
   *obstacle* 706  
   *defense* 717  
**boomer** 863  
**boomerang**  
   *recoil* 277  
   *weapon* 727  
**boon** 784  
*beg a -* 765  
 - *companion* 890  
**boor** *clown* 876  
**boorish**  
   *ridiculous* 851  
   *uncourteous* 895  
**boost** 276  
**boot** *box* 191  
   *dress* 225  
   *advantage* 618  
   *important* 642  
   *punishment* 975  
*to - added* 37  
**booted and spurred**  
   673  
**bootee** 225  
**booth** *stall* 189  
   *shop* 799  
**bootikin** 225  
**bootless** *useless* 645  
   *failing* 732  
**boots** *dress* 225  
   *servant* 746  
   *what - it?* 643  
**booty** 793  
**booze** 959  
**bo-peep** *peep* 441  
   *hide* 528  
**bordel** 961  
**border** *edge* 231  
   *flower bed* 371  
   *ornament* 847  
 - *upon* 197, 199  
**borderer** 197  
**bordering** 233  
 - *upon* 197  
**bore** *diameter* 202  
   *hole* 260  
   *tide* 348  
   *trouble* 828  
   *plague* 830  
   *weary* 841  
**Boreal**  
   *Northern* 237  
   *cold* 383  
**Boreas** 349  
**boredom** 841  
**borer** 262



## BORN

**born** 359  
 - so 5  
 - to other things 865  
 - under a lucky star 734  
 - under an evil star 735  
**borne** 826  
 - down *failure* 732  
*defection* 837  
**borné** 499  
**borough** 189  
 rotten - 893  
**borrow** 788  
 - of Peter, &c. 147  
**borrowed plumes**  
*deception* 545  
**borrower** 806  
 neither a - nor a lender be 806  
**borrowing** 788  
**boscage** 367  
**bosh**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*untrue* 546  
*trifling* 643  
**bosk** 367  
**bosom** *breast* 221  
*mind* 450  
*affections* 820  
 - friend 890  
 - of one's family 221  
 in the - of 229  
**boss**  
*knob* 250  
*politician* 694  
*rule* 737  
*master* 745  
**bossism** 693  
**boston** 840  
**botanic** 369  
 - garden 369, 371  
**botanomancy** 511  
**botany** 367, 369  
**botch** *mend* 660  
*unskillful* 699  
*fail* 732  
**both** 89  
 burn the candle at - ends 641  
 butter one's bread on - sides 641  
 listen with - ears 418  
**bother**  
*uncertainty* 475  
*bustle* 682  
*difficulty* 704  
*trouble* 828  
*harass* 830  
**botheration** 828  
**bothy** 189  
**bottle**  
*receptacle* 191  
*preserve* 670  
 bee in a - 407  
 - green 435  
 - holder  
*auxiliary* 177  
*mediator* 724  
 - up *remember* 505  
*hide* 528

## BOUN

*restrain* 751  
 crack a - 298  
 pass the - 959  
 smelling - 400  
**bottom**  
*lowest part* 211  
*support* 215  
*combe* 252  
*ship* 273  
*pluck* 604a  
*courage* 861  
 at - 5  
 at the - of  
*cause* 153  
 - dollar 67, 800  
 - upwards 218  
 from the - of one's heart *veracity* 543  
*feeling* 821  
 go to the - 310  
 probe to the - 461  
**bottomless** 208  
 angel of the - pit 978  
 - pit 982  
**bouche:**  
 - à feu 727  
**bonne** - *end* 67  
*savory* 394  
*saving* 636  
*pleasant* 829  
 ni - ni éperon 499  
**bouderie** 901a  
**boudoir** 191  
**bouffe, opéra** 599  
**bouge** 250  
**bough** *part* 51  
*curve* 245  
*tree* 367  
**bought** *flexure* 245  
**bougie** 423  
**bouilli** 298  
**boulder** 249  
**boulevards** 227  
**bouleversement**  
*revolution* 146  
*destruction* 162  
*excite* 824  
**bounce** *violence* 173  
*eject* 297  
*jump* 309  
*lie* 546  
*dismiss* 756  
*boast* 884  
*insolence* 885  
 - upon *arrive* 292  
*surprise* 508  
**bouncer**  
*ejection* 297  
**bouncing** *large* 192  
**bound**  
*circumscribe* 229  
*swift* 274  
*leap* 309  
*certain* 474  
 - back *recoil* 277  
 - by 926  
 - for *direction* 278  
*destination* 620  
 - to *promise* 768  
*responsible* 926  
 I'll be - 535

## BOWE

**boundary** 233  
**bounden duty** 926  
**boundless**  
*infinite* 105  
*space* 180  
**bounds** 233  
*outline* 230  
 - of modesty 881  
 - of possibility 470  
 keep within -  
*moderation* 174  
*shortcoming* 304  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
**bountiful**  
*liberal* 816  
*benevolent* 906  
**bounty** *gift* 784  
**bouquet**  
*fragrant* 400  
*beauty* 847  
**bourdon** *staff* 215  
*drone* 415  
**bourgeois** *type* 591  
*commoner* 876  
**bourgeon** 194  
**bourn** 233  
**bourse** 799  
**bouse** 959  
**bout** *turn* 138  
*job* 680  
*fight* 720  
*prank* 840  
 drinking - 954  
**bout**  
 au - de son latin  
*sophistry* 477  
*ignorance* 491  
*difficulty* 704  
 au - du compte 476  
**boutade**  
*absurdity* 497  
*caprice* 608  
**boutez en avant** 741  
**bovine** *ox* 366  
*beef-witted* 499  
**bow** *fore* *part* 234  
*curve* 245  
*projection* 250  
*stoop* 308  
*fiddlestick* 417  
*weapon* 727  
*ornament* 847  
*servility* 886  
*reverence* 894  
*respect* 928  
 bend the - 686  
 - down *worship* 990  
 - out 297  
 - submission 725  
 - window 245, 260  
**Bow bells**  
 born within sound of  
 - 876  
**bowed down**  
*lament* 837  
*humble* 879  
**boweless** 914a  
**bowels** *inside* 221  
 - full of *wrath* 722  
 - of *compassion* 914

## BRAE

- of the earth 208  
**bower** *abode* 189  
*alcove* 191  
*cards* 840  
 -s of *bliss* 981  
**bowie knife** 253, 727  
**bowl** *vessel* 191  
*rotate* 312  
 - along *walk* 266  
*swift* 274  
*flowing* - 959  
**boulder** 249  
**bow-legged** 243  
**bowling green**  
*level* 213  
**bowls** 840  
**bowman** 726  
**bowshot** 197  
**bowstring**  
*execution* 972, 975  
**bowwow** 412  
**box** *house* 189  
*chest* 191  
*theater* 599  
*fight* 720  
 - car 272  
 - the compass  
*direction* 278  
*rotation* 312  
*change of mind* 607  
 - the ear *anger* 900  
*strike* 972  
 - up 751  
 horse - 272  
 in a - 704  
 musical - 417  
 wrong - *error* 495  
*unskillful* 699  
*dilemma* 704  
**boxer** 726  
**boy** 129  
*servant* 746  
**boyar** 875  
**boycott** 297  
**boyhood** 127  
**brabble** *discord* 713  
*contest* 720  
**brabblers** 901  
**brace** *tie* 43  
*fasten* 45  
*two* 89  
*strengthen* 159  
*music* 413  
*refresh* 689  
 - game 545  
**bracelet** *circle* 247  
*ornament* 847  
**bracer** 662  
**brachial** 633  
**brachygraphy** 590  
**bracing**  
*salubrious* 656  
**bracken** 367  
**bracket** *tie* 43, 45  
*couple* 89  
*support* 215  
**brackish** 392  
**brad** 45  
**bradawl** 262  
**Bradshaw** 266  
**brae** 206



## BRAG

## BREA

## BREA

## BREA

**brag** *cards* 840  
*boast* 884  
**braggadocia** 884  
**Brahma** 979  
**Brahmi** 590  
**Brahmin**  
*religion* 984  
*priest* 996  
**braid** *tie* 43  
*ligature* 45  
*net* 219  
*variegate* 440  
**Braille** 442  
**brain** *kill* 361  
*intellect* 450  
*skill* 498  
*blow one's -s out* 361  
*coinage of the -* 515  
*rack one's -s* 451, 515  
*suck one's -s* 461  
**brainless** 499  
**brainpan** 450  
**brainsick** 458  
**brain storm** 503  
**brainwork** 451  
**brainy** 450, 498  
**brake** *copse* 367  
*curb* 752  
*apply the - slower* 275  
*hinder* 706  
[see also *break*]  
**bramble** *thorn* 253  
*bane* 663  
**bran** 330  
**brancard** 272  
**branch** *member* 51  
*posterity* 167  
*stream* 348  
*tree* 367  
- off *bifurcate* 91  
*diverge* 291  
- out *ramify* 91  
*diffuse style* 573  
**branchiæ** 349  
**branching**  
*symmetry* 242  
**brand** *burn* 384  
*fuel* 388  
*torch* 423  
*mark* 550  
*sword* 727  
*disrepute* 874  
*censure* 932  
*stigmatize* 934  
- new 123  
- of discord 713  
- with reproach 938  
**brandish**  
*oscillate* 314  
*flourish* 315  
*display* 882  
**brandy** *smash* 959  
**brangle** 713  
**brangler** 710  
**brank** 975  
**bras**  
à - *ouverts* 894  
les - *croisés* 681  
**brash** *brittle* 328  
*sickness* 655  
**brasier** 386

**brass**  
*alloy* 41  
*insolence* 885  
bold as - 861  
- band 417  
- colored 439  
- farthing 643  
**brat** 129  
**bravado** 884  
**brave** *healthy* 654  
*defy* 715  
*warrior* 726  
*bear* 821, 826  
*courage* 861  
- a thousand years 110  
- deserve the fair 845  
**bravo**  
*assassin* 361  
*desperado* 863  
*applause* 931  
**bravura** 415  
**brawl** *cry* 411  
*discord* 713  
*revel* 840  
**brawler**  
*disputant* 710  
*rioter* 742  
*blusterer* 887  
**brawny**  
*strong* 159  
*stout* 192  
**bray** *grind* 330  
*cry* 412  
**Bray, Vicar of -**  
*tergiversation* 607  
*servility* 886  
**braze** 43  
**brazen**  
*insolent* 885  
**brazier** 191  
**Brazil tea** 298  
**breach** *crack* 44  
*gap* 198  
*quarrel* 713  
*violation* 925  
- of faith 940  
- of law  
*unconformity* 83  
*illegal* 964  
- of the peace 713  
*custom honored in the -* 614  
**breachloader** 727  
**breachy** 198  
*unruly* 742  
**bread** 298  
*beg -* 765  
*selfish* 943  
- of idleness 683  
- of life *Christ* 976  
*piety* 987  
- upon the waters 638  
*quarrel with - and butter* 699  
**breadbasket** 191  
**breadfruit** 298  
**breadth** 202  
*chiaroscuro* 420  
**break**  
*fracture* 44

*discontinuity* 70  
*change* 140  
*gap* 198  
*carriage* 272  
*crumble* 328  
*disclose* 529  
*cashier* 756  
*violate* 773, 927  
*bankrupt* 808  
*faux pas* 947  
- a habit 614  
- a lance *attack* 716  
*battle* 722  
- a law 83  
- away 623  
- bread 298  
- bulk 297  
- down *destroy* 162  
*fall short* 304  
*decay* 659  
*fail* 732  
- for taller timber 666  
- forth 295  
- ground 66  
- in *ingress* 294  
*domesticate* 370  
*teach* 537  
*tame* 749  
- in upon *derange* 61  
*inopportune* 135  
*hinder* 706  
- jail 671  
- loose *escape* 671  
*get free* 750  
- no bones 648  
- of 660  
- of day *morning* 125  
*twilight* 422  
- off *cease* 70, 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*abrogate* 756  
- one's neck  
*powerless* 158  
*die* 360  
- on the wheel  
*physical pain* 378  
*mental pain* 830  
*punishment* 972  
- open 173  
- out *begin* 66  
*violent* 173  
*disease* 655  
*excited* 825  
- Priscian's head 568  
- prison 750  
- short 328  
- silence 582  
- the heart *pain* 828, 830  
*dejection* 837  
- the ice 888  
- the neck of  
*task* 676  
*success* 731  
- the peace  
*violence* 173  
*contest* 720  
- the ranks 61  
- the teeth  
*hard words* 579  
- the thread 70

- through a custom 614  
- through the clouds  
*visible* 446  
*disclose* 529  
- up *disjoin* 44  
*decompose* 49  
*end* 67  
*revolution* 146  
*destroy* 162  
- up of the system  
*death* 360  
*disease* 655  
- with 713  
- with the past 146  
- word *deceive* 545  
*improbability* 940  
**breakbone fever** 655  
**breakdown** 840  
**breaker**  
*of horses* 268  
*reef* 346  
*wave* 348  
**breakers** *surf* 348  
*shallow* 667  
- ahead 665  
surrounded by - 704  
**breakfast** 298  
**breakneck**  
*precipice* 217  
*rash* 863  
**breakwater**  
*refuge* 666  
*obstruction* 706  
**breast** *interior* 221  
*convex* 250  
*mind* 450  
*oppose* 708  
*soul* 820  
at the - 129  
- high 206  
- the current 719  
in the - of 620  
**breastplate** 717  
**breastwork** 717  
**breath** *instant* 113  
*breeze* 349  
*life* 359  
*animality* 364  
*faint sound* 405  
- of accusation 938  
*hold - quiet* 265  
*expect* 507  
*wonder* 870  
in the same - 120  
not a - of air *quiet* 265  
*hot* 382  
out of - 688  
shortness of -  
*fatigue* 688  
take away one's -  
*unexpected* 508  
*fear* 860  
*wonder* 870  
take - *rest* 265  
*refresh* 689  
with bated - 581  
**breathe** *exist* 1  
*blow* 349  
*live* 359  
*faint sound* 405





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



## BROI

## BRUT

## BUDM

## BULL

**broidery** 847  
**broil** *heat* 382  
     *fry* 384  
     *fray* 713, 720  
**broken**  
     *discontinuous* 70  
     *weak* 160  
     - color 428  
     - down  
         *decrepit* 659  
         *failing* 732  
         *dejected* 837  
     - English 563  
     - fortune  
         *adversity* 735  
         *poverty* 804  
     - heart pain 828  
         *dejected* 837  
         *hopeless* 859  
     - meat 645  
     - reed 665  
     - voice 581, 583  
     - winded  
         *disease* 655  
         *fatigue* 688  
**broker** *agent* 758  
     *merchant* 797  
**brokerage** *pay* 812  
**brokery** 794  
**bronchia** 351  
**broncho** 271  
**bronchocele** 655  
**bronze** *brown* 433  
     *sculpture* 557  
**brooch** 847  
**brood**  
     *multitude* 102  
     *family* 167  
     - over *think* 451  
     *mope* 837  
**brooding**  
     *preparing* 673  
**brook** *stream* 348  
     *bear* 826  
**broom** 652  
**broth** 298  
**brothel** 945, 961  
**brother** *kin* 11  
     *similar* 17  
     *equal* 27  
     - Jonathan 188  
**brotherhood** 712  
**brotherly**  
     *friendship* 888  
     *love* 897  
     *benevolence* 906  
**brougham** 272  
**brought to bed** 161  
**brouillerie** 713  
**brouillon** 626  
**brow** *top* 210  
     *edge* 231  
     *front* 234  
**browbeat**  
     *intimidate* 860  
     *swagger* 885  
     *disrespect* 929  
     -en *humbled* 879  
**brown** 433  
     - as the oak leaves  
         433

- Bess 727  
 - stone 635  
 - study  
     *thought* 451  
     *inattention* 458  
**Brown, Jones and**  
     **Robinson** 876  
**Brownian** 984  
**brownie** 980  
**browse** 298  
**bruin** 895  
**bruise** *powder* 330  
     *hurt* 619  
     *injure* 649  
**bruiser** 726  
**bruit**  
     *report* 531, 532  
**brumal** 383  
**Brummagem** 545  
**brunch** *word* 572  
**brunette** 433  
**brunt** *beginning* 66  
     *impulse* 276  
 bear the -  
     *difficulty* 704  
     *defense* 717  
     *endure* 821, 826  
     (*resist* 719)  
**brush** *rough* 256  
     *rapid motion* 274  
     *clean* 652  
     *fight* 720  
     - away *reject* 297  
     *abrogate* 756  
     - up *clean* 652  
     *furbish* 658  
     *prepare* 673  
     *paint* - 556  
**brushwood** 367  
**brusque** *violent* 173  
     *haste* 684  
     *discourtesy* 895  
**brustle** 406  
**brutal** *vulgar* 851  
     *rude* 895  
     *savage* 907  
**brutalize**  
     [see *brutal*]  
     *corrupt* 659  
     *deaden* 823  
     *vice* 945  
**brute** *animal* 366  
     *rude* 895  
     *maleficient* 913  
     - force  
         *strength* 159  
         *violence* 173  
         *animal* 450a  
         *severe* 739  
         *compulsion* 744  
         *lawless* 964  
     - matter  
         *matter* 316  
         *inorganic* 358  
**Brute, et tu** -  
     *ingratitude* 917  
**brutish** [see *brute*]  
     *vulgar* 851  
     *ignoble* 876  
     *intemperate* 954  
**brutum fulmen**

*impotent* 158  
*failure* 732  
*lax* 738  
*boast* 884  
**Bryanite** 984  
**bubble**  
     *unsubstantial* 4  
     *transient* 111  
     *little* 193  
     *light* 320  
     *water* 348  
     *air* 353  
     *error* 495  
     *deceit* 545  
     *trifle* 643  
     - burst  
         *fall short* 304  
         *disappoint* 509  
         *fail* 732  
     - reputation 873  
     - up *agitation* 315  
**buccaneer** 791, 792  
**Bucephalus** 271  
**buck**  
     *stag* 366  
     *male* 373  
     *negro* 431  
     *wash* 652  
     *fop* 854  
     - basket 191  
     - fever 825  
     - jump 309  
     - nigger 431  
**bucket** 191  
     - shop 621  
     drop - in empty well  
         645  
     kick the - 360  
     like -s in well 314  
**buckle** *tie* 43  
     *fastening* 45  
     *curl* 248  
     - oneself 604  
     - on one's armor 673  
     - to *resolution* 604  
     *exertion* 686  
     - with *grapple* 720  
**buckler** 717  
**buckram**  
     *affectation* 855  
     *pride* 878  
     men in - 549  
**bucolic**  
     *pastoral* 370  
     *poem* 597  
**bud** *beginning* 66  
     *germ* 153  
     *expand* 194  
     *graft* 300  
     - from 154  
**Buddha** 979, 986  
**Buddhism** 984  
**budding** *young* 127  
     *expansion* 194  
**budge** 264  
**budget** *heap* 72  
     *bag* 191  
     *store* 636  
     *finance* 811  
     - of news 532  
**budmash** 949

**buen principio** 686  
**buff** 434  
     *native* - 226  
**buffalo** 366  
     - robe 223  
**buffer**  
     *hindrance* 706  
     *defense* 717  
**buffet** *strike* 276  
     *agitate* 315  
     *evil* 619  
     *bad* 649  
     *affront* 900  
     *smite* 972  
     - the waves  
         *difficulty* 704  
         *opposition* 708  
**buffet** *bar* 189  
     - *cupboard* 191  
**buffle-headed** 499  
**buffo** 599  
**buffoon** *actor* 599  
     *humorist* 844  
     *butt* 857  
**buffoonery**  
     *amusement* 840  
     *humor* 842  
**bug** 653  
**bugaboo** *alarm* 669  
     *fear* 860  
**bugbear**  
     *imaginary* 515  
     *alarm* 669  
     *fear* 860  
**buggy** 272  
**bugle**  
     *instrument* 417  
     *war cry* 722  
     - call *sign* 550  
     *command* 741  
**build** *construct* 161  
     *form* 240  
     - up *compose* 54  
     - upon *belief* 484  
     - upon a rock 150  
**builder** 690  
**buildings** 189  
**built on basis** 211  
**bulb** *knob* 249  
     *projection* 250  
**bulbul** 416  
**bulge** 250  
**bulk** *whole* 50  
     *size* 192  
**bulkhead** 223, 706  
**bull** *animal* 366  
     *male* 373  
     *error* 495  
     *absurdity* 497  
     *solecism* 568  
     *ordinance* 741  
     *stock exchange* 797  
     - in a china shop 59  
     take the - by the  
         horns  
         *resolution* 604  
         *courage* 861  
**Bull, John** - 188  
**bull calf** 501  
**bulldog** *animal* 366  
     *pluck* 604, 604a



## BULL

*courage* 861  
**bulldoze** 860  
**bulldozer** 887  
**bullet ball** 249  
   *arms* 727  
   *(missile)* 284  
 - *proof* 717  
**bulletin news** 532  
   *letter* 592  
**bullfight** 720  
**bullhead** 501  
**bullion** 800  
**bullseye center** 222  
   *lantern* 423  
   *aim* 620  
**bullwhack** 975  
**bullwhacker** 370  
**bully**  
   *boat* 273  
   *first-rate* 648  
   *fighter* 726  
   *jovial* 836  
   *frighten* 860  
   *courage* 861  
   *rashness* 863  
   *bluster* 885  
   *blusterer* 887  
   *threaten* 909  
   *evil doer* 913  
   *bad man* 949  
 - *for you* 931  
**bullyrag** 830  
**bulrush**  
   *worthless* 643  
**bulwark** 717  
**bum spree** 840  
   *drink* 959  
**bumbailiff** 965  
**humbleness**  
   *authority* 737  
   *jurisdiction* 965  
**bumboat** 273  
**bummer** 683  
**bump**  
   *projection* 250  
   *thump* 276  
**bumper** 52  
**bumpkin** 876  
**bumptious**  
   *proud* 878  
   *insolent* 885  
   *contemptuous* 930  
**bun** 298  
**bunch collection** 72  
   *protuberance* 250  
**bunch-backed** 243  
**Buncombe**  
   [see *bunkum*]  
**Bund** 712  
**bunder** 292  
**bundle packet** 72  
   *go* 266  
 - *on shamble* 275  
   *haste* 684  
 - *out* 297  
**bundobast** 769  
**bung** 263  
 - *up* 261  
**bungalow** 189  
**bungle** 699  
**bungler** 701

## BURL

**bunk** 215  
**bunker** 181  
**bunko** 545, 791  
 - *game* 545  
 - *steerer* 548  
**bunkoman** 792  
**bunkum lie** 544  
   *boast* 884  
   *flattery* 933  
**bunt** 276  
**bunting** 550  
**buoy raise** 307  
   *float* 320  
   *hope* 858  
**buoyant**  
   *floating* 305  
   *light* 320  
   *elastic* 325  
   *prosperous* 734  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *hopeful* 858  
**bur clinging** 46  
   *rough* 256  
   *in engraving* 558  
**burden lading** 190  
   *weight* 319  
   *melody* 413  
   *too much* 641  
   *clog* 706  
   *oppress* 828  
   *care* 830  
 - *of a song*  
   *repetition* 104  
 - *the memory* 505  
**burdensome**  
   [see *burden*]  
   *hurtful* 649  
**bureau chest** 191  
   *office* 691  
   *shop* 799  
   *tribunal* 966  
   *department* 965  
**bureaucracy** 737  
**bureaucrat** 694  
**burgee** 550  
**burgeon**  
   [see *bourgeois*]  
**burgess** 188  
**burgh** 189  
**burgher** 188  
**burghmote** 966  
**burglar** 792  
**burglary** 791  
**burgomaster** 745  
**burgrave** 745  
**burial** 363  
**buried deep** 208  
   *imbedded* 229  
   *hidden* 528  
 - *in a napkin* 460  
 - *in oblivion* 506  
**burin** 558  
**burke** 361  
**burlesque**  
   *imitation* 19  
   *travesty* 21, 555  
   *drama* 599  
   *comic* 853  
   *ridicule* 856  
**burletta** 599  
**burly** 192

## BURT

**burn near** 197  
   *rivulet* 348  
   *hot* 382  
   *consume* 384  
   *near the truth* 480a  
   *excited* 825  
   *love* 897  
   *punish* 972  
 - *daylight* 683  
 - *in* 384  
 - *one's fingers* 699  
 - *out* 385  
 - *the candle at both ends*  
   *waste* 638  
   *exertion* 686  
   *prodigal* 818  
 - *to* 865  
**burner** 423  
**burning** [see *burn*]  
   *passion* 821  
   *angry* 900  
 - *ghât* 363  
 - *glass* 445  
 - *pain* 378  
 - *shame* 874  
 - *with curiosity* 455  
**burnish polish** 255  
   *shine* 420  
   *beautify* 845  
**burnoose** 225  
**burnt** [see *burn*]  
   *red* 434  
 - *offering*  
   *atone* 952  
   *worship* 990  
**burr** 253, 410  
**burro** 271  
**burrock** 706  
**burrow lodge** 184  
   *excavate* 252  
**bursar** 801  
**bursary** 802  
**burst disjoin** 44  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *explosion* 173  
   *brittle* 328  
   *sound* 406  
   *paroxysm* 825  
**bubble** -  
   *disclosure* 529  
   *all over* 729  
 - *away* 623  
 - *forth begin* 66  
   *expand* 194  
   *be seen* 446  
 - *in* 294  
 - *into a flame* 825  
 - *into tears* 839  
 - *of anger* 900  
 - *of eloquence* 582  
 - *of envy* 921  
 - *of laughter* 838  
 - *cut* 295  
 - *upon arrive* 292  
   *unexpected* 508  
 - *with grief* 839  
 ready to -  
   *replete* 641  
   *excited* 824  
**burthen**

## BUT

[see *burden*]  
**bury inclose** 229  
   *inter* 363  
   *conceal* 528  
 - *one's talent* 528  
 - *the hatchet* 723  
**busby** 225  
**bush branch** 51  
   *jungle* 344  
   *shrub* 367  
 beat about the - 629  
**bushed** 475, 688  
**bushel much** 31  
   *multitude* 102  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *size* 192  
 hid under a - 460  
 not hide light under a  
   - 878  
**bushfighting** 720  
**bushranger** 792  
**bushwhacker** 726  
   *scythe* 253  
   *free lance* 748  
**bushy** 256  
**business event** 151  
   *topic* 454  
   *occupation* 625  
   *commerce* 794  
 - *with income at its heels* 625  
 full of - 682  
 man of -  
   *proficient* 700  
   *consignee* 758  
 mind one's -  
   *incurious* 456  
   *attentive* 457  
   *careful* 459  
 send about one's -  
   297  
 stage - 599  
**businesslike**  
   *orderly* 58  
   *business* 625  
   *active* 682  
   *practical* 692  
   *skillful* 698  
**buskin dress** 225  
   *drama* 599  
**buss boat** 273  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *endearment* 902  
**bust** 554  
   *spree* 840  
**bustle energy** 171  
   *dress* 225  
   *agitation* 315  
   *activity* 682  
   *haste* 684  
**bustling**  
   [see *bustle*]  
   *eventful* 151  
**busy** 682  
 - *hum of men* 682  
 idly - 638, 683  
**busybody** 682  
**but**  
   *on the other hand* 30  
   *except* 83  
   *limit* 233



## BUTC

## BUY

## BY

## BYWO

*qualifying* 469  
 - now 118  
**butcha** 167  
**butcher** *kill* 361  
     *evil doer* 913  
**butler** 746  
**butt** *cask* 191  
     *push* 276  
     *aim* 620  
     *attack* 716  
     *laughingstock* 857  
 - end 67  
**butte** 206  
**butter** 356  
     *flattery* 933  
 - bread on both sides  
     641  
 - not melt in mouth  
     894  
**buttercup** 845  
**battered** *side*  
     *know - skill* 698  
     *selfish* 943  
 not know - 699  
**butter-fingers** 701  
**butterfly**  
     *variegated* 440  
     *fickle* 605  
     *beauty* 845

*gaudy* 882  
 break - on wheel  
     *waste* 638  
     *spite* 907  
**buttery** 636  
**buttock** 235  
**button** *fasten* 43  
     *fastening* 45  
     *little* 193  
     *hanging* 214  
     *knob* 250  
     *trifle* 643  
 - up *close* 261  
     *restrain* 751  
 - up one's pockets  
     808  
 take by the - 586  
**buttoned-up**  
     *reserved* 528  
**buttonhole** 841  
**buttonholer** 841  
**button-top**  
     *useless* 645  
**buttress**  
     *support* 215  
     *defense* 717  
**butyraceous** 355  
**buxom** 836  
**buy** 795

- and sell 794  
 - a pig in a poke 621  
**buzz** *hiss* 409  
     *insect cry* 412  
     *publish* 531  
     *news* 532  
 - saw 44  
**buzzard** *fool* 501  
 between hawk and -  
     *agitation* 315  
     *worry* 828  
 blind as a - 442  
 - dollar 800  
**by** *alongside* 236  
     *instrumental* 631  
 - and by 132  
 - itself 87  
 - means of 632  
 - my troth &c. 535  
 - no means 32  
 - telegraph 532  
 - the by 134  
 - the card 82  
 - the hour &c.  
     *hire* 788  
 - the way  
     *à propos* 9  
     *beside the purpose* 10  
     *parenthetical* 134

- wireless 532  
 go - *pass* 303  
 have - one  
     *provide* 637  
     *possess* 777  
**bye** *departure* 293  
     *sequestered* 893  
**by-end** 615  
**bygone** *past* 122  
     *forgotten* 506  
 let -s be bygones 918  
**bylaw** 963  
**byname** 565  
**bypath** 279  
**byplay** *hint* 527  
     *gesture* 550  
**by-purpose** 615  
**byre** 189  
**byroad** 278, 627  
**by-room** 191  
**byssus** 256  
**bystander** *near* 197  
     *spectator* 444  
**byway** 627  
**byword**  
     *maxim* 496  
     *cant term.* 563, 564  
     *reproach* 874  
     *contempt* 930





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## CALL

**callæsthetics** 845  
**callant** 129  
**call boy**  
*theater* 599  
**called, so -** 545  
**callidity** 698  
**calligraphy** 590  
**calling**  
*business* 625  
**Calliope** 597  
**callithump** 173  
**callosity** 323  
**callous** *obtuse* 376  
*insensible* 823  
**callow young** 127  
*infant* 129  
*bare* 226  
**calm** *physical* 174  
*quiet* 265  
*dissuade* 616  
*leisure* 685  
*peace* 721  
*moral* 826  
- before a storm 145  
- belief &c. 484  
green - below 318  
**calomel** 662  
**caloric** 382  
- engine 633  
**calorimeter** 389  
**calote** 999  
**calotype** 556  
**caloyer** 996  
**calumet** *token* 550  
- of peace 721, 723  
- of war 722  
**calumniator** 936  
**calumny** 934  
**calvary** 1000  
**Calvinism** 984  
**calyx** 191  
**cam** 633  
**camarade** 890  
**camarilla** 712  
**camarista** 746  
**camber** 250  
**cambio non è furto**  
794  
**ambist** 797, 801  
**camboose** 386  
**Cambrian** 188  
**cambric** 635  
**camel** 271  
- backed 243  
- bird 274  
swallow a -  
*caprice* 608  
*clumsy* 699  
**camelopard** 206  
**camelot** 797  
**cameo** *convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
**camera, in -** 528  
**camera lucida** 445  
**camera obscura** 445  
**camerated** 191  
**camilla** 274  
**camisade** 716  
**camisole** 225  
**camorra** 712  
**camp** *locate* 184

## CAND

*abode* 189  
*military* 728  
- meeting 990  
- on the trail 281  
**campagna** *space* 180  
*plain* 344  
**campaign**  
*tactics* 692  
*war* 722  
*(plan)* 626  
**campaigner** 726  
**campaigning**  
*travel* 266  
**campaniform**  
*round* 249  
*concave* 252  
**campanile** 206  
**campaniliform** 249  
**campestrian** 344  
**campestrine** 344  
**camphor** 356a  
**campus** 728  
**Campus Martius** 728  
**can** *power* 157  
*mug* 191  
*preserve* 670  
best one - 686  
- it be! 870  
**Canadian** 188  
**canaille** 876  
**canakin** 191  
**canal** *opening* 260  
*conduit* 350  
*way* 627  
- boat 273  
**canaliferous** 259  
**canard rumor** 532  
*lie* 546  
**canary** 366  
**cancan** *talk* 588  
*dance* 840  
**cancel** *obliterate* 552  
*abrogate* 756  
*repudiate* 773  
**cancellated** 219  
**cancelli** 191  
**cancer** *disease* 655  
*bane* 663  
*painful* 830  
**candelabrum** 423  
**candelia** 349  
**candent** 382  
**candid** *white* 430  
*sincere* 543  
*ingenuous* 703  
*honorable* 939  
**candidate**  
*petitioner* 767  
*desirous* 865  
**candidature** 763  
**candle** 423  
bargain by inch of -  
769  
burn - at both ends  
686  
- ends remains 40  
*economy* 817  
- holder 711  
- light 126, 422  
- stick 423  
hold - to sun

## CANO

*useless* 645  
not fit to hold a - to  
34  
**Candlemas** 138, 998  
**candor**  
*veracity* 543  
*artlessness* 703  
*honor* 939  
**candy** *dense* 321  
*sweet* 396  
**cane** *weapon* 727  
*punish* 972  
*scourge* 975  
**canescent** 430  
**can hook** 633  
**Canicula** 423  
**canicular** 382  
**caniculated** 259  
**canine** 366  
- appetite 865  
- madness 867  
**canis in præsepi** 943  
**canister** 191  
**canker** *disease* 655  
*deterioration* 659  
*bane* 663  
*pain* 830  
**cankered**  
*sullen* 901a  
**cankerworm** 663  
*evil doer* 913  
*care* 830  
**canned goods** 670  
**cannery** 636  
**cannibal** 913  
**cannibalism** 945  
**canning** 670  
**cannon**  
*collision* 276  
*loud* 404  
*arms* 727  
- 's mouth war 722  
*courage* 861  
**cannonade** 716  
**cannonball**  
*round* 249  
*swift* 274  
**cannoneer** 726  
**cannot** 471  
**cannular** 260  
**canny** *wise* 498  
*cunning* 702  
**canoe** 273  
paddle one's own -  
748  
**canon** *music* 415  
*belief* 484  
*precept* 697  
*priest* 996  
*rite* 998  
- law 697  
**cañon** *ravine* 198  
**canonical**  
*regular* 82  
*inspired* 985  
*ecclesiastical* 995  
**canonicals** 999  
**canonist** 983  
**canonization**  
*repute* 873  
*deification* 991

## CAP

*rite* 998  
**canonry** 995  
**canopy** 223  
- of heaven 318  
**canoræ nugæ** 842  
**canorous** 413  
**cant** *oblique* 217  
*jerk* 276  
*hypocrisy* 544  
*neology* 563  
*impiety* 988  
**cantankerous** 901,  
901a  
**cantata** 415  
*missa -* 998  
**cantatrice** 416  
**canteen** 189, 191  
**canter** *move* 266  
*gallop* 274  
win at a - 705  
**canterbury**  
*receptacle* 191  
**Canterbury tale** 546  
**cantharides** 171  
**cant hook** 276  
**canticle** 415  
**cantilenam eandem**  
*canis* 104  
**cantilever** 215  
**canting** 855  
**cantle** 51  
**cantlet** *small* 32  
*piece* 51  
**canto** 597  
**canton** 181  
**cantonment**  
*location* 184  
*abode* 189  
**cantrap** 993  
**canty** 836  
**Canuck** 188  
**canvas** *sail* 267  
*picture* 556  
under press of - 274  
**canvass**  
*investigate* 461  
*discuss* 476  
*dissert* 595  
*solicit* 765  
**canvasser** 767  
**canzonet** *song* 415  
*poem* 597  
**caoutchouc** 325  
**cap** *be superior* 33  
*height* 206  
*summit* 210  
*cover* 223  
*hat* 225  
*retaliate* 718  
*complete* 729  
*salute* 894  
- and bells 844  
- fits 23  
- in hand  
*request* 765  
*servile* 886  
*respect* 928  
- of maintenance 747  
fling up one's - 838  
Fortunatus's - 993  
set one's - at 897, 902



## CAPA

**capability**  
*endowment* 5  
*power* 157  
*skill* 698  
*facility* 705  
**capacious** *space* 180  
 - *memory* 505  
**capacity**  
*endowment* 5  
*power* 157  
*space* 180  
*size* 192  
*intellect* 450  
*wisdom* 498  
*office* 625  
*talent* 698  
**cap-à-pie**  
*complete* 52  
 armed -  
*prepared* 673  
*defense* 717  
*war* 722  
**caparison** 225  
**cape** *height* 206  
*cloak* 225  
*projection* 250  
*(land)* 342)  
**capella, alla** - 415  
**caper** *leap* 309  
*dance* 840  
**capful** *quantity* 25  
*small* 32  
 - *of wind* 349  
**capillament** 205  
**capillary**  
*hairlike* 205  
*(thin)* 203)  
**capital city** 189  
*top* 210  
*letter* 561  
*important* 642  
*excellent* 648  
*money* 800  
*wealth* 803  
 - *crime* 947  
 - *message* 189  
 - *punishment* 972  
*make - out of*  
*pretext* 617  
*acquire* 775  
*print in -s* 642  
**capitalist** 803  
**capitals** 591  
**capitation** 85  
 - *tax* 812  
**capitol** 717  
**capitular** 995, 996  
**capitulate** 725  
**capnomancy** 511  
**capon** 373  
**caporal** 694  
**capote** 225  
**capouch** 999  
**capper** 548  
**capriccio** *music* 415  
*whim* 608  
**caprice** 608  
 out of - 615a  
**capricious**  
*irregular* 139  
*changeable* 149

## CARB

*irresolute* 605  
*whimsical* 608  
**capriole** 309  
**capsheaf** 210  
**capsicum** 393  
**capsize**  
*inversion* 218  
*wreck* 731  
**capsized** 732  
**capstan** *lift* 307  
*machine* 633  
**capsular**  
*concave* 252  
**capsule** *vessel* 191  
*tunicle* 223  
**captain** 745  
**captandum, ad** -  
*sophistry* 477  
*deception* 545  
*affectation* 855  
*ostentation* 882  
*flattery* 933  
**captation** 933  
**caption** 789  
*heading* 66, 564  
**captious**  
*capricious* 608  
*irascible* 901  
*censorious* 932  
**captivate**  
*induce* 615  
*restrain* 751  
*please* 829  
**captivated**  
*fascinated* 827  
**captivating**  
*pleasing* 829  
*lovable* 897  
**captive**  
*prisoner* 754  
*adorer* 897  
*lead -* 749  
*make -* 751  
**captivity** 751  
**capture** 789  
**Capuchin** 996  
**caput** 696  
 - *mortuum*  
*useless* 645  
*dirt* 653  
*(residue)* 40)  
**caquet** 584  
**car** 272  
**carabineer** 726  
**carack** 273  
**caracole** 309  
**caracoler** 266  
**caraffe** 191  
**carambole** 276  
**caramel** 396  
**carapace** 717  
**cara sposa** 897  
**carat** 319  
**caravan**  
*journey* 266  
*vehicle* 272  
**caravansary** 189  
**caravel** 273  
**carbine** 727  
**carbon** 388  
**carbonaro** 742

## CARE

**carbonate**  
 - *of ammonia* 392  
 - *of lead* 430  
**carbonic acid** 663  
**carbonization** 384  
**carboy** 191  
**carbuncle** *red* 434  
*abscess* 655  
*jewel* 847  
**carcanet** 847  
**carcass**  
*structure* 329  
*corpse* 362  
*bomb* 727  
**carcelage** 973  
**carcinoma** 655  
**card** *unravel* 60  
*ticket* 550  
*plan* 626  
*address -* 550  
*by the -* 82  
 - *index* 86  
 - *s to play* 632  
*great -* 873  
*house of -s* 328  
*leave a -* 892  
*on the -s liable* 177  
*destiny* 152  
*possible* 470  
*playing -s* 840  
*play one's best -* 686  
*play one's -* 692  
*play one's -s well* 698  
*shuffle the -s*  
*begin again* 66  
*change* 140  
*chance* 621  
*prepare* 673  
*speak by the -*  
*care* 459  
*veracity* 543  
*phrase* 566  
*throw up the -s* 757  
*ticklish -* 704  
*trump -* 626  
**cardcase** 191  
**cardiac** 836  
**cardialgia** 655  
**cardinal** *dress* 225  
*important* 642  
*excellent* 648  
*priest* 995, 996  
 - *bird* 439  
 - *flower* 439  
 - *points*  
*compass* 278  
 - *virtues* 944  
**cardinalate** 995  
**cardiograph** 633  
**cardioid** 245  
**carditis** 655  
**card-sharper** 792  
**card-sharping** 545  
**care** *attention* 459  
*business* 625  
*adversity* 735  
*custody* 751  
*economy* 817  
*pain* 828  
*fear* 860  
*begone dull -* 836

## CARO

- *for important* 642  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
 - *will kill a cat* 459  
*drive - away* 840  
*for aught one -s*  
*unimportant* 643  
*indifferent* 866  
*have the - of* 693  
*incessant - and labor*  
 459  
*take -* 864  
*take - of* 459  
**careen** *slope* 217  
*repair* 660  
**career** *business* 625  
*conduct* 692  
**careless**  
*inattentive* 458  
*neglectful* 460  
*feeble* 575  
*insensible* 823  
*indifferent* 866  
**caress** 902  
**caret** *incomplete* 53  
*want* 640  
**caretaker** 758  
**careworn** *pain* 828  
*dejection* 837  
**cargador** 271  
**cargo**  
*large quantity* 31  
*contents* 190  
*property* 780  
*goods* 798  
**caribou** 366  
**caricature**  
*likeness* 19  
*copy* 21  
*exaggerate* 549  
*misrepresent* 555  
*ridicule* 856  
**caricaturist** 559, 844  
**caries** 655  
**cariote** 272  
**carious** 653  
**cark** 828  
**carking** 828  
 - *care* 830  
**carle** 876  
**carlock** 352  
**carman** 694  
**Carmelite** 996  
**carminative** 174, 662  
**carmine** 434  
**carnage** 361  
**carnal**  
*intemperate* 954  
*impure* 961  
*irreligious* 989  
**carnation** 434  
**carnival** 840  
**carnivorous** 298  
**carol**  
*music* 415, 416  
*cheerful* 836  
*rejoice* 838  
**carom** 276  
**caro sposo** 897  
**carouse** *feast* 298  
*festivity* 840



# CARP

# CASE

# CAST

# CAST

*intemperance* 954  
*drinking* 959  
**carp at** 932  
**carpe diem** 134  
**carpenter** 690  
**carper** 936  
**carpet** 211  
 - knight *fop* 854  
*servile* 886  
*sybarite* 954a  
 on the -  
*topic* 454  
*project* 626  
**carpetbagger** 548  
**carphology** 315  
**carrefour** 627  
**carriage gait** 264  
*transference* 270  
*vehicle* 272  
*aspect* 448  
*conduct* 692  
 keep one's - 852  
**carried**  
 - away by passion 824  
 - by acclamation &c. 488  
**carrier** 271  
 - pigeon 534  
**carriion carcass** 362  
*foul* 653  
**carrom** 276  
**carronade** 727  
**carroty** 434  
**carry**  
*conduce to* 176  
*support* 215  
*transfer* 270  
*induce* 615  
 - all before one 731  
 - a point  
*succeed* 731  
 - by storm 731  
 - coals 879  
 - conviction 484  
 - in the mind 505  
 - into execution  
*complete* 729  
*observe* 772  
 - off *take* 789  
*steal* 791  
 - on [see *below*]  
 - oneself 692  
 - out *conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
 - over  
*transfer* 270  
*accounts* 811  
 - through 692, 729  
 - weight  
*influence* 175  
*evidence* 467  
*importance* 642  
 - with a high hand  
*authority* 737  
*pride* 878  
*insolence* 885  
 reap and - 775  
**carry on**  
*continue* 143  
*pursue* 622

*do* 680  
*conduct* 692  
 - an argument 476  
 - an inquiry 461  
 - a trade 794  
 - business 625  
 - war 722  
**cart** 272  
 - away 185  
 - before the horse  
*disorder* 59  
*inversion* 218  
*bungling* 699  
 - horse 271  
 - load *much* 31  
*contents* 190  
 work like a - horse 686  
**cartage** 270  
**carte list** 86  
 - and tierce 716  
 - blanche  
*permit* 760  
*liberal* 816  
 - de visite 550  
 - du pays 626  
**cartel defiance** 715  
*truce* 723  
*compact* 709, 769  
**carter** 268  
**cartes sur table**  
*manifest* 525  
*veracity* 543  
**Carthago, delenda est** - 908  
**Carthusian** 996  
**cartilage**  
*dense* 321  
*hard* 323  
*tough* 327  
**cartography** 554  
**cartoon** 556  
**cartouche**  
*ammunition* 727  
*ornament* 847  
**cartridge** 727  
**cartulary list** 86  
*record* 551  
**caruncle** 250  
**carve cut** 44  
*make* 161  
*form* 240  
*sculpture* 557  
*apportion* 786  
 - one's way 282  
**carvel** 273  
**carver** 559  
**Caryatides** 215  
**Cary's chickens, Mother** - 668  
**casa** 189  
**casaque tourner** 140  
**cascade** 348  
**case state** 7  
*box* 191  
*sheath* 223  
*topic* 454  
*argument* 476  
*specification* 527  
*grammar* 567  
*affair* 625

*patient* 655  
*lawsuit* 969  
 be the -  
*exist* 1  
*true* 494  
 - in point *agree* 23  
*conform* 82  
 in -  
*circumstance* 8  
*event* 151  
*supposition* 514  
 in good -  
*healthy* 654  
*prosperous* 734  
 make out a -  
*evidence* 467  
*right* 924  
**caseation** 321  
**caseharden**  
*strengthen* 159  
*habituate* 613  
**casehardened**  
*callous* 376, 823  
*obstinate* 606  
**casein** 321  
**casemate**  
*barrack* 189  
*defense* 717  
**casement** 260  
**casern** 189  
**cash money** 800  
*pay* 807  
 - account 811  
 - register 85, 802  
 in - 803  
**cashbook** 551, 811  
**cashier dismiss** 756  
*treasurer* 801  
**cashmere** 635  
**casing** 223  
**casino** 712  
**cask** 191  
**casket** 191  
**casque**  
*helmet* 717  
**casquetel** 717  
**Cassandra**  
*prophet* 513  
*warning* 668  
**cassino** 840  
**Cassiopea's chair** 318  
**Cassius**  
 - has a lean and hungry look 865  
**cassock** 999  
**cast mold** 21  
*small quantity* 32  
*spread* 73  
*tendency* 176  
*form* 240  
*throw* 284  
*tinge* 428  
*aspect* 448  
*reject* 610  
*plan* 626  
*give* 784  
*allot* 786  
*condemn* 971  
 - about for 463  
 - accounts 811

- adrift *disperse* 73  
*eject* 297  
*liberate* 750  
*dismiss* 756  
 - a gloom 837  
 - a nativity  
*predict* 511  
*sorcery* 992  
 - anchor *stop* 265  
*arrive* 292  
 - a shade 421  
 - aside 460  
 - a slur *discredit* 874  
*accuse* 938  
 - a spell 992  
 - aspersions 934  
 - away *reject* 610  
*waste* 638  
*lost* 732  
 - away care 836  
 - behind one  
*forget* 506  
*refuse* 764  
*relinquish* 782  
 - dishonor &c. upon 874  
 - down 308  
*dejected* 837  
 - eyes on 441  
 - in a different mold 18  
 - in one's lot with 609  
 - in the eye 443  
 - in the same mold 17  
 - in the teeth 938  
 - iron 323  
 - lots 621  
 - luster upon 420  
 - of countenance 448  
 - of mind 820  
 - of the dice 156  
 - off *divest* 226  
*dismiss* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
 - off a habit 614  
 - off clothes 645  
 - off trammels 750  
 - one's net 463  
 - overboard  
*disuse* 678  
 - reflection upon 932  
 - the eyes back 122  
 - the eyes over 457  
 - the parts 60  
 - the skin 226  
 - to the dogs 162  
 - up *add* 85  
*happen* 151  
*eject* 297  
 give one a - 707  
 set on a - 621  
**castaneous** 433  
**castanet** 417  
**castaway exile** 893  
*reprobate* 949  
*(impious)* 988  
**caste class** 75  
*rank* 873  
 lose - 940  
**castellan**  
*servant* 746





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



## CAVE

## CERE

## CHAI

## CHAM

*desertion* 624  
*discontent* 832  
 - of *Æolus* 349  
 - of *despair* 837  
**caveat**  
*warning* 668  
*command* 741  
 - actor 668  
 - emptor 769  
**Cavendish** 392  
**cavendo tutus**  
*safe* 664  
*cautious* 864  
**cave quid dicis** 585  
**cavern** [see *cave*]  
**cavernous** 252  
**cavesson** 752  
**caviare**  
*pungent* 392  
*condiment* 393  
*(energy 171)*  
 - to the general 850  
**cavil sophistry** 477  
*dissent* 489  
*censure* 932  
**caviler** 936  
**cavity** 252  
**cavort** 315  
**caw** 412  
**cayenne**  
*pungent* 392  
*condiment* 393  
*(energy 171)*  
**caymon** 913  
**cayuse** 271  
**cazique** 745  
**cease** 142  
 - to breathe 360  
 - to exist 2  
**ceaseless** 112  
**ceaselessness** 69  
**cecity** 442  
**cede** *submit* 725  
*relinquish* 782  
*give* 784  
**cede repugnanti** 731  
**cedilla** 550  
**ceiling**  
*height* 206, 210  
*cover* 223  
**ceja** 367  
**celare artem, ars** -  
 698  
**cela va sans dire**  
*conformity* 82  
*consequence* 154  
**celebrant** 990  
**celebration** 883  
*rite* 998  
**celebrity** 505, 873  
*nobility* 875  
**celerity** 274  
**celestial**  
*physical* 318  
*religious* 976  
*heaven* 981  
*(delightful 829)*  
**celibacy** 904  
**cell abode** 189  
*receptacle* 191  
*cavity* 252

*prison* 752  
*hermitage* 893  
**cellar** 191, 207  
**cellaret** 191  
**cellarway** 260  
**cellular** 191, 252  
**celluloid** 19  
**cement** *uniting* *me-*  
*dium* 45  
*unite* 46, 48  
*hard* 323  
*material* 635  
 - a party 712  
**cemented**  
*concord* 714  
**cemetery** 363  
**cenobite**  
*recluse* 893  
*anchorite* 996  
**cenotaph** 363  
**censer** 998  
**censor critic** 480  
*detractor* 936  
**censorious** 932  
**censurable** 947  
**censure** 932  
**censurer** 832, 936  
**census** *number* 85  
*list* 86  
**cent** 800  
*unimportance* 643  
**centaur** 83  
**centenarian** 130  
**centenary**  
*hundred* 98  
*period* 138  
**center in order** 68  
*in space* 222  
 - board 211  
 - of life 1  
 - round assembly 72  
*converge* 290  
**centesimal** 99  
**cento** 597  
**centrality** 222  
**centralize**  
*combine* 48  
**centrifugal** 291  
**centripetal** 290  
**centuple** 98  
**centurion** 745  
**century**  
*hundred* 98  
*period* 108  
*long time* 110  
**cephalalgia** 378  
**ceramic**  
*bake* 384  
 - ware 557  
**cerate** 662  
**Cerberus**  
*janitor* 263  
*custodian* 664  
*sop for* - 615  
**cereal** 298  
**cerebration** 451  
**cerebrum** 450  
**cerecloth** 363  
**cerement**  
*covering* 223  
*wax* 356

*burial* 363  
**cerémonie** 894  
**ceremonious** 928  
**ceremony**  
*parade* 882  
*courtesy* 894  
*rite* 998  
 thou idol - 998  
**cernit omnia Deus**  
**vindex** 510  
**cerography**  
*engraving* 558  
*writing* 590  
**ceromancy** 511  
**ceroplastic** 557  
**certain** *special* 79  
*indefinite number* 100  
*sure* 474  
*belief* 484  
*true* 494  
 make - of 480a  
 of a - age 128  
 to a - degree 32  
**certainly** *yes* 488  
**certainty** 474  
**certes** *surely* 474  
*yes* 488  
**certificate**  
*evidence* 467  
*record* 551  
*security* 771  
**certify** *evince* 467  
*affirm* 535  
**certiorari** 969  
**certitude** 474  
**cerulean** 438  
**cerulescent** 438  
**ceruse** 430  
**cespitose** 367  
**cess** *tax* 812  
*sewer* 653  
**cessation** 142  
**cession**  
*surrender* 725  
*of property* 782  
*gift* 784  
**cesspool** 653  
**cestui-que-trust** 779  
**cestus** *ligature* 45  
*girdle* 247  
**chacun à son goût**  
 850  
**chafe**  
*physical pain* 378  
*warm* 384  
*irritate* 825  
*mental pain* 828, 830  
*discontent* 832  
*incense* 900  
**chaff** *trash* 643  
*ridicule* 856  
*vulgar* 876  
 not to be caught  
 with - clever 698  
*cunning* 702  
*winnow* - from wheat  
 609  
**chaffer** 794  
**chafing-dish** 386  
**chagrin** 828  
**chain** *fasten* 43

*vinculum* 45  
*series* 69  
*measure* 200  
*interlinking* 219  
*imprison* 752  
*ornament* 847  
*adamantine* -s 360  
 - lightning 423  
*drink* 959  
*drag a* - 749  
*drag a* *lengthened* -  
 686  
*in* -s 754  
**chain shot** 727  
**chair support** 215  
*vehicle* 272  
*professorship* 542  
*throne* 747  
*celebration* 883  
*president* 694  
*in the* - 693  
**chairman** 694  
**chaise** 272  
**chalcedony** 847  
**chalcography** 558  
**châlet** 189  
**chalice** 191  
**chalk**  
*earth* 342  
*white* 430  
*mark* 550  
*drawing* 556  
 - out *plan* 626  
 - talk 537  
 - talker 540  
 not know - from  
*cheese* 491  
**challenge**  
*question* 461  
*doubt* 485  
*claim* 924  
*defy* 715  
*accuse* 938  
 - comparison 648  
**chalybeate** 662  
**chamber room** 191  
*council* 696  
*mart* 799  
 - fellow 890  
*sick* - 655  
**chamberlain** 746  
**chambermaid** 746  
**chameleon**  
*changeable* 149  
*variegated* 440  
**chamfer** 259  
**chamois** 309  
**champ** 298  
 - the bit *disobedient*  
 742  
*chafe* 825  
*angry* 900  
**champagne** 959  
**champaign** 344  
**champain** 874  
**champak** 400  
**Champ de Mars** 728  
**champêtre, fête** - 840  
**champion**  
*best* 648  
*auxiliary* 711



## CHAM

*defense* 717  
*combatant* 726  
*representative* 759  
**championship** 707  
**champlevé** 847  
**chance**  
*absence of cause* 156  
*absence of aim* 621  
as - would have it 152  
be one's - 151  
-s against one *danger* 665  
game of - 840  
great - 472  
small - 473  
stand a - *liable* 177  
*possible* 470  
take one's - 675  
**chancel** 1000  
**chancellor**  
*president* 745  
*deputy* 759  
*judge* 967  
- of the *exchequer* 801  
**chancery**  
- suit *delay* 133  
court of - 966  
**chandelier** 423  
**chandelle, le jeu ne vaut pas la -**  
*waste* 638  
*unimportant* 643  
*dear* 814  
**chandler** 797  
**change**  
*alteration* 140  
*mart* 799  
*small coin* 800  
- about 149  
- color 821  
- for 147  
- hands 783  
- of mind 607  
- of opinion 485  
- of place 264  
inter- 148  
radical - 146  
sudden - 146  
**changeableness**  
*mutable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
**changeful**  
*fickle* 607  
**changeling**  
*substitute* 147  
*fool* 501  
**changer** 797  
**channel**  
*furrow* 259  
*opening* 260  
*conduit* 350  
*way* 627  
**chant song** 415  
*sing* 416  
*worship* 990  
**chant du cygne** 360  
**chanter** 416  
**chanticleer** 366  
**chantry** 1000  
**chaomancy** 511

## CHAR

**chaos** 59  
**chap crack** 198  
*jaw* 231  
*fellow* 373  
**chaparajos** 225  
**chaparral** 367  
**chap book** 593  
**chapeau** 225  
**chapel** 1000  
**chaperon** 664  
*guard* 459  
**chapfallen** 837, 878  
**chaplain** 995, 996  
**chaplet circle** 247  
*trophy* 733  
*ornament* 847  
**chapman** 797  
**chapter part** 51  
*topic* 454  
*book* 593  
*council* 696  
*church* 995  
- and *verse*  
*evidence* 467  
*exact* 494  
- of *accidents* 156, 621  
**chapter house** 1000  
**chaque pays a sa guise** 852  
**chaque saint sa chandelle** 924  
**chaqueta** 225  
**char** 384  
**char-à-bancs** 272  
**character**  
*nature* 5  
*state* 7  
*class* 75  
*oddity* 83  
*letter* 561  
*drama* 599  
*disposition* 820  
- is higher than *intellect* 5  
**characteristic**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*special* 79  
*mark* 550  
**characterize**  
*name* 564  
*describe* 594  
**characterized** 820  
**charade**  
*riddle* 533  
*drama* 599  
**charcoal fuel** 384, 388  
*black* 431  
*drawing* 556  
**charge fill** 52  
*contents* 190  
*business* 625  
*mandate* 630  
*direction* 693  
*advice* 695  
*precept* 697  
*attack* 716  
*order* 741  
*custody* 751  
*commission* 755  
*bargain for* 794

## CHAR

*price* 812  
*accusation* 938  
-d with  
*possessed of* 777  
- on *attribute* 155  
in - *prisoner* 754  
justifiable - 937  
take - of  
*safe* 664  
take in - 751  
**chargeable debt** 806  
- on *duty* 926  
**chargé d'affaires** 758  
**charger**  
*carrier* 271  
*fighter* 726  
**chargeship** 625  
**Charing Cross, proclaim at -** 531  
**chariot** 272  
drag at one's - *wheels* 749  
**charioteer**  
*driver* 268  
*pilot* 694  
**charity give** 784  
*liberal* 816  
*beneficent* 906  
*pity* 914  
- that begins at home 943  
Christian - 906  
cold as -  
*insensible* 823  
**charivari loud** 404  
*clatter* 407  
**charlatan**  
*ignoramus* 493  
*impostor* 548  
*mountebank* 844  
*boaster* 884  
**charlatanism**  
*ignorance* 491  
*falsehood* 544  
*affectation* 855  
**Charles's wain** 318  
**Charley** 753  
**charm motive** 615  
*please* 829  
*beauty* 845  
*love* 897  
*conjure* 992  
*spell* 993  
bear a -d life  
*safe* 664  
*prosperous* 734  
**charmer**  
*sorcerer* 994  
not listen to voice of - 604  
voice of the -  
*flattery* 933  
**charnel house** 363  
**chart inform** 527  
*represent* 554  
**charter**  
*commission* 755  
*permit* 760  
*compact* 769  
*security* 771  
*privilege* 924

## CHAU

**chartered**  
*legal* 963  
- accountant 811  
- libertine 962  
**charwoman**  
*worker* 690  
*servant* 746  
**chary**  
*economical* 817  
*stingy* 819  
*cautious* 864  
**Charybdis**  
*whirlpool* 312  
*danger* 665  
**chase emboss** 250  
*drive away* 289  
*killing* 361  
*forest* 367  
*pursue* 622  
*ornament* 847  
*wild goose* - 645  
**chaser** 559  
**chasm interval** 198  
*opening* 260  
*(discontinuity)* 70)  
**chassemarée** 273  
**chassepot** 727  
**chasser** 297  
- balancer 605  
**chasseur** 726  
**chaste**  
*shapely* 242  
*language* 576, 578  
*simple* 849  
*good taste* 850  
*pure* 960  
- as *unsunn'd snow* 960  
**chasten**  
*moderate* 174  
*punish* 972  
**chastened**  
*subdued spirit* 826  
**chastise**  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
- with *scorpions* 739  
**chastity**  
- my brother *chastity* 960  
**chasuble** 999  
**chat** 588  
**château** 189  
- en *Espagne* 858  
**châtelaine** 847  
**chatoyant** 440  
**chat qui dort** 667, 668  
**chattels**  
*furniture* 633  
*property* 780  
**chatter** 584  
**chatterbox** 584  
**chattering of teeth**  
*cold* 383  
**chatti** 191  
**chatty**  
*talkative* 584  
*sociable* 892  
**chauffeur** 268  
**chauki** 752



# CHAU

**chaunt**  
*song* 415  
*sing* 416  
*worship* 990  
**chaussé** 225  
**Chautauqua** 537  
**Chauvinism** 884  
**chawbacon** 876  
**cheap**  
*worthless* 643  
*low price* 815  
*hold -* 930  
**cheapen** *haggle* 794  
*begrudge* 819  
**cheapness** 815  
**cheat** *deceive* 545  
*deceiver* 548  
**check**  
*numerical* 85  
*moderate* 174  
*counteract* 179  
*slacken* 275  
*plaid* 440  
*experiment* 463  
*measure* 466  
*evidence* 468  
*ticket* 550  
*dissuade* 616  
*hinder* 706  
*misfortune* 735  
*restrain* 751  
*money order* 800  
*- oneself* 826  
*- the growth* 201  
**checkered**  
*changeable* 149  
**checkers** 440  
*game* 840  
**checkmate** 731, 732  
**checkroll** 86  
**checkstring**  
*pull the -* 142  
**cheek** *side* 236  
*- by jowl with* 88  
*near* 197  
**cheeks** *dual* 89  
**cheep** 412  
**cheer** *repast* 298  
*cry* 411  
*aid* 707  
*pleasure* 827  
*relief* 834  
*mirth* 836  
*rejoicing* 838  
*amusement* 840  
*courage* 861  
*sociality* 892  
*welcome* 894  
*applaud* 931  
*(please* 829)  
*good - hope* 858  
*high living* 957  
**cheerfulness** 836  
**cheering** 602  
**cheerless**  
*unpleasing* 830  
*dejected* 837  
**cheeseparings**  
*remains* 40  
*dirt* 653  
*economy* 817

# CHIC

**cheetah** 440  
**chef de cuisine**  
*proficient* 700  
*servant* 746  
**chef-d'œuvre**  
*masterpiece* 648  
*master stroke* 698  
**chela** 541  
**chemin faisant** 270  
**chemise** 225  
**chemistry** 144  
*organic -* 357  
**cheque** 800  
**chequer** 440  
*- roll* 86  
**chercher une ai-**  
*guille* 471  
**chère amie** 962  
**cherish** *aid* 707  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
*- a belief* 484  
*- an idea &c.* 451  
*- feelings &c.* 821  
**cherry**  
*two bites of a -*  
*overrate* 482  
*roundabout* 629  
*clumsy* 699  
**cherry-cheeked** 845  
**cherry-colored** 434  
**chersonese** 342  
**cherub** 977  
**Cheshire cat** 838  
**chess** 840  
**chessboard** 440  
**chest box** 191  
*money coffer* 802  
**chestnut** *stale* 532  
**chestnut-color** 433  
**cheval-de-bataille**  
*plea* 617  
*plan* 626  
*vanity* 880  
**cheval glass** 445  
**chevalier** 875  
*-d'industrie* 792  
**chevaux de frise**  
*spikes* 253  
*defense* 717  
**chevron** 550  
**chevronné** 754  
**chew** 298  
*tobacco* 392  
*- the cud* 451  
**chiaroscuro**  
*light* 420  
*gray* 432  
*painting* 556  
**chic**  
*show* 882  
**chicane**  
*sophistry* 477  
*deceit* 545  
*cunning* 702  
**chi-chi** 563  
**chick** 424  
**chickaree** 274  
**chicken**  
*young* 129  
*fowl* 366

# CHIN

*reckon -s before*  
*hatched*  
*hope* 858  
*rash* 863  
*tender as a - soft* 324  
*sensitive* 822  
*compassionate* 914  
**chicken-hearted** 862  
**chicote** 975  
**chide** 932  
**chief** *principal* 642  
*master* 745  
*- part* 31  
*evidence in -* 467  
**chiefdom** 737  
**Chief Justice** 967  
**chieftain** 745  
**chiffonnier** 876  
**chiffonnière** 191  
**chignon** 225  
**child**  
*infant* 129  
*offspring* 167  
*fool* 501  
*- is father of the man*  
167  
*- of God* 987  
*-s play trifling* 643  
*easy* 705  
**childbirth** 161  
**childhood** 127  
**childish**  
*credulous* 486  
*foolish* 499  
*feeble* 575  
*- treble* 581  
**chiliad** 98  
**chill** *cold* 383  
*render cold* 385  
*indispose* 616  
**Chiltern Hundreds**  
757  
**chime**  
*repetition* 104  
*roll* 407  
*resonance* 408  
*melody* 413  
*- in with agree* 23  
*conform* 82  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
**chimera**  
*monster* 83  
*imaginary* 515  
*(error* 495)  
**chimney**  
*opening* 260  
*airpipe* 351  
*(egress* 295)  
*- corner* 189  
**china** *ceramic* 384  
*art* 557  
*- wedding* 883  
**China to Peru** 180  
**chinch** 653  
**chine** 235  
**chink** *gap* 198  
*sound* 408  
*money* 800  
*-s that time has made*  
128

# CHOI

**chinking** 635  
**Chinook** 349, 563  
**chip** *small* 32  
*detach* 44  
*bit* 51  
*reduce* 195  
*counter* 550  
*- in* 709  
*- of the old block*  
*similar* 17  
*copy* 21  
*offspring* 167  
**chipmunk** 274  
**chipper** 836  
**chippy** 962  
**chirography** 590  
**chiology** 550  
**chiromancy** 511  
**chirp**  
*bird-note* 412  
*sing* 416  
*cheerful* 836  
*rejoice* 838  
**chirrup** [see chirp]  
**chirurgery** 662  
**chisel**  
*fabricate* 161  
*form* 240  
*tool* 262  
*sculpture* 557  
**chiseling** 558  
**chit** *infant* 129  
*small* 193  
*letter* 592  
**chi tace accousente**  
488, 762  
**chit-chat** 588  
**chitterlings** 221  
**chivalry** *war* 722  
*tenure* 777  
*courage* 861  
*philanthropy* 910  
*honor* 939  
*generosity* 942  
**chivarras** 225  
**chlamys** 225  
**chloral** 376  
**chloride**  
*- of lime* 652  
*- of sodium* 336  
**chloroform**  
*physical numbness*  
376  
*mental insensibility*  
823  
**chlorosis** 655  
**chlorotic** 655  
**chock** *full* 52  
**chocolate**  
*food* 298  
*color* 433  
**choice**  
*election* 609  
*excellent* 648  
*absence of -* 609a  
*by -* 600  
*- of words* 569  
*- spirits* 873  
**choir** *sing* 416  
*church music* 996  
*church* 1000





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## CIRC

**circumspection**  
*attention* 457  
*care* 459  
*caution* 459  
**circumstance**  
*phase* 8  
*event* 151  
 blows of - 151  
 - of glorious war 722  
 my sins not those of - 8  
**circumstances**  
*property* 780  
 bad - 804  
 depend on - 475  
 good - 803  
 under the - 8  
**circumstantial** 8  
 - account 594  
 - evidence 467  
*probability* 472  
**circumvallation**  
*inclosure* 229, 232  
*defense* 717  
 line of - 233  
**circumvent**  
*environ* 227  
*move round* 311  
*cheat* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*hinder* 706  
*checkmate* 731  
**circumvest** 225  
**circumvolution**  
*winding* 248  
*rotation* 312  
**circus**  
*buildings* 189  
*drama* 599  
*arena* 728  
**cirrocumulus** 353  
**cirrostratus** 353  
**cirrus** 353  
**Cistercian** 996  
**cistern**  
*receptacle* 191  
*store* 636  
**cit** 188  
**citadel**  
*defense* 717  
*(refuge 666)*  
**cite**  
*quote as example* 82  
*as evidence* 467  
*summon* 741  
*accuse* 938  
*arraign* 969  
**cithern** 417  
**citizen**  
*inhabitant* 188  
*(man 373)*  
 - of the world 910  
**citrine** 436  
**city** 189  
 in the - 794  
**civet** 400  
**civic** 372  
 - crown 733  
**civil** *courteous* 894  
*laily* 997  
 - authorities 745

## CLAQ

- crown 733  
 - law 963  
 - service list 86  
 - war 722  
**civilian** *lawyer* 968  
*layman* 997  
**civilization**  
*improvement* 658  
*fashion* 852  
*courtesy* 894  
**civilized life** 852  
**civism** 910  
**clack clatter** 407  
*animal cry* 412  
*talkative* 584  
**clad** 225  
**claim**  
*mandate* 630  
*demand* 741  
*property* 780  
*right* 924  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - the attention 457  
**claimant**  
*petitioner* 767  
*right* 924  
**clair-obscur** 420  
**clairvoyance** 992  
**clairvoyant** 994  
**clam** 298  
**clamant** 411  
**clambake** 840  
**clamber** 305  
**clammy** 352  
**clamor cry** 411  
*wail* 839  
 - against 932  
 - for 765  
**clamorous**  
*[see clamor]*  
*loud* 404  
*excitable* 825  
**clamp fasten** 43  
*fastening* 45  
**clan**  
*race* 11  
*class* 75  
*family* 166  
*party* 712  
**clandestine** 528  
**clangor** 404  
**clank** 410  
**clannishness** 481  
**clanship** 709  
**clap explosion** 406  
*applaud* 931  
 - on the back 931  
 - on the shoulder 615  
 - the hands *rejoice* 838  
 - together 43  
 - up *imprison* 751  
*thunder - prodigy* 872  
**clapboard** 223, 635  
**clapperclaw**  
*contention* 720  
*censure* 932  
**claptrap**  
*pretense* 546  
*display* 882  
**claquer** 935

## CLEA

*faire - son fouet* 884  
**clarence** 272  
**claret** 298  
 - color 434  
**clarify** 652  
**clarinet** 417  
**clarion music** 417  
*war* 722  
 pen became a - 590  
**clash disagree** 24  
*cross* 179  
*concussion* 276  
*sound* 406  
*oppose* 708  
*discord* 713  
 - of arms 720  
**clashing**  
*contrariety* 14  
*wrangle* 24  
**clasp fasten** 43  
*fastening* 45  
*stick* 46  
*come close* 197  
*belt* 230  
*embrace* 902  
**class arrange** 60  
*category* 75  
*learners* 541  
*school* 542  
 - fellow 890  
**classic old** 124  
*symmetry* 242  
**classical**  
*elegant writing* 578  
*taste* 850  
 - education 537  
**classicism** 578  
**classics** 560  
**classify** 60  
**classis** 696  
**classman** 873  
*associate* 890  
**clatter noise** 404  
*rattle* 407  
**claudication**  
*slowness* 275  
*failure* 732  
**clause part** 51  
*passage* 593  
*condition* 770  
**clausis, januis -** 528  
**claustral** 1000  
**clavate** 250  
**clavichord** 417  
**clavier** 417  
**claviform** 250  
**clavis** 522  
**claw hook** 781  
*grasp* 789  
 - back 935  
**clawhammer coat**  
 225  
**clay soft** 324  
*earth* 342  
*corpse* 362  
*material* 635  
**clay-cold** 383  
**claymore** 727  
**clean**  
*entirely* 52  
*perfect* 650

## CLEA

*unstained* 652  
 - bill of health 654  
 - breast  
*disclose* 529  
 - cut 494  
 - forgotten 506  
 - hand  
*proficient* 700  
 - out empty 297  
 - sweep  
*revolution* 146  
*destruction* 162  
 with - hands  
*honesty* 939  
*innocence* 946  
**cleanness** 652  
**cleanse** 652  
**clear simple** 42  
*sound* 413  
*light* 420  
*transparent* 425  
*visible* 446  
*certain* 474  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*easy* 705  
*liberate* 750  
*profit* 775  
*vindicate* 937  
*innocent* 946  
*acquit* 970  
 - articulation 580  
 - as day 474  
 - conscience 946  
 - cut 494  
 - for action  
*prepare* 673  
 - grit 604  
 - of distant 196  
 - off pay 807  
 - out empty 297  
*clean* 652  
 - sighted  
*vision* 441  
*shrewd* 498  
 - sky hope 858  
 - stage  
*occasion* 134  
*easy* 705  
*right* 922  
 - the course 302  
 - the ground  
*facilitate* 705  
 - the skirts of 937  
 - the throat 297  
 - up light 420  
*intelligible* 518  
*interpret* 522  
*coast -* 664  
*get - off* 671  
*keep - of* 623  
**clearance** 970  
**clear-headed** 498  
**clearing** 181  
**clear obscure** 420  
**cleavage**  
*cutting* 44  
*structure* 329  
**cleave sunder** 44  
*adhere* 46  
*bisect* 91



## CLEA

**cleaver** 253  
**cledge** 342  
**clef** 413  
**cleft** *bisected* 91  
*chink* 198  
 in a - stick  
*difficulty* 704  
**clem** 956  
**clement**  
*lenient* 740  
*long-suffering* 826  
*compassionate* 914  
**clench** *compact* 769  
*retain* 781  
*take* 789  
**clepe** 564  
**clepsydra** 114  
**clerestory** 191  
**clergy** 996  
 - list 86  
**clerical** 995, 996  
 - error 495  
**clerk** *scholar* 492  
*recorder* 553  
*writer* 590  
*helper* 711  
*servant* 746  
*agent* 758  
*clergy* 996  
*articled* - 541  
 - of works 694  
**clerkship**  
*commission* 755  
**cleromancy** 511  
**clever**  
*intelligent* 498  
*skillful* 698  
 too - by half 702  
**clew** *ball* 249  
*interpretation* 522  
*indication* 550  
 seek a - 461  
**click** 406  
**client**  
*dependent* 746  
*customer* 795  
**clientship**  
*subjection* 749  
**cliff** *height* 206  
*vertical* 212  
*steep* 217  
**climacteric** 128  
**climate** *region* 181  
*weather* 338  
 fine - 656  
**climatology** 338  
**climax**  
*supremacy* 33  
*summit* 210  
**climb** 305  
 fain would I - 860  
 thou -ing sorrow 828  
**clime** 181  
**clinal** 217  
**clinch** *fasten* 43  
*close* 261  
*certify* 474  
*pun* 563  
*complete* 729  
*clutch* 781  
*snatch* 789

## CLOI

- an argument 479  
 - the fist at 909  
**clincher** 479  
**cling** *adhere* 46  
 - to near 197  
*willing* 602  
*persevere* 604a  
*habit* 613  
*observe* 772  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
 - to hope 858  
 - to one another 709  
**clink** *resonance* 408  
*stridor* 410  
**clinker** *brick* 384  
*dirt* 653  
**clinometer**  
*oblique* 217  
*angle* 244  
*(measurement 466)*  
**cliquant**  
*ornament* 847  
*vulgar* 851  
**Clio** 594  
**clip** *shorten* 201  
*pace* 264  
*blow* 276  
 - one's words 583  
 - the wings  
*powerless* 158  
*slow* 275  
*useless* 645  
*hinder* 706  
*prohibit* 761  
*(prune 38)*  
*(contract 195)*  
**clipper** 273  
**clipping**  
*small piece* 51  
**clique** *conclave* 696  
*party* 712  
*(sociality 892)*  
**clitellæ b ovi sunt**  
*impositæ* 499  
**clivers** 253  
**cloaca** *conduit* 350  
*foul* 653  
**Cloacina** 653  
**cloak** *dress* 225  
*conceal* 528  
*disguise* 530  
*(pretense 546)*  
**clock** 114  
**clockwork** 633  
 by - uniform 16  
*order* 58  
*regular* 80  
**clod** *lump* 192  
*earth* 342  
*fool* 501  
*bungler* 701  
**clodhopper** 876  
**clodpated**  
*stupid* 499  
**clog** *shoe* 225  
*hinder* 706  
**cloisonné** 557, 847  
**cloister** *arcade* 189  
*restraint* 751  
*convent* 1000

## CLOT

*(seclusion 893)*  
**closable** 261  
**close** *similar* 17  
*copy* 21  
*tight* 43  
*end* 67  
*field* 181  
*court* 189  
*near* 197  
*narrow* 203  
*shut* 261  
*dense* 321  
*warm* 382  
*hidden* 528  
*concise* 572  
*tactiturn* 585  
*complete* 729  
*stingy* 819  
 - at hand  
*to-morrow* 121  
*imminent* 152  
*near* 197  
 - call 671  
 - in upon  
*converge* 290  
 - inquiry 461  
 - ly packed 72  
 - one's eyes to  
*not attend* 458  
*set at naught* 773  
 - one's ranks 673  
 - prisoner 754  
 - quarters 197  
*approach* 286  
*attack* 716  
*battle* 722  
 - study  
*thought* 451  
*attention* 457  
 - the door upon  
*restrain* 751  
 - the ears 419  
 - the eyes  
*die* 360  
*not see* 442  
 - the hand  
*refuse* 764  
 - with *cohere* 46  
*assent* 488  
*attack* 716  
*contend* 720  
*consent* 762  
*compact* 769  
*examine* -ly 457  
*keep* - *hide* 528  
*retain* 781  
*tread* - upon 281  
**closet**  
*receptacle* 191  
*ambush* 530  
**closeted** *with*  
*conference* 538  
*advice* 695  
**closure** 261  
*stopping* 142  
**clot** *solidify* 321  
*earth* 342  
*(cohere 46)*  
**cloth** *vocation* 625  
*napkin* 652  
*clergy* 996

## CLOW

**clothes** 225  
 - horse 215  
 - press 191  
*grave* - 363  
**clothier** 225  
**clotpoll** 501  
**clotted** 352  
**cloud**  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*mist* 353  
*shade* 424  
*screen* 520  
 break through the -s  
 446  
 - built 4  
 - capt 206  
 - compeller 979  
 - of dust 330  
 - of skirmishers 726  
 - of smoke 333  
 - of words 573  
 -s gathering  
*dark* 421  
*danger* 665  
*warning* 668  
 - topped 206  
 drop from the -s 508  
 in a -  
*uncertain* 475  
*hidden* 528  
 in the -s  
*lofty* 206  
*inattentive* 458  
*dreaming* 515  
 under a -  
*insane* 503  
*adversity* 735  
*disrepute* 874  
*secluded* 893  
*censured* 932  
*accused* 938  
**cloudburst** 348  
**clouded**  
*variegated* 440  
*dejected* 837  
*hopeless* 859  
 - perception 499  
**cloudland** 515  
**cloudless**  
*light* 420  
*happy* 827  
**cloudy** *dim* 422  
*opaque* 426  
**clough** 206  
**clove** 198  
**cloven** 91  
**cloven foot**  
*mark* 550  
*malevolence* 907  
*vice* 945  
*Satan* 978  
 see the - 480a  
 show the - 907  
**clover**  
*luxury* 377  
*prosperity* 734  
*comfort* 827  
**clown**  
*pantomime* 599  
*buffoon* 844



## CLOY

*vulgar* 851  
*rustic* 876  
**cloy**  
*redundance* 641  
*satiety* 869  
**cloyment** 869  
**club**  
*place of meeting* 74  
*house* 189  
*association* 712  
*weapon* 727  
*sociality* 892  
 - law  
*compulsion* 744  
*lawless* 964  
 - shaped 250  
 - together  
*coöperate* 709  
**club-footed** 243  
**cluck** 412  
**clue** 550  
 seek a - 461  
**clump**  
*assemblage* 72  
*projecting mass* 250  
 - of trees 367  
**clumsy**  
*unfit* 647  
*awkward* 699  
*ugly* 846  
**Cluniac** 996  
**cluricaune** 980  
**cluster** 72  
**clutch** *retain* 781  
*seize* 789  
**clutches** 737  
 in the - of 749  
**clutter** 407  
**clypeate** 245  
**clypeiform** 245  
**clyster** 300  
**coacervation** 72  
**coach**  
*carriage* 272  
*teach* 537  
*tutor* 540  
 - painter 559  
 - road 627  
 - up 539  
 drive a - and six  
 through 964  
**coach house** 191  
**coachman**  
*travel* 268  
*pilot* 694  
**coaction** 744  
**coadjutant** 709  
**coadjutor** 711  
**coadjuvancy** 709  
**coagency**  
*concur* 178  
*coöperate* 709  
**coagmentation** 72  
**coagulate** 321  
**coagulum** 321  
**co-aid** 711  
**coal** 388  
 call over the -s 932  
 carry -s 879  
 carry -s to Newcastle  
 641

## COCK

- black 431  
**coalesce**  
*identity* 13  
*combine* 48  
**coalheaver**  
 work like a - 686  
**coalition**  
*coöperate* 709  
*party* 712  
**coaptation** 23  
**coarctation**  
*decrease* 36  
*contraction* 195  
*narrow* 203  
*impede* 706  
*restraint* 751  
*(compulsion 744)*  
**coarse** *harsh* 410  
*dirty* 653  
*unpolished* 674  
*vulgar* 851  
*impure* 961  
 - grain 329  
**coast** *border* 231  
*glide* 266  
*navigate* 267  
*land* 342  
 - line 230  
**coaster** 273  
**coastguard** 753  
**coat** *layer* 204  
*paint* 223  
*habit* 225  
*(surface 220)*  
 - of arms 550  
 - of mail 717  
 cut - according to  
 cloth 698  
**coating, inner** - 224  
**coax** *persuade* 615  
*endearment* 902  
*flatter* 933  
**cob** *horse* 271  
*punish* 972  
**cobalt** 438  
**cobble** *mend* 660  
**cobbler**  
*shoemaker* 225  
**coble** 273  
**cobra** 913  
**cobweb** *light* 320  
*fiction* 545  
*flimsy* 643  
*dirt* 653  
 -s of antiquity 124  
 -s of sophistry 477  
**cocaine** 954  
**cochineal** 434  
**cochleate** 248  
**cock** *bird* 366  
*male* 373  
 - and bull story 546  
 - boat 273  
 - of the roost  
*best* 648  
*master* 745  
 - the eye 441  
 - up *vertical* 212  
*convex* 250  
*game* - 861  
**cockade** *badge* 550

## COEV

*title* 877  
**cock-a-hoop**  
*gay* 836  
*exulting* 884  
**cockarouse** 745  
**cockatrice**  
*monster* 83  
*piercing eye* 548  
*evil doer* 913  
*miscreant* 949  
**cockcrow** 125  
**cocker** *fold* 258  
*caress* 902  
**Cocker**  
*school book* 542  
 according to - 82  
**cock-eyed** 443  
**cockle** *fold* 258  
*caress* 902  
 -s of one's heart 820  
**cockleshell** 273  
**cockloft** 191  
**cockney**  
*Londoner* 188  
*plebeian* 876  
**cockpit** *hold* 191  
*council* 696  
*arena* 728  
**cockshut**  
*evening* 126  
*dusk* 422  
**cock-sparrow** 193  
**cocksure** 484  
**cockswain** 269  
**cocktail** 959  
**cocoa** 298  
**cocoon** 129  
**cocotte** 962  
**coction** 384  
**Cocytus** 982  
**cod** *shell* 223  
**coddle** 902  
 - oneself 943  
**code** *precept* 697  
*law* 963  
*(compendium 596)*  
**codex** 593  
**codger** 819  
**codicil** *sequel* 65  
*testament* 771  
*(adjunct 39)*  
**codify** 963  
**codlin** 129  
**cæcum** 261  
**coefficient**  
*factor* 84  
*accompany* 88  
*coöperate* 709  
**Cœlebs** 904  
**cœliac** 221  
 - passion 299  
**coemption** 795  
**coequal** 27  
**coerce** *compel* 744  
*restrain* 751  
**coetaneous** 120  
**coeternal**  
*perpetual* 112  
*synchronous* 120  
**cœur, à contre** - 603  
**coeval** 120

## COIN

- with birth 5  
**coexist**  
*accompany* 88  
*synchronism* 120  
*contiguity* 199  
**coextension**  
*equality* 27  
*parallelism* 216  
*symmetry* 242  
**coffee** 298  
**coffeehouse** 189  
**coffer** *chest* 191  
*store* 636  
*money chest* 802  
**cofferdam** 55  
**coffin** 363  
 add a nail to one's -  
 830  
**cog** *tooth* 253  
*boat* 273  
*deceive* 545  
*flatter* 933  
**cogent**  
*powerful* 157  
 - reasoning 476  
**cogger** 545  
**cogitate** 451  
**cogitative**  
 - faculties 450  
**cognate**  
*related* 9  
*consanguineous* 11  
**cognition** 490  
**cognitive**  
 - faculties 450  
**cognizance** 490  
 take - of  
*intellect* 490  
*attention* 457  
**cognomen** 564  
**cognoscence** 490  
**cohabitation**  
*location* 184  
*marriage* 903  
**coheir** 778  
**coherence** *unite* 46  
*dense* 321  
**coherent** 23  
**cohesive** 46  
**cohibit**  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
*(counteract 179)*  
**cohobation** 336  
**cohort** 726  
**cohue** 72  
**coif** 225  
**coiffure** 225  
**coign** 244  
**coil** *disorder* 59  
*convolution* 248  
*circuition* 311  
 shuffle off this mortal  
 - 360  
**coin** *fabricate* 161  
*imagine* 515  
*money* 800  
 - money 775  
 - words 563  
**coincidence**  
*identity* 13





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



## COME

*on the stage* 599  
 - out of effect 154  
*egress* 295  
 - out with  
*disclose* 529  
*speak* 582  
 - over  
*influence* 615  
*consent* 762  
 - round  
*period* 138  
*conversion* 144  
*belief* 484  
*assent* 488  
*change of mind* 607  
*influence* 615  
*restoration* 660  
*be pacified* 723  
*consent* 762  
 - short of  
*inferior* 34  
*fall short* 304  
 - to equal 27  
*whole* 50  
*arithmetic* 85  
*future* 121  
*become* 144  
*destiny* 152  
*effect* 154  
*inherit* 777  
*money* 800  
*price* 812  
 - to a determination  
 604  
 - to a head  
*climax* 33  
*complete* 52  
 - to a stand 142  
 - together  
*assemble* 72  
*converge* 290  
 - to hand 785  
 - to life 359  
 - to nothing  
*unproductive* 169  
*fail* 732  
 - to oneself 660  
 - to one's knowledge  
 527  
 - to one's senses 502  
 - to pass state 7  
*event* 151  
 - to pieces 44  
 - to terms  
*assent* 488  
*contract* 769  
 - to the point  
*speciality* 79  
*attention* 457  
*concise* 572  
 - to the front 303  
 - to the rescue 672  
 - to the same thing 27  
 - under 76  
 - upon  
*unexpected* 508  
*acquire* 775  
*claim* 924  
 - what may 474  
*cut and - again* 639  
*it -s to this*

## COMM

*concisely* 572  
**comedown** 735  
**comedy**  
*drama* 599  
*comic* 853  
**comely** 845  
**comestible** 298  
**comet**  
*wanderer* 268  
*star* 318  
**comfit** 396  
**comfort**  
*pleasure* 377  
*delight* 827  
*content* 831  
*relief* 834  
 a man of - 834  
 give - 906  
**comfortable**  
*pleasing* 829  
**Comforter** 976  
**comfortless**  
*painful* 830  
*dejected* 837  
**comic wit** 842  
*ridiculous* 853  
**coming** [see come]  
*impending* 152  
 - events  
*prediction* 511  
 - time 121  
**comitia** 696  
**comity** 894  
**comma** 142  
**command** *high* 206  
*requirement* 630  
*authority* 737  
*order* 741  
*possess* 777  
 at one's -  
*obedient* 743  
 - a view of 441  
 - belief 484  
 - of language  
*writing* 574  
*speaking* 582  
 - of money 803  
 - one's passions 944  
 - one's temper 826  
 - respect 928  
**commandant** 745  
**commandeer** 744, 789  
**commanding**  
 [see command]  
*important* 642  
**comme deux gouttes**  
*d'eau* 17  
**comme il faut**  
*taste* 850  
*fashion* 852  
*genteel* 875  
**commemorate** 883  
**commence** 66  
**commencement** *de*  
*la fin end* 67  
*destruction* 162  
**commend** 931  
 - the poisoned chalice  
 544  
**commendable** 944  
**commensurate**

## COMM

*accordant* 23  
*numeral* 85  
*adequate* 639  
**comment**  
*reason* 476  
*judgment* 480  
*interpretation* 522  
**commentary** 595  
**commentator** 524  
**commerce**  
*conversation* 588  
*barter* 794  
*cards* 840  
**commercial**  
 - arithmetic 811  
 - traveler 758  
**commination** 908,  
 909  
**commingle** 41  
**comminute** 330  
**commiserate** 914  
**commissariat** 637  
**commissary**  
*consignee* 758  
**commission**  
*task* 625  
*delegate* 755  
 - of the peace 965  
**commissioner** 745,  
 758  
**commissionnaire**  
*messenger* 534  
*consignee* 758  
**commis-ure** 43  
**commis-voyageur**  
 758  
**commit do** 680  
*delegate* 755  
*cards* 840  
*arrest* 969  
 - an absurdity 853  
 - oneself  
*clumsy* 699  
*promise* 768  
 - oneself to a course  
 609  
 - to memory 505  
 - to prison 751  
 - to sin 945  
 - to the flames 384  
 - to writing 551  
**committee**  
*council* 696  
*consignee* 758  
*(director* 694)  
**commix** 41  
**commode** 191  
**commodious** 644  
**commodity** 798  
**commodore** 745  
**common**  
*general* 78  
*ordinary* 82  
*plain* 344  
*habitual* 613  
*trifling* 643  
*base* 876  
 - consent 488  
 - council 966  
 - course 613  
 - herd 876

## COMM

- law old 124  
*law* 963  
 - measure 84  
 - origin 153  
 - parlance 576  
 - place-book  
*record* 551  
*compendium* 596  
 - run 78, 613  
 - saying 496  
 - sense 498  
 - sewer 653  
 - stock 778  
 - weal  
*mankind* 372  
*good* 618  
*utility* 644  
*philanthropy* 910  
 in - related 9  
*participate* 778  
 make - cause 709  
 right of - 780  
 tenant in - 778  
**commonalty** 876  
**commoner** 876  
**commonplace**  
*known* 490  
*plain* 576  
*habit* 613  
*unimportant* 643  
*dull* 843  
**Common Pleas,**  
**Court of -** 966  
**commons** 298  
**commonwealth** 372,  
 644  
**commorant** 188  
**commotion** 315  
**commune**  
*township* 181  
**commune pericu-**  
**lum concordiam**  
*parit* 714, 720  
**commune with** 588  
 - oneself 451  
**communibus annis**  
 29  
**communicant** 990  
**communicate**  
*join* 43  
*tell* 527  
*give* 784  
*sacrament* 998  
**communication**  
*news* 532  
 oral - 582, 588  
**communion**  
*society* 712  
*participation* 778  
*sacrament* 998  
 - table 1000  
 hold - with 888  
**communiqué** 527  
**communist**  
*rebel* 742  
*participation* 778  
*philanthropy* 910  
*evil doer* 913  
**community**  
*party* 712  
 - at large 372



# COMM

- of goods 778  
**commutation**  
*compensation* 30  
*substitution* 147  
*interchange* 148  
*compromise* 774  
*barter* 794  
**commuter** 268  
**commutual** 12  
**compact**  
*joined* 43  
*united* 87  
*compressed* 195  
*compendious* 201  
*dense* 321  
*bargain* 769  
**compages**  
*whole* 50  
*structure* 329  
**compagination** 43  
**companion** *match* 17  
*accompaniment* 88  
*friend* 890  
**companionable** 892  
**companionship** 892  
**company**  
*assembly* 72  
*actors* 599  
*party, partnership* 712  
*troop* 726  
*sociality* 892  
*(merchants 791)*  
*bear -* 88  
*in - with* 88  
**comparable** 9  
**comparative**  
*degree* 26  
*compare* 464  
- anatomy 368  
- estimate 464  
**comparatively** 32  
**compare** 464  
- notes 695  
**comparison** 464  
**compartition** 44  
**compartment**  
*part* 51  
*region* 181  
*place* 182  
*cell* 191  
*carriage* 272  
**compass**  
*degree* 26  
*space* 180  
*surround* 227  
*measure* 466  
*intend* 620  
*guidance* 693  
*achieve* 729  
*box the - azimuth* 278  
*rotation* 312  
- about 229  
- of thought 498  
*in a small -* 193  
*keep within -*  
*moderation* 174  
*fall short* 304  
*economy* 817  
*points of the -* 236  
**compassion** 914

# COMP

*object of -* 828  
**compatible**  
*consentaneous* 23  
*possible* 470  
**compatriot**  
*inhabitant* 188  
*friend* 890  
**compeer** *equal* 27  
*friend* 890  
**compel** 744  
**compellation** 564  
**compendious**  
*short* 201  
**compendium** 596  
**compensate**  
*make up for* 30  
*restore* 790  
*requite* 973  
**compensation** 30  
**competence**  
*power* 157  
*sufficiency* 639  
*skill* 698  
*wealth* 803  
**competition**  
*opposition* 708  
*contention* 720  
**competitor**  
*opponent* 710  
*combatant* 726  
*candidate* 767  
**compilation**  
*collect* 72  
*book* 593  
*compendium* 596  
**complacent**  
*pleased* 827  
*content* 831  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
**complainer** 832  
**complaint**  
*illness* 655  
*murmur* 839  
- without cause 839  
*lodge a -* 938  
**complaisant**  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
**complement**  
*adjunct* 39  
*remainder* 40  
*part* 52  
*arithmetic* 84  
**complemental** 12  
**complementary**  
*color* 428  
**complete**  
*entire* 52  
*accomplish* 729  
*compact* 769  
- answer 479  
- circle 311  
*in a - degree* 31  
**completeness** 52  
**completion** 729  
**complex** 59  
**complexion**  
*state* 7  
*color* 428  
*appearance* 448

# COMP

**complexus** 50, 59  
**compliance**  
*conformity* 82  
*obedience* 743  
*consent* 762  
*observance* 772  
**complicate**  
*derange* 61  
**complicated**  
*disorder* 59  
*convolution* 248  
**complice** 711  
**complicity** 709  
**compliment**  
*courtesy* 894  
*congratulate* 896  
*praise* 931  
- s of season 896  
*poor -* 932  
**complot** 626  
**comply** [see *compliance*]  
**compo** *coating* 223  
*material* 635  
**component** 56  
**componere lites** 723, 724  
**comport**  
- oneself 692  
- with 23  
**compos** 502  
**compose**  
*make up* 54, 56  
*produce* 161  
*moderate* 174  
*music* 416  
*write* 590  
*printing* 591  
*pacify* 723  
*assuage* 826  
**composed**  
*self-possessed* 826  
**composer**  
*music* 413  
**composing**  
- frame 591  
- room 591  
- rule 591  
**composite** 41  
**composition** 54  
[see *compose*]  
*combination* 48  
*piece of music* 415  
*picture* 556  
*style* 569  
*writing* 590  
*building material* 635  
*compromise* 774  
*barter* 794  
*atonement* 952  
**compositor**  
*printer* 591  
**compost** 653  
**composure** 826  
**compotation** 959  
**compôte** 298  
**compound**  
*mix* 41  
*combination* 48  
*compromise* 774

# CONA

- arithmetic 466  
- for substitute 147  
*barter* 794  
*(stipulate 769)*  
**comprador** 637  
**comprehend**  
*compose* 54  
*include* 76  
*know* 490  
*understand* 518  
**comprehensibility** 518  
**comprehension** [see *comprehend*]  
*intelligence* 498  
**comprehensive**  
*wholesale* 50  
*general* 78  
*wide* 192  
- argument 476  
**comprendre tout**  
*c'est tout pardonner* 490, 918  
**compress**  
*contract* 195  
*curtail* 201  
*condense* 321  
*remedy* 662  
**compressed** 572  
**compressible** 322  
**comprise** 76  
**comprised**  
*be - in* 1  
**comprobaton**  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstration* 478  
**compromise**  
*dally with* 605  
*mid-course* 628  
*danger* 665  
*pacify* 723  
*compact* 769  
*compound* 774  
*atone* 952  
**compromised**  
*promised* 768  
**compter** 799  
**compte rendu**  
*record* 551  
*accounts* 811  
*(abstract 596)*  
**comptroller**  
*director* 694  
*(master 745)*  
**compulsion** 744  
**compunction** 950  
**compurgation**  
*evidence* 467  
*acquittal* 970  
**compute** 85  
**comrade** 890  
**comradeship** 892  
**con think** 451  
*get by heart* 505  
*learn* 539  
**conation** 600  
**conatu magnas nu-**  
*gas, magno -*  
*waste* 638  
*unimportance* 643  
**conatus** 176



# CONC

**concamerate** 245  
**concatenation**  
*junction* 43  
*continuity* 69  
 - of circumstances 621  
**concavity** 252  
**conceal**  
*invisible* 447  
*hide* 528  
*cunning* 702  
**concealment** 528  
**concede**  
*assent* 488  
*admit* 529  
*permit* 760  
*consent* 762  
*give* 784  
**conceit** *idea* 453  
*folly* 499  
*supposition* 514  
*imagination* 515  
*wit* 842  
*affectation* 855  
*vanity* 880  
**conceited**  
*dogmatic* 481  
**conceivable** 470  
**conceive** *begin* 66  
*teem* 168  
*believe* 484  
*understand* 490  
*imagine* 515  
**concent** 413  
**concentrate**  
*assemble* 72  
*centrality* 222  
*converge* 290  
**concentric** 222  
**conception**  
 [see *conceive*]  
*intellect* 450  
*idea* 453  
*guiding* - 453  
**concern**  
*relation* 9  
*event* 151  
*business* 625  
*importance* 642  
*firm* 797  
*grief* 828  
 - oneself with 625  
**concerning**  
*relative to* 9  
*(topic)* 454  
**concert**  
*agreement* 23  
*synchronous* 120  
*music* 415  
*act in* - 709  
 - measures 626  
*in - musical* 413  
*concord* 714  
**concertina** 417  
**concerto** 415  
**concert room** 840  
**concession**  
*permission* 760  
*consent* 762  
*giving* 784  
*discount* 813

# CONC

**concesso, ex -**  
*reasoning* 476  
*assent* 488  
**concetto** 842  
**conchoid** 245  
**conchology** 223  
**concierge** 753  
**conciliate**  
*talk over* 615  
*pacify* 723  
*satisfy* 831  
*courtesy* 894  
*atonement* 952  
**conciliatory** [see *con-*  
*ciliate*]  
*concord* 714  
*forgiving* 918  
**conciliatrix** 962  
**concinnity**  
*style* 578  
*beauty* 845  
**conciseness** 572  
**concision** 201  
**conclave**  
*assembly* 72  
*council* 696  
*church* 995  
**conclude**  
*end* 67  
*infer* 480  
*resolve* 604  
*complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
**conclusion**  
 [see *conclude*]  
*judgment* 480  
*foregone* - 611  
*hasty* - 481  
*try -s* 476  
**conclusive**  
 [see *conclude*]  
*answer* 462  
*certain* 474  
*proof* 478  
 - reasoning 476  
**concoct** *lie* 544  
*plan* 626  
*prepare* 673  
**concomitant**  
*accompany* 88  
*same time* 120  
**concord** *agree* 23  
*music* 413  
*assent* 488  
*harmony* 714  
*(amity)* 888  
 - born of contraries 14  
**concordance**  
*dictionary* 562  
**concordat** 769  
**concordia** *discors*  
*disagree* 24  
*disorder* 59  
**concours** 720  
**concourse**  
*assemblage* 72  
*convergence* 290  
 - of atoms 621  
**concremation** 384  
**concrete** *mass* 46

# CONE

*density* 321  
*hardness* 323  
*materials* 635  
**concubinage** 961  
**concubine** 926  
**concupiscence**  
*desire* 865  
*impurity* 961  
**concur**  
*coexist* 120  
*causation* 178  
*converge* 290  
*assent* 488  
*concert* 709  
**concurrence** 178  
*observance* 772  
**concussion** 276  
**condemnation**  
*censure* 932  
*conviction* 971  
**condense**  
*compress* 195  
*dense* 321  
**condensed** 572  
**condescend** 879  
**condign** 924  
**condiment** 393  
**condisciple** 541  
**condition** *state* 7  
*modification* 469  
*supposition* 514  
*term* 770  
*repute* 873  
*rank* 875  
*in - plump* 192  
*in good* - 648  
*in perfect* - 650  
*on* - 770  
*physical* - 316  
**conditional** 8  
**conditions** 770  
**condolence** 914, 915  
**condone** 918  
**condottiere**  
*traveler* 268  
*fighter* 726  
**conduce**  
*contribute* 153  
*tend* 176  
*concur* 178  
*avail* 644  
**conducive** 631  
**conduct**  
*transfer* 270  
*procedure* 692  
*lead* 693  
 - an inquiry 461  
 - to 278  
*safe* -  
*passport* 631  
*safety* 664  
**conductivity** 157  
**conductor**  
*guard* 268  
*conveyer* 271  
*director* 694  
*lightning* - 666  
**conduit** 350  
**conduplicate** 89  
**condyle** 250  
**cone** *round* 249

# CONF

*pointed* 253  
 - shaped 253  
**conestoga wagon** 272  
**confabulation** 588  
**confection** 396  
*confectionary* 396  
**confederacy**  
*coöperation* 709  
*party* 712  
**confederate** 711  
**Confederates** 712  
**confer** *advise* 695  
*give* 784  
 - benefit 648  
 - power 157  
 - privilege 760  
 - right 924  
 - with 588  
**conference** [see *con-*  
*fer*]  
*council* 696  
**conferva** 367  
**confess** *assent* 488  
*avow* 529  
*penitence* 950  
 - and avoid 937  
**confession** [see *con-*  
*fess*]  
*auricular* - 998  
 - of faith 983  
**confessional**  
*temple* 1000  
**confessions**  
*biography* 594  
**confessor** 996  
**confidant** 711  
**confidante**  
*servant* 746  
*friend* 890  
**confidence**  
*trust* 484  
*expectation* 507  
*hope* 858  
*courage* 861  
 - trick 545  
*in* - 528  
**confident**  
 [see *confidence*]  
*affirm* 535  
**confiding** 703  
**configuration** 240  
**confine**  
*circumscribe* 229  
*border* 231  
*limit* 233  
*imprison* 751  
**confined**  
*narrow judgment* 481  
*ill* 655  
**confinement**  
*childbed* 161  
**confines of**  
*on the* - 197  
**confirm**  
*corroborate* 467  
*assent* 488  
*consent* 762  
*compact* 769  
*rite* 998  
**confirmation** 535  
**confirmed** 150





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## CONS

## CONS

## CONT

## CONT

*inducement* 615  
*importance* 642  
*gift* 784  
*benevolence* 906  
*respect* 928  
*requital* 973  
*deserve* - 642  
*in* - of  
     *compensation* 30  
     *reasoning* 476  
*on* - 658  
*take into* -  
     *thought* 451  
     *attention* 457  
*under* -  
     *topic* 454  
     *inquiry* 461  
     *plan* 626  
**considered, all**  
     **things** -  
         *judgment* 480  
         *premeditation* 611  
         *imperfection* 651  
**consign**  
     *transfer* 270  
     *commission* 755  
     *property* 783  
     *give* 784  
     - to oblivion 506  
     - to the flames 384  
     - to the tomb 363  
**consignee** 758  
**consignificative** 522  
**consignment**  
     *commission* 755  
     *gift* 784  
     *apportionment* 786  
**consilience** 178  
**consist**  
     - in 1  
     - of 54  
**consistence**  
     *density* 321  
**consistency**  
     *uniformity* 16  
     *agreement* 23  
**consistently with** 82  
**consistory**  
     *council* 696  
     *church* 995  
**consolation**  
     *relief* 834  
     *condole* 915  
     *religious* 976  
**console**  
     *table* 215  
**consolidate**  
     *unite* 46, 48  
     *condense* 321  
**Consols** 802  
**consommé** 298  
**consonance** 16  
**consonant**  
     *agreeing* 23  
     *musical* 413  
     *letter* 561  
     (*expedient* 646)  
**consort**  
     *accompany* 88  
     *associate* 892  
     *spouse* 903

- with 23  
**consortship** 892  
**conspiration** 441  
**conspectus** 596  
**conspicuous**  
     *visible* 446  
     *famous* 873  
     - by his absence 187  
**conspiracy** 626  
**conspirator** 626  
     *traitor* 941  
**conspire**  
     *concur* 178  
     *coöperate* 709  
**constable**  
     *governor* 745  
     *officer* 965  
**constancy** 743  
**constant**  
     *uniform* 16  
     *continuous* 69  
     *regular* 80  
     *frequent* 136  
     *immutable* 150  
     *exact* 494  
     *persevering* 604a  
     *faithful* 939  
     - flow 69  
**constellation**  
     *stars* 318  
     *luminary* 423  
     *glory* 873  
**consternation** 860  
**constipation**  
     *closure* 261  
     *density* 321  
**constituent** 56  
**constitute**  
     *compose* 54, 56  
     *produce* 161  
**constituted by** 1  
**constitution**  
     *nature* 5  
     *state* 7  
     *composition* 54  
     *structure* 329  
     *charter* 924  
     *law* 963  
     higher law than - 926  
**constitutional**  
     *walk* 266  
     - government 737  
**constrain**  
     *compel* 744  
     *restrain* 751  
     *abash* 881  
**constrict** 195  
**constringe** 195  
**construct** 161  
**construction** 161  
     *form* 240  
     *structure* 329  
     *meaning* 522  
     put a false - upon 523  
**constructive**  
     *latent* 526  
     - evidence 467  
**construe** 522  
**consubstantiation**  
     998  
**consuetude** 613

**consuetudo quasi al-**  
     **tera natura** 613  
**consul** 758, 759  
**consulship** 737  
**consult** 695  
     - one's own wishes  
         943  
     - one's pillow 133  
     - the wishes of 707  
**consume**  
     *destroy* 162  
     *waste* 638  
     *use* 677  
     - time  
         *time* 106  
         *inactivity* 683  
**consumere natus,**  
     *fruges* - 683  
**consuming** 830  
**consummate**  
     *great* 31  
     *complete* 52  
     *completed* 729  
     - skill 698  
**consummation**  
     *end* 67  
     *completion* 729  
     - devoutly to be  
         wished'  
     *good* 618  
     *desire* 865  
**consumption** [see  
     consume]  
     *shrinking* 195  
     *disease* 655  
**contact** 199  
     *come in* -  
         *arrive* 292  
**contagion**  
     *transfer* 270  
     *unhealthy* 657  
**contain**  
     *be composed of* 54  
     *include* 76  
**contained in** 1  
**contaminate**  
     *soil* 653  
     *spoil* 659  
**contaminated**  
     *diseased* 655  
**contango** 813  
**contemn** 930  
**contemper** 174  
**contemplate**  
     *view* 441  
     *think* 451  
     *expect* 507  
     *purpose* 620  
**contemplation**  
     so sweet is zealous -  
         451  
**contemporary** 120  
**contemporation** 174  
**contempt** 930  
     - of danger 861  
**contemptible**  
     *unimportant* 643  
     *dishonorable* 940  
**contend**  
     *reason* 476  
     *assert* 535

*fight* 720  
     - for  
         *vindicate* 937  
     - with difficulties 704  
**content**  
     *assenting* 488  
     *willing* 602  
     *calm* 826  
     *satisfied* 831  
     to one's heart's -  
         *sufficient* 639  
         *success* 731  
**contention** 720  
**contentious** 901  
**contents**  
     *ingredients* 56  
     *list* 86  
     *components* 190  
     *synopsis* 596  
**conterminate**  
     *end* 67  
     *limit* 233  
**conterminous** 199  
**contesseration** 72  
**contest** 720  
**context** 591  
**contexture** 329  
     (*state* 7)  
**contiguity** 199  
**contiguous** 197  
**continence** 960  
**continent**  
     *land* 342  
     that orbed - 423  
**continentals** 225  
**contingency**  
     *event* 151  
     *uncertainty* 475  
**contingent**  
     *extrinsic* 6  
     *conditional* 8  
     *casual* 156  
     *liable* 177  
     *possible* 470  
     *uncertain* 475  
     *supply* 635  
     *aid* 707  
     *allotted* 786  
     *donation* 809  
     - duration 108a  
     - interest 780  
**continual**  
     *perpetual* 112  
     *frequent* 136  
**continuance** 143  
**continuation**  
     *adjunct* 39  
     *sequence* 63  
     *sequel* 65  
     - school 542  
**continue**  
     *exist* 1  
     *endure* 106, 110  
     *persist* 143  
**continued** 69  
     - existence 112  
     - success 731  
**continuity** 69  
**contortion**  
     *distortion* 243  
     *convolution* 248



## CONT

(ugliness 846)  
**contortionist** 599  
**contour**  
   *outline* 230  
   *appearance* 448  
**contra** 14  
   - *bonos mores*  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *improper* 925  
   *vice* 945  
   *per* - 708  
**contraband**  
   *deceitful* 545  
   *prohibited* 761  
   *illicit* 964  
**contrabandist** 792  
**contrabasso** 417  
**contract**  
   *shrink* 195  
   *narrow* 203  
   *promise* 768  
   *bargain* 769  
   (*decrease* 36)  
   (*curtail* 201)  
   - a debt 806  
   - a habit 613  
   - an obligation 768  
**contractility** 195  
   (*elasticity* 325)  
**contraction** 195  
   *shorthand* 590  
   *compendium* 596  
**contradict**  
   *contrary* 14  
   *dissent* 489  
   *deny* 536  
   *oppose* 708  
**contradictory**  
   *evidence* 468  
**contradistinction** 15  
**contrafagotto** 417  
**contraindicate**  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *warning* 668  
**contraire, tout au -**  
   536  
**contralto** 408  
**contraposition**  
   *inversion* 218  
   *reversion* 237  
**contrapuntist** 413  
**contrariety** 14, 708  
**contrary**  
   *opposite* 14  
   *antagonistic* 179  
   *captious* 608  
   *opposing* 708  
   - to expectation  
   *improbable* 473  
   *unexpected* 508  
   - to reason 471  
   *quite the* - 536  
**contrast**  
   *contrariety* 14  
   *difference* 15  
   *comparison* 464  
**contrate wheel** 247  
**contravallation** 717  
**contravene**  
   *contrary* 14  
   *counteract* 179

## CONV

*counterevidence* 468  
*deny* 536  
*hinder* 706  
*oppose* 708  
**contre cœur, à -** 603  
**contre-coup** 277  
**contractation** 379  
**contretemps**  
   *ill timed* 135  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *misfortune* 735  
**contribute**  
   *cause* 153  
   *tend* 176  
   *concur* 178  
   *aid* 707  
   *give* 784  
**contribution** 784  
   *lay under -*  
   *take* 789  
   *due* 924  
**contrition**  
   *abrasion* 331  
   *penitence* 950  
**contrive**  
   *produce* 161  
   *plan* 626  
   - to succeed in 731  
**contriving**  
   *cunning* 702  
**control**  
   *power* 157  
   *influence* 175  
   *regulate* 693  
   *authority* 737  
   *restrain* 751  
   *board of -* 696  
   *under -*  
   *obedience* 743  
   *subjection* 749  
**controversial**  
   *discussion* 476  
   *discordant* 713  
**controversialist** 476,  
   726  
**controversy**  
   *discussion* 476  
   *contention* 720  
**controvert**  
   *deny* 536  
**controvertible**  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *debatable* 476  
   *untrue* 495  
**contumacy**  
   *obstinacy* 606  
   *disobedience* 742  
**contumely**  
   *arrogance* 885  
   *rudeness* 895  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *scorn* 930  
   *reproach* 932  
**contund** 330  
**contuse** 330  
**conundrum** *pun* 520  
   *riddle* 533  
   *wit* 842  
   (*problem* 461)  
**convalescence** 660  
**convection** 270

## CONV

**convene** 72  
**convenience** 685  
**conveniences** 632  
**convenient** 646  
**convent** 1000  
   - *school* 542  
**conventicle**  
   *assembly* 72  
   *council* 696  
   *chapel* 1000  
**convention**  
   *assembly* 72  
   *council* 696  
   *treaty of peace* 723  
   *compact* 769  
   - of society 852  
**conventional**  
   *customary* 613  
**conventual**  
   *monk* 996  
   *convent* 1000  
**convergence** 230  
**conversable**  
   *talk* 588  
   *sociable* 892  
**conversant**  
   *know* 490  
   *skillful* 698  
**conversation** 588  
**conversational** 588  
   *sociable* 892  
**conversazione**  
   *interlocution* 588  
   *social gathering* 892  
**converse**  
   *reverse* 14, 237  
   *talk* 588  
   *hold high -* 539  
**conversing**  
   *with thee -* 588  
**conversion** 144  
   *trover and -* 964  
**convert**  
   *change to* 144  
   *opinion* 484  
   *tergiversation* 607  
   *religion* 987  
   - to use 677  
**convertible**  
   *identical* 13  
   *equal* 27  
   - terms 522  
**convexity** 250  
**convex lens** 445  
**convey**  
   *transfer* 270  
   *mean* 516  
   *assign* 783  
   - away 791  
   - the knowledge of  
     527  
**conveyance**  
   [see convey]  
   *vehicle* 272  
**conveyancer** 968  
**conveyancing** 783  
**convict**  
   *convince* 484  
   *condemned* 949  
   *condemn* 971  
**convicted, self -** 950

## COOL

**conviction**  
   *confutation* 479  
   *belief* 484  
   *prove guilty* 971  
**convince**  
   *belief* 484  
   *teach* 537  
   *easily -d* 486  
**convivial** 892  
**convocate** 72  
**convocation**  
   *council* 696  
   *church* 995  
**convoke** 72  
**convolution**  
   *coil* 248  
   *rotation* 312  
**convoy**  
   *transfer* 270  
   *guard* 664  
**convulse**  
   *derange* 61  
   *violent* 173  
   *agitate* 315  
   *bodily pain* 378  
   *mental pain* 830  
**convulsed with**  
   - *laughter* 838  
   - *rage* 900  
**convulsion**  
   [see convulse]  
   *disorder* 59  
   *revolution* 146  
   *in -s* 315  
**coo** 412  
**cook** *heat* 384  
   *falsify* 544  
   *improve* 658  
   *prepare* 673  
   *servant* 746  
   - *accounts* 811  
   *too many -s* 699  
**cook house** 191  
**cookie** 298  
**cookshop** 189  
**cool** *moderate* 174  
   *cold* 383  
   *refrigerate* 385  
   *gray* 432  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *cautious* 864  
   *indifferent* 866  
   *unfriendly* 889  
   *discourteous* 895  
   - *down* 826  
   - *one's heels*  
   *kept waiting* 133  
   *inaction* 681  
   *look - upon*  
   *unsocial* 893  
   *take -ly* 826  
**cooler** 387  
**cool-headed**  
   *judicious* 498  
   *unexcitable* 826  
**coolie**  
   *bearer* 271  
   *military* 726  
**coolness**  
   *insensibility* 823  
   *estrangement* 898



## COON

**coon** 431  
**coon's age** 110  
**coop** *abode* 189  
     *restrain* 751  
     *prison* 752  
**coöperation**  
     *physical* 178  
     *voluntary* 709  
     *participation* 778  
**coöperator** 711  
**coöptation** 609  
**coördinate**  
     *equal* 27  
     *arrange* 60  
     *measure* 466  
**cop** 664  
**copal** 356a  
**coparcener** 778  
**copartner**  
     *accompanying* 88  
     *participator* 778  
     *associate* 890  
**copartnership**  
     *coöperation* 709  
     *party* 712  
**cope** *equal* 27  
     *oppose* 708  
     *contend* 720  
     *canonicals* 999  
**copia verborum**  
     *diffuse* 573  
     *loquacious* 584  
**coping stone**  
     *top* 210  
     *completion* 729  
**copious**  
     *diffuse style* 573  
     *abundant* 639  
**coportion** 778  
**copper** *money* 800  
**copper-colored** 439  
**copperplate**  
     *engraving* 558  
**coppice** 367  
**coprolite** 653  
**copse** 367  
**copula** 45  
**copulation** 43  
**copy**  
     *imitate* 19  
     *facsimile* 21  
     *prototype* 22  
     *record* 561  
     *represent* 554  
     *write* 590  
     *for the press* 591  
     *plan* 626  
**copyhold** 780  
**copyholder** 591  
**copyist**  
     *imitator* 19  
     *artisi* 559  
     *writer* 590  
**copyright** 780  
**coquet lie** 544  
     *change the mind* 607  
     *affected* 855  
     *endearment* 902  
     *flattery* 938  
     - *with*  
     *irresolute* 605

## CORN

**coquette**  
     *affected* 854, 855  
     *flirt* 897  
**coquillage** 847  
**coracle** 273  
**coral** 847  
     - *reef* 667  
**coram judice**  
     *jurisdiction* 965  
     *lawsuit* 969  
**cor Anglais** 417  
**corbeille** 191  
**corbel** 215  
**cord tie** 45  
     *size* 192  
     *filament* 205  
**cordage** 45, 192  
**cordated** 245  
**cordial**  
     *pleasure* 377  
     *dram* 392  
     *willing* 602  
     *remedy* 662  
     *feeling* 821  
     *grateful* 829  
     *friendly* 888  
     *courteous* 894  
**cordiform** 245  
**cordite** 727  
**cordon**  
     *inclosure* 232  
     *circularity* 247  
     *decoration* 877.  
     - *bleu* 746  
     - *sanitaire*  
     *safety* 664  
     *preservation* 670  
**corduroy** 259  
     - *road* 259  
**cordwain** 223  
**cordwainer**  
     *shoemaker* 225  
     *artificer* 690  
**core center** 222  
     *gist* 642  
     *true to the* - 939  
**coriaceous** 327  
**Corinthian** 850  
**corival**  
     [*see* *corrival*]  
**cork plug** 263  
     *lightness* 320  
     - *jacket* 666  
     - *up close* 261  
     *restrain* 751  
**corking pin** 45  
**corkscrew**  
     *spiral* 248  
     *perforator* 262  
     *circuiting* 311  
**cormorant**  
     *desire* 865  
     *gluttony* 957  
**corn**  
     *projection* 250  
     *food* 298  
     - *fed* 192  
     - *husk* 223  
     - *husking* 892  
     - *shuck* 223  
**Cornaro** 953

## CORP

**cornea** 441  
**corned** 959  
**corneous** 323  
**corner place** 182  
     *receptacle* 191  
     *angle* 244  
     *discommode* 706  
     *monopoly* 777  
     - *stone*  
     *support* 215  
     *importance* 642  
     *defense* 717  
     *creep into a* - 893  
     *drive into a* - 706  
     *in a dark* - 528  
     *push into a* - 874  
     *rub off -s* 82  
     *turn a* - 311  
     *turn the* - 658  
**cornet music** 417  
     *officer* 745  
**cornice** 210  
**corniculate** 253  
**Cornish hug** 545  
**corno** 417  
**cornopean** 417  
**cornstarch** 298  
**cornucopia** 639  
**cornute**  
     *projecting* 250  
     *sharp* 253  
**cornwallis** 840  
**corollary**  
     *adjunct* 39  
     *deduction* 480  
**corona** 247  
**coronach** 839  
**coronation**  
     *enthronement* 755  
     *celebration* 883  
**coroner** 965  
**coronet hoop** 247  
     *insignia* 747  
     *title* 877  
**corporal**  
     *corporeal* 316  
     *officer* 745  
**corpora lente au-**  
     *gescent* 140  
**corporate** 43  
     - *body* 712  
**corporation**  
     *bulk* 192  
     *convex* 250  
     *association* 712  
     *jurisdiction* 965  
**corporeal** 3, 316  
     - *hereditaments* 780  
     - *nature* 364  
**corporeity** 3, 316  
**corps assemblage** 72  
     *troops* 726  
     à - *perdu*  
     *haste* 684  
     *rash* 863  
     - *de reserve* 636  
**corpse** 362  
**corpulence** 192  
**corpus** 316  
     - *delicti*  
     *guilt* 947

## CORR

*lawsuit* 969  
     - *juris*  
     *precept* 697  
     *law* 963  
**corpuscle**  
     *small* 32  
     *little* 193  
**corradiation**  
     *focus* 74  
     *convergence* 290  
**corral**  
     *circumscribe* 229  
     *inclosure* 232  
**correct**  
     *orderly* 58  
     *true* 494  
     *inform* 527  
     *disclose* 529  
     *improve* 658  
     *repair* 660  
     *due* 924  
     *censure* 932  
     *honorable* 939  
     *virtuous* 944  
     *punish* 972  
     - *ear* 416, 418  
     - *memory* 505  
     - *reasoning* 476  
     - *style*  
     *grammatical* 567  
     *elegant* 578  
**correction**  
     [*see* *correct*]  
     *house of* - 752  
     *under* - 879  
**correctitude** 494  
**corrective** 662  
**corregidor** 745  
**correlation**  
     *relation* 9  
     *reciprocity* 12  
**correspondence**  
     *similarity* 17  
     *agreement* 23  
     *writing* 592  
**correspondent**  
     *messenger* 534  
     *consignee* 758  
**corridor place** 191  
     *passage* 627  
     - *s of time* 109  
     - *train* 272  
**corrigendum** 495  
**corrigible** 658  
**corrival** 726  
**corrivalry** 720  
**corriuation** 348  
**corroborant** 662  
**corroboration**  
     *evidence* 467  
     *assent* 488  
**corrode burn** 384  
     *erode* 659  
     *afflict* 830  
**corrosive**  
     [*see* *corrode*]  
     *acrid* 171  
     *destructive* 649  
     - *sublimate* 663  
**corrugate**  
     *derange* 61





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



## COUP

- de plume 590  
 - de soleil  
   *hot* 384  
   *mad* 503  
 - d'essai 675  
 - d'état  
   *revolution* 146  
   *plan* 626  
   *action* 680  
   *lawless* 964  
 - de théâtre  
   *appearance* 448  
   *display* 882  
 - d'œil  
   *sight* 441  
   *appearance* 448  
   *display* 882  
**couple**  
   *unite* 43  
   *two* 89  
 -d with  
   *added* 37  
   *accompanied* 88  
**couplet** 597  
**coupon** 800  
**courage** 861  
   - oozing out 862  
   - sans peur 861  
   *moral* - 604  
**courant, au** - 490  
**coureur, avant** - 673  
**courier**  
   *traveler* 268  
   *interpreter* 524  
   *messenger* 534  
**course** *order* 58  
   *continuity* 69  
   *time* 106, 109  
   *layer* 204  
   *motion* 264  
   *locomotion* 266, 267  
   *direction* 278  
   *dinner* 298  
   *river* 348  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *way* 627  
   *conduct* 692  
   *arena* 728  
 bend one's - 266  
 - of action 692  
 - of business 625  
 - of events 151  
 - of inquiry 461  
 - of preparation 673  
 - of study 537  
 - of things 151  
 - of time 121  
 - runs smooth 734  
 follow as of - 478  
 hold a - 278  
 in due - 134  
 in the - of  
   *during* 106  
 keep one's -  
   *progress* 282  
   *persevere* 604a  
 let things take their -  
   *continue* 143  
   *inaction* 681  
 mark out a - 626  
 of -

## COVE

*conformity* 82  
*effect* 154  
*certain* 474  
*assent* 488  
*necessity* 601  
*custom* 613  
*consent* 762  
*expect* 871  
 run its -  
   *end* 67  
   *complete* 729  
 take a - 622  
 take its - 151  
**courser**  
   *horse* 271  
   *swift* 274  
**courses** 138  
**coursing**  
   *kill* 361  
   *pursue* 622  
**court close** 181  
   *house* 189  
   *hall* 191  
   *invite* 615  
   *pursue* 622  
   *council* 696  
   *retinue* 746  
   *solicit* 765  
   *gentility* 852  
   *wish* 865  
   *woo* 902  
   *flatter* 933  
   *tribunal* 966  
 bring into - 467  
 - card 626  
 - of honor 939  
 friend at - 711  
 pay - to  
   *servile* 886  
   *love* 897, 902  
   *flatter* 933  
 put out of - 731  
**courteous** 894  
**courtesan** 962  
**courtesy**  
   *stoop* 308, 314  
   *submit* 725  
   *politeness* 894  
 show -  
   *respect* 928  
**courthouse** 189  
**courtier**  
   *servile* 886  
   *flatterer* 935  
   - like 933  
**courtly** 852  
**courtship** 902  
**courtyard** 182  
**cousin** 11  
**coûte que coûte**  
   *certainly* 474  
   *necessary* 601  
   *resolution* 604  
**cove** *cell* 191  
   *hollow* 252  
   *bay* 343  
**covenant**  
   *compact* 769  
   *condition* 770  
   *security* 771  
**Coventry**

## COY

Earl of -  
   *cards* 840  
 send to -  
   *eject* 297  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *seclusion* 893  
**cover**  
   *compensate* 30  
   *superpose, lid* 223  
   *dress* 225  
   *stopper* 263  
   *conceal* 528  
   *retreat* 530  
   *keep clean* 652  
   *keep safe* 664  
   *preserve* 670  
 - up one's tracks 528  
 - with dust 653  
 under -  
   *hidden* 528  
   *pretense* 545  
   *safe* 664  
**covercle** 223  
**covering** 223  
**coverlet** 223  
**Coverley, Sir Roger**  
   *de* - 840  
**covert** *abode* 189  
   *invisible* 447  
   *latent* 526  
   *refuge* 666  
 - way 627  
 feme -e 903  
**coverture** 903  
**covet** *desire* 865  
   *envy* 921  
**covetous**  
   *miserly* 819  
**covey**  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
**covin** 544, 545  
**cow** *animal* 366  
   *female* 374  
   *intimidate* 860  
 - pony 271  
 - puncher 370  
**coward** 862  
**cowardice** 862  
**cowboy** 370  
**cowcatcher** 717  
**cower** *stoop* 308  
   *fear* 860  
   *cowardice* 862  
   *servile* 886  
**cowherd** 370  
**cowhide** *lash* 972  
   *whip* 975  
**cowhouse** 189  
**cowkeeper** 370  
**cowl** *sacerdotal* 999  
   *(dress)* 225  
**cowled** 223  
**cowstaff** 215  
**cowworker** 690  
**coxcomb** 854  
**coxcombry**  
   *affectation* 855  
   *vanity* 880  
**coxswain** 269  
**coy** *timid* 860

## CRAG

*modest* 881  
**coyote** 366  
**cozen** 545  
**crab** *sourness* 397  
 - like motion  
   *deviation* 279  
   *regression* 283  
**crabbed** *sour* 397  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *obscure style* 571  
   *difficult* 704  
   *uncivil* 895  
   *sulky* 901a  
**crack** *split* 44  
   *discontinuity* 70  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *fissure* 198  
   *furrow* 259  
   *brittle* 328  
   *sound* 406  
   *excellent* 648  
   *injure* 659  
   *skillful* 698  
   *boast* 884  
 - a bottle  
   *food* 298  
   *social* 892  
   *drunken* 959  
 - a joke 842  
 - of doom  
   *end* 67  
   *future* 121  
   *destruction* 162  
 - one's invention 515  
 - shot 700  
**crackajack** 33, 648  
**crack-brained**  
   *insane* 503  
   *(foolish)* 499  
**cracked**  
   *unmusical* 410  
   *mad* 503  
   *faulty* 651  
 - bell 408a  
 - voice 581  
**cracker**  
   *biscuit* 298  
   *firework* 406  
**crackle** 406  
**crack-loo** 621  
**cracksman** 792  
**cradle**  
   *beginning* 66  
   *infancy* 127  
   *origin* 153  
   *placing* 184  
   *bed* 215  
   *training* 673  
   *aid* 707  
 - hole 259  
 in the - 129  
**craft** *shipping* 273  
   *business* 625  
   *skill* 698  
   *cunning* 702  
**craftsman** 690  
**crag** *pointed* 253  
   *hard* 323  
   *land* 342  
**craggy**  
   *rough* 256



## CRAI

**craichy** 160  
**craig** *height* 206  
**crake** 884  
**cram** *crowd* 72  
*stuff* 194  
*choke* 261  
*teach* 537  
*learn* 539  
*gorge* 957  
- down the throat  
*induce belief* 484  
*compel* 744  
**crambe repetita**  
*weariness* 841  
*satiety* 869  
**crambo** 597  
**crammed** 52  
- to overflowing 641  
**crammer**  
*teacher* 540  
*lie* 546  
**cramp**  
*fastening* 45  
*paralyze* 158  
*weaken* 160  
*little* 193  
*compress* 195  
*spasm* 378  
*hinder* 706  
**cramped**  
*style* 579  
**cramp iron** 45  
**cran** 191  
**cranch**  
[see *craunch*]  
**crane** *angle* 244  
*elevate* 307  
- neck 245  
**crane's-bill** 845  
**craniology** &c. 450  
**cranium** 450  
**crank**  
*fanatic* 504  
*instrument* 633  
*wit* 842  
*treadmill* 975  
**crankle** *fold* 258  
**crankling**  
*rough* 256  
**cranky** *weak* 160  
*ill health* 655  
**cranny** 198  
**crape**  
*crinkle* 248  
*mourning* 839  
**craps** 621  
**crapulence**  
*intemperance* 954  
*gluttony* 957  
*drunken* 959  
**crash**  
*destruction* 162  
*collision* 276  
*sound* 406  
**crasis** *nature* 5  
*coherence* 48  
*composition* 54  
**crass** 31  
- ignorance 491  
**crassamentum** 321  
**crassitude**

## CRED

*breadth* 202  
*thickness* 352  
**crate**  
*receptacle* 191  
*vehicle* 272  
**crater** *deep* 208  
*hollow* 252  
**craunch**  
*shatter* 44  
*chew* 298  
*pulverize* 330  
**cravat** 225  
**crave** *ask* 765  
*desire* 865  
**craven** *submit* 725  
*cowardly* 862  
**craw** 191  
**crawfish**  
*recede* 283  
*apostatize* 607  
**crawl** *creep* 275  
*withdraw* 283  
*apostatize* 607  
*servile* 886  
**crayons** 556  
**crazy** *weak* 160  
*mad* 503  
**creak** 410  
**cream**  
*emulsion* 352  
*oil* 356  
*important part* 642  
*best* 648  
- color  
*white* 430  
*yellow* 436  
- of tartar 662  
- of the jest 842  
**creamy** 352  
**crease** 258  
**create** *cause* 153  
*produce* 161  
*imagine* 515  
**created** *being* 366  
**creation**  
[see *create*]  
*effect* 154  
*world* 318  
**creative** 20  
**creativity** 18, 20  
**Creator** 976  
**creature** *thing* 3  
*effect* 154  
*animal* 271, 366  
*man* 372  
*slave* 746  
- comforts  
*food* 298  
*pleasure* 377  
**crèche** 542  
**credat** Judæus  
Apella  
*unbelief* 485  
*absurdity* 497  
**credence** *belief* 484  
*church* 1000  
**credenda** 484  
**credential** 467  
**credible**  
*possible* 470  
*probable* 472

## CRES

*belief* 484  
**credit** *belief* 484  
*influence* 737  
*pecuniary* 805  
*account* 811  
*repute* 873  
*approbation* 931  
*desert* 944  
to one's -  
*property* 780  
**creditable** *right* 924  
**credit mobilier** 802  
**creditor** 805  
**credo quia impossi-**  
*bile* 486  
**credula res amor est**  
897  
**credulity** 486  
(*heterodoxy* 984)  
**credulous person**  
*dupe* 547  
**creed** *belief* 484  
*theology* 983  
Apostles' - 983a  
- bound 606  
**creek** *interval* 198  
*water* 343  
**creel** 191  
**creep** *crawl* 275  
*tingle* 380  
(*inactivity* 683)  
- in 294  
- into a corner 893  
- into the good graces  
of 933  
- out 529  
- upon one 508  
- with  
*multitude* 102  
*redundance* 641  
**creeper** 367  
**creeping**  
*sensation* 380  
- thing 366  
**creese** 727  
**cremation**  
*of corpses* 363  
*burning* 384  
**crematorium** 363  
**crème**  
- de la crème 648  
- de menthe 435  
**Cremona** 417  
**crenate** 257  
**crenelle** 257  
**crenulate** 257  
**creole** 57  
**crêpé** 248  
**crepidam, ultra** -  
471  
**crepitation** 406  
**crepuscule**  
*dawn* 125  
*dusk* 422  
**crescendo**  
*increase* 35  
*musical* 415  
**crescent** *street* 189  
*curve* 245  
**cresset** *signal* 550  
(*luminary* 423)

## CRIS

**crest** *summit* 210  
*pointed* 253  
*tuft* 256  
*sign* 550  
*armorial* 877  
*pride* 878  
**crestate** 253  
**crestfallen**  
*dejected* 837  
*humble* 879  
**cretaceous** 430  
**crevasse** 198  
**crevice** 198  
**crew** *assemblage* 72  
*inhabitants* 188  
*mariners* 269  
*party* 712  
**crib** *bed* 215  
*translation* 522  
*steal* 791  
*parsimony* 819  
**cribbage** 840  
**cribbed confined,**  
*cabined* - 751  
**cribble** 260  
**cribriform** 260  
**Crichton, Admira-**  
*ble* -  
*scholar* 492  
*perfect* 650  
*proficient* 700  
**crick** *pain* 378  
**cricket** *game* 840  
- *ground level* 213  
**crier** 534  
*send round the* - 531  
**crim. con.** 961  
**crime** *guilt* 947  
**criminal** *vicious* 945  
*culprit* 949  
(- *conversation* 961)  
- *law* 963  
**criminality** 947  
**criminate** 938  
**criminologist** 492  
**crimp** *crinkle* 248  
*notch* 257  
*brittle* 328  
*deceiver* 548  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
**crimple** 258  
**crimson** 434  
**cringe** *submit* 725  
*servility* 886  
**crinite** 256  
**crinkle** *angle* 244  
*convolution* 248  
*fold* 258  
**crinoline** 225  
**cripple** *disable* 158  
*weaken* 160  
*injure* 659  
**crippled**  
*disease* 655  
**crisis**  
*conjuncture* 8  
*present time* 118  
*opportunity* 134  
*event* 151  
*strait* 704



## CRIS

## CROS

## CRUC

## CRUS

bring to a - 604  
 come to a - 729  
**crisp** *rumpled* 248  
   *rough* 256  
   *brittle* 328  
   *style* 572  
**Crispin** 225  
**crisscross** 840  
**criterion** *test* 463  
   *evidence* 467  
   *indication* 550  
**crithomancy** 511  
**critic** *judge* 480  
   *taste* 850  
   *detractor* 936  
   and stand a - 480  
**critical**  
   *contingent* 8  
   *opportune* 134  
   *important* 642  
   *dangerous* 665  
   *difficult* 704  
   *censorious* 932  
   nothing if not - 480  
**criticism**  
   *judgment* 480  
   *dissertation* 595  
   *disapprobation* 932  
   *detraction* 934  
**critique**  
   [see criticism]  
   *discrimination* 465  
   - est aisée 480  
**critter** 271  
**croak** *cry* 412  
   *hoarseness* 581  
   *stammer* 583  
   *warning* 668  
   *discontent* 832  
   *lament* 839  
**croaker** 832, 837  
**Croat** 726  
**crochet**  
   *obstinacy* 608  
**crock** 191  
**crockery** 384  
**crocodile** 366, 913  
**crocodile tears** 54  
**crocus** *yellow* 436  
**Cræsus** 803  
**croft** 189  
**cromlech** 363  
**crone** *veteran* 130  
   *fool* 501  
**crony** *friend* 890  
   *favorite* 899  
**crook** *curve* 245  
   *deviation* 279  
   *thief* 792  
**crooked** *sloping* 217  
   *distorted* 243  
   *angular* 244  
   *latent* 526  
   *crafty* 702  
   *ugly* 846  
   *dishonorable* 940  
   - path 704  
   - stick *discourtesy* 895  
   - temper 901  
   - ways 279  
**croon** 405

**crop** *stomach* 191  
   *harvest* 154  
   *shorten* 201  
   *eat* 298  
   *store* 636  
   *gather* 775  
   *take* 789  
   - out *visible* 446  
   *disclose* 529  
   - up *begin* 66  
   *take place* 151  
   *reproduction* 163  
   second -  
     *fertile* 168  
     *profit* 775  
**cropper** *fall* 306  
**croquet** *game* 840  
   - ground *level* 213  
**crossier** 999  
**cross** *mix* 41  
   *across* 219  
   *pass* 302  
   *oppose* 708  
   *failure* 732  
   *disaster* 735  
   *refuse* 764  
   *vex* 830  
   *decoration* 877  
   *fretful* 901  
   *punishment* 975  
   *rites* 998  
   - and *pile* 621  
   - *breed* 83  
   - *cut* 628  
   - *debt* 30  
   - ed *bayonets* 708  
   - ed in *love* 898  
   - *fire interchange* 148  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *opposition* 708  
   *attack* 716  
   - *purposes*  
     *contrary* 14  
     *disorder* 59  
     *error* 495  
     *misinterpret* 523  
     *unskillful* 699  
     *difficulty* 704  
     *opposition* 708  
     *discord* 713  
   - *questions*  
     *inquiry* 461  
     *discord* 713  
     *game* 840  
   - *road* 627  
   - *sea* 348  
   - *swords* 722  
   - the *mind* 451  
   - the *path of* 706  
   - the *Rubicon* 609  
   *fire* - 722  
   *red* - 662  
**crossbarred** 219  
**crossbow** 727  
**cross-examine** 461  
**crossgrained**  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *sulky* 901a  
**crossing** 219  
**crosspatch** 895  
**crosswise** 219

**crotch** 244  
**crotchet**  
   *music* 413  
   *misjudgment* 481  
   *caprice* 608  
**crouch** *lower* 207  
   *stoop* 308  
   *fear* 860  
   *servile* 886  
   - before 725  
**croup** 235  
**croupier** 694  
**crow** *cry* 412  
   *black* 431  
   *rejoice* 838  
   *boast* 884  
   as the - *flies* 278  
   - 's *foot (age)* 128  
   - 's *nest* 210  
   - to *pluck*  
     *discord* 713  
     *anger* 900  
     *accuse* 938  
   *pluck a - with* 932  
**crowbar** 633  
**crowd**  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *close* 197  
   *redundance* 641  
   *vulgar* 876  
   - is not *company* 892  
   in the - *mixed* 41  
   the *madding* - 893  
**crown** *top* 210  
   *circle* 247  
   *complete* 729  
   *trophy* 733  
   *scepter* 747  
   *install* 755  
   *decoration* 877  
   *reward* 973  
   - ed *head* 745  
   - *law* 963  
   - of *sorrow* 828  
   - *wheel* 247  
   - with *laurel* 873  
   - with *success* 731  
   to - all 33, 642  
**crowning**  
   [see crown]  
   *superior* 33  
   *end* 67  
   - *point* 210  
**crown-post** 215  
**cruche à l'eau &c.**  
   *tant va la* - 735  
**crucial**  
   *crossing* 219  
   *proof* 478  
   - *test* 463  
**cruciate**  
   *cruciform* 219  
   *physical pain* 378  
   *mental pain* 830  
**crucible** *dish* 191  
   *conversion* 144  
   *furnace* 386  
   *experiment* 463  
   *laboratory* 691  
   put into the - 163

**crucifix** 998  
**cruciform** 219  
**crucify**  
   *physical torture* 378  
   *mental agony* 830  
   *execution* 972  
**crucis, experimen-**  
   *tum* - 463  
**crude** *color* 428  
   - *style* 579  
   *unprepared* 674  
**cruel**  
   *painful* 830  
   *inhuman* 907  
   - as *death* 907  
   - only to be *kind* 830  
**cruelly** *much* 31  
**cruet** 191  
**cruise**  
   *navigation* 267  
**cruiser** 726  
**crumb** *small* 32  
   *powder* 330  
   (*part* 51)  
   (*little* 193)  
   - of *comfort* 834  
**crumble**  
   *decrease* 36  
   *weak* 160  
   *destruction* 162  
   *brittle* 328  
   *pulverize* 330  
   *spoil* 659  
   - into *dust*  
     *decompose* 49  
   - under one's *feet* 735  
**crumbling**  
   [see crumble]  
   *dangerous* 665  
**crumenal** 800  
**crump**  
   *distorted* 243  
   *curved* 245  
**crumple**  
   *ruffle* 256  
   *fold* 258  
   - up *destroy* 162  
   *crush* 195  
**crunch** *shatter* 44  
   *chew* 298  
   *pulverize* 330  
**crupper** 235  
**crusade** 722  
**cruse** 191  
**crush** *crowd* 72  
   *destroy* 162  
   *compress* 195  
   *pulverize* 330  
   *humble* 879  
   (*injure* 649)  
   - one's *hopes*  
     *disappoint* 509  
     *hopeless* 859  
   - under an *iron heel*  
     739  
**crushed** 828  
**crush** *hat* 225  
**crushing** 830  
**crust** 223  
**crustacean** 366  
**crusty** 901a





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## CURR

## CUT

## CUTT

## CZAR

**curriculum** 537  
**curry** rub 331  
     *condiment* 393  
     - favour with  
     *love* 897  
     *flatter* 933  
**curse** bane 663  
     *adversity* 735  
     *painful* 830  
     *malediction* 908  
     (*evil* 619)  
**cursed** bad 649  
**cursor** 968  
**cursor**  
     *transient* 111  
     *inattentive* 458  
     *hasty* 684  
     take a - view of  
     457  
     *neglect* 460  
**curt** short 201  
     *concise* 572  
     *taciturn* 585  
**curtæ nescio** 832  
**curtail** retrench 38  
     *shorten* 201  
     (*decrease* 36)  
     (*deprive* 789)  
     -ed of its fair propor-  
     tions  
     *distorted* 243  
     *ugly* 846  
**curtain** shade 424  
     *hide* 528, 530  
     *theater* 599  
     *fortification* 717  
     behind the -  
     *invisible* 447  
     *inquiry* 461  
     *knowledge* 490  
     close the - 528  
     - lecture 932  
     raise the - 529  
     rising of the - 448  
**curtsy** stoop 308, 314  
     *submit* 725  
     *polite* 894  
**curule** 696  
**curvature** 245  
**curvet** leap 309  
     *turn* 311  
     *oscillate* 314  
     *agitate* 315  
**curvilinear** 245  
     - motion 311  
**cushat** 366  
**cushion** pillow 215  
     *soft* 324  
     *relief* 834  
**cusp** angle 244  
     *sharp* 253  
**cuspidor** 191  
**cussed** 901a  
**cussedness** 606  
**custodes? quis cus-**  
     **todiet** - 459  
**custodian** 753  
**custody** safe 664  
     *captive* 751  
     *retention* 781  
     in - prisoner 754

*accused* 938  
     take into - 751  
**custom** old 124  
     *habit* 613  
     *barter* 794  
     *sale* 796  
     *tax* 812  
     *fashion* 852  
     - honored in  
     breach 614  
**customary**  
     [see custom]  
     *regular* 80  
**customer** 795  
**customhouse** 799  
     - officer 965  
**custos** 753  
     - rotulorum 553  
**cut** divide 44  
     *bit* 51  
     *discontinuity* 70  
     *interval* 198  
     *curtail* 201  
     *layer* 204  
     *form* 240  
     *notch* 257  
     *blow* 276  
     *eject* 297  
     *reap* 371  
     *physical pain* 378  
     *cold* 385  
     *neglect* 460  
     *carve* 557  
     *engraving* 558  
     *road* 627  
     *attack* 716  
     *affect* 824  
     *mental pain* 830  
     *ignore* 893  
     *discourtesy* 895  
     *tipsy* 959  
     - according to cloth  
     *economy* 817  
     *caution* 864  
     - across 302  
     - adrift 44  
     - a figure  
     *appearance* 448  
     *fashion* 852  
     *repute* 873  
     *display* 882  
     - along 274  
     - and come again  
     *repeat* 104  
     *enough* 639  
     - and dried  
     *arranged* 60  
     *prepared* 673  
     - and run 623  
     - and thrust 716  
     - a poor figure 874  
     - away 274  
     - blocks with a razor  
     *sophistry* 477  
     *waste* 638  
     *misuse* 679  
     - both ways 468  
     - capers 309  
     - dead 893  
     - direct 893  
     - down *destroy* 162

*shorten* 201  
     *fell* 308  
     *kill* 361  
     - in two 91  
     - jokes 842  
     - off *subduct* 38  
     *disjoin* 44  
     *kill* 361  
     *impede* 706  
     *bereft* 776  
     *secluded* 893  
     - off with a shilling  
     789  
     - of one's jib 448  
     - one's own throat  
     699  
     - one's stick  
     *depart* 293  
     *avoid* 623  
     - one's way through  
     302  
     - open 260  
     - out surpass 33  
     *substitute* 147  
     *plan* 626  
     - out for 698  
     - out work  
     *prepare* 673  
     *direct* 693  
     - short stop 142  
     *destroy* 162  
     *shorten* 201  
     *silence* 581  
     - the first turf 66  
     - the ground from  
     under one  
     *confute* 479  
     *hinder* 706  
     - the knot 705  
     - to pieces 162  
     *kill* 361  
     - to the heart 824, 308  
     - to the quick 830  
     - up root and branch  
     162  
     - up divide 44  
     *destroy* 162  
     *pained* 828  
     *give pain* 830  
     *discontented* 832  
     *dejected* 837  
     *censure* 932  
     - up rough 900  
     have a - at 716  
     short - 628  
     unkindest - of all  
     *pain* 828  
     *malevolence* 907  
     what one will - up for  
     780  
**cutaneous** 223  
**cutcherry** 802, 965  
**cute** 698, 850  
**cuteness** 498  
**cuticle** 223  
**cutlass** 727  
**cutlery** 253  
**cutpurse** 792  
**cutter** 273  
     *sleigh* 272  
**cutthroat**

*killer* 361  
     *evil doer* 913  
     -s with whisperings  
     934  
**cutting** sharp 253  
     *cold* 383  
     *affecting* 821  
     *painful* 830  
     *reproachful* 932  
**cuttings**  
     *excerpta* 596  
     *selections* 609  
**cuttystool** 950  
**cwt.** hundred 98  
     *weight* 319  
**cyanogen** 438  
**cycle** period 138  
     *circle* 247  
     *vehicle* 272  
**cyclist** 268  
**cycloid** 247  
**cyclone**  
     *rotation* 312  
     *wind* 349  
**Cyclopean**  
     *strong* 159  
     *huge* 31, 192  
**cyclopedia**  
     *knowledge* 490  
     *book* 542, 593  
**Cyclops**  
     *monster* 83  
     *mighty* 159  
     *huge* 192  
     *dupe* 547  
**cygne**  
     chant du - 360  
     - noir 650  
**cygnet** 366  
**cylindric** 249  
**cymbal** 417  
**cymbiform** 245  
**cymophanous** 440  
**cynanche** 655  
**cynic**  
     *misanthrope* 911  
     *detractor* 936  
     *ascetic* 955  
     closet -  
     *unsociable* 893  
**cynical**  
     *contemptuous* 930  
     *ensorious* 932  
     *detracting* 934  
**cynicism**  
     *discourtesy* 895  
**cynosure** sign 550  
     *direction* 693  
     *repute* 873  
**Cynthia of the min-**  
     **ute** 149  
**cypher** [see cipher]  
**cypress**  
     *interment* 363  
     *mourning* 839  
**Cyprian** 962  
**cyst** 191  
**czar** 745  
**Czarevna** 745  
**Czarita** 745  
**Czarowitz** 745



<b>dab</b> <i>paint</i> 223 <i>morsel</i> 32 <i>slap</i> 276 <i>clever</i> 700	<i>delicate</i> 845 <i>tasty</i> 850 <i>fastidious</i> 868	<b>damp</b> <i>moderate</i> 174 <i>moist</i> 339 <i>cold</i> 385 <i>dissuade</i> 616 <i>hinder</i> 706 <i>depress</i> 837 <i>dull</i> 843 - the sound 408a	<b>dancer</b> <i>jump</i> 309 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>rejoice</i> 838 <i>sport</i> 840 - attendance <i>waiting</i> 133 <i>follow</i> 281 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>servility</i> 886 - the back step 283 - the war dance 715 - upon nothing 972 lead one a - <i>run away</i> 623 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>practical joke</i> 929 lead the - 175	<i>extent</i> 180
<b>dabble</b> <i>water</i> 337 <i>dirty</i> 653 <i>meddle</i> 682 <i>fribble</i> 683	<b>dairy</b> 191	<b>dam</b> <i>parent</i> 166 <i>close</i> 261 <i>pond</i> 343 <i>obstruct</i> 706	<b>dance</b> <i>jump</i> 309 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>rejoice</i> 838 <i>sport</i> 840 - attendance <i>waiting</i> 133 <i>follow</i> 281 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>servility</i> 886 - the back step 283 - the war dance 715 - upon nothing 972 lead one a - <i>run away</i> 623 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>practical joke</i> 929 lead the - 175	<b>dapper</b> <i>little</i> 193 <i>elegant</i> 845
<b>dabbled</b> <i>wet</i> 339	<b>dais</b> <i>support</i> 215 <i>throne</i> 747	<b>dam</b> <i>parent</i> 166 <i>close</i> 261 <i>pond</i> 343 <i>obstruct</i> 706	<b>dance</b> <i>jump</i> 309 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>rejoice</i> 838 <i>sport</i> 840 - attendance <i>waiting</i> 133 <i>follow</i> 281 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>servility</i> 886 - the back step 283 - the war dance 715 - upon nothing 972 lead one a - <i>run away</i> 623 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>practical joke</i> 929 lead the - 175	<b>dapple</b> 433
<b>dabbler</b> 493	<b>daisy</b> - <i>pie</i> 847 <i>fresh as a</i> - 654	<b>dam</b> <i>parent</i> 166 <i>close</i> 261 <i>pond</i> 343 <i>obstruct</i> 706	<b>dance</b> <i>jump</i> 309 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>rejoice</i> 838 <i>sport</i> 840 - attendance <i>waiting</i> 133 <i>follow</i> 281 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>servility</i> 886 - the back step 283 - the war dance 715 - upon nothing 972 lead one a - <i>run away</i> 623 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>practical joke</i> 929 lead the - 175	<b>Darby and Joan</b> <i>secluded</i> 893 <i>married</i> 903
<b>dabster</b> 700	<b>dak</b> 534 - <i>bungalow</i> 189	<b>dam</b> <i>parent</i> 166 <i>close</i> 261 <i>pond</i> 343 <i>obstruct</i> 706	<b>dance</b> <i>jump</i> 309 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>rejoice</i> 838 <i>sport</i> 840 - attendance <i>waiting</i> 133 <i>follow</i> 281 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>servility</i> 886 - the back step 283 - the war dance 715 - upon nothing 972 lead one a - <i>run away</i> 623 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>practical joke</i> 929 lead the - 175	<b>dare</b> <i>defy</i> 715 <i>face danger</i> 861 - not 860 - <i>say probable</i> 472 <i>believe</i> 484 <i>suppose</i> 514 I - do all 861
<b>da capo</b> 104	<b>dala</b> 758	<b>dam</b> <i>parent</i> 166 <i>close</i> 261 <i>pond</i> 343 <i>obstruct</i> 706	<b>dance</b> <i>jump</i> 309 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>rejoice</i> 838 <i>sport</i> 840 - attendance <i>waiting</i> 133 <i>follow</i> 281 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>servility</i> 886 - the back step 283 - the war dance 715 - upon nothing 972 lead one a - <i>run away</i> 623 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>practical joke</i> 929 lead the - 175	<b>dare-devil</b> <i>rash</i> 863 <i>bluster</i> 887
<b>dacker</b> 605	<b>dally</b> <i>delay</i> 133 <i>irresolute</i> 605 <i>inactive</i> 683 <i>amuse</i> 640 <i>fondle</i> 902	<b>dam</b> <i>parent</i> 166 <i>close</i> 261 <i>pond</i> 343 <i>obstruct</i> 706	<b>dance</b> <i>jump</i> 309 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>rejoice</i> 838 <i>sport</i> 840 - attendance <i>waiting</i> 133 <i>follow</i> 281 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>servility</i> 886 - the back step 283 - the war dance 715 - upon nothing 972 lead one a - <i>run away</i> 623 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>practical joke</i> 929 lead the - 175	<b>dare pondus idonea</b> <i>fumo</i> 32
<b>dacoit</b> 792	<b>dalmatic</b> 999	<b>dam</b> <i>parent</i> 166 <i>close</i> 261 <i>pond</i> 343 <i>obstruct</i> 706	<b>dance</b> <i>jump</i> 309 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>rejoice</i> 838 <i>sport</i> 840 - attendance <i>waiting</i> 133 <i>follow</i> 281 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>servility</i> 886 - the back step 283 - the war dance 715 - upon nothing 972 lead one a - <i>run away</i> 623 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>practical joke</i> 929 lead the - 175	<b>daring</b> 861 - <i>imagination</i> 515
<b>dactyl</b> 597	<b>dalal</b> 758	<b>dam</b> <i>parent</i> 166 <i>close</i> 261 <i>pond</i> 343 <i>obstruct</i> 706	<b>dance</b> <i>jump</i> 309 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>rejoice</i> 838 <i>sport</i> 840 - attendance <i>waiting</i> 133 <i>follow</i> 281 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>servility</i> 886 - the back step 283 - the war dance 715 - upon nothing 972 lead one a - <i>run away</i> 623 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>practical joke</i> 929 lead the - 175	<b>dark</b> <i>obscure</i> 421 <i>dim</i> 422 <i>black</i> 431 <i>blind</i> 442 <i>invisible</i> 447 <i>unintelligible</i> 519 <i>latent</i> 526 <i>joyless</i> 837 <i>insidious</i> 940 - ages 491 - amid the blaze of <i>noon</i> 442 - cloud 735 - lantern 423 - with excessive <i>bright</i> 420 in the - <i>ignorant</i> 491 <i>keep - hide</i> 528 <i>leap in the -</i> <i>experiment</i> 463 <i>chance</i> 621 <i>rash</i> 863 <i>view with - eyes</i> 932
<b>dactyliomancy</b> 511	<b>dale</b> 252 725, 745, 879	<b>dam</b> <i>parent</i> 166 <i>close</i> 261 <i>pond</i> 343 <i>obstruct</i> 706	<b>dance</b> <i>jump</i> 309 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>rejoice</i> 838 <i>sport</i> 840 - attendance <i>waiting</i> 133 <i>follow</i> 281 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>servility</i> 886 - the back step 283 - the war dance 715 - upon nothing 972 lead one a - <i>run away</i> 623 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>practical joke</i> 929 lead the - 175	<b>darkie</b> 431
<b>dactylology</b> 550	<b>dally</b> <i>delay</i> 133 <i>irresolute</i> 605 <i>inactive</i> 683 <i>amuse</i> 640 <i>fondle</i> 902	<b>dam</b> <i>parent</i> 166 <i>close</i> 261 <i>pond</i> 343 <i>obstruct</i> 706	<b>dance</b> <i>jump</i> 309 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>rejoice</i> 838 <i>sport</i> 840 - attendance <i>waiting</i> 133 <i>follow</i> 281 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>servility</i> 886 - the back step 283 - the war dance 715 - upon nothing 972 lead one a - <i>run away</i> 623 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>practical joke</i> 929 lead the - 175	<b>darkly</b> <i>see through a glass -</i> 443
<b>dactylonomy</b> <i>numeration</i> 85 <i>symbol</i> 550	<b>dalmatic</b> 999	<b>dam</b> <i>parent</i> 166 <i>close</i> 261 <i>pond</i> 343 <i>obstruct</i> 706	<b>dance</b> <i>jump</i> 309 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>rejoice</i> 838 <i>sport</i> 840 - attendance <i>waiting</i> 133 <i>follow</i> 281 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>servility</i> 886 - the back step 283 - the war dance 715 - upon nothing 972 lead one a - <i>run away</i> 623 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>practical joke</i> 929 lead the - 175	<b>darkness</b> [ <i>see dark</i> ] 421 <i>children of -</i> 988 - of meaning 571 no - but <i>ignorance</i> 491 <i>powers of -</i> 978
<b>dad</b> 166	<b>da locum melioribus</b>	<b>dam</b> <i>parent</i> 166 <i>close</i> 261 <i>pond</i> 343 <i>obstruct</i> 706	<b>dance</b> <i>jump</i> 309 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>rejoice</i> 838 <i>sport</i> 840 - attendance <i>waiting</i> 133 <i>follow</i> 281 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>servility</i> 886 - the back step 283 - the war dance 715 - upon nothing 972 lead one a - <i>run away</i> 623 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>practical joke</i> 929 lead the - 175	<b>darling</b> <i>beloved</i> 897 <i>favorite</i> 599
<b>dado</b> 211	<b>Daltonism</b> 443	<b>dam</b> <i>parent</i> 166 <i>close</i> 261 <i>pond</i> 343 <i>obstruct</i> 706	<b>dance</b> <i>jump</i> 309 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>rejoice</i> 838 <i>sport</i> 840 - attendance <i>waiting</i> 133 <i>follow</i> 281 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>servility</i> 886 - the back step 283 - the war dance 715 - upon nothing 972 lead one a - <i>run away</i> 623 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>practical joke</i> 929 lead the - 175	<b>darn</b> 660
<b>dædal</b> <i>various</i> 15 <i>variegated</i> 440	<b>dam</b> <i>parent</i> 166 <i>close</i> 261 <i>pond</i> 343 <i>obstruct</i> 706	<b>dam</b> <i>parent</i> 166 <i>close</i> 261 <i>pond</i> 343 <i>obstruct</i> 706	<b>dance</b> <i>jump</i> 309 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>rejoice</i> 838 <i>sport</i> 840 - attendance <i>waiting</i> 133 <i>follow</i> 281 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>servility</i> 886 - the back step 283 - the war dance 715 - upon nothing 972 lead one a - <i>run away</i> 623 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>practical joke</i> 929 lead the - 175	<b>dart</b> <i>swift</i> 274 <i>propel</i> 284
<b>dædalian</b> <i>convoluted</i> 248 <i>artistic</i> 698	<b>damage</b> <i>evil</i> 619 <i>injure, spoil</i> 659 <i>loss</i> 776 <i>price</i> 812	<b>dam</b> <i>parent</i> 166 <i>close</i> 261 <i>pond</i> 343 <i>obstruct</i> 706	<b>dance</b> <i>jump</i> 309 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>rejoice</i> 838 <i>sport</i> 840 - attendance <i>waiting</i> 133 <i>follow</i> 281 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>servility</i> 886 - the back step 283 - the war dance 715 - upon nothing 972 lead one a - <i>run away</i> 623 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>practical joke</i> 929 lead the - 175	
<b>dæva</b> 980	<b>damages</b> 974	<b>dam</b> <i>parent</i> 166 <i>close</i> 261 <i>pond</i> 343 <i>obstruct</i> 706	<b>dance</b> <i>jump</i> 309 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>rejoice</i> 838 <i>sport</i> 840 - attendance <i>waiting</i> 133 <i>follow</i> 281 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>servility</i> 886 - the back step 283 - the war dance 715 - upon nothing 972 lead one a - <i>run away</i> 623 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>practical joke</i> 929 lead the - 175	
<b>daft</b> 503	<b>damascene</b> 440	<b>dam</b> <i>parent</i> 166 <i>close</i> 261 <i>pond</i> 343 <i>obstruct</i> 706	<b>dance</b> <i>jump</i> 309 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>rejoice</i> 838 <i>sport</i> 840 - attendance <i>waiting</i> 133 <i>follow</i> 281 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>servility</i> 886 - the back step 283 - the war dance 715 - upon nothing 972 lead one a - <i>run away</i> 623 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>practical joke</i> 929 lead the - 175	
<b>daffodil</b> 845	<b>damask</b> 434	<b>dam</b> <i>parent</i> 166 <i>close</i> 261 <i>pond</i> 343 <i>obstruct</i> 706	<b>dance</b> <i>jump</i> 309 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>rejoice</i> 838 <i>sport</i> 840 - attendance <i>waiting</i> 133 <i>follow</i> 281 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>servility</i> 886 - the back step 283 - the war dance 715 - upon nothing 972 lead one a - <i>run away</i> 623 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>practical joke</i> 929 lead the - 175	
<b>dagger</b> 727 <i>air drawn -</i> 515 at -s drawn <i>opposed</i> 708 <i>discord</i> 713 <i>enmity</i> 889 <i>hate</i> 898 - of the mind 860 <i>looks -s anger</i> 900 <i>threat</i> 909 <i>plant - in breast</i> <i>give pain</i> 830 <i>speak -s</i> 932	<b>dame</b> <i>woman</i> 374 <i>teacher</i> 540 <i>lady</i> 875	<b>dam</b> <i>parent</i> 166 <i>close</i> 261 <i>pond</i> 343 <i>obstruct</i> 706	<b>dance</b> <i>jump</i> 309 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>rejoice</i> 838 <i>sport</i> 840 - attendance <i>waiting</i> 133 <i>follow</i> 281 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>servility</i> 886 - the back step 283 - the war dance 715 - upon nothing 972 lead one a - <i>run away</i> 623 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>practical joke</i> 929 lead the - 175	
<b>daggle</b> <i>hang</i> 214 <i>dirty</i> 653	<b>damn</b> <i>malediction</i> 908 <i>condemn</i> 971 - with faint praise 932, 934	<b>dam</b> <i>parent</i> 166 <i>close</i> 261 <i>pond</i> 343 <i>obstruct</i> 706	<b>dance</b> <i>jump</i> 309 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>rejoice</i> 838 <i>sport</i> 840 - attendance <i>waiting</i> 133 <i>follow</i> 281 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>servility</i> 886 - the back step 283 - the war dance 715 - upon nothing 972 lead one a - <i>run away</i> 623 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>practical joke</i> 929 lead the - 175	
<b>Dago</b> 57	<b>damnable</b> 649	<b>dam</b> <i>parent</i> 166 <i>close</i> 261 <i>pond</i> 343 <i>obstruct</i> 706	<b>dance</b> <i>jump</i> 309 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>rejoice</i> 838 <i>sport</i> 840 - attendance <i>waiting</i> 133 <i>follow</i> 281 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>servility</i> 886 - the back step 283 - the war dance 715 - upon nothing 972 lead one a - <i>run away</i> 623 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>practical joke</i> 929 lead the - 175	
<b>dagobah</b> 1000	<b>damnatory</b> <i>disapprove</i> 932 <i>condemn</i> 971	<b>dam</b> <i>parent</i> 166 <i>close</i> 261 <i>pond</i> 343 <i>obstruct</i> 706	<b>dance</b> <i>jump</i> 309 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>rejoice</i> 838 <i>sport</i> 840 - attendance <i>waiting</i> 133 <i>follow</i> 281 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>servility</i> 886 - the back step 283 - the war dance 715 - upon nothing 972 lead one a - <i>run away</i> 623 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>practical joke</i> 929 lead the - 175	
<b>Dagon</b> 986	<b>damnify</b> <i>damage</i> 649 <i>spoil</i> 659	<b>dam</b> <i>parent</i> 166 <i>close</i> 261 <i>pond</i> 343 <i>obstruct</i> 706	<b>dance</b> <i>jump</i> 309 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>rejoice</i> 838 <i>sport</i> 840 - attendance <i>waiting</i> 133 <i>follow</i> 281 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>servility</i> 886 - the back step 283 - the war dance 715 - upon nothing 972 lead one a - <i>run away</i> 623 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>practical joke</i> 929 lead the - 175	
<b>daguerreotype</b> <i>represent</i> 554 <i>paint</i> 556	<b>damnosa</b> <i>hereditas</i> 663	<b>dam</b> <i>parent</i> 166 <i>close</i> 261 <i>pond</i> 343 <i>obstruct</i> 706	<b>dance</b> <i>jump</i> 309 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>rejoice</i> 838 <i>sport</i> 840 - attendance <i>waiting</i> 133 <i>follow</i> 281 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>servility</i> 886 - the back step 283 - the war dance 715 - upon nothing 972 lead one a - <i>run away</i> 623 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>practical joke</i> 929 lead the - 175	
<b>dahabeah</b> 273	<b>Damocles</b> <i>sword of -</i> 667	<b>dam</b> <i>parent</i> 166 <i>close</i> 261 <i>pond</i> 343 <i>obstruct</i> 706	<b>dance</b> <i>jump</i> 309 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>rejoice</i> 838 <i>sport</i> 840 - attendance <i>waiting</i> 133 <i>follow</i> 281 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>servility</i> 886 - the back step 283 - the war dance 715 - upon nothing 972 lead one a - <i>run away</i> 623 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>practical joke</i> 929 lead the - 175	
<b>daily</b> <i>frequent</i> 136 <i>periodic</i> 138 <i>newspaper</i> 531 - occurrence <i>normal</i> 82 <i>habitual</i> 613	<b>Damon and Pythias</b> 890	<b>dam</b> <i>parent</i> 166 <i>close</i> 261 <i>pond</i> 343 <i>obstruct</i> 706	<b>dance</b> <i>jump</i> 309 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>rejoice</i> 838 <i>sport</i> 840 - attendance <i>waiting</i> 133 <i>follow</i> 281 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>servility</i> 886 - the back step 283 - the war dance 715 - upon nothing 972 lead one a - <i>run away</i> 623 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>practical joke</i> 929 lead the - 175	
<b>daimio</b> 875	<b>damp</b> <i>moderate</i> 174 <i>moist</i> 339 <i>cold</i>			



## DART

*missile* 727  
 - to and fro 684  
**dartre** 655  
**Darwinism** 357  
**dash**  
     *small quantity* 32  
     *mix* 41  
     *swift* 276  
     *fling* 284  
     *mark* 550  
     *courage* 861  
 cut a - *repute* 873  
     *display* 882  
 - at *resolution* 604  
     *attack* 716  
 - cup from lips 761  
 - down 308  
 - hopes  
     *disappoint* 509  
     *fail* 732  
     *dejected* 837  
     *despair* 859  
 - off *paint* 556  
     *write* 590  
     *active* 682  
     *haste* 684  
 .. of the pen 590  
 - on 274  
**dashboard** 666  
**dashed** [see dash]  
     *humbled* 879  
**dasher** 666  
**dashing**  
     *fashionable* 852  
     *brave* 861  
     *ostentatious* 882  
**dastard** 862  
**dasturi** 973  
**data** *evidence* 467  
     *reasoning* 476  
     *supposition* 514  
**date** *time* 106  
     *chronology* 114  
 to this - 118  
 up to - 123  
**daub** *cover* 223  
     *bad painting* 555  
     *dirt* 653  
**daubing** 635  
**daughter** 167  
**daunt** 860  
**dauntless** 861  
**davenport** 191  
**Davus sum non**  
     **Œdipus**  
         *unintelligent* 499  
         *artless* 703  
         *dull* 843  
**dawdle** *tardy* 133  
     *slow* 275  
     *inactive* 683  
**dawn**  
     *precursor* 64  
     *begin* 66  
     *priority* 116  
     *morning* 125  
     *dim* 422  
     *glimpse* 490  
**dawplucker** 936  
**day**  
     *period* 108

## DE

*present time* 118  
*light* 420  
 all - 110  
 all in -'s work 625  
 clear as -  
     *certain* 474  
     *intelligible* 518  
     *manifest* 525  
 close of - 126  
 - after day  
     *diuturnal* 110  
     *frequent* 136  
 - after the fair 135  
 - after to-morrow 121  
 - and night  
     *frequent* 136  
 - before yesterday  
     122  
 - blindness 443  
 - by day  
     *repeatedly* 104  
     *time* 106  
     *periodic* 138  
 - for gods to stoop.  
     420  
 - of judgment 121  
 - of rest 686  
 - one's own 731  
 -s gone by 122  
 -s numbered  
     *transient* 111  
     *death* 360  
 -s of week 138  
 - star 423  
 decline of - 126  
 denizens of the - 366  
 happy as the - is long  
     827, 836  
 have had its - 124  
 labor - and night 686  
 open as - 703  
 order of the - 613  
 red letter - 642  
 see the light of - 446  
**daybook** *record* 551  
     *accounts* 811  
**daybreak**  
     *morning* 125  
     *dim* 422  
**daydream**  
     *fancy* 515  
     *hope* 858  
**day-laborer** 690  
**daylight** 420  
     see - *intelligible* 518  
**dayspring** 125  
**daze** 420, 870  
     in a - 860  
**dazed** 475  
**dazzle**  
     *light* 420  
     *blind* 422, 443  
     *put out* 458  
     *astonish* 870  
     *awe* 928  
**dazzling**  
     [see dazzle]  
     *beautiful* 845  
**de:** - die in diem  
     *time* 106  
     *periodic* 138

## DEAD

- facto 1  
 - fond en comble 52  
 - novo 104  
 - omnibus rebus 81  
**deacon** 996  
     *juggle* 545  
     *intone* 990  
**deaconry** 995  
**dead**  
     *complete* 52  
     *inert* 172  
     *colorless* 429  
     *lifeless* 360  
     *insensible* 376  
 - against  
     *contrary* 14  
     *oppose* 708  
 - asleep 683  
 - beat  
     *powerless* 158  
     *sponger* 886  
 - certainty 474  
 - color 556  
 - cut 893  
 - drunk 959  
 - failure 732  
 - flat 213  
 - heat 27  
 - languages 560  
 - letter  
     *impotent* 158  
     *unmeaning* 517  
     *useless* 645  
     *laxity* 738  
     *exempt* 927  
     *illegal* 964  
 - lift *exertion* 686  
     *difficulty* 707  
 - lock *cease* 142  
     *stoppage* 265  
     *difficulty* 704  
 - march 363  
 - of night  
     *midnight* 126  
     *dark* 421  
 - reckoning  
     *numeration* 85  
     *measurement* 466  
 - secret 533  
 - set against 708  
 - set at  
     *attack* 716  
 - shot 700  
 - silence 403  
 - sound 408a  
 - stop 142  
 - to 823  
 - wall  
     *hindrance* 706  
     *defense* 717  
 - water 343  
 - weight 706  
 more - than alive 688  
**deaden**  
     *weaken* 158  
     *moderate* 174  
     *benumb* 823  
**deadened** 381  
**deadhead** 815  
**deadhouse** 363  
**deadlock** 704

## DEAT

**deadly** *killing* 361  
     *pernicious* 649  
     *unhealthy* 657  
 - sin 947  
 - weapon 727  
**deads** 645  
**deaf** 419  
     *inattentive* 458  
 - and dumb 581  
 - mute 581  
 - to *insensible* 823  
 - to advice 606  
 - to reason 901a  
 turn - ear to  
     *neglect* 460  
     *unbelief* 487  
     *refuse* 764  
**deafen** *loud* 404  
**deafness** 419  
**deal** *much* 31  
     *arrange* 60  
     *compact* 769  
     *allot* 786  
 - a blow  
     *injure* 659  
     *attack* 716  
     *punish* 972  
 - board 323  
 - in 794  
 - out *scatter* 73  
     *give* 784  
 - with  
     *treat of* 595  
     *handle* 692  
     *barter* 794  
**dealer** 797  
**dealings** *action* 680  
     have - with  
         *trade* 794  
         *friendly* 888  
**dean** 996  
**deanery** *office* 995  
     *house* 1000  
**dear**  
     *high priced* 814  
     *loved* 897  
     *favorite* 899  
 - at any price 646  
 - me *wonder* 870  
 O - ! *lament* 839  
 pay - for whistle  
     647  
**dearborn** 272  
**dearness** 814  
**dearth** 640  
     - of ideas 843  
**death** 360  
     be the - of one  
     - chair 975  
     *amuse* 840  
     - in the pot  
         *unhealthy* 657  
         *hidden danger* 667  
     house of - 363  
     in at the -  
         *arrive* 292  
         *kill* 361  
         *persevere* 604a  
     pale as -  
         *colorless* 429  
         *fear* 860





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



## DEEP

- mourning 839  
 - note 408  
 - potatoes 959  
 - reflection 451  
 - sense 821  
 - sigh 839  
 - study 457  
 in - water 704  
 plough the - 267  
**deep-dyed**  
*intense* 171  
*black* 431  
*vicious* 945  
**deepen**  
*increase* 35  
**deep-felt** 821  
**deep-laid** *plan* 626  
**deep-mouthed**  
*resonant* 408  
*bark* 412  
*thrilling* 821  
**deep musing** 458  
**deep-read** 490  
**deep-rooted**  
*stable* 150  
*strong* 159  
*belief* 484  
*habit* 613  
*affections* 820  
**deep-seated** 208  
*interior* 221  
**deer** 366  
 in heart a - 862  
**deev** 980  
**deface**  
*destroy form* 241  
*obliterate* 552  
*injure* 659  
*render ugly* 846  
**de facto** 1  
**defalcation**  
*incomplete* 53  
*contraction* 195  
*shortcoming* 304  
*nonpayment* 808  
**defame** *shame* 874  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
**defamer** 936  
**defatigation** 841  
**default**  
*incomplete* 53  
*shortcoming* 304  
*neglect* 460  
*insufficiency* 640  
*debt* 806  
*nonpayment* 808  
 in - of 187  
 judgment by - 725  
**defaulter**  
*thief* 792  
*nonpayer* 808  
*rogue* 949  
**defeasance** 756  
**defeat**  
*confute* 479  
*succeed* 731  
*failure* 732  
 - one's hope 509  
**defecate** 652  
**defect**

## DEFI

*decrement* 40a  
*incomplete* 53  
*imperfect* 651  
*failing* 945  
**defection**  
*relinquishment* 624  
*disobedience* 742  
**defective**  
*incomplete* 53  
*insufficient* 640  
*imperfect* 651  
**defendant** 938  
**defense**  
*resist* 717  
*vindication* 937  
**defenseless**  
*impotent* 158  
*weak* 160  
*exposed* 665  
**defensible** *safe* 664  
*excusable* 937  
**defensive** *alliance*  
 712  
**defer** 133  
 - to assent 488  
*submit* 725  
*respect* 928  
**deference**  
*obedience* 743  
*humility* 879  
*respect* 928  
**defiance** 715  
*threat* 909  
 - of danger 861  
 in - opposition 708  
 set at - disobey 742  
**deficiency**  
 [see deficient]  
*vice* 945  
 - of blood 160  
**deficient**  
*inferior* 34  
*incomplete* 53  
*shortcoming* 304  
*insufficient* 640  
*imperfect* 651  
**deficit**  
*incompleteness* 53  
*debt* 806  
**deficit omne quod**  
*nascitur* 67  
**defigure** 846  
**defile**  
*interval* 198  
*march* 266  
*dirt* 653  
*spoil* 659  
*shame* 874  
*impure* 961  
**define**  
*explain* 522  
*name* 564  
**definite**  
*special* 79  
*limited* 233  
*visible* 446  
*certain* 474  
*exact* 494  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*perspicuous* 570

## DEJE

**definition**  
*interpretation* 521  
**definitive** *final* 67  
*affirmative* 535  
*decided* 604  
**deflagration** 384  
**deflect**  
*curve* 245  
*deviate* 279  
**deflower**  
*spoil* 659  
*violate* 961  
**defluxion**  
*egress* 295  
*flowing* 348  
**defœdation** 653, 659  
**deform** 241  
**deforming** 241  
**deformity**  
*distortion* 243  
*ugliness* 846  
*blemish* 848  
**defraud** *cheat* 545  
*swindle* 791  
**defray** 807  
**deft** *suitable* 23  
*clever* 698  
**defunct** 360, 362  
**defy** 715  
*disobey* 742  
*threaten* 909  
 - danger 861  
**dégagé** *free* 748  
*fashion* 852  
**degenerate** 659  
**degeneres** *animos*  
*timor arguit* 862  
**deglutition** 298  
**degradation**  
*deterioration* 659  
*shame* 874  
*dishonor* 940  
**degree** 26  
*term* 71  
*honor* 873  
 by -s 26  
 by slow -s 275  
 in no - 107  
 no - 4  
**degustation** 390  
**dehiscence** 260  
**dehort**  
*dissuade* 616  
*warn* 668  
*advise* 695  
**deification** 981  
**deify**  
*honor* 873  
*idolatry* 991  
**deign**  
*condescend* 762  
*consent* 879  
**Dei gratiâ** 924  
**Deism**  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*irreligion* 989  
**Deity** 976  
*tutelary* - 664  
**dejection**  
*excretion* 299  
*melancholy* 837

## DELI

**déjeuner** 298  
**dekko** 457  
**délabrement** 162  
**delaceration** 659  
**delaminate** 204  
**delation** 938  
**delator** 527  
**delay** 133  
**dele** 552  
**delectable**  
*savory* 394  
*agreeable* 829  
**delectation** 827  
**delectus** 562  
**delegate**  
*transfer* 270  
*commission* 755  
*consignee* 758  
*deputy* 759  
**delenda est Car-**  
**thago**  
*destroy* 162  
*obliterate* 552  
*curse* 908  
**deleterious**  
*pernicious* 649  
*unwholesome* 657  
**deletion** 552  
**deletory**  
*destructive* 162  
**deliberandosæpe pe-**  
**rit occasio** 133  
**deliberate**  
*slow* 275  
*think* 451  
*attentive* 457  
*leisure* 685  
*advise* 695  
*cautious* 864  
**deliberately**  
 [see deliberate]  
*late* 133  
*with premeditation*  
 611  
**delicacy** *weak* 160  
*slender* 203  
*dainty* 298  
*texture* 329  
*savory* 394  
*delicate ear* 418  
*exact* 494  
*scruple* 603  
*ill health* 655  
*difficult* 704  
*pleasing* 829  
*beauty* 845  
*taste* 850  
*fastidious* 868  
*honor* 939  
*pure* 960  
**delicate**  
*color* 428  
**delicatessen** 394  
**délice** 377  
**deliciæ humani ge-**  
**neris** 910  
**delicious** *taste* 394  
*pleasing* 829  
**delicti, corpus -**  
*guilt* 947  
*law suit* 969



## DELI

## DEMO

## DENO

## DEPE

**delicto, in flagrante**  
- 947  
**delictum** 947  
**delight**  
  *pleasure* 827  
  *pleasing* 829  
  weighing - and **dole**  
    922  
**Delilah** 962  
**delineate**  
  *represent* 554  
  *describe* 594  
**delineavit** 556  
**delinquency** 947  
**delinquent** 949  
**deliquation** 335  
**deliquesce** 335  
**deliquium**  
  *paralysis* 158  
  *fatigue* 688  
**delirant reges plec-**  
  **tuntur Achivi**  
    739  
**delirium**  
  *raving* 503  
  *passion* 825  
  - *tremens* 959  
**delitescence**  
  *invisible* 447  
  *latency* 526  
  *seclusion* 893  
**deliver**  
  *transfer* 270  
  *utter* 580, 582  
  *rescue* 672  
  *liberate* 750  
  *give* 784  
  *relieve* 834  
  - as one's act and  
    deed 467  
  - a speech 582  
  - judgment 480  
**deliverance** 672  
**delivery**  
  [see *deliver*]  
  *bring forth* 161  
**dell** 252  
**Delphic oracle**  
  *prophetic* 513  
  *equivocal* 520  
  *latent* 526  
**delta** 342  
**delude error** 495  
  *deceive* 545  
**deluge crowd** 72  
  *water* 337  
  *flood* 348  
  *redundance* 641  
**delusion**  
  [see *delude*]  
  *insane* 503  
  self - *credulous* 486  
**delve dig** 252  
  *till* 371  
  - into *inquire* 461  
**demagogue**  
  *director* 694  
  *malcontent* 710  
  *rebel* 742  
**demagogy** 737  
**demand**

*inquire* 461  
  *order* 741  
  *ask* 765  
  *price* 812  
  *claim* 924  
  in - *require* 630  
  *desire* 865  
**demarcation** 233  
**demean oneself**  
  *conduct* 692  
  *humble* 879  
  *dishonor* 940  
**demeanor**  
  *aid* 448  
  *conduct* 692  
  *fashion* 852  
**démêlé** 713  
**demency** 503  
**démenti** 536  
**dementia** 503  
**demerit** 945  
**demesne**  
  *abode* 189  
  *property* 780  
**demi-** 91  
**demigod hero** 861  
  *angel* 948  
  - *Authority* 737  
**demigration** 266  
**demi-john** 191  
**demi-jour** 422  
**demimonde**  
  *plebeian* 876  
  *licentious* 962  
**demirep** 962  
**demise death** 360  
  *transfer* 783  
  *lease* 787  
**demisemiquaver** 413  
**demission** 756  
**demiurge agent** 690  
  *deity* 979  
**demivolt** 309  
**democracy rule** 737  
  *commonalty* 876  
**Democrats** 912  
**Democritus** 838  
**demoiselle** 129  
**demolish** 479  
**demon violent** 173  
  *bane* 663  
  *devil* 980  
  - in human shape  
    913, 949  
  - worship 991  
**demonetize** 800  
  *wicked* 945  
**demoniacal**  
  *malevolent* 907  
  *furious* 824  
**demonology**  
  *demons* 980  
  *sorcery* 992  
**demonophobia** 898  
**demonstration**  
  *number* 85  
  *proof* 478  
  *manifest* 525  
  *ostentation* 882  
  *ocular* - 441, 446  
**demonstrative**

*manifest* 525  
  *indicative* 550  
  *vehement* 825  
**demonstrator** 524  
**demoralize**  
  *unnerve* 158  
  *spoil* 659  
  *vicious* 945  
**de mortuis nil nisi**  
  *bonum* 360, 906  
*δημος* 876  
**Demosthenes** 582  
**aemulcent**  
  *mild* 174  
  *soothing* 662  
**demur**  
  *disbelieve* 485  
  *dissent* 489  
  *unwilling* 603  
  *hesitate* 605  
**demure grave** 826  
  *sad* 837  
  *affected* 855  
  *modest* 881  
**demurrer** 969  
**den abode** 189  
  *study* 191  
  *sty* 653  
  *prison* 752  
  - of thieves 791  
**denary** 98  
**denaturalize**  
  *corrupt* 659  
**denaturalized**  
  *abnormal* 83  
**dendriform** 242  
**dendrology** 369  
**dengue fever** 655  
**denial**  
  *negation* 536  
  *refusal* 764  
  self - 953  
**denigrate** 431  
**denization** 748  
**denizen**  
  *inhabitant* 188  
  *freeman* 748  
  - s of the air 979  
  - s of the day 366  
**Denmark, rotten in**  
  the state of - 526  
**denominate** 566  
**denomination**  
  *class* 75  
  *name* 564  
  *sect* 712  
  religious - 983  
**denominational**  
  *dissent* 489  
  *theological* 983  
  - education 537  
**denominator** 84  
**denote** 79, 550  
**dénouement**  
  *end* 67  
  *result* 154  
  *disclosure* 529  
  *completion* 729  
**denounce**  
  *curse* 908  
  *disapprove* 932

*accuse* 938  
**de novo** 104  
**dense**  
  *crowded* 72  
  *close* 321  
**density** 321  
**dent**  
  *hollow* 252  
  *notch* 257  
**dental** 561  
**denticulated**  
  *sharp* 253  
  *notched* 257  
**dentifrice** 652  
**dentistry** 662  
**denude** 226  
**denuded loss** 776  
  - of  
    *insufficient* 640  
**denunciation** 909  
  [see *denounce*]  
**deny dissent** 489  
  *negative* 536  
  *refuse* 764  
  - oneself  
    *avoid* 623  
    *seclude* 893  
    *temperate* 953  
    *ascetic* 990  
**deobstruct** 705  
**deobstruent** 652, 662  
**deodand** 974  
**deodorant** 399  
**deodorize** 399  
  *clean* 652  
**deontology** 926  
**deoppilation** 705  
**deorganization** 61  
**deosculation** 902  
**deos fortioribus ad-**  
  **esse** 33  
**Deo volente** 470  
**deoxidization** 140  
**depart** 293  
  - from  
    *deviate* 279  
    *relinquish* 624  
  - this life 360  
**departed**  
  *nonexistent* 2  
**department**  
  *class* 75  
  *region* 181  
  *business* 625  
  *bureau* 965  
  - store 799  
**departmental** 737  
**departure** 293  
  new - 66  
  point of - 293  
**depend hang** 214  
  *contingent* 475  
  - on circumstances  
    475  
  - upon  
    *be the effect of* 154  
    *evidence* 467  
    *trust* 484  
**depended on, to be -**  
  *certain* 474  
  *reliable* 484



# DEPE

*honorable* 939  
**dependence** 46  
**dependency**  
*relation* 9  
*property* 777, 780  
**dependent**  
*effect* 154  
*liable* 177  
*hanging* 214  
*servant* 746  
*subject* 749  
**deperdition** 776  
**dephlegmation** 340  
**depict** 554, 556  
*describe* 594  
**depilation** 226  
**depilatory** 662  
**depletion** 640  
**deplorable** *bad* 649  
*disastrous* 735  
*painful* 830  
**deplore** *regret* 833  
*complain* 839  
*remorse* 950  
**deploy** 194  
**depone** 535  
**deponent** 467  
**depopulate**  
*eject* 297  
*desert* 893  
**deportation**  
*removal* 270  
*emigration* 297  
**deportment** 692  
**depose**  
*evidence* 467  
*declare* 535  
*dethrone* 738, 756  
**deposit** *place* 184  
*precipitate* 321  
*store* 636  
*security* 771  
*payment* 809  
**depository** 801  
**deposition**  
*[see depose, deposit]*  
*record* 551  
**depository** 636  
**depot**  
*station* 266  
*store* 636  
*shop* 799  
**deprave** *spoil* 659  
**depraved** *bad* 649  
*vicious* 945  
**deprecation** 766  
*pity* 914  
*disapprove* 932  
**depreciation**  
*decrease* 36  
*underestimate* 483  
*discount* 813  
*cheap* 815  
*censure* 932  
*detraction* 934  
*accusation* 938  
**depredation** 791  
**depredator** 792  
**deprehension** 789  
**depressing**  
*painful* 830

# DERR

**depression**  
*lowness* 207  
*depth* 208  
*concavity* 252  
*dent* 257  
*lowering* 308  
*dejection* 837  
*dullness* 843  
**deprive** *subduct* 38  
*take* 789  
- of life 361  
- of power 158  
- of property 789  
- of strength 160  
**deprived of** 776  
**depth** *physical* 208  
*mental* 498  
- of misery 828  
- of thought 451  
- of winter 383  
*out of one's* - 304, 310  
**dépurate** *clean* 652  
*improve* 658  
**depuratory** 662  
**deputation** 755  
**depute** 755  
**deputies, chamber**  
*of* - 696  
**deputy** 759  
- commissioner 745  
**dequantitate** 36  
**derail** 142  
**deranged** 503  
**derangement** 61  
*mental* - 503  
**Derby-day** 720  
**derelict** *land* 342  
*relinquished* 782  
*outcast* 893  
**dereliction**  
*relinquishment* 624, 782  
*guilt* 947  
- of duty 927  
**deride**  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
**derivation**  
*origin* 153, 154, 155  
*verbal* 562  
**derive**  
*attribute* 155  
*deduce* 480  
*acquire* 775  
*income* 810  
**dermal** 223  
**dermatoid** 223  
**dermatology** 223  
**dernier ressort** 601  
**dérobée, à la** - 528  
**derogate**  
*underrate* 483  
*disparage* 934  
*dishonor* 940  
- from 874  
**derogatory**  
*shame* 874  
*dishonor* 940  
**derrick** 307  
**derring-do** 861

# DESI

**dervish** 996  
**désagrément** 830  
**descant** *music* 415  
*diffuseness* 573  
*loquacity* 584  
*dissert* 595  
**descend** *slope* 217  
*go down* 306  
- to particulars  
*special* 79  
*describe* 594  
**descendant** 167  
**descensus Averni, facilis** - 665  
**descent** 69  
*lineage* 166  
*fall* 306  
*inheritance* 775  
**description**  
*kind* 75  
*name* 564  
*narration* 594  
**descry** 441  
**desecrate**  
*misuse* 679  
*disrespect* 929  
*profane* 988  
**desert**  
*unproductive* 169  
*empty* 187  
*plain* 344  
*run away* 623  
*relinquish* 624  
*merit* 944  
*waste sweetness on* -  
*air* 638  
**deserted**  
*outcast* 893  
**deserter** 607  
**desertless** 945  
**deserve**  
*be entitled to* 924  
*merit* 944  
- belief 484  
- notice 642  
**désespoir, au** -  
*dejected* 837  
*hopeless* 859  
**déshabille, en** -  
*not dressed* 226  
*unprepared* 674  
*homely* 849  
**desiccate** 340  
**desiderate**  
*need* 630  
*desire* 865  
**desideratum**  
*inquiry* 461  
*requirement* 630  
*desire* 865  
**design**  
*prototype* 22  
*delineation* 554  
*painting* 556  
*intention* 620  
*plan* 626  
**designate**  
*specify* 79  
*call* 564  
*express* 566  
**designation**

# DESP

*kind* 75  
**designed**  
*aforethought* 611  
**designer** 559  
**designing**  
*cunning* 702  
**designless** 621  
**désillusionner** 529  
**desinence** *end* 67  
*discontinuance* 142  
**desipere in loco** 840  
**desirable** 646  
**desire** 865  
*will* 600  
*have no* - for 866  
**desist**  
*discontinue* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*inaction* 681  
**desk box** 191  
*support* 215  
*school* 542  
*pulpit* 1000  
*the* - 996  
**désobligeant**  
*carriage* 272  
**désœuvre** 681  
**desolate** *alone* 87  
*ravage* 162  
*afflicted* 828  
*dejected* 837  
*secluded* 893  
**desolating**  
*painful* 830  
**désolé** 837  
**désorienté** 475  
**despair** *grief* 828  
*hopeless* 859  
**despatch** *eject* 297  
*kill* 361  
*news* 532  
*epistle* 592  
*expedition* 682  
*haste* 684  
*conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
*command* 741  
- food 298  
*happy* - 972  
**despect** 930  
**desperado**  
*rash* 863  
*blusterer* 887  
*evil doer* 913  
**desperate** *great* 31  
*violent* 173  
*impossible* 471  
*resolved* 604  
*difficult* 704  
*excitable* 825  
*hopeless* 859  
*rash* 863  
- anger 900  
**despicable**  
*trifling* 643  
*shameful* 874  
*contemptible* 930  
**despise** 930  
- danger 861  
**despite** 907  
*in* - 708





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



# DEXT

**dexter** 238  
**dexterous** 698  
**dextrality** 238  
**dextrorsal** 238  
**dextro tempore** 621  
**dey** 745  
**dhobi** 652  
**dhow** 273  
**diable**  
   avoir le - au corps 503  
   - a quatre  
     disorder 59  
     violence 173  
     loud 404  
     excitement 825  
   tirer le - par la queue 804  
**diablerie** 992  
**diabolic**  
   bad 649  
   malevolent 907  
   wicked 945  
   satanic 978  
**diabolology** 978  
**diaconicum** 1000  
**diacoustics** 402  
**diacritical** 550  
**diadem** 747  
**diagnosis** 465  
**diagnostic**  
   special 79  
   experiment 463  
   indication 550  
   (intrinsic 5)  
**diagonal** 217  
**diagram** 554  
**dial** 114  
   as the - to the sun  
     veracious 543  
     faithful 772  
**dialect** 563  
**dialectic**  
   argument 476  
   language 560  
**dialogism** 586  
**dialogue** 588  
**diameter** 202  
**diametrically oppo-  
site**  
   contrariety 14  
   contraposition 237  
**diamond**  
   lozenge 244  
   goodness 648  
   ornament 847  
   - cut diamond  
     cunning 702  
     retaliation 718  
   - wedding 883  
   rough - 703  
**Diana moon** 318  
   chaste 960  
**diapason** 413  
**diaper** 847  
**diaphanous** 425  
**diaphonics** 402  
**diaphoresis** 299  
**diaphragm**  
   middle 68  
   partition 228  
**diaporesis** 475

# DIE

**diarrhoea** 299  
**diary**  
   journal 114  
   record 551  
**diaskeuast** 593  
**diaster** 161  
**diastole** 194  
**diatessaron** 413  
**diathermancy** 384  
**diathesis**  
   nature 5  
   state 7  
   temperament 820  
**diatonic** 413  
**diatribe** 932  
**dib** 550  
**dibble**  
   perforator 262  
   till 371  
**dibs** 800  
**dicacity** 885  
**dicamus bona verba**  
   511  
**dice**  
   chance 156, 621  
   on the - 470  
**dicer** 621  
   false as -'s oaths 546  
**dichotomy**  
   bisect 91  
   angle 244  
**dichroic** 443  
**dichroism** 440  
**Dichtung und Wahr-  
heit** 543, 597  
**dickens** 978  
**dicker** ten 98  
   haggle 794  
**dictate**  
   write 590  
   enjoin 615  
   advise 695  
   authority 737  
   command 741  
**dictator** 745  
**dictatorial** 885  
**dictatorship** 737, 739  
**diction** 569  
**dictionary** 562  
   list 542  
**dictum**  
   maxim 496  
   affirmation 535  
   command 741  
   - ac factum 682  
   - de dicto 467  
   - sapienti sat est 457  
**didactic** 537  
**didder** 383  
**diddle** 545  
**Diddler, Jeremy** - 792  
**diduction** 44  
**die mould** 22  
   expire 360  
   engraving 558  
   - and make no sign  
     951  
   - a violent death 361  
   - away  
     decrease 36  
     cease 142

# DIFF

  - for desire 865  
     endearment 902  
   - from the memory  
     536  
   - game 951  
   - hard  
     obstinate 606  
     resist 719  
   - in harness  
     continue 143  
     persevere 604a  
   - in one's shoes 972  
   - in the last ditch  
     604a  
   - of a rose in aro-  
     matic pain 822  
   - out 2  
   - with ennui 841  
   - with laughter 838  
   hazard of the - 621  
   never say - 604a  
   not willingly let - 670  
   the - is cast 601  
**dies**  
   - faustus 731  
   - infaustus 732  
   - iræ 919, 982  
**dies non never** 107  
   rest 687  
**diet food** 298  
   council 696  
   spare - 956  
**dietetics** 662  
**Dieu**  
   - defend le droit 717  
   - et mon droit 922  
   - vous garde 664, 765  
   en - est ma fiance  
     858, 976  
**differ** 15  
   discord 713  
   - in opinion 489  
   - toto coelo  
     contrary 14  
     dissimilar 18  
**difference** 15<sup>r</sup>  
   [see differ]  
   numerical 84  
   - engine 85  
   perception of - 465  
   split the - 774  
**different** 15  
   multiform 81  
   - time 119  
**differentia** 15  
**differential** 84  
   - calculus 85  
**differentiation**  
   calculation 85  
   discrimination 465  
**difficult** 704  
   - to please 868  
**difficulties**  
   poverty 804  
   in - 806  
**difficulty** 704  
   question 461  
**diffide** 485  
**diffident**  
   fearful 860  
   modest 881

# DILA

**diffluent** 348  
**diffuse mix** 41  
   disperse 73  
   publish 531  
   style 573  
   (permeate 186)  
**diffuseness** 104, 573  
**dig deepen** 208  
   excavate 252  
   till 371  
   - the foundations 673  
   - up 480a  
   - up the tomahawk  
     722  
**digamy** 903  
**digenesis** 161  
**digest**  
   arrange 60  
   boil 384  
   think 451  
   compendium 596  
   plan 626  
   prepare 673  
   brook 826  
**digestion**  
   - wait on appetite 299  
**diggings** 189  
**dight dress** 225  
   ornament 847  
**digit** 84  
   morsel 32  
**digitated** 253  
**digladiation** 720  
**diglot** 560  
**dignified** 31  
**dignify** 873  
**dignitary**  
   clergy 996  
**dignity**  
   glory 873  
   pride 878  
   honor 939  
**dignus vindice nodus**  
   unintelligible 519  
   difficulty 704  
   prodigy 872  
**digrado in grado** 26  
**digraph** 561  
**digress**  
   deviate 279  
   style 573  
**digression**  
   circuit 629  
**dii pia facta vident**  
   680  
**diis aliter visum**  
   dissimilarity 18  
   disappointment 509  
   necessity 601  
**dijudication** 480  
**dike gap** 198  
   fence 232  
   furrow 259  
   gulf 343  
   conduit 350  
   defense 717  
**dilaceration** 44  
**dilapidation** 659  
**dilate**  
   increase 35  
   swell 194



## DILA

*widen* 202  
*rarefy* 322  
*expatiate* 573  
**dilatory**  
*slow* 275  
*inactive* 683  
**dilection** 897  
**dilemma**  
*state* 7  
*uncertain* 475  
*logic* 476  
*choice* 609  
*difficulty* 704  
**dilettante**  
*connoisseur* 492  
*taste* 850  
**dilettantism**  
*knowledge* 490  
*taste* 850  
**diligence**  
*coach* 272  
**diligent**  
*active* 682  
- *thought* 457  
**dilly-dally**  
*irresolution* 605  
*inactivity* 683  
**dilucidation** 522  
**dilute** *weaken* 160  
*water* 337  
**diluvian** 124  
**dim** *dark* 421  
*faint* 422  
*invisible* 447  
*unintelligible* 519  
- *eyed* 443  
**dime** 800  
- *novel* 594  
**dimension** 192  
**dimidiate** 91  
**dimidium facti qui**  
*cœpit habet* 66  
**diminish**  
*lessen* 36  
*contract* 195  
- *the number* 103  
**diminuendo**  
*music* 415  
**diminutive**  
*degree* 32  
*size* 193  
**dimness** 422  
**dimple**  
*concavity* 252  
*notch* 257  
**dim-sightedness** 443  
*unwise* 499  
**din** 404  
- *in the ear*  
*repeat* 104  
*drum* 407  
*loquacity* 584  
- *of arms* 716  
**dinarchy** 737  
**dine** 298  
- *with Duke Hum-*  
*phrey* 87  
**dingdong**  
*repeat* 104  
*chime* 407  
**dingle** 252

## DIRE

*door* 232  
**dingy** *boat* 273  
*dark* 421, 422  
*colorless* 429  
*black* 431  
*gray* 432  
**dining room** 191  
**dinner** 298  
**dint** *power* 157  
*concavity* 252  
*blow* 276  
*by - of*  
*instrumentality* 631  
**dio, sub -**  
*outside* 220  
*in the air* 338  
**diocesan** 996  
**diocese** 995  
**Diogenes**  
*recluse* 893  
*cynic* 911  
*lantern of -*  
*inquiry* 461  
**dionæa** 545  
**dioptrics** 420  
**diorama** *view* 448  
*painting* 556  
**diorism** 465  
**dip** *slope* 217  
*concavity* 252  
*direction* 278  
*insert* 300  
*descent* 306  
*plunge* 310  
*water* 337  
*baptize* 998  
- *into*  
*glance at* 457  
*inquire* 461  
*learn* 539  
- *one's hands into*  
*take* 789  
**diphthong** 561  
**diphyletic** 89, 167  
**diploma**  
*evidence* 467  
*commission* 755  
**diplomacy**  
*artfulness* 702  
*mediation* 724  
*negotiation* 769  
**diplomatist**  
*messenger* 534  
*consignee* 758  
**dipper** 191  
**Dipper** 318  
**dipsomania**  
*insanity* 503  
*desire* 865  
*drunkenness* 959  
**dipsomaniac** 504  
**diptych** *list* 86  
*record* 551  
**dire** *hateful* 649  
*disastrous* 735  
*grievous* 830  
*fearful* 860  
**direct**  
*straight* 246  
*teach* 537  
*artless* 703

## DISA

*command* 741  
- *attention to* 457  
- *one's course*  
*motion* 278  
*pursuit* 622  
- *the eyes to* 441  
**direction**  
[*see direct*]  
*tendency* 278  
*indication* 550  
*management* 693  
*precept* 697  
**directly** *soon* 132  
**director**  
*teacher* 540  
*manager* 694  
*master* 745  
**directorship** 737  
**directory** *list* 86  
*council* 696  
**diremption** 44  
**direption** 791  
**dirge**  
*funeral* 363  
*song* 415  
*lament* 839  
**dirige nos Domine**  
765  
**dirk** 727  
**dirt** 653  
- *cheap* 815  
*throw -*  
*defame* 874  
*disrespect* 929  
**dirty** *dim* 222  
*opaque* 426  
*unclean* 653  
*disreputable* 874  
*dishonorable* 940  
- *end of stick* 699  
- *sky* 353  
- *weather* 349  
*do - work*  
*servile* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
**diruption** 162  
**disability**  
*impotence* 158  
**disable** 158  
*weaken* 160  
**disabuse**  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
**disaccord** 713  
**disadvantage**  
*evil* 619  
*inexperience* 647  
*at a -* 34  
*lie under a -* 651  
**disadvantageous**  
*disastrous* 619  
*inexpedient* 647  
*bad* 649  
**disaffection**  
*dissent* 489  
*enmity* 889  
*hate* 898  
**disaffirm** 536  
**disagreeable**  
*unpleasing* 830  
*dislike* 867

## DISC

**disagreement**  
*difference* 15  
*incongruity* 24  
*dissent* 489  
*discord* 713  
**disallow** 761  
**di salto in salto** 309  
**disannul** 756  
**disappearance** 449  
**disappointment**  
*balk* 509  
*fail* 732  
*discontent* 832  
**disapprobation** 932  
**disapprover** 936  
**disarm** *disable* 158  
*weaken* 160  
*reconcile* 831  
*propitiate* 914  
**disarrange** 61  
**disarray**  
*disorder* 59  
*undress* 226  
**disaster** *evil* 619  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*calamity* 830  
**disastrous** *bad* 649  
**disavow** 536  
**disband**  
*separate* 44  
*disperse* 73  
*liberate* 750  
**disbar**  
*abrogate* 756  
*punish* 972  
**disbelief** 485  
*religious* 989  
**disbench**  
*abrogate* 756  
*punish* 972  
**disbowel** 297  
**disbranch** 44  
**disburden**  
*facilitate* 705  
- *oneself of* 782  
- *one's mind* 529  
**disburse** 809  
**disc** *surface* 220  
*front* 234  
**discard** *eject* 297  
*relinquish* 624  
*disuse* 678  
*abrogate* 756  
*refuse* 764  
*repudiate* 773  
*surrender* 782  
- *from one's thoughts*  
458  
**discarded** 495  
**discepsation** 476  
**discern** *see* 441  
*know* 490  
**discernible** 446  
**discernment** 498  
**discerption** 44  
**discharge**  
*violence* 173  
*propel* 284  
*emit* 297  
*excrete* 299



## DISC

sound 406  
 acquit oneself 692  
 complete 729  
 liberate 750  
 abrogate 756  
 pay 807  
 exempt 927a  
 acquit 970  
 - a duty 926, 944  
 - a function  
   business 625  
   utility 644  
 - an obligation 772  
 - from the memory  
   506  
 - from the mind 458  
 - itself egress 295  
   river 348  
**discind** 44  
**disciple** pupil 541  
   Christian 985  
**disciplinarian**  
   master 540  
   martinet 739  
**discipline**  
   order 58  
   teaching 537  
   training 673  
   restraint 751  
   punishment 972  
   religious 990  
**disclaim** deny 536  
   repudiate 756  
   objure 757  
   refuse 764  
**disclosure** 529  
   discovery 480a  
**discoid** layer 204  
   frontal 220  
   flat 251  
**discoloration** 429  
**discolored**  
   shabby 659  
   ugly 846  
   blemish 848  
**discomfit** 731  
**discomfiture** 732  
**discomfort**  
   physical 378  
   mental 828  
**discommend** 932  
**discommode**  
   hinder 706  
**discommodious**  
   useless 645  
   inexpedient 647  
**discompose**  
   derange 61  
   put out 458  
   hinder 706  
   pain 830  
   disconcert 874  
   anger 900  
**discomposure** 828  
**disconcert**  
   derange 61  
   distract 458  
   disappoint 509  
   hinder 706  
   discontent 832  
   confuse 874

## DISC

**disconcerted**  
   hopeless 859  
   (failure 732)  
**disconformity** 83  
**discongruity** 24  
**disconnected** 51  
**disconnection**  
   irrelation 19  
   disjunction 44  
   discontinuity 70  
**disconsolate** 837  
**discontent** 832  
**discontinuance**  
   cessation 142  
   relinquishment 624  
**discontinuity** 70  
**discord**  
   disagreement 24  
   of sound 414  
   of color 428  
   dissension 713  
**discors** concordia 23  
**discount**  
   decrease 36  
   decrement 40a  
   money 813  
   at a -  
     disrepute 874  
     disapproved 932  
**discountenance**  
   disfavor 706  
   refuse 764  
**discourage**  
   dissuade 616  
   sadden 637  
   frighten 860  
   (disfavor 706)  
**discourse**  
   teach 537  
   speech 582  
   talk 588  
   dissert 595  
   sermon 998  
**discourtesy** 895  
**discous** 202  
**discover**  
   perceive 441  
   solve 462  
   find 480a  
   disclose 529  
   - itself  
     be seen 446  
**discovery** 480a  
**discredit**  
   disbelief 485  
   dishonor 874  
**discreditable**  
   vicious 945  
**discreet** careful 459  
   cautious 864  
   (clever 698)  
**discrepancy** 20a  
**discrepant** 24  
**discrete**  
   separate 44  
   disjunctive 70  
   single 87  
**discretion** will 600  
   choice 609  
   skill 698  
   caution 864

## DISE

surrender at - 725  
 years of - 131  
**discrétion, à** - 600  
**discrimination**  
   difference 15  
   nice perception 465  
   wisdom 498  
   taste 850  
**disculpate** 937  
**discumbency** 213  
**discursion** 266  
**discursive**  
   moving 264  
   migratory 266  
   wandering 279  
   - faculties 450  
   argumentative 476  
   diffuse style 573  
   conversable 588  
   disserting 595  
**discus** 840  
**discuss** eat 298  
   reflect 451  
   inquire 461  
   reason 476  
   dissert 595  
**discussion**  
   [see discuss]  
   open to - 475  
   under - 461  
**disdain**  
   indifference 866  
   fastidious 868  
   pride 878  
   contempt 930  
**disease** 655  
   -d mind 503  
**disembark** 292  
**disembarrass** 705  
**disembody**  
   decompose 49  
   disperse 73  
   spiritualize 317  
**disembogue**  
   emit 295  
   flow out 348  
**disembowel** 297, 301  
**disembroil** 60  
**disenable** 158  
**disenchant**  
   discover 480a  
   dissuade 616  
   displease 830  
**disencumber** 705  
**disendow** 756  
**disengage**  
   detach 44  
   facilitate 705  
   liberate 750  
**disengaged**  
   to let 763  
**disentangle**  
   separate 44  
   arrange 60  
   unroll 313  
   decipher 522  
   facilitate 705  
   liberate 750  
**disenthrall** 750  
**disenthroned** 756  
**disentitle** 925

## DISI

**disespouse** 905  
**disestablish**  
   displace 185  
   abrogate 756  
**disesteem**  
   disrespect 929  
   censure 932  
**disfavor**  
   oppose 708  
   hate 898  
   view with - 932  
**disfigure**  
   deface 241  
   injure 659  
   deform 846  
   blemish 848  
**disfranchise** 925  
**disfurnish** 226  
**disgorge** emit 297  
   flow out 348  
   restore 790  
   pay 807  
**disgrace**  
   shame 874  
   dishonor 940  
   sense of - 879  
**disgraceful**  
   vice 945  
**disgruntled** 509  
**disguise**  
   conceal 528  
   mask 530  
   falsify 544  
   untruth 546  
**disguised in drink**  
   959  
**disgust** taste 395  
   offensive 830  
   weary 841  
   dislike 867  
   hatred 898  
   - of life 837  
**dish** destroy 162  
   plate 191  
   . food 298  
   - of tea 892  
**dishabile**  
   undress 225  
   unprepared 674  
**dishearten**  
   dissuade 616  
   pain 830  
   discontent 832  
   deject 837  
**dished** 732  
**disherison** 789  
**dishevel**  
   loose 47  
   disorder 61  
   disperse 73  
   intermix 219  
**dishing** 252  
**dishonest** false 544  
   base 940  
**dishonor**  
   disrepute 874  
   disrespect 929  
   baseness 940  
   - bills 808  
**dishwater** 653  
**disincline**





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



## DISS

## DIST

## DIVE

## DIVI

**dissertation** 595  
**disservice**  
*disadvantage* 619  
*useless* 645  
**disserviceable**  
*bad* 649  
**dissever** 44  
*discontinue* 70  
**dissidence**  
*disagreement* 24  
*dissent* 489  
*discord* 713  
*discontent* 832  
*heterodoxy* 984  
**dissilience** 173  
**dissimilarity** 16a, 18  
**dissimilitude** 16a, 24  
**dissimulate** 544  
**dissipate**  
*scatter* 73  
*destroy* 162  
*pleasure* 377  
*prodigality* 818  
*amusement* 840  
*intemperance* 954  
*dissolute* 961  
**dissocial** 893  
**dissociate** 44  
**dissociation**  
*irrelation* 10  
*separation* 44  
**dissogeny** 161  
**dissolute**  
*profligate* 945  
*intemperate* 954  
*dissolute* 961  
**dissolution**  
[see dissolve]  
*decomposition* 49  
*destruction* 162  
*death* 360  
**dissolve** *vanish* 2, 4  
*liquefy* 335  
*disappear* 449  
*abrogate* 756  
**dissolving views** 448, 449  
**dissonance**  
*disagreement* 24  
*unmusical* 414  
*discord* 713  
**dissuasion** 616  
**dissyllable** 561  
**distain** *dirty* 653  
*ugly* 846  
**distal** 196  
**distance** 196  
*overtake* 282  
*go beyond* 303  
*defeat* 731  
angular - 244  
- lends enchantment 196  
- of time  
*long time* 110  
*past* 122  
keep at a -  
*discourtesy* 895  
keep one's -  
*avoid* 623  
*modest* 881

*respect* 928  
teach one his - 879  
**distaste** 867  
**distasteful** 830  
**distemper**  
*color* 428  
*painting* 556  
*disease* 655  
**distend** 194  
**distended** 192  
**distich** 597  
**distichous** 91  
**distil** *come out* 295  
*evaporate* 336  
*drop* 348  
**distinct**  
*disjoined* 44  
*audible* 402  
*visible* 446  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*express* 535  
*articulate* 580  
**distinction**  
*difference* 15  
*discrimination* 465  
*fame* 873  
*rank* 875  
- without a difference 27  
**distinctive** 15  
- feature 79  
**distingué**  
*fashion* 852  
*repute* 873  
**distinguish**  
*perceive* 441  
*discriminate* 465  
- by the name of 564  
**distinguishable** 15  
**distinguished**  
*superior* 33  
*repute* 873  
**distinguishing** 15  
**distortion**  
*obliquity* 217  
*twist* 243  
*of vision* 443  
*misinterpret* 523  
*falsehood* 544  
*misrepresent* 555  
*ugly* 846  
*(misjudge)* 481)  
**distract** 458  
**distracted**  
*confused* 475  
*insane* 503  
*excited* 824  
**distraction**  
*passion* 825  
love to - 897  
**distrain** *take* 789  
*appraise* 812  
*attach* 969  
**distrait** 458  
**distraught** 475  
**distress**  
*distrain* 789  
*poverty* 804  
*affliction* 828  
*cause pain* 830

signal of - 669  
**distribute**  
*arrange* 60  
*disperse* 73  
*type* 591  
*allot* 786  
**district** 181  
- court 966  
**distrust**  
*disbelief* 485  
*fear* 860  
**distrustful** 487  
**disturb**  
*derange* 61  
*change* 140  
*agitate* 315  
*excite* 824  
*distress* 828, 830  
**disturbance**  
*disorder* 59  
**disunion**  
*separation* 44  
*disorder* 59  
*discord* 713  
**disuse**  
*desuetude* 614  
*relinquish* 624  
*unemploy* 678  
**disvalue** 932  
**ditch** *inclosure* 232  
*hollow* 252  
*trench* 259  
*water* 343  
*conduit* 350  
*defense* 717  
**ditch water**  
*dirt* 653  
**ditheism** 984  
**dithyramb**  
*music* 415  
*poetry* 597  
**dithyrambic**  
*wild* 503  
**ditto** 104  
say - to 488  
**ditty** 415  
- bag 191  
**diurnal** 138  
**diuturnity** 110  
**divagate** 279  
**divan** *sofa* 215  
*council* 696  
*throne* 747  
*tribunal* 966  
**divaricate** *differ* 15  
*bifurcate* 91  
*diverge* 291  
**divarication** 16a  
**dive**  
*resort* 189  
*swim* 267  
*plunge* 310  
- into inquire 461  
**divellicate** 44  
**divergence**  
*nonuniformity* 16a  
*difference* 15  
*dissimilarity* 18  
*variation* 20a  
*disagreement* 24  
*deviation* 279

*separation* 291  
**divers** *different* 15  
*multiform* 81  
*many* 102  
- colored 440  
**diverse** 15  
**diversify**  
[see diversity]  
*vary* 20a  
*change* 140  
**diversion**  
*change* 140  
*deviation* 279  
*amusement* 840  
**diversity**  
*difference* 15  
*irregular* 16a  
*dissimilar* 18  
*multiform* 81  
- of opinion 489  
**divert** *turn* 279  
*deceive* 545  
*amuse* 840  
- the mind 452, 458  
**divertissement**  
*drama* 599  
*amusement* 840  
**Dives** 803  
**divest** *denude* 226  
*take* 789  
- oneself of  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
**divestment** 226  
**divide** *separate* 44  
*part* 51  
*arrange* 60  
*arithmetic* 85  
*bisect* 91  
*vote* 609  
*apportion* 786  
**dividend** *part* 51  
*number* 84  
*portion* 786  
**dividers** 466  
**divina particula au-**  
*ræ* 450  
**divination**  
*prediction* 511  
*sorcery* 992  
**divine** *predict* 511  
*guess* 514  
*perfect* 650  
*of God* 976, 983, 983a  
*clergyman* 996  
- right  
*authority* 737  
*due* 924  
- service 990  
**divining rod**  
*sign* 550  
*magic* 993  
**Divinity** *God* 976  
*theology* 983  
**divisible** *number* 84  
**division**  
[see divide]  
*part* 51  
*class* 75  
*arithmetic* 85  
*discord* 713



# DIVI

# DOG

# DOLO

# DONJ

*military* 726  
**divisor** 84  
**divorce**  
*separation* 44  
*matrimonial* 905  
**Divorce Court** 966  
**divorcée** 905  
**divulge** 529  
**divulsion** 44  
**dixi** 535  
**Dixie's land** 827  
**dizdar** 745  
**dizen** 847  
**dizzard** 501  
**dizzy**  
*dim-sighted* 443  
*confused* 458  
*vertigo* 503  
- height 206  
- round 312  
**do fare** 7  
*suit* 23  
*produce* 161  
*cheat* 545  
*act* 680  
*complete* 729  
*succeed* 731  
*I beg* 765  
all one can - 686  
- as done by 906, 942  
- a service  
*useful* 644  
*aid* 707  
- as one pleases 748  
- as others do 82  
- away with  
*destroy* 162  
*eject* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
- battle 722  
- business 625  
- for *destroy* 162  
*kill* 261  
*conquer* 731  
*punish* 972  
- good 906  
- harm 907  
- honor 873  
- into  
*translate* 522  
- justice to 595  
- like 19  
- little 683  
- no harm 648  
- nothing 681  
- nothing but 136  
- one's bidding 743  
- one's office 772  
- over 223  
- the work 686  
- up 660  
- without 678  
- wrong 923  
have to - with 680, 692  
plenty to - 682  
thing to - 625  
**docendo discimus** 537  
**docere, pisces natere** - 641

**docile learning** 539  
*willing* 602  
**docimastic** 463  
**dock diminish** 36  
*cut off* 38  
*port* 189  
*shorten* 201  
*store* 636  
*tribunal* 966  
- walloper 269  
**docked**  
*incomplete* 53  
**docket**  
*evidence* 467  
*note* 550  
*record* 551  
on the - 454  
**dockyard** 691  
**doctor**  
*learned man* 492  
*restore* 660  
*remedy* 662  
after death the - 135  
- accounts 811  
when -s disagree 475  
**doctrinaire**  
*positive* 474  
*pedant* 492  
*affectation* 855  
*blusterer* 887  
**doctrinal** 537  
**doctrine tenet** 484  
*knowledge* 490  
**document** 551  
**documentary** evi-  
*dence* 467  
**dodecahedron** 244  
**dodge shift** 264  
*deviate* 279  
*oscillate* 314  
*pursue* 461  
*avoid* 623  
*stratagem* 702  
*(deceive* 545)  
**dodger, artful** - 792  
**doe swift** 274  
*deer* 366  
*female* 374  
**doer**  
*originator* 164  
*agent* 690  
**doff** 226  
- the cap 894  
**dog follow** 281  
*animal* 366  
*male* 373  
*pursue* 622  
*wretch* 949  
a - and bay the moon 930  
cast to the -s  
*destroy* 162  
*reject* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
- in manger 943  
- in office 737  
-s of war 722  
fire - 386  
go to the -s

*destruction* 162  
*fail* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*poverty* 804  
hair of - that bit you 959  
watch -  
*safety* 664  
*warning* 668  
*keeper* 753  
**dogcart** 272  
**dog-cheap** 815  
**dog days** 382  
**doge** 745  
**dogged**  
*obstinate* 606  
*valor* 861  
*sullen* 901a  
**dogger** 273  
**doggerel**  
*verse* 597  
*ridiculous* 851, 853  
**doggish** 895  
**doghole** 189  
**dog Latin** 563  
**dogma tenet** 484  
*theology* 983  
**dogmatic**  
*certain* 474  
*positive* 481  
*assertion* 535  
*obstinate* 606  
**dogmatist** 887  
**dog's age** 110  
**dog's ear** 258  
**dogsick** 867  
**dog star** 423  
**dogtrot** 275  
**dog-weary** 688  
**doily** 852  
**doing**  
up and - 682  
what one is - 625  
**doings**  
*events* 151  
*actions* 680  
*conduct* 692  
**doit trifle** 643  
*coin* 800  
**dokhma** 363  
**dolce far niente** 681  
**doldrums**  
*dejection* 837  
*sulks* 901a  
**dole**  
*small quantity* 32  
*scant* 640  
*give* 784  
*allot* 786  
*parsimony* 819  
*grief* 828  
**doleful** 837  
**doll small** 193  
*image* 554  
**dollar** 800  
- mark 550  
**dolor**  
*physical* 378  
*moral* 828  
**dolorem, infandum**  
**renovare** - 833

**dolorous** 830  
**dolphin** 341  
**dolphinum appingit**  
*sylvis* 515  
**dolt** 501  
**doltish** 499  
**domain**  
*class* 75  
*region* 181  
*property* 780  
**Domdaniel** 982  
**dome high** 206  
*convex* 250  
**Domesday book**  
*list* 86  
*record* 551  
**domesman** 967  
**domestic**  
*inhabitant* 188  
*home* 189  
*interior* 221  
*servant* 746  
*secluded* 893  
- animals 366  
**domesticate**  
*locate* 184  
*acclimatize* 613  
- animals 370  
**domicile** 189  
**domiciled**  
*inhabiting* 186  
**domiciliary** 188  
- visit 461  
**dominant**  
*influence* 175  
*note in music* 413  
**domination** 175, 737  
**Domine dirige nos** 976  
**domineer**  
*tyrannize* 739  
*insolence* 885  
**Domini, anno** - 106  
**Dominican** 996  
**Dominie** 540  
**dominion** 737  
**domino**  
*dress* 225  
*mask* 530  
*game* 840  
**don put on** 225  
*scholar* 492  
*tutor* 540  
*noble* 875  
**Doña** 875  
**donation** 784  
- party 840  
**donative** 784  
**done finished** 729  
- for spoilt 659  
*failure* 732  
- up  
*impotent* 158  
*tired* 688  
have - with  
*cease* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*disuse* 678  
work - 729  
**donee** 785  
**donjon**



## DONK

*defense* 717  
*prison* 752  
**donkey** ass 271  
*fool* 501  
**donna** 374  
**Donnybrook Fair**  
*disorder* 59  
*discord* 713  
**donor** 784  
**donship** 875  
**donzel** 746  
**doodle** 501  
*music* 416  
 - sack 417  
**doolie** 272  
**doom** end 67  
*fate* 152  
*destruction* 162  
*death* 360  
*judgment* 480  
*necessity* 601  
*assess* 812  
*sentence* 971  
 - sealed  
*death* 360  
*adversity* 735  
**doomage** 812, 974  
**doomed** 828  
**doomsday**  
*end* 67  
*future* 121  
 till - 112  
**door** entrance 66  
*cover* 223  
*brink* 231  
*barrier* 232  
*opening* 260  
*passage* 627  
 at one's - 197  
 beg from door to -  
 765  
 close the - upon 751  
 death's - 360  
 keep within -s 265  
 lie at one's - 926  
 open a - to  
*liable* 177  
 open the - to  
*receive* 296  
*facilitate* 705  
*permit* 760  
 show the - to  
*eject* 297  
*discourtesy* 895  
 (prohibit 761)  
**doorkeeper** 263  
**doorway** 260  
**dope** 465  
**doquet**  
*evidence* 467  
*security* 771  
**Dorado, El** - 803  
**dormant**  
*inert* 172  
*latent* 526  
*asleep* 683  
**dormer** 260  
**dormeuse** 272  
**dormir** debout,  
 conte à - 843  
**dormitory** 191

## DOUB

**dormouse** 683  
**dorp** 189  
**dorsal** 235  
**dorser** 191  
**dorsigerous** 215  
**dorsum**  
*back* 235  
*hump* 250  
**dory** 273  
**dose**  
*quantity* 25  
*part* 51  
*medicine* 662  
*apportion* 786  
**dosser** 191  
**dossil**  
*cover* 223  
*stopper* 263  
**dot** small 32  
*point* 180a  
*place* 182  
*little* 193  
*variegate* 440  
*mark* 550  
**dot** dowry 784  
**dotage** age 128  
*imbecility* 499  
**dotard** old 130  
*foolish* 501  
**dotation** 784  
**dote** drivell 499, 503  
 - upon 897  
**douanier** 965  
**double**  
*similar* 17  
*duplex* 90  
*substitute* 147  
*fold* 258  
*turn* 283  
*finesse* 702  
 - acrostic  
*letters* 561  
*wit* 842  
 - a point 311  
 - eagle 800  
 - entry 811  
 - meaning 520  
 - reef topsails 664  
 - sure 474  
 - the fist 909  
 - up  
*render powerless* 158  
 in - quick time 274  
 march at the - 274  
 see -  
*dim sight* 443  
*drunk* 959  
 work - tides 686  
**double-bass** 417  
**double-dealing**  
*lie* 544  
*cunning* 940  
**double-distilled** 171  
**double-dyed** 428  
**double-edged** 171  
**double entente**  
*ambiguity* 520  
*impure* 961  
**double-faced**  
*lie* 544  
*running* 940

## DOWN

**double-handed** 544  
**double-headed** 90  
**double-hearted** 940  
**double-minded** 605  
**double-ripper** 272  
**double-runner** 272  
**double-shotted** 171  
**doublet** 225  
**doublets** 89  
**double-tongued**  
*lie* 544  
*cunning* 940  
**doubling** 702  
**doubt**  
*put out* 421  
*uncertain* 475  
*disbelieve* 485  
*sceptic* 989  
**doubtful** 475  
 - meaning  
*unintelligible* 519  
*(equivocal 520)*  
 more than - 473  
**doubtless**  
*certain* 474  
*belief* 484  
*assent* 488  
**douceur**  
*gift* 784  
*reward* 973  
**douche** 337  
**dough**  
*inelastic* 324  
*pulp* 354  
*money* 800  
**doughface** 605, 886  
**doughnut** 298  
**doughty** 861  
**dour** 739  
**douse**  
*immerse* 310  
*splash* 337  
*blow* 972  
**Dove**  
*Holy Ghost* 976  
**dove**  
*innocent* 946  
 roar like sucking -  
 174  
**dovecote** 189  
**dovetail**  
*agree* 23  
*join* 43  
*intersect* 219  
*intervene* 228  
*angle* 244  
*insert* 300  
**dowager**  
*lady* 374  
*widow* 905  
**dowdy**  
*dirty* 653  
*vulgar* 851  
**dower**  
*property* 780, 803,  
 810  
**dowerless** 804  
**down**  
*below* 207  
*light* 320  
 bear - upon 716

## DRAB

bed of -  
*pleasure* 377  
*repose* 687  
 be - upon  
*attack* 716  
*severe* 739  
 come - 306  
 - in price 815  
 - in the mouth 837  
 - on one's marrow-  
 bones 886  
 - on one's uppers 879  
 - thou climbing sor-  
 row 828  
 get - 306  
 go -  
*sink* 306  
*calm* 826  
 go - like a stone 310  
 he that is - 804  
 money - 807  
 take -  
*lower* 308  
*rebuff* 874  
*humble* 879  
**downcast** 837  
 - eyes 879  
**down-easter** 188  
**downfall**  
*destruction* 162  
*fall* 306  
*failure* 732  
*misfortune* 735  
**down-hearted** 837  
**downhill**  
*sloping* 217  
*descent* 306  
 go -  
*adversity* 735  
**downpour** 348  
**down-reaching** 208  
**downright**  
*absolute* 31  
*manifest* 525  
*sincere* 703  
**downs**  
*heights* 206  
*wolds* 344  
**down-trodden**  
*submission* 725  
*vanquished* 732  
*subject* 749  
*dejected* 837  
*disrepute* 874  
*contempt* 930  
**downwards** 306  
**downy**  
*smooth* 255  
*plumose* 256  
*soft* 324  
**dowry** 780  
**dowse** 276  
**doxology** 990  
**doxy** 962  
**doyen** 128  
**doyley** 652  
**doze** 683  
**dozen** 98  
**drab** color 432  
*slut* 653  
*hussy* 962





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



# DRIF

*meaning* 516  
*intention* 620  
 snow - 383  
**driftless** 621  
**drill** bore 260  
     *auger* 262  
     *teach* 537  
     *prepare* 673  
**drink** swallow 296  
     *liquor* 298  
     *tipple* 959  
     - down all unkind-  
         ness 959  
     - in imbibe 296, 298  
     - in learning 539  
     - in the ozone 689  
     - one's fill  
         *enough* 639  
     - to celebrate 883  
         *courtesy* 894  
**drinking** bout 954  
**drinking** song 597  
**drink** money 784  
**drip** ooze 295  
     *flow* 348  
**dripping** wet 339  
     *fat* 356  
**drive**  
     *assemblage* 72  
     *airing* 266  
     *impel* 276  
     *propel* 284  
     *urge* 615  
     *haste* 684  
     *direct* 693  
     *compel* 744  
     - a bargain  
         *barter* 794  
     *parsimony* 819  
     - a coach and six  
         through 83  
     - at mean 516  
         *intend* 620  
     - care away 836  
     - from *repel* 289  
     - home 729  
     - in 300  
     - into a corner  
         *difficult* 704  
         *hinder* 706  
         *defeat* 731  
         *subjection* 749  
     - matters to an ex-  
         tremity 604  
     - one hard 716  
     - out 297  
     - to despair 859  
     - to the last 133  
     - trade  
         *business* 625  
         *barter* 794  
**drive** gate 260  
**drivel** slobber 297  
     *imbecile* 499  
     *mad* 503  
**driveler** fool 501  
     *loquacious* 584  
**driver**  
     *coachman* 268  
     *director* 694  
**driving** rain 348

# DROS

**drizzle** 348  
**drogher** 273  
**droil** 683  
**droit des gens** 963  
**droit du plus fort** 744  
**drole** cards 840  
**drôle** 949  
     - de corps 844  
**drollery**  
     *amusement* 840  
     *wit* 842  
     *ridiculous* 853  
**dromedary** 271  
**drone** slow 275  
     *sound* 412, 413  
     *music* 415  
     *inactive* 683  
**drool** 297  
**droop** weak 160  
     *sink* 306  
     *disease* 655  
     *decline* 659  
     *flag* 688  
     *sorrow* 828  
     *dejection* 837  
**drop**  
     *small quantity* 32  
     *discontinue* 142  
     *powerless* 158  
     *bring forth* 161  
     *spherule* 249  
     *emerge* 295  
     *fall* 306  
     *trickle* 348  
     *relinquish* 624  
     *discard* 782  
     *gallows* 975  
     - a hint 527  
     - all idea of 624  
     - asleep 683  
     - astern 283  
     - by drop  
         *by degrees* 26  
         *in parts* 51  
     - dead 360  
     - from the clouds 508  
     - game 545  
     - in arrive 292  
         *immerse* 300  
         *sociality* 892  
     - in the ocean  
         *trifling* 643  
     - into a good thing  
         734  
     - into the grave 360  
     - off decrease 36  
         *die* 360  
         *sleep* 683  
     - serene 442  
     - the mask 529  
     - the subject 458  
     - too much 959  
     let - 308  
     ready to -  
         *fatigue* 688  
**dropping** fire 70  
**drop** scene 599  
**dropsical**  
     *swollen* 194  
     *redundant* 641  
**droshki** 272

# DRY

**dross**  
     *remainder* 40  
     *trash* 643  
     *dirt* 653  
**drought**  
     *dryness* 340  
     *insufficiency* 640  
**drouth** desire 865  
**drove**  
     *assemblage* 72  
     *multitude* 102  
**drover** 370  
**drown**  
     *affusion* 337  
     *kill* 361  
     *ruin* 731, 732  
     - care 840  
     - the voice 581  
**drowsy** slow 275  
     *sleepy* 683  
     *weary* 841  
**drub** defeat 731, 732  
     *punish* 972  
**drudge** labor 686  
     *worker* 690  
**drug**  
     *superfluity* 641  
     *trash* 643  
     *remedy* 662  
     - habit 954  
     - in the market 815  
     - store 662  
**drugget**  
     *cover* 223  
     *clean* 652  
     *preserve* 670  
**druggist** 662  
**druid** 996  
**drum** repeat 104  
     *cylinder* 249  
     *sound* 407  
     *music* 417  
     *party* 892  
     beat of -  
         *signal* 550  
         *alarm* 669  
         *war* 722  
         *command* 741  
         *parade* 882  
     - out 972  
     ear - 418  
     muffled -  
         *funeral* 363  
         *nonresonance* 408a  
**drumhead**  
     *lawless* 964  
     *tribunal* 966  
**drum** major 745  
**drummer** 416  
     *traveler* 758  
**drunk**  
     - with choler 900  
**drunken** 959  
     *reel like a - man* 315  
**drunkenness** 959  
**dry** arid 240  
     *style* 575, 576, 579  
     *hoarse* 581  
     *scanty* 640  
     *preserve* 670  
     *exhaust* 789

# DUE

*tedious* 841  
     *thirsty* 865  
     *cynical* 932  
     - as dust dull 843  
     - goods 329  
     - joke 842  
     - land 342  
     - the tears 834  
     - up 340  
         *waste* 638  
     run - 640  
     with - eyes 823  
**dryad** 979  
**Dryasdust**  
     *antiquarian* 122  
**dry** land 342  
**dryness** 340  
**dry** nurse  
     *teach* 537  
     *teacher* 540  
     *aid* 707  
**dry** point 558  
**dry** rot  
     *dirt* 653  
     *decay* 659  
     *bane* 663  
**dualism** 984  
**duality** 89  
**duarchy** 737  
**dub** 564, 566  
**dubash** 758  
**dubious** 475  
     - waves of error 495  
**dubitation**  
     *uncertainty* 475  
     *(unbelief)* 485  
**duchess**  
     *mistress* 745  
     *nobility* 875  
**duchy** 181  
**duck** stoop 308  
     *plunge* 310  
     *bird* 366  
     *water* 337  
     *darling* 897, 899  
     - in thunder 870  
     play -s and drakes  
         *recoil* 277  
         *prodigality* 818  
**ducking** stool 975  
**duck** pond 370  
**duct** 350  
**ductile**  
     *flexible* 324  
     *trimming* 607  
     *easy* 705  
     *docile* 743  
**dude** 854  
**dudgeon**  
     *dagger* 727  
     *discontent* 832  
     *churlishness* 895  
     *hate* 898  
     *anger* 900  
     *sullenness* 901a  
**duds** 225  
**due** expedient 646  
     *owing* 806  
     *proper* 924, 926  
     - respect 928  
     - sense of 498



- time  
   *soon* 132  
 - to  
   *cause and effect* 154,  
   155  
 give - weight 465  
 give his - to  
   *right* 922  
   *vindication* 937  
   *fair* 939  
 in - course 109  
   *occasion* 134  
**duel** 720  
**duelist** 726  
**duello** 720  
**dueness** 924  
**duenna**  
   *teacher* 540  
   *guardian* 664  
   *keeper* 753  
**dues** 812  
**duet** 415  
**due teste valgono** 709  
**duffer**  
   *bungler* 701  
   *smuggler* 792  
**du fort au faible** 87,  
 159  
**dug** 250  
**dugout**  
   *dwelling* 189  
   *boat* 273  
**duke** ruler 745  
   *noble* 875  
 -'s revenues on her  
   back 878  
**dukedom**  
   volumes I prize above  
   - 593  
**dulce**  
 - *domum* 189  
 - *est desipere* 840  
 - *et decorum* 360, 926  
**dulcet** *sweet* 396  
   *sound* 405  
   *melodious* 413  
   *agreeable* 829  
**dulcify** 174, 396  
**dulcimer** 417  
**Dulcinea** 897  
**dulcorate** 396  
**dulia** 990  
**dull** *weak* 160  
   *unintelligent* 32  
   *inert* 172  
   *moderate* 174  
   *blunt* 254  
   *insensible* 376  
   *sound* 405  
   *dim* 422  
   *colorless* 429  
   *stolid* 499  
   *style* 575  
   *inactive* 683  
   *unapt* 699  
   *callous* 823  
   *dejected* 837  
   *weary* 841  
   *prosing* 843  
   *simple* 849  
 - of hearing 419

- sight 443  
**dullard** 501  
**dullness** 843  
**duly** 924  
**dum**  
 - *loquimur* 111  
 - *Roma deliberat* 162,  
   275  
 - *vitant stulti* 857  
**duma** 696  
**dumb** 581  
 - *animal* 366  
 - *show* 550  
 strike -  
   *astonish* 870  
   *humble* 879  
**dumb-waiter** 307  
**dumdum bullet** 727  
**dumfounder**  
   *disappoint* 509  
   *silence* 581  
   *astonish* 870  
   *humble* 879  
**dummodo sit dives**  
 876  
**dummy**  
   *substitute* 147  
   *impotent* 158  
   *speechless* 581  
   *inactive* 683  
   *cards* 840  
**dump**  
   *unload* 297  
   *music* 415  
   *lament* 839  
 - *cart* 272  
**dumps**  
   *discontent* 832  
   *dejection* 837  
   *sulk* 901a  
**dumpy little** 193  
   *short* 201  
   *thick* 202  
**dun dim** 422  
   *colorless* 429  
   *gray* 432  
   *importune* 765  
   *creditor* 805  
**dunce**  
   *ignoramus* 493  
   *fool* 501  
**dunderhead** 501  
**dune** 206  
**dung** 653  
**dungeon** 752  
**dunghill dirt** 653  
   *cowardly* 862  
   *baseborn* 876  
 - *cock* 366  
**Dunker** 984  
**duo** 415  
**duodecimal** 99  
**duodecimo**  
   *little* 193  
   *book* 593  
**duodenary** 98  
**duologue**  
   *interlocution* 588  
   *drama* 599  
**dupe**  
   *credulous* 486

*deceive* 545  
   *deceived* 547  
**duplex** 90  
**duplicate**  
   *copy* 21  
   *double* 90  
   *tally* 550  
   *record* 551  
   *redundant* 641  
   *pawn* 805  
**duplication**  
   *imitation* 19  
   *doubling* 90  
**duplicature**  
   *fold* 258  
**duplicity**  
   *duality* 89  
   *falsehood* 544  
**durability** 141  
**durable**  
   *long time* 110  
   *stable* 150  
**dura lex sed lex** 926  
**durance** 751  
   in - 754  
**duration** 106  
   contingent - 108a  
**durbar**  
   *conference* 588  
   *council* 696  
   *tribunal* 966  
**duress**  
   *compulsion* 744  
   *restraint* 751  
**Durga** 979  
**durham boat** 273  
**during** 106  
   - *pleasure &c.* 108a  
**durity** 323  
**durwan** 753  
**dusk**  
   *evening* 126  
   *half-light* 422  
 **dusky dark** 421  
   *black* 431  
**dust levity** 320  
   *powder* 330  
   *corpse* 362  
   *trash* 643  
   *dirt* 653  
   *money* 800  
 come down with the -  
   807  
 come to -  
   *die* 360  
 - in the balance 643  
 - one's jacket 972  
 humbled in the - 879  
 kick up a - 885  
 level with the - 162  
 lick the -  
   *submit* 725  
   *fail* 732  
 make to bite the - 731  
 throw - in the eyes  
   *blind* 442  
   *deceive* 545  
   *plead* 617  
 turn to -  
   *deorganized* 358  
   *die* 360

**duster** 652  
**dust hole** 519  
   fit for the -  
     *useless* 645  
   *dirty* 653  
   *spoilt* 659  
**dustman**  
   *cleaner* 652  
**dustoor** 613  
**dustoori** 973  
**dust storm** 330  
**dusty**  
   *powder* 330  
   *dirt* 653  
**Dutch**  
 - *auction* 796  
 - *courage* 862  
 - *oven* 386  
   *high* - 519  
   it beats the - 508  
**Dutchman** 57  
   *flying* - 515  
**dutiable** 812  
**dutiful** 944  
**duty**  
   *business* 625  
   *work* 686  
   *tax* 812  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *obligation* 926  
   *respect* 928  
   *worship* 990  
   *rite* 998  
 do one's -  
   *virtue* 944  
   on - 680, 682  
**duumvirate** 737  
**Duval, Claude** - 792  
**D. V.** 470  
**dwarf lessen** 36  
   *small* 193  
   *elf* 980  
**dwell**  
   *reside* 186  
   *abide* 265  
 - upon  
   *descant* 573  
**dweller** 188  
**dwelling**  
   *location* 184  
   *abode* 189  
**dwindle**  
   *lessen* 36  
   *shrink* 195  
**dyadic** 89  
**dye** 428  
   -d in the wool 709, 820  
**dying** 360  
**dyke** [see dike]  
**dynamic energy** 157  
**dynamics** 276  
**dynamitard** 863  
**dynamite** 727  
**dynamometer** 466  
**dynasty** 737  
**dysentery** 299  
**dysmerogenesis** 161  
**dysmeromorph** 357  
**dyspepsia** 655  
**dysphony** 581  
**dyspnœa** 688



# E

**each** 79  
 - in his turn 148  
 - other 12  
 - to each 786  
**eager**  
*willing* 602  
*active* 682  
*ardent* 821  
*desirous* 865  
 - expectation 507  
**eagle**  
*standard* 550  
*coin* 800  
 - eye sight 441  
*intelligence* 498  
 - winged swift 274  
**eagre** 348  
**ean** 161  
**ear** 418  
 all - 418  
 come to one's -s 527  
 din in the -  
*loud* 404  
*drum* 407  
 - for music 416, 418  
 give every man thine  
 - 864  
 have the - of  
*belief* 484  
*friendship* 888  
 in at one - out at the  
 other  
*inattention* 458  
*forget* 506  
 lend an -  
*hear* 418  
*attend* 457  
 make the -s tingle  
*anger* 900  
 meet the - 418  
 nice - 418  
 no - 419  
 not for -s polite 961  
 offend the - 410  
 prick up the -s  
*attention* 457  
*expectation* 507  
 pull about one's -s  
 308  
 quick - 418  
 reach one's -s 527  
 ring in the - 408  
 set by the -s  
*discord* 713  
*hate* 898  
*resentment* 900  
 split the -s 404  
 together by the -s  
*discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
 up to one's -s  
*redundance* 641  
*active* 682  
 willing - 602  
 word in the - 586

**earache** 378  
**eardrum** 418  
**earl** 875  
**earless** 419  
**earliness** 132  
**early** 132  
 get up - 682  
**earmark** 550  
**earn** 775  
**earnest** *willing* 602  
*determined* 604  
*emphatic* 642  
*pledge* 771  
*pay in advance* 809  
*eager* 821  
 in -  
*affirmation* 535  
*veracious* 543  
*strenuous* 682  
**ear-piercing** 410  
**earring** 847  
**earshot** 197  
 out of - 405  
**ear-splitting** 404  
**earth** *ground* 211  
*world* 318  
*land* 342  
*corpse* 362  
 - flax 385  
 what on -  
*inquiry* 461  
*wonder* 870  
**earthenware**  
*baked* 384  
*sculpture* 557  
**earthling** 372  
**earthly** 318  
 end of one's - career  
 360  
 of no - use 645  
**earthly-minded**  
*selfish* 943  
*irreligious* 989  
**earthquake**  
*revolution* 146  
*violence* 173  
**earthwork** 717  
**earwig** *flatter* 933  
*flatterer* 935  
**ear-witness** 467  
**ease** *bodily* 377  
*style* 578  
*leisure* 685  
*facility* 705  
*mental* 827  
*content* 831  
 at one's -  
*prosperous* 734  
 - off *deviate* 297  
 - one of *take* 789  
 mind at -  
*cheerful* 836  
 set at - *relief* 834  
 take one's - 687  
**easel** *support* 215

*painting* 556  
 - picture 556  
**easement**  
*property* 780  
*relief* 834  
**easily**  
 [see easy]  
 - accomplished 705  
 - deceived 486  
 - persuaded 602  
 let one down - 918  
**east side** 236  
*direction* 278  
**Easter** *period* 138  
*rite* 998  
 - Monday  
*holiday* 840  
 - offering  
*gift* 784  
 - sepulcher 1000  
**Easterner** 57  
**easy** *gentle* 275  
*style* 578  
*facile* 705  
 - ascent 217  
 - chair  
*support* 215  
*repose* 687  
 - circumstances 803  
 - going  
*willing* 602  
*irresolute* 605  
*lenient* 740  
*inexcitable* 826  
*contented* 831  
*indifferent* 866  
 - of belief 472  
 - sail  
*moderate* 174  
*slow* 275  
 - temper 894  
 - terms 705  
 - to understand 518  
 - virtue 961  
 make one self - about  
 484  
 take it -  
*inactive* 683  
*inexcitable* 826  
**eat** *food* 298  
*tolerate* 826  
 - dirt 725  
 - heartily 298  
 - off the same trencher  
 892  
 - one's fill  
*enough* 639  
*gorge* 957  
 - one's words 607  
 - out of house and  
 home *take* 789  
*prodigal* 818  
*gluttony* 957  
**eatables** 298  
**eaten up with** 820

**eating**  
 - bitter bread of ban-  
 ishment 972  
**eating house** 189  
**eau, battre l'-** 645  
 - de Cologne 400  
*faire venir l'- à la*  
*bouche* 865  
*mettre de l'- dans son*  
*vin* 174  
**eau sucrée** 396  
**eaves** 250  
**eavesdropper**  
*curiosity* 455  
*informer* 527  
**eavesdropping**  
*hearing* 418  
*news* 532  
**ébauche** 626  
**ebb** *decrease* 36  
*contract* 195  
*regress* 283  
*waste* 638  
*spoil* 659  
 - and flow 314  
 - of life 360  
 low - 36  
*low* 207  
*depression* 308  
*insufficient* 640  
**ebb tide** *low* 207  
*dry* 340  
**ebdomarius** 996  
**ebenezer** 900  
**Ebionite** 984  
**Eblis** 980  
**ebony** 431  
**eboulement** 162, 716  
**ebriety** 959  
**ebullient**  
*violent* 173  
*hot* 382  
*excited* 824  
**ebullioscope** 384  
**ebullition**  
*energy* 171  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*heating* 384  
*excitation* 825  
*anger* 900  
**eburin** 430  
**écarté** 840  
**ecbatic** 155  
**ecce**  
 - iterum *Crispinus*  
 104  
 - signum 550  
**eccentric**  
*irregular* 83  
*exterior* 220  
*foolish* 499  
*crazed* 503  
*capricious* 608  
**ecchymosis** 299





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



*spring* 325  
**elate** *cheer* 836  
*rejoice* 838  
*hope* 858  
*rain* 880  
*boast* 884  
**elbow** *angle* 244  
*projection* 250  
*push* 276  
 at one's -  
*near* 197  
*advice* 695  
 - one's way  
*progress* 282  
*pursuit* 622  
*active* 682  
 out at -s  
*undress* 226  
*poor* 804  
*disrepute* 874  
**elbowchair** 215  
**elbow grease** 331  
**elbowroom**  
*space* 180  
*freedom* 748  
**eld** 122  
**elder** *older* 124  
*aged* 128  
*veteran* 130  
*clergy* 996  
**El Dorado** 803  
**elect** *choose* 609  
*good* 648  
*predestinate* 976  
*pious* 987  
**election**  
*numerical* 84  
*necessity* 601  
**electioneering** 609  
**elective franchise** 609  
**elector** 745  
**electorate** 737  
**electric** *swift* 274  
*sensation* 821  
*excitable* 825  
 - chair 975  
 - light 423  
**electricity** 157  
**electrify**  
*unexpected* 508  
*excite* 824  
*astonish* 870  
**electro-biology** 992  
**electrocution** 972  
**electrocutioner** 975  
**electrolier** 423  
**electrolyze** 49  
**electro-magnetism**  
 157  
**electrotype** 591  
**electuary** 662  
**eleemosynary** 784  
**Elegance, Bank of -**  
 800  
**elegance**  
*in style* 578  
*beauty* 845  
*taste* 850  
**elegy** *interment* 363  
*poetry* 597  
*lament* 839

**element**  
*substantiality* 3  
*component* 56  
*beginning* 66  
*cause* 153  
*matter* 316  
 devouring - 382  
 in one's -  
*facility* 705  
*content* 831  
 lowering - scowls 353  
 out of its - 185  
**elementary**  
*simple* 42  
 - education 537  
**elements**  
*Eucharist* 998  
**elench** 477  
**elephant**  
*large* 192  
*carrier* 271  
 white - bane 663  
**elephantus non cap-**  
**it murem** 643  
**eleutherian** 748  
**elevated**  
*tipsy* 959  
**elevation**  
*height* 206  
*vertical* 212  
*raising* 307  
*plan* 554  
 angular - 244  
 - of mind 942  
 - of style 574  
*improvement* 658  
*glory* 873  
**elevator** 307  
**élève** 541  
**eleven** 98  
*representative* 759  
**eleventh hour**  
*evening* 126  
*late* 133  
*opportune* 134  
**elf** *infant* 129  
*little* 193  
*male* 373  
*imp* 980  
**elicit** *cause* 153  
*draw out* 301  
*discover* 480a  
*manifest* 525  
**eligible** 646  
**eliminate**  
*subduct* 38  
*simplify* 42  
*exclude* 55  
*weed* 103  
*extract* 301  
**elision**  
*separation* 44  
*shortening* 201  
**élite** *best* 648  
*distinguished* 873  
*aristocratic* 875  
**elixation** 384  
**elixir** 662  
**elk** 366  
**ell** 200  
 take an -

*take* 789  
*insolence* 885  
*wrong* 923  
*undue* 925  
*selfish* 943  
**ellipse** 247  
**ellipsis**  
*shorten* 201  
*style* 572  
**ellipsoid** 247, 249  
**elliptic** 247  
**elocation**  
*displace* 185  
*transfer* 270  
**elocution** 582  
**éloge** 931  
**elongation**  
*distance* 196  
*lengthening* 200  
**elopement**  
*avoid* 623  
*escape* 671  
**eloquence**  
*style* 569  
*speech* 582  
 action is - 582  
 to try thy - 582  
**else** 37  
**elsewhere** 187  
**elucidate** 82, 522  
**elude**  
*sophistry* 477  
*avoid* 623  
*escape* 671  
*succeed* 731  
*palter* 773  
**elusive**  
 [see elude]  
*deceptive* 545  
**elusory**  
*untrue* 546  
**elutriate** 652  
**eluvium** 349  
**elysian**  
*delightful* 829  
*heavenly* 981  
**Elysium** *bliss* 827  
*paradise* 981  
**elytron** 223  
**Elzevir edition** 193  
**emaciation**  
*shrinking* 195  
*thinness* 203  
**emanate**  
*go out of* 295  
*excrete* 299  
 - from 544  
**emanation**  
*odor* 398  
**emancipate**  
*deliver* 672  
*facilitate* 705  
*free* 748, 750  
**emasculate**  
*impotent* 158  
*clean* 652  
 (weaken 160)  
**embalm**  
*interment* 363  
*perfume* 400  
*preserve* 670

- in the memory  
 505  
**embankment**  
*esplanade* 189  
*refuge* 666  
*fence* 717  
 (inclosure 232)  
**embargo**  
*stoppage* 265  
*prohibition* 761  
**embark**  
*transfer* 270  
*depart* 293  
 - in begin 66  
*engage in* 676  
**embarquer sans bis-**  
**cuits, s' -** 674  
**embarras de**  
 - choix 609  
 - richesses  
*redundance* 641  
*wealth* 803  
**embarrass**  
*render difficult* 704  
*hinder* 706  
**embarrassed**  
*poor* 804  
*in debt* 806  
**embarrassing**  
*uncertain* 475  
**embase** 659  
**embassy**  
*errand* 532  
*commission* 755  
*consignee* 758  
**embattled**  
*arranged* 60  
*leagued* 712  
*war array* 722  
**embay** 229  
**embed**  
*locate* 184  
*base* 215  
**embellish** 847  
**embers** 384  
**embezzle** 791  
**embitter**  
*deteriorate* 659  
*aggravate* 835  
*acerbate* 900  
**emblazon**  
*color* 428  
*ornament* 847  
*display* 882  
**emblem** 550  
 - of authority 747  
**embody** *join* 43  
*combine* 48  
*form a whole* 50  
*compose* 54  
*include* 76  
**embogue** 297  
**embolden**  
*hope* 858  
*encourage* 861  
**embolism** 228  
**embolus** 261, 706  
**embonpoint** 192  
**embosomed**  
*lodged* 184  
*interjacent* 228



## EMBO

## EMPR

## ENAM

## ENCY

*circumscribed* 229  
**emboss** *convex* 250  
*ornament* 847  
**embouchure** 260  
**embowed** 245  
**embowel** 297  
**embrace**  
*compose* 54  
*include* 76  
*inclose* 227  
*choose* 609  
*take* 789  
*friendship* 888  
*sociality* 892  
*courtesy* 894  
*endearment* 902  
 - an offer 762  
**embrangle**  
*derange* 61  
**embranglement**  
*discord* 713  
**embrasure**  
*notch* 257  
*opening* 260  
**embrocation** 662  
**embroider**  
*variegate* 440  
*lie* 544  
*ornament* 847  
**embroidery**  
*adjunct* 39  
*exaggeration* 549  
**embroil** *derange* 61  
*discord* 713  
**embroilment**  
*disorder* 59  
**embrown** 433  
**embryo**  
*beginning* 66  
*cause* 153  
 in - *destined* 152  
*preparing* 673  
**embryonic**  
*little* 193  
*immature* 674  
**emendation** 658  
**emerald** *green* 435  
*jewel* 847  
**emerge** 295  
**emergency**  
*circumstance* 8  
*event* 151  
*difficulty* 704  
**emeritus** *sage* 500  
*respected* 928  
**emersion** 295  
**emery**  
*sharpen* 253  
 - *paper*  
*smooth* 255  
**emesis** 297  
**emetic** *remedy* 662  
**émeute** 742  
**emication** 420  
**emigrant**  
*stranger* 57  
*traveler* 268  
**emigrate**  
*remove* 266  
*egress* 295  
**eminence**

*height* 206  
*fame* 873  
*church dignitary* 996  
**eminently** 33  
**emir** *master* 745  
*noble* 875  
**emissary**  
*messenger* 534  
*consignee* 758  
**emission** 297  
**emit** *eject* 297  
*publish* 531  
 - *vapor* 336  
**Emmanuel** 976  
**emmeleia** 413  
**emmet** 193  
**emollient** 662  
**emolument**  
*acquisition* 775  
*receipt* 810  
*remuneration* 973  
**emotion** 821  
**empale**  
*transfix* 260  
*execute* 972  
**empanel** 969  
**emperor** 745  
**emphasis**  
*accent* 580  
**emphatic**  
*positive assertion*  
 535  
*important* 642  
**emphatically**  
*much* 31  
**empierce**  
*perforate* 260  
*insert* 300  
**empire**  
*dominion* 737  
*domain* 780  
**empirema** 476  
**empiric** 548  
**empirical**  
*experiment* 463  
*essay* 675  
**empiricism** 463  
**emplastrum** 662  
**employ**  
*business* 625  
*use* 677  
*servitude* 749  
*commission* 755  
 - *one's capital* in  
 794  
 - *oneself* 680  
 - *one's time in* 625  
 in *one's* - 746  
**employé**  
*servant* 746  
*agent* 758  
**employer** 795  
**empoison** 659  
**emporium** 799  
**empower**  
*power* 157  
*commission* 755  
*permit* 760  
**empress** 745  
**empressement**  
*activity* 682

*emotion* 821  
*desire* 865  
**emprise** 676  
**empta dolore docet**  
*experientia* 490  
**emption** 795  
**emptor** 795  
*caveat* - 769  
**empty** *clear* 185  
*vacant* 187  
*drain* 297  
*ignorant* 491  
*waste* 638  
*deficient* 640  
*useless* 645  
 beggarly account of -  
*boxes*  
*poverty* 804  
 - *encomium* 894  
 - *one's glass* 298  
 - *purse* 804  
 - *sound* 517  
 - *stomach* 865  
 - *title name* 564  
*undue* 925  
 - *words* 546  
**empty-handed** 640  
**empty-headed** 491  
**empurple** 437  
**empyrean** *sky* 318  
*blissful* 829  
**empyreuma** 41  
**empyrosis** 384  
**emulate** *imitate* 19  
*goodness* 648  
*rival* 708  
*compete* 720  
*glory* 873  
**emulsion** 352  
**emunctory** 295, 350  
**en**  
 - *bloc* 50  
 - *courroux* 593  
 - *flûte* 210, 727  
 - *foule* 102  
 - *habiles gens* 159  
 - *masse* 50  
 - *passant*  
*parenthetical* 10  
*transient* 111  
*à propos* 134  
 - *rapport* 9  
 - *règle order* 58  
*conformity* 82  
 - *route*  
*journey* 266  
*progress* 282  
 - *suivant la verité*  
 494  
**enable** 157  
**enact** *drama* 599  
*action* 680  
*conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
*order* 741  
*law* 963  
**enallage**  
*metaphor* 521  
*(substitute)* 147)  
**enamel** *coating* 223  
*painting* 556

*porcelain* 557  
*ornament* 847  
**enameler** 559  
**enamor** 897  
**enanthema** 655  
**en avant** 278  
**encage** 751  
**encamp** *locate* 184  
*abode* 189  
**encaustic** *painting*  
 556  
**enceinte**  
*with child* 161  
*region* 181  
*inclosure* 232  
**enchafe** 830  
**enchain**  
*restrain* 751  
*(join)* 43)  
**enchant** *please* 829  
**enchanted**  
*pleased* 827  
**enchancing**  
*beautiful* 845  
*love* 897  
**enchantment**  
*sorcery* 992  
**enchase** 43  
**enchymatous** 194  
**enchyridion** 593  
**encincture** 229  
**encircle** 227  
*include* 76  
**enclave** *close* 181  
*boundary* 233  
**enclose** [see *inclose*]  
**enclosure** [see *in-*  
*closure*]  
**encomiast** 935  
**encomium** 931  
**encompass** 227  
 - *ed with difficulties*  
 704  
**encore** *again* 104  
*approbation* 931  
**encounter**  
*undergo* 151  
*clash* 276  
*meet* 292  
*withstand* 708  
*contest* 720  
 - *danger* 665  
 - *risk* 621  
**encourage**  
*animate* 615  
*aid* 707  
*comfort* 834  
*hope* 858  
*embolden* 861  
**Encratism** 953  
**Encratite** 953  
**encroach**  
*transcursion* 303  
*do wrong* 923  
*infringe* 925  
 - *upon* 927  
**encuirassed** 223  
**encumber**  
*difficulty* 704  
*hindrance* 706  
**encyclical** 531



**encyclopedia**  
*knowledge* 490  
*book* 542, 593  
**encyclopedical**  
*general* 78  
 - *knowledge* 490  
**encysted** 229  
**end**  
*termination* 67  
*effect* 154  
*object* 620  
 at an - 142  
 begin at the wrong - 699  
 come to its - 729  
 - in smoke 732  
 - of life 360  
 - of one's tether  
*sophistry* 477  
*ignorant* 491  
*insufficient* 640  
*difficult* 704  
 - one's days 360  
 -s of the earth 196  
 - to end *space* 180  
*touching* 199  
*length* 200  
 great - of life 680  
 on - 212  
 one's journey's - 292  
 put an - to  
*destroy* 162  
*kill* 361  
**endæmonism** 910  
**endæmonist** 910  
**endamage** 649  
**endanger** 665  
**endear** 897  
**endearment** 902  
**endeavor**  
*pursue* 622  
*attempt* 675  
 - after 620  
 use one's best - 686  
**endemic**  
*special* 79  
*interior* 221  
*disease* 655  
**endenizen** 184  
**endimanche**  
*adorned* 847  
*display* 882  
**endless**  
*multitudinous* 102  
*infinite* 105  
*perpetual* 112  
**endlong** 200  
**endogenous** 567  
**endome** 223  
**endophagy** 945  
**endorse**  
 [see *indorse*]  
**endorsement**  
 [see *indorsement*]  
**endosmose** 302  
**endow**  
*confer power* 157  
**endowed with**  
*possessed of* 777  
**endowment**  
*intrinsic* 5

*power* 157  
*talent* 698  
*gift* 784  
**endrogynous** 83  
**endure** 157  
*exist* 1  
*time* 106  
*last* 110  
*continue* 141  
*undergo* 151  
*feel* 821  
*submit to* 826  
 - for ever 112  
 - pain 828  
 unable to - 867  
 yet I - 858  
**endwise** 212  
**enema** 300  
**enemy** *time* 841  
*foe* 891  
 - to society 891  
 the common - 978  
 thing devised by the  
 - 546  
 put - in their mouths  
 959  
**energumen** 504  
**energy** *power* 157  
*strength* 159  
*physical* 171  
*resolution* 604  
*activity* 682  
*passion* 820  
**enervate**  
*paralyze* 158  
*weaken* 160  
**enervated** 575  
**enface** 590  
**enfant**  
*bon* - 906  
 - *gâté*  
*prosperity* 734  
*satiety* 869  
*favorite* 899  
 - *perdu*  
*hopeless* 859  
*reckless* 863  
 - *terrible*  
*artless* 703  
*object of fear* 860  
**enfeeble** 160  
**enfeoffment** 783  
**Enfield rifle** 727  
**enfilade**  
*lengthwise* 200  
*pierce* 260  
*pass through* 302  
**enfold** 229  
**enforce** *urge* 615  
*advise* 695  
*compel* 744  
*require* 924  
**enfranchise**  
*free* 748  
*liberate* 750  
*permit* 760  
**enfranchised**  
*privileged* 924  
**engage**  
*bespeak* 132  
*induce* 615

*undertake* 676  
*do battle* 722  
*commission* 755  
*promise* 768  
*compact* 769  
 - the attention 457  
 - with 720  
 I'll -  
*affirmation* 535  
**engaged**  
*marriage* 903  
 - in attention 457  
**engagement**  
*business* 625  
*battle* 720  
**engaging**  
*pleasing* 829  
*amiable* 897  
**engarrison** 717  
**engender** 161  
**engine** 633  
**engine driver** 268  
**engineer**  
*engine driver* 268  
*mechanician* 690  
*military* 726  
**engineering** 633  
**engird** 227  
**English**  
*native* 188  
 broken - 563  
 king's - 560  
 murder the king's -  
 568  
 plain -  
*intelligible* 518  
*interpreted* 522  
*style* 576  
**engobe** 223  
**engorge**  
*swallow* 296  
*gluttony* 957  
**engorgement**  
*too much* 641  
**engrave**  
*furrow* 259  
*mark* 550  
 - in the memory 505  
**engraver** 559  
**engraving** 558  
**engross** *write* 590  
*possess* 777  
 - the thoughts  
*thought* 451  
*attention* 457  
**engulf**  
*destroy* 162  
*plunge* 310  
*swallow up* 296  
**enhance**  
*increase* 35  
*improve* 658  
**enharmonic** 413  
**enigma**  
*question* 461  
*secret* 538  
**enigmatic**  
*uncertain* 475  
*obscure* 519  
*(hidden)* 528  
**enigmatical** 520

**enigme, mot d'** - 522  
**enjoin** 600  
*advise* 695  
*command* 741  
*prescribe* 926  
**enjoy**  
*physically* 377  
*possess* 777  
*morally* 827  
 - a state 7  
 - health 654  
**enkindle** *heat* 384  
*excite* 824  
*(induce)* 615  
**enlarge**  
*increase* 35  
*swell* 194  
*in writing* 573  
*liberate* 750  
 - the mind 537  
**enlarged views** 498  
**enleague** 712  
**enlighten**  
*illumine* 420  
*inform* 527  
*teach* 537  
**enlightened**  
*knowledge* 490  
**enlist** *engage* 615  
*war* 722  
*commission* 755  
 - into the service  
 677  
 - under the banners  
 of 707  
**enliven**  
*delight* 829  
*inspirit* 834  
*cheer* 836  
*amuse* 840  
**enmesh** 704  
**enmity** 889  
**ennoble** 873  
**ennui** 841  
**enormity**  
*crime* 947  
**enormous** *great* 31  
*bid* 192  
 - number 102  
**enough** *much* 31  
*no more!* 142  
*sufficient* 639  
*moderately* 651  
*satiety* 869  
 - and to spare 639  
 - in all conscience 641  
 - to drive one mad  
 830  
 know when one has  
 had - 953  
**enrage**  
*provoke* 830  
*aggravate* 835  
*incense* 900  
**enragé** 865  
**enrapture**  
*excite* 824  
*beatify* 829  
*love* 897  
**enraptured** 827  
**enravish**





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## EPIS

## ERR

## ESCH

## ESSE

*interjacence* 228  
**episodic**  
*irrelative* 10  
*style* 573  
**epistle** 592  
**Epistles** 985  
**epistyle** 210  
**epitaph** 363  
**epithalamium** 903  
**epithem** 662  
**epithet** 564  
**epitome**  
*miniature* 193  
*short* 201  
*concise* 572  
*compendium* 596  
**epitomist** 201  
**epitomizer** 201  
**epizoötic** 657  
**epoch time** 106  
*period* 108  
*instant* 113  
*date* 114  
*present time* 118  
**epode** 597  
**eponym** 564  
**epopœa** 597  
**eppur si muove** 264  
**Epsom salts** 662  
**epulation** 298  
**epulotic** 662  
**epuration** 652  
**equable** 922  
**equal** *even* 27  
*equitable* 922  
- chance 156  
- times 120  
- to power 157  
**equality** 27  
*identity* 13  
**equanimity** 826  
**equate** 27  
*compensate* 30  
**equations** 85  
**equator** *middle* 68  
*world* 318  
**equatorial** 68  
**equerry** 746  
**equestrian** 268  
**equibalanced** 27  
**equidistant** 68, 216  
**equilibration** 27  
**equilibrium** 27  
**equine** *carrier* 271  
*horse* 366  
**equinox**  
*spring* 125  
*autumn* 126  
**equip** *dress* 225  
*prepare* 673  
**equipage**  
*vehicle* 272  
*instruments* 633  
*display* 882  
**equiparant** 9, 27  
**equipoise** &c. 27  
**equipollence** 27  
**equiponderant** 27  
**equitable** *wise* 498  
*just* 922  
*due* 924

*honorable* 939  
- interest 780  
**equitation** 266  
**equity** *right* 922  
*honor* 939  
*law* 963  
- draftsman 968  
in - 922  
**equivalent**  
*identical* 13  
*equal* 27  
*compensation* 30  
*substitute* 147  
*translation* 522  
**equivocalness**  
*dubious* 475  
*double meaning* 520  
*impure* 961  
**equivocate**  
*sophistry* 477  
*palter* 520  
*lie* 544  
**equivocation**  
[see equivocate]  
without - 543  
**équivoque**  
*double meaning* 520  
*impure* 961  
**era** *time* 106  
*date* 114  
**eradicate**  
*destroy* 162  
*extract* 301  
**eradication** 103  
**erase** *destroy* 162  
*obliterate* 552  
**Erastian** 984  
**erasure** 552  
**Erato** 416  
**ere** 116  
- long 132  
- now 116  
*past* 122  
**Erebus** *dark* 421  
*hell* 982  
**erect** *build* 161  
*vertical* 212  
*raise* 307  
- the scaffolding 673  
with head - 878  
**eremite** 893  
**erewhile** 116, 122  
**ergo** 476  
**ergophobia** 683  
**ergo sum cogito** 1  
**ergotism** 480  
**ergotize** 485  
**erimeter** 445  
**eripuit cælo fulmen**  
157  
**eristic** 476  
**ermine**  
*badge of authority*  
747  
*ornament* 847  
**erode** 659  
**erotic**  
*amorous* 897  
*impure* 961  
**err** - *in opinion* 495  
- *morally* 945

to - is human 495  
**errand**  
*message* 532  
- *business* 625  
*commission* 755  
**errand boy** 534  
**errant** 279  
**errare est humanum**  
495  
**erratic**  
*changeable* 149  
*wandering* 279  
*capricious* 608  
**erratum** 495  
**errhine** 349  
**erroneous** 495  
**error fallacy** 495  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
court of - 966  
writ of - 969  
**erst** 122  
**erubescence** 434  
**erubuit salva res est**  
950  
**eructate** 297  
**erudition**  
*knowledge* 490  
*learning* 539  
**eruption**  
*violence* 173  
*egress* 295  
*disease* 655  
volcanic - 872  
**erysipelas** 655  
**erythroblast** 357  
**escalade**  
*mounting* 305  
*attack* 716  
**escalator** 307  
**escalop** 248  
**escamoter** 545  
**escapade**  
*absurdity* 497  
*freak* 608  
*prank* 840  
**escape**  
*flight* 671  
*liberate* 750  
*evade* 927  
- notice &c.  
*invisible* 447  
*inattention* 458  
*latent* 526  
- the lips  
*disclosure* 529  
*speech* 582  
- the memory 506  
means of - 664, 666  
**escarp**  
*fortification* 717  
**escarpment**  
*stratum* 204  
*height* 206  
*oblique* 217  
**eschar** 204  
**escharotic**  
*caustic* 171  
*pungent* 392  
**eschatology** 67  
**escheat** 974

**eschew** *avoid* 623  
*dislike* 867  
**esclandre** 828, 830  
**escopet** 727  
**escort**  
*accompany* 88  
*safeguard* 664  
*keeper* 753  
**escritoire** 191  
**esculent** 298  
**escutcheon** 550  
**es de vidrio la mujer**  
374  
**esoteric**  
*private* 79  
*concealed* 528  
**Espagne, château**  
en -  
*fancy* 515  
*hope* 858  
**espalier** 232  
**especial** 79  
**especially**  
*more* 33  
**Esperanto** 563  
**espial** 441  
**espiéglerie**  
*cunning* 702  
*fun* 840  
*wit* 842  
**espionnage**  
*looking* 441  
*inquiry* 461  
**esplanade**  
*houses* 189  
*flat* 213  
*(plain* 344)  
**espouse**  
*choose* 609  
*marriage* 903  
- a cause *aid* 707  
*coöperate* 709  
**esprit**  
*shrewdness* 498  
*wit* 842  
**bel** - 844  
- de corps  
*bias* 481  
*coöperation* 709  
*sociality* 892  
*(party* 712)  
- fort  
*thinker* 500  
*irreligious* 989  
**espy** 441  
**esquire**  
*rank* 875  
*title* 877  
**essay**  
*experiment* 463  
*dissertation* 595  
*endeavor* 675  
**essayist**  
*author* 593, 595  
**esse** 1  
**essence**  
*being* 1  
*nature* 5  
*scent* 398  
*(important part* 642)  
**essential**



<i>real</i> 1	<i>similar</i> 17	<i>man of taste</i> 850	<i>although</i> 469
<i>intrinsic</i> 5	<i>include</i> 76	<i>flatterer</i> 935	<i>in spite of</i> 708
<i>great</i> 31	<i>multiform</i> 81	<b>euphonium</b> 417	be - with
<i>required</i> 630	<b>étagère</b> 191	<b>euphony</b>	<i>retaliate</i> 718
<i>important</i> 642	<b>étalage</b> 882	<i>melody</i> 413	<i>pay</i> 807
- <i>nature</i> 3	<b>état major</b> 745	<i>elegant style</i> 578	- <i>course</i> 628
<b>essentially</b>	<b>etch furrow</b> 259	<b>euphoria</b> 654	- <i>now</i> 118
<i>substantially</i> 3	<i>engraving</i> 558	<b>Euphrosyne</b> 836	- <i>so</i>
<b>esse quam videri</b>	<b>eternal</b> 112	<b>euphuism</b>	<i>for all that</i> 30
<b>bonus</b> 944	- <i>home</i> 981	<i>elegant style</i> 577	<i>yes</i> 488
<b>establish</b>	into the - <i>secret</i> 528	<i>affected style</i> 579	- <i>temper</i> 826
<i>settle</i> 150	<b>Eternal, the</b> - 976	<i>affectation</i> 855	- <i>tenor</i>
<i>create</i> 161	<b>eternity</b> 112	<b>Eurasian</b> 41	<i>uniform</i> 16
<i>place</i> 184	<i>an</i> - 110	<b>eureka!</b>	<i>order</i> 58
<i>evidence</i> 467	launch into - 360, 361	<i>answer</i> 462	<i>regularity</i> 80
<i>demonstrate</i> 478	palace of - 543	<i>discovery</i> 480a	- <i>terms</i> 922
- <i>equilibrium</i> 27	<b>ether</b>	<b>Euripus</b> 343	pursue the - <i>tenor</i>
<b>established</b>	<i>lightness</i> 320	<b>eurythmy</b> 242	<i>continue</i> 143
<i>permanent</i> 141	<i>rarity</i> 322	<b>Eusebian</b> 984	<i>avoid</i> 623
<i>habit</i> 613	<i>vapor</i> 334	<b>Euterpe</b> 416	<i>business</i> 625
- <i>church</i> 983a	<i>anaesthetic</i> 376	<b>euthanasia</b> 360	<b>even-handed</b>
<b>establishment</b>	<b>ethereal</b> 4	<b>eutrophy</b> 707	<i>just</i> 922
<i>party</i> 712	<b>ethicism</b> 984	ἐντροφὴν ἰσχυρὰν	<i>honorable</i> 939
<i>shop</i> 799	<b>ethics</b> 926	735	<b>evening</b> 126
<b>estafette</b> 534	<b>Ethiop black</b> 431	<b>evacuate</b>	at shut of - <i>flowers</i>
<b>estaminet</b> 189	<b>Ethiopian's skin</b>	<i>quit</i> 293	124
<b>estate</b>	<i>unchangeable</i> 150	<i>excrete</i> 295	shades of - 422
<i>condition</i> 7	<b>ethnic</b> 984	<i>emit</i> 297	<b>evensong</b> 990
<i>property</i> 780	<b>ethnology</b> 372	<b>evacuation</b> 299	<b>event</b> 151
come to man's - 131	<b>ethology</b> 926	<b>evade sophistry</b> 477	<i>bout</i> 720
<b>esteem</b>	<b>etiolate</b>	<i>avoid</i> 623	in the - of
<i>believe</i> 484	<i>bleach</i> 429	<i>not observe</i> 773	<i>circumstance</i> 8
<i>approve</i> 931	<i>whiten</i> 430	<i>exempt</i> 927	<i>supposition</i> 514
in high - 928	<b>etiology causes</b> 155	<b>evagation</b> 279	justified by the - 937
<b>estimable</b> 648	<i>knowledge</i> 490	<b>evanescent</b>	<b>eventful</b> 151
<b>estimate</b>	<i>disease</i> 655	<i>small</i> 32	<i>remarkable</i> 642
<i>measure</i> 466	<b>etiquette</b>	<i>transient</i> 111	<i>stirring</i> 682
<i>adjudge</i> 480	<i>custom</i> 613	<i>little</i> 193	<b>eventide</b> 126
<i>information</i> 527	<i>fashion</i> 852	<i>disappearing</i> 449	<b>eventual</b>
- <i>too highly</i> 482	<i>ceremony</i> 882	<b>evangelical</b> 983a, 985	<i>future</i> 121
<b>estimation</b>	<b>étoile, à la belle</b> -	<b>Evangelists</b> 985	<b>eventuality</b> 151
[see esteem, estimate]	<i>out of doors</i> 220	<b>evanid</b> 160	<b>eventually</b>
<b>estime, succès d'</b>	<i>in the air</i> 338	<b>evaporable</b> 334	<i>effect</i> 154
873	<b>Étoile du Nord</b> 550	<b>evaporate</b>	<b>ever</b> 112
<b>estival</b> 382	<b>étourderie</b>	<i>unsubstantial</i> 4	- <i>and anon</i> 136
<b>estop</b> 706	<i>inattention</i> 458	<i>transient</i> 111	- <i>changing</i> 149
<b>esto perpetua!</b>	<i>unskillfulness</i> 699	<i>vaporize</i> 336	- <i>recurring</i> 104
<i>perpetuity</i> 112	<b>et sic de similibus</b> 17	<b>evasion</b>	- <i>so little</i> 32
<i>permanence</i> 141	<b>etymology</b> 562	<i>sophistry</i> 477	- <i>so long</i> 110
<i>desire</i> 865	<b>etymon origin</b> 153	<i>concealment</i> 528	- <i>so many</i> 102
<b>esto quod esse vi-</b>	<i>verbal</i> 562	<i>falsehood</i> 544	<b>everduring</b> 112
<b>deris</b> 543	<b>Eucharist</b> 998	<i>untruth</i> 546	<b>evergreen</b>
<b>estrade</b> 213	<b>euchology</b> 998	<i>avoidance</i> 623	<i>continuous</i> 69
<b>estrange</b>	<b>euchre</b> 840	<i>escape</i> 671	<i>lasting</i> 110
<i>alienate</i> 889	<i>defeat</i> 731	<i>cunning</i> 702	<i>always</i> 112
<i>hate</i> 898	<b>eudiometer air</b> 338	<i>nonobservance</i> 773	<i>fresh</i> 123
<b>estranged</b>	<i>salubrity</i> 656	<i>dereliction</i> 927	<b>everlasting</b> 112
<i>secluded</i> 893	<b>euge!</b> 931	<b>eve</b> 126	- <i>fire</i> 982
<b>estrapade</b>	<b>eugenics</b> 658	on the - of	- <i>life</i> 152
<i>attack</i> 716	<b>eulogist</b> 935	<i>transient</i> 111	<b>evermore</b> 112
<i>punishment</i> 972	<b>eulogize</b> 482	<i>prior</i> 116	<b>eversion</b> 218
<b>estreat</b> 974	<b>eulogy</b> 931	<i>future</i> 121	<b>evert</b> 140
<b>estuary</b> 343	<b>Eumenides fury</b> 900	<b>evection</b> 61	<b>every</b> 78
<b>estuation</b> 384	<i>evil doers</i> 913	<b>even</b>	at - <i>turn</i> 186
<b>esurient</b> 865	<i>revenge</i> 919	<i>uniform</i> 16	- <i>day</i>
<b>et</b>	<b>eumerogenesis</b> 161	<i>equal</i> 27	<i>conformity</i> 82
- <i>cætera</i>	<b>eupepsia</b> 654	<i>still more</i> 33	<i>frequent</i> 136
<i>add</i> 37	<b>euphemism</b>	<i>level</i> 213	<i>habit</i> 613
<i>include</i> 76	<i>style</i> 577, 578	<i>straight</i> 246	- <i>description</i> 81
<i>plural</i> 100	<i>flattery</i> 933	<i>flat</i> 251	- <i>hand against one</i> 891
- <i>hoc genus omne</i>	<b>euphemist</b>	<i>smooth</i> 255	- <i>inch</i> 50



## EVER

## EXAL

## EXCE

## EXGR

- other 138  
 - whit 52  
 in - mouth  
   assent 488  
   news 532  
   repute 873  
 in - quarter 180  
 in - respect 494  
 on - side 227  
**everybody** 78  
**everyone** 78  
   - his due 922  
   - in his turn 148  
**everywhere**  
   space 180  
   presence 186  
**evict** 297  
**evidence** 467  
   ocular - 446  
**évidence, en** - 446  
**evident**  
   visible 446  
   certain 474  
   manifest 525  
**evil harm** 619  
   badness 649  
   impious 988  
 - day  
   adversity 735  
 - eye vision 441  
   malevolence 907  
   disapprobation 932  
   demon 980  
   spell 993  
 - favored 846  
 - fortune 735  
 - genius 980  
 - hour 135  
 - one 978  
 - plight 735  
 - star 649  
 prepare for - 673  
 through - report &c.  
   604a  
**evil doer** 913  
**evil doing** 945  
**evil-minded**  
   malevolent 907  
   vicious 945  
**evil speaking**  
   malediction 908  
   censure 932  
   detraction 934  
**evince show** 467  
   prove 478  
**eviscerate**  
   eject 297  
   extract 301  
**eviscerated** 4  
**evoke cause** 153  
   call upon 765  
   excite 824  
**evolution**  
   numerical 85  
   production 161  
   motion 264  
   extraction 301  
   circuition 311  
   turning out 313  
   training 673  
   action 680

military -s 722  
**evolve**  
   discover 480a  
**evolved from** 154  
   [and see evolution]  
**evolvment** 313  
**evulgate** 531  
**evulsion** 301  
**evviva!** 931  
**ewe sheep** 366  
   female 374  
**ewer** 191  
**ex**  
   - animo 602  
   - dono 784  
   - facto jus oritur 494  
   - more 613  
   - nihilo nihil 161  
   - officio 494  
   - parte 467  
   - pede Herculem 82  
   - post facto 122, 133  
   - quovis ligno 134  
   - tempore  
     instant 113  
     occasion 134  
   - vi termini 159  
   - voto 768  
**exacerbate**  
   increase 35  
   exasperate 173  
   aggravate 835  
**exact similar** 17  
   true 494  
   style 572  
   require 741  
   tax 812  
   insolence 885  
   claim 924, 926  
   - meaning 516  
   - memory 505  
   - observance 772  
   - truth 494  
**exacting**  
   severe 739  
   discontented 832  
   grasping 865  
**exaction**  
   [see exact]  
   undue 925  
**exactly**  
   literally 19  
   just so 488  
**exaggeration**  
   increase 35  
   expand 194  
   overestimate 482  
   magnify 549  
   misrepresent 555  
**exalt**  
   increase 35  
   elevate 307  
   extol 931  
   (boost 884)  
   - one's horn 873  
**exalté** 504  
   tête -e 503  
**exalted high** 206  
   repute 873  
   noble 875  
   magnanimous 942

**examination**  
   [see examine]  
   evidence 467  
   undergo - 461  
**examine**  
   attend to 457  
   inquire 461  
**example** †  
   pattern 22  
   instance 82  
   bad - 949  
   good - 948  
   make an - of 974  
   set a good - 944  
**exanimate**  
   dead 360  
   supine 683  
**exanthema** 655  
**exarch** 745  
**exasperate**  
   exacerbate 173  
   aggravate 835  
   enrage 900  
**excavate** 252  
**excecation** 442  
**exceed surpass** 33  
   remain 40  
   transgress 303  
   intemperance 954  
**exceedingly**  
   (greatly 31)  
**excel surpass** 33  
   - in skillful 698  
**excellence**  
   goodness 648  
   virtue 944  
**excellence, par** - 642  
**excellency**  
   title 877  
**excelsior** 305  
**excentric** 220 [and see  
   eccentric]  
**except subduct** 38  
   exclude 55  
   reject 610  
**exception**  
   unconformity 83  
   qualification 469  
   exemption 777a  
   disapproval 932  
   take -  
     qualify 469  
     resent 900  
**exceptionable**  
   bad 649  
   guilty 947  
**exceptional**  
   unimitated 20  
   extraneous 57  
   unconformable 83  
   in an - degree 31  
**exceptions** 901, 901a  
**exceptis excipiendis**  
   469  
**excern** 297  
**excerpta parts** 51  
   compendium 596  
   selections 609  
**excerption** 609  
**excess**  
   remainder 40

redundance 641  
 intemperance 954  
**excessive**  
   great 31  
**exchange**  
   reciprocity 12  
   interchange 148  
   saloon 189  
   transfer 783  
   barter 794  
   mart 799  
   bill of - 771  
   - blows &c.  
     retaliation 718  
     battle 720  
**Exchequer** 802  
   Baron of - 967  
   Court of - 966  
   - bill 800  
**excise** 812  
**exciseman** 965  
**excision** 38  
**excitabat enim fluctus in simpulo**  
   549  
**excitability**  
   excitement 825  
   irascibility 901  
**excitation** 824  
**excite energy** 171  
   violence 173  
   - morally 824  
   - an impression 375  
   - attention 457  
   - desire 865  
   - hope 811  
   - love 897  
**excited fancy** 515  
**excitement** 824, 825  
   anger 900  
**exclaim** 411  
   - against 932  
**exclamation** 580  
**exclude**  
   sift 42  
   leave out 55  
   reject 610  
   prohibit 761  
   banish 893  
**exclusion** 55, 57  
**exclusive**  
   simple 42  
   omitting 55  
   special 79  
   irregular 83  
   forbidding 761  
   - of 38  
   - possession 777  
   - thought 457  
**excogitate**  
   thought 451  
   imagination 515  
**excommunicate**  
   banish 893  
   curse 908  
   rite 998  
   (exclude 55)  
**excoriate** 226  
**excrement**  
   excretion 299  
   dirt 653





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



## EXPL

## EXTA

## EXTO

## EXTR

(inform 527)  
 (teach 537)  
 - away 523  
 - wrongly 523  
**explainer** 524  
**expletive**  
   *diffuse* 573  
   *redundant* 641  
**explication** 522  
**explicit** *clear* 518  
   *potent* 525  
**explicitness** 570  
**explode** *burst* 173  
   *confute* 479  
   *failure* 732  
   *passion* 825  
**exploded** *past* 122  
   *antiquated* 124  
   *error* 495  
   *blown upon* 932  
   [and see *explosion*]  
**exploit**  
   *action* 680  
   *courage* 861  
**exploitation** 461  
**explore**  
   *investigate* 461  
   *experiment* 463  
**explorer** 268  
**explosion**  
   [see *explode*]  
   *revolution* 146  
   *violence* 173  
   *sound* 406  
   *anger* 900  
**explosive** 727  
   *dangerous* 665  
**exponent**  
   *numerical* 84  
   *interpreter* 524  
   *informant* 527  
   *index* 550  
**export** 295  
**expose**  
   *denude* 226  
   *confute* 479  
   *disclose* 529  
   *censure* 932  
 - oneself  
   *disreputable* 874  
 - to danger 665  
 - to view  
   *visible* 446  
   *manifest* 525  
**exposé**  
   *disclosure* 529  
   *description* 594  
**exposed to**  
   *liable* 177  
**exposition**  
   [see *expose*]  
   *explanation* 522  
   *exhibition* 882  
**expositor**  
   *interpreter* 524  
   *teacher* 540  
**expository**  
   *explaining* 522  
   *informing* 527  
   *disserting* 595  
**expostulate**

*dissuade* 616  
*advise* 695  
*deprecate* 766  
*reprehend* 932  
**exposure** [see *expose*]  
   *appearance* 448  
 - to weather 338  
**expound**  
   *interpret* 522  
   *teach* 537  
**expounder** 524  
**express**  
   *carrier* 271  
   *rapid* 274  
   *squeeze out* 301  
   *mean* 516  
   *declare* 525  
   *inform* 527  
   *intentional* 620  
   *transit* 627  
   *haste* 684  
 - by words 566  
 - car 272  
 - sympathy for 915  
 - train 272  
**expressed, well -** 578  
**expression** [see *ex-*  
   *press*]  
   *musical* - 416  
   *aspect* 448  
   *nomenclature* 564  
   *phrase* 566  
   *mode of* - 569  
   *new fangled* - 563  
**expressive**  
   *meaning* 516  
   *sensibility* 822  
**expressman** 271  
**exprobation**  
   *censure* 932  
   *accusation* 938  
**expropriation** 782  
**expugnable** 665  
**expugnation**  
   *success* 731  
   (*taking* 789)  
**expuition** 297  
**expulsion**  
   [see *expel*]  
   *exclusion* 55  
**expunge**  
   *destroy* 162  
   *efface* 552  
**expurgate** 652  
**expurgatorius, index**  
   - 761  
**exquisite**  
   *savory* 394  
   *excellent* 648  
   *pleasurable* 829  
   *fop* 854  
**exquisitely**  
   *very* 31  
**exsicate** 340  
**expuition** 297  
**exsudation** 299  
**exsufflation** 993  
**exsusitate**  
   *stimulate* 824  
   (*move* 615)  
**extant** 1

**extasy** [see *ecstasy*]  
**extemporaneous**  
   [see *extempore*]  
   *transient* 111  
**extempore**  
   *instant* 113  
   *early* 132  
   *occasion* 134  
   *off-hand* 612  
   *unprepared* 674  
**extend**  
   *expand* 194  
   *prolong* 200  
   (*increase* 35)  
 - to 196  
**extended** 202  
   *spacious* 180  
**extensibility** 324  
**extensile** 324  
**extension** [see *extend*]  
   *increase* 35  
   *space* 180  
 - of time 110  
**extensive**  
   *great* 31  
   *wide* 180  
 - knowledge 490  
**extenso, in -**  
   *whole* 50  
   *diffuse* 573  
**extent**  
   *degree* 26  
   *space* 180  
**extenuate**  
   *decrease* 36  
   *weaken* 160  
   *excuse* 937  
**extenuated** 203  
**extenuating circum-**  
   *stances*  
   *qualification* 469  
   *excuse* 937  
**exteriority** 220  
**exterminate** 162  
**extermination** 301  
**exterminator** 165  
**external** 220  
 - evidence 467  
 - senses 375  
**extinct**  
   *inexistent* 2  
   *past* 122  
   *destroyed* 162  
   *darkness* 421  
**extincteur** 385  
**extinction**  
   *obliteration* 552  
 - of life 360  
**extinguish**  
   *destroy* 162  
   *blow out* 385  
   *darken* 421  
**extinguisher** 165  
   *put an - upon*  
   *hinder* 706  
   *defeat* 731  
**extinguishment** 2  
**extirpate** 2, 301  
**extispicious** 511  
**extispicy** 511  
**extol**

*over-estimate* 482  
*praise* 931  
**extort** *extract* 301  
   *compel* 744  
   *despoil* 789  
**extorted**  
   *dissent* 489  
**extortion**  
   *dearness* 814  
   *rapacity* 819  
**extortionate**  
   *severe* 739  
   *grasping* 865  
**extra**  
   *additional* 37  
   *supernumerary* 641  
 ab - 220  
**extract**  
   *take out* 301  
   *quotation* 596  
**extraction** 301  
   *paternity* 166  
 - of roots 85  
**extractor** 301  
**extradition**  
   *deportation* 270  
   *expulsion* 297  
**extrados** 220  
**extrajudicial** 964  
**extralimetary** 220  
**extramundane** 220,  
   317  
**extramural** 220  
**extraneous**  
   *extrinsic* 6  
   *not related* 10  
   *foreign* 57  
**extraneousness** 57  
**extraordinary**  
   *great* 31  
   *exceptional* 83  
**extraregarding** 220  
**extravagant**  
   *inordinate* 31  
   *violent* 173  
   *absurd* 497  
   *foolish* 499  
   *fanciful* 515  
   *exaggerated* 549  
   *excessive* 641  
   *high-priced* 814  
   *prodigal* 818  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *ridiculous* 853  
**extravaganza**  
   *fanciful* 515  
   *drama* 599  
**extravagation** 303  
**extravasate**  
   *egress* 295  
   *ejection* 297  
**extreme**  
   *inordinate* 31  
   *end* 67  
 - unction 998  
**extremis, in -**  
   *dying* 360  
   *difficulty* 704  
**extremity** *end* 67  
   *adversity* 735  
   *tribulation* 828



EXTR

EYE

EYE

EYRY

at the last - 665	(remains 40)	attention 457	shut one's -s to
drive matters to an -	<b>eye</b> circle 247	care 459	<i>inattention</i> 458
604	<i>opening</i> 260	<i>intention</i> 620	<i>permit</i> 760
<b>extricate</b>	<i>organ of sight</i> 441	-s opened	to the -s 448
<i>take out</i> 301	appear to one's - 446	<i>disclosure</i> 529	under the -s of 186
<i>deliver</i> 672	before one's -s	-s out 442	up to one's -s 641
<i>facilitate</i> 705	<i>front</i> 234	fix the -s on 457	with moistened -s 839
<i>liberate</i> 750	<i>visible</i> 446	have an - to	with open -s 870
<b>extrinsicality</b> 6	<i>manifest</i> 525	<i>attention</i> 457	<b>eyeglass</b> 445
<b>extrinsic evidence</b> 467	cast the -s on	<i>intention</i> 620	<b>eyeless</b> 442
<b>extrusion</b>	<i>see</i> 441	<i>desire</i> 865	<b>eyelet</b> 260
<i>eject</i> 297	cast the -s over	have one's -s about	<b>eye opener</b> 508
<i>excrete</i> 299	<i>attend to</i> 457	one 459	<b>eyesight</b> 441
<b>exuberant</b>	catch the - 457	her -s are homes of	<b>eyesore</b>
- <i>style</i> 573	close the -s	silent prayer 441	<i>ugly</i> 846
<i>redundant</i> 639	<i>blind</i> 442	in one's -	<i>blemish</i> 848
<b>exudation</b>	<i>death</i> 360	<i>visible</i> 446	<b>eyeteeth</b>
<i>egress</i> 295	<i>sleep</i> 683	<i>expectant</i> 507	have cut one's -
<i>excretion</i> 299	dry -s 823	in the - of the law 963	<i>adolescence</i> 131
<b>exulcerate</b> 659	- askance 860	in the -s of	<i>skill</i> 698
<b>exult</b> <i>rejoice</i> 838	- glistening 824	<i>appearance</i> 448	<i>cunning</i> 702
<i>boast</i> 884	- like Mars 441	<i>belief</i> 484	<b>eyewater</b> 662
<b>exultant</b>	- of a needle 260.	keep an - upon 459	<b>eyewitness</b>
<i>hopeful</i> 858	- of the master 693	look with one's own	<i>spectator</i> 444
<b>exulting</b>	-s draw straws 683	-s 459	<i>evidence</i> 467
<i>cheerful</i> 836	-s in flood with laugh-	mind's - 515	<b>eyot</b> 346
<b>exunge</b> 356	ter 838	open the -s to 480a	<b>eyre</b> 966
<b>exuviae</b> dirt 653	-s open	set one's -s upon 865	<b>eyry</b> 189



# F

**faber:** - est quisque fortunæ suæ 690  
**Fabian policy**  
*delay* 133  
*inaction* 681  
*caution* 864  
**fable** *error* 495  
*metaphor* 521  
*fiction* 546  
*description* 594  
**fabric** *state* 7  
*effect* 154  
*texture* 329  
**fabricate** *make* 161  
*invent* 515  
*falsify* 544  
**fabrication** *lie* 546  
**fabula narratur, de**  
*te - retaliate* 718  
*condemn* 971  
**fabulist** 594  
**fabulous**  
*enormous* 31  
*imaginary* 515  
*untrue* 546  
*exaggerated* 549  
**faburden** 413  
**façade** 234  
**face** *exterior* 220  
*covering* 223  
*front* 234  
*aspect* 448  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
*brave* 861  
*impudence* 885  
*change the - of* 146  
*- about* 279  
*- of the country* 344  
*- of the thing*  
*appearance* 448  
*- the music* 861  
*- to face front* 234  
*contraposition* 237  
*manifest* 525  
*- untaught to feign*  
939  
*fly in the - of*  
*disobey* 742  
*in the - of*  
*presence* 186  
*opposite* 708  
*look in the -*  
*see* 441  
*proud* 878  
*make -s*  
*distort* 243  
*ugly* 846  
*disrespect* 929  
*not show -*  
*disreputable* 874  
*bashful* 879  
*on the - of*  
*manifest* 525  
*on the - of the earth*

*space* 180  
*world* 318  
*put a good - upon*  
*sham* 545  
*calm* 826  
*cheerful* 836  
*hope* 858  
*pride* 878  
*display* 882  
*vindicate* 937  
*set one's - against*  
708  
*show -*  
*present* 186  
*visible* 446  
*to one's -* 525  
*wry -* 378  
**face guard** 717  
**facet** 220  
**facetiae** 842  
**facetious** 842  
**facia** 234  
**facile**  
*willing* 602  
*irresolute* 605  
*easy* 705  
**facile largiri de**  
*alieno* 818  
**facile princeps** 33  
**facilis descensus**  
**Averni**  
*sloping* 217  
*danger* 665  
**facilitate** 705  
**facility** *skill* 698  
*easy* 705  
**facing** *covering* 223  
**facinorous** 945  
**facinus quos in-**  
*quinat æquat*  
308  
**façon de parler**  
*figure of speech* 521  
*exaggeration* 549  
**facsimile** *copy* 21  
*representation* 554  
**fact** *existence* 1  
*event* 151  
*certainty* 474  
*truth* 494  
*in -* 535  
**facta non verba** 884  
**faction** *party* 712  
*feud* 713  
**factious** 713  
**factitious** 545, 546  
**factor**  
*numerical* 84  
*director* 694  
*consignee* 758  
*(merchant* 797)  
**factory** 691  
**factotum**  
*agent* 690  
*manager* 694

*employé* 758  
**facts** *evidence* 467  
*- are stubborn things*  
474  
*summary of -* 594  
**facula** 420  
**faculties** 450  
*in possession of one's*  
- 502  
**faculty**  
*power* 157  
*profession* 625  
*skill* 698  
**facundity** 582  
**fad** *bias* 481  
*caprice* 608  
**faddle** 683  
**fade** *vanish* 4  
*transient* 111  
*become old* 124  
*droop* 160  
*grow dim* 422  
*lose color* 429  
*disappear* 449  
*spoil* 659  
*- from the memory*  
506  
**fade** 391  
**fadge** 23  
**fæces** *excretion* 299  
*foulness* 653  
**fæx populi** 876  
**fag** *labor* 686  
*fatigue* 688  
*drudge* 690  
*- end*  
*remainder* 40  
*end* 67  
**fagot** *bundle* 72  
*fuel* 388  
*- voter* 4  
**fagots et fagots** 15,  
465  
**faïence** 557  
**fail** *droop* 160  
*shortcoming* 304  
*be confuted* 479  
*not succeed* 732  
*not observe* 773  
*not pay* 808  
*dereliction* 927  
**failing** [see fail]  
*incomplete* 53  
*insufficient* 640  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
*- heart* 837  
*- luck* 735  
*- memory* 506  
*- sight* 443  
*- strength* 160  
**failure** 732  
**fain** *willing* 602  
*compulsive* 744  
*wish* 865

**fainéant** 683  
**faint**  
*small in degree* 32  
*impotent* 158  
*weak* 160  
*sound* 405  
*dim* 422  
*color* 429  
*swoon* 688  
*damn with - praise*  
930, 932, 934  
*- heart fear* 860  
*cowardice* 862  
*wooing* 902  
**faintness** 405  
**fair** *in degree* 31  
*pale* 429  
*white* 430  
*wise* 498  
*important* 643  
*good* 648  
*moderate* 651  
*mart* 799  
*beautiful* 845  
*just* 922  
*honorable* 939  
*by - means or foul*  
631  
*- chance* 472  
*- copy copy* 21  
*writing* 590  
*- field*  
*occasion* 134  
*- game* 857  
*- name* 873  
*- play* 922, 923  
*- question* 461  
*- sex* 374  
*- weather* 734  
*pleasurableness* 829  
*- weather sailor* 701  
*- wind* 705  
*- words* 894  
*in a - way*  
*tending* 176  
*probable* 472  
*convalescent* 658  
*prosperous* 734  
*hopeful* 858  
**faire sans dire** 680  
**fairing** 784  
**fairly**  
*intrinsically* 5  
*get on -* 736  
**fair-spoken**  
*courtesy* 894  
*flattery* 933  
**fairway** 267  
**fairy** *fanciful* 515  
*fay* 979  
*imp* 980  
*- tale* 594  
*fabrication* 546  
**fairyland** 515  
**fait:** au -





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## FANA

*strike* 276  
*blow* 349  
*cool* 385  
*refresh* 689  
*stimulate* 824  
*enthusiast* 840  
- into a **flame**  
*anger* 900  
- the **embers** 505  
- the **flame**  
*violence* 173  
*heat* 384  
*aid* 707  
*excite* 824  
**flirt a -** 855  
**fanatic**  
*madman* 504  
*imaginative* 515  
*religious -* 988  
**fanatical**  
*misjudging* 481  
*insane* 503  
*emotional* 821  
*excitable* 825  
*heterodox* 984  
*overrighteous* 988  
**fanaticism**  
*obstinacy* 606  
**fanciful**  
*imaginative* 515  
*capricious* 608  
*ridiculous* 853  
- **projector** 515  
**fancy think** 451  
*idea* 453  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
*imagine* 515  
*caprice* 608  
*choice* 609  
*pugilism* 726  
*wit* 842  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
after one's - 850  
- **dog** 366  
- **light from - caught**  
515  
- **price** 814  
- **stocks** 800  
indulge one's - 609  
take a - to  
*delight in* 827  
*desire* 865  
take one's -  
*please* 829  
**fandango** 840  
**fandi, mollia tem-**  
**pora -** 588  
**fane** 1000  
**fanfare loudness** 404  
*celebration* 883  
**fanfaron** 887  
**fanfaronade** 884  
**fangs venom** 663  
*rule* 737  
*retention* 781  
**fanlight** 260  
**fanlike** 202  
**fannel** 999  
**fanon** 999

## FARM

**fantasia** 415  
**fantastic odd** 83  
*absurd* 497  
*imaginative* 515  
*capricious* 608  
*ridiculous* 853  
**fantasy**  
*imagination* 515  
*desire* 865  
**fantoccini**  
*representation* 554  
*drama* 599  
**faquir** 996  
**far**  
- and **near** 180  
- and **wide** 31, 180,  
196  
- **away** 196  
- **be it from**  
*unwilling* 603  
*deprecation* 766  
- **between**  
*disjunction* 44  
*few* 103  
*interval* 198  
- **from it**  
*unlike* 18  
*shortcoming* 304  
*no* 536  
- **from the truth** 546  
- **off** 196  
**farce**  
*absurdity* 497  
*untruth* 546  
*drama* 599  
*wit* 842  
*ridiculous* 853  
mere -  
*unimportant* 643  
*useless* 645  
**farceur**  
*actor* 599  
*humorist* 844  
**fardel**  
*bundle* 72  
*hindrance* 706  
**fare state** 7  
*food* 298  
*price* 812  
bill of -  
*list* 86  
**fare fac** 680  
**farewell**  
*departure* 293  
*relinquishment* 624  
*loss* 776  
- to **greatness** 874  
**far-famed** 31, 873  
**far-fetched** 10  
**far-gone**  
*much* 31  
*insane* 503  
*spoiled* 654  
**farina** 330  
**farinaceous** 330  
**fari quæ sentiat** 525  
**farm till** 371  
*property* 780  
*rent* 788  
**farmer** 371  
afternoon - 683

## FAST

**farmhouse** 189  
**faro** 621  
- **bank** 621  
**farrago** 59  
**farrier** 370  
**farrow**  
*produce* 161  
*litter* 167  
*multitude* 102  
**farse** 998  
**far-sighted** 510  
**farther** 196  
[and see further]  
**farthing**  
*quarter* 97  
*worthless* 643  
*coin* 800  
- **candle** 422  
**farthingale** 225  
**fascas** 747  
**fascia**  
*band* 205  
*circle* 247  
**fascicle** 72  
**fasciculated** 72  
**fascinate**  
*influence* 615  
*excite* 824  
*please* 829  
*astonish* 870  
*love* 897  
*conjure* 992  
**fascinated**  
*pleased* 827  
**fascination** [see fas-  
ciate]  
*infatuation* 825  
*desire* 870  
*(spell)* 993  
**fascine** 72  
**fas et nefas, per -**  
*perseverance* 604a  
*by all means* 631  
**fash** 830  
**fashion**  
*state* 7  
*form* 240  
*custom* 613  
*method* 627  
*ton* 852  
after a -  
*middling* 32  
after this - 627  
be in the - 488  
follow the - 82  
for -'s sake 852  
man of - 852  
set the -  
*influence* 175  
*authority* 737  
**fast joined** 43  
*steadfast* 150  
*rapid* 274  
*fashionable* 852  
*intemperate* 954  
*not eat* 956  
*worship* 990  
*rite* 998  
- and **loose**  
*sophistry* 477  
*falsehood* 544

## FATH

*irresolute* 605  
*tergiversation* 607  
*caprice* 608  
- **asleep** 683  
- **by** 197  
- **day** 956  
- **friend** 890  
- **man fop** 854  
*libertine* 962  
stick - 704  
**fasten join** 43  
*hang* 214  
*restrain* 751  
- a **quarrel upon** 713  
- **on the mind** 451  
- **upon** 789  
**fastening** 45  
**fast-handed** 819  
**fastidious**  
*censorious* 932  
**fastidiousness** 868  
**fasting**  
*worship* 990  
*penance* 952  
*abstinence* 956  
**fastness**  
*asylum* 666  
*defense* 717  
**fat corpulent** 192  
*expansion* 194  
*unctuous* 355  
*oleaginous* 356  
- **in the fire**  
*disorder* 59  
*violence* 173  
- **of the land**  
*pleasure* 377  
*enough* 639  
*prosperity* 734  
*intemperance* 95  
kill the -**ted calf**  
*celebration* 882  
*sociality* 892  
**fata**  
- **Morgana**  
*occasion* 134  
*ignis fatuus* 423  
- **obstant** 601  
- **viam invenient** 484  
**fatal** 361  
- **disease** 655  
- **gift of beauty** 845  
their - **hands** 716  
**fatalism** 601  
**fatality** 601  
**fate end** 67  
*necessity* 601  
*predetermination*  
611  
*chance* 621  
be one's - 156  
sure as - 474  
**Fates** 601  
**fat-headed** 499  
**father eldest** 128  
*paternity* 166  
*priest* 996  
Apostolical -**s** 985  
- **upon** 155  
gathered to one's -**s**  
360



## FATH

heavy - 599  
**Father, God the -**  
 976  
**fatherhood** 166  
**fatherland** 189  
**fatherless** 158  
**fatherly** 906  
**fathership** 166  
**Fathers, the -** 983  
**fathom**  
*length* 200  
*investigate* 461  
*solve* 462  
*measure* 466  
*discover* 480a  
*knowledge* 490  
**fathomless** 208  
**fatidical** 511  
**fatigation** 688  
**fatigue** 688  
*(weariness 841)*  
**fatihah** 66  
**fatiloquent** 511  
**fatling** 298  
**fatras** 643  
**fatten**  
*expand* 194  
*improve* 658  
*prosperous* 734  
 - on parasite 886  
 - upon  
*feed* 298  
**fatuity** 499  
**fat-witted** 499  
**faubourg** 227  
**fauces** 231  
**faugh!** 867  
**fault**  
*break* 70  
*error* 495  
*imperfection* 651  
*failure* 732  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
 at -  
*uncertain* 475  
*ignorant* 491  
*unskillful* 699  
 find - with 932  
**fault-finder** 832  
**faultless**  
*perfect* 650  
*innocent* 946  
**faulty**  
*imperfect* 651  
**faun** 980  
**fauna** 366  
**faut: comme il -**  
*taste* 850  
*fashion* 852  
*il s'en - bien* 489  
*tant s'en -* 536  
**faute** 732  
 - de mieux  
*substitution* 147  
*necessity* 601  
**fauteuil** 215  
**fautor** 890  
**faux pas**  
*failure* 732  
*misconduct* 947

## FEAR

*intrigue* 961  
**favaginous** 252  
**faveolate** 252  
**favillous** 432  
**favor**  
*resemble* 17  
*badge* 550  
*letter* 592  
*aid* 707  
*indulgence* 740  
*permit* 760  
*gift* 784  
*partiality* 923  
 appearances in - of  
 472  
 - with 784  
 get into -  
*friendship* 888  
*love* 897  
 in - *repute* 873  
*approbation* 931  
 in - of  
*approve* 931  
 under - of 760  
 view with - 906  
**favorable**  
*occasion* 134  
*willing* 602  
*good* 648  
*aid* 707  
 - prospect 472  
 - to 709  
 take a - turn  
*improve* 658  
*prosperity* 734  
**favorably**  
*well* 618  
**favorer** 890  
**favorite**  
*pleasing* 829  
*beloved* 897, 899  
**favoritism**  
*friendship* 888  
*wrong* 923  
**favose** 252  
**fawn**  
*cringe* 886  
*flatter* 933  
**fawn-colored** 433  
**fax mentis incen-**  
**dium gloriæ** 615  
**fay** 979  
**faze**  
*disconcert* 706  
*bother* 830  
*daunt* 860  
**fealty**  
*obedience* 743  
*duty* 926  
*respect* 928  
**fear** 860  
 - is the parent of  
 cruelty 860  
**fearful**  
*painful* 830  
*timid* 862  
**fearfully**  
*much* 31  
*wonderfully* 870  
**fearless**  
*hope* 858

## FEEB

*courage* 861  
**feasible**  
*possible* 470  
*easy* 705  
**feast period** 138  
*repast* 298  
*pleasure* 377  
*revel* 840  
*rite* 998  
 - one's eyes 897  
**feast of reason**  
*conversation* 588  
 - and flow of soul  
*sociality* 892  
**feat action** 680  
*courage* 861  
 - of arms 720  
 - of strength 159  
**feather class** 75  
*tuft* 256  
*light* 320  
*trifle* 643  
*ornament* 847  
*decoration* 877  
 - in one's cap  
*honor* 873  
*decoration* 877  
 - in the scale 643  
 - one's nest  
*prepare* 673  
*prosperity* 734  
*wealth* 803  
*economy* 817  
*selfish* 943  
 - the oar 698  
 hear a - drop 403  
 in full -  
*prepared* 673  
*prosperous* 734  
*rich* 803  
 in high -  
*health* 654  
*cheerful* 884  
 pleased with a - 840  
**feather bed** 324  
**feathered tribes** 366  
**feathery** 256  
**featly** 682  
**feature**  
*character* 5  
*component* 56  
*form* 240  
*appearance* 448  
*lineament* 550  
**feaze** 60 [see also faze]  
**febrifuge** 662  
**febrile** 825  
**fecal** 653  
**fecit** 556  
**fecula** 653  
**feculence** 653  
**fecund** 168  
**fecundate** 161  
**federal currency** 800  
**federalists** 712  
**federation** 712  
**fee possession** 777  
*property* 780  
*pay* 809  
*reward* 973  
**feeble weak** 160

## FELL

*illogical* 477  
*(scanty 32)*  
**feeble-minded**  
*imbecile* 499  
*irresolute* 605  
**feebleness**  
*style* 575  
**feed eat** 298  
*supply* 637  
 - the flame 707  
**fee-faw-fum**  
*bugbear* 860  
*spell* 993  
**feel sense** 375  
*touch* 379  
*emotion* 821  
 - for try 463  
*benevolence* 906  
*pity* 914  
 - grief 915  
 - one's way  
*essay* 675  
*caution* 864  
 - the pulse 461  
 - the want of 865  
**feeler** 379  
*inquiry* 461  
*experiment* 463  
**feeling** 821  
 - of sense 916  
**feet low** 207  
*walkers* 266  
 at one's -  
*near* 197  
*subjection* 749  
*humility* 879  
 fall at one's -  
*submit* 725  
 fall on one's -  
*prosper* 734  
 lick the - of  
*servile* 886  
 light upon one's -  
*safe* 664  
 spring to one's - 307  
 throw oneself at the -  
*of entreat* 765  
**feign** 544  
**feigned** 545  
**feint** 545  
**felicitas, curiosa -**  
 698  
**felicitas multos ha-**  
**bet amicos** 734  
**felicitate** 896  
**felicitous**  
*agreeing* 23  
 - style 23  
*skillful* 698  
*successful* 731  
*pleasant* 829  
**felicity**  
*happiness* 827  
**feline cat** 366  
*stealthy* 528  
*cunning* 702  
**felix**  
 - qui potuit 153  
 - se nescit amari 734  
**fell destroy** 162  
*mountain* 206



# FELL

lay flat 213  
 skin 223  
 lay low 308  
 eire 860  
 malevolent 907  
**fellah** 876  
**fellow** similar 17  
 equal 27  
 companion 88  
 dual 89  
 man 373  
 scholar 492  
 - commoner 541  
**fellow-companion**  
 890  
**fellow-countryman**  
 890  
**fellow-creature** 372  
**fellow-feeling**  
 friendship 888  
 love 897  
 benevolence 906  
 pity 914  
**fellow-man** 890  
**fellowship**  
 academic 542  
 partnership 712  
 friendship 888  
 good - 892  
**fellow-student** 541  
**felo-de-se** 361  
**felon** 949  
**felonious** 945  
**felony** 947  
**felt** texture 219  
 heart- 821  
**felucca** 273  
**female** 374  
**feme coverte** 903  
**feme sole** 904  
**feminality**  
 weakness 160  
 woman 374  
**feminine** 374  
**femme de chambre**  
 746  
**fen** 345  
**fence** enclose 232  
 evade 544  
 defense 717  
 fight 720  
 prison 752  
 thief 792  
 (safety 664)  
 (refuge 666)  
 - round 229  
 - with a question 528  
 on the - 607  
 word - 477  
**fenced** 770  
**fenceless** 665  
**fencible** 726  
**feneration** 787  
**fend** 717  
**fender** 717  
**Fenian**  
 malcontent 710  
 rebel 742  
**fenny** 345  
**fenum habet in**  
**cornu**

# FETC

warning 668  
 evil doer 913  
**feodal** 780  
**feodality**  
 government 737  
 possession 777  
**feoff** property 780  
**feoffee** possessor 779  
 receiver 785  
**feoffer** 784  
**feræ naturæ** 366  
**fere totus mundus**  
 599  
**feria** 840  
**ferine** 907  
**ferment**  
 disorder 59  
 energy 171  
 violence 173  
 agitation 315  
 lightness 320  
 effervesce 353  
 emotion 821  
 excitement 824, 825  
 anger 900  
**fermentation,**  
 acetous - 397  
**fern** 367  
**ferocity**  
 violence 173  
 brutality 907  
**Ferrara**  
 sword 727  
**ferret out**  
 inquire 461  
 discover 480a  
**ferry** transfer 270  
 way 627  
**ferryboat** 273  
**ferryman** 269  
**fertile**  
 productive 168  
 (abundant 639)  
 - imagination 515  
**fertilization** 161  
**ferule** 975  
 come under the - 932  
**fervent** hot 382  
 desirous 865  
 - hope 858  
**fervid** hot 382  
 heartfelt 821  
 excited 824  
**fervor** heat 382  
 passion 820  
 animation 821  
 love 897  
**Fescennine** 961  
**festal** eating 298  
 social 892  
**fester** corrupt 653  
 disease 655  
**festina lente** 864  
**festivity**  
 amusement 840  
 sociality 892  
**festoon** curve 245  
 ornament 847  
**fetch** bring 270  
 arrive 292  
 evasion 545

# FIDD

sell for 812  
 - and carry  
 servile 886  
 - a sigh 839  
 - one a blow  
 strike 276  
 attack 716  
**fête** amusement 840  
 gala 882  
**fété** 892  
**fetich** 991, 993  
**fetichism** 992  
**feticide** 361  
**fetid** 401  
**fetish**  
 [see fetich]  
**fetter** restrain 751  
 shackle 752  
**fettle** 673  
**feu**  
 - de joie  
 amusement 840  
 celebration 883  
 - d'enfer 716  
**feud** discord 713  
 property 780  
 death - 919  
**feudal**  
 government 737  
 tenure 780  
**feudatory** 749  
**fever** heat 382  
 disease 655  
 excitement 825  
**feverish** hurry 684  
 animated 821  
 excited 824  
**feverwort** 662  
**few**  
 a - 100  
 - and far between 70  
 - words  
 concise 572  
 taciturn 585  
 compendium 596  
**fewness** 103  
**fey** 828  
**fez** 225  
**fiancée** 897  
**fiasco** 732  
**fiat** 741  
**fiat lux** 161  
**fib** falsehood 544, 546  
 thump 720  
**fiber** link 45  
 filament 205  
**fickle**  
 changeable 149  
 irresolute 605  
**ficile** 240  
**fiction**  
 untruth 546  
 (fancy 515)  
 work of - 594  
**fictitious** 546  
**fictive** 546  
**fid** 392  
**fiddle** play 416  
 violin 417  
**fiddle-de-dee**  
 absurd 497

# FIER

unimportant 643  
 contempt 930  
**fiddle-faddle**  
 unmeaning 517  
 trifle 643  
 dawdle 683  
**fiddler** 416  
**fiddlestick** 417  
 - end 643  
**fidei defensor** 717  
**fideli certa merces**  
 973  
**fidelis ad urnam** 939  
**fideliy**  
 veracity 543  
 obedience 743  
 observance 772  
 honor 939  
**fidet** changes 149  
 activity 682  
 hurry 684  
 excitability 825  
**fidety**  
 irresolute 605  
 fearful 860  
 irascible 901  
**fiducial** 150  
**fiduciary** 484  
**fidus Achates**  
 auxiliary 711  
 friend 890  
**fie** disreputable 874  
 - upon it  
 censure 932  
**field** scope 180  
 region 181  
 plain 344  
 agriculture 371  
 business 625  
 arena 728  
 property 780  
 beasts of the - 366  
 - of inquiry  
 topic 454  
 inquiry 461  
 - of view  
 vista 441  
 idea 453  
 take the - 722  
**field day**  
 contention 720  
 amusement 840  
 display 882  
**field glass** 445  
**field marshal** 745  
**field piece** 727  
**field preacher** 996  
**field work** 717  
**fiend** ruffian 913  
 demon 980  
**fiendish** 945  
**fiendlike**  
 malevolent 907  
 wicked 945  
 fiend 980  
**fierce** violent 173  
 passion 825  
 daring 861  
 angry 900  
**fieri facias** 963  
**fiery** violent 173





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



## FING

## FIRS

## FISH

## FIX

-s breadth 203  
 lay the - on  
   *point out* 457  
   *discover* 480a  
 lift a - 680  
 not lift a - 681  
 point the - at 457  
 turn round one's little  
   - 737  
**finger post** 550  
**finger stall** 223  
**fingle-fangle** 643  
**finical**  
   *trifling* 643  
   *affected* 855  
   *fastidious* 868  
**finikin** 643  
**finis** 67  
   - coronat opus 729  
**finish** *lend* 67  
   *symmetry* 242  
   *complete* 729  
**finished**  
   *absolute* 31  
   *perfect* 650  
   *skilled* 698  
**finishing**  
   - stroke 361  
   - touch 729  
**finistra**  
   è meglio cader dalla -  
     206  
**finite** 32  
**fiord** 343  
**fire**  
   *energy* 171  
   *eject* 297  
   *heat* 382  
   *make hot* 384  
   *dismiss* 756  
   *excite* 824, 825  
 between two -s 665  
 catch - 384  
   *passion* 820  
 - and fury 900  
 - and sword 162  
 - at 716  
 - a volley 716  
 -eyed maid of smoky  
   war 722  
 - off 284  
 - of genius 498  
 - the blood 824  
 - up *excite* 825  
   *anger* 900  
 go through - and  
   water  
   *resolution* 604  
   *perseverance* 604a  
   *courage* 861  
 hell - 982  
 on - 382  
 open - *begin* 66  
 play with - 863  
 take -  
   *excitable* 825  
   *angry* 900  
 under -  
   *danger* 665  
   *war* 722  
**fire annihilator** 385

**firearms** 727  
**fireball** *fuel* 388  
   *arms* 727  
**fire balloon** 273  
**fire barrel** 388  
**fire bell** 669  
**firebrand**  
   *fuel* 388  
   *instigator* 615  
   *dangerous man* 667  
   *incendiary* 913  
**fire brigade** 385  
**fire bug** 913, 949  
**firecracker** 840  
**fire cross**  
   *alarm* 669  
   *warfare* 722  
**fire damp** 663  
**firedog** 386  
**firedrake** 423  
**fire eater**  
   *fighter* 726  
   *blusterer* 887  
**fire eating**  
   *rashness* 863  
   *insolence* 885  
**fire escape** 671  
**firefly** 423  
**fire light** 422  
**firelock** 727  
**fireman** *stoker* 268  
   *extinguisher* 385  
**fire-new** 123  
**fireplace** 386  
**fireproof** 385  
   *safe* 644  
**fireside** 189  
**firewood** 388  
**firework**  
   *fire* 382  
   *luminary* 423  
   *amusement* 840  
**fire worship** 991  
**fire worshipper** 984  
**firing** *fuel* 388  
   *explosion* 406  
**firkin** 191  
**firm**  
   *junction* 43  
   *stable* 150  
   *hard* 323  
   *resolute* 604  
   *partnership* 712  
   *merchant* 797  
   *brave* 861  
 - belief 484  
 - hold 781  
 stand - 719  
**firman**  
   *decree* 741  
   *permit* 760  
**first** 66  
   at - sight 448  
   come back to - love  
     607  
 - and foremost 66  
 - and last 87  
 - blow 716  
 - blush  
   *morning* 125  
   *vision* 441

*appearance* 448  
*manifest* 525  
 - cause 976  
 - come first served  
   609a  
 - fiddle  
   *importance* 642  
   *proficient* 700  
   *authority* 737  
 - impression 66  
 - line 234  
 - move 66  
 - opportunity 132  
 - stage 66  
 - stone  
   *preparation* 673  
   *attack* 716  
 - that comes 609a  
 great - Cause 976  
 of the - water  
   *best* 648  
   *repute* 873  
 on the - summons 741  
**firstborn** 124, 128  
**first fruits** 154  
**firstlings**  
   *eldest* 128  
   *effect* 154  
**first-rate**  
   *important* 642  
   *excellent* 648  
   *man-of-war* 726  
**firth** 343  
**fisc** 802  
**fiscal** 800  
**fiscalize** 800  
**fish**  
   *food* 298  
   *sport* 361, 622  
   *animal* 366  
 - for seek 461  
   *experiment* 463  
   *desire* 865  
 - for compliments 880  
 - fry 840  
 - glue 352  
 - in the air 645  
 - in troubled waters  
   *difficult* 704  
   *discord* 713  
 - out *inquire* 461  
   *discover* 480a  
 - out of water  
   *disagree* 24  
   *unconformable* 83  
   *displaced* 185  
   *bungler* 701  
 - story 549  
 - up *raise* 307  
   *find* 480a  
 food for -es 362  
 other - to fry  
   *ill-timed* 135  
   *busy* 682  
   *queer* - 857  
**fisherman** 361  
**fishery** 370  
**fishing** *kill* 361  
   *pursue* 622  
**fishing boat** 273  
**fish pond** *pool* 343

*pisciculture* 370  
**fish-tail** 267  
**fishy transaction** 940  
**fisk** *run* 266  
   *speed* 274  
**fissile** 328  
**fission** 44  
**fissure** *break* 44  
   *chink* 198  
**fist**  
   *handwriting* 590  
   *grip* 781  
 shake the -  
   *defy* 715  
   *threat* 909  
**fisticuffs** 720  
**fistula** 260  
**fit** *state* 7  
   *agreeing* 23  
   *equal* 27  
   *paroxysm* 173  
   *agitation* 315  
   *caprice* 608  
   *expedient* 646  
   *disease* 655  
   *excitement* 825  
   *anger* 900  
   *right* 922  
   *due* 924  
   *duty* 926  
 by -s and starts  
   *irregular* 59  
   *discontinuous* 70  
   *agitated* 315  
   *capricious* 608  
   *haste* 684  
 - for 698, 924  
 - of abstraction 458  
 - of crying 839  
 - out *dress* 225  
   *prepare* 673  
 - to be seen 845  
 in -s 315  
 think - 600  
**fitchet** 401  
**fitchew** 401  
**fitful**  
   *irregular* 139  
   *changeable* 149  
   *capricious* 608  
**fittings** 633  
**five** 98  
   division by - 99  
   - act *play* 599  
   - and twenty 98  
**fives** *game* 840  
**fix** *join* 43  
   *arrange* 60  
   *establish* 150  
   *place* 184  
   *immovable* 265  
   *solidify* 321  
   *resolve* 604  
   *difficulty* 704  
 - the eyes upon 441  
 - the foundations 673  
 - the memory 505  
 - the thoughts 457  
 - the time 114  
 - upon *discover* 480a  
   *choose* 609



# FIXE

**fixed** *intrinsic* 5  
*stable* 150  
*quiescent* 265  
*habitual* 613  
 (permanent 141)  
 - idea 481  
 - opinion 484  
 - periods 138  
 - purpose 620  
**fixture**  
*appointment* 741  
*property* 780  
**fizgig** 423  
**fizz** 409  
**fizzle** 353  
**flabbergast**  
*astonish* 870  
**flabbergasted**  
*humbled* 879  
**flabby** 324  
**flabelliform** 194  
**flabellum** 349  
**flaccid** *weak* 160  
*soft* 324  
*empty* 640  
**flag** *weak* 160  
*flat stone* 204  
*floor* 211  
*smoothness* 255  
*slow* 275  
*sign* 550  
*path* 627  
*infirm* 655  
*inactive* 683  
*tired* 688  
*weary* 841  
 - of truce 723  
 - ship 726  
 lower one's - 725  
 red - alarm 669  
 yellow -  
*warning* 668  
*alarm* 669  
**flag bearer** 534  
**flagellation**  
*penance* 952  
*asceticism* 955  
*flogging* 972  
*rite* 998  
**flagelliform** 205  
**flageolet** 417  
**flagitious** 945  
**flagon** 191  
**flagrant**  
*great* 31  
*manifest* 525  
*notorious* 531  
*atrocious* 945  
**flagrante**  
 - bello 722  
 - delicto  
*sure enough* 474  
*act* 680  
*guilt* 947  
**flagration** 384  
**flagstaff** *tall* 206  
*signal* 550  
**flagstone** 204  
**flail** 276  
**flake** 204  
 snow - 383

# FLAS

**flam** 544  
**flambé** 732  
**flambeau** 423  
**flame** *fire* 382  
*light* 420  
*luminary* 423  
*passion* 824, 825  
*love* 897  
 add fuel to the - 173  
 catch the -  
*emotion* 821  
 consign to the -s 384  
 - colored  
*red* 434  
*orange* 439  
 - up 825  
 in -s 382  
**flamen** 996  
**flaming** *violent* 173  
*feeling* 821  
*excited* 824  
*ostentatious* 882  
*boasting* 884  
**fâneur** 935  
**flange** *support* 215  
*rim* 231  
*projection* 250  
**flank** *side* 236  
*protect* 664  
**flannel** 384  
**flap** *adjunct* 39  
*hanging* 214  
*move to and fro* 315  
 - the memory 505  
**flapdoodle** 517  
**flapjack** 298  
**flapping** *loose* 47  
**flare** *violent* 173  
*glare* 420  
 - up  
*excited* 824, 825  
*angry* 900  
**flaring** *color* 428  
**flash** *instant* 113  
*violent* 173  
*fire* 382  
*light* 420  
 eyes - fire 900  
 - across the memory 505  
 - in the pan  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*impotent* 158  
*unproductive* 169  
*failure* 732  
 - note 800  
 - of wit 842  
 - on the mind  
*thought* 451  
*disclose* 529  
*impulse* 612  
 - tongue 563  
 - up *excited* 824  
 - upon  
*unexpected* 508  
**flashing**  
*ostentatious* 882  
**flashy**  
*gaudy color* 428  
 - style 577  
*ornament* 847

# FLAW

**flask** 191  
**flat** *inert* 172  
*story* 191  
*low* 207  
*horizontal* 213  
*vapid* 391  
*low tone* 408  
*musical note* 413  
*positive* 535  
*dupe* 547  
*back-scene* 599  
*shoal* 667  
*bungler* 701  
*insensible* 823  
*dejected* 837  
*weary* 841  
*dull* 843  
*simple* 849  
 fall - 732  
 - boat 273  
 - contradiction 536  
 - house 189  
 - iron 255  
 - out 304, 732  
 - refusal 764  
**flatness** 251  
**flatter** *deceive* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*please* 829  
*encourage* 858  
*approbation* 931  
*adulation* 933  
 - oneself  
*probable* 472  
*hope* 858  
 - the palate 394  
**flatterer** 935  
**flattering**  
 - remark 894  
 - tale *hope* 858  
 - unction to one's soul  
*content* 831  
*vain* 880  
*flattery* 933  
**flattery**  
*falsehood* 544  
*adulation* 933  
**flatulent**  
*gaseous* 334  
*air* 338  
*wind* 349  
 - style 573, 575  
**flatus** *gas* 334  
*wind* 349  
**flaunt**  
*flourish* 873  
*display* 882  
**flaunting**  
*gaudy* 428  
**flautist** 416  
**Flavian amphitheater** 728  
**flavor** 390  
**flavous** 436  
**flaw** *break* 70  
*crack* 198  
*error* 495  
*imperfection* 651  
*blemish* 848  
*fault* 947  
 - in an argument 477

# FLEX

**flax comb** 253  
**flay** *divest* 226  
*punish* 972  
**flea jumper** 309  
*dirt* 653  
 - in one's ear  
*repel* 289  
*eject* 297  
*refuse* 764  
*disrepute* 874  
*abashed* 879  
*discourteous* 895  
*contempt* 930  
**flea-bite** 643  
**flea-bitten** 440  
**flecked** 440  
**flecti non frangi** 159  
**flection** 279  
**fled** *escaped* 671  
**fledge** 673  
**flee** *avoid* 623  
**fleece** *tegument* 223  
*strip* 789  
*rob* 791  
*impoverish* 804  
*surcharge* 814  
**fleur** *ridicule* 856  
*insult* 929  
**fleet** *ships* 273  
*swift* 274  
*navy* 726  
**Fleet** *prison* 752  
**fleeting** 111  
**feissig: abends wird**  
*der Faule* - 682  
**flesh** *bulk* 192  
*animal* 364  
*mankind* 372  
*carnal* 961  
 - and blood  
*substance* 3  
*materiality* 316  
*animality* 364  
*affections* 820  
*gain* - 194  
*ills that - is heir to*  
*evil* 619  
*disease* 655  
*in the* - 359  
*make the - creep*  
*pain* 830  
*fear* 860  
*one* - 903  
*way of all* - 360  
*weakness of the* - 945  
**flesh color** 434  
**fleshpots** 298  
**fleur d'eau** 210  
**fleur-de-lis** 847  
**fleuron** 847  
**fleurs: aucun che-**  
*min de* - 704  
**flexible**  
*pliant* 324  
*easy* 705  
**flexion**  
*curvature* 245  
*fold* 258  
*deviation* 279  
**flexuous** 248  
**flexure** *curve* 245



## FLIB

## FLOO

## FLOW

## FLUS

*fold* 258  
**fibbertigibbet** 980  
**flicker**  
*changing* 149  
*waver* 314  
*flutter* 315  
*light* 420  
*dim* 422  
**flickering**  
*irregular* 139  
**flies theater** 599  
**flight flock** 102  
*volitation* 267  
*swiftness* 274  
*departure* 293  
*avoidance* 623  
*escape* 671  
- of fancy 515  
- of stairs  
*ascent* 305  
*way* 627  
- of time 109  
put to -  
*propel* 284  
*repel* 717  
*vanquish* 731  
**flighty mad** 503  
*fanciful* 515  
**flimflam lie** 544  
*caprice* 608  
**flimsy weak** 160  
*rarity* 322  
*soft* 324  
*sophistical* 477  
*trifling* 643  
**finch swerve** 607  
*avoid* 623  
*fear* 860  
*cowardice* 862  
**fling propel** 284  
*jig* 840  
*jeer* 929  
- aside 782  
- away reject 610  
*waste* 638  
*relinquish* 782  
- down 308  
- to the winds  
*destroy* 162  
*not observe* 773  
have a - at  
*attack* 716  
*resent* 900  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
have one's -  
*active* 682  
*laxity* 738  
*freedom* 748  
*amusement* 840  
**flint hard** 323  
**flint-hearted** 907  
**flip beverage** 298  
**flippant fluent** 584  
*pert* 885  
**flipper paddle** 267  
**flirt propel** 284  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
- a fan  
*affectation* 855

**flit elapse** 109  
*changeable* 149  
*move* 264  
*travel* 266  
*swift* 274  
*depart* 293  
*run away* 623  
**flitter**  
*small part* 32  
*changeable* 149  
*flutter* 315  
**fitting**  
*evanescent* 111  
**float**  
*establish* 150  
*navigate* 267  
*boat* 273  
*buoy up* 305  
*lightness* 320  
before the -s  
*on the stage* 599  
- before the eyes 446  
- in the mind  
*thought* 451  
*imagination* 515  
- on the air 405  
**floater** 702  
**floating**  
[see float]  
*rumored* 532  
- battery 726  
- capital 805  
- debt 806  
- hotel 273  
**Flobert rifle** 727  
**floccillation** 315  
**flocculent**  
*woolly* 256  
*soft* 324  
*pulverulent* 330  
**flock**  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*laity* 997  
-s and herds 366  
- together 72  
**floe ice** 383  
**flog** 972  
**flood much** 31  
*crowd* 72  
*river* 348  
*abundance* 639  
*redundance* 641  
*prosperity* 734  
- of light 420  
- of tears 839  
stem the - 708  
**flood gate**  
*limit* 233  
*egress* 295  
*conduit* 350  
open the -s  
*eject* 297  
*permit* 760  
**flood mark** 466  
**flood tide**  
*increase* 35  
*complete* 52  
*height* 206  
*advance* 282  
*water* 337

**floor level** 204  
*base* 211  
*horizontal* 213  
*support* 215  
*overthrow* 731  
ground - 191  
**flop** 315  
**flora** 369  
**floral** 367  
**floret** 367  
**floriculture** 371  
**florid color** 428  
*red* 434  
- style 577  
*health* 654  
**florist** 371  
**flosculi sententiarum** 498  
**floss** 256  
**flotilla ships** 273  
*navy* 726  
**flotsam and jetsam** 73  
**founce**  
*trimming* 231  
*jump* 309  
*agitation* 315  
*(move quickly)* 274)  
**flounder**  
*change* 149  
*toss* 315  
*uncertain* 475  
*bungle* 699  
*difficulty* 704  
*fail* 732  
*(blunder)* 495)  
**flour** 330  
**flourish**  
*brandish* 314, 315  
*exaggerate* 549  
*language* 577  
*speech* 582  
*healthy* 654  
*prosperous* 734  
*ornament* 847  
*repute* 873  
*display* 882  
*boast* 884  
*(succeed)* 731)  
- in immortal youth 112  
- of trumpets  
*loud* 404  
*publish* 531  
*ostentation* 882  
*celebrate* 883  
*boast* 884  
**flout**  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*(ridicule)* 856)  
**flow course** 109  
*hang* 214  
*motion* 264  
*stream* 348  
*murmur* 405  
*abundance* 639  
- from  
*result* 154  
- in 294  
- into river 348

- of ideas 451  
- of soul  
*conversation* 588  
*affections* 820  
*cheerful* 836  
*social* 892  
- of time 109  
- of words 582, 584  
- out 295  
- over 641  
- with the tide 705  
**flower produce** 161  
*vegetable* 367  
*prosper* 734  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
*repute* 873  
- of age 131  
- of flock 648  
- of life 127  
- painting 556, 559  
full many a - 447  
**flowering plant** 367  
**flowers**  
*anthology* 596  
- of rhetoric 577  
- preach if we will hear 845  
**flowing**  
[see flow]  
- periods 578  
**fluctuate**  
*change* 149  
*oscillate* 314  
*irresolute* 605  
**flue opening** 260  
*air-pipe* 351  
*down* 320  
*dust* 653  
**fluent**  
*differential* 84  
*fluid* 333  
*stream* 348  
- language 578  
*speech* 584  
**fluff** 256  
**flugelman** 694  
**fluid** 333  
- in motion 347  
**fluidity** 333  
**flake hook** 244  
*chance* 621  
**flume** 350  
**flummery**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*flattery* 933  
**flump** 406  
**flunk** 732  
**flunker** 732  
**flunkey**  
*servant* 746  
*servile* 886  
**flunkeyism** 933  
**fluorescence** 425  
**furry hurry** 684  
*agitation* 821  
*excitability* 825  
**flush flat** 251  
*flood* 348  
*heat* 382  
*light* 420





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



# FOOT

# FORC

# FORE

# FORF

keep on -  
   *continue* 143  
   *support* 215  
   *provide* 637  
   *prepare* 673  
 not stir a - 681  
 on - *existing* 1  
   *during* 106  
   *event* 151  
   *action* 170  
   *journey* 266  
   *topic* 454  
   *business* 625  
   *preparing* 673  
   *active* 682  
 one - in the *grave age*  
   128  
   *death* 360  
 put one's - *down*  
   *resolved* 604  
 put one's - in  
   *undertake* 676  
   *bungle* 699  
 set - on *land* 342  
 trample under - 930  
**football**  
   *subjection* 749  
   *game* 840  
**footboy** 746  
**footbridge** 627  
**footfall**  
   *motion* 264  
   *indication* 550  
   *stumble* 732  
**foot guards** 726  
**footing**  
   *circumstances* 8  
   *rank* 71  
   *influence* 175  
   *situation* 183  
   *foundation* 211  
   *support* 215  
   *payment* 809  
 be on a -  
   *state* 7  
 friendly - 888  
 get a -  
   *location* 184  
 pay one's - 807  
**footlights**  
   *stage* 599  
**footman** 746  
**footmark** 551  
**footpad** 792  
**foot passenger** 268  
**footpath** 627  
**footprint** 551  
**foot soldier** 726  
**foot-sore** 688  
**footstep**  
   *trace* 551  
**footstool** 215  
**fop** 854  
**foppery**  
   *display* 882  
**foppish**  
   *affected* 855  
**for cause** 155  
   *tendency* 176  
   *reason* 476  
   *motive* 615

*intention* 620  
   *preparation* 673  
 - all that  
   *notwithstanding* 30  
   *qualification* 469  
 - all the world like  
   17  
 - a *season* 106  
 - a *time* 111  
 - aught one knows  
   156  
 - better for worse 78  
 - ever 112  
 - example 82  
 - form's sake 82  
 - good  
   *complete* 52  
   *diuturnity* 110  
   *permanence* 141  
 - nothing 815  
 - the most part  
   *great* 31  
   *general* 78  
   *special* 79  
 - the *nonce* 118  
 - the time being 106  
 have -  
   *price* 812  
**forage**  
   *food* 298  
   *provision* 637  
   *steal* 791  
**forage cap** 225  
**foramen** 260  
**foraminous** 260  
**forasmuch as**  
   *relating to* 9  
   *cause* 155  
   *reason* 476  
   *motive* 615  
**foray** *attack* 716  
   *robbery* 791  
**forbear**  
   *avoid* 623  
   *spare* 678  
   *lenity* 740  
   *sufferance* 826  
   *pity* 914  
   *abstain* 953  
**forbearance** 918  
**forbid** 761  
   *God* -  
     *dissent* 489  
     *deprecation* 766  
     *censure* 932  
     *prayer* 990  
**forbidden fruit**  
   *seduction* 615  
   *prohibition* 761  
**forbidding**  
   *ugly* 846  
**force**  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *power* 157  
   *strength* 159  
   *agency* 170  
   *energy* 171  
   *violence* 173  
   *cascade* 348  
   *significance* 516  
   - of *style* 574

*urge* 615  
   *cultivate* 707  
   *compulsion* 744  
   *passion* 820  
 armed - 726  
 brute - 964  
 - down the *throat*  
   *severe* 739  
   *compel* 744  
 - *majeure* 744  
 - of *argument* 476  
 - of *arms* 744  
 - of *will* 600  
 - one's *way*  
   *progression* 282  
   *passage* 302  
 - open 173  
 put in - 924  
**forced** *irrelative* 10  
   - *style* 579  
   - *march* 744  
**forceps**  
   *extraction* 301  
   *grip* 781  
**forces** 726  
**forcible** [see *force*]  
**forcing pit** 691  
**ford**  
   *passage* 302  
   *way* 627  
**fore** 234  
**fore and aft**  
   *complete* 52  
   *lengthwise* 200  
   - *schooner* 273  
**forearm** 673  
**forebears** 166  
**forebode** 511  
**forecast**  
   *foresight* 510  
   *prediction* 511  
   *plan* 626  
   (*prepare* 673)  
**foreclose** 706  
**foreday** 125  
**foredoom** 601, 611  
**forefathers**  
   *ancestors* 166  
   (*veteran* 130)  
**Forefathers' Day** 883  
**forefend**  
   *prohibit* 761  
   (*hinder* 706)  
   (*guard* 717)  
**forefinger** 379  
**forego**  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *renounce* 757  
   *surrender* 782  
**foregoing**  
   *preceding* 62  
   *prior* 116  
**foregone**  
   *past* 122  
   - *conclusion*  
     *prejudged* 481  
     *predetermined* 611  
**foreground** 234  
   in the -  
     *manifest* 525  
**forehead** 234

  - of *morning sky* 125  
**foreign**  
   *alien* 10  
   *extraneous* 57  
   - *accent* 580  
   - *parts* 196  
**foreigner** 57  
**forejudge**  
   *prejudge* 481  
   *foresight* 510  
**foreknow** 510  
**foreland**  
   *height* 206  
   *projection* 250  
**forelay** 706  
**forelock**  
   take time by the -  
     *early* 132  
     *occasion* 134  
**forelooper** 64  
**foreman** 694  
**foremost**  
   *superior* 33  
   *beginning* 66  
   *front* 234  
   *in advance* 280  
   *important* 642  
   *reputed* 873  
**forenoon** 125  
**forensic** 968  
**forensis** *strepitus*  
   402  
**foreordain**  
   *destine* 152  
**foreordination**  
   *necessity* 601  
**fore part** 234  
**forerun**  
   *prior* 116  
   *go before* 280  
**forerunner** 64  
   (*omen* 512)  
**foresee**  
   *expect* 507  
   *foreknow* 510  
**foreseen** 871  
**foreshadow** 511  
**foreshorten** 201  
**foreshow** 511  
**foresight** 510  
   *caution* 864  
**forest** 367  
   - *primeval* 367  
**forestall**  
   *prior* 116  
   *early* 132  
   *possession* 777  
   (*expect* 507)  
   (*prepare* 673)  
**foretaste** 510  
**foretell** 511  
**forethought** 510  
   *vigilance* 459  
**foretoken** 511  
**forewarn**  
   *predict* 511  
   *warn* 668  
**foreword** 64  
**forfeit fail** 773  
   *lose* 776  
   *penalty* 974



## FORF

- one's good opinion 932  
**forfeiture**  
*disfranchisement* 925  
**forfend**  
*hinder* 706  
*defend* 717  
**forgather** 72  
**forge** *produce* 161  
*furnace* 368  
*trump up* 544  
*workshop* 691  
 - ahead 282  
 - fetters 751  
**forged**  
*false* 546  
**forger**  
*maker* 690  
*thief* 792  
**forgery**  
*deception* 545  
**forget** 506  
 - benefits 917  
 - injury 918  
 - oneself 945  
*hand - cunning* 699  
**forgive** 918  
**forgo** [see *forego*]  
**forgotten**  
*past* 122  
*ingratitude* 917  
 - by the world 893  
**fork** *bifid* 91  
*pointed* 244  
 - lightning 423  
 - out  
*give* 784  
*pay* 807  
*expenditure* 809  
**forking** 291  
**forlorn**  
*dejected* 837  
*hopeless* 859  
*deserted* 893  
 - hope  
*danger* 665  
*rashness* 863  
**form** *state* 7  
*likeness* 21  
*make up* 54  
*order* 58  
*arrange* 60  
*convert* 144  
*produce* 161  
*bench* 215  
*shape* 240  
*educate* 537  
*pupils* 541  
*manner* 627  
*beauty* 845  
*fashion* 852  
*etiquette* 882  
*law* 963  
*rite* 998  
 - a party 712  
 - a resolution 604  
 - part of 56  
**formal** [see *form*]  
*regular* 82  
*definitive* 535  
 - style 579

## FORT

*affected* 855  
*stately* 882  
 - speech 582  
**formalism** 988  
**formality** [see *formal*]  
*ceremony* 852  
*affectation* 855  
*law* 963  
**formation**  
*composition* 54  
*production* 161  
*shape* 240  
**formative** 240  
 - notion 453  
**formed** [see *form*]  
*attempered* 820  
**former**  
*in order* 62  
*prior in time* 116  
*past* 122  
**formication** 380  
**formidable**  
*difficult* 704  
*terrible* 860  
**formless** 241  
**formosa facies** 234  
**formula** *rule* 80  
*arithmetic* 84  
*maxim* 496  
*precept* 697  
*law* 963  
**formulary** 998  
**formulate** 590  
**fornication** 961  
**fornicator** 962  
**foro conscientiae**  
*veracity* 543  
*duty* 926  
*probity* 939  
**forsake** 624  
**forsaken** 898  
**forsooth** 535  
**forswear** *lie* 544  
*tergiversation* 607  
*refuse* 764  
*transgress* 927  
*improbability* 940  
**fort** *refuge* 666  
*defense* 717  
**fort**  
*le droit du plus -*  
*compulsion* 744  
*illegality* 964  
*un peu -* 641  
**fortalice** 717  
**forte** 698  
**fortelage** 717  
**fortes fortuna** *ad-*  
*juvat* 861  
**forth** 282  
 come -  
*egress* 295  
*visible* 446  
 go - *depart* 293  
 the decree has gone -  
 741  
**forthcoming**  
*destiny* 152  
*preparing* 673  
**forthwith** 132  
**fortification**

## FORW

*defense* 717  
**fortify**  
*strengthen* 159  
**fortiori, a -**  
*evidence* 467  
*reasoning* 476  
**fortis cadere** 157  
**fortiter in re** 171  
**fortitude**  
*endurance* 826  
*courage* 861  
**fortnightly** 138  
**fortress**  
*defense* 717  
*prison* 752  
**fortuitous**  
*adventitious* 6  
*chance* 156  
*undesigned* 621  
 - combination of cir-  
 cumstances 621  
 - concourse of atoms  
 59  
**fortuna**  
 - *favet fatuis* 501  
 - *multis dat* 641  
**fortunate**  
*opportune* 134  
*successful* 731  
*prosperous* 734  
**Fortunatus's - cap**  
*wish* 865  
*spell* 993  
 - *purse* 803  
**fortune**  
*chance* 156  
*fate* 601  
*wealth* 803  
*be one's -* 151  
*chacun est l'artisan*  
*de sa -* 731  
*evil -* 735  
*-s narrative* 594  
*good -* 734  
*make one's -*  
*succeed* 731  
*wealth* 803  
*tempt -*  
*hazard* 621  
*essay* 675  
*trick of -* 509  
*try one's -* 675  
*wheel of -* 601  
**fortune hunter**  
*servile* 886  
*selfish* 943  
**fortuneless** 804  
**fortune teller** 513  
**fortune telling** 51  
**forty** 98  
 - *winks* 683  
**forum**  
*school* 542  
*tribunal* 966  
**forward** *early* 132  
*transmit* 270  
*advance* 282  
*interjection* 286  
*willing* 602  
*improve* 658  
*active* 682

## FOUN

*help* 707  
*vain* 880  
*insolent* 885  
*uncourteous* 895  
**bend -** 234  
**come -**  
*in sight* 446  
*offer* 763  
*display* 882  
 - *in knowledge* 490  
*move -* 282  
*press - haste* 684  
*put - aid* 707  
*offer* 763  
*put oneself -* 88  
*set -* 676  
**foss** 348  
**fosse**  
*inclosure* 232  
*ditch* 259  
*defense* 717  
*(interval* 198)  
**fossil**  
*ancient* 124  
*hard* 323  
*organic* 357  
*dry bones* 362  
*giant -s of my past*  
 593  
**foster** *aid* 707  
*excite* 824  
*caress* 902  
 - *a belief* 484  
**fou** 959  
**foul**  
*collide* 276  
*bad* 649  
*dirty* 653  
*ugly* 846  
*base* 940  
*vicious* 945  
*fall - of*  
*oppose* 708  
*quarrel* 713  
*attack* 716  
*fight* 720  
*censure* 932  
 - *fiend* 978  
 - *invective* 908  
 - *language*  
*malediction* 908  
 - *odor* 401  
 - *play evil* 619  
*cunning* 702  
*wrong* 923  
*improbability* 940  
 - *whisperings are*  
*abroad* 584, 934  
*run - of*  
*impede* 706  
**foul-mouthed**  
*uncourteous* 895  
**foul-spoken**  
*detraction* 934  
**found** *cause* 153  
*support* 215  
**foundation**  
*stability* 150  
*base* 211  
*support* 215  
*lay the -s* 673



# FOUN

# FRAT

# FREE

# FRES

sandy - 667  
shake to its -s 315  
**founded**  
- on base 211  
evidence 467  
well - 472  
**founder**  
originator 164  
sink 310  
fail 732  
religious -s 986  
**foundling**  
vagrant 268  
trover 775  
derelict 782  
outcast 893  
**foundry** 691  
**fount type** 591  
**fountain**  
source 153  
river 348  
store 636  
- head 210  
**four** 95  
- in hand 272  
- score &c. 98  
- times 96  
from the - winds 278  
on all -s  
identity 13  
agreement 23  
horizontal 213  
easy 705  
prosperous 734  
humble 879  
**four-flush** 545, 884  
**fourfold** 96  
**Four Hundred** 852, 875  
**Fourierism** 910  
**fourmart** 401  
**four-oar** 273  
**four-poster** 215  
**foursquare** 244  
**fourth** 96, 97  
musical 413  
**four-wheeler** 272  
**fous:** les - font les  
festins 501, 818  
**fowl** 366  
**fowling piece** 727  
**fox animal** 366  
cunning 702  
- chase 622  
**foxhound** 366  
**foxy brown** 433  
red 434  
**fox terrier** 366  
**fracas**  
disorder 59  
noise 404  
discord 713  
contention 720  
**fraction part** 51  
numerical 84  
less than one 100a  
**Foxy Quiller** 804  
**fractional** 100a  
- currency 800  
**fractious** 901  
**fracture**

disjunction 44  
discontinuity 70  
(fissure 198)  
**fragile weak** 160  
brittle 328  
**fragment**  
small 32  
part 51  
little 193  
**fragmentary** 100a  
**fragrance** 400  
**fragrant weed** 392  
**frail weak** 160  
brittle 328  
irresolute 605  
imperfect 651  
failing 945  
impure 961  
- sisterhood 962  
**frais, à grands** - 814  
**frame**  
condition 7  
make 161  
support 215  
border 231  
form 240  
substance 316  
structure 329  
contrive 626  
- of mind  
inclination 602  
disposition 820  
have -d and glazed 822  
**frame house** 189  
**framework**  
support 215  
structure 329  
**franchise**  
freedom 748  
right 924  
exemption 927a  
**Franciscan** 996  
**franc-tireur** 726  
**frangas non flectes** 604  
**frangible** 328  
**frank open** 525  
sincere 543  
artless 703  
honorable 939  
- as rain 703  
**frankalmoigne** 748  
**Frankenstein**  
evil doer 913  
demon 980  
**frankincense** 400  
**frantic**  
violent 173  
delirious 503  
excited 824  
**fraternal**  
brother 11  
concord 714  
friendly 888  
(benevolent 906)  
**fraternity**  
brothers 11  
party 712  
friends 888  
**fraternize**

coöperate 709  
agree 714  
sympathize 888  
associate 892  
**fratricide** 361  
**Frau** 374  
**fraud**  
falsehood 544  
deception 545  
impostor 548  
dishonor 940  
pious - 988  
**fraught full** 52  
pregnant 161  
possessing 777  
(sufficient 639)  
- with danger 665  
**fraus est celare frau-**  
**dem** 545  
**fray rub** 331  
battle 720  
in the thick of the - 722  
**frayed**  
worn 659  
**freak** 608  
- of Nature 83  
**freckle** 848  
**freckled** 440  
**fredaine** 840  
**free**  
detached 44, 47  
unconditional 52  
unobstructed 705  
at liberty 748, 750  
gratis 815  
liberal 816  
insolent 885  
exempt 927a  
impure 961  
- and easy  
cheerful 836  
adventurous 863  
vain 880  
insolent 885  
friendly 888  
sociable 892  
- companion 726  
- fight 720  
- from  
simple 42  
- from imperfection 650  
- gift 784  
- lance 726, 748  
- land 748  
- liver 954a  
- living 954  
- love 897, 961  
- play 170, 748  
- quarters  
cheap 815  
hospitality 892  
- space 180  
- stage 748  
- trade  
commerce 794  
- translation 522  
- will 600  
make - of 748  
make - with

frank 703  
take 789  
sociable 892  
uncourteous 895  
**freebooter** 792  
**freeborn** 748  
**freedman** 748  
**freedom** 748  
**free-handed** 816  
**freehold** 780  
**freely**  
willingly 602  
**freeman** 748  
**freemasonry**  
unintelligible 519  
secret 528  
sign 550  
coöperation 709  
party 712  
**free-spoken** 703  
**freethinker** 748, 989  
**free trader** 748  
**freeze** 385  
- the blood 830  
**freezing** 383  
- mixture 387  
**freight lade** 184  
cargo 190  
transfer 270  
- train 272  
**freightage** 812  
**French**  
- and English 840  
- horn 417  
- leave avoid 623  
freedom 748  
- polish 847  
peddler's - 563  
**frenetic** 503  
**frenzy**  
madness 503  
imagination 515  
excitement 825  
**frequency** 136  
**frequent**  
in number 104  
in time 136  
in space 186  
habitual 613  
**fresco cold** 383  
painting 556  
al -  
out of doors 220  
in the air 338  
**fresh new** 123  
flood 348  
cold 383  
color 428  
remembered 505  
novice 541  
good 648  
healthy 654  
pert 885  
tipsy 959  
- breeze 349  
- color 434  
- news 532  
- plucked from bow-ers 451  
**freshen up** 689  
**freshet** 348





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



## FULL

- blown  
*expanded* 194  
*glorious* 873  
- colored 428  
- cry *aloud* 404  
*bark* 412  
*pursuit* 622  
- dress  
*dress* 225  
*ornament* 847  
*fashion* 852  
*show* 882  
- drive 274  
- feather  
*prepared* 673  
- force 159  
- gallop 274  
- heart 820  
- house *cards* 840  
- many 102  
- measure 639  
- of business 682  
- of incident 151  
- of meaning 516  
- of people 186  
- of point 842  
- of sound and fury  
&c. *unmeaning* 517  
- of whims 608  
- play  
*facility* 705  
*freedom* 748  
- scope 748  
- score 415  
- size 912  
- speed 274  
- stop  
*cease* 142  
*rest* 265  
- swing  
*strong* 159  
*active* 682  
*successful* 731  
*free* 748  
- tide 348  
- tilt *active* 682  
*haste* 684  
- view 446  
hands -  
*active* 682  
receipt in - 807  
**full-fed** 954  
**full-flavored** 392  
**full-grown**  
*adolescent* 131  
*large* 192  
(*expanded* 194)  
**full-handed**  
*liberal* 816  
*prodigal* 818  
**full-length** 556  
**full-mouthed** 412  
**fullness** [see full]  
in the - of time 109  
**full-toned** 413  
**fully** 31  
**fulminate**  
*violent* 173  
*propel* 284  
*loud* 404  
*malediction* 908

## FUNG

*threat* 909  
- against  
*accuse* 932  
**fulsome**  
*nauseous* 395  
*fetid* 401  
*bad* 649  
*abhorrent* 867  
*adulatory* 933  
*impure* 961  
**fulvid** 436  
**fulvous** 436  
**fumble**  
*derange* 61  
*handle* 379  
*grobe* 463  
*awkward* 699  
**fumbler** 701  
**fume** *violent* 173  
*exhalation* 334, 336  
*heat* 382  
*odor* 398  
*excitement* 824, 825  
*anger* 900  
-s of fancy 515  
in a -  
*discontented* 832  
**fumid** 426  
**fumigate**  
*vaporize* 336  
*cleanse* 652  
**fumo, dare pondus** -  
481  
**fun**  
*amusement* 840  
*humor* 842  
make - of 856  
**funambulist** 700  
**function**  
*algebra* 84  
*office* 170  
*business* 625  
*utility* 644  
*pomp* 882  
*duty* 926  
*rite* 998  
**functionary**  
*director* 694  
*consignee* 758  
**functus officio** 756  
**fund** *store* 636  
(*abundance* 639)  
sinking - 802  
**fundamental**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*base* 211  
*support* 215  
- bass 413  
- note 413  
**fundamentally**  
*very* 31  
**funds** 800  
in - 803  
public - 802  
**funebrial** 363  
**funeral** 363  
- pace 275  
**funereal**  
*interment* 363  
*dismal* 837  
**fungiform** 249

## FURO

**fungology** 369  
**fungosity**  
*projection* 250  
**fungus**  
*projection* 250  
*vegetable* 367  
*fetor* 401  
*bane* 663  
**funicle** 205  
**funk** *fear* 860  
*cowardice* 862  
**funnel** *opening* 260  
*conduit* 350  
*air pipe* 351  
**funnel-shaped** 252  
**funny**  
*odd* 83  
*boat* 273  
*humorous* 842  
*comic* 853  
**fur** *covering* 223  
*hair* 256  
*warm* 384  
*dirt* 653  
**furacious** 791  
**furbelow** 231  
**furbish**  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*adorn* 847  
**furcated** 244  
**furcula** 993  
**furcular** 91, 244  
**furfur** 653  
**furfuraceous** 330  
**Furies** *anger* 900  
*evil doers* 913  
**furious** *violent* 173  
*haste* 684  
*passion* 825  
*anger* 900  
**furiously** *much* 31  
**furl** 312  
**furlong** 200  
**furlough** 760  
**furnace** 386  
*workshop* 691  
like a - *hot* 382  
sighing like -  
*lament* 839  
*in love* 902  
**furnish**  
*provide* 637  
*prepare* 673  
*give* 784  
- a handle 617  
- aid 707  
- its quota 784  
**furniture** 633  
(*property* 780)  
**furor**  
*insanity* 503  
*passion* 825  
- arma ministrat 173,  
900  
- loquendi 584  
- poeticus 597  
- scribendi 592, 594  
**furore**  
*emotion* 820, 821  
*passion* 825

## FYLF

*desire* 865  
**furrow** 259  
**Fürst** 745  
**further**  
*added* 37  
*distant* 196  
*aid* 707  
go - and fare worse  
*worse* 659  
*bungle* 699  
not let it go - 528  
**furthermore** 37  
**furtive**  
*clandestine* 528  
*stealing* 791  
(*false* 544)  
**furuncle** 250  
**fury** *violence* 173  
*excitation* 825  
*anger* 900  
*demon* 980  
filled with - 825  
**furze** 367  
**fuscous** 433  
**fuse** *join* 43  
*combine* 48  
*heat* 384  
*torch* 388  
(*melt* 335)  
**fusel oil** 356  
**fusiform**  
*angular* 244  
*pointed* 253  
**fusil** 727  
**fusileer** 726  
**fusillade**  
*killing* 361  
*attack* 716  
**fusion** *union* 48  
*heat* 384  
*coöperation* 709  
**fuss** *agitation* 315  
*activity* 682  
*haste* 684  
*excitement* 825  
*ostentation* 882  
make a - about  
*importance* 642  
*lament* 839  
*disapprove* 932  
**fussy** *crochety* 481  
*bustling* 682  
*excitable* 825  
**fustee** 41  
**fustian** *absurd* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
- style 577, 579  
**fustigate** 972  
**fusty** *fetid* 401  
*dirty* 653  
**futile** 645  
**future** 121  
eye to the - 510  
- possession 777  
- state  
*destiny* 152  
*heaven* 981  
**futurity** 121  
**fuzzle** 959  
**fuzzy** 447  
**fylfot** 993



# G

**gab** 584  
 gift of the - 582  
**gabardine** 225  
**gabelle** 812  
**gaberlunzie** 876  
**gable** *side* 236  
 - end 67  
**gad** 266  
**gadabout** 268  
**gad-so** 870  
**gaff** 727  
**gaffer** *old* 130  
*man* 373  
*clown* 876  
**gag**  
*render mute* 581  
*dramatic* 599  
*muzzle* 751  
*imprison* 752  
*(taciturnity)* 585)  
**gage** *measure* 466  
*security* 771  
 throw down the - 715  
**gage d'amour** 768  
**gaggle** 412  
**gaieté de cœur** 836  
**gaillard** 844  
**gain**  
*increase* 35  
*advantage* 618  
*skillful* 698  
*acquisition* 775  
 - a point 731  
 - a victory 731  
 - credit 931  
 - ground  
*progress* 282  
*improve* 658  
 - head 175  
 - laurels 873  
 - learning 539  
 - one's ends 731  
 - over 615  
 - private ends 943  
 - strength 35  
 - the confidence of 484  
 - the start  
*priority* 116  
*early* 132  
 - time  
*protract* 110  
*early* 132  
*late* 133  
 - upon  
*approach* 286  
*pass* 303  
*become a habit* 613  
**gainful** *useful* 644  
**gainless** 646  
**gainsay** 536  
**gairish** *light* 420  
*color* 428  
*ornament* 847  
*display* 882

**gait** *walk* 264  
*manner* 627  
**gaiter** 225  
**gala** *festival* 840  
*display* 882  
**galactic circle** 318  
**galantuomo** 939  
**galavant** 902  
**galaxy**  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*stars* 318  
*luminary* 423  
*glory* 873  
**gale** 349  
**galeiform** 245  
**Galen** 662  
**galenicals** 662  
**galimathias** 497  
**galiongee** 269  
**galiot** 273  
**galipot** 181  
**gall** *hurt* 378  
*bitter* 395  
*annoy* 830  
*anger* 900  
*malevolence* 907  
 dip the pen in - 934  
**gallant** *brave* 861  
*courteous* 894  
*love* 897  
*licentious* 961, 962  
**gallantry**  
*dalliance* 902  
**gallanty-show**  
*spectacle* 448  
*amusement* 840  
**galled** **jade** *wince,*  
*let the -* 884  
**galleon** 273  
**gallery** *room* 191  
*passage* 260  
*auditory* 599  
*museum* 636  
*picture -* 556  
**galley** *ship* 273  
*punishment* 972, 975  
 - proof 591  
*work like a - slave* 686  
**galliass** 273  
**Gallicism** 563  
**galligaskin** 225  
**gallimaufry** 41  
**gallinaceous** 366  
**gallipot** 191  
**gallivant** 902  
**galloon** 847  
**gallop**  
*pass away* 111  
*ride* 266  
*scamper* 274  
**galloping** *consump-*  
*tion* 655  
**galloway** 271  
**gallows** *kill* 361

*punishment* 975  
 come to the - 972  
**gallstone** 655  
**galocche** 225  
**galoot** 701  
**galopade** 840  
**galore** 102, 639  
**galvanic**  
*excitable* 825  
**galvanism**  
*force* 157  
**galvanize** 824  
**galvanometer** 466  
**gamache** 225  
**Gamaliel**  
 brought up at the feet  
 of - 492  
**gambade** *leap* 309  
*prank* 840  
**gambado**  
*gaiter* 225  
*leap* 309  
**gambling**  
*chance* (156) 621  
*rashness* 863  
**gambling house** 621,  
 945  
**gamboge** 436  
**gambol** 840  
**gambrel** *roof* 244  
**game** *animal* 366  
*savory* 394  
*resolute* 604  
*persevering* 604a  
*aim* 620  
*gamble* 621  
*pursuit* 622  
*tactics* 692  
*amusement* 840  
*laughingstock* 857  
*brave* 861  
 - at which two can  
 play 718  
 - in one's hands  
*easy* 705  
*succeed* 731  
*command* 737  
 - to the last 604a  
 - up 732  
 make - of  
*deceive* 545  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
 play the - of  
*coöperate* 709  
**gamecock**  
*fighter* 726  
*pluck* 861  
**gamekeeper** 753  
**gamesome** 836  
**gamester**  
*chance* 621  
*play* 840  
*rash* 863  
**gametangium** 357

**gamete** 357  
**gamic** 161  
**gamin** 876  
**gaming** [see game]  
**gaming house** 621  
**gammadion** 993  
**gammer** *old* 130  
*woman* 374  
**gammon**  
*false* 544, 545  
**gamey** 392  
**gamut** 413  
**gander** 373  
**gang**  
*assemblage* 72  
*go* 264  
*party* 712  
**ganger** 690  
**gangrene** 655  
**gangway**  
*opening* 260  
*way* 627  
**ganja** 663  
**gantlet** 972  
 run the -  
*resolution* 604  
*dare* 861  
**gaol** 752  
 - delivery 672  
**gaoler** *keeper* 753  
*punishment* 975  
**gap**  
*discontinuity* 70  
*chasm* 198  
 stand in the - 717  
**gape** *open* 260  
*curiosity* 455  
*wonder* 870  
 - for desire 865  
**gaping** [see gape]  
*expectant* 507  
**gar** 161  
**garage** 191  
**garb** 225  
 under the - of 545  
**garbage** 653  
**garble**  
*take from* 38  
*exclude* 55  
*misinterpret* 523  
*falsify* 544  
 - accounts 811  
**garbled**  
*incomplete* 53  
**garde**  
 - nationale 726  
 - royale 726  
 la - meurt 604a  
**garden** *grounds* 189  
*horticulture* 371  
*beautiful* 845  
*botanic -* 371  
*zoological -* 370  
**gardener** 371  
**gardens** *street* 189



## GARG

**Gargantua** 192  
**gargle** 337  
**gargoyle** 350  
**garish**  
     [see gairish]  
**gari-wala** 268  
**garland** *circle* 247  
     *sign* 550  
     *trophy* 733  
     *ornament* 847  
     *decoration* 877  
**garlic**  
     *condiment* 393  
     *fetid* 401  
**garment** 225  
**garner** *store* 636  
     (*collect* 72)  
**garnet** 847  
**garnish**  
     *addition* 39  
     *prepare* 673  
     *fee* 809  
     *ornament* 847  
**garnishee** 758  
**garniture**  
     *dress* 225  
**garran** 271  
**garret** *room* 191  
     *top* 210  
**garrison**  
     *occupant* 188  
     *safety* 664  
     *defense* 717  
     *soldiers* 726  
**garron** 271  
**garrotte**  
     *render powerless* 158  
     *kill* 361  
     *punishment* 972  
**garrulity** 584  
**garter**  
     *fastening* 45  
     *decoration* 877  
     - *blue* 438  
**garth** 181  
**gas** 334  
     *bombast* 884  
**gasconade** 884  
**gaseity** 334  
**gash** *cut* 44  
     *interval* 198  
     *wound* 619  
**gasification** 336  
**gaskins** 225  
**gaslight** 423  
**gasometer**  
     *store* 636  
**gasp** *blow* 349  
     *droop* 655  
     *fatigue* 688  
     *at the last* - 360  
     - *for desire* 865  
**gastric** 298  
**gastriloquism** 580  
**gastromancy** 511  
**gastronomy** 957  
**gastroscope** 445  
**gate** *beginning* 66  
     *inclosure* 232  
     *mouth* 260  
     *barrier* 706

## GAY

- *way way* 627  
*water* - 350  
**gâté, enfant** - 734  
**Gath, tell it not in -**  
     *conceal* 528  
     *disapprove* 932  
**gather** *collect* 72  
     *expand* 194  
     *fold* 258  
     *conclude* 480  
     *acquire* 775  
     *take* 789  
     - *breath* 689  
     - *flesh* 194  
     - *from one*  
         *information* 527  
     - *fruits* 731  
**gathered**  
     - *to one's fathers* 360  
**gathering**  
     *assemblage* 72  
     *abscess* 655  
     - *clouds dark* 421  
     *shade* 424  
     *omen* 512  
     *danger* 665  
     *warning* 668  
     *adversity* 735  
**gathering place** 74  
**Gatling gun** 727  
**gauche** *clumsy* 699  
**gaucherie** 699  
     *vulgarity* 851  
**gaud**  
     *ornament* 847  
**gaudery**  
     *vanity* 880  
**gaudet** *tentamine*  
     *virtus* 735  
**gaudy** *color* 428  
     *vulgar* 851  
     *showy* 882  
**gauge** 466  
     *rain* - 348  
     *wind* - 349  
**gauger** 965  
**gaunt** *bulky* 192  
     *lean* 203  
     *ugly* 846  
**gauntlet** *glove* 225  
     *armor* 717  
     *fling down the* - 715  
     *take up the* - 720  
**Gautama** 986  
**gauze** *shade* 424  
     *sèmitransparent* 427  
**gavel** 812  
     *sheaf* 72  
**gavelkind** 778  
**gavelock** 633  
**gavot** 840  
**gawk** 501  
**gawky**  
     *awkward* 699  
     *ugly* 846  
     (*ridiculous* 853)  
**gay** *color* 428  
     *cheerful* 836  
     *adorned* 847  
     *showy* 882  
     *dissipated* 961

## GENE

- *deceiver* 962  
     - *world* 852  
**gayety**  
     [see gay] 836  
**gaze** 441  
**gazebo** 441  
**gazelle**  
     *swift* 274  
**gazette**  
     *publication* 531  
     *record* 551  
     *in the* -  
         *bankrupt* 808  
**gazetteer**  
     *list* 86  
     *information* 527  
     *record* 551  
**gazingstock**  
     *ridiculous* 857  
     *wondrous* 872  
**géant, à pas de** - 274  
**gear** *clothes* 225  
     *harness* 633  
     *in* - 673  
     *out of* -  
         *disjoin* 44  
         *derange* 61  
         *useless* 645  
         *unprepared* 674  
**geese are swans, all**  
     *his* - 482  
**gehenna** 982  
**Geist** 982  
     γέλασμα,  
         ἀνήριθμον - 348  
**gelatin** 352  
**gelatinous** 352  
**geld** *subduct* 38  
     *impotence* 158  
**gelding**  
     *horse* 271  
     *male* 373  
**gelid** 383  
**geloscopy** 511  
**Gelt regiert die Welt**  
     800  
**gem**  
     *excellence* 648  
     *ornament* 847  
     (*perfect* 650)  
**geminatè** 90  
**gemination** 161  
**Gemini** *twins* 89  
     *O* - ! 870  
**gemmation** 194  
**gemmule** 153  
**gemote** 72  
**gendarme**  
     *soldier* 726  
     *police* 965  
**gender** 75  
**genealogy**  
     *line* 69  
     *paternity* 166  
**general**  
     *generic* 78  
     *habitual* 613  
     *officer* 745  
     - *breaking up* 655  
     - *conception* 25  
     - *favorite* 899

## GENI

- *information* 490  
     - *meaning* 516  
     - *public* 372  
     - *run* 613  
     *the* -  
         *commonalty* 876  
     *things in* - 151  
**generalissimo** 745  
**generality**  
     *mean* 29  
     *universal* 78  
**generalize** 476  
**generally**  
     *speaking* 613  
**generalship**  
     *tactics* 692  
     *warfare* 722  
**generate**  
     *produce* 161  
     *productive* 168  
**generation**  
     *consanguinity* 11  
     *period* 108  
     *production* 161  
     *mankind* 372  
     *rising* - 167  
     *spontaneous* - 161  
     *wise in one's* - 498  
**generator** 164  
**generic** 78  
**generosity**  
     *giving* 784  
     *liberality* 816  
     *benevolence* 906  
     *disinterestedness* 942  
**genesis**  
     *beginning* 66  
     *production* 161  
**genet** 271  
**Genethliacs** 511  
**genetic** 161  
**genetous** 5  
**Geneva gown** 999  
**genial**  
     *productive* 161  
     *sensuous* 377  
     *warm* 382  
     *willing* 602  
     *delightful* 829  
     (*renascent* 163)  
**geniality**  
     *cheerfulness* 836  
**geniculated** 244  
**genital** 161  
**genitor** 166  
**geniture** 161  
**genius**  
     *intellect* 450  
     *talent* 498  
     *skill* 698  
     *proficient* 700  
     *evil* - 980  
     - *borrow*s nobly 19  
     - *for* 698  
     - *loci* 664  
     - *of a language* 560  
     *good* -  
         *friend* 898  
         *benefactor* 912  
         *spirit* 979  
     *man of* - 492





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## GING

*weak* 160  
*vulgar* 851  
 (ornament 847)  
**gingerly**  
*moderately* 174  
*carefully* 459  
*(slowly* 275)  
**gingle** 408  
**gin palace** 189  
**giovane santo dia-**  
**volo vecchio** 988  
**gipsy**  
*wanderer* 268  
*cheat* 548  
*wag* 844  
 - lingo 563  
**giraffe** 206  
**girandole** 423  
**girasol** 847  
**gird bind** 43  
*strengthen* 159  
*surround* 227  
*jeer* 929  
 - up one's loins  
*brace* 159  
*prepare* 673  
**girdler bond** 45  
*beam* 215  
**girdle bond** 45  
*circumference* 230  
*circle* 247  
 put a - round about  
 the earth 274, 311  
**girl young** 129  
*female* 374  
**girl bachelor** 904  
**girlhood** 127  
**girth bond** 45  
*circumference* 230  
**gisarme** 727  
**gist essence** 5  
*meaning* 516  
*important* 642  
**git, ci -** 363  
**gite** 265  
**gittern** 417  
**give**  
*yield* 324  
*melt* 382  
*bestow* 784  
*discount* 813  
 - a horse his head 748  
 - and take  
*compensation* 30  
*interchange* 148  
*retaliation* 718  
*compromise* 774  
*barter* 794  
*equity* 922  
*honor* 939  
 - a turn to 140  
 - away 782, 784  
*in marriage* 903  
 - back 790  
 - birth to 161  
 - chase 622  
 - consent 762  
 - ear 418  
 - every man thine ear  
 695  
 - expression to 566

## GLAD

- forth 531  
 - in submit 725  
 - in charge  
*restrain* 751  
 - in custody 751  
 - into consent 762  
 - it one  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
 - light 420  
 - notice  
*inform* 527  
*warn* 668  
 - one credit for 484  
 - one the slip 671  
 - one to understand  
 527  
 - out emit 297  
*publish* 531  
*bestow* 784  
 - over cease 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*lose hope* 859  
 - place to  
*substitute* 147  
*avoid* 623  
 - play to the imagina-  
 tion 515  
 - points to 27  
 - quarter 740  
 - rise to 153  
 - security 771  
 - the go by 623  
 - the lie 536  
 - the mind to 457  
 - tongue 531  
 - up  
*not understand* 519  
*reject* 610  
*relinquish* 624  
*submit* 725  
*resign* 757  
*surrender* 782  
*restore* 790  
*hopeless* 859  
 - up the ghost 360  
 - way weak 160  
*brittle* 328  
*submit* 725  
*pine* 828  
*despond* 837  
*modest* 881  
**given**  
 [see give]  
*circumstances* 8  
*supposition* 514  
*received* 785  
 - over dying 360  
 - time 143  
 - to 613  
**giving** 784  
**gizzard** 191  
*stick in one's -* 900  
**glabrous** 255  
**glacial** 383  
**glaciarum** 840  
**glaciate** 385  
**glacier** 383  
**glacis** 717  
**glad**  
*pleased* 827

## GLEE

*pleasing* 829  
 - tidings 532  
 would be - of 865  
**gladden** 834, 836  
**glade hollow** 252  
*opening* 260  
*shade* 424  
**gladiate** 253  
**gladiator** 726  
**gladiatorial** 713, 720  
**gladsome** 827, 829  
**glair** 352  
**glaiue** 727  
**glamor** 992  
**glance look** 441  
*sign* 550  
 - at  
*take notice of* 457  
*allude to* 527  
*censure* 932  
 - off deviate 279  
*diverge* 291  
 - coal 388  
 see at a - 498  
**glanders** 655  
**glare**  
*light* 420  
*stare* 441  
*imperfect vision* 443  
*visible* 446  
**glaring**  
 [see glare]  
*great* 31  
*color* 428  
*visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
**glass vessel** 191  
*smooth* 255  
*brittle* 328  
*transparent* 425  
*lens* 445  
 - of fashion 852  
 - too much 959  
 live in a - house  
*brittle* 328  
*visible* 446  
*danger* 665  
*musical -es* 47  
 see through a - dark-  
 ly 491  
**glass-coach** 272  
**Glassite** 984  
**glassy**  
 [see glass]  
*shining* 420  
*colorless* 429  
**glaucous** 435  
**glave** 727  
**glaver** 933  
**glaze** 255  
*ice* 383  
**gleam small** 32  
*light* 420  
**glean choose** 609  
*acquire* 775  
**glebe land** 342  
*ecclesiastical* 995  
*church* 1000  
**glee music** 415  
*satisfaction* 827  
*merriment* 836

## GLOS

**gleek** 929  
**glen** 252  
**glib voluble** 584  
*facile* 705  
**glide lapse** 109  
*move* 264  
*travel* 266  
*(slow* 275)  
 - into  
*conversion* 144  
**glimmer**  
*light* 420  
*dim* 422  
*visible* 446  
*slight knowledge* 490,  
 491  
**glimpse**  
*sight* 441  
*knowledge* 490  
**glint** 420, 441  
**glisten** 420  
**glitter**  
*shine* 420  
*illustrious* 882  
**glittering**  
*ornament* 847  
*display* 882  
**gloam 901a**  
**gloaming** 126  
**gloar look** 441  
*wonder* 870  
**gloat - on**  
*look* 441  
 - over  
*pleasure* 377  
*delight* 827  
**globated** 249  
**globe**  
*sphere* 249  
*world* 318  
 on the face of the -  
 318  
**globe-trotter** 268  
**globule**  
*small* 32  
*spherule* 249  
**glomeration** 72  
**gloom**  
*darkness* 421  
*sadness* 837  
**gloomy horizon** 859  
**gloriation** 884  
**glories**  
 - of the possible 470  
**glorify**  
*honor* 873  
*approve* 931  
*worship* 990  
**glorious**  
*illustrious* 873  
*tipsy* 959  
**glory light** 420  
*honor* 873  
*heaven* 981  
 - be to God 990  
 - dies not 873  
 - in 878  
 King of - 976  
**gloss smooth** 255  
*sheen* 420  
*interpretation* 522



## GLOS.

*falsehood* 546  
*plea* 617  
*beauty* 845  
 - of novelty 123  
 - over  
*neglect* 460  
*sophistry* 477  
*falsehood* 544  
*vindicate* 937  
**glossarist** 524  
**glossary**  
*dictionary* 562  
*(interpretation)* 522)  
**glossographer** 492  
**glossologist** 492  
**glossology** 560, 562  
**glossy** [see gloss]  
**glottology** 560  
**glove** 225  
 take up the - 720  
 throw down the - 715  
**glow** warm 382  
*shine* 420  
*color* 428  
*style* 574  
*passion* 821  
**glout** 901a  
**glower**  
*glare* 443  
*discourteous* 895  
*sullen* 901a  
**glowing**  
 [see glow]  
*orange* 439  
*excited* 824  
*beautiful* 845  
 - terms 574  
**glowworm** 423  
**gloze** *flatter* 933  
*vindicate* 937  
**Glück**  
*das irdische* - 831  
**glucose** 396  
**glue** cement 45  
*cementing* 46  
*semiliquid* 352  
**glum**  
*discontented* 832  
*dejected* 837  
*sulky* 901a  
**glume** 223  
**glut**  
*wedge* 633  
*redundance* 641  
*satiety* 869  
**glutinous** 352  
**glutinousness** 327  
**gluttony** 957  
*(desire)* 865)  
**glycerine**  
*lubrication* 332  
*oil* 356  
**glyphography** 558  
**glyptography** 558  
**glyptotheca** 557  
**glyster** 300  
**gnarl** *anger* 900  
*threat* 909  
**gnarled**  
*rough* 256  
*dense* 321

## GO

**gnash one's teeth**  
*lament* 839  
*angry* 900  
**gnat** little 193  
 strain at a - &c.  
*caprice* 608  
**gnaw** eat 298  
*rub* 331  
*injure* 659  
**gnawing**  
 - grief 828, 830  
 - pain 378  
**gnome** 980  
**gnomic** 496  
**gnomon** 114  
**Gnostic** 984  
*γνώσις αὐτόν* 490, 498  
**go**  
*cease to exist* 2  
*energy* 171  
*move* 264  
*recede* 287  
*depart* 293  
*fade* 429  
*disappear* 449  
*fashion* 852  
 as things - 613  
 come and - 314  
 give the - by to  
*neglect* 460  
*deceive* 545  
*avoid* 623  
*not observe* 773  
 - about  
*turn round* 311  
*published* 531  
*undertake* 676  
 - about your business  
*ejection* 297  
*dismissal* 756  
 - across 302  
 - after  
*in time* 117  
*in motion* 281  
 - against 708  
 - ahead  
*precede* 280  
*advance* 282  
*active* 682  
 - all lengths 604a  
*complete* 52  
*resolve* 604  
*exertion* 686  
 - aloft 305  
 - astray 495  
 - away 293  
 - back 283  
 - back on 624  
 - bad 659  
 - bail 771  
 - before 280  
 - between  
*interjacent* 228  
*instrumental* 631  
*mediate* 724  
 - beyond 303  
 - by  
*conform to* 82  
*elapse* 109  
*past* 122  
*outrun* 303

## GO

*subterfuge* 702  
 - by the board 158  
 - by the name of 564  
 - cahoots 712  
 - deep into 461  
 - down sink 306  
*decline* 659  
 - down with  
*believed* 484  
*tolerated* 826  
*content* 831  
 - farther and fare  
*worse* 659  
 - for nothing  
*sophistry* 477  
*unimportant* 643  
 - forth depart 293  
*publish* 531  
 - from one's word 773  
 - halves 91  
 - hand in hand  
*accompany* 88  
*same time* 120  
 - hard 704  
 - in 294  
 - in for  
*resolution* 604  
*pursuit* 622  
 - into  
*ingress* 294  
*inquire* 461  
*dissert* 595  
 - mad 503  
 - near 286  
 - no further  
*keep secret* 528  
 - off explode 173  
*depart* 293  
*die* 360  
*wither* 659  
*marry* 903  
 - on time 106  
*continue* 143  
*advance* 282  
 - on for ever 112  
 - on ill 735  
 - on the stump 582  
 - out  
*cease* 142  
*egress* 295  
*extinct* 385  
 - out of one's head  
 506  
 - over  
*passage* 302  
*explore* 461  
*apostate* 607  
*faithless* 940  
 - round 311  
 - shares 778  
 - the limit 604  
 - through  
*meet with* 151  
*pass* 302  
*explore* 461  
*perform* 599  
*conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
*endure* 826  
 - through fire and  
 water 604a

## GODS

- to extend 196  
*travel* 266  
*direction* 278  
*remonstrance* 695  
 - to pieces 162  
 - to sleep 683  
 - to war 722  
 - up 305  
 - with  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
 - with the stream  
*conform* 82  
*servile* 886  
**goad** 615  
**go ahead** 682  
**goal** end 67  
*reach* 292  
*object* 620  
 reach the -  
*complete* 729  
**goat jumper** 309  
*lecher* 962  
 he - male 373  
**goatee** 256  
**goatish** 961  
**gobang** 840  
**gobbet**  
*small piece* 32  
*food* 298  
**gobble** cry 412  
*gormandize* 957  
*eat* 298  
**gobemouche**  
*fool* 501  
*dupe* 547  
**go-between** 758  
**goblet** 191  
**goblin** 980  
*(bugbear)* 860)  
**gocart** 272  
**god** 979  
*household -s* 189  
*tutelary* - 664  
**GOD** 976  
 for -'s sake 765  
 - bless me! 870  
 - bless you  
*farewell* 293  
 - forbid 766  
 - grant 990  
 - knows 491  
 -'s acre 363  
 -'s grace 906  
 -'s love 906  
 -'s will 601  
 - willing 470  
*house of* - 1000  
*kingdom of* - 981  
*sons of* - 977  
 to - be true 772  
**godchild** 771  
**goddess** love 897  
*heathen* 979  
 she moves a - 374  
**godfather** 771  
**Godhead** 976  
**godlike** 987  
**godly** 944  
**godsend** good 618  
*prosperity* 734



# GODS

# GOOD

# GOOD

# GORM

**Godspeed**  
*farewell* 293  
*hope* 858  
*courtesy* 894  
*benevolence* 906  
*approbation* 931  
**goer** *horse* 271  
**goes** [see go]  
 as one - 270  
 here - 676  
**Gog and Magog** 192  
**goggle** 441  
 - eyes 443  
**goggles** 445  
**going** [see go]  
*general* 78  
*rumor* 532  
 - on  
*incomplete* 53, 730  
*current* 151  
*transacting* 625  
 - to happen 152  
**goiter** 655  
**Golconda** 803  
**gold** *yellow* 436  
*orange* 439  
*money* 800  
 all is not - 486  
 worth its weight in - 648  
 write in letters of - 642  
**golden** [see gold]  
 - age  
*prosperity* 734  
*pleasure* 827  
 - apple 615  
 - calf  
*wealth* 803  
*idol* 985  
*idolatry* 991  
 - dream  
*imagination* 515  
*hope* 858  
 - mean  
*moderation* 174  
*mid-course* 628  
 - opinions 931  
 - opportunity 134  
 - rule  
*precept* 697  
 - season of life 127  
 - wedding 883  
*music's - tongue* 415  
**golf** 840  
**Golgotha**  
*burial* 363  
*churchyard* 1000  
**Goliath**  
*strength* 159  
*size* 192  
**goloshes** 225  
**gomashta** 758  
**gondola** 273  
**gondolier** 269  
**gone** [see go]  
*past* 122  
*absent* 187  
*dead* 360  
*hopeless* 859  
 - bad 653

- by  
*antiquated* 124  
 - case 859  
 - coon 859  
 - out of one's recollection 506  
 - where the woodbine twineth 771  
**goneness** 688  
**goner** 859  
**gonfalon** 550  
**gong** 417  
**goniometer**  
*angle* 244  
*measure* 466  
**gonorrhea** 655  
**good**  
*complete* 52  
*palatable* 394  
*assent* 488  
*benefit* 618  
*beneficial* 648  
*right* 922  
*virtuous* 944  
*pious* 987  
 as - as 197  
 be - enough 765  
 be so - as 765  
 do - 906  
 for -  
*diuturnal* 110  
*permanent* 141  
 - actions 944  
 - as one's word  
*veracity* 543  
*observance* 772  
*probity* 939  
 - at 698  
 - at the price 815  
 - auspices 858  
 - behavior  
*contingent* 108a  
*duty* 926  
*virtue* 944  
 - bye 293  
 - chance 472  
 - cheer food 298  
*cheerful* 826  
 - circumstances 803  
 - condition 192  
 - day  
*arrival* 292  
*departure* 293  
*courtesy* 894  
 - effect  
*goodness* 648  
*beauty* 845  
 - enough  
*not perfect* 651  
 - fellow 892  
 - fight war 722  
*virtue* 944  
 - for  
*useful* 644  
*salubrious* 656  
 - for nothing  
*impotence* 158  
*useless* 645  
 - fortune 734  
 - Friday 998  
 - genius

*friend* 890  
*benefactor* 912  
*god* 979  
 - hand 700  
 - humor  
*concord* 714  
*cheerfulness* 836  
*amuse* 840  
*courtesy* 894  
*kindly* 906  
 - intention 906  
 - judgment 498  
 - lack! 870  
 - living  
*food* 298  
*gluttony* 957  
 - look out 459  
 - looks 845  
 - luck 734  
 - man man 373  
*husband* 903  
*worthy* 948  
 - manners 894  
 - morrow 292  
 - name 873  
 - nature 906  
 - offices  
*mediation* 724  
*kind* 906  
 - old time 122  
 - omen 858  
 - opinion 931  
 - pennyworth 815  
 - repute 873  
 - sense 498  
 - society 852  
 - taste 850  
 - temper 894  
 - thing 648  
 - time early 132  
*opportune* 134  
*prosperous* 734  
 - turn  
*kindness* 906  
 - understanding 714  
 - wife  
*woman* 374  
*spouse* 903  
 - will  
*willingness* 602  
*benevolence* 906  
 - word  
*approval* 931  
*vindication* 927  
 - works 906  
 in - case 192  
 in - odor  
*repute* 873  
*approbation* 931  
 in one's - books 888  
 in one's - graces 888  
 make -  
*evidence* 467  
*provide* 637  
*restore* 660  
*complete* 729  
*substantiate* 924  
*vindicate* 937  
*atone for* 952  
 much - may it do 906  
 put a - face upon

*cheerful* 836  
*proud* 878  
 so far so - 931  
 take in - part  
*pleased* 827  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
 think - 931  
 to - purpose 731  
 to the - 780  
 turn to - account 731  
 what's the - 645  
**goodly**  
*great* 31  
*large* 192  
*handsome* 845  
 what a - outside falsehood hath 544  
**goodness**  
 [see good] 648  
*virtue* 944  
 - gracious! 870  
 - of heart 906  
 have the -  
*request* 765  
 long may such - live 648  
**goods** *effects* 780  
*merchandise* 798  
**Goodwin sands** 667  
**goody** 374  
**goose** *hiss* 409  
*game of* - 840  
*giddy as a* - 458  
 - grass 253  
 kill the - with golden eggs  
*bungler* 699  
*prodigal* 818  
**gooseberry:**  
*yarn* 549  
 - eyes 441, 443  
 old - 978  
**goosecap** 501  
**goosequill** 590  
**goose-skin** 383  
**Gordian knot**  
*tangled* 59  
*difficulty* 704  
 (problem 461)  
**gore**  
*gusset* 43  
*stab* 260  
*blood* 361  
**gorge** *ravine* 198  
*fill* 641  
*satiety* 869  
*gluttony* 957  
 (eat 298)  
 - the hook 602  
 raise one's - 900  
**gorge de pigeon** 440  
**gorgeous**  
*color* 428  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
**Gorgon** 860  
 -s and hydras 860  
**gorilla** 913  
**gormandize**  
*eat* 298





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



## GRAS

*active* 682  
**grasshopper** 309  
**grate** *rub* 330  
     *physical pain* 378  
     *stove* 386  
   - on the ear  
     *harsh sound* 410  
   - on the feelings 830  
**grated**  
     *barred* 219  
**grateful**  
     *physically pleasant*  
       377  
     *agreeable* 829  
     *thankful* 916  
**grater** 330  
**gratification**  
     *animal* - 377  
     *moral* - 827  
**gratify** *permit* 760  
     *please* 829  
**grating** [*see grate*]  
     *lattice* 219  
**gratior ac pulchro**  
     845  
**gratis** 815  
**gratitude** 916  
**gratuitous**  
     *inconsequent* 477  
     *supposititious* 514  
     *voluntary* 602  
     *payless* 815  
   - service 602  
**gratuity**  
     *gift* 784  
     *gratis* 815  
**gratulate** 896  
**gravamen** 642  
   - of a charge 938  
**grave** *great* 31  
     *tomb* 363  
     *engrave* 558  
     *important* 642  
     *composed* 826  
     *distressing* 830  
     *sad* 837  
     *heinous* 945  
   cities have their -s  
     189  
   - in the memory 505  
   - note 408  
   look -  
     *disapprove* 932  
   on this side of the -  
     359  
   rise from the - 660  
   silent as the - 403  
   sink into the - 360  
   without a - 363  
**gravel**  
     *earth* 342  
     *puzzle* 704  
**graven image** 991  
**graveolent** 398  
**graver** 558  
**gravis ira regum est**  
     *semper* 972  
**gravitate**  
     *descend* 306  
     *weigh* 319  
   - towards 176

## GREE

**gravity** *force* 157  
     *weight* 319  
     *vigor* 574  
     *importance* 642  
     *sedateness* 826  
     *seriousness* 827  
   center of - 222  
   specific -  
     *weight* 319  
     *density* 321  
**gravy** 333  
**gray** 432 [*and see grey*]  
**graze** *touch* 199  
     *browse* 298  
     *rub* 331  
**grazier** 370  
**gré, savoir** - 916  
**grease**  
     *lubricate* 332  
     *oil* 356  
     *graft* 784  
   - the palm  
     *tempt* 615  
     *give* 784  
     *pay* 807  
**greasy** 355  
**great** *much* 31  
     *big* 192  
     *glorious* 873  
     *magnanimous* 942  
     (*important* 642)  
   - bear 318  
   - circle sailing 628  
   - coat 225  
   - doings  
     *importance* 642  
     *bustle* 682  
   - folks 875  
   - gun 626, 875  
   - hearted 942  
   - is the glory 873  
   - Mogul 745  
   - number 102  
   - quantity 31  
   - Spirit 979  
   some are born - 31  
**greater** 33  
   - number 102  
   - part 31  
     *nearly all* 50  
**greatest** 33  
   - good 618  
**greatness** 31  
   - knows itself 31  
**greave** 225  
**greed**  
     *desire* 865  
     *gluttony* 957  
**greedy**  
     *avaricious* 819  
**Greek**  
     *unintelligible* 519  
     *sharper* 792  
   - Church 984  
   - Kalends 107  
   St. Giles's - 563  
**green** *new* 123  
     *young* 127  
     *lawn* 344  
     *color* 435  
     *credulous* 486

## GRIG

*novice* 491  
*unused* 614  
*healthy* 654  
*immature* 674  
*unskilled* 699  
 board of - cloth 966  
 - goods 545  
 - memory 505  
 - old age 128  
 - sickness 655  
**greenback** 800  
**green-eyed monster**  
     920  
**greenhorn**  
     *novice* 493  
     *dupe* 547  
     *bungler* 701  
**greenhouse**  
     *receptacle* 191  
     *horticulture* 371  
**greenness** 435  
**greenroom** 599  
**greensward** 344  
**greenwood** 367  
**greet** *weep* 839  
     *hail* 894  
**greeting**  
     *sociality* 892  
**gregarious** 892  
**grenade** 727  
**grenadier**  
     *tall* 206  
     *soldier* 726  
**grey** 432  
   bring - hairs to the  
     grave  
     *adversity* 735  
     *harass* 830  
   - beard 130  
   - friar 996  
   - hairs 128  
   - mare  
     *ruler* 737  
     *master* 745  
     *wife* 903  
**greyhound**  
     *swift* 274  
     *animal* 366  
**griddlecake** 298  
**gridelin** 437  
**gridiron**  
     *crossing* 219  
     *stove* 386  
**grief** 828  
   come to - 735  
**grievance** *evil* 619  
     *painful* 830  
     *wrong* 923  
**grieve** *mourn* 828  
     *pain* 830  
     *dejected* 837  
     *complain* 839  
**grievous** *bad* 649  
     *painful* 830  
**grievously**  
     *very* 31  
**griffe** 41  
**griffin** 83  
**griffo** 41  
**griffonage** 590  
**grig** *merry* 836

## GRIS

**grill** 384  
**grille** 219  
**grill room** 189  
**grim**  
     *painful* 830  
     *doleful* 837  
     *ugly* 846  
     *discourteous* 895  
     *sullen* 901a  
   - faced 914a  
   - visaged war 722  
**grimace**  
     *distortion* 243  
     *affectation* 855  
**grimac-er, -ier**  
     *actor* 599  
     *humorist* 844  
     *affected* 855  
**grimalkin** 366  
**grimy** 652  
**grin** *laugh* 838  
     *ridicule* 856  
   - a ghastly smile  
     *dejected* 837  
     *ugly* 846  
   - and abide 725  
**grind**  
     *reduce* 195  
     *sharpen* 253  
     *pulverize* 330  
     *learn* 539  
     *oppress* 907  
   - one's teeth 900  
   - the organ 416  
**grinder**  
     *teacher* 330  
**grindery** *warehouse*  
     799  
**grinding**  
     *severe* 739  
     *distressing* 830  
**grindstone**  
     *sharpener* 253  
     *pulverizer* 330  
**grip**  
     *bag* 191  
     *power* 737  
     *retention* 781  
     *clutch* 789  
   - of the hand 894  
**gripe** [*see grip*]  
     *pain* 378  
     *parsimony* 819  
**grippe** 655  
**gripsack** 191  
**grisaille**  
     *grey* 432  
     *painting* 556  
**grisette**  
     *woman* 374  
     *commonalty* 876  
     *libertine* 962  
**grisly** 846  
**grist**  
     *materials* 635  
     *provision* 637  
   - to the mill  
     *useful* 644  
     *acquire* 775  
**gristle**  
     *dense* 321



## GRIS

*tough* 327  
**gristmill** 330  
**grit**  
   *strength* 159  
   *powder* 330  
   *stamina* 604a  
 - in the oil  
   *hindrance* 706  
**gritty**  
   *hard* 323  
   *indomitable* 604  
**grizzled**  
   *grey* 432  
   *variegated* 440  
**grizzly** 895  
**groan** *cry* 411  
   *lament* 839  
**groat** 800  
**grocer** 637  
**groceries** 637  
**grocery** 396  
**grog** *drink* 298  
   *intoxicating* 959  
**groin** 244  
**groom** 746  
 - of the chambers  
   746  
**groomed, well -** 847  
**groove**  
   *furrow* 259  
   *habit* 613  
   move in a - 82  
   put in a - for 673  
**grope**  
   *feel* 379  
   *experiment* 463  
   *try* 675  
   (*inquire* 461)  
 - in the dark  
   *blind* 442  
   *difficult* 704  
**gross**  
   *great* 31  
   *whole* 50  
   *number* 98  
   *ugly* 846  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *vicious* 945  
   *impure* 961  
 - credulity 486  
 - receipts 810  
**grosse Seelen dulden**  
   *still* 403  
**gross head** 501  
**gross-headed** 499  
**grossièreté** 895  
**grot** [see *grotto*]  
**grotesque**  
   *odd* 83  
   *distorted* 243  
   - *style* 579  
   *ridiculous* 853  
**grotto**  
   *alcove* 191  
   *hollow* 252  
**grouch** 901a  
**ground**  
   *cause* 153  
   *region* 181  
   *situation* 183  
   *base* 211

## GROV

*support* 215  
*coating* 223  
*land* 342  
*plain* 344  
*evidence* 467  
*teach* 537  
*motive* 615  
*plea* 617  
 above - 359  
 down to the - 52  
 dress the - 371  
 fall to the - 732  
 get over the - 274  
 go over the - 302  
 - bait 784  
 - cut from under one  
   732  
 - floor  
   *chamber* 191  
   *low* 207  
   *base* 211  
 -hog day 138  
 - of quarrel 713  
 - on  
   *attribute* 155  
 - plan 554  
 - sliding from under  
   one  
   *danger* 665  
 - swell  
   *agitation* 315  
   *waves* 348  
 level with the - 162  
 maintain one's -  
   *persevere* 604a  
 play- 840  
 prepare the - 673  
 stand one's -  
   *defend* 717  
   *resist* 719  
**grounded**  
   *stranded* 732  
 - on basis 211  
   *evidence* 467  
 well- 490  
**groundless**  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *illogical* 477  
   *erroneous* 495  
**groundling** 876  
**grounds**  
   *dregs* 653  
**groundwork**  
   *substantiality* 3  
   *precursor* 64  
   *cause* 153  
   *basis* 211  
   *support* 215  
   *preparation* 673  
**group**  
   *marshal* 60  
   *cluster* 72  
**grouse** 366  
**grout** 45  
**grouty** 901a  
**grove**  
   *street* 189  
   *glade* 252  
   *wood* 367  
**grovel**  
   *below* 207

## GUAD

*move slowly* 275  
*cringe* 886  
*base* 940  
**grow**  
   *increase* 35  
   *become* 144  
   *expand* 194  
 - from  
   *effect* 154  
 - into 144  
 - less 195  
 - old gracefully 128  
 - taller 206  
 - together 46  
 - up 194  
 - upon one 613  
**growl** *cry* 412  
   *complain* 839  
   *discourtesy* 895  
   *anger* 900  
   *threat* 909  
**growler** *cab* 272  
   *discontented* 832  
   *sulky* 901a  
**grown up** 131  
**growth** [see *grow*]  
   *development* 161  
   - in size 194  
   *tumor* 250  
   *vegetation* 367  
**groyne** 706  
**grub**  
   *small animal* 193  
   *food* 298  
 - up  
   *eradicate* 301  
   *discover* 480a  
**Grub-street** *writer*  
   593  
**grudge**  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *refuse* 764  
   *stingy* 819  
   *hate* 898  
   *anger* 900  
 bear a - 907  
 owe a - 898  
**grudging**  
   *unwilling* 603  
 - praise 932  
**gruesome** 846  
**gruff**  
   *harsh sound* 410  
   *discourteous* 895  
   (*morose* 901a)  
**grum**  
   *harsh sound* 410  
   *morose* 901a  
**grumble**  
   *cry* 411  
   *complain* 832, 839  
**grume** 354  
**grumous**  
   *dense* 321  
   *pulpy* 354  
**grumpy** 901a  
**Grundy, Mrs.** 852  
**grunt**  
   *animal sound* 412  
   *complain* 839  
**guadagna**

## GUID

*chi non s'arrischia*  
   *non -* 604, 675  
**guano** 653  
**guarantee**  
   *promise* 768  
   *security* 771  
**guard**  
   *traveling* 268  
   *safety* 664  
   *defense* 717  
   *soldier* 726  
   *sentry* 753  
 advanced - 668  
 - against  
   *prepare* 673  
   *defense* 717  
 - ship  
   *protection* 664  
   *man-of-war* 726  
 mount -  
   *care* 459  
   *safety* 664  
 off one's -  
   *inexpectant* 508  
 on one's -  
   *careful* 459  
   *cautious* 864  
 rear - 668  
 throw off one's -  
   *cunning* 702  
**guarda costa** 753  
**guarded**  
   *conditions* 770  
**guardian**  
   *safety* 664  
   *defense* 717  
   *keeper* 753  
 - angel  
   *helper* 711  
   *benefactor* 912  
   *spirit* 977  
**guardless** 665  
**guardroom** 752  
**gubernation** 693  
**gubernatorial** 737  
**gudgeon** 547  
**guerdon** 973  
**guerilla** 726  
**guerre**  
 - à outrance &c. 722  
   *nom de -* 565  
**guess** 514  
**guesswork** 514  
**guest** 890  
   the parting - 892  
**guet**  
 - à pens  
   *cutthroat* 361  
   *snare* 545  
   *mot de -* 550  
**guffaw** 838  
**guggle**  
   *gush* 348  
   *bubble* 353  
   *resound* 408  
   *cry* 412  
**guide**  
   *teach* 537  
   *teacher* 540  
   *indicate* 550  
   *direct* 693



## GUID

*director* 694  
*advise* 695  
 - philosopher and friend 695  
**guidebook** 527  
**guided by, be -**  
     *conform* 82  
**guideless** 665  
**guidepost** 550  
**guiding star** 693  
**guidon** 550  
**guild**  
     *society* 712  
     *tribunal* 966  
**guildhall** 799  
**guile**  
     *deceit* 544, 545  
     *cunning* 702  
**guileless**  
     *veracious* 543  
     *artless* 703  
**guillemets** 550  
**guillotine**  
     *decapitate* 972  
     *ax* 975  
**guilt** 947  
     *(vice)* 945  
**guiltless** 946  
**guilty**  
     *find -* 971  
     *plead -* 950  
**guindé** 579  
**guinea** 800  
     *jingling of the -* 800  
**guisard** 599  
**guise**  
     *state* 7  
     *dress* 225  
     *appearance* 448  
     *plea* 617  
     *mode* 627  
     *conduct,* 692  
**guiser** 599  
**guitar** 417

## GUNN

**gulch** 198  
**gules** 434  
**gulf**  
     *interval* 198  
     *deep* 208  
     *lake* 343  
**gull**  
     *deceive* 545  
     *dupe* 547  
**gullet throat** 260  
     *rivulet* 348  
**gullible** 486  
**gully gorge** 198  
     *hollow* 252  
     *evening* 260  
     *conduit* 350  
**gulosity** 957  
**gulp swallow** 296  
     *take food* 298  
     - down  
     *credulity* 486  
     *submit* 725  
**gulph**  
     *[see gulf]* 343  
**gum fastening** 45  
     *fasten* 46  
     *resin* 356a  
     *cheat* 545  
     - elastic 325  
     - game 545  
**gummy** 352  
**gumption** 498  
**gun report** 406  
     *weapon* 727  
     *blow great -s* 349  
     *great -* 626  
     - flint 727  
     *sure as a -* 474  
**gunboat** 726  
**guncotton** 727  
**gunner**  
     *soldier* 726  
**gunnery**  
     *warfare* 722

## GUTS

*cannon* 727  
**gunpowder**  
     *warfare* 722  
     *ammunition* 727  
     *not invent -* 665  
     *sit on barrel of -*  
         501  
**gunshot** 197  
**gurge eddy** 312  
     *torrent* 348  
**gurgle**  
     *flow* 348  
     *bubble* 353  
     *faint sound* 405  
     *resonance* 408  
**gurgoyle** 350  
**guru** 540, 996  
**gurry** 653  
**gush**  
     *flow out* 295  
     *flood* 348  
     *ardor* 821  
**gushing**  
     *emotional* 821  
     *impressible* 822  
**gusset** 43  
**gust wind** 349  
     *physical taste* 390  
     *passion* 825  
     *moral taste* 850  
**gustation** 390  
**gustful** 390, 394  
**gustless** 391  
**gusto** *[see gust]*  
     *physical pleasure*  
         377  
     *emotion* 821  
**gut destroy** 162  
     *opening* 260  
     *strait* 343  
     *eviscerate* 297  
     *sack* 789  
     *steal* 791  
**guts inside** 221

## GYVE

**gutta** 442  
     - *serena* 442  
**gutter**  
     *groove* 259  
     *conduit* 350  
**guttle** 957  
**guttural**  
     *letter* 561  
     *inarticulate* 583  
**guy vinculum** 45  
     *tether* 752  
     *grotesque* 853  
**guzzle**  
     *gluttony* 957  
     *drunkenness* 959  
**guzzler** 959  
**gybe** 279  
**gymkhana** 720  
**gymnasium**  
     *school* 542  
     *arena* 728  
**gymnast**  
     *strong* 159  
**gymnastics**  
     *training* 537  
     *exercise* 686  
     *contention* 720  
     *sport* 840  
**gymnosophist**  
     *abstainer* 953  
     *sectarian* 984  
**gynæcic** 374  
**gynarchy** 737  
**gynecæum** 374  
**gynecocracy** 737  
**gyneolatry** 897  
**gynephobia** 898  
**gyp** 746  
**gypsy** 268  
**gyrate** 312  
**gyrfalcon** 913  
**gyromancy** 511  
**gysart** 599  
**gyve** 752





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



# HANA

# HAND

# HANG

# HAPL

**hanaper** 802  
**hand**  
*measure of length* 200  
*side* 236  
*transfer* 270  
*man* 372  
*organ of touch* 379  
*indicator* 550  
*writing* 590  
*medium* 631  
*agent* 690  
*grasp* 781  
*transfer* 783  
 at - present 118  
*future* 121  
*destined* 152  
*near* 197  
*useful* 644  
 bad - 590  
 bird in - 781  
 come to -  
*arrive* 292  
*received* 785  
 fold one's -s 681  
 give one's - to  
*marry* 903  
 good -  
*writing* 590  
*skill* 698  
*proficiency* 700  
 - and glove 888  
 - back 683  
 - down  
*record* 551  
*transfer* 783  
 - gallop 274  
 - in hand  
*joined* 43  
*accompanying* 88  
*same time* 120  
*concur* 178  
*coöperate* 709  
*party* 712  
*concord* 714  
*friend* 888  
*social* 892  
 - in one's chips 360  
 - of death 360  
 - organ 417  
 - over  
*transfer* 783  
*give* 784  
 - over head  
*inattention* 458  
*neglect* 460  
*reckless* 863  
 -s off! *avoid* 623  
*leave alone* 681  
*prohibition* 761  
 - to hand  
*touching* 199  
*transfer* 270  
*fight* 720, 722  
 have a - in  
*cause* 153  
*act* 680  
*coöperate* 709  
 have one's - in  
*skill* 698  
 have one's -s full 682

*helping* - 707, 711  
*hold in* -  
*rule* 737  
*hold out the* -  
*courtesy* 894  
*hold up the* -  
*vote* 609  
 in -  
*incomplete* 53  
*business* 625  
*preparing* 673  
*not finished* 730  
*possessed* 777  
*money* 800  
 in the -s of  
*authority* 737  
*subjection* 749  
 keep one's - in 613  
 lay -s on  
*discover* 480a  
*use* 677  
*take* 789  
*rite* 998  
 live from - to mouth  
*insufficient* 640  
*unprepared* 674  
*poor* 804  
 much on one's -s 682  
 no - in 623  
 on one's -s  
*business* 625  
*redundant* 641  
*not finished* 730  
*for sale* 796  
*poor* - 701  
 put into one's -s 784  
 put one's - to 676  
 ready to one's - 673  
 shake -s 918  
 stretch forth one's -  
 680  
 take by the - 707  
 take in -  
*teach* 537  
*undertake* 676  
 time hanging on one's  
 -s  
*inaction* 681  
*leisure* 685  
*weary* 841  
 try one's - 675  
 turn one's - to 625  
 under one's -  
*in writing* 590  
*promise* 768  
*compact* 769  
 with the -s in the  
 pockets 681  
**hand-barrow** 272  
**handbook**  
*travel* 266  
*information* 527  
*book* 593  
**handbreadth** 200  
**handcuff** 751, 752  
**handfast** 903  
**handful**  
*quantity* 25  
*small* 32  
*few* 103  
**handicap**

*equalize* 27  
*incumber* 706  
*race* 720  
**handicraft**  
*business* 625  
*working* 680  
**handicraftsman** 690  
**handiwork**  
*effect* 154  
*doing* 680  
**handkerchief**  
*clothes* 225  
*cleaner* 652  
**handle**  
*feel, touch* 379  
*dissert* 595  
*plea* 617  
*instrument* 633  
*use* 677  
*manage* 693  
 furnish a - 937  
 - a case 692  
 - to one's name  
*name* 564  
*honor* 877  
 make a - of 677  
**handmaid**  
*instrumentality* 631  
*auxiliary* 711  
*servant* 746  
**hand post** 550  
**handsel**  
*begin* 66  
*security* 771  
*gift* 784  
*pay* 809  
**handsome**  
*liberal* 816  
*beautiful* 845  
*disinterested* 942  
 - fortune 803  
 - is that handsome  
 does 816  
**handspike** 633  
**handstaff** 727  
**handwriting**  
*signature* 550  
*autograph* 590  
 - on the wall  
*warning* 668  
**handy**  
*near* 197  
*useful* 644  
*ready* 673  
*dexterous* 698  
**hang**  
*pendency* 214  
*kill* 361  
*curse* 908  
*execute* 972  
 - about 197  
 - back 623  
 - by a thread 665  
 - down the head 837  
 - fire late 133  
*cease* 142  
*unproductive* 169  
*inert* 172  
*slow* 275  
*reluctance* 603  
*inactive* 683

*not finish* 730  
*fail* 732  
*refuse* 764  
 - in doubt 485  
 - in suspense 605  
 - it! *regret* 833  
*contempt* 930  
 - on  
*accompany* 88  
 - on hand 641  
 - on the sleeve of  
*servant* 746  
*servility* 886  
*flattery* 933  
 - out  
*display* 882  
*entertain* 892  
 - out a light 420  
 - out a signal 550  
 - over  
*destiny* 152  
*height* 206  
*project* 250  
*(futurity)* 121  
 - over the head 152  
 - together  
*joined* 43  
*cohere* 46  
*concur* 178  
*coöperate* 709  
 - up one's fiddle 67  
 - upon  
*effect* 154  
*dependency* 749  
 - upon the lips of 418  
**hangar** 191  
**hang-dog look** 901a  
**hanged if, I'll be** -  
 489  
**hanger**  
*weapon* 727  
 - on  
*accompaniment* 88  
*servant* 746  
*servile* 886  
 pothooks and -s 590  
**hanging**  
*[see hang]*  
*elevated* 307  
*ornament* 847  
 - look 846  
**hangman**  
*evil doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
*executioner* 975  
**hangnail** 214  
**hank tie** 45  
**hanker** 865  
**Hansard** 551  
**hansom** 272  
**hap** 156  
**haphazard**  
*chance* 156, 621  
**hapless**  
*unfortunate* 735  
*(miserable)* 828  
*(hopeless)* 859  
**haplography** 495  
**haply**  
*possibly* 470  
*(by chance)* 156)



## HAPP

**happen** 151  
 - as it may  
*chance* 621  
 - what may  
*certain* 474  
*reckless* 863  
**happiness**  
 [see happy]  
 - our being's end 827  
 the greatest - of the  
 greatest number  
 910  
**happy fit** 23  
*opportune* 134  
*style* 578  
*glad* 827  
*cheerful* 836  
 - as a clam 827  
 - dispatch 972  
 - go lucky 674  
 - he with such a  
 mother 166  
 - hunting grounds  
 981  
 - returns of the day  
 896  
 - thought 842  
 - valley  
*imagination* 515  
*delight* 827  
**harakiri** 972  
**harangue** 582  
**harass**  
*fatigue* 688  
*vex* 830  
*worry* 907  
**harbinger**  
*precursor* 64  
*omen* 512  
**harbor**  
*abode* 189  
*haven* 292  
*refuge* 666  
*cherish* 821  
 - a design 620  
 - an idea 451  
 - revenge 919  
 natural - 343  
**harborless** 665  
**hard**  
*strong* 159  
*dense* 323  
*physically insensible*  
 376  
*sour* 397  
*difficult* 704  
*severe* 739  
*morally insensible*  
 823  
*grievous* 830  
*impenitent* 951  
 blow - 349  
 go -  
*difficult* 704  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*pain* 828  
 - a-lee 273  
 - and fast rule 80  
 - a-port 273  
 - at it 682

## HARD

- at work 682  
 - bargain 819  
 - by 197  
 - case 735  
 - cash 800  
 - earned 704  
 - fought 704  
 - frost 383  
 - heart  
*malevolent* 907  
*vicious* 945  
*impenitent* 951  
 - hit 732  
 - knocks 720  
 - life 735  
 - lines  
*adversity* 735  
*severity* 739  
 - liver 954a  
 - lot 735  
 - master 739  
 - measure 739  
 - names 932  
 - necessity 601  
 - nut to crack 704  
 - of belief 487  
 - of hearing 419  
 - pressed  
*haste* 684  
*difficulty* 704  
*hindrance* 706  
 - put to it 704  
 - set 704  
 - tack 298  
 - task 703  
 - time 704  
 - to believe 485  
 - to please 868  
 - up  
*difficulty* 704  
*poor* 804  
 - upon  
*nearness* 197  
*attack* 715  
*severe* 739  
*censure* 932  
 - winter 383  
 - words  
*obscure* 571  
*rude* 895  
*censure* 932  
 - work 686  
 hit - 276  
 look - at 441  
 not be too - upon 918  
 strike -  
*energy* 171  
*impulse* 276  
 try - 675  
 work - 686  
**harden** [see hard]  
*strengthen* 159  
*accustom* 613  
 - the heart  
*insensible* 823  
*enmity* 889  
*impenitence* 951  
**hardened**  
*impious* 988  
 - front  
*insolent* 885

## HARM

**hardening**  
*habit* 613  
**hard-favored** 846  
**hard-featured** 846  
**hard-fisted** 819  
**hard-handed** 739  
**hard-headed** 498  
**hardihood**  
*courage* 861  
*insolence* 885  
**hardly**  
*scarcely* 32  
 deal - with 739  
 - any few 103  
 - anything  
*small* 32  
*unimportant* 643  
 - ever 137  
**hard-mouthed** 606  
**hardness** 323  
**hardpan** 211  
**hard-shell** 739  
**hardship** 735  
**hard-visaged** 846  
**hardware** 323  
**hardy**  
*strong* 159  
*healthy* 654  
*brave* 861  
**hare** 274  
 hold with the - and  
 run with the  
 hounds  
*fickle* 607  
*servile* 886  
**harebrained**  
*giddy* 458  
*rash* 863  
 (foolish 499)  
 (mad 503)  
**harelip** 243  
**harem**  
*household* 189  
*impurity* 961  
**hariff** 253  
**hariolation** 511  
**hark**  
*hear* 418  
*attention* 457  
 - back 283  
**harlequin**  
*changeable* 149  
*nimble* 274  
*motley* 440  
*pantomimic* 599  
*humorist* 844  
**harlequinade** 599  
**harlot** 962  
**harlotry** 961  
**harm**  
*evil* 619  
*badness* 649  
*malevolence* 907  
**harmattan** 349  
**harmless**  
*impotent* 158  
*good* 648  
*perfect* 650  
*salubrious* 656  
*safe* 664  
*innocent* 946

## HARV

bear - 717  
**harmonica** 417  
**harmonics** 413  
**harmoniphone** 417  
**harmonist** 413  
**harmonium** 417  
**harmony**  
*agreement* 23  
*music* 413  
*color* 428  
*concord* 714  
*peace* 721  
*friendship* 888  
 want of - 414  
**harness**  
*fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*accouterment* 225  
*instrument* 633  
*restraint* 752  
 in -  
*prepared* 673  
*in action* 680  
*active* 682  
*subjection* 749  
**harp**  
*repeat* 104  
*musical instrument*  
 417  
*weary* 841  
**Harpagon** 819  
**harper** 416  
**harpoon** 727  
**harpsichord** 417  
**harpy**  
*relentless* 739  
*thief* 792  
*miser* 819  
*evil doer* 913  
*demon* 980  
**harquebuss** 727  
**harridan**  
*hag* 846  
*trollop* 962  
**harrier** 366  
**harrow**  
*agriculture* 371  
 - up the soul 860  
**harrowing** 830  
**harry pain** 830  
*attack* 716  
*persecute* 907  
**Harry, old** - 978  
**harsh**  
*acrid* 171  
*sound* 410  
*style* 579  
*severe* 739  
*disagreeable* 830  
*morose* 895  
*malevolent* 907  
 - voice 581  
**hart deer** 366  
*male* 373  
**hartshorn** 392  
**harum-scarum**  
*disorder* 59  
*inattentive* 458  
**haruspice** 513  
**haruspicy** 511  
**harvest**



## HAS

*effect* 154  
*profit* 618  
*store* 636  
*acquisition* 775  
 get in the -  
   *complete* 729  
   *succeed* 731  
 - home  
   *celebration* 883  
 - time  
   *exertion* 686  
**has been** 122  
**hash** *mix* 41  
   *cut* 44  
   *confusion* 59  
   *food* 298  
   make - 699  
**hashish** 663, 954  
**hasp** *fasten* 43  
   *fastening* 45  
**hassock** 215  
**haste** *velocity* 274  
   *activity* 682  
   *hurry* 684  
**hasten**  
   *promote* 707  
**hasty**  
   *transient* 113  
   *hurried* 684  
   *impatient* 825  
   *irritable* 901  
**hasty pudding** 298  
**hat** 225  
   *cardinal's* - 999  
   - in hand 886  
   send round the - 765  
   *shovel* - 999  
**hatch**  
   *produce* 161  
   *gate* 232  
   *opening* 260  
   *fabricate* 544  
   *shading* 556  
   *plan* 626  
   *prepare* 673  
   - a plot 626  
**hatchel** 253  
**hatches, under -**  
   *restraint* 751  
   *prisoner* 754  
   *poor* 804  
**hatchet**  
   *cutting* 253  
   dig up the - 722  
   throw the helve after  
   the - 818  
**hatchet-faced** 203  
**hatchet man** 361  
**hatchment**  
   *funeral* 363  
   *arms* 550  
   *record* 551  
**hatchway** 260  
**hate**  
   *dislike* 867  
   *hatred* 898  
**hateful**  
   *noxious* 649  
   *painful* 830  
**hath been, the time**  
   - 122

## HAVE

**hatrack** 215  
**hatred**  
   [see hate]  
   object of - 898  
**hatter** 225  
**hatti-sherif** 741  
**hattock** 72  
**hauberk** 717  
**haud passibus æquis**  
   *unequal* 28  
   *slow* 275  
**haugh** 344  
**haughty**  
   *proud* 878  
   *insolent* 885  
   *contemptuous* 930  
**haul drag** 285  
   *catch of fish &c.* 789  
   - down one's flag 725  
**haunch** 236  
**haunt** *focus* 74  
   *presence* 186  
   *abode* 189  
   *alarm* 860  
   *persecute* 907  
   - the memory  
   *remember* 505  
   *trouble* 830  
**haunted** 980  
**hautboy** 417  
**haut en bas, traïter**  
   de -  
   *insolence* 885  
   *contempt* 930  
**hauteur** 878  
**haut-goût** 392  
**haut-monde** 976  
**have** *confute* 479  
   *ken* 490  
   *possess* 777  
   - a high opinion of  
   928  
   - a jag on 959  
   - an ax to grind 702  
   - at 716  
   - done! 142  
   - for one's own 780  
   - in store  
   *destiny* 152  
   *provision* 637  
   - it  
   *discover* 480a  
   *believe* 484  
   - it your own way  
   *submission* 725  
   - no choice 609a  
   - no end 112  
   - nothing to do with  
   10  
   - one's rights 924  
   - one to know 527  
   - other fish to fry  
   135  
   - rather 609  
   - some knowledge of  
   490  
   - the advantage  
   *unequal* 28  
   *superior* 33  
   - the start 116  
   - to 620

## HEAD

- to do with 9  
 - up 638  
**haven**  
   *arrival* 292  
   *refuge* 666  
**haversack** 191  
**havoc**  
   *destruction* 162  
   cry - war 722  
   play - spoil 659  
**haw** 583  
**hawk spit** 297  
   *stammer* 583  
   *swindler* 792  
   between - and buz-  
   zard  
   *agitation* 315  
   *worry* 828  
   eye of a - 498  
   - about  
   *publish* 531  
   *offer* 763  
   *sell* 796  
   - at 716  
   know a - from a hand-  
   saw  
   *discriminate* 465  
   *skill* 698  
**hawker** 797  
**hawk-eyed** 441  
**hawking chase** 622  
**hawser** 45  
**haycock** 72  
**hay fever** 655  
**hay-seed** 876  
**hayward** 753  
**hay while the sun**  
   *shines, make* - 134  
**hazard**  
   *chance* 156, 621  
   *danger* 665  
   all is on the - 349  
   at all -s 604  
   - a conjecture 514  
   - a proposition 477  
**haze** *mist* 353  
   *uncertainty* 475  
   *joke* 856  
   in a -  
   *hidden* 528  
**hazel** 433  
**hazy opaque** 426  
**he** 373  
**head**  
   *precedence* 62  
   *beginning* 66  
   *class* 75  
   *summit* 210  
   *coiffure* 225  
   *lead* 280  
   *froth* 353  
   *person* 372  
   *intellect* 450  
   *topic* 454  
   *wisdom* 498  
   *picture* 556  
   *nomenclature* 564  
   *chapter* 593  
   *direct* 693  
   *director* 694  
   *master* 745

## HEAD

as one's - shall an-  
   swer for 768  
 at the - of  
   *direction* 693  
   *authority* 737  
   *repute* 873  
 bow the - 308  
 bring to a - 729  
 can't get out of one's  
   - 505  
 come into one's - 451  
 come to a - 729  
 from - to foot 200  
 gain - 175  
 get into one's -  
   *thought* 451  
   *belief* 484  
   *intoxicate* 959  
 give a horse his - 748  
 hang one's - 879  
 have in one's - 490  
 have no - 506  
 - above water  
   *safe* 664  
   *prosperous* 734  
   *wealth* 803  
 - and front  
   *important* 642  
 - and front of one's  
   offending  
   *provocation* 830  
   *charge* 938  
 - and shoulders  
   *irrelevant* 10  
   *complete* 52  
   *haste* 684  
 - over heels  
   *inversion* 218  
   *rotation* 312  
 hold one's - up 307  
 knock one's - against  
   *impulse* 276  
   *unskillful* 699  
   *fail* 732  
 knock on the - 361  
 lie on one's - 926  
 lift up one's - 878  
 make - against  
   *oppose* 708  
   *resistance* 719  
   *success* 731  
 make neither - nor  
   tail of 519  
 never entered into  
   one's - 458  
 not know whether  
   one stands on - or  
   heels  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *wonder* 870  
 off one's - 503  
 on one's - 218  
 over - and ears  
   *deep* 641  
   *debt* 806  
   *love* 897  
 put into one's -  
   *supposition* 514  
   *information* 527  
 put out of one's - 458  
 run in the - 505





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



## HEAV

## HEGE

## HELM

## HENP

in the face of - 525  
 light of - 420  
 marriages made in - 903  
 move - and earth 686  
 will of - 601  
**heaven-born**  
   *wise* 498  
   *repute* 873  
   *virtue* 944  
**heaven-directed** 498  
**heaven-kissing** 206  
**heavenly**  
   *celestial* 318  
   *rapturous* 829  
   *divine* 976  
   *of heaven* 981  
 - bodies 318  
 - host 977  
 - kingdom 981  
**heavenly-minded** 987  
**heavens** 318  
 - and earth! 870  
**heave offering** 990  
**heaves** 655  
**heavy great** 31  
   *inert* 172  
   *weighty* 319  
   *stupid* 499  
   *sleepy* 683  
   *dull* 843  
   *brutish* 851  
 - affliction 828  
 - cost 814  
 - dragoon 726  
 - father 599  
 - gun 727  
 - hand  
   *clumsy* 699  
   *severe* 739  
 - heart *loth* 603  
   *pain* 828  
   *dejection* 837  
 - hours 841  
 - news 830  
 - on hand 641  
 - on the mind 837  
 - sea  
   *agitation* 315  
   *waves* 348  
 - sleep 683  
 - wet 298  
**heavy-laden**  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *trouble* 828  
**hebdomadal** 138  
**Hebe** 845  
**hebetate** 823, 826  
**hebetetic** 127  
**hebetude**  
   *imbecile* 499  
   *insensible* 823  
   *inexcitable* 826  
**hebetudinous** 499  
**Hebraist** 492  
**Hebrew**  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *Jew* 984  
**hecetomb**  
   *number* 98

*sacrifice* 991  
**heckle comb** 253  
   *harry* 830  
**hectic hot** 382  
   *flush* 821  
**Hector brave** 861  
   *rash* 863  
   *bully* 885, 887  
**heddle** 633  
**hedge**  
   *compensate* 30  
   *inclosure* 232  
 - in  
   *circumscribe* 229  
   *hinder* 706  
   *conditions* 770  
**hedgehog** 253  
**hedgerow** 232  
**hedonic** 827, 836  
**hedonism** 377, 827  
**hedonist** 954a  
**heed attend** 457  
   *care* 459  
   *beware* 668  
   *caution* 864  
**heedfulness** 457  
**heedless**  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *neglectful* 460  
   *forgetful* 506  
   *rash* 863  
**heel support** 215  
   *lean* 217  
   *deviate* 279  
   *go round* 311  
 - of Achilles 665  
 iron - 975  
 turn on one's -  
   *go back* 283  
   *go round* 311  
   *avoid* 623  
**heeler** 886  
**heelpiece sequel** 65  
   *back* 235  
   *repair* 660  
**heeltap**  
   *remainder* 40  
   *dress* 653  
**heels lowness** 207  
 at the - of  
   *near* 197  
   *behind* 235  
 cool one's - 681  
 follow on the - of 281  
 - over head  
   *inverted* 218  
   *hasty* 684  
   *rash* 863  
 laid by the - 751  
 lay by the - 789  
 show a light pair of - 623  
 take to one's - 623  
 tread on the - of  
   *near* 197  
   *follow* 281  
   *approach* 286  
**heft handle** 633  
   *exertion* 686  
**hegemony**  
   *influence* 175

*direction* 693  
*authority* 737  
**heifer** 366  
**heigho!** 839  
**height degree** 26  
   *altitude* 206  
   *summit* 210  
 at its -  
   *great* 31  
   *supreme* 33  
 draw oneself up to his  
   *full* - 307  
**heighten**  
   *increase* 35  
   *elevate* 307  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *aggravate* 835  
**heinous** 945  
**heir futurity** 121  
   *posterity* 167  
   *inheritor* 779  
**heirloom** 780  
**heirship** 777  
**Hejira** 293  
**heliacal** 318  
**helical** 248  
**Helicon** 597  
**Heliogabalus** 954a  
**heliograph**  
   *signal* 550  
   *picture* 556  
**heliography**  
   *light* 420  
   *painting* 556  
**heliolatry** 991  
**heliometer** 466  
**heliophagous** 420  
**helioscope** 445  
**heliotrope** 847  
**heliotype** 437, 558  
**helix** 248  
**hell abyss** 208  
   *gaming house* 621  
   *gehenna* 982  
 - broke loose 59  
 - paved with good  
   *resolutions* 620  
 - upon earth  
   *misfortune* 735  
   *pain* 828  
 - within 926  
**hellborn**  
   *vicious* 945  
   *satanic* 978  
**hellebore** 663  
**hell-cat** 949  
**hellhag** 913  
**hellhound**  
   *evil-doer* 913  
   *bad man* 949  
**hellish**  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *vicious* 945  
   *hell* 982  
   *(bad* 649)  
**helluo librorum** 492  
**helm handle** 633  
   *scepter* 747  
   *(authority* 737)  
 answer the - 743  
 at the - 693

obey the - 705  
 take the - 693  
**helmet hat** 225  
   *armor* 717  
**helminth** 663  
**helminthagogue** 662  
**helminthology** 368  
**helmsman** 694  
**helot** 746  
**help utility** 644  
   *remedy* 662  
   *aid* 707  
   *servant* 746  
   *give* 784  
 - oneself to 789  
 it can't be -ed  
   *submission* 725  
   *never mind* 823  
   *content* 831  
 God - you 914  
 so - me God 535  
**helper** 711  
**helpless**  
   *incapable* 158  
   *exposed* 665  
**helpmate**  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *wife* 903  
**helter-skelter**  
   *disorder* 59  
   *haste* 684  
**helve after the**  
   *hatchet, throw*  
   *the* - 818  
**hem edge** 231  
   *fold* 258  
   *indeed!* 870  
 - in *inclose* 229  
   *restrain* 751  
 kiss the - of one's gar-  
   *ment* 886  
**hematite** 847  
**hemeralopia** 443  
**hemi-** 91  
**hemiplegia** 376  
**hemisphere** 181  
**hemispheric** 250  
**hemlock** 663  
**hemorrhage** 299  
**hemorrhoids** 655  
**hemp** 205  
**hen bird** 366  
   *female* 374  
 - with one chicken  
   *busy* 682  
**henbane** 663  
**hence**  
   *arising from* 155  
   *departure* 293  
   *deduction* 476  
 - loathed melancholy  
   836  
**henceforth** 121  
**henchman** 746  
**hencoop** 370  
**hen-hearted** 862  
**henhussy** 374, 501  
**hen party** 892  
**henpecked**  
   *obedient* 743  
   *subject* 749



## HEPA

**hepatize** 641  
**heptagon** 244  
**Heraclitus** 839  
   *rideret - 853*  
**herald**  
   *precursor* 64  
   *precede* 116  
   *precession* 280  
   *predict* 511  
   *proclaim* 531  
   *messenger* 534  
**heraldry** 550  
**herb** 367  
**herbal** 369  
**herba mala presto**  
   *cresco* 649  
**herbivorous** 298  
**herborize** 369  
**herculean**  
   *great* 31  
   *strong* 159  
   *exertion* 686  
   *difficult* 704  
**Herculem, ex pede -**  
   550  
**Hercules**  
   *strength* 159  
   *support* 215  
   pillars of -  
     *limit* 233  
     *mark* 550  
   than I to - 18  
**herd assemblage** 72  
   *multitude* 102  
**herdsman** 746  
**here**  
   *situation* 183  
   *presence* 186  
   *arrival* 292  
   come - ! 286  
   - and there  
     *dispersed* 73  
     *few* 103  
     *place* 182, 183  
   - below 318  
   - goes 676  
   - there and every-  
     where  
     *diversity* 16a  
     *space* 180  
     *omnipresence* 186  
   - to-day and gone to-  
     morrow 111  
**hereabouts**  
   *site* 183  
   *near* 197  
**hereafter** 121  
   *destiny* 152  
**hereby** 631  
**hereditament** 780  
**hereditary**  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *derivative* 154, 167  
**heredity** 154, 167  
**herein** 221  
**heresy** error 495  
   *religious* 984  
**heretic** 489, 984  
**heretofore** 122  
**hereupon** 106  
**herewith**

## HEW

*accompanying* 88  
   *means* 632  
**heritage**  
   *futurity* 121  
   *possession* 777  
   *property* 780  
**heritor** 779  
**hermaphrodite** 83  
   - brig 273  
**hermeneutics** 522  
**Hermes** 582  
**hermetically** 261  
**hermit**  
   *recluse* 893  
   *ascetic* 955  
**hermitage**  
   *house* 189  
   *cell* 191  
   *seclusion* 893  
**hernia** 655  
**hero brave** 861  
   *glory* 873  
   *good man* 948  
   - worship  
     *approbation* 931  
     *idolatry* 991  
**Herod, out-Herod -**  
   549  
**heroic** [see hero]  
   *magnanimous* 942  
   mock - 853  
**heroics** 884  
**herpes** 655  
**herpetology** 368  
**herring**  
   *pungent* 392  
   trail of a red - 615,  
     706  
**herring gutted** 203  
**hesitate**  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *sceptical* 485  
   *stammer* 583  
   *reluctant* 603  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *fearful* 860  
**Hesperian** 236  
**Hesperides, garden**  
   of the - 981  
**Hessian** 726, 819  
**Hessian boot** 225  
**hest** 741  
**hesterni quirites** 876  
**heterarchy** 737  
**heteroclite** 83  
**heterodox** 489  
**heterodoxy** 984  
**heterogamy** 161  
**heterogeneous**  
   *unrelated* 10  
   *different* 15  
   *mixed* 41  
   *multiform* 81  
   *exceptional* 83  
**heterogenesis** 161  
**heteronomy** 737  
**heteropathy** 662  
**hetman** 745  
**hew cut** 44  
   *shorten* 201  
   *fashion* 240

## HIER

  - down 308  
**hewers of wood**  
   *workers* 690  
   *commonalty* 876  
**hexaglot** 560  
**hexagon** 244  
**hexahedron** 244  
**hexameter** 597  
**hey!** 586  
**heyday**  
   *exultation* 836, 838  
   *festivity* 840  
   *wonder* 870  
   - of the blood 820  
   - of youth 127  
**hiation** 260  
**hiatus**  
   *interval* 198  
   (*discontinuity* 70)  
**hibernal** 383  
**hibernate** 683  
**Hibernian** 188  
**Hibernicism**  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *neology* 563  
**hic**  
   - jacet 363  
   - labor hoc opus 704  
**hiccough** 349  
**hickory shirt** 225  
**hid**  
   - from mortal vision  
     528  
   - under a bushel 460  
**hidalgo** 875  
**hidden** 528  
   - meaning 526  
**hide skin** 223  
   *conceal* 528  
   - and seek  
     *deception* 545  
     *avoid* 623  
     *game* 840  
   - diminished head  
     *inferior* 34  
     *decrease* 36  
     *humility* 879  
   - one's face  
     *modesty* 881  
**hidebound**  
   *strait-laced* 751  
   *stingy* 819  
**hideous** 846  
**hiding place**  
   *abode* 189  
   *ambush* 530  
   *refuge* 666  
**hie go** 264  
   *speed* 274  
   - to 266  
**hierarch** 996  
**hierarchy** 995  
**hieroglyphic**  
   *representation* 554  
   *letter* 561  
   *writing* 590  
**hierographa** 985  
**hierolatry** 991  
**hieromancy** 511  
**hierophant** 996  
**hieroscopy** 511

## HIGH

**higgle** 794  
**higgledy-piggledy** 59  
**higgler** 797  
**high**  
   *much* 31  
   *lofty* 206  
   *fetid* 401  
   *treble* 410  
   *foul* 653  
   *noted* 873  
   *proud* 878  
   from on - 981  
   - and dry  
     *stable* 150  
     *safe* 664  
   - and mighty  
     *pride* 878  
     *insolence* 885  
   - art 556  
   - as heaven 67  
   - celebration 998  
   - color  
     *color* 428  
     *red* 434  
     *exaggerate* 549  
   - days and holidays  
     840  
   - descent 875  
   - glee 836  
   - hand  
     *violent* 173  
     *resolved* 604  
     *authority* 737  
     *severe* 739  
     *pride* 878  
     *insolence* 885  
     *lawless* 964  
   - in tone  
     *white* 430  
   - life fashion 852  
     *rank* 875  
   - living  
     *intemperance* 954  
     *gluttony* 957  
   - ly respectable 875  
   - mass 998  
   - mightiness 873  
   - note 410  
   - notions 878  
   - places 210  
   - pressure  
     *energy* 171  
     *excitation of feeling*  
       824  
   - price 814  
   - priest 996  
   - repute 873  
   - school 542  
   - seas 341  
   - tide wave 348  
     *prosperity* 734  
   - time late 133  
     *occasion* 134  
   - treason  
     *disobedience* 742  
     *dishonor* 940  
   - words  
     *quarrel* 713  
     *anger* 900  
   in a - degree 31  
   in - esteem 928



## HIGH

## HISS

## HOB

## HOLD

in - feather  
*strong* 139  
*health* 654  
*cheerful* 836  
*boasting* 884  
in - quarters 875  
in - spirits 836  
on - 206  
on one's - ropes  
*excitation* 824  
*pride* 878  
*anger* 900  
on the - road to  
*way* 627  
*hope* 858  
ride the - horse 878  
think -ly of 931  
**highball** 959  
**highbinder** 361  
**highborn** 875  
**higher** 33  
**highest** 210  
- heaven 981  
**highfaluting** 884  
**high-fed** 954  
**high-flavored** 392  
**highflier**  
*madman* 504  
*proud* 878  
**high-flown**  
*imaginative* 515  
*style* 577  
*proud* 878  
*vain* 880  
*insolent* 885  
**highflying**  
*inattentive* 458  
*exaggerated* 549  
*ostentatious* 822  
**highlands** 206  
**high-low** 225  
**high-mettled**  
*excitable* 825  
*brave* 861  
**high-minded**  
*honorable* 939  
*magnanimous* 942  
**highness** *title* 877  
**high-pitched** 410  
**high-plumed** 878  
**high-reaching** 206,  
865  
**high-roller** 818  
**high-seasoned** 392  
**high-souled** 878  
**high-sounding**  
*loud* 404  
*words* 577  
*display* 882  
**high-spirited**  
*brave* 861  
*honorable* 939  
**high-strung** 825  
**hight** 564  
**high-toned** 410, 878  
**highwater**  
*completeness* 52  
*height* 206  
*crater* 337  
- mark  
*measure* 466

**highway** 627  
- s and byways 627  
**highwayman** 792  
**high-wrought**  
*good* 648  
*prepared* 673  
*excited* 824  
**hilarity** 836  
**hill** *height* 206  
*convexity* 250  
*ascent* 305  
*descent* 306  
**hillock** 206  
**hilt** 633  
**hinc illæ lachrymæ**  
155  
**hind** *back* 235  
*clown* 876  
on one's - legs  
*elevation* 307  
*anger* 900  
**hinder** *impede* 706  
(*counteract* 179)  
(*prohibit* 761)  
**hindmost** *end* 67  
*back* 235  
**hind quarters** 235  
**Hinduism** 984  
**Hindustani** 563  
**hindrance** 706  
**hinge** *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*cause* 153  
*depend upon* 154  
*rotate* 312  
**hinny** 271  
**hint** *reminder* 505  
*suppose* 514  
*inform* 527  
- a fault &c. 932  
take a - 498  
**hinterland** 235  
**hip** 236  
have on the -  
*confute* 479  
*success* 731  
*authority* 737  
*subjection* 749  
**hippocentaur** 80  
**Hippocrates** 662  
**hippocratic** 360  
**hippodrome**  
*drama* 599  
*arena* 728  
**hippogriff** 83  
**Hippolytus** 960  
**hippophagy** 298  
**hippopotamus** 192  
**hip rafter** 215  
**hirdy-girdy** 218  
**hire**  
*commission* 755  
*borrowing* 788  
*price* 812  
*reward* 973  
(*purchase* 795)  
on - 763  
**hireling** 746  
**hirsute** 256  
**hispid** 256  
**hiss** *sound* 409

*animal cry* 412  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*disapprobation* 932  
**hist**  
*hush!* 585, 586  
**histology** 329  
**historian** 553  
**historic** 594  
**historical**  
- painter 559  
- painting 556  
**historiette** 594  
**historiographer** 553  
**historiography** 594  
**history**  
*record* 551  
*narrative* 594  
read their - in a na-  
tion's eyes 551  
**history, natural-** 357  
**histrionic** 599  
**hit** *chance* 156  
*strike* 276  
*reach* 292  
*succeed* 731  
*censure* 932  
(*punish* 972)  
good - 626  
- off 554  
- one's fancy 829  
- on the raw 900  
- the mark 731  
- upon  
*discover* 480a  
*plan* 626  
make a - 731  
palpable - 276  
**hitch**  
*fasten* 43  
*hang* 214  
*jerk* 315  
*difficulty* 704  
*hindrance* 706  
**hither**  
*direction* 278  
*arrival* 292  
come - 286  
**hitherto** 122  
**hive**  
*multitude* 102  
*location* 184  
*abode* 189  
*apiary* 370  
*workshop* 691  
**H. M. S.** 726  
**hoar** *aged* 128  
*white* 430  
- frost 383  
**hoard** 636  
- s after - s 819  
**hoarse** *husky* 405  
*harsh* 410  
*voiceless* 581  
talk oneself - 584  
**hoary** [see hoar]  
- head is a crown of  
glory 128  
**hoax** 545  
**hob** *support* 215  
*stove* 386

- and nob  
*celebration* 883  
*courtesy* 894  
**hobble**  
*limp* 275  
*awkward* 699  
*difficulty* 704  
*fail* 732  
*shackle* 751  
**hobbledehoy** 129  
**hobby**  
*crotchet* 481  
*pursuit* 622  
*desire* 865  
**hobbyhorse** 272  
**hobgoblin**  
*fearful* 860  
*demon* 980  
**hobnail** 876  
**hobo** 268  
**hoboism** 266  
**Hobson's choice**  
*necessity* 601  
*no choice* 609a  
*compulsion* 744  
**hoc erat in more ma-**  
**jorum** 122, 613  
**hoc genus omne** 876  
**hockey** 840  
**hocus** 545  
**hocus-pocus**  
*interchange* 148  
*unmeaning* 517  
*cheat* 545  
*conjuraton* 992  
**hod**  
*receptacle* 191  
*vehicle* 272  
**hoddy-doddy** 501  
**hodgepodge** 59  
**hoe** *vehicle* 272  
*agriculture* 371  
**hoecake** 298  
**hog** *animal* 366  
*sensualist* 954a  
*glutton* 957  
go the whole - 604  
greedy as a - 865  
**hog's back** 206  
**hog wallow** 343  
**hog wash** 653  
**hoist** 307  
- a flag 550  
- on one's own petard  
*retaliation* 718  
*failure* 732  
- the black flag 722  
**hoity-toity**  
*defiance* 715  
*wonder* 870  
**hold** *cohere* 46  
*contain* 54  
*remain* 141  
*cease* 142  
*go on* 143  
*happen* 151  
*receptacle* 191  
*cellar* 207  
*base* 211  
*support* 215  
*halt* 265





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## HOMU

## HOPP

## HORR

## HOSP

**homunculus** 193  
**hone** 253  
**honest**  
     *veracious* 543  
     *honorable* 939  
     *pure* 960  
     - meaning 516  
     - truth 494  
     turn an - penny 775  
**honesta mors turpi**  
     360  
**honey**  
     *sweet* 396  
     *favorite* 899  
     milk and - 734  
**honeybee** 366  
**honeycomb**  
     *concave* 252  
     *opening* 260  
     *deterioration* 659  
**honeyed**  
     - phrases 894  
     - words  
         *allurement* 615  
         *flattery* 933  
**honeymoon**  
     *pleasure* 827  
     *endearment* 902  
     *marriage* 903  
**heney-mouthed**  
     *courteous* 894  
     *flatter* 933  
**honeysuckle** 396  
**honneur:** tout est  
     perdu hors l'-  
     732  
**honorarium**  
     *gift* 784  
     *reward* 973  
**honorary** 815  
**honor**  
     *demesne* 780  
     *glory* 873  
     *title* 877  
     *respect* 928  
     *approbation* 931  
     *probity* 939  
     affair of - 720  
     do - to 883  
     do the -s  
         *sociality* 892  
         *courtesy* 894  
         *respect* 928  
     his - judge 967  
     - a bill 807  
     - be to 873  
     - bright  
         *veracity* 543  
         *probity* 939  
     - in the breach 923  
     - pricks me on 928  
     in - of 883  
     man of - 939  
     upon my - 535  
     word of - 768  
**honores mutant mo-**  
     **res** 149, 882  
**honor virtutis præ-**  
     **mium** 873, 973  
**honos habet onus**  
     926

**honte, mauvaise -**  
     881  
**hood cap** 225  
     *cowl* 999  
**hooded** 223  
**hoodlum** 887, 913  
**hoodoo**  
     *bane* 649  
     *sorcery* 992  
     *wizard* 994  
**hoodooed** 735  
**hoodwink**  
     *ignore* 491  
     *blind* 442  
     *hide* 528  
     *deceive* 545  
**hoof** 211  
**hook fasten** 43  
     *fastening* 45  
     *hang* 214  
     *curve* 245  
     *deceive* 545  
     *retain* 781  
     *take* 789  
     by - or by crook 631  
**hooked** 244, 245  
**hooker ship** 273  
**hookey, blind -** 840  
**hooks, go off the -**  
     360  
**hooligan** 887, 913  
**hoop circle** 247  
     *cry* 411  
**Hoosier** 565  
**hoot cry** 411  
     *deride* 929  
     *contempt* 930  
     *censure* 932  
**hop leap** 309  
     *dance* 840  
     - skip and jump  
         *leap* 309  
         *agitation* 315  
         *haste* 684  
         *game* 840  
     - the twig 360  
**hope** 858  
     band of - 958  
     beyond all - 734  
     dash one's -s 837  
     excite - 511  
     foster - 858  
     - against hope 859  
     - deferred  
         *dejection* 837  
         *lamentation* 859  
     - for expect 507  
         *desire* 865  
     - for the best 858  
     - thou nurse of desire  
         858  
     well grounded - 472  
**hopeful infant** 129  
     *probable* 472  
     *hope* 858  
**hopelessness** 471, 859  
**hop garden** 371  
**Hop-o'-my-thumb**  
     193  
**hopper** 191  
**hopple** 751

**hopples** 752  
**hopscotch** 840  
**horary** 108  
**horde**  
     *assemblage* 72  
     *party* 712  
     *commonalty* 876  
**horehound** 400  
**horizon**  
     *distance* 196  
     *view* 441  
     *expectation* 507  
     *(future)* 121  
     gloomy - 859  
**horizontal** 213  
**horn**  
     *receptacle* 191  
     *pommel* 215, 249  
     *sharp* 253  
     *music* 417  
     draw in one's -s  
         *recant* 607  
         *submit* 725  
         *humility* 879  
     exalt one's - 873  
     - mad 920  
     - of plenty 639  
     -s of a dilemma  
         *reasoning* 476  
         *difficulty* 704  
     wear the -s 905  
**hornbook** 542  
**hornet**  
     *evil doer* 913  
     -s nest  
         *pitfall* 667  
         *difficulty* 704  
         *adversity* 735  
         *painful* 830  
         *resentment* 900  
         *censure* 932  
**hornpipe** 840  
**hornwork** 717  
**horny** 323  
**Horny, old -** 978  
**horology** 114  
**horoscope** 511  
**horresco referens**  
     860  
**horrible great** 31  
     *noxious* 649  
     *dire* 830  
     *ugly* 846  
     *fearful* 860  
**horrid** [see horrible]  
     *vulgar* 851  
**horrida bella** 722  
**horrific** [see horrible]  
**horrified**  
     *pain* 828  
     *fear* 860  
**horrify**  
     *pain* 830  
     *terrify* 860  
**horripilation** 383  
**horrisonous** 410  
**horror**  
     *fear* 860  
     *dislike* 867  
     view with - 898  
**horrors**

*dejection* 837  
     cup full of - 828  
**horror-stricken** 828  
**hors de combat**  
     *impotent* 158  
     *useless* 645  
     *tired out* 688  
     put - 731  
**hors d'œuvre** 298  
**horse**  
     *hang on* 214  
     *stand* 215  
     *carrier* 271  
     *animal* 366  
     *male* 373  
     *cavalry* 726  
     - and foot 726  
     - artillery 726  
     - coper 548  
     - doctor 370  
     - guards 726  
     - laugh 838  
     - leech 370  
     - marine 701  
     - racing  
         *pastime* 840  
         *contention* 720  
     - sense 498  
     - soldier 726  
     - track 627  
     like a - in a mill 613  
     put the -s to 673  
     put up one's -s at 184  
     put up one's -s to-  
         gether  
         *concord* 714  
         *friendship* 888  
     ride the high - 885  
     take - 266  
     war - 726  
     work like a - 686  
**horseback** 266  
**horse car** 272  
**horse cloth** 225  
**horseman** 268  
**horsemanship**  
     *riding* 266  
     *skill* 698  
**horseplay** 856  
**horse power** 466  
**horseshoe** 245  
**horsewhip** 972  
**hortation**  
     *persuasion* 615  
     *advice* 695  
**horticulture** 371  
**hortus siccus** 369  
**hosanna**  
     *praise* 931  
     *worship* 990  
**hose stockings** 225  
     *pipe* 350  
**hosier** 225  
**hospice house** 189  
     *hospital* 662  
**hospitable**  
     *liberal* 816  
     *social* 892  
**hospital** 662  
     in - 655  
**hospitality**



## HOSP

## HOUS

## HUDD

## HUMA

[see hospitable]  
**Hospitaller** 996  
**hospodar** 745  
**host** *collection* 72  
     *multitude* 102  
     *army* 726  
     *friend* 890  
     *rite* 998  
 - in himself 175  
 - of heaven 977  
 reckon without one's -  
     *error* 495  
     *unskillful* 699  
     *rash* 863  
**hostage** 771  
**hostel** 189  
**hostelry** 189  
**hostile** *disagreeing* 24  
     *opposed* 708  
     *enmity* 889  
 - meeting 720  
 in - array 708  
**hostilities** 722  
**hostility** 889  
**hostler** 746  
**hot** *violent* 173  
     *warm* 382  
     *pungent* 392  
     *red* 434  
     *orange* 439  
     *excited* 824  
     *irascible* 901  
 blow - and cold  
     *inconsistent* 477  
     *falsehood* 544  
     *tergiversation* 607  
     *caprice* 608  
 - air bombast 884  
 - blood rash 863  
     *angry* 900  
     *irascible* 901  
 - water  
     *difficulty* 704  
     *quarrel* 713  
     *painful* 830  
 in - haste 684  
 in - pursuit 622  
 make - 384  
**hotbed** *cause* 153  
     *center* 222  
     *workshop* 691  
**hot-brained** 863  
**hotchpot**  
     *mixture* 41  
     *confusion* 59  
     *participation* 778  
**hotel** 189  
 - keeper 188  
 - runner 767  
**Hôtel des Invalides**  
     662  
**hot-headed**  
     *hasty* 684  
     *excitable* 825  
**hothouse**  
     *conservatory* 371  
     *furnace* 386  
     *workshop* 691  
**hotpress** 255  
**Hotspur** 863  
**Hottentot** 876

**hough** 659  
**hound** *animal* 366  
     *hunt* 622  
     *persecute* 907  
     *wretch* 949  
 hold with the hare but  
     run with the -s 607  
 - on 615  
**houppelande** 225  
**hour** *period* 108  
     *point of time* 113  
     *present time* 118  
 blessed - of our din-  
     ners 299  
 - after hour 110  
 improve the shining -  
     682  
 one's - is come  
     *occasion* 134  
     *death* 360  
 the long -s 106  
**hourglass**  
     *chronometer* 114  
     *contraction* 195  
     *narrow* 203  
**Houri** 845  
**hourly** *time* 106  
     *frequent* 136  
     *periodical* 138  
**house** *lineage* 69  
     *family* 166  
     *locate* 184  
     *abode* 189  
     *theater* 599  
     *make safe* 664  
     *council* 696  
     *firm* 712  
 bring the - about one's  
     ears 699  
 eat out of - and home  
     *prodigal* 818  
     *gluttony* 957  
 - divided against it-  
     self 713  
 - of cards 160  
 - of Commons 966  
 - of correction  
     *prison* 752  
     *punishment* 975  
 - of death 363  
 - of detention 752  
 - of God 1000  
 - of Lords 875, 966  
 - of peers 875  
 - of prayer 1000  
 - of Representatives  
     696  
 keep - 184  
 set one's - in order  
     952  
 turn - out of window  
     713  
 turn out of - and home  
     297  
**housebreaker** 792  
**housebreaking** 791  
**house dog** 366  
**household**  
     *inhabitants* 188  
     *abode* 189  
 - gods 189

- stuff 635  
 - troops 726  
 - words  
     *known* 490  
     *language* 560  
     *plain* 576, 849  
**householder** 188  
**housekeeper** 694  
**housekeeping** 692  
**houseless** 185  
**housemaid** 746  
**house raising** 892  
**houseroom** 180  
**house top**  
     *summit* 210  
     *proclaim from* - 531  
**housewarming** 892  
**housewife** 682  
     *bag* 191  
**housewifery**  
     *conduct* 692  
     *economy* 817  
**housing**  
     *lodging* 189  
     *covering* 223  
     *horse-cloth* 225  
**hovel** 189  
**hover** *high* 206  
     *rove* 266  
     *soar* 267  
     *ascend* 305  
     *irresolute* 605  
 - about  
     *move* 264  
 - over  
     *near* 197  
**how** *way* 627  
     *means* 632  
 - comes it?  
     *attribution* 155  
     *inquiry* 461  
 - now 870  
**howbeit** 30  
**however**  
     *degree* 26  
     *notwithstanding* 30  
     *except* 83  
**howitzer** 727  
**howker** 273  
**howl** *human cry* 411  
     *animal cry* 412  
     *lamentation* 839  
**howling wilderness**  
     *unproductive* 169  
     *secluded* 893  
**hoy** 273  
**hoyden** *girl* 129  
     *rude* 851  
**hub** 247, 250  
**hubbub** *stir* 315  
     *noise* 404  
     *outcry* 411  
     *discord* 713  
**hubby** 250  
**huckster**  
     *barter* 794  
     *merchant* 797  
**huddle**  
     *disorder* 59  
     *derange* 61  
     *collect* 72

*hug* 197  
 - on 225  
**Hudibrastic** 856  
 - verse 597  
**hue** 428  
 - and cry cry 411  
     *proclaim* 531  
     *pursuit* 622  
     *alarm* 669  
 - of dungeons 982  
 raise a - and cry 932  
**hueless** 429  
**huff** *insolence* 885  
     *anger* 900  
**huffy** 901  
**hug** *cohere* 46  
     *border on* 197  
     *retain* 781  
     *courtesy* 894  
     *love* 897  
     *endearment* 902  
 - a belief 606  
 - a sin 945  
 - oneself  
     *pleasure* 827  
     *content* 831  
     *rejoicing* 838  
     *pride* 878  
 - the shore  
     *navigation* 267  
     *approach* 286  
**huge** *in degree* 31  
     *in size* 192  
**hugger-mugger** 528  
**Huguenot** 984  
**huis clos, à** - 528  
**huissier** 965  
**huke** 225  
**hukm** 741, 760  
**hulk** *body* 50  
     *ship* 273  
**hulks** 752  
**hulky** *big* 192  
     *unwieldy* 647  
     *ugly* 846  
**hull** 50  
**hullabaloo**  
     *noise* 404  
     *shout* 411  
**hum** *faint sound* 405  
     *continued sound* 407  
     *animal sound* 412  
     *sing* 416  
     *deceive* 545, 546  
 busy - of men 682  
 - and haw  
     *stammer* 583  
     *irresolute* 605  
**human** 372  
 - face divine 234  
 - race 372  
 - sacrifices 991  
 - system 364  
**humane**  
     *benevolent* 906  
     *philanthropic* 910  
     *merciful* 914  
**humanitarian**  
     *mankind* 372  
     *philanthropic* 910  
**humanities**



## HUMA

*letters* 560  
**humanize** 894  
**humano capiti cer-**  
**vicem jungere**  
**equinam** 24  
**humation** 363  
**humble** *meek* 879  
*modest* 881  
*pious* 987  
eat - pie 725  
- oneself  
*meek* 879  
*penitent* 950  
*worship* 990  
-r classes 876  
your - servant  
*dissent* 489  
*refusal* 764  
**humble-minded** 879  
**humbug**  
*falsehood* 544  
*deception* 545  
*deceiver* 548  
*trifle* 643  
**humdrum**  
*weary* 841  
*dull* 843  
*(prose 598)*  
**humectate**  
*water* 337  
*moisture* 339  
**humid** 339  
**humiliation**  
*disrepute* 874  
*sense of shame* 879  
*worship* 990  
self - 950  
**humility**  
*meekness* 879  
*piety* 987  
**hummer** 682  
**humming top** 417  
**hummock hill** 206  
*hump* 250  
**humor** *essence* 5  
*tendency* 176  
*liquid* 333  
*disposition* 602  
*caprice* 608  
*aid* 707  
*indulge* 760  
*affections* 820  
*please* 829  
*wit* 842  
*flatter* 933  
*(fun 840)*  
in the - 602  
out of - 901a  
peccant -  
*unclean* 653  
*disease* 655  
**humorist** 844  
**humorous** 842  
**humorsome**  
*capricious* 608  
*sulky* 901a  
**hump** 250  
**humpbacked** 243  
**humph!** 870  
**Humphrey, dine**  
**with Duke** - 956

## HUSB

**hunch** 250  
**hunchbacked** 243  
**hundi** 800  
**hundred** *number* 98  
*many* 102  
*region* 181  
**hundredth** 99  
**hundredweight** 319  
**hunger** 865  
**hunks** 819  
**hunt** *inquiry* 461  
*pursuit* 622  
- after 622  
- down 907  
- in couples 709  
- out *inquiry* 461  
*discover* 480a  
- the slipper 840  
**hunter** *horse* 271  
*killer* 361  
*pursuer* 622  
*place &c.* - 767  
**hunting**  
*killing* 361  
*sporting* 622  
**hunting ground** 840  
**huntsman** 361  
**hurdle** 272  
**hurdy-gurdy** 417  
**hurl** 284  
- against 716  
- defiance 715  
**hurler avec les loups**  
*conformity* 82  
*concord* 714  
**Hurlothrumbo** 860  
**hurly-burly** 315  
**hurrah** 836, 838  
**hurricane**  
*tempest* 349  
*(violence 173)*  
- deck 210  
**hurry** *haste* 684  
*excite* 825  
- forward 684  
- off with 789  
- of spirits 821  
- on 615  
- skurry 825  
**hurst** 367  
**hurt**  
*physical pain* 378  
*evil* 619  
*maltreat* 649  
*injure* 659  
- the feelings  
*pain* 830  
*anger* 900  
more frightened than  
- 860  
**hurtful** 649  
**hurtle** 276  
**hurtless** 648  
**husband** *store* 636  
*director* 694  
*spouse* 903  
**husbandman** 371  
**husbandry**  
*agriculture* 371  
*conduct* 692  
*economy* 817

## HYGI

**hush** *moderate* 174  
*stop* 265  
*silence* 403  
*taciturn* 585  
- up  
*conceal* 528  
*pacify* 723  
**hush money**  
*compensation* 30  
*reward* 973  
**husk** 223  
**husking bee** 892  
**husky** *dry* 340  
*faint sound* 405  
*hoarse* 581  
**hussar** 726  
**hussif** 191  
**hussy** 962  
**hustings**  
*school* 542  
*arena* 728  
*tribunal* 966  
**hustle** *perturb* 61  
*push* 276  
*agitate* 315  
*hinder* 706  
**hustler** 682  
**hut** 189  
**hutch** 189  
**huzza** 838  
**hyacinth**  
*jewel* 847  
**hyaline** 425  
**hyaloid** 425  
**hibernation** 683  
**hybrid**  
*mixture* 41  
*exception* 83  
**hydra**  
*monster* 83  
*productive* 168  
**hydrant** 348  
**hydrargyrum** 274  
**hydrate of amyl** 356  
**hydraulics** 348  
**hydrocephalus** 194  
**hydrocyanic acid** 663  
**hydrocyanide** 663  
**hydrodynamics**  
*fluid* 333  
*stream* 348  
**hydrography** 341  
**hydrology** 333  
**hydromancy** 511  
**hydromel** 396  
**hydrometer** 321  
**hydropathy**  
*remedy* 662  
**hydrophobia** 867  
**hydrophthalmus** 194  
**hydroplane** 273  
**hydropot** 953, 958  
**hydrostatics** 333  
**hydrous** 337  
**hyemal** 383  
**hyena** 913  
**hyetology** 348  
**hygeian** 656  
**hygiantics** 670  
**hygiene** 656  
**hygienic**

## HYST

*healthy* 656  
*preservative* 670  
**hygre** 348  
**hygrometry** 339  
**hyle** 316  
**hylotheism**  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*irreligion* 989  
**Hymen** 903  
**hymeneal** 903  
**hymn** *song* 415  
*worship* 990  
**hymn book** 998  
**hypallage** 218  
**hyperbaton** 218  
**hyperbola** 245  
**hyperbole** 549  
**hyperborean**  
*far* 196  
*cold* 383  
**hypercriticism**  
*misjudgment* 481  
*discontent* 832  
*fastidiousness* 868  
*censure* 932  
**hyperdulia** 990  
**Hyperion** 845  
- to a satyr 14  
**hyperorthodoxy** 984  
**hyperphysical** 450,  
976  
**hypertrophy** 194  
**hyphen** 45  
**hypnology** 683  
**hypnotic**  
*remedy* 662  
*sleep* 683  
**hypocaust** 386  
**hypochondriac**  
*madman* 504  
*low spirits* 837  
**hypochondriasis** 837  
**hypocrisy**  
*falsehood* 544  
*religious* - 988  
**hypocrite** 548  
play the - 544  
**hypostasis** 3  
**hypostatic union** 976  
**hypothecate** 771  
**hypothenuse** 217  
**hypothesis** 514  
**hypothetical**  
*uncertain* 475  
*supposed* 514  
**hypped insane** 503  
*dejected* 837  
**hypsometry** 466  
**Hyrcynian wood** 533  
**hysteria** *insanity* 503  
**hysteric**  
*violent* 173  
**hysterical**  
*spasmodic* 608  
*emotional* 821  
*excitable* 825  
**hysterics** 173  
in - *excited* 824  
*frightened* 860  
**hysteron** **proteron**  
218





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



## ILL

*untoward* 135  
*danger* 605  
*hopeless* 859  
**ill-proportioned** 243  
**ill-provided** 640  
**ill-qualified** 699  
**ill-requited** 917  
**ill-spent** 646  
**ill-starred** 135, 735  
**ill-tempered** 901  
**ill-timed** 135  
**illtreat** *bad* 649  
     *severe* 739  
     *malevolent* 907  
**illuminate**  
     *enlighten* 420  
     *color* 428  
     *ornament* 847  
**illuminati** 492  
**illumination**  
     [see *illuminate*]  
     *book illustration* 558  
     *celebration* 883  
**ill-use** 907  
**ill-used** 828  
**illusion**  
     *fallacy of vision* 443  
     *error* 495  
**illusive, illusory**  
     *unsubstantial* 4  
     *sophistical* 477  
     *erroneous* 495  
     *deceitful* 545, 546  
**illustrate**  
     *exemplify* 82  
     *interpret* 522  
     *represent* 554  
     *engravings* 558  
     *ornament* 847  
**illustrious** 873  
**image**  
     *likeness* 17  
     *appearance* 448  
     *idea* 453  
     *metaphor* 521  
     *representation* 554  
     *graven - idol* 991  
     - *in the mind* 453  
**imagery** *fancy* 515  
     *metaphor* 521  
     *representation* 554  
**imaginary**  
     *non-existing* 2  
     *fancied* 515  
     - *quantity* 84  
**imagination** 515  
     *l'-gallope* 515  
**imago animi vultus**  
     *est* 234  
**imaum**  
     *prince* 745  
     *priest* 996  
**imbecile**  
     *incapable* 158  
     *foolish* 499  
     *fool* 501  
**imbecility** 499  
**imbed** *locate* 184  
     *base* 215  
     *insert* 300  
**imbedded** 229

## IMME

**imbibe** 296  
     - *learning* 539  
**imbrangle** 61  
**imbricated** 223  
**imbroglio**  
     *disorder* 59  
     *difficulty* 704  
     *discord* 713  
**imbrue**  
     *impregnate* 300  
     *moisten* 339  
     - *one's hands in blood*  
     *killing* 361  
     *war* 722  
     - *the soul* 824  
**imbue** *mix* 41  
     *impregnate* 300  
     *moisten* 339  
     *tinge* 428  
     *teach* 537  
**imbued**  
     *combination* 48  
     *affections* 820  
     - *with*  
     *belief* 484  
     *habit* 613  
     *feeling* 821  
**imburse** 803  
**imitate**  
     *appropriate* 788  
**imitation**  
     *copying* 19  
     *copy* 21  
     *representation* 554  
**immaculate**  
     *perfect* 650  
     *clean* 652  
     *innocent* 946  
     (*excellent* 648)  
**immanent** 5  
**immanity** 907  
**Immanuel** 976  
**immaterial**  
     *unsubstantial* 4  
**immateriality**  
     *spiritual* 317  
     *trifling* 643  
**immature**  
     *new* 123  
     *unprepared* 674  
**immeasurable**  
     *great* 31  
     *infinite* 105  
**immediate**  
     *continuous* 69  
**immediately**  
     *instantly* 113  
     *early* 132  
**immedicabile vul-**  
     *nus* 619, 859  
**immedicabile** 859  
**immelodious** 414  
**immemorial** 124  
     *from time -* 122  
     - *usage* 613  
**immense** *great* 31  
     *infinite* 105  
     - *size* 192  
**immensum gloria**  
     *calcar habet* 873  
**immerge, immerse**

## IMPA

*introduce* 300  
     *submerge* 310  
     *dip* 337  
**immersed in** 229  
**immesh** 545  
**immethodical** 59, 139  
**immigrant**  
     *alien* 57  
     *entering* 294  
**immigration**  
     *migration* 266  
     *entrance* 294  
**imminent**  
     *destined* 152  
     *approaching* 286  
**immiscible** 47  
**immission** 296  
**immitigable**  
     *hopeless* 859  
     *revenge* 919  
**immix** 41  
**immobility**  
     *immutability* 150  
     *quiescence* 265  
     (*resolution* 604)  
**immoderately** 31  
**immodest** 961  
**immolation**  
     *killing* 361  
     *giving* 784  
     *sacrifice* 991  
**immoral** *wrong* 923  
     *vicious* 945  
**immortal**  
     *perpetual* 112  
     *glorious* 873  
     *celebrated* 883  
     *her - part* 112  
     *married to - verse* 597  
**immotile** 265  
**immovable**  
     *stable* 150  
     *quiescent* 265  
     *obstinate* 606  
     (*resolved* 604)  
**immundicity** 653  
**immunity**  
     *freedom* 748  
     *exemption* 777a  
     *right* 924  
     *exemption* 927a  
**immure**  
     *imprison* 751  
     (*inclose* 229)  
**immutable**  
     *stable* 150  
     *deity* 976  
**imo pectore, ab -** 821  
**imp demcn** 980  
     (*evil doer* 913)  
     (*bad man* 949)  
**impact** *contact* 43  
     *impulse* 276  
     *insertion* 300  
**impair** 659  
**impale** *transfix* 260  
     *execute* 972  
**impalpable**  
     *small* 193  
     *powder* 330  
     *intangible* 381

## IMPE

**impanation** 998  
**imparadise** 829  
**imparity** 28  
**impar sibi** 608  
**impart** *inform* 527  
     *give* 784  
**impartial**  
     *judicious* 498  
     *just* 922  
     *honorable* 939  
     - *opinion* 484  
**impassable**  
     *closed* 261  
     *impossible* 471  
     (*difficult* 704)  
**impassible** 823  
**impassion** 824  
**impassionable** 822  
**impassioned**  
     - *language* 574  
     *excited* 825  
**impassive** 823  
**impatient** 825  
     - *of control* 742  
**impawn** 771  
**impeach**  
     *censure* 932  
     *accuse* 938  
     *go to law* 969  
**impeachment, soft**  
     - 902  
**impeccability**  
     *faultless* 650  
     *innocent* 946  
**impecunious** 804  
**impede** 706  
**impediment** 706  
     - *in speech* 583  
**impedimenta**  
     *luggage* 780  
**impel** *push* 276  
     *induce* 615  
**impend** *future* 121  
     *destiny* 152  
     *overhang* 206  
**impenetrable**  
     *closed* 261  
     *solid* 321  
     *unintelligible* 519  
     *latent* 526  
     (*hidden* 528)  
**impenitence** 951  
**imperative**  
     *require* 630  
     *command* 737  
     *severe* 739  
     *duty* 926  
**imperator** 745  
**imperceptible**  
     *small* 32  
     *minute* 193  
     *slow* 275  
     *invisible* 447  
     *latent* 526  
**impercipient** 376  
**imperdible** 664  
**imperfect**  
     *incomplete* 53  
     *failing* 651  
     *vicious* 945  
**imperfection** 651



## IMPE

*inferiority* 34  
*vice* 945  
**imperfectly** 32  
**imperforate** 261  
**imperial trunk** 191  
*beard* 256  
*authority* 737  
**imperil** 665  
**imperious**  
*command* 737  
*proud* 878  
*arrogant* 885  
- necessity 601  
**imperishable**  
*eternal* 112  
*stable* 150  
*glorious* 873  
**imperium in im-**  
**perio** 737  
**impermanent**  
*transient* 111  
*(changeable 149)*  
**impermeable**  
*closed* 261  
*dense* 321  
**impersonal**  
*general* 78  
*neuter* 316  
**impersonate** 554  
**imperspicuity** 519  
**impersuasible** 606  
**impertinent**  
*irrelevant* 10  
*insolent* 885  
*(disagreeing 24)*  
*(inexpedient 647)*  
**imperturbable** 826,  
828  
**impervious**  
*closed* 261  
*impossible* 471  
*insensible* 823  
- to light 426  
- to reason 606  
**impetiginous** 653  
**impetrate** 765  
**impetuous**  
*boisterous* 173  
*hasty* 684  
*excitable* 825  
*rash* 863  
*eager* 865  
**impetus** 276  
**impiety** 988  
**impignorate** 787  
**impinge** 276  
**implacable**  
*hatred* 898  
*unforgiving* 919  
*(wrath 900)*  
**implant insert** 300  
*teach* 537  
**implanted**  
*ingrained* 5  
*adventitious* 6  
- by nature 820  
**implead** 969  
**implement** 633  
**impletion** 52  
**implex** 41  
**implicate involve** 54

## IMPO

*accuse* 938  
**implicated related** 9  
*component* 56  
**implication**  
*disorder* 59  
*latency* 526  
**implicit** 526  
- belief 484  
**implore** 765  
**imply evidence** 467.  
*mean* 516  
*involve* 526  
*(metaphor 521)*  
**impolicy** 699  
**impolite** 895  
**imponderable** 320  
**imporous closed** 261  
*dense* 321  
**import**  
*put between* 228  
*ingress* 294  
*take in* 296  
*insert* 300  
*mean* 516  
*be of consequence* 642  
**importance** 642  
*attach - to* 642  
*attach too much - to*  
482  
*of no -* 643  
**importune ask** 765  
*pester* 830  
**impose order** 741  
*awe* 928  
- upon  
*credulity* 486  
*deceive* 545  
*be unjust* 923  
**imposing**  
*important* 642  
*exciting* 824  
*glorious* 873  
**imposition [see im-**  
**pose]**  
*undue* 925  
- of hands 998  
**impossible, c r e d o**  
**quia -** 486  
**impossibilities**  
*seek after -* 645  
**impossibility** 471  
**impossible** 471  
*refusal* 764  
*(difficulty 704)*  
- quantity  
*algebra* 84  
**impost** 812  
**imposthume** 655  
**impostor** 548  
**imposture** 545  
**impotence** 158  
**impotent**  
- conclusion 732  
- to rise 158  
**impound**  
*imprison* 751  
*(inclose 229)*  
**impoverish**  
*weaken* 160  
*waste* 638  
*despoil* 789

## IMPR

*render poor* 804  
**impracticable**  
*impossible* 471  
*misjudging* 481  
*obstinate* 606  
*difficulty* 704  
**imprecation**  
*prayer* 765  
*curse* 908  
**impregnable**  
*strong* 159  
*safe* 664  
**impregnate**  
*mix* 41  
*combine* 48  
*fecundate* 161, 168  
*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
- with *cloy* 641  
**impresario** 599  
**imprescriptible** 924  
**impress**  
*cause sensation* 375  
*mark* 550  
*excite feeling* 824  
- upon the mind  
*memory* 505  
*teach* 537  
**impressed with**  
*belief* 484  
*feeling* 821  
**impressibility** 375  
**impressible**  
*motive* 615  
*sensibility* 822  
**impression**  
*sensation* 375  
*idea* 453  
*belief* 484  
*mark* 550  
*engraving* 558  
*print* 591  
*emotion* 821  
*make an -*  
*act* 171  
*thought* 451  
**impressionable** 822  
**impressive**  
*language* 574  
*important* 642  
*feeling* 821, 824  
**imprimit** 558  
**imprimus** 66  
**imprint**  
*publisher* 531  
*indication* 550  
- in the memory 505  
**imprison**  
*circumscribe* 229  
*restrain* 751  
*punish* 972  
**improbability** 473  
**improbate** 932  
**improbity** 940  
**impromptu** 612  
- *fait à loisir* 673  
**improper**  
*incongruous* 24  
*foolish* 499  
*solecistic* 568  
*inexpedient* 647

## IN

*wrong* 923  
*unmeet* 925  
*vicious* 945  
- time 135  
**improperiate**  
*possess* 777  
*take* 789  
**impropriator** 779  
**improve** 658  
- the occasion 134  
- the shining hour 682  
- upon 658  
**improvement** 658  
**improvident**  
*careless* 460  
*not preparing* 674  
*prodigal* 818  
*rash* 863  
**improvisatore**  
*speech* 582  
*poetry* 597  
*impulse* 612  
**improvise**  
*imagination* 515  
*impulse* 612  
*unprepared* 674  
**improviste, à l'-**  
*unexpected* 508  
*impromptu* 612  
**imprudent**  
*neglectful* 460  
*rash* 863  
*(unwise 699)*  
**impudent**  
*insolent* 885  
*discourteous* 895  
**impudicity** 961  
**impugn deny** 536  
*attack* 716  
*blame* 932  
**impugnation** 708  
**impuissance** 158  
**impulse push** 276  
*sudden thought* 612  
*motive* 615  
*blind -* 601  
*creature of -* 612  
*give an - to*  
*propel* 284  
*aid* 707  
**impulsive [see im-**  
**pulse]**  
*intuitive* 477  
*excitable* 825  
*rash* 863  
**impunity escape** 671  
*acquittal* 970  
*with - safely* 664  
**impurity foul** 653  
*licentious* 961  
**imputation**  
*ascribe* 155  
*slur* 874  
*accuse* 938  
**in** 221  
*go -* 294  
- and out 314  
- as much as  
*relation* 9  
*degree* 26  
- doors 221



- for  
*undertake* 676  
*promise* 768  
 -s and outs 182  
**in:** - *articulo* 111  
 - *extenso whole* 50  
*diffuse* 573  
 - *limine* 66  
 - *loco* 23  
 - *medias res* 68  
 - *propria personâ* 79  
 - *re* 9  
 - *statu pupillari* 127  
 - *statu quo* 141  
 - *statu quo ante bel-*  
*lum* 140  
 - *toto* 52  
 - *transitu*  
*transient* 111  
*transfer* 270  
**inability**  
*want of power* 158  
*want of skill* 699  
**inabstinent** 954  
**inaccessible**  
*distant* 196  
*impossible* 471  
**inaccurate** *error* 495  
*solecism* 568  
**inaction**  
*inertness* 172  
*not doing* 681  
**inactivity** 683  
*inertness* 172  
**inadequate**  
*powerless* 158  
*insufficient* 640  
*useless* 645  
*imperfect* 651  
*(weak 160)*  
**inadmissible**  
*incongruous* 24  
*excluded* 55  
*extraneous* 57  
*inexpedient* 647  
**inadvertence** 458  
**inadvisable** 647  
**inaffable** 895  
**inalienable**  
*retention* 781  
*right* 924  
**inamorata** 897  
**inane** *void* 4  
*unmeaning* 517  
*insufficient* 640  
*trivial* 643  
*useless* 645  
**inanimate** 360  
 - *matter* 358  
**inanity** 158  
**inanity** [see *inane*]  
**inappetency**  
*insensibility* 823  
*indifference* 866  
**inapplicable**  
*irrelation* 10  
*disagreement* 24  
**inapposite**  
*irrelation* 10  
*disagreement* 24  
**inappreciable**

*in degree* 32  
*in size* 193  
*unimportant* 643  
**inapprehensible**  
*stolid* 499  
*unintelligible* 519  
**inappropriate**  
*unconsonant* 24  
*inexpedient* 647  
**inapt**  
*incongruous* 24  
*impotent* 158  
*useless* 645  
*inexpedient* 647  
*unskillful* 699  
**inarticulate** 581, 583  
**inartificial** 703  
**inartistic** 846  
**inasmuch** *whereas* 9  
*however, 26*  
*because 476*  
**inattention** 458  
**inaudible**  
*silence* 403  
*faint sound* 405  
*deaf* 419  
*voiceless* 581  
**inaugural**  
*precursor* 64  
**inaugurate**  
*begin* 66  
*install* 755  
*celebrate* 883  
**inauspicious**  
*untimely* 135  
*untoward* 649  
*hopeless* 859  
**inbeing** 5  
**inborn, inbred**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*affections* 820  
*(habit 613)*  
 - *proclivity* 601  
**inca** 745  
**incage** 751  
**incalculable**  
*much* 31  
*infinite* 105  
**incalescence** 382  
**incandescence** 382  
**incantation**  
*invocation* 765  
*spell* 993  
**incantatory** 992  
**incapable**  
*impotent* 158  
*(weak 160)*  
**incapacious** 203  
**incapacitate** 158  
**incapacity**  
*impotence* 158  
*ignorance* 491  
*stupidity* 499  
*(weakness 160)*  
**incarcerate**  
*imprison* 751  
*(surround 229)*  
**incarnadine** 434  
**incarnate**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*vicious* 945

*devil -*  
*bad man* 949  
*Satan* 978  
**incarnation** 976  
**incase** *cover* 223  
*surround* 229  
**incautious** *rash* 863  
*(neglect 460)*  
**incendiary**  
*destroy* 162  
*burn* 384  
*influence* 615  
*malevolent* 907  
*evil doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
**incense** *fuel* 388  
*fragrant* 400  
*hate* 898  
*anger* 900  
*flatter* 933  
*worship* 990  
*rite* 998  
 - *breathing morn* 125  
**incension**  
*burning* 384  
**incentive** 615  
**incept** 66, 537  
**inception** 66  
**inceptor** 541  
**incertitude** 475  
**incessant**  
*repeated* 104  
*ceaseless* 112  
*frequent* 136  
**incest** 961  
**inch** *small* 32  
*length* 200  
*by -es* 275  
*give an - and take an*  
*ell* 789  
 - *by inch*  
*by degrees* 26  
*in parts* 51  
*slowly* 275  
*not see an - beyond*  
*one's nose* 699  
*not yield an -* 606  
*to an -* 494  
**inchoation**  
*beginning* 66  
*preparation* 673  
**incide** 44  
**incidence** 278  
**incident** 151  
*full of -* 151  
**incidental**  
*extrinsic* 6  
*circumstance* 8  
*irrelative* 10  
*occurring* 151  
*casual* 156  
*liable* 177  
*chance* 621  
**incinerate** 384  
**incipience** 66  
**incircumspect** 460  
**incision** *cut* 44  
*furrow* 259  
**incisive** *energy* 171  
*vigor* 574  
*feeling* 821

**incite**  
*exasperate* 173  
*urge* 615  
**incivility** 895  
**incivism** 911  
**inclasp** 229  
**inclement**  
*violent* 173  
*cold* 383  
*severe* 739  
*pitiless* 914a  
**inclination**  
 [see *incline*]  
*affection* 820  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
**incline** *tendency* 176  
*slope* 217  
*direction* 278  
*willing* 602  
*induce* 615  
 - *an ear to* 457  
**inclined**  
 - *plane* 633  
**inclose**  
*place within* 221  
*surround* 227  
*hem in* 229  
**inclosure**  
*region* 181  
*envelope* 232  
*fence* 752  
**include**  
*composition* 54  
 - *in a class* 76  
**inclusion** 76  
**inclusive**  
*additive* 37  
*component* 56  
*class* 76  
**incogitancy** 452  
**incognita, terra -**  
 491  
**incognito** 528  
**incognizable** 519  
**incoherence**  
*physical* 47  
*mental* 503  
**incombustible** 385  
**income** *profit* 775  
*property* 780  
*wealth* 803  
*receipt* 810  
**incoming**  
*ingress* 294  
*receipt* 810  
**incommensurable**  
*irrelation* 10  
*(disagreeing 24)*  
 - *quantity* 84, 85  
**incommode**  
*hinder* 706  
*(trouble 830)*  
*(incommodious 647)*  
**incommunicable**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*unintelligible* 519  
*retention* 781  
**incommutable** 150  
**incomparable**  
*superior* 33





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## INDI

## INEB

## INEX

## INFE

**indifferent**  
[see indifference]  
*unimportant* 643  
*bad* 649  
**indigence**  
*insufficiency* 640  
*poverty* 804  
**indigene** 188  
**indigenous**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*inhabitant* 188  
**indigested** 674  
**indigestible** 657  
**indigestion** 657  
**indigitate** 457  
**indign** 940  
**indignation** 900  
- *meeting* 832  
*iron* - 722  
**indignity**  
*affront* 900  
*insult* 929  
**indigo** 438  
**indiligence** 683  
**indirect**  
*oblique* 217  
*devious* 279  
*latent* 526  
*circuitous* 629  
**indiscernible** 447  
**indiscerptible**  
*whole* 50  
*unity* 87  
*dense* 321  
**indiscoverable** 526  
**indiscreet**  
*rash* 863  
*blamable* 945  
(*neglectful* 460)  
(*unskillful* 699)  
**indiscretion**  
*guilt* 947  
**indiscriminate**  
*mixed* 41  
*unarranged* 59  
*multiform* 81  
*casual* 621  
**indiscrimination**  
465a  
**indispensable** 630  
**indispose**  
*dissuade* 616  
**indisposed**  
*unwilling* 603  
*sick* 655  
- *to believe* 487  
**indisputable** 474  
**indissoluble, indis-**  
**solvable**  
*joined* 43  
*whole* 50  
*stable* 150  
*dense* 321  
**indistinct** *dim* 447  
(*vague* 519)  
**indistinction** 465a  
**indistinguishable**  
*identical* 13  
*invisible* 447  
**indisturbance**  
*quiescence* 265

*inexcitation* 826  
**indite** 590  
**individual**  
*whole* 50  
*special* 79  
*unity* 87  
*person* 372  
**indivisible** *whole* 50  
*dense* 321  
**indocility**  
*incapacity* 158  
*obstinacy* 606  
**indoctrinate** 537  
**indolence** 683  
**indomitable**  
*strong* 159  
*determined* 604  
*persevering* 604a  
*resisting* 719  
*courage* 861  
**indoor** 221  
**indorse**  
*evidence* 467  
*assent* 488  
*ratify* 769  
*security* 771  
- *a bill* 800  
*approve* 931  
**indorsement**  
*mark* 550  
*record* 551  
**indraught** *gulf* 343  
*current* 348  
**indubitable** 474, 525  
**induce** *cause* 153  
*power* 157  
*produce* 161  
*motive* 615  
**induction**  
*inquiry* 461  
*reasoning* 476  
*drama* 599  
*appointment* 755  
- *of a priest* 995  
**indue** 157  
**indulge** *lenity* 740  
*allow* 760  
*please* 829  
*intemperance* 954  
- *in* 827  
- *in reverie*  
*inattention* 458  
*fancy* 515  
- *oneself* 943  
- *one's fancy* 609  
- *with give* 784  
**indulgence**  
[see *indulge*]  
*absolution* 918  
**indulgent** *kind* 906  
**induration**  
*hardening* 323  
*impenitence* 951  
**Indus to the pole,**  
**from** - 180  
**industry**  
*business* 625  
*activity* 682  
*hive of* - 691  
**indweller** 188  
**inebriety** 959

**ineffable** *great* 31  
*wonderful* 870  
**ineffaceable** 820  
**ineffectual**  
*incapable* 158  
*useless* 645  
*failing* 732  
- *attempt* 732  
*pale its* - *fire* 422  
**inefficacious**  
*incapable* 158  
*useless* 645  
*failing* 732  
**inefficient** 158  
**inelastic** *soft* 324  
- *fluid* 333  
**inelasticity** 326  
**inelegance**  
*in language* 579  
*ugly* 846  
**ineluctable** 474  
**inept** *incapable* 158  
*useless* 645  
(*inexpedient* 647)  
**inequality** 24, 28  
**inequation** 28  
**inequitable** 923  
**ineradicable**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*stable* 150  
**inerrable** 946  
**inertia** 172  
**inertness**  
*physical* 172  
*inactive* 683  
*moral* 823  
**inestimable** 648  
**inevitable**  
*certain* 474  
*destiny* 601  
**inexact**  
*erroneous* 495  
*feeble* 575  
**inexcitability** 826  
**inexcusable**  
*accusable* 938  
*vicious* 945  
**inexecution** 730  
**inexhaustible** 639  
**inexistence** 2  
**inexorable**  
*unavoidable* 601  
*resolved* 604  
*stern* 739  
*compelling* 744  
*pitiless* 914a  
*revengeful* 919  
(*wrathful* 900)  
(*malevolent* 907)  
**inexpectation** 508  
**inexpedience** 647  
**inexpensive** 815  
**inexperience**  
*ignorant* 491  
*unskillful* 699  
**inexpert** 699  
**inexpiable** 945  
**inexplicable** 519  
**inexpressible**  
*great* 31  
*unmeaning* 517

*unintelligible* 519  
*wonderful* 870  
**inexpressibles** 225  
**inexpression**  
*latency* 526  
**inexpressive** 517  
**inexpugnable** 664  
**inextension** 180a  
*littleness* 193  
*immateriality* 317  
**inextinguishable**  
*stable* 150  
*strong* 159  
*excitable* 825  
- *desire* 865  
**inextricable**  
*coherent* 46  
*disorder* 59  
*impossible* 471  
(*difficult* 704)  
**infallibility** 474  
*assumption of* - 885  
**infamy** *shame* 874  
*dishonor* 940  
*vice* 945  
**infancy**  
*beginning* 66  
*youth* 127  
**infandum** *renovare*  
*dolorem*  
*memory* 505  
*regret* 833  
**infant** 129  
*fool* 501  
**Infanta** 745  
**infanticide**  
*killing* 361  
*sacrifice* 991  
**infantine** 129  
*foolish* 499  
**infantry** 726  
**infarct** 706  
**infarction** 261  
**infare** 892  
**infatuation**  
*misjudgment* 481  
*credulity* 486  
*folly* 499  
*insanity* 503  
*obstinacy* 606  
*passion* 825  
*love* 897  
**infeasible** 471  
**infect** *mix with* 41  
*contaminate* 659  
*excite* 824  
**infectâ, re** -  
*shortcoming* 304  
*noncompletion* 730  
*failure* 732  
**infection**  
*disease* 655  
**infectious** 657  
**infecund** 169  
**infelicity**  
*inexpertness* 699  
*misery* 828  
**inference**  
*reasoning* 476  
*judgment* 480  
*by* - 467



## INFE

**inferential**  
*demonstrative* 478  
*latent* 526  
**inferiority**  
*in degree* 34  
*in size* 195  
*imperfection* 651  
 personal - 34  
**infernal** *bad* 649  
*malevolent* 907  
*wicked* 945  
*satanic* 978  
 - machine 727  
 - regions 982  
**infertility** 169  
**infest** 830  
**infestivity** *sad* 837  
*dull* 843  
**infibulation** 43  
**infidel** 989  
 - I have thee on the  
 hip 919  
**infidelity**  
*dishonor* 940  
*irreligion* 989  
**infiltrate** *mix* 41  
*intervene* 228  
*interpenetrate* 294  
*moisten* 337, 339  
*teach* 537  
**infiltration**  
*passage* 302  
**infinite** 105  
 - goodness 976  
**Infinite, the** - 976  
**infinitely** *great* 31  
**infinitesimal**  
*small* 32  
*little* 193  
 - calculus 85  
**infinity** 105  
**infirm** *weak* 160  
*disease* 655  
*vicious* 945  
 - of purpose 605  
**infirmary** 662  
**infirmity**  
 [see *infirm*]  
**infix** 537  
**inflare**  
*render violent* 173  
*burn* 384  
*excite* 824  
*anger* 900  
*(incite 615)*  
**inflammable**  
*burn* 384  
*fuel* 388  
**inflammation**  
*heating* 384  
*disease* 655  
**inflate** *expand* 194  
*blow* 349  
**inflated**  
*style* 573, 577  
*ridiculous* 853  
*vain* 880  
**inflation**  
 [see *inflate*]  
*rarefaction* 322  
**inflect** 245

## INFR

**inflection**  
*change* 140  
*curvature* 245  
*grammar* 567  
**inflexible** *hard* 323  
*resolved* 604  
*obstinate* 606  
*stern* 739  
 a well - 906  
 - in faith 159  
**inflexion** [see *inflection*]  
**inflict** *act upon* 680  
*severity* 739  
 - evil 649  
 - pain  
*bodily pain* 378  
*mental pain* 830  
 - punishment 972  
**infliction**  
*adversity* 735  
*mental pain* 828, 830  
*punishment* 972  
**inflorescence** 161  
**influence**  
*cause* 153  
*change* 140  
*physical* - 175  
*inducement* 615  
*authority* 737  
*(importance 642)*  
 absence of - 175a  
 sphere of - 780  
**influx** 294  
**infold** 232  
**inform** 527  
 - against  
*accuse* 938  
*go to law* 969  
**informal**  
*irregular* 83  
*lawless* 964  
**informality**  
*nonobservance* 773  
**informant** 527  
**information**  
*knowledge* 490  
*communication* 527  
*lawsuit* 969  
 pick up - 539  
 wide - 539  
**infirmity** 241  
**infra dignitatem**  
*inglorious* 874  
*dishonorable* 940  
**infraction**  
*disobedience* 742  
*nonobservance* 773  
*exemption* 927  
 - of usage &c.  
*unconformity* 83  
*desuetude* 614  
**infrangible**  
*combined* 46  
*dense* 321  
**infrequency** 137  
**infrigidation** 385  
**infringe**  
*transgress* 303  
*disobey* 742  
*not observe* 773

## INGR

*undueness* 925  
*dereliction* 927  
 - a law &c. 83  
**infumate** 673  
**infundibular**  
*concave* 252  
*hole* 260  
**infuriate**  
*violent* 173  
*excite* 824  
*anger* 900  
**infusate** 431  
**infuse** *mix* 41  
*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
 - courage 861  
 - life into 824  
 - new blood 658  
**infused** 6  
**infusible** 321  
**infusion**  
 [see *infuse*]  
*liquefaction* 335  
**infusoria** 193  
**ingannation** 545  
**ingate** 350  
**ingathering** 72  
**ingemination** 90  
**ingenerate** 5  
**ingenious** 698  
**ingenite** 5  
**ingenium, perfer-**  
**vidum** - 682  
**ingentes stupent**  
*curæ* 735  
**ingénu artless** 703  
**ingénue actress** 599  
**ingenuity** 698  
**ingenuous**  
*artless* 703  
*(sincere 543)*  
*(honorable 939)*  
**ingesta** 298  
**ingestion** 296  
**ingle** 388  
**ingle side** 189  
**inglorious**  
*disreputable* 874  
*dishonorable* 940  
**ingot** 800  
**ingraft** *add* 37  
*join* 43  
*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
**ingrafted**  
*extrinsic* 6  
*habit* 613  
**ingrain**  
*insinuate* 228  
*color* 428  
**ingrained**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*combined* 48  
*habit* 613  
*character* 820  
**ingrate** 917  
**ingratiare** 897  
**ingratiating** 894  
**ingratitude** 917  
 - thou marble-hearted  
 fiend 917

## INJU

**ingredient** 56  
**ingress** 294  
 forcible - 300  
**ingurgitate** 296  
**ingustible** 391  
**inhabile** 699  
**inhabit** 186  
**inhabitant** 188  
**inhale** *receive* 296  
*smell* 398  
**inharmonious:**  
 - color 428  
 - sound 414  
**inhere in** 56  
**inherence** 5  
**inherent** 820  
**inherit** *acquire* 775  
*possess* 777  
**inheritance**  
*property* 780  
 - of the saints 981  
**inherited**  
*intrinsic* 5  
**inheritor** 779  
**inhesion** 5  
**inhibit** *hinder* 706  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
*(restrain 615)*  
**inhospitable** 893  
**inhuman** 907  
**inhumanum ver-**  
**bum est ultio** 919  
**inhume** 363  
**inimaginable**  
*impossible* 471  
*improbable* 473  
*wonderful* 870  
**inimical**  
*opposition* 708  
*enmity* 889  
**inimitable**  
*nonimitation* 20  
*supreme* 33  
*very good* 648  
*perfect* 650  
**iniquity** *wrong* 923  
*vice* 945  
 worker of - 949  
**inirritability** 826  
**initial** 66  
 - letter 558  
**initiate** *begin* 66  
*teach* 537  
**initiated** *skillful* 698  
**inject** 300  
*fluid* 337  
**injudicial** 964  
**injudicious** 499  
**injunction**  
*command* 630  
*advice* 695  
*command* 741  
*prohibition* 761  
**injure** *damage* 659  
*spite* 907  
**injuria formæ, spre-**  
**tæ** -  
*ugly* 846  
*contempt* 930  
**injurious** 923



## INJU

**injury** *evil* 619  
*badness* 649  
*damage* 659  
**injustice** 923  
**ink** 431  
 before the - is dry 132  
 pen and - 590  
**inkhorn** 590  
**inkle** 45  
**inkling**  
*knowledge* 490  
*supposition* 514  
*information* 527  
*desire* 865  
**inkslinger** 593  
**inkwell** 590  
**inland** 221  
**inlay** 440  
**inlet** *beginning* 66  
*interval* 198  
*opening* 260  
*ingress* 294  
 - of the sea 343  
**inly** 221  
**inmate** 188  
**inmost** 221  
 - nature 1  
 - soul 820  
 - thoughts 451  
 to the - core 822  
**inn** 189  
**innate** 5  
*(habit* 613)  
 - proclivity 601  
**innavigable** 471  
**inner** 221  
 - coating 224  
 - man *intellect* 450  
*affections* 820  
 - reality 1  
**innermost** **recesses**  
 221  
**innings** *land* 342  
*acquisition* 775  
*receipt* 810  
**innkeeper** 188  
**innocence** 946  
**innocent** *fool* 501  
*good* 648  
*healthy* 656  
*artless* 703  
*guiltless* 946  
**innocuous** *good* 648  
*healthy* 656  
*innocent* 946  
**innominate** 565  
**innovation**  
*variation* 20a  
*new* 123  
*change* 140  
**innoxious**  
*salubrious* 656  
*innocent* 946  
**innuendo** *hint* 527  
*censure* 932  
**innumerable** 105  
**innutritious** 657  
**inobservance** 773  
*(disobedience* 742)  
**inoccupation** 681  
**inoculate**

## INSE

*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
*influence* 615  
**inoculated** 48  
**inodorous** 399  
**inoffensive**  
*good* 648  
*innocent* 946  
**inofficial** 907  
**inoperative**  
*powerless* 158  
*unproductive* 169  
*useless* 645  
**inopportune**  
*untimely* 135  
*inexpedient* 647  
**inordinate** *great* 31  
*excessive* 641  
**inorganization** 358  
**inornate** 849  
**inosculate** *join* 43  
*intersect* 219  
*convoluted* 248  
**inquest** 461  
**inquietude**  
*changeable* 149  
*uneasy* 828  
*discontent* 832  
*apprehension* 860  
*(motion* 264)  
**inquinat** 659  
**inquire** 461  
 - into 595  
**inquirer** 461  
**inquiring mind** 455  
**inquiry** 461  
**inquisition**  
*inquiry* 461  
*severity* 739  
*tribunal* 966  
**inquisitive** 455  
**inquisitorial**  
*prying* 455  
*inquiry* 461  
*severe* 739  
*jurisdiction* 965  
**inroad** *ingress* 294  
*devastation* 659  
*invasion* 716  
**inrollment** 551  
**insalubrity** 657  
**insanity** 503  
**insatiable** 865  
**inscribe** *write* 590  
*blazon* 873  
**inscription**  
*record* 551  
**inscroll** 551  
**inscrutable** 519  
**insculpture** 557  
**insculptured** 558  
**insecable**  
*junction* 43  
*unity* 87  
**insect** *minute* 193  
*animal* 366  
 - cry 412  
**insecure**  
*danger* 665  
*(uncertain* 475)  
**insensate**

## INSO

*foolish* 499  
*insane* 503  
**insensibility**  
*slow* 275  
*physical* 376  
*moral* 823  
 - of benefits 917  
 - to the past 506  
**inseparable**  
*junction* 43  
*coherence* 46  
**insert** *locate* 184  
*interpose* 228  
*enter* 294  
*put in* 300  
*record* 551  
 - itself 300  
**insertion** 300  
**inservient** 645  
**insessorial** 206  
**inseverable**  
*junction* 43  
*unity* 87  
**inside** 221  
 - out 218  
 turn - out 529  
**insidious**  
*deceitful* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*dishonorable* 940  
**insight** 490  
**insignia** 550  
 - of authority 747  
**insignificant**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*unimportant* 643  
**insincere** 544, 855  
**insinuate**  
*intervene* 228  
*ingress* 294  
*insert* 300  
*latency* 526  
*hint* 527  
*ingratiate* 897  
*blame* 932  
*(suppose* 514)  
*(mean* 516)  
**insipidity**  
*tasteless* 391  
*indifferent* 866  
**insist** *argue* 476  
*command* 741  
 - upon *affirm* 535  
 *dwell on* 573  
*be determined* 604  
*contend* 720  
*compel* 744  
*conditions* 770  
*due* 924  
**insnare** 545  
**insobriety** 959  
**insolation** 382, 384  
**insolence** 885  
**insoluble** *dense* 321  
*unintelligible* 519  
**insolvable** 519  
**insolvent**  
*poverty* 804  
*debt* 806  
*nonpayment* 808  
**insomnium** 682

## INST

**insouciance**  
*thoughtlessness* 458  
*supineness* 823  
*indifference* 866  
**inspan** 293  
**inspect** *look* 441  
*attend to* 457  
**inspector**  
*inquisitor* 461  
*judge* 480  
*director* 694  
**inspiration**  
*wisdom* 498  
*imagination* 515  
*impulse* 612  
*motive* 615  
*feeling* 821  
*Deity* 976  
*revelation* 985  
*religious* - 987  
**inspire** *prompt* 615  
*animate* 824  
*cheer* 836  
 - courage 861  
 - hope 858  
 - respect 928  
**inspirit** *incite* 615  
*animate* 824  
*cheer* 834  
*encourage* 861  
**inspiring**  
*hopeful* 858  
**inspissate** *dense* 321  
*semiliquid* 352  
**instability** 149  
**install** *locate* 184  
*commission* 755  
*celebrate* 883  
**installment**  
*portion* 51  
*payment* 807, 809  
**instance**  
*example* 82  
*motive* 615  
*solicitation* 765  
**instant** *moment* 113  
*present* 118  
*destiny* 152  
*required* 630  
*importance* 642  
*active* 682  
 lose not an - 684  
 on the - 132  
**instantaneity** 113  
**instanter** 113  
**instar omnium**  
*similar* 17  
*conformable* 82  
**instauration** 660  
**instead** 147  
**instigate** 615  
**instill** *mix* 41  
 - *insert* 300  
 - *teach* 537  
**instinct**  
*intellect* 450  
*intuition* 477  
*impulse* 601  
 brute - 450a  
 - with *motive* 615  
*possession* 777





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



## INTE

messenger 534  
 diplomatist 758  
**interpel** 142  
**interpellation**  
   inquiry 461  
   address 586  
   summons 471  
   appeal 765  
**interpenetration**  
   interjacence 228  
   ingress 294  
   passage 302  
**interpolation**  
   analytical 85  
   interpose 228  
**interpose**  
   intervene 228  
   act 682  
   hinder 706  
   mediate 724  
**interposit** 799  
**interpretation** 522  
   (answer 462)  
**interpreter** 524  
**interregnum**  
   intermission 106  
   transient 111  
   discontinuance 142  
   interval 198  
   laxity 738  
   (discontinuity 70)  
**interrogate** 461  
**interrupt**  
   discontinuity 70  
   cessation 142  
   hinder 706  
**interruption**  
   derangement 61  
   interval 198  
**intersect** 219  
**interspace**  
   interval 198  
   interior 221  
**intersperse**  
   diffuse 73  
   interpose 228  
   (music 41)  
**interstice** 198  
**interstitial**  
   internal 221  
   interjacent 228  
**intertexture**  
   intersection 219  
   tissue 329  
**inter-twine, - twist**  
   unite 43  
   cross 219  
**interval**  
   - of time 106  
   - of space 198  
   - in music 413  
 at -s  
   discontinuously 70  
 at regular -s 138  
**intervene**  
   - in order 70  
   - in time 106  
   - in space 228  
   be instrumental 631  
   mediate 724  
   (agent 758)

## INTR

**invert**  
   change 140  
   deviate 279  
**interview**  
   conference 588  
   society 892  
**interviewer** 553  
**intervolved** 43  
**interweave** join 43  
   cross 219  
   interjacence 228  
**interworking** 170  
**intestate** 552  
**intestine** 221  
**inthrall**  
   subjection 749  
   restraint 751  
**intimate** close 197  
   tell 527  
   friendly 888  
**intimately**  
   joined 43  
**intimidate**  
   frighten 860  
   insolence 885  
   threat 909  
**into: go -** 294  
   put - 300  
   run - 300  
**intolerable** 830  
**intolerance**  
   prejudice 481  
   obstinacy 606  
   impatience 825  
   insolence 885  
   malevolence 907  
**intolerant** 489  
**intomb** 363  
**intonation**  
   sound 402  
   musical 413  
   voice 580  
**intone** sing 416  
   worship 990  
**intort** 248  
**intoxication**  
   excitement 824, 825  
   inebriation 959  
**intra, ab -** 221  
**intractable**  
   obstinate 606  
   difficult 704  
   sullen 901a  
**intrados** 221  
**intramural** 221  
**intransient** 110  
**intransitive** 110  
**intransmutable**  
   diuturnal 110  
   stable 150  
**intrap** 545  
**intraregarding** 221  
**intrench**  
   defend 717  
   - on 303  
**intrepid** 861  
**intricacy** 533  
**intricate**  
   confused 59  
   convoluted 248  
   difficult 704

## INUR

**intrigant**  
   meddlesome 682  
   cunning 702  
   libertine 962  
**intrigue** plot 626  
   activity 682  
   cunning 702  
   licentiousness 961  
**intrinsic** 5  
   - evidence 467  
   - habit 613  
   - truth 494  
**intrinsicality** 5  
**introception** 296  
**introduce** lead 62  
   interpose 228  
   precede 280  
   insert 300  
   - new blood 140  
   - new conditions 469  
   - to 888  
**introduction**  
   [see introduce]  
   preface 64  
   reception 296  
   drama 599  
   friendship 888  
   courtesy 894  
**introductory**  
   precursor 64  
   beginning 66  
   priority 116  
**introgression** 294  
**introit** 296, 998  
**intromit**  
   discontinue 142  
   receive 296  
**introspection**  
   look into 441  
   attend to 457  
**introspective** 451  
**introvert** 218  
**intrude**  
   interfere 24  
   inopportune 135  
   intervene 228  
   enter 294  
**intruder** 57  
**intrust**  
   commit 755  
   lend 787  
**intuition** mind 450  
   unreasoning 477  
   knowledge 490  
**intumescence**  
   swell 194  
   convex 250  
**intwine** join 43  
   twist 248  
**inunction** 223  
**inundate**  
   effusion 337  
   flow 348  
   redundance 641  
**inunderstanding** 452  
**inurbanity** 895  
**inure**  
   habituate 613  
   train 673  
**inured**  
   insensible 823

## INVI

**inurn** 363  
**inuscitation** 614  
**inutility** 645  
**invade** ingress 294  
   attack 716  
**invagination** 357  
**invalid**  
   powerless 158  
   illogical 477  
   diseased 655  
   undue 925  
**invalidate**  
   disable 158  
   weaken 160  
   confute 479  
**invaluable** 648  
**invariable**  
   intrinsic 5  
   uniform 16  
   conformable 82  
   stable 150  
**invasion**  
   ingress 294  
   attack 716  
**invective** 932  
**inveigh** 932  
**inveigle**  
   deceive 545  
   seduce 615  
**invent**  
   imagine 515  
   lie 544  
   devise 626  
**invented**  
   untrue 546  
**inventive**  
   skillful 698  
**inventor** 164  
**inventory** 86  
**inverse**  
   contrary 14  
   upside down 218  
**inversion**  
   derangement 61  
   change 140  
   of position 218  
   contraposition 237  
   reversion 145  
   language 577  
**invest**  
   impower 157  
   clothe 225  
   besiege 716  
   commission 755  
   give 784  
   lend 787  
   expend 809  
   - in locate 184  
   purchase 795  
   - money 817  
   - with ascribe 155  
**investigate** 461  
**investment** 225  
   make -s 673  
**inveterate** old 124  
   established 150  
   inborn 820  
   - belief 484  
   - habit 613  
**invidious**  
   painful 830



## INVI

*hatred* 898  
*spite* 907  
*envy* 921  
**invigorate**  
*strengthen* 159  
*inspirit* 834  
**invigorating**  
*healthy* 656  
**invincible** 159  
**inviolable**  
*secret* 528  
*right* 924  
*honor* 939  
**inviolatē**  
*permanent* 141  
*sēcret* 528  
*honorable* 939  
**invious** *closed* 261  
*pathless* 704  
**invisibility** 447  
**invisible** *small* 193  
*not to be seen* 447  
*concealed* 526  
- helpers 977  
**invitā Minervā**  
*unwilling* 603  
*difficult* 704  
**invite** *induce* 615  
*offer* 763  
*ask* 765  
- the attention 457  
**inviting**  
[see *invite*]  
*pleasing* 829  
**invoice** 86  
**invoke** *address* 586  
*implore* 765  
*pray* 990  
- curses 908  
- saints 998  
**involucrum** 223  
**involuntary**  
*necessary* 601  
*unwilling* 603  
- servitude 749  
**involution** [see *in-*  
*volve*]  
*algebra* 85  
**involve** *include* 54  
*derange* 61  
*wrap* 225  
*evince* 467  
*mean* 516  
*latency* 526  
**involved**  
*disorder* 59  
*convoluted* 248  
*secret* 533  
*obscure style* 571  
*in debt* 806  
**involvement** 61, 704  
**invulnerable** 664  
**inward** *intrinsic* 5  
*inside* 221  
- monitor 926  
**inweave** 219  
**inwrap** 225  
**inwrought** 5  
**Ionic** 597  
**iota** *small* 32  
*(minute)* 193)

## IRON

**io triumphē!**  
*rejoicing* 838  
*celebration* 883  
**I. O. U. security** 771  
*money* 800  
**ipecacuanha** 662  
**ipse dixit**  
*certainty* 474  
*affirmation* 535  
**ipsissima verba** 494  
**ipso facto** 1  
**iræ**  
*amantium* - 918  
*tantæne animis cœ-*  
*lestibus* - 900  
**ira furor brevis est**  
503, 900  
**irascibility** 901  
**irate** 900  
**ire** 900  
**iridescent** 440  
**Iris** *traveler* 268  
*messenger* 534  
**iris** *rainbow* 440  
*eye* 441  
**irised** 440  
**Irish** 188  
**Irishism** 497  
**irk** 688, 830  
**irksome**  
*tiresome* 688  
*difficult* 704  
*painful* 830  
*weary* 841  
**iron strength** 159  
*smooth* 255  
*hard* 323  
*resolution* 604  
- age adversity 735  
*pain* 828  
- cross 733  
- entering into the  
soul 828, 830  
- gray 432  
- grip 159  
- gripe 781  
- heel 739  
- necessity 601  
- rule 739  
- sway 739  
- will 604  
rule with a rod of-  
739  
**iron-bound coast**  
*land* 342  
*danger* 667  
**ironclad**  
*covering* 223  
*defense* 717  
*man of war* 726  
**iron-handed** 739  
**iron-hearted** 861  
**iron mold** 434  
**irons** 752  
*fire* - 386  
- in the fire  
*business* 625  
*redundance* 641  
*active* 682  
*unskillful* 699  
put in - 751

## IRRE

**irony**  
*figure of speech* 521  
*untruth* 546  
*ridicule* 856  
**irradiate** 420  
**irrational**  
*number* 84  
*illogical* 477  
*silly* 499  
**irreclaimable**  
*hopeless* 859  
*vicious* 945  
*impenitent* 951  
**irreconcilable**  
*unrelated* 10  
*discordant* 24  
*enmity* 889  
**irrecoverable**  
*past* 122  
*hopeless* 859  
*(lost 776)*  
**irredeemable**  
*hopeless* 859  
*(lost 776)*  
**irreducible**  
*discordant* 24  
*out of order* 59  
*unchangeable* 150  
**irrefragable** 478  
**irrefutable**  
*certain* 474  
*proved* 478  
**irregular**  
*diverse* 16a  
*out of order* 59  
*multiform* 81  
*against rule* 83  
- in recurrence 139  
*distorted* 243  
*combatant* 726  
**irregularity** 139  
**irrelation** 10  
**irrelevant**  
*unrelated* 10  
*unaccordant* 24  
*sophistical* 477  
**irreligion** 989  
**irremediable**  
*bad* 649  
*hopeless* 859  
*(spoiled 659)*  
*(lost 776)*  
**irremissible** 945  
**irremovable** 150  
**irreparable**  
*hopeless* 859  
*(bad 649)*  
*(spoiled 659)*  
*(lost 776)*  
**irrepentance** 951  
**irreprehensible** 946  
**irrepressible**  
*violent* 173  
*free* 748  
*excitable* 825  
**irreproachable** 946  
**irreprovable** 946  
**irresilient** 326  
**irresistible**  
*strong* 159  
*demonstration* 478

## ISOM

*necessary* 601  
**irresoluble** 150  
**irresolution** 606  
**irresolvable** 87  
**irresolvedly** 605  
**irrespective** 10  
**irresponsible**  
*exempt* 927a  
*arbitrary* 964  
**irretrievable**  
*stable* 150  
*lost* 776  
*hopeless* 859  
**irrevealable** 528  
**irreverence**  
*disrespect* 929  
*impiety* 988  
**irreversible**  
*stable* 150  
*hopeless* 859  
*(past 122)*  
**irrevocable**  
*stable* 150  
*necessary* 601  
*hopeless* 859  
**irrigate** 337  
**irriguous** 339  
**irrision** *ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
**irritable, genus -**  
901  
**irritable**  
*excitable* 825  
*irascible* 901  
**irritate** *violent* 173  
*excite* 824  
*pain* 830  
*provoke* 898  
*incense* 900  
**irritating**  
[see *irritate*]  
*stringent* 171  
**irritation**  
[see *irritate*]  
*pain* 828  
source of - 830  
**irruption**  
*ingress* 294  
*invasion* 716  
**Irvingite** 984  
**is: - to be** 152  
that - 118  
**ischiaagra** 378  
**isinglass** 352  
**Isis** 979  
**Islamism** 984  
**island** 44, 346  
**islander** 188  
**isle** 346  
**isobar** 338  
**isobath** 27  
**isocheimal** 383  
**isochronal** 27  
**isochronous** 120  
**isogamy** 17, 357  
**isolate** *detach* 44  
*seclude* 893  
**isolated**  
*unrelated* 10  
*single* 87  
**isomorphism** 240



## ISOP

## ISTH

## ITEM

## IXIO

**isoperimetric** 27  
**isothermal** 382  
**isotonic** 413  
**issue** *distribute* 73  
     *focus* 74  
     *event* 151  
     *effect* 154  
     *posterity* 167  
     *depart* 293  
     *egress* 295  
     *stream* 348, 349  
     *inquiry* 461  
     *publication* 531  
     *book* 593

*ulcer* 655  
     *dénouement* 729  
     *money* 800  
**at - discussion** 476  
     *dissent* 489  
     *negation* 536  
     *opposition* 708  
     *discord* 713  
     *contention* 720  
**in -** 461  
     - a command 741  
     join - *lawsuit* 969  
**issueless** 169  
**isthmus**

*connection* 45  
     *narrow* 203  
     *land* 342  
**it** *importance* 642  
**italics** *mark* 550  
     *printing* 591  
     put in -  
         *importance* 642  
**itch** *titillation* 380  
     *disease* 655  
     *desire* 865  
**itching palm** 819  
**item**  
     *addition* 37, 39

*part* 51  
     *speciality* 79  
**itemize** 594  
**iteration** 104  
**itinerant**  
     *moving* 266  
     *traveler* 268  
**itinerary**  
     *journey* 266  
     *guidebook* 527  
**itur ad astra, sic -**  
     360  
**ivory** 430  
**Ixion** 312





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



**jilted** 898  
**jimp** 845  
**jingal** 727  
**jingle** 408  
**jingo** 887  
**jinks, high -** 840  
**jinn** 980  
**jinrikisha** 272  
**jiujitsu** 720  
**jiva** 157  
**job business** 625  
     *action* 680  
     *unfair* 940  
     *tough -* 704  
**Job**  
     - 's comforter  
     *dejection* 837  
     *hopeless* 859  
     *patience of -* 826  
     *poor as -* 804  
**jobation** 932  
**jobber deceiver** 548  
     *tactician* 700  
     *merchant* 797  
     *trickster* 943  
**jobbernowl** 501  
**jobbery**  
     *cunning* 702  
     *improbability* 940  
**jobbing barter** 794  
**jockey rider** 268  
     *deceive* 545  
     *deceiver* 548  
     *servant* 746  
**jocose gay** 836  
     *witty* 842  
**jocoseness fun** 840  
**jocular gay** 836  
     *droll* 842  
**jocund gay** 836  
     *sportive* 840  
**Joe Miller wit** 842  
     *humorist* 844  
**jog push** 276  
     *shake* 315  
     - *on continue* 143  
     *trudge* 266  
     *slow* 275  
     *advance* 282  
     *mediocrity* 736  
     - *the memory* 505  
**joggle** 315  
**jog trot trudge** 266  
     *slow* 275  
     *habit* 613  
**John Doe and Richard Roe** 4  
**Johnsonian** 577  
**joie, feu de -** 883  
**join connect** 43  
     *assemble* 72  
     *contiguous* 199  
     *arrive* 272  
     *party* 712  
     *sociality* 892  
     *marry* 903  
     - *battle* 722  
     - *forces* 708  
     - *hands* 708  
     - *in* 778  
     - *in the chorus* 488

- *issue discuss* 476  
     *deny* 536  
     *quarrel* 713  
     *contend* 720  
     *lawsuit* 969  
     - *the majority* 360  
     - *with* 709  
**joint junction** 43  
     *part* 51  
     *accompanying* 88  
     *meat* 298  
     *low resort* 621, 945  
     - *concern* 712  
**joint stock**  
     *coöperation* 709  
     *participation* 778  
**joint tenancy** 778  
**jointure** 780  
**joist** 215  
**joke trifle** 643  
     *wit* 842  
     *ridicule* 856  
     *in -* 842  
     *mere -* 643  
     *no - existing* 1  
     *important* 642  
     *practical -*  
     *deception* 545  
     *ridicule* 856  
     *disrespect* 929  
     *take a -* 498  
**joker** 844  
     *cards* 840  
**joking apart**  
     *affirmation* 535  
     *resolution* 604  
**jole** 236  
**jollification**  
     *amusement* 840  
     *intemperance* 954  
**jollity**  
     *amusement* 840  
     *sociality* 892  
**jolly plump** 192  
     *marine* 269  
     *gay* 836  
     *flattery* 933  
     - *boat* 273  
     - *fellow* 892  
**jolt impulse** 276  
     *agitation* 315  
**jolthead** 501  
**Jonah** 649  
**Jones**  
     *Davy -'s locker* 360  
     *Paul -* 792  
**jonquil** 662  
**jornada** 200  
**jorum** 191  
**Joseph** 960  
     - 's coat 440  
**joss, - house** 1000  
**jostle rush** 276  
     *jog* 315  
     *clash* 713  
     *(disagree* 24)  
**jot small** 32  
     *unimportant* 643  
**jotting**  
     *indication* 550  
     *record* 551

**jounce** 315  
**jour de ma vie** 827  
**journal annals** 114  
     *newspaper* 531  
     *record* 551  
     *magazine* 593  
     *narrative* 594  
     *accounts* 811  
**journalism** 551  
**journalist**  
     *recorder* 553  
     *author* 593  
**journey** 266  
     - 's end 292  
**journeyman**  
     *artisan* 690  
     *servant* 746  
**joust** 720  
**Jove** 979  
     *sub -*  
     *out of doors* 220  
     *air* 338  
**jovial gay** 836  
     *amusement* 840  
     *social* 892  
**Jovinianist** 984  
**jowl** 236  
**joy** 827  
     *give one -* 896  
     *I wish you all the -*  
     827  
     - *ambition finds* 865  
**joyful** 836  
**joyless painful** 830  
     *sad* 837  
**J. P.** 967  
**Juan, Don -** 962  
**jubbah** 225  
**jube** 1000  
**jubeo, sic volo sic -**  
     741  
**jubilant gay** 836  
     *rejoicing* 838  
     *boastful* 884  
**jubilee**  
     *anniversary* 138  
     *celebration* 883  
**jucundity** 829  
**Judæus Apella, creat -**  
     *dat -*  
     *disbelief* 485  
     *absurdity* 497  
**Judaism** 984  
**Judas deceiver** 548  
     *knave* 941  
     - *kiss*  
     *hypocrisy* 544  
     *base* 940  
**judge decide** 480  
     *master* 745  
     *taste* 850  
     *magistrate* 967  
**Judge deity** 976  
**Judgment**  
     *Day of -* 67  
**judgment**  
     *intellect* 450  
     *discrimination* 465  
     *decision* 480  
     *wisdom* 498  
     *condemnation* 971

*sentence* 972  
**judgment seat** 966  
**judicata, res -**  
     *certain* 474  
     *judgment* 480  
**judication** 480  
**judicatory** 965, 966  
**judicature** 965  
**Judicature, High**  
     *Court of -* 966  
**judice: coram -**  
     *jurisdiction* 965  
     *lawsuit* 969  
     *me -* 481  
     *sub - inquiry* 461  
     *lawsuit* 969  
**judicial** 965  
     - *astrology* 511  
     - *murder* 361  
     - *separation* 905  
**judicious** 498  
**jug** 191  
**juggernath**  
     *kill* 361  
     *god* 979  
     *idolatry* 991  
**juggle deceive** 545  
     *cunning* 702  
**juggler** 548  
**jugulate** 361  
**juice** 333  
**juiceless** 340  
**juicy** 339  
**jujube** 396  
**julep** 396  
**jumble mixture** 41  
     *confusion* 59  
     *derange* 61  
**jument** 271  
**jump**  
     *sudden change* 146  
     *leap* 309  
     *neglect* 460  
     *at one -* 113  
     - *about* 315  
     - *at willing* 602  
     *pursue* 622  
     *hasten* 684  
     *consent* 762  
     *seize* 789  
     *desire* 865  
     - *over* 460  
     - *to a conclusion*  
     *misjudge* 481  
     *credulous* 486  
     - *up* 307, 309  
**jumper** 272  
**junction** 43  
**juncture**  
     *circumstance* 8  
     *junction* 43  
     *period* 134  
**jungle disorder** 59  
     *vegetation* 367  
**junior** 127  
**junk** 273  
     *lumber* 645  
**junket dish** 298  
     *merrymaking* 840  
**Juno** 920  
**junta** 696



## JUNT

## JUST

## JUST

## J'Y

**junto** 712  
**jupe** 225  
**Jupiter** 979  
**juramentado** 988  
**jurare in verba magistri**  
*misjudgment* 481  
*credulity* 486  
**jurat** 967  
**jure: de - due** 924  
*legal* 963  
- *divino due* 924  
*God* 976  
**juridical** 965  
**jurisconsult** 968  
**jurisdiction** 965  
*authority* 737  
**jurisprudence** 963  
**jurist** 968  
**jury** 967  
*impanel a -* 969  
- *box* 966  
- *mast*

*substitute* 147  
*refuge* 666  
**jurymen** 967  
**jus: - civile** 963  
- *divinum* 737  
- *et norma loquendi* 567  
- *gentium* 963  
- *gladii* 722  
- *nocendi* 737  
*summum -* 922  
**jussive** 567, 741  
**just accurate** 494  
*right* 922  
*equitable* 939  
*pious* 987  
- *as similar* 17  
*same time* 120  
- *do* 639  
- *in time* 134  
- *now* 118  
- *out* 123  
- *reasoning* 476

- *so* 488  
- *then* 113  
- *the thing*  
*agreement* 23  
*exact* 494  
**juste milieu**  
*middle* 68  
*moderation* 174  
*mid-course* 628  
**justice right** 922  
*honor* 939  
*magistrate* 967  
*administration of -* 965  
*bring to -* 969  
*court of -* 966  
*do - to eat* 298  
*duty* 926  
*praise* 931  
*vindicate* 937  
- *seat* 966  
*not do - to* 483  
*retributive -* 972

**justiciary** 967  
**justifiable right** 922  
*vindication* 937  
**justification**  
*printing* 591  
*vindication* 937  
*religious* 987  
**justitia**  
- *suum cuique* 922  
- *virtutem regina* 922  
**justitiæ soror in-corrupta fides**  
484, 922  
**justle push** 276  
*contend* 720  
**jute** 205  
**jut out** 250  
**jutting over** 214  
**jutty** 250  
**juvenile** 127  
**juxtaposition** 199  
**j'y suis et j'y reste**  
141



# K

**kachcha** 674  
**kadi** 967  
**kaffiyeh** 225  
**kahin** 996  
**kail** 840  
**kaiser** 745  
**kal** 121  
**kala jagah** 189  
**kaleidoscope** 445  
**Kali** 979  
 καλόν, τὸ - 845  
**kangaroo** 309  
**kantikoy** 840  
**karma** 922  
**karyaster** 357  
**karyoplasmic** 357  
**kassis** 996  
**Katerfelto** 994  
 κατ' ἐξοχήν  
     *greatness* 31  
     *superiority* 33  
     *importance* 642  
**kavass** 965  
**kayak** 273  
**kaziaskier** 996  
**K. C.** 968  
**keck** 297  
**keddah** 261  
**kedge** *navigate* 267  
     *ship* 273  
     *anchor* 666  
**keel** 211  
     - *upwards* 218  
**keel boat** 273  
**keelhaul** 972  
**keen** *energetic* 171  
     *sharp* 253  
     *sensible* 375  
     *cold* 383  
     *intelligent* 498  
     *poignant* 821  
     *eager* 865  
     - *blast* 349  
**keener** 702  
**keen-eyed** 441  
**keen-sighted** 498  
**keen-witted** 498  
**keep** *do often* 136  
     *persist* 141  
     *continue* 143  
     *food* 298  
     *store* 636  
     *provision* 637  
     *refuge* 666  
     *preserve* 670  
     *citadel* 717  
     *custody* 751  
     *prison* 752  
     *observe* 772  
     *retain* 781  
     *celebrate* 883  
     - *accounts* 811  
     - *a good look out for*  
         507  
     - *alive life* 359

*preserve* 670  
     - *aloof*  
         *absence* 187  
         *distance* 196  
         *avoidance* 623  
     - *an account with* 805  
     - *an eye upon* 459  
     - *apart* 44  
     - *a secret* 528  
     - *a shop* 625  
     - *a stiff upper lip* 836  
     - *away* 187  
     - *back late* 133  
         *conceal* 528  
         *dissuade* 616  
         *not use* 678  
         *restrain* 751  
         *retain* 781  
     - *body and soul to-*  
         *gether life* 359  
         *health* 654  
     - *close* 781  
     - *company* 88  
     - *firm* 150  
     - *from conceal* 528  
         *refrain* 623  
         *not do* 681  
         *restrain* 751  
     - *going*  
         *continue* 143  
         *move* 264  
     - *hold* 150  
     - *holy* 987  
     - *house* 184  
     - *in restrain* 751  
         *prohibit* 761  
     - *in ignorance* 528  
     - *in mind* 505  
     - *in order* 693  
     - *in sight* 459  
     - *in suspense*  
         *uncertainty* 475  
         *irresolution* 605  
     - *in the thoughts* 505  
     - *in view*  
         *attend to* 457  
         *remember* 505  
         *expect* 507  
     - *moving* 682  
     - *off avoid* 623  
         *hinder* 706  
         *defend* 717  
         *resist* 719  
         *prohibition* 761  
     - *on do often* 136  
         *continue* 143  
         *persevere* 604a  
     - *one in countenance*  
         *conformity* 82  
         *induce* 615  
         *aid* 707  
         *encourage* 861  
     - *one's bed* 655  
     - *one's countenance*  
         *unexcitable* 826

*sad* 837  
     - *one's course* 282  
     - *one's ground* 141  
     - *one's hand in* 613  
     - *one's head above*  
         *water* 731  
     - *one's promise* 772  
     - *one's word* 939  
     - *on foot*  
         *continuance* 143  
         *support* 215  
         *preparation* 673  
     - *on one's legs* 654  
     - *out*  
     - *out of the way* 187  
     - *out of harm's way*  
         864  
     - *pace with*  
         *equal* 27  
         *same time* 120  
     - *quiet* 265  
     - *silence* 585  
     - *the field* 722  
     - *the peace* 714  
     - *time*  
         *punctual* 132  
     - *to* 604a  
     - *together* 709  
     - *to oneself* 528  
     - *under*  
         *authority* 737  
         *subjection* 749  
         *restraint* 751  
     - *up [see below]*  
     - *waiting* 133  
     - *watch* 459  
     - *within bounds* 304  
**keeper** 753  
**keeping**  
     *congruity* 23  
     *in* - 82  
     *safe - safety* 664  
         *preservation* 670  
**keeping room** 191  
**keepsake** 505  
**keep up**  
     *continue* 143  
     *preserve* 670  
     *stimulate* 824  
     - *a correspond e n c e*  
         592  
     - *appearances* 852  
     - *one's spirits* 836  
     - *the ball*  
         *active* 682  
         *amusement* 840  
     - *the memory of* 505  
     - *with* 274  
**keg** 191  
**kelpie** 979  
**kempt** 652  
**ken sight** 441  
     *knowledge* 490  
**kennel hovel** 189  
     *ditch* 259

*conduit* 350  
**Kentish fire** 838  
**képi** 225  
**kerbstone** 233  
**kerchief** 225  
     *wave a* - 550  
**kern quern** 330  
     *low fellow* 876  
     *varlet* 949  
**kernel central** 222  
     *important* 642  
**kerosene** 356  
**ketch horse** 271  
     *ship* 273  
**Ketch, Jack** - 975  
**kettle vessel** 191  
     *caldron* 386  
     - *drum music* 417  
     *tea-party* 892  
     - *of fish*  
         *disorder* 59  
         *difficulty* 704  
**key** *cause* 153  
     *opener* 260  
     *music* 413  
     *color* 428  
     *interpretation* 522  
     *indication* 550  
     *instrument* 631, 633  
     *emblem of authority*  
         747  
**keyhole** 260  
**keynote** *model* 22  
     *rule* 80  
     *music* 413  
**keystone**  
     *support* 215  
     *motive* 615  
     *importance* 642  
     *completion* 729  
**khaki** 433  
**khamzin** 349  
**khan inn** 189  
     *governor* 745  
**khansamah** 746  
**khedive** 745  
**khitmutgar** 746  
**khoja** 540  
**khudd** 217  
**kiack** 1000  
**kibitka** 272  
**kick** *impulse* 276  
     *recoil* 277  
     *assault* 716  
     *spurn* 930  
     *punish* 972  
     - *against*  
         *oppose* 708  
         *resist* 719  
     - *against the pricks*  
         *useless* 645  
         *rash* 863  
     - *one's heels*  
         *kept waiting* 133  
         *nothing to do* 681





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



KNUC

KOS

KRIE

KYLE

- as 564	knurly 256	kosmos 318	kris 727
- by 550	knurr and spell	kotow bow 308	Krishna 979
make - <i>inform</i> 527	840	submission 725	krupp 727
publish 531	kobold 980	courtesy 894	κῶδος 931
well - 490	Koh-i-noor 650	respect 928	Kuklux 712
habitual 613	koniology 330	kraal 189	kurbash 975
knuckle 244	kooshti 720	kraken 83	kutcherry 802, 965
- down 725	Koran 986	kranke Mann 158	kyanize 670
knuckle-duster 727	kos 200	kriegspiel 722	kyles 343



# L

<b>laager</b> 717	<b>lacerate</b> 44, 378 - the heart 830	- 's maid 746	<i>imperfect</i> 651
<b>labarum</b> 550	<b>laches</b> <i>neglect</i> 460	lovely - <i>garmented</i> 374	<i>disease</i> 655
<b>labefy</b> 659	<i>nonobservance</i> 773	<b>Lady day</b> 138	<i>injury</i> 659
<b>label</b> 550	<b>lachrymæ, hinc illæ</b> - 830	<b>ladylike</b> <i>womanly</i> 374	<i>failing</i> 732
<b>labent</b> 306	<b>lachrymation</b> 839	<i>fashionable</i> 852	( <i>bad</i> 649)
<b>labial lip</b> 231	<b>lachrymis, quis tem-</b> <b>peret a</b> - 914	( <i>courteous</i> 894)	( <i>lax</i> 738)
<i>letter</i> 561	<b>lachrymose</b> 837	<b>ladylove</b> 897	help a - dog over a
<b>labitur et labetur</b> <i>perpetuity</i> 112	<b>lacinate</b> 256	<b>lætificant</b> 829	<i>stile aid</i> 707
<i>continuance</i> 143	<b>lack</b> <i>require</i> 630	<b>lag</b> <i>linger</i> 275	<i>vindicate</i> 937
<b>labor</b> <i>parturition</i> 161	<i>insufficient</i> 640	<i>follow</i> 281	- conclusion
<i>work</i> 680	<i>destitute</i> 804	<i>dawdle</i> 683	<i>illogical</i> 477
<i>exertion</i> 686	- faith 989	<b>lager-beer</b> 298	<i>failure</i> 732
hard -	- of contrition 951	<b>laggard</b> <i>unwilling</i> 603	- duck 808
- Day 840	- preparation 674	<i>inactive</i> 683	- excuse 617
- for 620	- wit 501	<b>lagoon</b> 343	O most - conclusion 480
- has summit in Heaven 686	<b>lackadaisical</b> <i>inactive</i> 683	<b>lagniappe</b> 784	<b>lamellar</b> 204
- in. one's vocation 625	<i>melancholy</i> 837	<b>laical</b> 997	<b>lamentable</b> <i>bad</i> 649
- in vain	<i>indifferent</i> 866	<b>laid:</b> - by the heels 751	<i>painful</i> 830
<i>fall short</i> 304	<b>lackadaisy!</b> <i>lament</i> 839	- low 160	<i>sad</i> 837
<i>useless</i> 645	<i>wonder</i> 870	- on one's back 158	<b>lamentably</b> <i>very</i> 31
- of love	<b>lackaday</b> 839	- up 655	<b>lamentation</b> 839
<i>willing</i> 602	<b>lackbrain</b> 499, 501	<b>lair</b> <i>den</i> 189	( <i>regret</i> 833)
<i>amusement</i> 840	<b>lacker</b> [see lacquer]	<i>sty</i> 653	<b>lamia</b> <i>demon</i> 980
<i>disinterested</i> 942	<b>lackey</b> 746	<b>laird</b> <i>master</i> 745	<i>sorcerer</i> 994
- under state 7	<b>lackluster</b> 422, 429	<i>proprietor</i> 779	<b>lamina</b> <i>part</i> 51
<i>disease</i> 655	<b>laconic</b> 572	<i>nobility</i> 875	<i>layer</i> 204
<i>difficulty</i> 704	<b>lacquer</b> <i>covering</i> 223	<b>Lais</b> 962	<b>Lammas</b> 998
<i>feeling</i> 821	<i>resin</i> 356a	<b>laisse manger, cela</b> <b>se</b> - 394	<b>lamp</b> 423
<i>affliction</i> 828	<i>adorn</i> 847	<b>laisser:</b> - aller, - faire	rub the - 992
mountain in - 638	<b>lacrosse</b> 840	<i>neglect</i> 460	safety - 666
<b>laboratory</b> 691	<b>lacteal</b> 352	<i>inaction</i> 681	smell of the -
<b>labored</b> <i>style</i> 579	<b>lactescence</b> 430	<i>laxity</i> 738	<i>style</i> 577
<i>prepared</i> 673	<b>lacuna</b> <i>gap</i> 198	<i>freedom</i> 748	<i>prepared</i> 673
- study 457	<i>pit</i> 252	<i>inexcitable</i> 826	<b>lamplighter</b> <i>quick</i> 682
<b>laborer</b> 690	<b>lacustrine</b> 343	<b>laity</b> 997	<b>lampoon</b> <i>censure</i> 932
<b>labor hoc opus, hic</b> - 704	- dwelling 189	<b>lake</b> <i>water</i> 343	<i>detraction</i> 934
<b>laboring</b> - man 690	<b>lad</b> 129	<i>pink</i> 434	<b>lamponer</b> 936
- oar 686	<b>ladder</b> <i>ascent</i> 305	- dwelling 189	<b>lanã caprinã, de</b> - 643
<b>laborious</b> <i>active</i> 682	<i>way</i> 627	- of fire and brim- stone 982	<b>lanate</b> 255, 256
<i>exertion</i> 686	kick down the - 604	<b>Lama</b> <i>ruler</i> 745	<b>lance</b> <i>pierce</i> 260
<i>difficult</i> 704	<b>lade</b> <i>load</i> 184	<i>prince</i> 996	<i>throw</i> 284
<b>labor omnia vincit</b> 686	<i>transfer</i> 185	<b>Lamarckism</b> 357	<i>spear</i> 727
<b>labyrinth</b> <i>disorder</i> 59	<i>contents</i> 190	<b>lamb</b> <i>infant</i> 129	break a - with
<i>convolution</i> 248	<b>laden</b> 52	<i>animal</i> 366	<i>attack</i> 716
<i>secret</i> 533	heavy - 828	<i>gentle</i> 826	<i>warfare</i> 722
( <i>difficulty</i> 704)	- with 777	<i>innocent</i> 946	couch one's - 720
<b>lac</b> <i>number</i> 98	<b>lading</b> <i>contents</i> 190	go out like a - 174	- corporal 745
<i>resin</i> 356a	<i>property</i> 780	lion lies down with - 721	<b>lanceolate</b> 253
- of rupees 800	<i>bill of - list</i> 86	<b>lamba-chauki</b> 215	<b>lancer</b> 726
<b>lace</b> <i>stitch</i> 43	<b>ladino</b> 41, 271	<b>lambaste</b> 972	<b>lancet</b> <i>sharp</i> 253
<i>netting</i> 219	<b>ladle</b> <i>receptacle</i> 191	<b>lambent</b> <i>touching</i> 379	<i>piercer</i> 262
<i>ornament</i> 847	<i>transfer</i> 270	- flame heat 382	<b>lanciform</b> 253
- one's jacket 972	<i>vehicle</i> 272	<i>light</i> 420	<b>lancinate</b> <i>bodily pain</i> 378
<b>lacerable</b> 328	<b>lady</b> <i>woman</i> 374	<b>Lambeth</b> 1000	<i>mental pain</i> 830
	<i>rank</i> 875	<b>Lamb of God</b> 976	<b>land</b> <i>arrive</i> 292
	<i>wife</i> 903	<b>lame</b> <i>incomplete</i> 53	<i>ground</i> 342
	- help 746	<i>impotent</i> 158	<i>estate</i> 780
		<i>weak</i> 160	how the - lies <i>circumstances</i> 8



## LAND

*experiment* 463  
*foresight* 510  
 hug the - 286  
 in the - of the living 359  
 - covered with water 343  
 - flowing with milk and honey 168  
 make the - 286  
 on - 342  
 see - 858  
**landamman** 745  
**landau** 272  
**landed**  
   *property* 780  
 - gentry 779  
 - estate 780  
**landgrave** 745  
**landholder** 779  
**landingplace**  
   *stage* 215  
   *arrive* 292  
**landlady** 779  
**landlocked** 229  
**landloper** 268  
**landlord** 779  
**landlubber** 701  
**landmark**  
   *limit* 233  
   *indication* 550  
**landreeve** 694  
**landscape**  
   *prospect* 448  
 - gardening  
   *agriculture* 371  
   *beauty* 845  
 - painter 559  
 - painting 556  
**landshark** 792  
**landslip** 306  
**landsman** 342  
**Landsturm** 726  
**landsurveying** 466  
**Landwehr** 726  
**lane** *street* 189  
   *way* 627  
**langrage** shot 727  
**langrel** 727  
**langsye** 122  
**language** 560  
 - command of - 582  
 - strong -  
   *vigor* 574  
   *malediction* 908  
**languid** *weak* 160  
   *inert* 172  
   *slow* 275  
   - *style* 575  
   *inactive* 683  
   *torpid* 823  
**languish**  
   *decrease* 36  
   *ill* 655  
   *inactive* 683  
   *repine* 828  
 - for 865  
**languishing** 160  
**languishment**  
   *lament* 839  
**languor**

## LARG

[see languid]  
**laniate** 162  
**lanky** *thin* 203  
   *tall* 206  
**lantern**  
   *window* 260  
   *lamp* 423  
 - jaws 203  
 - of Diogenes 461  
 - magic - 448  
**lanterne, à la** - 972  
**lanuginous** 256  
**Laocoön** 557  
**lap** *abode* 189  
   *support* 215  
   *interior* 221  
   *wrap* 225  
   *encompass* 227, 229  
   *drink* 298  
 - of luxury  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *inactivity* 683  
   *voluptuousness* 954  
**lapdog** *animal* 366  
   *servile* 886  
**lapel** 258  
**lapidate** *kill* 361  
   *attack* 716  
   *punish* 972  
**lapidescence** 323  
**lapis lazuli**  
   *blue* 438  
   *jewel* 847  
**lappet** 39  
**lapse** *course* 109  
   *past* 122  
   *conversion* 144  
   *fall* 306  
   *degeneracy* 659  
   *relapse* 661  
   *loss* 776  
   *vice* 945  
   *guilt* 947  
 - of memory 506  
 - of time 109  
**lapsus linguæ**  
   *mistake* 495  
   *solecism* 568  
   *stammering* 583  
**Laputa, college of** - 538  
**larboard** 239  
**larceny** 791  
**lard** 356  
**lardaceous** 355  
**larder** 636  
   *contents of the* - 298  
**lares et penates**  
   *home* 189  
   *idols* 991  
**large** *quantity* 31  
   *size* 192  
 - at - *diffuse* 573  
   *free* 748  
 - become - 194  
 - number 102  
 - type 642  
**large-hearted**  
   *liberal* 816  
   *benevolent* 906  
   *disinterested* 942

## LAST

**larger** 194  
**largess** 785  
**largest** 784  
**largest portion** 192  
**largethetto**  
   *slow* 275  
   *music* 415  
**largiloquent**  
   *verbose* 573  
   *loquacious* 584  
**largo** *slow* 275  
   *music* 415  
**lariat** 45  
**larigo** 45  
**lark** *ascent* 305  
   *spree* 840  
 - with the -  
   *morning* 125  
**larmes**  
   *fondre en* - 839  
 - *aux yeux* 839  
**larmoyante, comé-**  
   *die* - 599  
**larrigan** 225  
**larrikin** 887, 913  
**larrup** 972  
**larum** *loud* 404  
   *alarm* 669  
**larva** 129  
**larynx** 351  
**lasciate ogni spe-**  
   *ranza* 859  
**lascivious** 961  
**lash** *tie together* 43  
   *violence* 173  
   *incite* 615  
   *censure* 932  
   *punish* 972  
   *scourge* 975  
 - into fury 900  
 - the waves 645  
 - under the - *compelled* 744  
   *subject* 749  
**lass** *girl* 129  
   *(woman)* 374)  
**lassitude**  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *weariness* 841  
**lasso** *tie* 45  
   *loop* 247  
**last**  
   *abide* 1  
   *model* 22  
 - in order 67  
   *endure* 106  
   *durable* 110  
 - in time 122  
   *continue* 141  
 - at - 133  
 - at the - *extremity* 665  
 - breathe one's - 360  
 - die in the - *ditch* 604a  
 - game to the - 604a  
 - go to one's - *home* 360  
 - but one &c. 67  
 - finish 729  
 - for ever 112  
 - gasp 360  
 - resort 666  
 - shift 601

## LATR

- sleep 360  
 - stage 67  
 - straw 153  
 - stroke 729  
 - touch 729  
 - word  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *obstinacy* 606  
 - year &c. 122  
 - never hear the - of 104  
 - on - *legs weak* 160  
   *dying* 360  
   *spoiled* 659  
   *adversity* 735  
**latch** *fasten* 43  
   *fastening* 45  
**latchet** 45  
**latchkey** 631  
**latchstring**  
   *find the - out* 892  
   *have the - out* 888  
**late** *past* 122  
   *new* 123  
   *tardy* 133  
   *dead* 360  
 - too - 135  
**lately** *formerly* 122  
   *recently* 123  
**latency** 526  
**lateness** 133  
**latent** *inert* 172  
   *concealed* 526  
**later** 117  
**laterality** 236  
**lateritious** 434  
**latet anguis in herbâ** 667  
**lateward** 132  
**lath** 205  
   *thin as a* - 203  
**lathe** *region* 181  
   *machine* 633  
**lather**  
   *lubrication* 332  
   *bubble* 353  
**lathi** 215  
**latifoliate** 202  
**Latin**  
   *au bout de son* - 704  
   *lash'd into* - 539  
   *perdre son* - 704  
   *small - and less Greek* 491  
   *thieves'* - 563  
**latitancy** 528  
**latitat** 969  
**latitude** *extent* 180  
   *region* 181  
   *breadth* 202  
   *measurement* 466  
   *freedom* 748  
 - and longitude  
   *situation* 183  
**latitudinarian**  
   *heterodox* 984  
   *irreligious* 989  
**latration** 412  
**latria** 990  
**latrines** 653  
**latrocinium** 791





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



# LEAD

# LEAV

# LEET

# LEGE

- the dance 280  
 - the way  
*precedence* 62  
*begin* 66  
*precession* 280  
*importance* 642  
*direction* 693  
*repute* 873  
 - to no end 645  
 - to the altar 903  
 red - 434  
 take the -  
*influence* 175  
*importance* 642  
*authority* 737  
**leaden** *dim* 422  
*colorless* 429  
*gray* 432  
*inactive* 683  
**leader**  
*precursor* 64  
*dissertation* 595  
*director* 694  
*counsel* 968  
**leading**  
*beginning* 66  
*important* 642  
 - article 595  
 - note *music* 413  
 - part 175  
 - question 461  
 - strings  
*childhood* 127  
*child* 129  
*pupil* 541  
*subject* 749  
*restraint* 751, 752  
**leads** 223  
**leaf** *part* 51  
*layer* 204  
*plant* 367  
 - of a book 593  
 turn over a new - 658  
**leafless** 226  
**leafy** 256  
**league** *length* 200  
*coöperation* 709  
*party* 712  
**leak** *crack* 198  
*dribble* 295  
*waste* 638  
 - out  
*disclosure* 529  
 spring a -  
*injury* 659  
**leaky**  
*imperfect* 651  
**lean** *thin* 203  
*oblique* 217  
 - on 215  
 - to *shed* 191  
*willing* 602  
 - towards  
*favor* 923  
 - upon *belief* 484  
*subjection* 749  
*hope* 858  
**leaning**  
*tendency* 176  
*willingness* 602  
*desire* 865

*friendship* 888  
*favoritism* 923  
**lean-witted** 499  
**leap**  
*sudden change* 146  
*ascent* 305  
*jump* 309  
 - in the dark  
*experiment* 463  
*uncertain* 475  
*chance* 621  
*rash* 863  
 - with joy 838  
 make a - at 622  
**leapfrog** 840  
**leaps and bounds,**  
 by - 274  
**leap year** 138  
**learn** 539  
 - by experience 950  
 - by heart 505  
**learned** 490  
 - man 492  
**learner** 541  
**learning**  
*knowledge* 490  
*acquisition of* - 539  
**lease** *property* 780  
*lending* 787  
 grant a - 771  
 - and release 783  
 take a new - of life  
 654  
**leash** *tie* 43  
*three* 92  
 hold in - 751  
**leasehold** 780  
**least**  
 - in quantity 34  
 - in size 193  
 at the - 32  
**leather** *skin* 223  
*tough* 327  
*beat* 972  
 - or *prunello* 643  
 nothing like - 481  
**leave** *remainder* 40  
*part company* 44  
*relinquish* 624  
*permission* 760  
*bequeathe* 784  
 French - 623  
 give me - to say 535  
 - ad referendum 605  
 - alone  
*inaction* 681  
*freedom* 748  
*permit* 760  
 - a loophole 705  
 - an inference 526  
 - a place 293  
 - in the lurch  
*pass* 303  
*decisive* 545  
 - it to one 760  
 - no trace  
*disappear* 449  
*obliterate* 552  
 - off cease 142  
*desuetude* 614  
*relinquish* 624

*disuse* 678  
 - out 55  
 - out of one's calcula-  
 tion 460  
 - the beaten track 83  
 - to chance 621  
 - to oneself 748  
 - undecided 609a  
 - undone 730  
 - void *regret* 833  
 - word 527  
 live in hearts we -  
 behind 505  
 take - *depart* 293  
*freedom* 748  
**leaven**  
*component* 56  
*cause* 153  
*lighten* 320  
*qualify* 469  
*unclean* 653  
*deterioration* 659  
*bane* 663  
**leavings**  
*remainder* 40  
*useless* 645  
**lecher** 962  
**lechery** 961  
**lectern** 1000  
**lection** *special* 79  
*interpretation* 522  
**lectionary** 998  
**lecture** *teach* 537  
*speak* 582  
*dissertation* 595  
*censure* 932  
*sermon* 998  
 - room 542  
**lecturer**  
*teacher* 540  
*preacher* 996  
**lectureship** 542  
**led** - captain  
*follower* 746  
*servile* 886  
*favorite* 899  
 - by the nose 749  
**ledge** *height* 206  
*horizontal* 213  
*shelf* 215  
*projection* 250  
**ledger** *list* 86  
*record* 551  
*accounts* 811  
**lee** *front* 234  
*side* 236  
**leech** *remedy* 662  
*physician* 695  
**Lee** *Enfield rifle* 727  
**leef** 829  
**leek**  
 eat the - *recant* 607  
*submit* 725  
**Lee-Metford rifle** 727  
**leer** *stare* 441  
*dumb show* 550  
**leery** 702  
**lees** 653  
**lee shore**  
*danger* 665, 667  
**leet, court** - 966

**lee wall** 666  
**leeward** 236  
**leeway** *tardy* 133  
*navigation* 267  
*progression* 282  
*shortcoming* 304  
**left** *residuary* 40  
*sinistral* 239  
 - alone 748  
 - bower 840  
 - in the lurch 732  
 - to shift for oneself  
 893  
 over the - 545  
 pay over the - shoul-  
 der 808  
**left-handed**  
*clumsy* 699  
 - compliment 932  
 - marriage 903  
**leg** *support* 215  
*walker* 266  
*thief* 792  
 best - foremost 686  
 fast as -s will carry  
 274  
 keep on one's -s 654  
 last -s spoiled 659  
*fatigue* 688  
 - bail 623  
 light on one's -s 734  
 make a - 894  
 not a - to stand on  
*illogical* 477  
*confuted* 479  
*failure* 732  
 off one's -s  
*propulsion* 284  
 on one's -s  
*upright* 212  
*elevation* 307  
*speaking* 582  
*in health* 654  
*active* 682  
*free* 748  
 set on one's -s 660  
**legacy** *property* 780  
*gift* 784  
**legadero** 45  
**legal** *permitted* 760  
*legitimate* 924  
*relating to law* 963  
 - adviser 968  
 - estate 780  
 - pledge 535  
**legality** 963  
**legate** 534  
**legatee**  
*possessor* 779  
*receiver* 785  
**legation** 755  
**legato** 415  
**legend** *record* 551  
*description* 594  
**legendary**  
*imaginary* 515  
**legerdemain**  
*change* 146  
*trick* 545  
*(cunning 702)*  
**légèreté** 605



## LEGG

**leggings** 225  
**legible** 518  
 - hand 590  
**legion**  
   *multitude* 102  
   *army* 726  
**legionary** 726  
**legislation**  
   *government* 693  
   *legality* 963  
**legislative**  
   - assembly 696  
**legislator** 694  
**legislature** 693  
**legist** 968  
**legitimate** *true* 494  
   *permitted* 760  
   *right* 922  
   *due* 924  
   *legal* 963  
**legume** 367  
**legumin** 321  
**leiodermatous** 255  
**leisure**  
   *spare time* 685  
   (*opportunity* 134)  
   at one's - *late* 133  
**leisurely**  
   *slowly* 275  
**leman** 897  
**lemma** 476  
**lemon** *color* 436  
**Lempriere** 979  
**lemures** 980  
**lend** 787  
   - a hand 680  
   - aid 707  
   - countenance 707  
   - oneself to  
     *assent* 488  
   *coöperate* 709  
   - on security 789  
   - wings to 707  
**lender** *creditor* 805  
**lending** 787  
**length** 200  
   at - *in time* 133  
   full - *portrait* 556  
   go all -s  
     *resolution* 604  
     *activity* 682  
     *exertion* 686  
   go great -s 549  
   - and breadth of 50  
   - and breadth of the  
     land  
     *space* 180  
     *publication* 531  
   - of time 110  
**lengthen** 200  
   - out  
     *diuturnity* 110  
     *late* 133  
**lengthwise** 200  
**lengthy** *long* 200  
   *diffuse* 573  
**lenient**  
   *moderate* 174  
   *mild* 740  
   *compassionate* 914  
**lenify** 174

## LET

**lenitive**  
   *moderating* 174  
   *remedy* 662  
   *relieving* 834  
**lenity** 740  
**lens** 445  
**lens-shaped** 245  
**Lent**  
   *fasting* 956  
   *rite* 998  
**lenten** 956  
**lenticular**  
   *curved* 245  
   *convex* 250  
**lentiginous** 330, 653  
**lensor** *slowness* 275  
   *spissitude* 352  
   *inactivity* 683  
   (*inertness* 172)  
**lentous** 352  
**leonem, ex ungue -**  
   550  
**leonine** *verses* 597  
**leopard**  
   *variegated* 440  
   -s spots  
     *unchanging* 150  
**lepidote** 330  
**leprechaun** 980  
**leprosy** 655  
**lerret** 273  
**lesbianism** 945  
**lèse-majesté** 742  
**less** *inferior* 34  
   *subduction* 38  
   - than no time 113  
**lessee** *possessor* 779  
   *receiver* 785  
**lessen**  
   - an evil 658  
   - in quantity or de-  
     gree 36  
   - in size 195  
**lesson** *teaching* 537  
   *warning* 668  
   give a - to  
     *punish* 972  
   read a - to  
     *censure* 932  
   say one's -  
     *memory* 505  
**lessor** 805  
**lest** 623  
**let** *hindrance* 706  
   *permit* 760  
   *lease* 771  
   *lend* 787  
   *sell* 796  
   apartments to -  
     *fool* 499  
   - alone *besides* 37  
   *permanence* 141  
   *quiescence* 265  
   *avoid* 623  
   *disuse* 678  
   *inaction* 681  
   *not complete* 730  
   *free* 748  
   - be  
     *permanence* 141  
     *continuance* 143

## LETT

*inaction* 681  
   - blood 297  
   - down  
     *depress* 308  
     *humble* 879  
   - down easily  
     *forgive* 918  
   - fall drop 308  
   *inform* 527  
   *speak* 582  
   - fly *violence* 173  
     *propel* 284  
   - fly at 716  
   - go *neglect* 460  
   *liberate* 750  
   *relinquish* 782  
   *restitution* 790  
   - "I dare not" wait  
     upon "I would" 605  
   - in *interpose* 228  
     *admit* 296  
     *trick* 545  
   - into *inform* 490  
     *disclose* 529  
   - off *violent* 173  
     *propel* 284  
     *permit* 760  
     *forgive* 918  
     *exempt* 927a  
     *acquit* 970  
   - one know 527  
   - out *disperse* 73  
     *lengthen* 200  
     *eject* 297  
     *disclose* 529  
     *liberate* 750  
   - out at 716  
   - pass 460  
   - slip  
     *miss an opportunity*  
       135  
     *neglect* 460  
     *not complete* 730  
     *lose* 776  
     *relinquish* 782  
   - the matter stand  
     over 133  
   - things take their  
     course 143  
   - well alone  
     *content* 831  
     *caution* 864  
   to - 763  
**lethal** *deadly* 361  
   (*pernicious* 649)  
**lethalis arundo, hæ-**  
   *ret lateri* - 900  
**lethargy**  
   *inactivity* 683  
   *insensibility* 823  
**Lethe, waters of** 506  
**lethiferous**  
   *deadly* 361  
   (*pernicious* 649)  
**letter** *mark* 550  
   *character* 561  
   *epistle* 592  
   - card 592  
   - of credit 805  
   to the - 494  
**letter bag** 534

## LIAI

**lettered** 490  
**letterpress** 591  
**letters**  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *language* 560  
   in large - 642  
   - of *marque* 791  
   man of - 492  
**lettre de créance** 805  
**lettres de cachet** 751  
**lettuce** 298  
**leucophlegmatic** 823  
**Levant** *east* 236  
**levant** *abscond* 623  
**levanter** *wind* 349  
   *defaulter* 808  
**levée** *assemblage* 72  
   *sociality* 892  
   - en masse 719  
**leve fit quod bene**  
   *fertur onus* 926  
**level** *uniform* 16  
   *equal* 27  
   *destroy* 162  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *flat* 251  
   *smooth* 255  
   *lower* 308  
   - at *direct* 278  
   *intend* 620  
   *attack* 716  
   - best 686  
   - crossing 219  
   - with the ground 207  
**lever** *cause* 153  
   *instrument* 633  
   *de rideau* 599  
**leverage** 175  
**leviathan** 192  
**levigate** 330  
**levin** 420  
   - bolt 727  
**levirate** 903  
**Levite** 996  
**levity** *lightness* 320  
   *irresolution* 605  
   *trifle* 643  
   *jocularity* 836  
   *rashness* 863  
**levy** *muster* 72  
   *military* 726  
   *distrain* 789  
   *demand* 812  
**lewd** 961  
**lex - mercatoria** 963  
   - *scripta* 697  
   - *scripta et non-*  
     *scripta* 963  
   - *talionis*  
     *retaliation* 718  
     *right* 922  
**lexicography** 562  
**lexicologist** 492, 562  
**lexicology** 560  
**lexicon** 542, 562  
**ley** 344  
**liabilities** 811  
**liability** 177  
   *debt* 806  
   *duty* 926  
**liaison** 961



## LIAR

## LIFE

## LIGH

## LIGH

**liar** 548  
**libadist** 984  
**libation**  
     *potation* 298  
     *drunkenness* 959  
     *worship* 990  
**libel** *detraction* 934  
     *accusation* 938  
**libeler** 936  
**liberal** *ample* 639  
     *generous* 816  
     *disinterested* 942  
     - education  
     *knowledge* 490  
     *teaching* 537  
     over - 818  
**liberalism**  
     *freedom* 748  
**liberality**  
     *giving* 784  
     *generosity* 816  
**Liberals** 712  
**liberation** 750  
     *(disjunction 44)*  
**liberavi animam**  
     *meam* 703  
**libertinage** 961  
**libertine** 962  
**libertinism** 961  
**liberty** *freedom* 748  
     *permission* 760  
     *right* 924  
     *exemption* 927a  
     gain one's - 750  
     set at - *free* 750  
     *exempt* 927a  
     take a -  
         *arrogate* 739  
         *make free* 748  
         *insolence* 885  
         *discourtesy* 895  
**liberum arbitrium**  
     600  
**libidinous** 961  
**libitum, ad -**  
     *at will* 600  
     *enough* 639  
     *freely* 748  
**librarian** 593  
**library** *room* 191  
     *books* 593  
**librate** 314  
**libretto** *book* 593  
     *opera* 599  
**license** *laxity* 738  
     *permission* 760  
     *right* 924  
     *exemption* 927a  
     - to plunder 791  
**licentiate** 492  
**licentia vatum** 597  
**licentious** *lax* 738  
     *dissolute* 954  
     *debauched* 961  
**lichen** 367  
**lich gate** 363  
**licit** *permitted* 760  
     *due* 924  
**lick** *lap* 298  
     *conquer* 731  
     *punish* 972

    - into shape 240  
     - the dust 933  
**lickerish**  
     *savory* 394  
     *desirous* 865  
     *fastidious* 868  
     *licentious* 961  
**lickpenny** 819  
**lick-spittle**  
     *servile* 886  
     *(flatterer 935)*  
**licorice** 396  
**lictor** 965  
**lid** 223  
**lie** *situation* 183  
     *presence* 186  
     *recline* 213  
     *falsehood* 544  
     *untruth* 546  
     awkward at a - 544  
     give the - to 536  
     - at one's door 926  
     - at the root of 153  
     - by 681  
     - down *flat* 213  
     *rest* 687  
     - fallow 674  
     - hid 528  
     - in *be* 1  
         *give birth* 161  
     - in ambush 528  
     - in a nutshell 32  
     - in one's power 157  
     - in wait for  
         *expect* 507  
         *inaction* 681  
     - on 215  
     - over *defer* 133  
         *destiny* 152  
     - still 265  
     - to  
         *quiescence* 265  
         *inaction* 681  
     - under 177  
     - under a necessity  
         601  
     white - 617  
**liedertafel** 416  
**lief** *pleasant* 829  
     as - *willing* 602  
     *choice* 609  
**liege** 745  
**liegeman** 746  
**lien** *security* 771  
     *credit* 805  
**lienteria** 653  
**lieu** 182  
     in - of 147  
**lieutenant**  
     *officer* 745  
     *deputy* 759  
     lord - 965  
**life** *events* 151  
     *vitality* 359  
     *biography* 594  
     *activity* 682  
     *conduct* 692  
     *cheerful* 836  
     animal - 364  
     battle of - 682  
     come to - 660

    infuse - into  
         *excite* 824  
     learnt - from the  
         poets 597  
     - and spirit 682  
     - beyond the grave  
         152  
     - or death  
         *need* 630  
         *important* 642  
         *contention* 720  
     - to come 152  
     put - into 359  
     recall to - 660  
     see - 840  
     support - 359  
     take away - 361  
     tenant for - 779  
**Life, the** 976  
**lifeblood**  
     *intrinsic* 5  
     *vital* 359  
**lifeboat** *boat* 273  
     *safety* 666  
**life-giving** 168  
**life guards** 726  
**lifeless** *inert* 172  
     *dead* 360  
**lifelike** 17  
**lifelong** 110  
**life-preserver** 727  
**life-size** 192  
**lifetime** 108  
**life-weary** 841  
**lift** *raise* 307  
     *aid* 707  
     - a finger 680  
     - cattle 791  
     - hand against 716  
     - one's head 734  
     - the mask 529  
     - the voice  
         *shout* 411  
         *speak* 582  
     - up the eyes 441  
     - up the heart 990  
**lift smoke** 840  
**ligament** 45  
**ligation** 43  
**ligature** 45  
**light**  
     *state* 7  
     *small* 32  
     *window* 260  
     *velocity* 274  
     *arrive* 292  
     *descend* 306  
     *levity* 320  
     *kindle* 384  
     *match* 388  
     *luminosity* 420  
     *luminary* 423  
     - in color 429  
     white 430  
     *aspect* 448  
     *knowledge* 490  
     *interpretation* 522  
     *unimportant* 643  
     *easy* 705  
     *gay* 836  
     *loose* 961

    a - breaks in upon  
         one 529  
     blue - *signal* 550  
     bring to -  
         *discover* 480a  
         *manifest* 525  
         *disclose* 529  
     children of - 987  
     come to - 529  
     false -s 443  
     foot -s 599  
     half - 422  
     in one's own - 699  
     - and shade 420  
     - comedy 599  
     - fantastic toe 309  
     - heart 836  
     - horse 726  
     - infantry 726  
     - mingled with the  
         gloom 30  
     - of heel 274  
     - of truth 543  
     - purse 804  
     - under a bushel  
         *hide* 528  
         *not hide* 878  
         *modesty* 881  
     - up *illumine* 420  
         *excite* 824  
         *cheer* 836  
     - upon one's feet 664  
     - upon *chance* 156  
         *arrive at* 292  
         *discover* 480a  
         *acquire* 775  
     make - of  
         *underrate* 483  
         *easy* 705  
         *inexcitable* 826  
         *despise* 930  
     obstruct the - 426  
     see the - *life* 359  
         *publication* 531  
     throw - upon 522  
     transmit - 425  
**lighten**  
     *make light* 320  
     *illumine* 420  
     *facilitate* 705  
**lighter** *boat* 273  
**lighterman** 269  
**light-fingered** 791,  
     792  
**light-footed**  
     *fleet* 274  
     *active* 682  
**light-headed** 503  
**lighthouse** 550  
**lightless** 421  
**light-minded** 605  
**lightning**  
     *velocity* 274  
     *flash* 420  
     *spark* 423  
     brief as the - 421  
     - express 272  
**Light of the World**  
     976  
**lightsome**  
     *luminous* 420





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



## LITE

*letter* 561  
*word* 562  
 - meaning 516  
 - translation 522  
**literarum**  
*homo multarum* - 492  
*homo trium* - 792  
**literary** 560  
 - hack 593  
 - man 492  
 - power 569  
**literati** 492  
**literatim** [see literal]  
**literature**  
*learning* 490  
*language* 560  
**lithagogue** 662  
**lithe** 324  
**lithic** 323  
**lithograph** 558  
**lithoidal** 358  
**lithology** 358  
**lithomancy** 511  
**lithotint** 558  
**litigant**  
*litigious* 713  
*combatant* 726  
*accusation* 938  
**litigation**  
*quarrel* 713  
*contention* 730  
*lawsuit* 969  
**litigious** 713  
**litter disorder** 59  
*derange* 61  
*multitude* 102  
*brood* 167  
*support* 215  
*vehicle* 272  
*useless* 645  
**littéraire, la morgue**  
 - 569  
**littera scripta manet**  
 150  
**littérateur**  
*scholar* 492  
*author* 593  
**little**  
 - in degree 32  
 - in size 193  
*darling* 897  
*mean* 940  
*cost* - 815  
*do* - 683  
 - by little  
*degree* 26  
*slowly* 275  
 - did one think 508  
 - one 129  
*make* - of 483  
*signify* - 643  
*think* - of 458  
*to* - purpose  
*useless* 645  
*failure* 732  
**littleness** 193  
**littoral** 342  
**liturgy** 998  
**live exist** 1  
*continue* 141  
*dwell* 186

## LOAD

*life* 359  
*glowing* 382  
*activity* 682  
*repute* 873  
 - and let live  
*inaction* 681  
*freedom* 748  
*inexcitability* 826  
 - by one's wits 545  
 - circuit 157  
 - from hand to mouth  
 674  
 - hard 954  
 - in hope 858  
 - in the memory 505  
 - man 682  
 - matter 591  
 - on 298  
 - rail 157  
 - to explain 485  
 - to fight again 110  
 - upon nothing 819  
*we* - in deeds 680  
**livelihood** 803  
**livelong** 110  
**lively keen** 375  
 - style 574  
*active* 682  
*acute* 821  
*sensitive* 822  
*sprightly* 836  
 - imagination 515  
 - pace 274  
**liver**  
*hard* - 954a  
*white* - 862  
**liver-colored** 433  
**livery suit** 225  
*color* 428  
*badge* 550  
*decoration* 877  
 - servant 746  
**liveryman** 748  
**livid dark** 431  
*gray* 432  
*purple* 437  
**living life** 359  
*business* 625  
*benefice* 995  
*good* - 957  
 - beings 357  
 - soul 372  
 - thing 366  
**livraison** 593  
**livret** 593  
**lixivate** 652  
**lixivium** 335  
**llama** 271  
**llano** 344  
**Lloyd's register** 86  
**lo! attention** 457  
*wonder* 870  
**load quantity** 31  
*fill* 52  
*lade* 184  
*cargo* 190  
*weight* 319  
*store* 636  
*redundance* 641  
*hindrance* 706  
*adversity* 735

## LOCK

*anxiety* 828  
*oppress* 830  
 - the memory 505  
 - with 607  
 - with reproaches 932  
*prime and* - 673  
*take off a* - of care 834  
**loadstar**  
*attraction* 288  
*indication* 550  
*direction* 693  
**loadstone**  
*attraction* 288  
*motive* 615  
**loaf mass** 192  
*dawdle* 683  
**loafer stroller** 268  
*inactive* 683  
*bad man* 949  
**loam** 342  
**loan** 787  
**loath** 603  
**loathe dislike** 867  
*hate* 898  
**loathing**  
 [see loathe]  
*weariness* 841  
**loathsome**  
*unsavory* 395  
*painful* 830  
*dislike* 867  
**loaves and fishes**  
*prosperity* 734  
*acquisition* 775  
*wealth* 803  
**lobby chamber** 191  
*way* 627  
**lobbyism** 615  
**lobe** 51  
**lobiform** 245  
**Lob's pound, in** - 751  
**local** 183  
 - board 696  
 - habitation  
*location* 184  
*abode* 189  
**locale** 183  
**locality** 182, 183  
**localize** 184  
**location** 184  
**loch** 343  
**Lochaber axe** 727  
**loci, genius** - 664  
**lock fasten** 43  
*fastening* 45  
*tuft* 256  
*canal* 350  
*hindrance* 706  
*prison* 752  
*dead* - 265  
*in the* - up 938  
 - hospital 662  
 - out 719  
 - stock and barrel 50  
 - the stable door  
*too late* 135  
*useless* 645  
*unskillful* 699  
 - up hide 528  
*imprison* 751  
 - weir 350

## LOGI

*under* - and key  
*safe* 664  
*restraint* 751  
*prisoner* 754  
**locker** 191  
**loket** 847  
**lockjaw** 655  
**locksmith** 690  
**lockup prison** 752  
**loco, in** -  
*agreeing* 23  
*situation* 183  
*expedience* 646  
**locofoco** 388  
**locomotion** 264  
 - by air 267  
 - by land 266  
 - by water 267  
**locomotive**  
*travel* 266  
*carriage* 271  
**locos y ninos** 450  
**ocular** 191  
**locum tenens**  
*substitute* 147  
*inhabitant* 188  
*deputy* 759  
**locus**  
 - poenitentiae 937  
 - standi  
*support* 215  
*plea* 617  
*social rank* 873  
**locust prodigal** 818  
*evil doer* 913  
*swarm like* -s 102  
**locution** 582  
**lode** 636  
**lodestar, &c.**  
 [see loadstar &c.]  
**lodge place** 184  
*presence* 186  
*dwelling* 189  
 - a complaint 938  
**lodgement** 184  
**lodger**  
*inhabitant* 188  
*possessor* 779  
**lodging** 189  
**loft garret** 191  
*top* 210  
**lofty high** 206  
 - style 574  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
*magnanimous* 942  
**log velocity** 274  
*fuel* 388  
*record* 551  
 - canoe 273  
 - house 189  
*heave the* - 466  
*sleep like a* - 683  
**logan** 314  
**logarithm** 84  
**loggerhead** 501  
*at* -s discord 713  
*contention* 720  
*hate* 898  
**logic** 476  
 - of facts 467



## LOGI

**logician** 476  
**logography** 590  
**logogriph** 533  
**logomachy**  
*discussion* 476  
*words* 588  
*dispute* 720  
**logometer** 85  
**logometric** 84  
**Lcgos** 976  
**logotype** 591  
**logrolling** 709  
**logy** 843  
**loin back** 235  
*side* 236  
 gird up one's -s  
*strong* 159  
*prepare* 673  
**loisir, impromptu**  
*fait à -* 673  
**loiter tardy** 133  
*slow* 275  
*inactive* 683  
*(temporize 110)*  
**Loki** 980  
**loll sprawl** 213  
*recline* 215  
*inactive* 683  
**lollipop** 396  
**lollop** 683  
**lolly** 383  
**loma** 206  
**Lombard Street to a**  
**China orange** 472  
**lone** 87  
**lonesome** 893  
**long**  
*- in time* 110  
*- in space* 200  
*diffuse* 573  
 draw the - bow 549  
 go to one's - account  
 360  
*- ago* 122  
*- and the short*  
*whole* 50  
*concise* 572  
*- bit* 800  
*- boat* 273  
*- clothes* 129  
*- drawn out* 573  
*- duration* 110  
*- expected* 507  
*- face*  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
*- for* 865  
*- headed wise* 498  
*- life to glory* 873  
*approval* 931  
*- lived* 110  
*- odds chance* 156  
*improbability* 473  
*difficulty* 704  
*- pending* 110  
*- pull and strong pull*  
 285  
*- range* 196  
*- robe* 968  
*- run average* 29  
*whole* 50

## LOOK

*destiny* 152  
*- sea* 348  
*- sighted*  
*dim-sighted* 443  
*wise* 498  
*foresight* 518  
*- since* 122  
*- spun* 573  
*- standing*  
*diuturnal* 110  
*old* 124  
*- suffering*  
*lenity* 740  
*inexcitable* 826  
*pity* 914  
*- time* 110  
*- winded* 573  
 make a - arm  
*exertion* 686  
*seize* 789  
 take a - breath  
*refreshment* 689  
*relief* 834  
**longanimity**  
*inexcitable* 826  
*forgiving* 918  
**long chair** 215  
**longevity**  
*diuturnal* 110  
*age* 128  
**long head**  
*wise man* 500  
**longing** 865  
*- lingering look be-*  
*hind* 833  
 nor cast one - look  
 behind 831  
**longinquity** 196  
**longitude**  
*situation* 183  
*length* 200  
*measurement* 466  
**longitudinal** 200  
**longo intervallo**  
*discontinuity* 70  
*diuturnity* 110  
*distance* 196  
*interval* 198  
**longshoreman**  
*waterman* 269  
*plebeian* 876  
**longways** 217  
**loo** 840  
**looby fool** 501  
*bungler* 701  
*clown* 876  
**look**  
*small degree* 32  
*see* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*attend to* 457  
*- about*  
*take care* 459  
*seek* 461  
*- after care* 459  
*direction* 693  
*- ahead* 510  
*- another way* 442  
*- back* 122  
*- before one leaps* 864  
*- beyond* 510

## LOOP

*- black or blue*  
*feeling* 821  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
*- down upon* 930  
*- foolish* 874  
*- for seek* 461  
*expect* 507  
*- forwards*  
*future* 121  
*foresight* 510  
*- here* 457  
*- in the face*  
*sincerity* 703  
*courage* 861  
*pride* 878  
*- in thy heart and*  
*write* 593  
*- into*  
*attend to* 457  
*inquire* 461  
*- like*  
*similarity* 17  
*appearance* 448  
*- on* 186  
*- out view* 448  
*care* 459  
*• seek* 461  
*expect* 507  
*intention* 620  
*business* 625  
*- over examine* 461  
*- round seek* 461  
*- sharp* 682  
*- through*  
*seek* 461  
*- to care* 459  
*duty* 926  
*- up prosper* 734  
*high price* 814  
*hope* 858  
*visit* 892  
*- upon as*  
*adjudge* 480  
*believe* 484  
*- up to repute* 873  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
**looker-on** 444  
**looking**  
*- before and after* 441,  
 673  
*- forward to* 507  
**looking-glass** 445  
**lookout** 668  
**loom destiny** 152  
*dim* 422  
*dim sight* 443  
*come in sight* 446  
*weave* 691  
*- of the land* 342  
**loon fool** 501  
*clown* 876  
*rascal* 949  
**loop curve** 245  
*circle* 247  
*circuit* 629  
**loophole**  
*opening* 260  
*vista* 441  
*plea* 617

## LORD

*device* 626  
*escape* 671  
*fortification* 717  
**loose**  
*detach* 44  
*incoherent* 47  
*pendent* 214  
*desultory* 279  
*illogical* 477  
*vague* 519  
*- style* 575  
*lax* 738  
*free* 748  
*liberate* 750  
*debauched* 961  
 at a - end 685  
 give a - to  
*- imagination* 515  
*laxity* 738  
*permit* 760  
*indulgence* 954  
 let - 750  
*- character* 961  
*- fish bad man* 949  
*libertine* 962  
*- morals* 945  
*- rein* 738  
*- suggestion* 514  
*- thread* 495  
*leave a -* 460  
*take up a -* 664  
 on the - 961  
 screw - 713  
**loosen**  
*make loose* 47  
*let loose* 750  
**looseness** 573  
**loot steal** 791  
*booty* 793  
**lop** 201  
*- and top* 371  
**lopped**  
*incomplete* 53  
**lopper** 321  
**lop-sided** 28  
**loquacity** 584  
**loquendi**  
*cacoëthes -* 584  
*jus et norma -* 567  
*usus -* 582  
**lorcha** 273  
**Lord, lord**  
*ruler* 745  
*nobleman* 875  
*God* 976  
*- Chancellor* 967  
*- it over*  
*authority* 737  
*insolence* 885  
*- Justices* 966, 967  
*- lieutenant* 965  
*- of Lords* 976  
*- of the creation* 372  
*- of the manor* 779  
*- of thy presence* 745  
*- 's day* 687  
*- 's prayer* 990  
*- 's supper* 998  
*- 's table* 1000  
*O - worship* 990  
 the - knows 491



## LORD

**lordling** 875  
**lordly** *repute* 873  
*pride* 878  
**Lord Mayor** 745  
*-s show* 883  
**lordship**  
*authority* 737  
*property* 780  
*title* 877  
*judge* 967  
**lore** 490, 539  
**lorette** 962  
**Loretine** 996  
**lorgnette** 445  
**loricated**  
*clothed* 223  
**lorication**  
*'armor* 717  
**lorn** 893  
**lorry** 272  
**lose**  
*forget* 506  
*unintelligible* 519  
*fail* 732  
*loss* 776  
*- an opportunity* 135  
*- breath* 688  
*- caste*  
*disrepute* 874  
*dishonor* 940  
*- color* 429  
*- flesh* 195  
*- ground*  
*slow* 275  
*regression* 283  
*shortcoming* 304  
*- heart* 837  
*- hope* 859  
*- labor* 732  
*- no time*  
*active* 682  
*haste* 684  
*- one's balance* 732  
*- one's cunning* 699  
*- one's head*  
*bewildered* 475  
*- one's heart* 897  
*- one's life* 360  
*- oneself*  
*uncertain* 475  
*- one's reason* 503  
*- one's temper* 900  
*- one's way*  
*sight of*  
*blind* 442  
*disappear* 449  
*neglect* 460  
*oblivion* 506  
*not complete* 730  
*- the clew*  
*uncertain* 475  
*unintelligible* 519  
*- the day* 732  
*- time* 683  
*wander* 279  
*unskillful* 699  
*difficulty* 704  
*no time to -* 684  
**losel** 818  
**losing game**  
*failure* 732

## LOTT

*misfortune* 735  
**loss**  
*decrement* 40a  
*death* 360  
*evil* 619  
*deterioration* 659  
*privation* 776  
*at a -*  
*uncertain* 475  
*at a - for*  
*desiring* 865  
*- of fortune* 804  
*- of health* 655  
*- of life* 360  
*- of right* 925  
*- of strength* 160  
**lost**  
*nonexisting* 2  
*absent* 187  
*invisible* 449  
*abstracted* 458  
*uncertain* 475  
*failure* 732  
*loss* 776  
*over-excited* 824  
*pain* 828  
*dejection* 837  
*impenitent* 951  
*- in admiration* 931  
*- in astonishment* 870  
*- in iniquity* 945  
*- in thought* 458  
*- labor* 645  
*- to shame*  
*insolent* 885  
*improbability* 940  
*bad man* 949  
*- to sight* 449  
*- to view* 449  
*- to virtue* 945  
**lot**  
*state* 7  
*quantity* 25  
*group* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*necessity* 601  
*chance* 621  
*sufficient* 639  
*allotment* 786  
*be one's -* 151  
*cast in one's - with*  
*choose* 609  
*coöperate* 709  
*cast -s* 621  
*fall to one's -* 156  
*in -s* 51  
*where one's - is cast*  
189  
**lota** 191  
**loth** *unwilling* 603  
*dislike* 867  
**Lothario** *lover* 897  
*libertine* 962  
**lotion** *liquid* 337  
*clean* 652  
*remedy* 662  
**loto** 840  
**lotto** 840  
**lottery** *chance* 156  
*cards* 840  
*put into a -* 621

## LOW

**lotus-eater** 683  
**loudness** 404  
**lough** 343  
**lounge**  
*chamber* 191  
*inactive* 683  
*(quiet* 275)  
**loup**  
*hurler avec les -s* 714  
*- garou* 980  
**louse** 653  
**lout** *fool* 501  
*clown* 876  
**louvre** 351  
**lovable** 897  
**love**  
*desire* 865  
*courtesy* 894  
*affection* 897  
*favorite* 899  
*abode of -* 897  
*God's -* 906  
*labor of -*  
*willing* 602  
*inexpensive* 815  
*amusement* 840  
*disinterested* 942  
*- affair* 897  
*- all trust a few* 864  
*- of country* 910  
*make -* 902  
*no - lost* 713  
*not for - or money*  
*scarce* 640  
*dear* 814  
**love knot** *token* 550  
**lovelock** 256  
**lovelorn** 898  
**lovely**  
*beautiful* 845  
*lovable* 897  
**love making** 902  
**love pot** 959  
**lover** [see *love*]  
**love-sick** 897, 902  
**love story** 897, 902  
**love token** 897, 902  
**loving cup**  
*social* 892  
*courteous* 894  
**loving-kindness** 906  
**low**  
*small* 32  
*not high* 207  
*- sound* 405  
*moo* 412  
*vulgar* 851  
*disreputable* 874  
*common* 876  
*at a - ebb*  
*small* 32  
*inferior* 34  
*depressed* 308  
*waste* 638  
*deteriorated* 659  
*bring -* 308  
*- comedy* 599  
*- condition* 876  
*- fellow* 876  
*- life* 851  
*- note* 408

## LUCK

*- origin* 876  
*- price* 815  
*- spirits* 837  
*- tide* 207  
*- tone black* 431  
*mutter* 581  
*- water low* 207  
*dry* 340  
*insufficient* 640  
*poor* 804  
**lowborn** 876  
**lower**  
*inferior* 34  
*decrease* 36  
*depress* 308  
*dark* 421  
*dim* 422  
*predict* 511  
*sad* 837  
*irate* 900  
*sulky* 901a  
*- case* 591  
*- one's flag* 725  
*- one's note* 879  
*- orders* 876  
*- quality* 34  
**lowlands** 207  
**lowly** 879  
**low-minded**  
*vulgar* 876  
*base* 940  
**lown** *fool* 501  
*knave* 949  
**lowness** [see *low*] 207  
*humility* 879  
**loy** 272  
**loyal** *obedient* 743  
*observant* 772  
*honorable* 939  
**loyauté**  
*- m'oblige* 926  
*- n'a honte* 939  
**lozenge** 244  
**L. s. d.** 800  
**lubbard** [see *lubber*]  
**lubber** *slow* 683  
*bungler* 701  
**lubberly** *huge* 192  
*awkward* 699  
**lubrication**  
*smooth* 255  
*oil* 332  
**lubricity**  
*slippery* 255  
*unctuous* 355  
*impure* 961  
**lubricous** 332  
**lucent** 420  
**lucid**  
*luminous* 420  
*transparent* 425  
*intelligible* 518  
*rational* 502  
*- style* 570  
*- interval* 502  
**lucidus ordo** 58  
**lucifer** 388  
**Lucifer** 423, 978  
**lucimeter** 445  
**luck** *chance* 156, 621  
*prosperity* 734





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



# M

<b>Mab</b> 979	drive one - 900	<i>authority</i> 737	<b>magnum bonum</b> 618
<b>mabap</b> 166	go - 825	<i>jurisdiction</i> 965	<b>magnum est vecti-</b>
<b>macadamize</b> 255	- after 865	<b>magistrate</b>	<b>gal parsimonia</b>
<b>Macaire, Robert</b> -	- with rage 900	<i>ruler</i> 745	817
792	<b>madam</b> 374	<i>justiciary</i> 967	<b>Magnus Apollo</b> 500
<b>macaroni</b> 854	<b>madbrained</b> 503	<b>magistrature</b> 737	<b>magpie</b> 584
<b>macaronic</b>	<b>madcap</b>	<b>magistri, jurare in</b>	<b>magsman</b> 792
<i>absurdity</i> 497	<i>violent</i> 173	<b>verba</b> - 481	<b>maharajah</b> 745, 875
<i>neology</i> 563	<i>lunatic</i> 504	<i>nullius</i> - 487	<b>maharani</b> 745, 875
<i>verses</i> 597	<i>excitable</i> 825	<b>magma</b> 41	<b>mahatma</b> 700
<b>mace weapon</b> 727	<i>buffoon</i> 844	<b>magna</b>	<b>mahlstick</b> 215
<i>scepter</i> 747	<i>rash</i> 863	- <i>civitas</i> 893	<b>mahogany</b>
<b>mace bearer</b> 965	<b>madder color</b> 434	- <i>est veritas</i> 543	<i>color</i> 433
<b>maceration</b>	<b>made</b>	- <i>est vis consuetudi-</i>	<b>maid girl</b> 129
<i>saturation</i> 337	- <i>man</i> 734	<i>nis</i> 613	<i>servant</i> 746
<i>atonement</i> 952	- <i>to one's hand</i> 673	<i>quorum</i> - <i>pars fui</i> 690	<i>spinster</i> 904
<i>asceticism</i> 955	<b>madefaction</b> 339	<i>servitus est</i> - <i>fortuna</i>	- <i>of honor</i> 890
<i>rite</i> 998	<b>madid</b> 339	803	<b>maidan</b> 344
<b>Macheath</b> 792	<b>madman</b> 504	<b>Magna Charta</b> 769	<b>maiden first</b> 66
<b>Machiavel</b> 702	<b>Madonna</b>	<b>magnanimity</b> 942	<i>girl</i> 129
<b>Machiavelism</b>	<i>angel</i> 977	<b>magnate</b> 875	<i>punishment</i> 975
<i>falsehood</i> 544	<i>pious</i> 987	<b>magnet attract</b> 288	- <i>meditation</i> 451
<i>cunning</i> 702	<b>madrigal</b>	<i>desire</i> 865	- <i>speech</i> 66
<i>dishonesty</i> 940	<i>music</i> 415	<b>magnetism</b>	<b>maidenhood</b> 904
<b>machicolation</b>	<i>verses</i> 597	<i>power</i> 157	<b>maidenly</b> 374
<i>notch</i> 257	<b>madstone</b> 993	<i>attraction</i> 288	<b>maiger</b>
<i>fortification</i> 717	<b>Maelstrom</b>	<i>motive</i> 615	<i>fasting</i> 956
<b>machination</b>	<i>whirl</i> 312	<i>animal</i> - 992	<b>mail post</b> 270, 534
<i>plan</i> 626	<i>water</i> 348	<b>magnetize</b>	<i>armor</i> 717
<i>cunning</i> 702	<i>pitfall</i> 667	<i>influence</i> 175	- <i>car</i> 272
- <i>s of the devil</i> 619	<b>maestro</b> 415	<i>motive</i> 615	- <i>coach</i> 272
<b>machinator</b> 626	<b>magazine</b>	<i>conjure</i> 992	- <i>steamer</i> 273
<b>machine</b> 633	<i>record</i> 551	<b>magnificent</b>	<b>maillable</b> 270
<i>party</i> 712	<i>book</i> 593	<i>large</i> 192	<b>maim</b>
<i>be a mere</i> - 749	<i>store</i> 636	<i>fine</i> 845	<i>cripple</i> 158
<b>machine gun</b> 727	- <i>rifle</i> 727	<i>grand</i> 882	<i>injure</i> 659
<b>machinist</b>	<b>Magdalen</b> 950	( <i>magnanimous</i> 942)	<b>main tunnel</b> 260
<i>theatrical</i> - 599	<b>mage</b> 994	<b>magnifico</b> 875	<i>ocean</i> 341
<i>workman</i> 690	<b>magenta</b> 434	<b>magnifier</b> 445	<i>conduct</i> 350
<b>macilent</b> 203	<b>maggiore fretta mi-</b>	<b>magnifique et pas</b>	<i>principal</i> 642
<b>mackerel</b>	<b>nore atto</b> 684, 825	<b>cher</b> 815	<i>in the</i> -
<i>mottled</i> 440	<b>maggot little</b> 193	<b>magnify</b>	<i>intrinsically</i> 5
<i>procuress</i> 962	<i>fancy</i> 515	<i>increase</i> 35	<i>greatly</i> 31
- <i>sky</i> 353	<i>caprice</i> 608	<i>enlarge</i> 194	<i>on the whole</i> 50
<b>mackintosh</b> 225	<i>desire</i> 865	<i>overrate</i> 549	<i>principally</i> 642
<b>macrobiotic</b> 110	<b>maggoty</b>	<i>approve</i> 931	<i>plough the</i> - 267
<b>macrocolous</b> 200	<i>capricious</i> 608	<i>praise</i> 990	<i>with might and</i> - 686
<b>macrocosm</b> 318	<i>unclean</i> 653	<b>magniloquent</b>	<b>main: coup de</b> - 680
<b>macrogamete</b> 357	- <i>headed</i>	<i>language</i> 577	<b>main chance</b>
<b>macrology</b> 577	<i>silly</i> 499	<i>boast</i> 884	<i>chance</i> 156
<b>Mac Sycophant, Sir</b>	<i>excitable</i> 825	<b>magni nominis um-</b>	<i>good</i> 618
<b>Pertinax</b> -	<b>Magi sage</b> 500	<b>bra</b>	<i>important</i> 642
<i>servile</i> 886	<i>sect</i> 984	<i>wreck</i> 659	<i>profit</i> 775
<i>flatterer</i> 935	<b>magic</b> 992	<i>repute</i> 873	<i>look to the</i> -
<b>mactation</b> 991	- <i>lantern</i>	<i>rank</i> 875	<i>foresight</i> 510
<b>macte virtute</b> 931	<i>instrument</i> 445	<b>magnitude</b>	<i>skill</i> 698
<b>macula</b> 848	<i>show</i> 448	<i>quantity</i> 25	<i>economy</i> 817
<b>maculate</b>	- <i>of his song</i> 597	<i>greatness</i> 31	<i>caution</i> 864
<i>unclean</i> 653	<b>magician</b> 994	<i>size</i> 192	<i>selfish</i> 943
<b>maculation</b>	<b>magilp</b> 356a	<b>magno conatu mag-</b>	<b>main force</b>
<i>variegation</i> 440	<b>magisterial</b>	<b>nas nugas</b>	<i>strength</i> 159
<i>blemish</i> 848	<i>proud</i> 878	<i>smallness</i> 32	<i>violence</i> 173
<b>mad insane</b> 503	<i>insolent</i> 885	<i>waste</i> 638	<i>compulsion</i> 744
<i>excited</i> 824	<b>magistry</b> 330	<i>trifling</i> 643	<b>mainland</b> 342
( <i>violent</i> 173)	<b>magistracy</b>	<b>magnos homines</b> 5	<b>Maine law</b> 761



## MAIN

**main part** 31, 50  
**mainpernor** 771  
**mainspring**  
*cause* 153  
*instrument* 633  
*(motive 615)*  
**mainstay**  
*support* 215  
*refuge* 666  
*hope* 858  
**maintain**  
*permanence* 141  
*continue* 143  
*sustain* 170  
*support* 215  
*assert* 535  
*preserve* 670  
- one's course  
*persevere* 604a  
- one's ground 717  
- the even tenor of  
one's way 623  
**maintenance**  
[see *maintain*]  
*wealth* 803  
**maintien** 692  
**maison de santé** 662  
**maître: coup de -**  
*goodness* 648  
*skill* 698  
*l'œil de -* 459  
**majesté, lèse -** 742  
**majestic**  
*grand* 31  
*glorious* 873  
*stately* 882  
**majesty king** 745  
*rank* 873  
*deity* 976  
**major greater** 33  
*officer* 745  
- domo  
*director* 694  
*retainer* 746  
- general 745  
- key 413  
- part great 31  
*all* 50  
**majority**  
*superiority* 33  
*plurality* 100  
*multitude* 102  
*age* 131  
join the - 360  
**majusculæ** 561  
**make**  
*constitute* 54, 56  
*render* 144  
*produce* 161  
*form* 240  
*arrive at* 292  
*complete* 729  
*compel* 744  
- acquainted with  
*inform* 527  
*learn* 539  
- after 622  
- a fuss  
*importance* 642  
*activity* 682  
- a go of it 731

## MAKE

- a piece of work 832  
- a present 784  
- a push 682  
- a requisition  
*demand* 741  
*ask for* 765  
- a speech 582  
- a splurge 882  
- away with  
*destroy* 162  
*kill* 361  
- a wry face 867  
- believe 544, 545, 546  
- choice of 609  
- fast 43  
- for 278  
- fun of *wit* 842  
*ridicule* 856  
- good  
*compensation* 30  
*complete* 52, 729  
*establish* 150  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstrate* 478  
*provide* 637  
*restore* 660  
- haste 684  
- hay while the sun  
shines 134  
- interest 765  
- its appearance 446  
- known 527  
- light of  
*underestimate* 483  
*easy* 705  
- money 775  
- much of  
*exaggerate* 549  
*importance* 642  
- no doubt 484  
- no secret of 525  
- no sign  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
- nothing of  
*unintelligible* 519  
*not wonder* 871  
- of 902  
- off  
*run away* 623  
*escape* 671  
- off with 791  
- oneself master of  
539  
- one's escape 671  
- one's fortune 734  
- one's way  
*go on* 302  
*prosper* 734  
- one's word 772  
- out see 441  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstrate* 478  
*discover* 480a  
*know* 490  
*intelligible* 518  
*interpret* 522  
*due* 924  
- over  
*transfer* 783  
*give* 784

## MALA

- peace 723, 724  
- public 531  
- ready 673  
- sure *stable* 150  
*prepare* 673  
- terms 769  
- the best of 725  
- the land 292  
- things pleasant 702  
- time 110  
- towards 278  
- up [see *below*]  
- use of 677, 788  
- way  
*progress* 282  
*(improve 658)*  
- way for  
*substitution* 147  
*avoid* 623  
**maker artificer** 690  
*(producer 164)*  
**Maker, the -** 976  
**makeshift**  
*substitute* 147  
*excuse* 617  
**make up**  
*complete* 52  
*compose* 54  
*printing* 591  
- accounts 811  
- a quarrel 723  
- a sum 809  
- for 30  
- matters 952  
- one's mind  
*judgment* 480  
*belief* 484  
*resolve* 604  
- to approach 286  
*address* 586  
**makeweight**  
*inequality* 28  
*compensation* 30  
*completeness* 52  
**making of, be the -**  
*utility* 644  
*goodness* 648  
*aid* 707  
**malachite** 435  
**malacology** 368  
**malade imaginaire**  
837  
**maladie**  
*la - sans maladie* 837  
*- du pays* 833  
**maladministration**  
699  
**maladroit** 699  
**malady** 655  
**mala fides** 940  
**malaise**  
*bodily pain* 378  
*mental pain* 828  
**mala mens malus**  
*animus* 907, 945  
**malapert** 885, 887  
**Malaprop, Mrs. -** 565  
**mal à propos**  
*discordant* 24  
*inopportune* 135  
**malaria**

## MAMM

*unhealthy* 657  
*poison* 663  
**malarial fever** 655  
**malconformation**  
243  
**malcontent**  
*opposition* 710  
*discontent* 832  
**mal du pays** 833  
**male strong** 159  
*man* 373  
- animal 373  
**malediction** 908  
**malefaction** 947  
**malefactor** 949  
**malefic** 649  
**maleficent** 907  
- being 913  
**mal entendu** 499  
**male vincetis sed**  
*vincite* 861  
**malevolence** 907  
**malevolus animus**  
919  
**malfeasance** 647  
**malformation**  
*distortion* 243  
*(ugliness 846)*  
**malgré soi** 603  
**malice hate** 898  
*spite* 907  
*bear - revenge* 919  
- prepense 907  
**malign bad** 649  
*malevolent* 907  
*detract* 934  
**malignant** 649, 907  
**malignity**  
*violence* 173  
**malinger** 544  
**malison** 908  
**malkin**  
*mop* 652  
*slattern* 653  
**mall walk** 189  
*club* 276  
**malleable soft** 324  
*(facile 705)*  
**mallet** 276  
**malodor** 401  
**malpractice** 947  
**malt liquor** 298  
**maltreat**  
*injure* 649  
*aggrieve* 830  
*molest* 907  
**malum**  
- in se 923  
- prohibitum 925  
**malversation**  
*prodigal* 818  
*guilt* 947  
**mamelon** 250  
**Mameluke** 726  
**mamma** 166  
**mammal** 366  
**mammalogy** 368  
**mammet** 554  
**mammiform** 250  
**mammilla** 250  
**Mammon** 803



## MAMM

**mammoth** 192  
**man** *adult* 131  
*mankind* 372  
*male* 373  
*prepare* 673  
*workman* 690  
*servant* 746  
*courage* 861  
*husband* 903  
**make a - of**  
*good* 648  
*brave* 861  
- among men 948  
- and a brother 372  
- and wife 903  
- at-arms 726  
- in office 745  
- in the street 876  
- of straw 548  
- of-war ship 273  
*combatant* 726  
- of-war's man 269  
- 's estate 131  
one's - of business 758  
Son of - 976  
to a - 488  
**manacle**  
*restraint* 751  
*fetter* 752  
**manage** 693  
- to succeed 731  
**manageable**  
*easy* 705  
**management**  
*conduct* 692  
*skill* 698  
**manager**  
*stage* - 599  
*director* 694  
**managery** 693  
**man** *bird* 269  
**manche** *après la*  
*cognée, jeter le* - 859  
**mancipation** 751  
**manciple** 637  
**mandamus** 741  
**mandarin** 745  
**mandate**  
*requirement* 630  
*command* 741  
**mandible** 298  
**mandola** 417  
**mandolin** 417  
**mandragora** 174  
**mandrel** 312  
**manducation** 298  
**mane** 256  
**man-eater** 361  
**manège** *riding* 266  
*equestration* 370  
**manes** 362  
**manet:** - *altâ mente*  
*repostum*  
*memory* 505  
- *cicatrix*  
*revenge* 919  
**maneuver**  
*operation* 680  
*stratagem* 702

## MANN

(*scheme* 626)  
**manful** *strong* 159  
*resolute* 604  
*brave* 861  
**mange** 655  
**manger** 191  
**manger**  
*cela se laisse* - 394  
- *son blé en herbe* 818  
**mangle**  
*separate* 44  
*smooth* 255  
*injure* 659  
**mango** 298  
**mangosteen** 298  
**mangy** 655  
**man hater** 911  
**manhood** 131, 861  
**mania** *insanity* 503  
*desire* 865  
- *a potu* 959  
**maniac** 504  
**manibus** *pedibus-*  
*que* 686  
**manicheism** 978  
**manichord** 417  
**manicure** 662  
**manie** 865  
**maniéré** 855  
**manifest**  
*visible* 446  
*obvious* 525  
(*appear* 448)  
(*intelligible* 518)  
**manifestation** 525  
**manifesto** 531  
**manifold**  
*multiform* 81  
*multitude* 102  
*writing* 590  
- *linguist* 492  
**manikin** *dwarf* 193  
*image* 554  
**maniple** 103  
**manipulate**  
*handle* 379  
*use* 677  
*conduct* 692  
**manito** 980  
**mankind** 372  
**manly**  
*adolescent* 131  
*strong* 159  
*male* 373  
*brave* 861  
**manna** *food* 396  
- *in the wilderness*  
*aid* 707  
*pleasing* 829  
**manner** *kind* 75  
*style* 569  
*way* 627  
*conduct* 692  
by all - of means 536  
by no - of means 602  
in a - 32  
to the - born 5  
**mannered** 579  
**mannerism**  
*special* 79  
*unconformity* 83

## MAR

*affectation* 855  
*vanity* 880  
**mannerly** 894  
**manners**  
*breeding* 852  
*politeness* 894  
**manor** 780  
*lord of the* - 779  
- *house* 189  
**manorial** 780  
**mansard** *roof* 244  
**manse** 1000  
**mansion** 189  
**manslaughter** 361  
**mansuetude** 894  
**mantelpiece** 215  
**mantilla** 225  
**mantle** *spread* 194  
*dress* 225  
*foam* 353  
*shade* 424  
*redde*n 434  
*robes* 747  
*flush* 821, 824  
*anger* 900  
**mantlet** *cloak* 225  
*defense* 717  
**mantology** 511  
**manual** *guide* 527  
*schoolbook* 542  
*book* 593  
*advice* 695  
- *labor* 686  
**manubial** 793  
**manufactory** 691  
**manufacture** 161, 680  
**manufacturer** 690  
**manu forti** 604, 686,  
739  
**manumission** 750  
**manumotor** 272  
**manure**  
*agriculture* 371  
*dirt* 653  
*aid* 707  
**manuscript** 590  
**many** 102  
for - a day 110  
- *irons in the fire* 682  
- *men many minds*  
489  
- *times*  
*repeated* 104  
*frequent* 136  
the - 876  
**many-colored** 440  
**many-sided**  
*multiform* 81  
*sides* 236  
**many-tongued** 532  
**map**  
*information* 527  
*representation* 554  
- *of days outworn* 236  
- *out* 626  
**maple**  
- *sugar* 396  
- *syrup* 396  
**mar**  
*deface* 241  
*spoil* 659

## MARI

*obstruct* 706  
**marabou** 41  
**marabout** 1000  
**marah** 395  
**maranatha** 908  
**marasmus**  
*shrinking* 195  
*atrophy* 655  
*deterioration* 659  
**maraud** 791  
**marauder** 792  
**marble** *ball* 249  
*hard* 323  
*sculpture* 557  
*tablet* 590  
*insensible* 823  
**marble-constant** 939  
**marbled** 440  
**marble-hearted** 907  
**march**  
*region* 181  
*journey* 266  
*progression* 282  
*music* 415  
*dead* - 363  
*forced* - 684  
- *against* 716  
- *of events* 151  
- *off* 293  
- *of intellect*  
*knowledge* 490  
*improvement* 658  
- *of time* 109  
- *on a point* 278  
- *past* 882  
- *with* 199  
*on the* - 264  
*steal a* -  
*advance* 280  
*go beyond* 303  
*deceive* 545  
*active* 682  
*cunning* 702  
**March, Ides of** - 601  
**marches** 233  
**marchioness** 875  
**marcid** 203  
**marconigram** 532  
**marcor** 203  
**Mardi gras** 840  
**mare** *horse* 271  
*female* 374  
- 's *nest* 497, 546  
- 's *tail wind* 349  
*cloud* 353  
**marechal** 745  
**marescent** 659  
**margin** *space* 180  
*edge* 231  
*redundance* 641  
*latitude* 748  
**margrave**  
*master* 745  
*nobility* 875  
**mariage** *de* **con-**  
*venance* 903  
**marigraph** 466  
**marine** *fleet* 273  
*sailor* 269  
*oceanic* 341  
*soldier* 726





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



**match** *similar* 17  
*copy* 19  
*equal* 27  
*fuel* 388  
*contest* 720  
*marriage* 903  
**matchless**  
*supreme* 33  
*virtuous* 944  
*(good)* 648  
*(perfect)* 650  
**matchlock** 727  
**mate** *similar* 17  
*equal* 27  
*duality* 89  
*auxiliary* 711  
*master* 745  
*friend* 890  
*wife* 903  
*check -* 732  
**maté** 298  
**mater:** *alma -* 542  
*- familias* 166  
**material**  
*substance* 316  
*stuff* 635  
*important* 642  
*- for thought* 454  
*- point* 32  
**materialism**  
*matter* 316  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*irreligion* 989  
**materiality** 3, 316  
**materialize** 446  
**materials** 635  
**Materia Medica** 662  
**materiam superabat**  
*opus* 161  
**matériel** 633  
**maternal**  
*parental* 166  
*benevolent* 906  
*- love* 897  
**maternity** 166  
**mathematical**  
*precise* 494  
*- point* 193  
**mathematician** 85  
**mathematics** 25  
**mathesis** 25  
**matin** 125  
**matinée** 892  
**matins** 990  
**matrass** 191  
**matriculation** 539  
**matrimonial agency**  
*903*  
**matrimony**  
*mixture* 41  
*wedlock* 903  
**matrix** *mold* 22  
*printing* 591  
*workshop* 691  
**matron** *woman* 374  
*married* 903  
**matronize** 459, 693  
**matronly** *age* 128  
*adolescent* 131  
**matross** 726  
**matter** *substance* 3

*material world* 316  
*topic* 454  
*meaning* 516  
*printing* 591  
*business* 625  
*importance* 642  
*pus* 653  
*in the - of* 9  
*- in dispute* 461  
*- in hand*  
*topic* 454  
*business* 625  
*- nothing* 643  
*- of course*  
*conformity* 82  
*certain* 474  
*habitual* 613  
*- of fact event* 151  
*certainty* 474  
*truth* 494  
*prosaic* 576  
*artless* 703  
*dull* 843  
*- of indifference* 866  
*- of no consequence* 4  
*no -* 460  
*the wreck of -* 59  
*what -* 643  
*what's the -*  
*curiosity* 455  
*inquiry* 461  
**mattock** 253  
**mattress** 215  
**maturate** 650, 673  
**mature** *old* 124  
*adolescent* 131  
*conversion* 144  
*scheme* 626  
*perfect* 650  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*- thought* 451  
**maturely** **considered** 611  
**Maturine** 996  
**maturity** [see *mature*]  
*bring to -* 729  
**matutinal**  
*morning* 125  
*(early)* 132  
**maudlin**  
*inactive* 683  
*sentimental* 823  
*drunk* 959  
**mauger** 30  
**maukin** 652  
**maul** *hammer* 276  
*hurt* 649  
*- and wedges* 780  
**maund** *basket* 191  
*mumble* 583  
**maunder**  
*diffuse style* 573  
*mumble* 583  
*lament* 839  
**Mauser rifle** 727  
**mausoleum** 363  
**mauvais**  
*- goût* 851  
*- quart d'heure* 828

*- sujet* 949  
*- ton* 851  
**mauvaise**  
*- honte*  
*affectation* 855  
*modesty* 881  
*- plaisanterie* 851  
**mauve** 437  
**mavis** 416  
**maw** 191  
**mawkish** 391  
**mawworm**  
*deceiver* 548  
*sham piety* 988  
**maxim** 496  
**Maxim gun** 727  
**maximum**  
*supreme* 33  
*summit* 210  
**may be** 470  
*as it -* 156  
**May Day** 840  
**May fly** 111  
**mayhap** 470  
**mayor** 745  
**maypole** 206  
**May queen** 847  
**mazard** 298  
**maze**  
*convolution* 248  
*enigma* 533  
*difficulty* 704  
*(ignorance)* 491  
*in a -*  
*uncertain* 475  
**mazed** 503  
**mazurka** 840  
**mazy** 533  
**me** 317  
**meâ culpâ** 950  
**mead** *plain* 344  
*sweet* 396  
**meadow** *plain* 344  
*- land* 371  
**meager** *small* 32  
*incomplete* 53  
*thin* 203  
*- style* 575  
*scanty* 640  
*poor* 643  
*- diet* 956  
**meal** *repast* 298  
*powder* 330  
**mealy-mouthed**  
*falsehood* 544  
*servile* 886  
*flattering* 933  
**mean** *average* 29  
*small* 32  
*middle* 68  
*signify* 516  
*intend* 620  
*contemptible* 643  
*stingy* 819  
*shabby* 874  
*ignoble* 876  
*sneaking* 886  
*base* 940  
*selfish* 943  
*golden -* 174  
*- nothing* 517

*- parentage* 876  
*- wretch* 949  
*take the -* 774  
**meander**  
*convolution* 248  
*deviate* 279  
*circuition* 311  
*river* 348  
*maze* 533  
**meandering**  
*diffuse* 573  
**meanest** **capacity**  
*499*  
*intelligible to the -*  
*518*  
**meaning** 516  
**meaningless** 517  
**means**  
*appliances* 632  
*property* 780  
*wealth* 803  
*by all -* 602  
*by any -* 632  
*by no -* 536  
*- of access* 627  
**mean-spirited** 481  
**meantime** 106  
**meanwhile** 106  
**measles** 655  
**measurable** 466  
*within - distance* 470  
**measure** *extent* 25  
*degree* 26  
*moderation* 174  
*music* 413  
*compute* 466  
*verse* 597  
*proceeding* 626  
*action* 680  
*apportion* 786  
*angular -* 244  
*full -* 639  
*- of inclination* 217  
*out of -* 641  
*without -* 641  
**measured**  
*moderate* 174  
*sufficient* 639  
*temperate* 953  
**measureless** 105  
*in - content* 831  
**measurement** 466  
**measures**  
*have no - with* 713  
*- of length* 200  
*take - plan* 626  
*prepare* 673  
*conduct* 692  
**meat** 298  
*broken -* 645  
**Mecænas**  
*scholar* 492  
*friend* 890  
**mecate** 975  
**mechanic** 690  
**mechanical**  
*automatic* 601  
*machinery* 633  
*- powers* 633  
**mechanician** 690  
**mechanism** 633



# MEDA

**medaglia** 235  
**medal** *record* 551  
*sculpture* 557  
*palm* 733  
*decoration* 877  
**medalist** 700  
**medallion** 557  
**meddle** 682  
**médecin**: - *guéris-toi*  
*toi-même* 660  
- *tant pis* 837  
**médecine** *expectante*  
*wait* 133  
*remedy* 662  
**Medes and Persians,**  
*law of the -*  
*rule* 80  
*permanent* 141  
**medial** 68  
**mediant** 413  
**medias res, in -** 68  
*plunge -*  
*immerse* 300  
*plain language* 576  
**mediation**  
*instrumentality* 631  
*intercession* 724  
*deprecation* 766  
*Christ* 976  
**mediator** 711, 714  
**Mediator**  
*Saviour* 976  
**medica, materia -**  
662  
**medical** 662  
- *attendant* 662  
**medicament** 662  
**medicaster** 548  
**medicate**  
*compound* 41  
*heal* 660  
**medicine** 662  
- *man* 994  
**mediety**  
*middle* 68  
*(central)* 222  
**medieval** 124  
**medievalism** 122  
**mediis rebus, in -**  
682  
**mediocritas, aurea -**  
628  
**mediocrity**  
*average* 29  
*smallness* 32  
*imperfect* 651  
- *of fortune* 736  
**medio tutissimus,**  
*in -* 864  
**meditate** *think* 451  
*purpose* 620  
**meditation**  
*divinely bent to -* 454  
**mediterranean**  
*middle* 68  
*interjacent* 228  
**medium** *mean* 29  
*middle* 68  
*atmosphere* 227  
*color* 428  
*instrument* 631

# MELA

*seer* 994  
- *tenuere beati* 29, 628  
*transparent -* 425  
**medley** *mixture* 41  
*disorder* 59  
*chance -* 156  
**medullary** 324  
**meed**  
*apportion* 786  
*reward* 973  
- *of praise* 931  
**meek** *gentle* 826  
*humble* 879  
**meet** *agreement* 23  
*assemble* 72  
*touch* 199  
*converge* 290  
*arrive* 292  
*expedient* 646  
*fulfill* 772  
*proper* 924  
*make both ends -*  
*wealth* 803  
*economy* 817  
- *half way*  
*willing* 602  
*concord* 714  
*pacification* 723  
*mediation* 724  
*compromise* 774  
*friendship* 888  
*benevolence* 906  
- *hand to hand* 720  
- *in front* 861  
- *one at every turn*  
*present* 186  
*redundant* 641  
- *one's death* 360  
- *one's expenses* 817  
- *one's wishes*  
*consent* 762  
*pleasurable* 829  
- *the ear* 418  
- *the eye* 446  
- *with event* 151  
*find* 480a  
- *with attention* 457  
*unable to make both*  
*ends -*  
*poverty* 804  
*not pay* 808  
**meeting** [*see meet*]  
*junction* 43  
*hostile -* 720  
*place of -* 74  
**meetinghouse**  
*hall* 189  
*chapel* 1000  
**megacosm** 318  
**Megæra** 173  
**megaphone** 418  
**megascope** 445  
**megatherium** 124  
**megrims** *fits* 315  
*melancholy* 837  
**Mein Herr** 877  
**meistersinger** 597  
**me judice** 484  
**melancholia**  
*insanity* 503  
*dejection* 837

# MEMO

**melancholy**  
*distressing* 830  
*dejection* 837  
*away with -* 836  
**mélange** 41  
**mêlée** *disorder* 59  
*contention* 720  
**Melibeian** 597  
**melic** 413  
**melinite** 727  
**meliora, spero -** 858  
**meliorate** 658  
**melius** *inquiren-*  
*dum, ad -* 658  
**melliferous**  
*sweet* 396  
**mellifluous**  
*music* 413  
- *language* 578  
**mellow** *old* 128  
*grow into* 144  
*soft* 324  
*sound* 413  
*color* 428  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*tipsy* 959  
**melodious** 413  
**melodist** 416  
**melodrama** 599  
**melody** 413  
*thy voice a celestial -*  
580  
**Melpomene** 599  
**melt** *convert* 144  
*liquefy* 335  
*fuse* 384  
*pity* 914  
- *away*  
*cease to exist* 2  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*decrease* 36  
*disappear* 449  
*waste* 638  
- *in the air* 405  
- *into one* 48  
- *into tears* 839  
- *the heart* 914  
**member** *part* 51  
*component* 56  
*councillor* 696  
**membrane** 204  
**même, quand -** 708  
**memento** 505  
- *mori tomb* 363  
*mourning* 837  
**meminisse** *juvabit*  
505  
**memoir** 594, 595  
**memorabilia**  
*reminiscences* 505  
*important* 642  
**memorable** 151, 642  
**memorandum**  
*memory* 505  
*record* 551  
*conditions* 770  
- *book* 551  
*compendium* 596  
**memoriâ in æternâ**  
505

# MENT

**memorial**  
*record* 551  
**Memorial Day** 840  
**memorialist** 553  
**memorialize** 505  
**memorials** 594  
**memoriam, in -**  
*tomb* 363  
*memory* 505  
**memoria technica**  
505  
**memory** 505  
*fame* 873  
*failing -* 506  
*in the - of man* 122  
- *runneth not to the*  
*contrary* 124  
*short -* 506  
**memsahib** 875  
**men**  
- *may come* 348  
*stern - with empires*  
450  
**menace** 909  
**ménage** 692  
**menagerie**  
*collection* 72  
*animals* 370  
*store* 636  
**mend** 658  
- *one's fences* 723  
- *one's manners* 894  
**mendacem memo-**  
*rem esse oportet*  
505, 630  
**mendacity** 544  
**mendicancy**  
*begging* 765  
*poverty* 804  
**mendicant**  
*beggar* 767  
*poor* 804  
*monk* 996  
**menial**  
*servant* 746  
*rustic* 876  
**meniscus** 445  
**mens æqua in ar-**  
*duis* 822, 826  
**mensâ et thoro, sep-**  
*aratio a -* 950  
**menses** 138  
**mens sana** 502  
- *in corpore sano*  
827  
**mens sibi conscia**  
*recti* 878  
**mens sola loco non**  
*exulat* 450  
**menstrual** 138  
**menstruum** 335  
**mensuration** 466  
**mental** 450  
- *calm* 826  
- *excitement* 824  
- *pabulum* 454  
- *philosophy* 450  
- *reservation* 528  
- *suffering* 828  
**menteur à triple**  
*étage* 548



## MENT

**menticulture** 490, 658  
**mention** 527  
 above -ed 104  
 not worth - ing 643  
**mentira:** la - tiene las piernas cortas 544  
**mentis gratissimus** error 481, 495  
**mentor teacher** 540  
 adviser 695  
**menu list** 86  
 food 298  
**Mephistopheles** 980  
**Mephistophelian** 945  
**mephitic fetid** 401  
 deleterious 657  
**mephitis** 663  
**mer**  
 il a le - à boire, 471  
**meracious** 392  
**mercantile** 794  
**mercatoria, lex -** 963  
**mercature** 794  
**mercenary**  
 soldier 726  
 servant 746  
 price 812  
 parsimonious 819  
 selfish 943  
**merc** 225  
**merchandise** 798  
**merchant** 797  
**merchantman** 273  
**merciful** 914  
**merciless** 914a  
**mercurial**  
 mobile 264  
 quick 274  
 excitable 825  
**mercurous chloride** 662  
**Mercury**  
 traveler 268  
 quick 274  
 messenger 534  
 -'s rod 747  
**mercy lenity** 740  
 pity 914  
 at the - of  
 liable 177  
 subject 749  
 cry you - 766  
 for -'s sake 765  
 have no - 914a  
 - on us! 870  
 - seat 966  
**mere simple** 32  
 lake 343  
 trifling 643  
 buy for a - nothing 815  
 - nothing  
 small 32  
 trifle 643  
 - pretext 617  
 - words 477  
 - wreck 659  
**merelles** 840  
**merestead** 780

## MESI

**meretricious**  
 false 495  
 vulgar 851  
 licentious 961  
**merfolk** 980  
**merge combine** 48  
 include 76  
 insert 300  
 plunge 337  
 - in 56  
 - into become 144  
**merged** 228  
**meridian**  
 region 181  
 room 125  
 summit 210  
 light 420  
 - of life 131  
**merit**  
 goodness 648  
 due 924  
 virtue 944  
 make a - of 884  
 - notice 642  
**merito, e -** 944  
**meritorious**  
 praiseworthy 931  
**mermaid**  
 monster 83  
 mythology 979, 980  
**merogenesis** 161  
**mero motu, ex -** 600  
**merriment**  
 cheerful 836  
 amusement 840  
**merry cheerful** 836  
 drunk 959  
 make - sport 840  
 make - with  
 wit 842  
 ridicule 856  
 - and wise 842  
 - as the day is long 836  
 - heart 836  
 wish a - Christmas &c. 896  
**merry-andrew** 844  
**merry-go-round** 840  
**merrymaking**  
 revel 840  
 sociality 892  
**merrythought** 842, 993  
**mersion** 337  
**meruit ferat, pal-**  
**mam qui -** 873  
**merveille, à -** 731  
**mesa** 344  
**mésalliance**  
 ill-assorted 24  
 marriage 903  
**meseems** 484  
**mesh**  
 interstices 198  
 crossing 219  
**meshes trap** 545  
 difficulty 704  
 - of sophistry 477  
**mesial middle** 68  
 (central 222)

## METH

**mesilla** 344  
**mesmerism** 992  
**mesmerist** 994  
**mesne lord** 779  
**mess mixture** 41  
 disorder 59  
 meal 298  
 difficulty 704  
 portion 786  
 make a -  
 unskillful 699  
 fail 732  
**message**  
 intelligence 532  
 command 741  
**Messalina** 962  
**messenger**  
 cloud 353  
 envoy 534  
 servant 746  
 - balloon 463  
**Messiah** 976  
**messmate** 890  
**messuage** 189, 780  
**mestee** 41  
**mestizo** 41  
**metabolism** 357  
**metacenter** 222  
**metachronism** 115  
**metage** 466  
**metagenesis** 140  
**metagrammatism** 561  
**metal** 635  
 Britannia - 545  
**metalepsis** 521  
**metallurgy** 358  
**metamorphosis** 140  
**metaphor**  
 comparison 464  
 figure 521  
 (analogy 17)  
**metaphrase** 522  
**metaphrast** 524  
**metaphysics** 450  
**metaplast** 357  
**metastasis**  
 change 140  
 inversion 218  
 displacement 270  
**metathesis**  
 inversion 218  
 displacement 270  
**mete measure** 466  
 distribute 786  
 - out give 784  
**metempirical** 519  
**metempsychosis** 140  
**meteor**  
 heavenly body 318  
 luminary 423  
**meteoric**  
 violent 173  
 light 420  
**meteorite** 318  
**meteorology** 338  
**meteoromancy** 466  
**meter** 466, 597  
**metheglin** 396  
**methinks** 484  
**method order** 58

## MICO

*way* 627  
 want of - 59  
**methodical** 60, 80  
**methodist** *formalist* 988  
**Methodist** 984  
**methodize** 58, 60  
**Methuselah** 130  
 old as - 128  
 since the days of - 124  
**métis** 83  
**metogenesis** 161  
**metonymy** 521  
**metoposcopy**  
 appearance 44  
 front 234  
 interpret 522  
**metrical**  
 measured 466  
 verse 597  
**metrology** 466  
 μέτρον, ἀρίστον  
 moderation 174  
 mid-course 628  
**metropolis** 189  
**metropolitan**  
 archbishop 996  
**mettle sprit** 820  
 courage 861  
 man of - 861  
 on one's -  
 resolved 604  
 put on one's -  
 excite 824  
 encourage 861  
**mettlesome**  
 sensitive 822  
 excitable 825  
 brave 861  
**mettre de l'eau dans**  
**son vin** 160  
**meum et tuum** 777, 780  
 disregard distinction  
 between - 791  
**mew molt** 226  
 cry 412  
 - up 751  
**mewed up** 229  
**mewl** 412  
**mews** 189  
**mezzanine floor**  
 house 191  
 theater 599  
**Mezzofanti** 492  
**mezzo rilievo**  
 convex 250  
 sculpture 557  
**mezzo termine**  
 middle 68  
 mid-course 628  
 compromise 774  
**mezzotint** 558  
**miasm** 663  
**mica** 427  
**micaceous** 204  
**mi-carême** 840  
**Micawber** 460  
**Michaelmas** 998  
**Micomicon** 515





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



# MINI

# MISC

# MISE

# MISQ

**minim** *small* 32  
*music* 413  
**minimize** 483  
**minimum** *small* 32  
*inferior* 34  
 - *deceit libere cui mul-*  
*tum licet* 31  
**minion** 899  
**minister**  
*instrumentality* 631  
*remedy* 662  
*director* 694  
*aid* 707  
*deputy* 759  
*give* 784  
*clergy* 996  
*rites* 998  
**ministerial**  
*clerical* 995  
**ministering** **spirit**  
 977  
**ministration**  
*direction* 693  
*aid* 707  
*rite* 998  
**ministry**  
*direction* 693  
*aid* 707  
*church* 995  
*clergy* 996  
**minium** 434  
**minnesinger** 597  
**minnow** 193  
**minor** *inferior* 34  
*infant* 129  
 - *key* 413  
**Minorites** 996  
**minority** *few* 103  
*youth* 127  
**Minos** 694  
**minotaur** 83  
**minster** 1000  
**minstrel**  
*musician* 416  
*poet* 597  
**minstrelsy** 415  
**mint** *mold* 22  
*fragrance* 400  
*workshop* 691  
*wealth* 803  
 - *julep* 298  
**minuend** 38  
**minuet** *music* 415  
*dance* 840  
**minus** *less* 34  
*subtracted* 38  
*absent* 187  
*deficient* 304  
*loss* 776  
*in debt* 806  
*nonpayment* 808  
**minuscule** 561  
**minute**  
 - *in degree* 32  
 - *of time* 108  
*instant* 113  
 - *in size* 193  
*record* 551.  
*compendium* 596  
*(unimportant 643)*  
 - *account* 594

- *attention* 457  
 to the - 132  
**minutemen** 726  
**minuteness**  
*care* 459  
**minutiæ** *small* 32  
*details* 79  
*unimportant* 643  
**minx** *malapert* 887  
*wanton* 962  
**mir** 188  
**mirabile**  
 - *dictu &c.* 870  
**mirabilis,** **annus** -  
 872  
**miracle**  
*exceptional* 83  
*prodigy* 872  
 - *play* 599  
**miraculous**  
*wonderful* 870  
**mirage** 443  
**mire** 653  
**mirror** *imitate* 19  
*reflector* 445  
*perfection* 650  
*glory* 873  
 hold the - *up to na-*  
*ture* 554  
 hold up the - 525  
*magic* - 443  
**mirth** 836  
**misacceptation** 523  
**misadventure**  
*adversity* 735  
*(evil 619)*  
*(failure 732)*  
**misadvised** 699  
**misanthropy** 911  
**misapply**  
*misinterpret* 523  
*misuse* 679  
*mismanage* 699  
**misapprehend**  
*mistake* 495  
*misinterpret* 523  
**misappropriate** 679  
**misarrange** 61  
**misbecome** 925  
**misbegotten**  
*crooked* 243  
*vicious* 945  
**misbehave**  
*vulgar* 851  
*vice* 945  
**misbehavior**  
*discourtesy* 895  
*guilt* 947  
**misbelief** 485  
**misbeliever** 487  
**miscalculate**  
*misjudge* 481  
*err* 495  
*disappoint* 509  
**miscall** 565  
**miscarry** 732  
**miscegenation** 41,  
 903  
**miscellany**  
*mixture* 41  
*collection* 72

*generality* 78  
**misce** **stultitiam**  
**consiliis** **brevem**  
 840  
**mischance** *evil* 619  
*misfortune* 735  
*(failure 732)*  
**mischief** 619  
 do - 649  
 make - 649  
**mischief-maker**  
*evil doer* 913  
*knave* 941  
**miscible** 41  
**miscite** 544  
**miscompute**  
*misjudge* 481  
*mistake* 495  
**misconceive**  
*mistake* 495  
*misinterpret* 523  
**misconduct**  
*bungling* 699  
*guilt* 947  
 - *oneself* 945  
**misconjecture** 481  
**misconstrue** 523  
**misconduct** 538  
**miscount** 495  
**miscreance** 485  
**miscreant** 949  
**miscreated** 945  
**misdate** 115  
**misdeed** 947  
**misdeemean** 945  
**misdeemeanant** 949  
**misdeemeanor** 947  
**misdescribe** 538  
**misdevotion** 988  
**misdirect**  
*misteach* 538  
*unskillful* 699  
**misdo** 945  
**misdoing** 947  
**misdoubt** 485  
**mise en scène**  
*appearance* 448  
*drama* 599  
*display* 882  
**misemploy** 679  
**miser** 819  
**miserabile dictu** 839  
**miserable** *small* 32  
*contemptible* 943  
*unhappy* 828  
**miserably** *very* 31  
**misère** 840  
**miserere,** *sing* - 950  
**miser cordia Domini**  
 470  
**miser cordiam,** **ar-**  
**gumentum** **ad**  
 - 914  
**miseris** **succurrere**  
*disco* 914  
**miserly** 819  
**misery** 828  
 put out of one's - 914  
**misestimate**

*misjudge* 481  
*(mistake 495)*  
**misfeasance**  
*bungling* 699  
*guilt* 947  
**misfortune**  
*adversity* 735  
*unhappiness* 830  
*(evil 619)*  
*(failure 732)*  
**misgiving**  
*doubt* 485  
*fear* 860  
**misgovern** 699  
**misguide** *error* 495  
*misteaching* 538  
**misguided** 699  
**mishap** *evil* 619  
*failure* 732  
*misfortune* 735  
*painful* 830  
**mishmash** 59  
**Mishna** 985  
**misinform** 538  
**misinformed** 491  
**misinstruct** 538  
**misintelligence** 538  
**misinterpretation**  
 523  
**misjoined** 24  
**misjudgment**  
*sophistry* 477  
*misjudge* 481  
*(error 495)*  
**mislay** *derange* 61  
*lose* 776  
**mislead** *error* 495  
*misteach* 538  
*deceive* 545  
**mislike** 867  
**mismanage** 699  
**mismatch**  
*difference* 15  
*disagreement* 24  
**misname** 565  
**misnomer** 565  
**misogamist**  
*celibacy* 904  
*misanthropy* 911  
**misogyny** 904  
**mispersuasion** 538  
**misplace**  
*derange* 61  
**misplaced**  
*intrusive* 24  
*unconformable* 83  
*displaced* 185  
*(disorder 59)*  
**misprint** 495  
**misprison**  
*concealment* 528  
*guilt* 947  
 - *of treason* 742  
**misprize**  
*underrate* 483  
*disrespect* 929  
**mispronounce** 583  
**misproportioned**  
*distortion* 243  
*ugly* 846  
**misquote** 544



## MISR

## MOAT

## MODE

## MOLD

**misreckon**  
*misjudge* 481  
*mistake* 495  
**misrelation** 10  
**misrelish** 867  
**misreport** *err* 495  
*falsify* 544  
**misrepresent**  
*misinterpret* 523  
*misteach* 538  
*lie* 544  
**misrepresentation**  
 555  
*untruth* 546  
**misrule**  
*misconduct* 699  
*laxity* 738  
 Lord of - 701  
**miss** *girl* 129  
*neglect* 460  
*error* 495  
*unintelligible* 519  
*fail* 732  
*lose* 776  
*want* 865  
*courtesan* 962  
 - fire 732  
 - one's aim 732  
 - one's way  
*uncertain* 475  
*unskillful* 699  
 - stays 304  
**missa cantata** 998  
**missal** 998  
**missay** *neology* 563  
*stammering* 583  
**missend** 699  
**misshapen**  
*distorted* 243  
*ugly* 846  
**missile** 727  
**missing**  
*nonexistent* 2  
*absent* 187  
*disappear* 449  
 - link  
*wanting* 53  
*completing* 729  
**mission**  
*business* 625  
*commission* 755  
**missionary**  
*teacher* 540  
*clergyman* 996  
 - school 542  
**missive** 592  
**misspell** 523  
**misspend** 818  
**misstate**  
*mistake* 495  
*misrepresent* 523  
*falsify* 544  
**misstatement**  
*error* 495  
*untruth* 546  
*misrepresentation*  
 555  
**mist** *cloud* 353  
*dark* 424  
*(dim)* 422  
 in a - 528

- before the eyes 443  
 -s of error 495  
 seen through a - 519  
**mistake** *error* 495  
*misconstrue* 523  
*mismanage* 699  
*failure* 732  
 lie under a - 495  
 never was a greater -  
 536  
**misteaching** 538  
**mister** 373  
**mistern** 565  
**misthink** 481  
**mistime** 135  
**mistral** 349  
**mistranslate** 523  
**mistress** *lady* 374  
*master* 745  
*possessor* 779  
*concubine* 962  
**mistrust** 485  
**misty** [see *mist*]  
*opaque* 426  
**misunderstand**  
*misinterpret* 523  
**misunderstanding**  
*disagreement* 24  
*error* 495  
*discord* 713  
**misuse** 679  
**mite** *bit* 32  
*small* 193  
*dole* 640  
*money* 800  
**miter** *junction* 43  
*angle* 244  
*crown* 999  
**mithai** 396  
**Mithridate** 662  
**mitigate** *abate* 174  
*improve* 658  
*relieve* 834  
*(calm)* 826  
**mitigation**  
 [see *mitigate*]  
*qualification* 469  
*extenuation* 937  
**mitraille** 727  
**mitrailleur** 727  
**mitten** 225  
**mittimus** 741  
**mix** 41  
*disorder* 59  
 - oneself up with  
*meddle* 682  
*coöperate* 709  
**mixen** 653  
**mixture** 41  
 mere -  
*disorder* 59  
**mizzen** 235  
**mizzle** 348  
**mnemonics** 505  
**mnemotechnics** 505  
**Mnemosyne** 505  
**moan** *cry* 411  
*lament* 839  
**moat** *inclosure* 232  
*ditch* 259  
*canal* 350

*defense* 717  
**mob** *crowd* 72  
*vulgar* 876  
*hustle* 929  
*scold* 932  
 king - 876  
 - cap 225  
 - law  
*authority* 737  
*compulsion* 744  
*illegality* 964  
**mobile**  
*inconstant* 149  
*movable* 264  
*sensitive* 822  
**mobility, the** - 876  
**mobilize** 264  
 - troops 722  
**mobocracy** 737  
**moccasin** 225  
**mock**  
*imitate* 17, 19  
*repeat* 104  
*erroneous* 495  
*deceptive* 545  
*chuckle* 838  
*ridicule* 856  
*desrespect* 929  
 - danger 861  
 - modesty 855  
 - sun 423  
**mockery**  
 [see *mock*]  
*unsubstantial* 4  
 - delusion and snare  
*sophistry* 477  
*deception* 545  
*solemn* - 882  
**mocking** - winds are  
*piping loud* 349  
**mocking bird** 19  
**modal** 6, 7, 8  
**mode** *state* 7  
*music* 413  
*habit* 613  
*method* 627  
*fashion* 852  
 - of expression 569  
**mode, à la** - 852  
**model** *copy* 21  
*prototype* 22  
*rule* 80  
*form* 240  
*representation* 554  
*sculpture* 557  
*perfection* 650  
*good man* 948  
 - after-19  
 - condition 80  
 new - 658  
**modeler** 559  
**moderate**  
*small* 32  
*allay* 174  
*slow* 275  
*sufficient* 639  
*cheap* 815  
*temperate* 953  
 - circumstances  
*mediocrity* 736  
**moderately**

*imperfect* 651  
**moderation**  
 [see *moderate*] 174  
*inexcitability* 826  
**moderato** *music* 415  
**moderator** 174  
*lamp* 423  
*director* 694  
*mediator* 724  
**modern** 123  
**modest** *small* 32  
**modesty**  
*humility* 881  
*purity* 960  
 - a candle to merit  
 881  
*mock* - 855  
**modicum** *little* 32  
*allotment* 786  
**modification**  
*difference* 15  
*variation* 20a  
*change* 140  
*qualification* 469  
**modillion** 215  
**modish** 852  
**modulate** 469  
**modulation**  
*change* 140  
*music* 413  
**module** 22  
**modulus** 84  
**modus:** - *operandi*  
*method* 627  
*conduct* 692  
 - in rebus 174  
 - vivendi 723  
**mofussil** 181  
**mogul** 745  
**Mohammed** 986  
**Mohammedan** 984  
**Mohawk**  
*swaggerer* 887  
*evil doer* 913  
**moider**  
*inattention* 458  
*uncertain* 475  
**moiety** 91  
**moil** *active* 682  
*exertion* 686  
**moisture** *wet* 337  
*humid* 339  
**mokes** 219  
**molar** 250  
**molasses** 396  
**mold** *condition* 7  
*matrix* 22  
*convert* 144  
*form* 240  
*structure* 329  
*earth* 342  
*vegation* 367  
*model* 554  
*carve* 557  
*decay* 653  
*turn to account* 677  
**molded** 820  
 - on 19  
**molder** *decay* 653  
*deteriorate* 659  
**molding** 847



## MOLD

**moldy** 653, 659  
*(fetid 401)*  
**mole wound** 206  
*prominence 250*  
*refuge 666*  
*defense 717*  
*spot 848*  
**molecular** 32  
**molecule** 193  
**mole-eyed** 443  
**molehill little** 193  
*low 207*  
*trifling 643*  
**molest trouble** 830  
**molestation**  
*damage 649*  
*malevolence 907*  
**mollah judge** 967  
**mollia tempora** 134  
*- fandi 588*  
**mollify allay** 174  
*soften 324*  
*(mental calm 826)*  
**mollusk** 366  
**molycoddle** 158; 372  
**Moloch**  
*slaughter 361*  
*demon 980*  
*heathen deity 986*  
**molt** 226  
**molten**  
*liquefied 384*  
*(heated 335)*  
**moment**  
*- of time 113*  
*importance 642*  
*for the - 111*  
*lose not a - 684*  
*not have a - 682*  
*on the spur of the - 612*  
**momentous** 151  
**momentum** 276  
**Momus** 838  
**monachism** 995  
**monad** 193  
**monarch** 745  
**monarchy** 737  
**monastery** 1000  
**monastic** 995  
**monde** 852  
**monetary** 800  
*- arithmetic 811*  
**monetize** 800  
**money** 800  
*wealth 803*  
*bad - 800*  
*command of - 803*  
*for one's - 609*  
*made of - 803*  
*make - 775*  
*- burning one's pocket 818*  
*- coming in 810*  
*- down 807*  
*- going out 809*  
*- market 800*  
*- matters 811*  
*- paid 809*  
*- 's worth*  
*useful 644*

## MONO

*price 812*  
*cheap 815*  
*raise - 788*  
*save - 817*  
*throwaway one's - 818*  
**money bag** 802  
**money broker** 797  
**money changer**  
*merchant 797*  
*treasurer 801*  
**moneyed** 803  
**moneyer** 797  
**money-grubbing** 775  
**moneyless** 804  
**monger** 797  
**mongrel**  
*mixture 41*  
*anomalous 83*  
*dog 366*  
*base 949*  
**moniliform** 249  
**monition**  
*information 527*  
*warning 668*  
*(advice 695)*  
**monitor oracle** 513  
*pupil teacher 540*  
*director 694*  
*adviser 695*  
*war ship 726*  
*inward - 926*  
**monitory**  
*prediction 511*  
*dissuasion 616*  
*warning 668*  
**monk** 904, 996  
**monkery** 984  
**monkey**  
*imitative 19*  
*support 215*  
*catapult 276*  
*ridiculous 857*  
*- trick*  
*absurdity 497*  
*sport 840*  
*- up 900*  
*play the - 499*  
**monkhood** 995  
**monkish Latin** 553  
**monochord** 417  
**monochrome**  
*no color 429*  
*painting 556*  
**monoclinous** 83  
**monocracy** 737  
**monoculous** 443  
**monodrame** 599  
**monody poem** 597  
*lament 839*  
**monogamist** 904  
**monogamy** 903  
**monogram**  
*cipher 533*  
*diagram 554*  
*letter 561*  
**monograph**  
*writing 590*  
*description 594*  
**monolith** 551  
**monolithic** 983a  
**monologue**

## MOOD

*soliloquy 589*  
*drama 599*  
**monomachy** 720  
**monomania**  
*insanity 503*  
*obstinacy 606*  
**monomaniac** 504  
**monoplane** 273  
**monopolist** 943  
**monopoly**  
*restraint 751*  
*possession 777*  
**monospermous** 87  
**monostich** 572  
**monosyllable** 561  
**monotheism** 983  
**monotonous**  
*uniform 16*  
*equal 27*  
*repetition 104*  
*permanent 141*  
*- style 575*  
*weary 841*  
*dull 843*  
**monotype** 591  
**Monroe Doctrine** 748  
**monsoon** 349  
**monster**  
*exception 83*  
*large 192*  
*ugly 846*  
*prodigy 872*  
*evil doer 913*  
*ruffian 949*  
**monstrosity**  
*[see monster]*  
*distortion 243*  
**monstrous**  
*excessive 31*  
*exceptional 83*  
*huge 192*  
*ugly 846*  
*vulgar 851*  
*ridiculous 853*  
*wonderful 870*  
**montagne Russe**  
*slope 217*  
*sport 840*  
**mont de piété** 787  
**monte** 840  
**Montgolfier** 273  
**month** 108  
**monthly** 138  
*- nurse 662*  
**monticle** 206  
**monument tall** 206  
*tomb 363*  
*record 551*  
**monumentum ære**  
*perennius 733*  
**moo** 412  
**mood nature** 5  
*state 7*  
*change 140*  
*tendency 176*  
*willingness 602*  
*temper 820*  
**moodish**  
*rude 895*  
*irascible 901*  
**moods and tenses**

## MORA

*difference 15*  
*variation 20a*  
**moody furious** 825  
*sad 837*  
*sullen 901a*  
**moon**  
*period 108*  
*changes 149*  
*world 318*  
*bay the - 645*  
*jump over the - 309*  
*man in the - 515*  
*- glade 422*  
*- of green cheese*  
*credulity 486*  
*- shaped 245*  
**moonbeam**  
*light 420*  
*dim 422*  
**mooncalf** 501  
**moon-eyed** 443  
**moonshine**  
*unsubstantial 4*  
*dim 422*  
*absurdity 497*  
*unmeaning 517*  
*untrue 546*  
*excuse 617*  
*- revelers 979*  
**moonstone** 847  
**moonstruck**  
*insane 503*  
*wonder 870*  
**moor fasten** 43  
*open space 180*  
*locate 184*  
*highland 206*  
*plain 344*  
**Moore, Old -** 513  
**moored firm** 150  
**moorings**  
*connection 45*  
*location 184*  
**moorish**  
*marshy 345*  
**moorland** 180, 206  
**moose** 366  
**moot inquire** 461  
*argue 476*  
*- point topic 454*  
*question 461*  
**mooted**  
*supposed 514*  
**mop** 652  
**mopboard** 211  
**mope** 837  
**mope-eyed** 443  
**moppet** 899  
**mopsy** 962  
**mopus dreamer** 515  
*drone 683*  
*money 800*  
*sad 837*  
**mora nec requies,**  
*nec - 682*  
**moral judgment** 480  
*maxim 496*  
*right 922*  
*duty 926*  
*virtuous 944*  
*- certainty 474*





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



## MOUR

*lamentable* 839  
**mourning** dress 225  
 in - black 431  
*lament* 839  
**mouse** little 193  
*search* 461  
 mountain brought forth - 509  
 not a - stirring 265  
**mouse-colored** 432  
**mousehole** 260  
**mouse trap** 545  
**mousseux** 353  
**mouth** entrance 66  
*receptacle* 191  
*brink* 231  
*opening* 260  
*eat* 298  
*estuary* 343  
*enunciate* 580  
*drawl* 583  
 deep -ed  
*resonant* 408  
*bark* 412  
 down in the - 879  
 make -s 929  
 - honor  
*falsehood* 544  
*show* 882  
*flattery* 933  
 - watering 865  
 open one's - 582  
 pass from - to mouth 531  
 stop one's - 581  
 word of - 582  
**mouthful**  
*quantity* 25  
*small* 32  
*food* 298  
**mouthpiece**  
*speaker* 534  
*information* 527  
*speech* 582  
**mouthy** style 577  
**moutonné** 250  
**moutons, revenons à nos** - 660  
**movable** motion 264  
*transference* 270  
**movables** 780  
**move** begin 66  
*motion* 264  
*propose* 514  
*induce* 615  
*undertake* 676  
*act* 680  
*offer* 763  
*excite* 824  
 good - 626  
 - back 287  
 - forward 282  
 - from 287  
 - heaven and earth 686  
 - in a groove 82  
 - off 293  
 - on progress 282  
*activity* 682  
 - out of 295  
 - quickly 274

## MUCU

- slowly 275  
 - to 894  
 on the - 293  
**moved with** 821  
**moveless** 265  
**movement**  
*motion* 264  
*music* 415  
*action* 680  
*activity* 682  
**mover** 164  
**moving**  
 keep - 682  
 - pictures 448  
**mow** shorten 201  
*smooth* 255  
*agriculture* 371  
*store* 636  
 - down  
*destroy* 162  
**moxa** 384  
**mozetta** 999  
**M. P.** 696  
**Mr. man** 373  
*gentleman* 877  
**Mrs.** 374  
**M. S.** 590  
**much** 31  
 make - of  
*important* 642  
*friends* 888  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
*approval* 931  
 - ado exertion 686  
*difficulty* 704  
 - ado about nothing  
*overestimate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
*unimportant* 643  
*unskillful* 699  
 - cry and little wool 884  
 - speaking 584  
 - the same  
*identity* 13  
*similarity* 17  
*equality* 27  
 not say - for 932  
 think - of  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
**mucid**  
*semiliquid* 352  
*unclean* 653  
**mucilage** 352  
**muck** 653  
 run a - kill 361  
*attack* 716  
*excitement* 825  
**muckle** 31  
**muckrake** 934  
**muckraker** 936  
**muckworm**  
*miser* 819  
*lowborn* 876  
**mucor** 653  
**mucosity** 352  
**mucronate** 253  
**muculent** 352  
**mucus** 352

## MULT

**mud** marsh 345  
*semiliquid* 352  
*dirt* 653  
 clear as - 519  
 stick in the - 704  
**muddle** disorder 59  
*derange* 61  
*inattention* 458  
*absurd* 497  
 - away 638  
 - one's brains 475  
**muddled** 959  
**muddle-headed** 499  
**muddy** moist 339  
*dim* 422  
*opaque* 426  
*color* 429  
*stupid* 499  
**mud lark** dirty 653  
*commonalty* 876  
**muezzin** 996  
**muff** incapable 158  
*dress* 225  
*effeminacy* 374  
*bungler* 701  
**muffle** wrap 225  
*silent* 403  
*conceal* 528  
*voiceless* 581  
*stammer* 583  
**muffled** faint 405  
*latent* 526  
 - drums  
*funeral* 363  
*nonresonance* 408a  
**muffler** dress 225  
**mufti** undress 225  
*judge* 967  
*priest* 996  
**mug** cup 191  
*face* 234  
*pottery* 384  
**mugger** 913  
**muggy** moist 339  
*dim* 422  
*opaque* 426  
**mughouse** 189  
**mugient** 412  
**mugwump** 607  
**Muharram** 138  
**mulada** 72  
**mulatto**  
*mixture* 41  
*exception* 83  
**mulct** steal 791  
*fine* 974  
**mule** mongrel 83  
*beast of burden* 271  
*obstinate* 606  
**muleteer** 694  
**muliebrity** 374  
**mulish** 606  
**mull**  
*prominence* 250  
*sweeten* 396  
**mullah** 492, 996  
**mullion** 215  
**multangular** 244  
**multa** pretentibus  
*desunt multa* 921  
**multifarious**

## MUMP

*irrelevant* 10  
*diverse* 16a  
*multiform* 81  
**multifid**  
*divided* 51  
**multifold** 81  
**multiformity** 81  
**multigenerous** 81  
**multilateral**  
*sides* 236  
*angles* 244  
**multilocular** 191  
**multiloquence**  
*speech* 582  
*loquacity* 584  
**multinominal** 102  
**multiparous** 168  
**multipartite** 44  
**multiple**  
*product* 84  
*numerous* 102  
**multiplex** 81  
**multiplicand** 84  
**multiplication**  
*arithmetic* 85  
*multitude* 102  
*reproduction* 163  
*productiveness* 168  
**multiplicator** 84  
**multiplicity** 102  
**multiplier** 84  
**multipotent** 157  
**multisonous** 404  
**multitude**  
*number* 102  
*(assemblage)* 72)  
 many-headed - 102  
 the - 876  
**multum in parvo**  
 596  
**multure** 330  
**mum** mute 581  
*taciturn* 585  
**mumble** chew 298  
*mutter* 583  
**mumble** peg 840  
**mumblety** 840  
**Mumbo Jumbo**  
*god* 979  
*spell* 993  
**munner** 599  
**munmer**  
*absurdity* 497  
*imposture* 545  
*masquerade* 840  
*parade* 882  
*(ridicule)* 856)  
**munmify** 363  
**munmy** dry 340  
*corpse* 362  
 beat to a - 972  
**mump** mutter 583  
*beg* 765  
**mumper**  
*beggar* 767  
*pauper* 804  
**mumpish** sad 837  
**mumps**  
*dejection* 837  
*sullenness* 901a  
**mumpsimus** 495



## MUNC

## MUST

## MUTU

## MYTH

**munch** 298  
**Munchausen** 549  
**munchil** 272  
**mundane**  
     *world* 318  
     *selfish* 943  
     *irreligious* 989  
**mundation** 652  
**mundivagant** 266  
**munerary** 973  
**munerate** 973  
**municipal** 965  
**munificent** 816  
**muniment**  
     *record* 551  
     *defense* 717  
     *security* 771  
**munition**  
     *materials* 635  
     *defense* 717  
**munshi**  
     *learned man* 493  
     *teacher* 540  
**mural** 717  
**murder** 361  
     - the King's English  
     *solecism* 568  
     *stammering* 583  
     the - is out 529  
**murderer** 361  
**muricated** 253  
**murky** *dark* 421  
     *opaque* 426  
     *black* 431  
     *gloomy* 837  
**murmur** *purl* 348  
     *sound* 405  
     *complain* 839  
**murmurer** 832  
**murrain** 655  
**Murray** *travel* 266  
     *Lindley* - 542  
**murrey** 434  
**murrion** 717  
**murus æneus con-**  
     **scientia sana** 946  
**mus, nascitur ridi-**  
     **culus** -  
     *disappoint* 509  
     *unimportant* 643  
**musæo contingens**  
     **cuncta lepore**  
     515  
**muscadine** 400  
**muscle** 159  
**muscular** 159  
**muse** 451  
     [and see musing]  
**Muse** *poetry* 597  
     *historic* - 594

    - of fire 597  
     *unlettered* - 579  
**musology** 72  
**Muses, the** - 416  
**musette** 417  
**museum**  
     *collection* 72  
     *store* 636  
**mushroom** *new* 123  
     *fungus* 367  
     *upstart* 734  
     *lowborn* 876  
     spring up like -s 163  
**music** 415  
     - arose 415  
     - of a dream 415  
     - of the spheres  
     *order* 58  
     *universe* 318  
     set to - 416  
**musical** 413, 415, 416  
     - ear  
     *musician* 416  
     *hearing* 418  
     - instruments 417  
     - note 413  
     - voice 580  
**music hall**  
     *playhouse* 599  
     *amusement* 840  
**musician** 416  
**musling**  
     *thought* 451  
     - on other things 458  
     *thick-eyed* - 837  
**musk** 400  
     - ox 366  
**musket** 727  
     *shoulder a* - 722  
**musketeeer** 726  
**musketry** 727  
**muskrat** 400  
**muslin**  
     *semitransparent* 427  
**musnud**  
     *support* 215  
     *council* 696  
     *scepter* 747  
**muss** 59, 61  
**mussuk** 191, 348  
**Mussulman** 984  
**mussy** 61, 653  
**must** *necessity* 601  
     *mucor* 653  
     *compulsion* 744  
     I - say 535  
     it - follow 478  
**mustache** 256  
**mustang** 271  
**mustard**

*pungent* 392  
     *condiment* 393  
     after meat - 135  
**mustard seed** 193  
**muster** *collect* 72  
     *numeration* 85  
     - courage 861  
     not pass - 651  
     pass - 639  
**muster roll** *list* 86  
     *(record 551)*  
**musty** 961  
     *smelling* 401  
     *foul* 653  
**mutable**  
     *changeable* 149  
     *(irresolute 605)*  
**mutation** 140  
**mutatis mutandis**  
     *correlation* 12  
     *change* 140  
     *interchange* 148  
**mutato nomine de**  
     **te &c.**  
     *parable* 521  
     *retaliation* 718  
**mute** *funeral* 363  
     *silent* 403  
     *sordine* 417  
     *letter* 561  
     *speechless* 581  
     *taciturn* 585  
     *dramatis persona*  
     599  
     deaf - 419  
     render - 581  
**mutilate**  
     *retrench* 38  
     *deform* 241  
     *injure* 659  
**mutilated**  
     *incomplete* 53  
**mutation**  
     *evil* 619  
**mutineer** 742  
**mutiny**  
     *disobedience* 742  
     *(resistance 719)*  
**mutter**  
     *faint sound* 405  
     *imperfect speech* 583  
     *grumble* 839  
     *threaten* 909  
**mutton** 298  
     - head 501  
     - headed 499  
**mutual**  
     *correlative* 12  
     *interchange* 148  
     - concession 774

    - understanding 23  
**mutum est pictura**  
     *poema* 556, 597  
**muzzle**  
     *powerless* 158  
     *edge* 231  
     *opening* 260  
     *silence* 403  
     *render speechless* 581  
     *restrain* 751  
     *gag* 752  
**muzzle-loader** 727  
**muzzy**  
     *confused* 458  
     *in liquor* 959  
**my:** all - eye 546  
     - stars! 870  
**myatism** 560  
**mycology** 369  
**mynheer** 877  
**myology** 329  
**myomancy** 511  
**myopia** 443  
**myriad**  
     *ten thousand* 98  
     *multitude* 102  
**myrmidon** 726  
**myrrh** 400  
**myrtle** 897  
**myself** *I* 79  
     *immateriality* 317  
**mysterious**  
     *invisible* 447  
     *obscure* 519  
     *concealed* 528  
**mystery**  
     [see mysterious]  
     *latency* 526  
     *secret* 533  
     *play* 599  
     *craft* 625  
     into the supreme - 528  
     - of folded sleep 683  
**mystic**  
     *uncertain* 475  
     *obscure* 519  
     *concealed* 528  
     *sorcery* 992  
     - bond of brotherhood  
     888  
**mystify** *falsify* 477  
     *hide* 528  
     *misteach* 538  
     *deceive* 545  
**myth** *fancy* 515  
     *untruth* 546  
**mythogenesis** 515  
**mythology**  
     *gods* 979  
     *heathen* 984



# N

**nab** *deceive* 545  
*seize* 789  
**Nabob** *master* 745  
*wealthy* 803 .  
**nacreous** 440  
**nadir** 211  
**nævose** 440  
**nag** *horse* 271  
*quarrel* 713  
**Nagari** 590  
**nager** *entre deux*  
*eaux* 607  
**Naiad** *ocean* 341  
*mythology* 979  
**naik** 745  
**nail** *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*measure of length* 200  
*peg* 214  
*hard* 323  
*retain* 781  
*hit the right - on the*  
*head*  
*discover* 480a  
*skill* 698  
*on the -*  
*present* 118  
*pay* 807  
**naillery** 691  
**naïveté** 703  
**naked** *denuded* 226  
*manifest* 525  
- eye 441  
- fact 151  
- sword 727  
- truth 494  
**namby-pamby**  
*trifling* 643  
*affected* 855  
**name**  
*indication* 550  
*appellation* 564  
*appoint* 755  
*celebrity* 873  
*assume a -* 565  
*call -s*  
*disrespect* 929  
*disapprobation* 932  
*fair -* 873  
*good -* 873  
*in the - of aid* 707  
*authority* 737  
*due* 924  
- to conjure with 873  
**nameless**  
*anonymous* 565  
*obscure* 874  
**namely** *special* 79  
*interpretation* 522  
**namesake** 564  
**Nana Sahib** 949  
**Nanny goat** 374  
**nap** *down* 256  
*texture* 329  
*sleep* 683

**nape** *back* 235  
**napha water** 400  
**naphtha** 356  
**Napier's bones** 85  
**napkin** 652  
*buried in a -* 460  
*lay up in a -* 678  
**napless** 226  
**Napoleon cards** 840  
**napping**  
*inattentive* 458  
*inexpectant* 508  
*dull* 843  
**nappy** *frothy* 353  
*tipsy* 959  
**Narcissus** 845  
**narcotic**  
*unhealthy* 657  
*remedy* 662  
*(bad)* 649  
**Narraganset** 271  
**narration** 594  
**narrow**  
*contract* 195  
*thin* 203  
*qualify* 469  
- end of the wedge 66  
- escape 671  
- house 363  
- means 804  
- search 461  
**narrow-minded**  
*bigoted* 481  
*selfish* 943  
**narrowness** 203  
**narrows** 343  
**narrow-souled** 481  
**nasal accent** 583  
**nascent** 66  
**nascitur** *ridiculus*  
*mus* 509  
**naso, omnia sus-**  
**pendens -** 868  
**nasty**  
*unsavory* 395  
*foul* 653  
*offensive* 830  
*cheap and -* 815  
**natâ, pro re -** 770  
**natal** *birth* 66  
*indigenous* 188  
- day 138  
**natation** 267  
**natch** *bone* 235  
**nathless** 30  
**nation** 372  
**national** 372  
- guard 726  
**nationality**  
*nation* 372  
*patriotism* 910  
**nations, law of** 963  
**native**  
*inhabitant* 188  
*artless* 703

- accent 580  
- land 189  
- soil 189  
- tendency 601  
- tongue 560  
**nativity** *birth* 66  
*cast a -*  
*predict* 511  
*sorcery* 992  
**natty** 845  
**natura**  
- il fece 87, 872  
- non facit saltum 58  
**naturæ, vis medica-**  
**trix -** 662  
**natural** *intrinsic* 5  
*musical note* 413  
*true* 494  
*fool* 501  
*plain* 576  
- style 578  
*spontaneous* 621  
*not prepared* 674  
*artless* 703  
- course of things 613  
- death *death* 360  
*completion* 729  
- history 357  
- impulse 601  
- meaning 516  
- order of things 82  
- philosophy 316  
- state 80  
- theology 983  
- turn 820  
**naturalist** 357  
**naturalization**  
*conformity* 82  
*conversion* 144  
*location* 184  
**naturalize**  
*habit* 613  
**naturalized**  
*inhabitant* 188  
**naturally** 154  
**nature** *essence* 5  
*rule* 80  
*tendency* 176  
*world* 318  
*reality* 494  
*artlessness* 703  
*affections* 820  
*animated -* 357  
*in -s garb* 226  
*looks through -* 981  
*nothing in - is un-*  
*beautiful* 318  
*organized -* 357  
*second -* 613  
*state of -*  
*naked* 226  
*raw* 674  
*whose -s sort with*  
*their vocation* 82  
**naught** *nothing* 4

*zero* 101  
*bring to -* 732  
*set at -*  
*make light of* 483  
*opposition* 708  
*disobey* 742  
*not observe* 773  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
**naughty** 945  
**naumachia** 720  
**nausea**  
*weariness* 841  
*disgust* 867  
**nauseate**  
*unsavory* 395  
*give pain* 830  
**nauseous**  
*unsavory* 395  
*unpleasant* 830  
*disgusting* 867  
**nautch** 840  
**nautch girl** 840  
**nautical** 267  
- almanac 86  
**naval** 267  
- authorities 745  
- engagement 720  
- forces 627  
- school 542  
**navarch** 745  
**nave** *middle* 68  
*center* 222  
*circularity* 247  
*church* 1000  
**navel** *middle* 68  
*center* 222  
**navicular** 245  
**navigation** 267  
**navigator** 269  
**navvy** *pioneer* 673  
*laborer* 690  
**navy** *ships* 273  
*fighters* 726  
- list 86  
**nawab** 745, 875  
**nay** 536  
- rather 14  
**Nazarene** 989  
**naze** 250  
**ne plus ultra**  
*supreme* 33  
*complete* 52  
*distance* 196  
*summit* 210  
*limit* 233  
*perfection* 650  
*completion* 729  
**neaf** 781  
**neap**  
*going down* 195  
*low* 207  
**near** *like* 17  
- in space 197  
- in time 121





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## NEVE

## NICK

## NIMB

## NO

*disapprobation* 932  
 - a one 4  
 - dying 112  
 - ending 112  
 - fading  
   *perpetual* 112  
   *glory* 873  
 - forget 916  
 - hear the last of 841  
 - indebted 807  
 - mind  
   *neglect* 460  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *insensible* 823  
   *indifferent* 866  
   *contempt* 930  
 - more 107  
 - otherwise 16  
 - say die  
   *persevere* 604a  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *hope* 858  
 - so 31  
 - tell me 489  
 - thought of 621  
 - tired *active* 682  
 - tiring  
   *persevering* 604a  
 - to be forgotten 642  
 - to return 122  
 - was seen the like 83  
**neverness** 107  
**nevertheless** 30  
**ne vile fano** 987, 1000  
**new different** 18  
   *novel* 123  
   *unaccustomed* 614  
 give - life to  
   *aid* 707  
   *stimulate* 824  
 - birth 660  
 - blood *change* 140  
   *improve* 658  
   *excite* 824  
 - brooms  
   *desuetude* 614  
   *active* 682  
 - comer 57  
 - conditions 469  
 - departure 66  
 - edition  
   *repetition* 104  
   *reproduction* 163  
   *improvement* 658  
 - ideas 537  
 - woman 374  
 put on the - man 950  
 turn over a - leaf  
   *change* 140  
   *repent* 950  
 view in a - light 658  
**newborn new** 123  
   *infant* 129  
**Newcastle, carry**  
   *coals to* - 641  
**newfangled**  
   *unfamiliar* 83  
   *change* 140  
   *neology* 563  
**newfashioned** 123  
**new-fledged** 129

**Newfoundland dog**  
   366  
**Newgate** 572  
**new-gilt** 847  
**new model**  
   *convert* 144  
   *revolutionize* 146  
   *improve* 658  
**newness** 123  
**news** 532  
**newsboy** 534  
**newsmonger**  
   *curious* 455  
   *informant* 527  
   *news* 532  
**newspaper**  
   *publish* 531  
   *record* 551  
   - correspondent 758  
**New Year's Day** 138  
**next following** 63  
   *later* 117  
   *future* 121  
   *near* 197  
 - friend 759  
 - of kin 11  
 - to nothing 32  
 - world 152  
**Niagara** 348  
**niasis** 501  
**niaiserie** 517  
**nib cut** 44  
   *end* 67  
   *summit* 210  
   *point* 253  
**nibble eat** 298  
   - at *censure* 932  
   - at the bait  
     *dupe* 547  
     *willing* 602  
**ni bebas agua** 459  
**nice savory** 394  
   *discriminative* 465  
   *exact* 494  
   *good* 648  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *honorable* 939  
   (*taste* 850)  
 - ear 418  
 - hand 700  
 - perception 465  
 - point 704  
**nicely**  
   *completely* 52  
**Nicene Creed** 983a  
**nicety** 494  
**niche recess** 182  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *angle* 244  
   - in the temple of  
     *fame* 873  
**nicher, se** - 184  
**nichts** 101  
**nicht wahr** 461  
**nick notch** 257  
   *deceive* 545  
   *mark* 550  
   - it 731  
   - of time 134  
**nickel** 800

**Nick, Old** - 978  
**nicknack** 643  
**nickname** 565  
**nicotine**  
   *pungent* 392  
   *poison* 663  
**nictate** 443  
**nictitate** 443  
**nidget** 862  
**nidification** 189  
**nidor** 398  
**nidorous** 401  
**nidus cradle** 153  
   *nest* 189  
**niece** 11  
**ni firmes carta** 864  
**niggard miser** 819  
   (*trifling* 643)  
**nigger** 431  
**niggle mock** 929  
**niggling**  
   *trifling* 643  
**nigh** 197  
**night** 421  
   *eldest* - and *chaos*  
     421  
   *labor day and* - 686  
   - and *day* 136  
   *orb of* - 318  
**nightcap** 225  
**nightfall** 126  
**nightgown** 225  
**nightingale** 416  
**nightmare**  
   *bodily pain* 378  
   *dream* 515  
   *incubus* 706  
   *mental pain* 828  
   *alarm* 860  
**nightshade** 663  
**night walker** 268  
**nigrification** 431  
**nihil**  
   - *ad rem* 10  
   - *est veritatis luce*  
     *dulcius* 494  
   - *tetigit quod non*  
     *ornavit* 850  
**nihilism** 738, 989  
**nihilist** 165  
**nihility**  
   *inexistence* 2  
   *unsubstantiality* 4  
**nil inexistence** 2  
   *unsubstantiality* 4  
   - *admirari*  
   *insensible* 823  
   *no wonder* 871  
   *disapproval* 932  
   - *conscire sibi nullâ*  
     *palescere culpâ* 946  
   - *desperandum* 858  
**nill unwilling** 603  
   *refuse* 764  
**nim** 791  
**nimble swift** 274  
   *active* 682  
   (*skillful* 698)  
**nimble-fingered** 698  
**nimble-footed** 274  
**nimble-witted**

*intelligence* 498  
   *wit* 842  
**nimbus cloud** 353  
   *halo* 420  
   *glory* 873  
**nimiety** 641  
**nimis, ne quid** - 817  
**nimium ne crede**  
   *colori* 485  
**n'importe** 643  
**Nimrod**  
   *slayer* 361  
   *hunter* 622  
**nincompoop** 501  
**nine** 98,  
   - *day's wonder*  
   *transient* 111  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *no wonder* 871  
   - *lives* 359  
   - *men's morris* 840  
   - *points of the law*  
     777  
   *tuneful* -  
     *music* 416  
     *poetry* 597  
**ninefold** 98  
**ninepins** 840  
**ninety** 98  
**ninny** 501  
**Niobe**  
   *all tears* 839  
   - *of nations* 828  
**nip cut** 44  
   *destroy* 162  
   *shorten* 201  
   *dram* 298  
   *freeze* 385  
   *pungent* 392  
   - *in the bud*  
     *kill* 361  
     *hinder* 706  
   - *up* 789  
**nipperkin** 191  
**nippers** 781  
**nipple** 250  
**Nirvana** 2, 981  
**nis** 980  
**nisi prius**  
   *summons* 741  
   *lawsuit* 969  
**nisus** 176  
**Nisus and Euryalus**  
   890  
**nisus formativus** 161  
**nitency** 420  
**niter** 392  
**nitor inadversum**  
   708  
**nitric acid** 384  
**nitrous oxide** 376  
**niveous cold** 383  
   *white* 430  
**nix nothing** 101  
   *demon* 980  
**nixie fairy** 979  
**nizam** 745  
**nizy** 501  
**no dissent** 489  
   *negation* 536  
   *refusal* 764



## NO

and - mistake 474  
 at - great distance 197  
 at - hand 32  
 at - time 107  
 give - quarter 361  
 have - business there 83  
 have - end  
   *perpetual* 112  
 have - notion of 489  
 in - degree 32  
 make - scruple of 602  
   chicken  
   *aged* 128  
   *grown up* 131  
   choice  
   *necessary* 601  
   *neutral* 609a  
 conjuror  
 fool 501  
 bungler 701  
 consequence 643  
 doubt  
 certain 474  
 assent 488  
 end of *great* 31  
 multitude 102  
 length 200  
 go  
 shortcoming 304  
 failure 732  
 great shakes  
 small 32  
 trifling 643  
 imperfect 651  
 less 639  
 longer 122  
 love lost between them 898  
 matter  
 neglect 460  
 unimportant 643  
 more  
 inexistent 2  
 past 122  
 dead 360  
 more than 32  
 object 643  
 one 4  
 one knows who 876  
 other same 13  
 one 87  
 scholar 493  
 sooner said than done  
 instantaneous 113  
 early 132  
 stranger to 490  
 such thing  
 nonexistent 2  
 unsubstantial 4  
 contrary 14  
 dissimilar 18  
 - surrender  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *defense* 717  
 - thank you 764  
 - wonder 871  
 on - account 761  
 to - purpose  
   *shortcoming* 304

## NOIS

*useless* 645  
*failure* 732  
 unable to say - 605  
 with - interval 199  
**Noah's ark**  
   *mixture* 41  
   *assemblage* 72  
**nob** 210  
**nobilitate** 873  
**nobility** 875  
**noble** *great* 31  
   *important* 642  
   *rank* 873  
   *peer* 875  
   *disinterested* 942  
   *virtuous* 944  
 - liver 948  
 - scorn 919  
**noblesse** 875  
**noblesse oblige** 875  
**nobody**  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   zero 101  
   *absence* 187  
   *lowborn* 876  
 - knows  
   *ignorance* 491  
 - knows where  
   *distance* 196  
 - present 187  
 - would think 508  
**noctambulation** 266  
**noctambulist** 268  
**noctivagant**  
   *travel* 266  
   *dark* 421  
**noctograph** 442  
**nocturnal**  
   *night* 126  
   *dark* 421  
   *black* 431  
**nocuous** 649  
**nod wag** 314  
   *assent* 488  
   *signal* 550  
   *sleep* 683  
   *command* 741  
   *bow* 894  
   (*hint* 527)  
 - of approbation 931  
 - of assent 488  
**nodding to its fall**  
   *destruction* 162  
   *descent* 306  
**noddle** *summit* 210  
   *head* 450  
**noddy** 501  
**node** 250  
**nodosity**  
   *convex* 250  
   *rough* 256  
**nods and becks and wreathed smiles**  
   894  
**nodule** 250  
**nodus, dignus vindice** - 704  
   *νοῦμα* 454  
**no es oro todo** 486  
**noggin** 191  
**noise** *sound* 402

## NON

*loud* 404  
 make a - in the world 873  
 - abroad 531  
**noiseless** 403  
**noisome**  
   *fetid* 401  
   *bad* 649  
   *unhealthy* 657  
**nolens volens** 601  
**noli irritare leones**, 864  
**noli me tangere**  
   *defiance* 715  
   *excitable* 825  
   *fastidious* 868  
**nolition** 603  
**nolleity** 603  
**nolle prosequi** 624  
**nolumus leges Angliæ mutari**  
   *permanence* 141  
   *continuance* 143  
   *preservation* 670  
**nomad** 268  
**nomadic** 266  
**Nomancy** 511  
**nom de: - guerre** 565  
 - plume 565  
**nomenclature** 564  
**nominal**  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *word* 562  
   *name* 564  
 - price 815  
**nomina stultorum** 501, 531  
**nomination**  
   *naming* 564  
   *appointment* 755  
**nominee** 758  
**nominis umbra** 4  
**nomology** 963  
**non**  
 lex - scripta 963  
 - compos mentis 503  
 - constat 477  
 - deficit alter 100  
 - ens 2  
 - est inventus 187  
 - est vivere 359, 654  
 - hæc in fœdera  
   *deny* 536  
   *reject* 610  
 - libet 867  
 - nobis Domine 990  
 - nostrum tantas componere lites  
   *impossible* 471  
   *discord* 713  
 - numero hæc judicantur 5  
 - obstante 707  
 - omnia possumus omnes 699  
 - possumus  
   *impossible* 471  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *refusal* 764  
 - semper erit ætas 111  
 - sequitur 477

## NONN

- sum qualis eram \ *change* 140  
   *weak* 160  
 - vobis solum 942  
**nonaddition** 38  
**nonadmission** 55  
**nonage** 127  
**nonagenarian** 130  
**nonappearance** 447  
**nonassemblage** 73  
**nonattendance** 187  
**nonbeing** 2  
**non-Biblical**  
 - prophets 986  
**nonce** 118  
 for the -  
   *present* 118  
   *occasion* 134  
**nonchalance**  
   *neglect* 460  
   *insensibility* 823  
   *indifference* 866  
**noncohesive** 47  
**noncoincidence** 14  
**noncommissioned officer** 745  
**noncompletion** 730  
**noncompliance**  
   *disobedience* 742  
   *refusal* 764  
**nonconformity**  
   *exception* 83  
   *dissent* 489  
   *sectarianism* 984  
**noncontent** 489  
**nondescript** 83  
**none** 101  
 - else 87  
 - in the world 4  
 - such  
   *superior* 33  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *very good* 648  
 - the worse 660  
 - to spare 640  
**nonendurance** 825  
**nonentity**  
   *inexistence* 2  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *unimportant* 643  
**nonessential**  
   *extrinsic* 6  
   *unimportant* 643  
**nonexistence** 2  
**nonexpectance** 508  
**nonextension** 180a  
**nonfulfillment** 730, 732  
 - of one's hopes 509  
**nonillion** 102  
**nonimitation** 20  
**noninclusion** 55  
**noninterference**  
   *inaction* 681  
   *freedom* 748  
**nonius** 466  
**nonjuror**  
   *dissent* 489  
   *heterodox* 984  
**nonnaturals** 657  
**nonny** 501



## NON

**non objective** 317  
**non observance**  
*inattention* 458  
*desuetude* 614  
*infraction* 773  
*dereliction* 927  
**nonpareil** 648  
**nonpayment** 808  
**nonperformance**  
*noncompletion* 730  
*dereliction* 927  
**nonpertinence** 10  
**nonplus**  
*uncertain* 475  
*difficulty* 704  
*conquer* 731  
**nonpreparation** 674  
**nonprevalence** 614  
**nonresidence** 187  
**nonresistance**  
*submission* 725  
*obedience* 743  
**nonresonance** 408a  
**nonsense**  
*absurdity* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trash* 643  
*talk - folly* 499  
*to varnish -* 499  
**nonsubjective** 316  
**nonsubsistence** 2  
**nonsuccess** 732  
**nonsuch** [see none]  
**nonsuit**  
*defeat* 731  
*fail* 732  
*condemn* 971  
**nonum prematur in annum** 133  
**nonuniformity** 16a  
**noodle** 501  
**nook place** 182  
*receptacle* 191  
*corner* 244  
**noon midday** 125  
**noonday light** 420  
*clear as -*  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*- quiet holds the hill* 265  
**nooning** 125  
**noontide** 420  
**nooscopic** 450  
**noose ligature** 45  
*loop* 247  
*snare* 545  
*gallows* 975  
**N or M** 78  
**norm** 697  
**normal**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*regular* 82  
*perpendicular* 212  
*- condition*  
*rule* 80  
**norma loquendi** 567  
**Normand, répondre en -** 544  
**North** 278  
*- and South* 237

## NOT

**norther** 349  
**Northern** 237  
*- lights* 423  
*- star*  
*constant* 939  
**Northwest passage** 311  
**nosce te** 498  
**nosce tempus** 134  
**noscitur a sociis** 82, 88  
**nose prominence** 250  
*curiosity* 455, 461  
*smell* 398  
*lead by the -*  
*induce* 615  
*govern* 737  
*led by the -* 749  
*not see beyond one's -*  
*misjudge* 481  
*folly* 499  
*unskillful* 699  
*put one's - out of*  
*joint defeat* 731  
*disrepute* 874  
*(supplant 147)*  
*speak through the -* 583  
*thrust one's - in*  
*interjacence* 228  
*busy* 682  
*under one's -*  
*present* 186  
*near* 197  
*manifest* 525  
*defy* 715  
**nosegay**  
*fragrance* 400  
*ornament* 847  
**nosology** 655  
**nostalgia** 833  
**nostology** 128  
**nostril** 351  
*breath of one's -s* 359  
*stink in the -s* 401  
**nostrum**  
*contrivance* 626  
*remedy* 662  
**not negation** 536  
*(dissent 489)*  
*it will - do* 923  
*- a bit* 536  
*- a few* 102  
*- a leg to stand on* 158  
*- a little* 31  
*- allowed* 964  
*- amiss good* 618  
*mediocre* 651  
*pretty* 845  
*- any* 101  
*- a particle* 4  
*- a pin to choose* 27  
*- a soul* 101  
*- at all* 32  
*- bad* 651  
*- bargain for* 508  
*- come up to* 34  
*- expect* 508  
*- fail* 939  
*- far from* 197  
*- fit to be seen* 846

## NOTA

*- following* 477  
*- for the world*  
*unwilling* 603  
*refusal* 764  
*- grant* 764  
*- guilty* 946  
*- hardened* 950  
*- having*  
*absent* 187  
*exempt* 777a  
*- hear of* 764  
*- included* 55  
*- know what to make of* 519  
*- matter*  
*unimportant* 643  
*- mind*  
*insensible* 823  
*contempt* 930  
*- often* 137  
*- of the earth* 987  
*- one* 101  
*- on speaking terms* 889  
*- on your life* 764  
*- particular* 831  
*- pay* 808  
*- quite* 32  
*- reach* 304  
*- right* 503  
*- sorry* 827  
*- the thing* 925  
*- to be borne* 830  
*- to be despised* 642  
*- to be had*  
*impossible* 471  
*insufficient* 640  
*- to mention*  
*together with* 37  
*- to be put down* 604  
*- to be thought of*  
*incogitancy* 452  
*impossible* 471  
*refusal* 764  
*hopeless* 859  
*undue* 925  
*disapprobation* 932  
*- trouble oneself*  
*about* 460  
*- understand* 519  
*- vote* 609a  
*- within previous experience* 137  
*- wonder* 871  
*- worth*  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
*what is -* 546  
*what ought -* 923  
**nota bene** 457  
**notabilia** 642  
**notabilities** 875  
**notable**  
*manifest* 525  
*important* 642  
*active* 682  
*distinguished* 873  
**notables** 875  
**notably** 31  
**notary recorder** 553  
*lawyer* 968

## NOTI

**notation** 85  
**notch**  
*gully* 198  
*nick* 257  
*mark* 550  
**note music** 413  
*take cognizance* 450  
*remark* 457  
*explanation* 522  
*sign* 550  
*record* 551  
*printing* 591  
*epistle* 592  
*minute* 596  
*money* 800  
*fame* 873  
*change one's -* 607  
*make a - of* 551  
*- of admiration* 870  
*- of alarm* 669  
*- of preparation* 673  
*-s by distance* 415  
*of -* 873  
*take - of* 457  
**notebook**  
*record* 551  
*compendium* 569  
**noted known** 490  
*famous* 873  
**noteworthy**  
*great* 31  
*exceptional* 83  
*important* 642  
**nothing nihility** 4  
*zero* 101  
*trifle* 643  
*come to -*  
*fall short* 304  
*fail* 732  
*do -* 681  
*for -* 815  
*go for -* 643  
*good for -* 646  
*make - of*  
*underestimate* 483  
**nothingness** 2  
*fail* 732  
*- comes amiss* 831  
*- in it* 4  
*- loth* 602  
*- more to be said* 478  
*- of the kind*  
*unlike* 18  
*negation* 536  
*- on* 226  
*- to do* 681  
*- to do with* 764  
*- to go upon* 471  
*- to signify* 643  
*take - by* 732  
*think of -* 930  
*worse than -* 808  
**notice intellect** 450  
*observe* 457  
*review* 480  
*information* 527  
*warning* 668  
*bring into -* 525  
*deserve -* 642  
*give -*  
*manifest* 525





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



# O

**O!** wonder 870  
 discontent 932  
 - for desire 865  
**oaf** fool 501  
**oak** strong 159  
 heart of -  
   hard 323  
   brave 861  
**oakum** 205  
**oar** paddle 267  
   oarsman 269  
   instrument 633  
 laboring - 686  
 lie upon one's -s 681  
 ply the -  
   navigate 267  
   exert 686  
 pull an - 680  
 put in an -  
   interpose 228  
   busy 682  
 rest on one's -  
   cease 142  
   quiescence 265  
   repose 687  
 spread the thin - 267  
 stroke - 693  
**oar-shaped** 245  
**oarsman** 269  
**oasis** separate 44  
   exceptional 83  
   land 342  
**oath** assertion 535  
   bad language 908  
   rap out -s 885  
   upon - 768  
**oatmeal** 298  
**obligato**  
   accompaniment 88  
   music 415  
**obduction** 223  
**obdurate**  
   obstinate 606  
   severe 739  
   malevolent 907  
   graceless 945  
   impenitent 951  
**obedience** 743  
**obeisance** bow 308  
   submission 725  
   courtesy 894  
   reverence 928  
**obelisk** tall 206  
   monument 551  
**Oberon** 979  
**obese** 194  
**obesity** 192  
**obey** 743  
   be subject to 749  
   - a call 615  
   - rules 82  
   - the helm 705  
**obfuscate** dark 421  
   opaque 426  
**obfuscated**

  drunk 959  
**obi** 992  
**obiism** 992  
**obit** death 360  
   interment 363  
   post - 360, 363  
**obiter dictum**  
   irrelevant 10  
   occasion 134  
   interjacent 228  
**obituary** death 360  
   biography 594  
**object** thing 3  
   matter 316  
   intention 620  
   ugly 846  
   disapprove 932  
 be an -  
   important 642  
 - lesson 82  
 - to dislike 867  
**objection**  
   hindrance 706  
   disapproval 932  
 no - 762  
**objectionable**  
   inexpedient 647  
   wrong 923  
**objective**  
   extrinsic 6  
   material 316  
**objurgate** 932  
**oblate** 201  
   - spheroid 249  
**oblation** gift 784  
   religious - 990  
   (offer 763)  
**oblectation** 827  
**obligation**  
   necessity 601  
   promise 768  
   conditions 770  
   debt 806  
 confer an -  
   good 648  
 feeling of - 916  
 under an -  
   gratitude 916  
   duty 926  
**oblige** benefit 707  
   compel 744  
   duty 926  
**obligé, bien -**  
   refusal 764  
**obliged**  
   grateful 916  
   duty 926  
**obligee** 800  
**obliging**  
   helping 707  
   courteous 894  
   kind 906  
**obliquation** 279  
**obliquity**  
   slope 217

  vice 945  
 - of judgment 481  
 - of vision 443  
**obliterate** 2  
**obliteration** 552  
 - of the past 506  
**oblivion** 506  
   inexistence 2  
   forgiveness 918  
 - of benefits 917  
 - of time 115  
 redeem from - 505  
**oblivious** 506  
**oblong** 200  
 - spheroid 249  
**obloquy**  
   disrepute 874  
   disapprobation 932  
   detraction 934  
**obmutescence**  
   voiceless 581  
   taciturn 585  
**obnoxious**  
   pernicious 649  
   unpleasing 830  
   hateful 898  
 - to liable 177  
**obnubilated** 422  
**oboe** 417  
**obreption** 528, 775  
**obscene**  
   dirty 653  
   indecent 961  
**obscure** dark 421  
   dim 422  
   unseen 447  
   unintelligible 519  
   eclipse 874  
   ignoble 876  
**obscurity**  
   style 571  
**obscurum per ob-**  
   scurius 519  
**obsecration** 765  
**obsecratory** 765  
**obsequies** 363  
**obsequious**  
   servile 886  
   courteous 894  
   respectful 928  
**obsequiousness** 933  
**observance** rule 82  
   attention 457  
   habit 613  
   practice 692  
   fulfillment 772  
   duty 926  
   rite 998  
**Observant**  
   friar 996  
**observation**  
   intellect 450  
   idea 453  
   attention 457  
   assertion 535

**observatory** 318  
**observe** [see observ-  
   ance, observation]  
 - a duty 926  
 - rules 82  
**observer** 444  
**obsession** 716  
**obsidional** 716  
**obsolescence** 614  
**obsolete** old 124  
   words 563  
   effete 645  
**obstacle**  
   moral - 706  
   (physical - 179)  
**obstant, Fata -** 601  
**obstetrician** 631  
**obstetrics**  
   production 161  
   surgery 662  
**obstinacy** 606  
   prejudice 481  
**obstipation** 261  
**obstreperous**  
   violent 173  
   loud 404  
**obstruct** close 261  
   hinder 706  
 - the passage of light  
   426  
**obstructionist** 710  
**obstructive**  
   opponent 710  
**obstruent** 706  
**obstupefaction** 823  
**obstupui steterunt-**  
   que comæ 860  
**obtain** exist 1  
   get 775  
 - under false pretense  
   791  
**obtainable** 470  
**obtenebration** 421  
**obtestation**  
   injunction 695  
   entreaty 765  
**obtrectation** 934  
**obtrude**  
   interfere 228  
   insert 300  
   meddle 682  
   (obstruct 706)  
**obtruncate** 201  
**obtrusion**  
   interference 228  
   obstruction 706  
**obtrusive**  
   interfering 228  
   vulgar 851  
   rude 895  
**obtund** mitigate 174  
   blunt 254  
   deaden 376  
   paralyze 823  
**obtuse** blunt 253



## OBUM

*insensible* 376  
*imbecile* 499  
*dull* 823  
 - angle 244  
**obumbrate** 421  
**obverse** 234  
**obviate** 706  
**obvious** *visible* 446  
   *clear* 518  
   *manifest* 525  
**ocarina** 417  
**occasion** *juncture* 8  
   *opportunity* 134  
   *cause* 153  
   *be fit the -* 646  
   *have - for* 630  
   *on the present -* 118  
   *on the spur of -* 612  
**occasional** 475  
**occasionally** 136  
**occidental** 236  
**occiput** 235  
**occision** 361  
**occlusion** 261  
**occult**  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *latent* 526  
   *hidden* 528  
 - art 992  
**occultation**  
   *disappearance* 449  
   *concealment* 528  
**occupancy**  
   *presence* 186  
   *possession* 777  
   (*property* 780)  
 - in common 778  
**occupant**  
   *inhabitant* 188  
   *proprietor* 779  
**occupation**  
   *business* 625  
   *in the - of* 188  
 - road 627  
**occupied** 682  
 - by 188  
 - with  
   *attention* 457  
   *business* 625  
**occupier**  
   *dweller* 188  
   *possessor* 779  
**occupy**  
   *presence* 186  
   *possess* 777  
 - a post 737  
 - oneself with  
   *attend* 457  
   *business* 625  
 - the chair 693  
 - the mind  
   *thought* 451  
   *attention* 457  
 - time 106  
**occur** *exist* 1  
   *follow* 117  
   *happen* 151  
 - in a place 186  
 - to the mind 451  
**occurrence** 151  
   *circumstance* 8

## ODIO

of daily - 613  
**occurrent nubes** 706  
**occursion** 276  
**ocean** 341  
 - greyhound 273  
 - of dreams 4  
   *plough the -* 267  
**ocelot** 440  
**ocher** *brown* 433  
   *orange* 439  
   *yellow -* 436  
**ochlocracy** 737  
**o'clock** 114  
   *know what's -* 698  
**octagon** 244  
**octahedron** 244  
**Octateuch** 985  
**octave** *music* 413  
**octavo** 593  
**octifid** 99  
**octodecimo** 593  
**octogenarian** 130  
**octopus** 846, 913  
**octoroon** 41  
**octroi** 812  
**octuple** 98  
**ocular** 441  
 - demonstration  
   *see* 441  
   *visible* 446  
 - inspection 441  
**oculi picturâ tenen-**  
   *tur* 850  
**oculis subjecta fidel-**  
   *ibus* 446  
**oculist** 662  
**odalisque** 746  
**odd** *remaining* 40  
   *exception* 83  
   *single* 87  
   *insane* 503  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *ridiculous* 853  
 - fish 857  
**oddity**  
   *laughingstock* 857  
**oddments** 51  
**odds** *inequality* 28  
   *chance* 156  
   *discord* 713  
 at -  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *discord* 713  
 long - 704  
 - against one 665  
 - and ends  
   *remainder* 40  
   *mixture* 41  
   *part* 51  
   *useless* 645  
 the - are 472  
   *what's the -* 643  
**ode** 597  
**od force** 992  
**Odin** 979  
**odious**  
   *disagreeable* 830  
   *ugly* 846  
   *hateful* 898  
 comparisons are -  
   464

## OFF

**odi profanum vul-**  
   *gus* 878  
**odium** *disgrace* 874  
   *hatred* 898  
   *blame* 932  
**odium theologicum**  
   *pedantry* 481  
   *pietism* 988  
   *church* 995  
**odometer** 466  
**odontalgia** 378  
**odontoid**  
   *prominent* 250  
   *sharp* 253  
**odor** 398  
 in bad - 932  
 - of sanctity 987  
**odylic force** 992  
**odzookens** 870  
**œcology** 357  
**œcumenical** 78  
**œdematous**  
   *swollen* 194  
   *soft* 324  
**Œdipus**  
   *answer* 462  
   *expounder* 524  
   *Davus sum non -* 703  
**œil de maître** 459  
**œnomancy** 511  
**o'er** [*see over*]  
**œuvre** 161  
**of:** - all things 33  
 - a piece  
   *uniform* 16  
   *similar* 17  
   *agreeing* 23  
 - course  
   *conformity* 82  
   *effect* 154  
 - late 123  
 - no effect 169  
 - old 122  
 - one mind 23  
**off** 196  
 be - 623  
 keep - 623  
 make - with 791  
 move - 287  
 - and on  
   *periodical* 138  
   *changeable* 149  
   *irresolute* 605  
 - one's balance 605  
 - one's guard  
   *neglect* 260  
   *inexpectant* 508  
 - one's hands 776  
 - one's head 503  
 - one's legs  
   *carry one -* 284  
   *dance one -* 309  
 - one's mind 452  
 - side 238  
 - the track 475  
 - with you 297  
 sheer - 287  
 stand - 287  
 start - 293  
 take - one's hands  
   785

## OFFI

throw - one's center  
   874  
 throw - the scent  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *avoid* 623  
**offal** 653  
**offend** *pain* 830  
   *vice* 945  
 - against the law 964  
**offender**  
 - never pardons 918  
**offense** *attack* 716  
   *anger* 900  
   *guilt* 947  
**offensive**  
   *unsavory* 395  
   *fetid* 401  
   *foul* 653  
   *aggressive* 716  
   *displeasing* 830  
   *distasteful* 867  
   *obnoxious* 898  
 - and defensive alli-  
   ance 712  
 - to ears polite 579  
**offer** *proposal* 763  
 - a choice 609  
 - for sale 796  
 - of marriage 902  
 - oneself 763  
 - sacrifice 990  
 - the alternative 609  
 - up prayers 990  
**offering** *gift* 784  
   *burnt -* 990  
   *sin -* 952  
**offertory** *gift* 784  
   *worship* 990  
   *rite* 998  
**offhand** *soon* 132  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *careless* 460  
   *spontaneous* 612  
   (*unprepared* 674)  
**office** *doing* 170  
   *room* 191  
   *business* 625  
   *mart* 799  
   *worship* 990  
 a dog's obeyed in -  
   737  
 do an ill - 907  
 do one's - 772  
 good -s  
   *mediate* 724  
   *kind* 906  
 hold - 693  
 kind -s 906  
 man in - 694  
**officer** *director* 694  
   *commander* 745  
   *constable* 965  
**offices**  
   *kitchen &c.* 191  
**official**  
   *certain* 474  
   *true* 494  
   *business* 625  
   *man in office* 694  
   *authoritative* 737  
   *master* 745



servant 746  
**officialism** 739  
**officiate**  
   *business* 625  
   *instrumentality* 631  
   *act* 680  
   *conduct* 692  
   *religious* 998  
**officio, ex -**  
   *officer* 694  
   *authority* 737  
   *duly* 924  
**officious** 682  
**offing** *distance* 196  
   *ocean* 341  
**offscourings**  
   *useless* 645  
   *dirt* 653  
**offset**  
   *compensation* 30  
   *offspring* 167  
   *printing* 591  
**offshoot**  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *part* 51  
   *effect* 154  
   *offspring* 167  
**offspring**  
   *posterity* 167  
**offuscate** *dark* 421  
   *opaque* 426  
**often**  
   *repeated* 104  
   *frequent* 136  
   *most -* 613  
**Ogham** 590  
**ogle** *look* 441  
   *desire* 865  
   *rude* 895  
   *endearment* 902  
**ogre** *bugbear* 860  
   *evil doer* 913  
   *demon* 980  
**ohne Hast aber ohne**  
   **Rast** 112, 684  
**oil** *lubricate* 332  
   *grease* 355, 356  
   - *on the troubled wa-*  
     *ters* 174  
   *pour - on*  
     *relieve* 834  
**oil painting** 556  
**oilskins** 225  
**oily** *smooth* 255  
   *greasy* 355  
   *servile* 886  
   *courteous* 894  
   *flattery* 933  
**oinomania** 959  
**ointment**  
   *grease* 356  
   *remedy* 662  
**old** 124  
   *die of - age* 729  
   *of -* 122  
   - *age* 128  
   - *bachelor* 904  
   - *clothes* 225  
   - *fogy fool* 501  
   *laughingstock* 857  
   - *glory* 550

- *joke* 842  
 - *maid cards* 840  
   *spinster* 904  
 - *man veteran* 130  
   *husband* 903  
 - *man of the sea* 706  
 - *Nick* 978  
 - *school*  
   *antiquated* 124  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *habit* 613  
 - *soldier* 392  
 - *song*  
   *repetition* 104  
   *trifle* 643  
   *cheap* 815  
 - *stager*  
   *veteran* 130  
   *proficient* 700  
 - *story*  
   *repetition* 104  
   *stale news* 532  
   *love* 897  
 - *times* 122  
 - *woman fool* 501  
   *effeminacy* 374  
   *wife* 903  
 - *womanish* 499  
 - *one's - way* 613  
 - *pay off - scores* 718  
**Oldbuck** 122  
**older** 128  
**oldest inhabitant**  
   *not in memory, of -*  
     137  
**old-fashioned** 124  
**oldness** 124  
**old world** 124  
**oleagine** 356  
**oleaginous** 355  
**oleum addere cam-**  
   **ino**  
   *increase* 35  
   *violent* 173  
**olfactory** 398  
**olibanum** 400  
**olid** 401  
**oligarch** 745  
**oligarchy** 737  
**olio** 41  
**olive branch**  
   *infant* 129  
   *offspring* 167  
   *pacification* 723  
**olive green** 435  
**olla podrida** 41  
**Olympus** 981  
**Om** 993  
**omber** 840  
**ombres chinoises** 448  
**ombrometer** 466  
**omega end** 67  
**omelet** 298  
**omen** 512  
**ominate** 511  
**ominous**  
   *predicting* 511  
   *danger* 665  
**omission**  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *exclusion* 55

*neglect* 460  
   *failure* 732  
   *nonobservance* 773  
   *guilt* 947  
**omitted**  
   *inexistent* 2  
   *absent* 187  
**omne ignotum pro**  
   **magnifico** 486  
**omnem movere la-**  
   **pidem** 52  
**omne solum forti**  
   *patria* 861, 910  
**omnes stultos in-**  
   **sanire** 503  
**omne tulit punctum**  
   731  
**omnia**  
   - *mors æquat* 360  
   - *tuta timens* 860  
   - *vincit amor* 731, 897  
**omnibus** 272  
**omnifarious** 81  
**omnific** 168  
**omniform** 81  
**omnigenous** 81  
**omnipotence**  
   *power* 157  
   *God* 976  
**omnipresence**  
   *presence* 186  
   *God* 976  
**omniscience**  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *God* 976  
**omnium gatherum**  
   *mixture* 41  
   *confusion* 59  
   *assemblage* 72  
**omnium rerum**  
   **principia parva**  
   **sunt** 66  
**omnivorous**  
   *eating* 298  
   *desire* 865  
   *gluttony* 957  
**omophagic** 298  
**omphalos** 68  
**on forwards** 282  
   - *account of* 155  
   - *a large scale* 31  
   - *all accounts* 52  
   - *all fours*  
     *identity* 13  
     *agreement* 23  
   - *an average* 29  
   - *a par* 27  
   - *foot duration* 106  
   *event* 151  
   *doing* 170  
   - *no account* 32  
   - *no occasion* 107  
   - *one's head* 218  
   - *one's travels* 57  
   - *that account* 155  
   - *the brink of* 32  
   - *the cards* 152  
   - *the increase* 35  
   - *the moment* 113  
   - *the move* 264  
   - *the nail* 118

- *the other hand* 30  
 - *the part of* 9  
 - *the point of* 111  
 - *the present occa-*  
   *sion* 118  
 - *the whole* 50  
**once past** 122  
   *seldom* 137  
 at -  
   *instantaneously* 113  
   *soon* 132  
 - *for all final* 67  
   *infrequency* 137  
   *tell one -* 527  
   *determine -* 604  
   *choose* 609  
 - *in a blue moon* 137  
 - *in a way* 137  
 - *more twice* 90  
   *again* 104  
 - *upon a time*  
   *time* 106  
   *different time* 119  
   *formerly* 122  
**Online** 979  
**on dit news** 532  
   *talk* 588  
**one identical** 13  
   *whole* 50  
   *unity* 87  
   *somebody* 372  
   *married* 903  
 all - *to* 823  
 as - *man*  
   *unanimous* 488  
   *coöperation* 709  
 at - *with agree* 23  
   *concur* 178  
   *concord* 714  
 both the - and the  
   other 80  
 from - *to another*  
   *transfer* 783  
 make - *of* 186  
 neither - *nor the other*  
   610  
 of - *accord* 488  
 on - *side*  
   *oblique* 217  
   *lateral* 236  
 - *and a half* 87  
 - *and all*  
   *whole* 50  
   *general* 78  
   *unanimous* 488  
 - *and the same* 13  
 - *at a time* 87  
 - *bone and one flesh*  
   903  
 - *by one*  
   *separately* 44  
   *respectively* 79  
   *unity* 87  
 - *consent*  
   *concur* 178  
   *assent* 488  
 - *fell swoop*  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *violent* 173  
 - *fine morning* 106  
 - *idea*





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



**optime!** 931  
**optimism**  
*overestimation* 482  
*hopeful* 858  
**optimist**  
*flatterer* 935  
**option** 609  
**optional** 600  
**opulence** 803  
**opum furiata cupi-**  
**do** 803  
**opuscule** 593  
**or** *yellow* 436  
*orange* 439  
*alternative* 609  
**oracle** *sage* 500  
*prophet* 513  
**Oracle, Sir -**  
*positive* 474  
*vanity* 880  
*blusterer* 887  
**oracular**  
*ambiguous* 475  
*wise* 498  
*prediction* 511  
**ora e sempre** 112  
**ora et labora** 686, 990  
**oral** *voice* 580  
*speech* 582  
- communication 588  
- evidence 467  
**orange** *round* 249  
*color* 439  
**orangery** 371  
**oration** 582  
*funeral -* 363  
**orator** 582  
**oratorio** 415  
**oratory**  
*speaking* 582  
*place of prayer* 1000  
**orb** *region* 181  
*circle* 247  
*luminary* 423  
*eye* 441  
*sphere of action* 625  
- of day *sun* 318  
*luminary* 423  
- of night 318  
**orbicular** 247  
**orbit** *circle* 247  
*heavens* 318  
*path* 627  
**orchard** 371  
**orchestra**  
*music* 415  
*musicians* 416  
*instruments* 417  
*theater* 599  
**orchotomy** 158  
**ordain**  
*command* 741  
*commission* 755  
*due* 924  
*legal* 963  
*God* 976  
*church* 995  
**ordained** *due* 924  
*clergy* 996  
**ordeal**  
*experiment* 463

*trouble* 828  
*sorcery* 992  
- of battle 722  
**order**  
*regularity* 58  
*class* 75  
*requirement* 630  
*direct* 693  
*command* 741  
*money* 800  
*rank* 873  
*quality* 875  
*decoration* 877  
*law* 963  
at one's - 743  
call to - 932  
in - 620  
in working - 673  
keep in - 693  
money - 800  
- from disordersprung  
58  
- is heaven's first law  
58  
- of the day  
*conformity* 82  
*events* 151  
*habit* 613  
*plan* 636  
*command* 741  
- of your going 684  
out of - 651  
pass to the - of the  
day 624  
put in - 60  
recur in regular - 138  
set in - 60  
set one's house in -  
673  
standing - 613  
**orderless** 59  
**orderly**  
*regular* 58, 80  
*arrange* 60  
*conformable* 82  
*servant* 746  
- of succession 63  
- of things 80  
**orders, holy -** 995  
in - 996  
**ordinal** 998  
**ordinance**  
*command* 741  
*law* 963  
*rite* 998  
**ordinary** *usual* 82  
*meal* 298  
*habitual* 613  
*imperfect* 651  
*ugly* 846  
*simple* 849  
in - store 636  
lay up in - 678  
lie in - 681  
- condition  
*rule* 80  
- course of things 613  
**ordinate** 466  
**ordination**  
*measurement* 466  
*command* 741

*commission* 755  
*church* 995  
*rite* 998  
**ordnance** 727  
**ordo est parium dis-**  
**pariumque &c.** 58  
**ordonnance** 963  
**ordure** 653  
**ore** 635  
**oread** 979  
**ore rotundo** 577  
**organ** *music* 417  
*voice* 580  
*instrument* 633  
- of the soul 580  
**organic** *state* 7  
*structural* 329  
*protoplasmic* 357  
- change 146  
- chemistry 357  
- remains 357  
*dead* 362  
**organism** 329  
**organist** 416  
**organization**  
*arrangement* 60  
*production* 161  
*structure* 329  
*animated nature* 357  
**organize**  
*arrange* 60  
*produce* 161  
*plan* 626  
*(prepare* 673)  
**organized hypocrisy**  
544  
**organology** 329  
**orgasm** 173  
**orgies** 954  
**oriel** *recess* 191  
*corner* 244  
*window* 260  
*chapel* 1000  
**Orient** *East* 236  
*sunrise* 420  
**orientate** 236  
**orifice**  
*beginning* 66  
*opening* 260  
**oriflamme** 550  
**Origenism** 984  
**origin**  
*beginning* 66  
*cause* 153  
*derive its -* 154  
**original**  
*dissimilar* 18  
*not imitated* 20  
*model* 22  
*individual* 79  
*exceptional* 83  
*cause* 153  
*invented* 515  
*laughingstock* 857  
*return to - state* 660  
**originality**  
*will* 600  
*want of -* 843  
**originate** *begin* 66  
*cause* 153  
*invent* 515

- in 154  
**originator** 164  
**Orion's belt** 318  
**orismology**  
*word* 562  
*name* 564  
**orison** *request* 765  
*worship* 990  
**ormolu**  
*sham* 545  
*ornament* 847  
**Ormuzd** 979  
**ornament**  
*in writing* 577  
*adornment* 847  
*glory* 873  
*excess of -* 851  
**ornamental art** 847  
*painting* 556  
**ornate**  
- *writing* 577  
*ornamental* 847  
**ornavit, nihil tetigit**  
*quod non -* 850  
**orniscopy** 511  
**ornithology** 368  
**ornithomancy** 511  
**orotund** 577  
**orphan** 129  
**Orpheus** 416  
**orpiment** 436  
**orrery** 318  
**orthodox**  
*conformable* 82  
- *religion* 983a  
- *dissenter* 984  
**orthodoxy** 983a  
**orthoepy** 580  
**orthogonal** 212  
**orthography** 561  
**orthology** 494  
**orthometry**  
*measurement* 466  
*prosody* 597  
**orthopædy** 662  
**orthopraxy** 662  
**orts** *remnants* 40  
*useless* 645  
*(trifles* 643)  
**oryctology**  
*minerals* 358  
*organic remains* 368  
**O Salutaris** 990  
**oscillation**  
*change* 149  
*motion* 314  
*center of -* 222  
**oscitancy**  
*opening* 260  
*sleepy* 683  
**osculation**  
*contact* 199  
*endearment* 902  
**Osiris** 979  
**Osmanli** 984  
**Ossa on Pelion**  
*heap* 72  
*weight* 319  
**osseous** 323  
**ossify** 323  
**ossuary** 363



# OSTE

# OUTJ

# OUT

# OUT

**ostensible**  
*appearance* 448  
*probable* 472  
*manifest* 525  
*plea* 617  
**ostentation** 882  
**osteology** 329  
**osteopathy** 662  
**ostiary**  
*mouth* 260  
*doorkeeper* 263  
*estuary* 343  
**ostium** 260  
**ostler** 746  
**ostracize**  
*banish* 893  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
**ostrich** 274  
*stomach of an -* 957  
**otalgia** 378  
**Othello's occupa-**  
**tion's gone** 757  
**other** 15  
*do unto -s as we*  
*would men should*  
*do unto us* 942  
*enter into the feelings*  
*of -s* 906  
*every -* 138  
*in - words* 522  
*just the - way* 14  
*- extreme* 14  
*- side of the shield*  
468  
*- things to do* 683  
*- time* 119  
*put oneself in the*  
*place of -s* 942  
*the - day* 123  
**otherwise** 18  
**otia fecit, Deus no-**  
**bis hæc -** 840  
**otiosity** 683  
**otium cum digni-**  
**tate** 685  
**ottar, otto** 400  
**otter hound** 366  
**ottoman** 215  
**oubliette**  
*ambush* 530  
*prison* 752  
**ough!** 874  
**ought**  
*- to be* 922  
*- to be done* 926  
**oui-dire** 532  
**ounce weight** 319  
**ouphe** 980  
**Our Lady** 987  
**ourselves** 372  
**oust eject** 297  
*dismiss* 756  
*deprive* 789  
**out exterior** 220  
*- in error* 495  
*come -* 446  
*go - egress* 295  
*cool* 385  
*- and out* 52  
*- at elbows* 874

*- at heels* 804  
*- in one's reckoning*  
495  
*- of [see below]*  
*- upon it*  
*malediction* 908  
*censure* 932  
*- with it*  
*disclose* 529  
*obliterate* 552  
*play -* 729  
*send -* 297  
*time - of joint* 735  
*waters -* 337  
**outbalance**  
*compensate* 30  
*superiority* 33  
**outbid** 794  
**outbrave** 885  
**out-brazen** 885  
**outbreak**  
*beginning* 66  
*violence* 173  
*egress* 295  
*discord* 713  
*attack* 716  
*revolt* 742  
*passion* 825  
**outburst**  
*violence* 173  
*egress* 295  
*revolt* 825  
**outcast**  
*unconformable* 83  
*Pariah* 876  
*secluded* 893  
*bad man* 949  
**outcome** *egress* 295  
*produce* 775  
**outcry noise** 411  
*auction* 796  
*complaint* 839  
*censure* 932  
**outdo superior** 33  
*transcursion* 303  
*activity* 682  
*conquer* 731  
**outdoor** 220  
**outer** 220  
**outermost** 220  
**outface** 885  
**outfit clothes** 225  
*equipment* 673  
**outflank flank** 236  
*defeat* 731  
**outgate** 295  
**outgeneral** 731  
**outgo** 303  
**outgoing** 295  
**outgoings** 809  
**outgrow** 194  
**outgrowth** 65, 154  
**out-Herod**  
*superior* 33  
*bluster* 174  
*(exaggerate)* 549  
**outhouse** 191  
**outing** 266  
**outjump**  
*transcursion* 303  
*repute* 873

**outlandish**  
*foreign* 10  
*irregular* 83  
*barbarous* 851  
*ridiculous* 853  
**outlast** 110  
**outlaw**  
*irregular* 83  
*secluded* 893  
*reprobate* 949  
**outlawry** 964  
**outlay** 809  
**outleap** 303  
**outlet opening** 260  
*egress* 295  
**outline contour** 230  
*features* 448  
*sketch* 554  
*painting* 556  
*plan* 626  
**outlines**  
*rudiments* 66  
*principles* 596  
**outlive**  
*survive* 110  
*continue* 141  
**outlook view** 448  
*outstare* 885  
**outlying**  
*remaining* 40  
*exterior* 220  
**outmaneuver**  
*trick* 545  
*defeat* 731  
**outmarch** 274  
**outnumber** 102  
**out of motive** 615  
*insufficient* 640  
*get - the way* 623  
*get well -* 671  
*go - one's way* 629  
*- all proportion* 31  
*- breath* 688  
*- cash* 804  
*- character* 24  
*- conceit with* 867  
*- countenance*  
*disrepute* 874  
*humbled* 879  
*- danger* 664  
*- date*  
*anachronism* 115  
*old* 124  
*ill-timed* 135  
*- doors* 220  
*- employ* 681  
*- favor* 867  
*- focus* 447  
*- gear*  
*disorder* 59  
*powerless* 158  
*unprepared* 674  
*- hand soon* 132  
*completed* 729  
*- harness* 748  
*- health* 655  
*- hearing*  
*distant* 196  
*not hear* 419  
*- humor*  
*discontent* 832

*anger* 900  
*- joint*  
*disorder* 59  
*impotent* 158  
*evil* 619  
*- luck* 735  
*- one's depth*  
*deep* 208  
*shortcoming* 304  
*difficult* 704  
*rash* 863  
*- one's mind* 503  
*- one's power* 471  
*- one's reckoning*  
*uncertain* 475  
*error* 495  
*inexpectation* 508  
*disappointment* 509  
*- one's teens* 131  
*- one's wits* 824  
*- order*  
*disorder* 59  
*unconformity* 83  
*imperfect* 651  
*- patience* 825  
*- place*  
*disorder* 59  
*unconformable* 83  
*displaced* 185  
*inexpedient* 647  
*- pocket loss* 776  
*poverty* 804  
*debt* 806  
*- print* 552  
*- reach*  
*distant* 196  
*impossible* 471  
*- repair* 659  
*- repute* 874  
*- season* 135  
*- shape* 243  
*- sorts disorder* 59  
*dejection* 837  
*- spirits* 837  
*- the common* 83  
*- the perpendicular*  
217  
*- the question*  
*impossible* 471  
*dissent* 489  
*rejection* 610  
*hopeless* 859  
*refusal* 764  
*undue* 925  
*- the sphere of* 196  
*- the way*  
*irrelevant* 10  
*exceptional* 83  
*absent* 187  
*distant* 196  
*ridiculous* 853  
*secluded* 893  
*- the world*  
*dead* 360  
*secluded* 893  
*- time*  
*unmusical* 414  
*imperfect* 651  
*spoiled* 659  
*discord* 713  
*- work* 681



# OUTO

# OVER

# OVER

# OVER

put - sight  
invisible 447  
neglect 460  
conceal 528  
turn - doors 297  
**outogeny** 357  
**outpost** *distant* 196  
*circumjacent* 227  
*front* 234  
- of advancing day  
126  
**outpouring**  
*egress* 295  
*information* 527  
*abundance* 639  
**output** *egress* 295  
*produce* 775  
**outrage**  
*violence* 173  
*evil* 619  
*badness* 649  
*injury to* 659  
*resentment* 900  
*malevolence* 907  
*disrespect* 929  
*guilt* 947  
**outrageous**  
*excessive* 31  
*violent* 173  
*scandalous* 874  
**outrance: à -**  
*great* 31  
*complete* 52  
*violent* 173  
*guerre -* 722  
**outrank** 33  
**outré**  
*exceptional* 83  
*exaggerate* 549  
*ridiculous* 853  
**outreach** 545  
**outreckon** 482  
**outré mer** 196  
**outride** 303  
**outrider** 64  
**outrigger**  
*support* 215  
*boat* 273  
**outright** 52  
**outrival**  
*superior* 33  
*surpass* 303  
*fame* 873  
**outrun** 303  
- the constable  
*debt* 806  
*prodigal* 818  
**outscourings** 653  
**outset**  
*beginning* 66  
*departure* 293  
**outshine** *glory* 873  
*eclipse* 874  
**outside**  
*exterior* 220  
*appearance* 448  
clean the - of the  
platter  
*ostentation* 882  
*mere -* 544  
- car 272

**outsider** 57  
**outskirts**  
*distant* 196  
*environs* 227  
**outspan** 292  
**outspeak** 582  
**outspoken** *say* 582  
*artless* 703  
*be - censure* 932  
**outspread** 202  
**outstanding**  
*remaining* 40  
*outside* 220  
- accounts 811  
- debt 806  
**outstare** 885  
**outstep** 303  
**outstretched** 202  
with - arms 894  
**outstrip** 303  
**outtalk** 584  
**outvie** *contend* 720  
*shine* 873  
**outvote** 731  
**outward** 220  
- bound 293  
**outweigh**  
*exceed* 33  
*predominate* 175  
(*unequal* 28)  
**outwit** *deceive* 545  
*defeat* 731  
**outwork**  
*defense* 717  
**oval** 247  
**ovary** 357  
**ovate** 247  
**ovation**  
*triumph* 883  
(*trophy* 733)  
**oven** 386  
like an - hot 382  
**over** *more* 33  
*remainder* 40  
*end* 67  
*past* 122  
*high* 206  
*too much* 641  
all - completed 729  
all - with  
*destroyed* 162  
*dead* 360  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* 735  
danger - 664  
fight one's battles -  
again 594  
get - 660  
hand - 783  
make - 784  
- again  
*repeatedly* 104  
- against 237  
- and above  
*superior* 33  
*added* 37  
*remainder* 40  
*redundance* 641  
- head and ears  
*complete* 52  
*height* 206

*feeling* 821  
- the border 196  
- the hills and far  
away 196  
- the mark 33  
- the way 237  
set - 755  
turn.- 218  
**overabound** 641  
**overact** *bustle* 682  
*affect* 855  
**overall** 225  
**overanxiety** 865  
**overarch** 223  
**overawe** *sway* 737  
*intimidate* 860  
*respect* 928  
**overbalance**  
*unequal* 28  
*compensation* 30  
*superior* 33  
**overbear**  
*influence* 175  
**overbearing** 885  
**overboard, throw -**  
*eject* 297  
*reject* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
**overborne**  
*failure* 732  
*subjection* 749  
**overburden**  
*redundant* 641  
*bad* 649  
*fatigue* 688  
**overcast** *cloudy* 353  
*dark* 421  
*dim* 422  
**overcautious** 864  
**overcharge**  
*exaggerate* 549  
*style* 577  
*redundance* 641  
*dearness* 814  
**overcoat** 225  
**overcolor** 549  
**overcome**  
*induce* 615  
*conquer* 731  
*sad* 837  
*disgraced* 874  
*tipsy* 959  
- an obstacle 731  
**overconfident**  
*credulous* 486  
*rash* 863  
**overcredulous** 486  
**overcurious** 455  
**overdate** 115  
**overdistention** 194  
**overdo**  
*redundance* 641  
*bustle* 682  
*affectation* 855  
**overdose** 641  
**overdraw**  
*exaggerate* 549  
*misrepresent* 555  
*prodigal* 818

**overdrawn account**  
808  
**overdue** 115  
**overeager** 865  
**overeat oneself** 957  
**overestimation** 482  
**overfatigued** 688  
**overfed** 957  
**overfeed** 641  
**overflow** *stream* 348  
*redundance* 641  
- with gratitude 916  
**overgo** 303  
**overgorged**  
*satiety* 869  
*gluttony* 957  
**overgrown** *much* 31  
*large* 192  
*expanded* 194  
**overhang** *high* 206  
**overhanging**  
*destiny* 152  
*pendency* 214  
**overhasty** 901  
**overhaul** *count* 85  
*attend to* 457  
*inquire* 461  
*censure* 932  
**overhead** 206  
**overhear** *hear* 418  
*be informed* 527  
**overjoyed** 827  
**overjump** 303  
**overlap**  
*inwrap* 225  
*go beyond* 303  
**overlay** *cover* 223  
*exaggerate* 549  
*excess* 641  
*overdo* 682  
*hinder* 706  
- with ornament  
*writing* 577  
**overleap** 303  
**overliberal** 818  
**overlie** 223  
**overload**  
*redundance* 641  
*hinder* 706  
**overlook** *slight* 458  
*neglect* 460  
*superintend* 693  
*forgive* 918  
*disparage* 929  
**overlooked** 642  
not to be - 642  
**overlooker** 694  
**overlying** 206  
**overmaster** 731  
**overmatch**  
*unequal* 28  
*superior* 33  
*strength* 159  
*conquer* 731  
**overmeasure** 641  
**overmodest** 881  
**overmuch** 641  
**overnight** 122  
**overofficious** 682  
**overpaid** 816  
**overpass**





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



# P

**P:** - coat 225  
 mind one's -'s and Q's  
   *care* 459  
   *polite* 894  
   *duty* 926  
**pabulum**  
   *food* 298  
   *material* 316  
   *mental* - 454  
 - *pictura pascit inani*  
   452  
**pace walk** 264  
   *journey* 266  
   *measure* 466  
 keep - with  
   *concur* 178  
   *velocity* 274  
 - up and down 266  
 put through one's -s  
   525  
 show one's -s  
   *ostentation* 882  
**pace permission** 760  
 - *tanti nominis* 928  
**pachydermatous**  
   *physically* - 376  
   *morally* - 823  
**pacific** 721  
**pacification** 723  
**pacify allay** 174  
   (*compose* 823)  
   (*forgive* 918)  
**pack arrange** 60  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *locate* 184  
   *squeeze* 195  
   *prepare* 673  
   *burden* 706  
 - off depart 293  
   *eject* 297  
 - of nonsense 643  
 - up 229  
 send -ing 297  
**package**  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *location* 184  
**packer** 673  
**packet**  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *ship* 273  
**pack horse** 271  
**pack saddle** 215  
**pack thread** 205  
**pact** 769  
**Pactolus** 803  
**pad thicken** 194  
   *line* 224  
   *horse* 271  
**padding**  
   *lining* 224  
   *stopper* 263  
   *soft* 324  
**paddle walk** 266  
   *row* 267  
   *oar* 633

- one's own canoe  
   *conduct* 692  
   *free* 748  
 - steamer 273  
**paddock** 232  
**paddy** 330  
**padishah** 745  
**padlock**  
   *fastening* 45  
   *fetter* 752  
 put a - on one's lips  
   585  
**padre** 996  
**padrone** 745  
**pæan**  
   *rejoicing* 838  
   *celebration* 883  
   *gratitude* 916  
   *approbation* 931  
   *worship* 990  
**paganism** 984  
**page**  
   *numeration* 85  
   *printing* 591  
   *book* 593  
   *attendant* 746  
**pageant**  
   *spectacle* 448  
   *show* 882  
**pagination** 85  
**pagoda** 1000  
**pagri** 225  
**pah** 717  
**pail** 191  
**paillard** 962  
**paillasse** 215  
**pain physical** - 378  
   *moral* - 828  
   *penalty* 974  
**painfulness** 830  
**painfully very** 31  
**painless** 827  
**pains** 686  
   get for one's - 973  
   - and penalties 974  
   take - 686  
**painstaking**  
   *active* 682  
   *laborious* 686  
**paint coat** 223  
   *color* 428  
   *deceive* 545  
   *delineate* 556  
   *ornament* 847  
 - the lily 641  
 - the town red 840  
**painter rope** 45  
   *artist* 559  
**painting** 556  
**pair similar** 17  
   *couple* 89  
 - off average 29  
   *marry* 903  
**pair-oar** 273  
**pairs cards** 840

**pajamas** 225  
**paktong** 545  
**pal ally** 711  
   *chum* 890  
**palace** 89  
   *bishop's* - 1000  
**Paladin**  
   *defense* 717  
   *combatant* 726  
**palæocrystic** 124  
**palæology** [see  
   *paleology &c.*]  
**palæstra**  
   *school* 542  
   *arena* 728  
   [and see *palestric*]  
**palais de vérité** 703  
**palang** 215  
**palanquin** 272  
**palatable**  
   *savory* 394  
   *pleasant* 829  
**palate** 390  
   *tickle the* - 394  
**palatial palace** 189  
   *ostentatious* 882  
**palatine** 745  
**Palatine Court** 966  
**palaver**  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *speech* 582  
   *loquacity* 584  
   *colloquy* 588  
   *council* 696  
**pale region** 181  
   *inclosure* 232  
   *limit* 233  
   *dim* 422  
   *colorless* 429  
   *frightened* 860  
 - its ineffectual fire  
   *dim* 422  
   *out of repute* 874  
 - of the church 995  
 turn -  
   *lose color* 429  
   *emotion* 821  
   *fear* 860  
**pale-faced** 429  
**paleoanthropic** 124  
**paleography**  
   *past* 122  
   *Philology* 560  
**paleology past** 122  
   *language* 160  
**paleontology** 368  
**paleozoic** 124  
**palestric**  
   *exertion* 686  
   *contention* 720  
**paletot** 225  
**palette** 556  
**palfrey** 271  
**palimpsest** 147  
**palindrome**

*inversion* 218  
*neology* 563  
**paling fence** 232  
   *prison* 752  
**palingenesis** 163, 660  
**palinody** 607  
**palisade**  
   *defense* 717  
   *prison* 752  
**palki** 272  
**pall mantle** 225  
   *funeral* 363  
   *disgust* 395  
   *insignia* 747  
   *weary* 841  
   *dislike* 867  
   *satiety* 869  
   *canonicals* 999  
**palladium**  
   *safety* 664  
   (*defense* 717)  
**pallet support** 215  
   *painter's* - 556  
**palliamment** 225  
**palliate**  
   *moderate* 174  
   *mind* 658  
   *relieve* 834  
   *extenuate* 937  
**palliative** 174  
   *remedy* 662  
**pallid** 429  
**pallium** 999  
**pall-mall** 840  
**pallone** 840  
**pallor** 429  
**palm**  
   *measure of length* 200  
   *trophy* 733  
   *steal* 791  
   *laurel* 877  
 bear the - 873  
 for authors nobler -s  
   remain 593  
 grease the -  
   *induce* 615  
   *give* 784  
 itching - 865  
 - off, - upon 545  
 win the - 731  
**palmed** 257  
**palmer**  
   *traveler* 268  
   *clergy* 996  
**palmiped** 219  
**palmistry** 511  
**palmy**  
   *prosperous* 734  
   *pleasant* 829  
   *joyous* 836  
 - days  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *pleasure* 827  
**palpable**  
   *material* 316



## PALP

*tactile* 379  
*obvious* 446  
*manifest* 525  
*(intelligible 518)*  
*clothing the - and*  
*familiar* 525  
*- obscure* 421  
**palpation** 379  
**palpitate**  
*tremble* 315  
*emotion* 821  
*fear* 860  
**palpus** 379  
**palsgrave** 875  
**palsy**  
*impotence* 158  
*physical insensibil-*  
*ity* 376  
*disease* 655  
*mental insensibility*  
823  
*(weakness 160)*  
**palter**  
*falsehood* 544  
*shift* 605  
*elude* 773  
**paltering** 520  
**paltry** *small* 32  
*unimportant* 643  
*mean* 940  
**paludal** 345  
**pampas** 344  
**pamper**  
*indulge* 954  
*gorge* 957  
**pamphlet** 593  
**pamphleteer** 595  
**pan** 191  
**panacea** 662  
**panache** *plume* 256  
*ornament* 847  
**Pan-American** 78  
**Pan-Anglican** 78  
**pancake** 298  
**pandar** [see *pander*]  
**Pandean pipes** 417  
**pandect**  
*knowledge* 490  
*dissertation* 595  
*compendium* 596  
*code* 963  
**Pandemonium** 982  
*inhabitants of -* 978  
**pander** *pimp* 962  
*- to instrument* 631  
*help* 707  
*flatter* 933  
**pandiculation**  
*expansion* 194  
*opening* 260  
*sleepy* 683  
**Pandoor** 726  
**Pandora's box** 619  
*bottom of -* 858  
**paned** 440  
**panegyric** 931  
**panegyryze** 482  
**panel** *list* 86  
*partition* 228  
*accused* 938  
*- game* 545

## PAPE

*sliding -* 545  
**paneling** 847  
**pang** *physical -* 378  
*moral* 828  
**Pan-Germanic** 78  
**Pangloss** 492  
**panhandler** 876  
**panharmonic** 78  
**Pan-Hellenic** 78  
**pani** 337  
**panic** 860  
**panier** 225  
**pannel** 213  
**pannier** 191  
**panoply** 490  
*defense* 717  
*arms* 727  
**panopticon** 752  
**panorama** *view* 448  
*painting* 556  
**panoramic** 446  
**Pan-Slavic** 78  
**pant** *heat* 382  
*fatigue* 688  
*emotion* 821  
*- for* 865  
*- ing time toileth &c.*  
106  
**pantaloon**  
*old man* 130  
*pantomimist* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
**pantaloons** 225  
**pantheism** 984  
**Pantheon** *gods* 979  
*temple* 1000  
**panther**  
*courage* 861  
**pantile** *roof* 223  
*conduit* 350  
**pantisocracy** 737, 875  
**pantologist**  
*scholar* 492  
*proficient* 700  
**pantology** 490  
**pantometer** 466  
**pantomime**  
*signs* 550  
*drama* 599  
**pantophagous** 298  
**pantophagy** 957  
**pantry** 191  
**pants** 225  
**panurgy** 698  
**pap** *mamma* 250  
*pulp* 354  
**papa** *father* 166  
**Papa** *pope* 996  
**papacy** 984  
**papal** 995  
**paper** *cover* 223  
*white* 430  
*writing* 590  
*book* 593  
*security* 771  
*(record 551)*  
*- credit* 805  
*- money* 800  
*- pellet* 643  
*- war*  
*discussion* 476

## PARA

*contention* 720  
**Paphian**  
*intemperate* 954  
*impure* 961  
**papilionaceous** 242  
**papilla** 250  
**papillote** 256  
**papistry** 984  
**papoose** 129  
**pappous** 256  
**papula** 250  
**papulose** 250  
**papyrus** 590  
**par** 27  
*above -* 648  
*below - low* 207  
*imperfect* 651  
*de - le roi* 737  
*- excellence* 33  
*- negotiis neque su-*  
*pra* 625  
*- nobile fratrum*  
*alike* 17  
*friends* 890  
*- parenthèse* 134  
*- pari refero* 718  
*- value* 812  
**parable**  
*metaphor* 521  
*teaching* 537  
*description* 594  
**parabola** *curve* 245  
**parabolic**  
*metaphorical* 521  
**paracentesis** 297  
**parachronism** 115  
**parachute**  
*balloon* 273  
*means of safety* 666  
**Paraclete** 976  
**paracme** 63  
**parade** *walk* 189  
*ostentation* 882  
**paradigm** 22  
**Paradise** *bliss* 827  
*heaven* 981  
*in -* 827  
**paradox**  
*absurdity* 497  
*obscurity* 519  
*difficulty* 704  
*(mystery 528)*  
**paradoxical**  
*uncertain* 475  
*unintelligible* 519  
**paraffin** 356  
**paragon**  
*perfect* 650  
*glory* 873  
*good man* 948  
**paragram**  
*ambiguous* 520  
*neology* 563  
**paragraph** *part* 51  
*phrase* 566  
*article* 593  
**paraleipsis** 460  
**parallax** 196  
**parallel**  
*similarity* 17  
*imitate* 19

## PARC

*- position* 216  
*symmetry* 242  
*draw a -* 464  
*none but himself can*  
*be his -* 873  
*run -* 178  
**parallelism** 216  
*agreement* 23  
**parallelogram** 244  
**parallelopiped** 244  
**paralogism** 477  
**paralysis**  
*impotence* 158  
*physical insensibil-*  
*ity* 376  
*disease* 655  
*moral insensibility*  
823  
**paralyze** 158, 376, 823  
**paramount**  
*supreme* 33  
*important* 642  
*authority* 737  
*lord - master* 745  
*possessor* 779  
*- estate* 780  
**paramour** 897  
**paranoia** 503  
**parapet** 717  
**paraph** 550  
**paraphernalia**  
*machinery* 633  
*belonging* 780  
**paraphrase**  
*imitation* 19  
*copy* 21  
*synonym* 522  
*phrase* 566  
**paraphrast** 524  
**paraphrastic**  
*imitative* 19  
*interpretation* 522  
**parasite** *servile* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
**parasitic**  
*subjection* 749  
*grasping* 789  
*servile* 886  
**parasol** *covering* 223  
*shade* 424  
**paratus**  
*in utrumque -*  
*resolved* 604  
*ready* 673  
*semper -* 673  
**parbleu** 908  
**parboil** 384  
**parbuckle** 633  
**Parcæ** 601  
**parcel** *part* 51  
*group* 72  
*- out arrange* 60  
*allot* 786  
*part and -* 56  
**parcels**  
*property* 780  
**parcere subjectis**  
*lenity* 740  
*pity* 914  
**parch** *dry* 340  
*heat* 382



# PARC

*bake* 384  
**parched with thirst**  
 865  
**parchment**  
*writing* 590  
*security* 771  
**parcity** 819  
**pardon** 918  
 beg - 952  
 general - 506  
 - me 489  
**pardonable** 937  
**pare cut** 38  
*reduce* 195  
*peel* 204  
*divest* 226  
 (scrape 331)  
 - down  
*shorten* 201  
**paregoric** 662  
**parenchyma**  
*materiality* 316  
*structure* 329  
**parent** 166  
**parentage**  
*consanguinity* 11  
*paternity* 166  
**parenthesis**  
*discontinuity* 70  
*inversion* 218  
*interjacence* 228  
 by way of -  
*occasion* 134  
**parenthetical**  
*irrelative* 10  
**parget** 223  
**pargeting** 847  
**parhelion** 423  
**pariah**  
*commonalty* 876  
*outcast* 893  
**parian**  
*sculpture* 557  
**parietal** 236  
**parietes** 224  
**paring** [see *pare*]  
*small* 32  
 (part 51)  
**paring-knife** 253  
**pari passu**  
*equality* 27  
*synchronism* 120  
**parish** 181  
 bring to the - 804  
 come upon the - 804  
**parishioner** 997  
**paritor** 965  
**paritur pax bello** 721  
**parity** 17, 27  
**park house** 189  
*plain* 344  
*trees* 367  
*artillery* 727  
*pleasure ground* 840  
 - paling 232  
**parlance** 582  
 in common - 576  
**parlementaire**  
*messenger* 534  
*flag of truce* 723  
**parler**

# PART

- à tort et à travers  
*illogical* 477  
*nonsense* 497  
*façon de* - 521  
**parley talk** 588  
*mediation* 724  
**parliament** 696  
**parliamentary securities** 802  
**parlor** 191  
**parlor car** 272  
**parlor maid** 746  
**parlous** 665  
**Parnassus** 597  
**parochial** 181  
**parody**  
*imitation* 19  
*copy* 21  
*misinterpret* 523  
*misrepresentation*  
 555  
*travesty* 856  
**parole speech** 582  
 on - restraint 751  
*prisoner* 754  
*promise* 768  
**Parolles** 887  
**paronomasia**  
*neology* 563  
*ornament* 577  
**paronymous** 562  
**paroxysm**  
*violence* 173  
*emotion* 825  
*anger* 900  
**parquet** 599  
**parquetry** 440  
**Parr, Old** - 130  
**parricide** 361  
**parrot**  
*imitation* 19  
*loquacity* 584  
 repeat as a - 505  
**parry confute** 479  
*avert* 623  
*defend* 717  
**parse analysis** 461  
*grammar* 567  
**Parsee** 984  
**parsimony** 819  
**pars magna fui, quorum** - 690  
**parson** 996  
**parsonage** 1000  
**parsque est meminnisse doloris** 505  
**part divide** 44  
*portion* 51  
*diverge* 291  
*music* 413  
*book* 593  
*rôle* 599  
*function* 625  
*duty* 926  
 act a - action 680  
 bear - in 709  
 component - 56  
 for my - 79  
 fractional - 100a  
 in - a little 32  
 on the - of 707

# PART

- and parcel 56  
 - by part 51  
 - company  
*disjunction* 44  
*avoid* 623  
*quarrel* 713  
 - of speech 567  
 - song 415  
 - with  
*relinquish* 782  
*give* 784  
 play a - in  
*influence* 175  
 principal - 642  
 take an active - 682  
 take a - in 680  
 take no - in 623  
 take - with  
*coöperate* 709  
 take the - of 709  
**partake** 778  
 - of the sacrament  
 998  
**parte, ex** - 481  
**parterre level** 213  
*cultivation* 371  
 (vegetation 367)  
**parthenogenesis** 161  
**Parthis mendacior**  
 544  
**partial unequal** 28  
*part* 51  
*special* 79  
*misjudging* 481  
*unjust* 923  
 - shadow 422  
**partiality**  
*preponderance* 33  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
**partially**  
*a little* 32  
*partly* 51  
**partibility** 44  
**particeps criminis**  
*doer* 690  
*auxiliary* 711  
**participate**  
*coöperate* 709  
*share* 778  
 - in be a doer 680  
**participation** 778  
**participator**  
*agent* 690  
**particle small** 32  
*grain* 333  
**particular item** 51  
*event* 151  
*attentive* 457  
*careful* 459  
*exact* 494  
*capricious* 608  
*odd* 851  
*fastidious* 868  
 in - 79  
 - account 594  
 - estate 780  
**particularization** 75  
**particularize**  
*special* 79  
*describe* 594

# PASH

**particularly**  
*very* 31  
*more* 33  
**particulars**  
*speciality* 79  
*description* 594  
**partie carrée** 892  
**parting** 44  
**parti pris** 611  
**partisan**  
*auxiliary* 711  
*weapon* 727  
*friend* 890  
*sympathizer* 914  
**partisanship**  
*warped judgment*  
 481  
*coöperation* 709  
**partition wall** 228  
*allot* 786  
**partlet** 366  
**partly** 51  
**partner**  
*companion* 88  
*auxiliary* 711  
*sharer* 778  
*friend* 890  
*spouse* 903  
 sleeping - 683  
**partnership**  
*party* 712  
 join - with 709  
**parts intellect** 450  
*skill* 698  
*wisdom* 498  
**parturition** 161  
**parturiunt montes**  
*overestimate* 482  
*disappoint* 509  
**party**  
*assemblage* 72  
*special* 79  
*person* 372  
*association* 712  
*sociality* 892  
 - spirit  
*warped judgment*  
 481  
*coöperation* 709  
*wrong* 923  
 - to action 680  
*agent* 690  
*coöperate* 709  
 - to a suit 969  
 - wall 228  
**party-colored** 440  
**parva componere magnis** 464  
**parvenu new** 123  
*successful* 734  
*vulgar* 851  
*lowborn* 876  
**parvitude** 193  
**parvum parva decent** 879  
**pas precedence** 62  
*term* 71  
*precession* 280  
*rank* 873  
**paschal** 998  
**pasha** 745, 875





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



# PATR

# PEAC

# PECK

# PEEV

*veteran* 130  
*ancestors* 166  
*priest* 996  
**patriarchal**  
*ancient* 124  
*ancestral* 166  
**patrician** 875  
**patrimony** 780  
**patriot** 910  
**patrol walk** 266  
*safeguard* 664  
*(warning* 668)  
**patrolman** 664  
**patron**  
*auxiliary* 711  
*customer* 795  
*friend* 890  
*sympathizer* 914  
**patronage**  
*influence* 175  
*aid* 707  
*authority* 737  
**patronize** 707  
**patronymic** 564  
**patten** 225  
**patter strike** 276  
*sound* 407  
*talk* 584  
**patterer** 582  
**pattern model** 22  
*perfection* 650  
*ornament* 847  
*good man* 948  
**pattes de**  
*- mouche* 590  
*- velours* 544, 545  
**patulous** 194  
**pauciloquy** 585  
**paucity small** 32  
*few* 103  
*scanty* 646  
**Paul Jones** 792  
**paulo post futurum** 121  
**Paul Pry**  
*curious* 455  
*prattle* 588  
**paunch** 191  
**pauper** 804  
**pause**  
*discontinue* 70  
*cease* 142  
*quiescence* 265  
*doubt* 485  
*irresolution* 605  
*repose* 687  
*- for a reply* 142  
**pauvre diable** 804  
**pave cover** 223  
*(prepare* 673)  
*- the way* 705  
**pavé, on the -** 961  
**pavement base** 211  
*covering* 223  
*path* 627  
**pavilion** 189  
**paving** 211  
**pavior** 673  
**pavonine** 440  
**paw touch** 379  
*retention* 781

**pawky** 702  
**pawl** 45  
**pawn** 771  
**pawnbroker** 787  
**pax hush!** 403  
*pyx* 998  
*- in bello* 723  
*- vobiscum* 894  
**pay paint** 223  
*profitable* 775  
*defray* 807  
*expend* 809  
*income* 810  
*punish* 972  
*renumerate* 973  
*in one's -*  
*servant* 746  
*hired* 795  
*- attention to* 457  
*- a visit* 892, 894  
*- back* 718  
*- down* 807  
*- dues* 924  
*- homage*  
*submission* 725  
*worship* 990  
*- in advance* 809  
*- in full* 807  
*- in one's own coin* 718  
*- no attention &c. to* 458, 460  
*- off* 718  
*- old debts* 807  
*- one's respects* 894  
*- one's way*  
*defray* 807  
*economy* 817  
*- out* 972  
*- regard to* 484  
*- the debt of nature* 360  
*- the penalty* 952  
*- the piper* 707  
*- through the nose* 814  
*- too much* 814  
**paying guest** 188  
**paymaster** 801  
**payment** 807  
*remuneration* 973  
**paynim** 984  
**pays, mal du -**  
*regret* 833  
*sociality* 892  
**pea** 249  
**peace silence** 403  
*concord* 714  
*amity* 721  
*at -* 714  
*commission of the -* 965  
*happiness born of -* 827  
*justice of the -* 967  
*keep the -*  
*moderation* 174  
*concord* 714  
*make -* 723  
*make - with* 831  
*- hath her victories* 731

*Prince of -* 976  
*speak -* 831  
**peaceable**  
*moderate* 174  
**peaceably, get on -** 736  
**peaceful**  
*inexcitable* 826  
**peacemaker** 714  
*mediator* 724  
*contented* 831  
**peace offering**  
*pacification* 723  
*mediation* 724  
*gift* 784  
*atonement* 952  
**peach** 529  
**peach-colored** 434  
**peacock**  
*variegation* 440  
*beauty* 845  
*proud* 878  
*vain* 880  
*gaudy* 882  
*jackdaw in -'s feath-*  
*ers* 701  
**pea green** 435  
**peak height** 206  
*summit* 210  
*sharp* 253  
*sicken* 655  
**peaked** 253  
**peal loud** 404  
*roll* 407  
*- of bells* 407  
*- of laughter* 838  
**pearl goodness** 648  
*ornament* 847  
*glory* 873  
*cast -s before swine* 638  
*mother- of-* 440  
*- white* 430  
**pearly**  
*semitransparent* 427  
*color* 428  
*white* 430  
*gray* 432  
*variegated* 440  
**pear-shape** 249  
**peasant** 876  
**peat** 388  
**pebble little** 193  
*hard* 323  
**peccability** 945  
**peccable** 947  
**peccadillo** 947  
**peccant bad** 649  
*unclean* 653  
*diseased* 655  
*- humor* 653, 655  
**peccary** 401  
**peccavi** 950  
**peck much** 31  
*multitude* 102  
*eat* 298  
*- at censure* 932  
*- of troubles*  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
*pain* 828

**peckish** 865  
**Pecksniff** 548  
**pectinated** 253  
**peculate** 791  
**peculator** 792  
**peculiar special** 79  
*exceptional* 83  
**peculiarly**  
*greatly* 31  
*more* 33  
**pecuniary** 800  
**pecunious** 803  
**pedagogue**  
*scholar* 492  
*teacher* 450  
*pedantic* 855  
**pedal** 633  
**pedant scholar** 492  
**pedantic**  
*half-learned* 491  
*- style* 577  
*affected* 855  
**pedantry**  
*narrow mind* 481  
**peddle meddle** 683  
**peddling**  
*trifling* 643  
*miserly* 819  
**pederero** 727  
**pedestal** 215  
*place on a -* 307  
**pedestrian** 268  
**pedicle** 214, 215  
**pedigree**  
*continuity* 69  
*ancestry* 166  
**pediment**  
*capital* 210  
*base* 215  
**pedir peras al olmo** 473  
**pedlar** 797  
*-'s French* 563  
**pedometer** 200  
**peduncle** 214  
**peel layer** 204  
*skin* 223  
*uncover* 226  
*- off separate* 44  
**peeler** 664  
**peelhouse** 717  
**peep** 441  
*- behind the curtain* 461  
*- into the future* 510  
*- of day* 125  
*- out visible* 446  
*disclosure* 529  
**peephole** 260  
**peep show view** 448  
*amusement* 840  
**peer equal** 27  
*pry* 441  
*inquire* 461  
*lord* 875  
*- out* 446  
**peerless supreme** 33  
*glorious* 873  
*virtuous* 944  
*(perfect* 650)  
**peevish cross** 895



## PEG

*irascible* 901  
**peg** *grade* 71  
*hang* 214  
*project* 250  
*drink* 959  
 come down a - 306  
 let down a - 308  
 not stir a -  
*quiet* 265  
*inaction* 681  
 - away  
*activity* 682  
 - on *journey* 266  
 - to hang on  
*plea* 617  
**Pegasus** 271  
**pegology** 348  
**pegomancy** 511  
**pegs** *legs* 266  
**peindre, fait à** - 845  
**peine forte et dure**  
 974  
**pelagic** 341  
**pelerine** 225  
**pelf** *gain* 775  
*property* 780  
*money* 803  
**pelican** 637  
**pelisse** 225  
**pellet** 249  
*paper* - 643  
**pellicle** *film* 204  
*skin* 223  
**pellmell** 59  
**pellucid** 425  
**pelote** 249  
**pelt** *skin* 223  
*dress* 225  
*throw* 276  
*attack* 716  
*punish* 972  
**peltate** 245  
**peltry** 223  
**pen** *inclosure* 232  
*write* 590  
*writer* 593  
*restrain* 751  
*imprison* 752  
 draw the - through  
 552  
 - and ink 590  
 - in hand 590  
 ready - 569  
 slip of the -  
*error* 495  
*solecism* 568  
 stroke of the -  
*write* 590  
*authority* 737  
*command* 741  
**pena** 206  
**penal** 972  
 - servitude 972  
 - settlement 752  
**penalty** 971, 974  
**penance**  
*atonement* 952  
*penalty* 974  
**penates, lares et** -  
*home* 189  
*idols* 991

## PENN

**penchant**  
*willing* 602  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
**pencil** *bundle* 72  
 - of *light* 420  
*write* 590  
**pencil drawing** 556  
**pencraft** 590  
**pendant** *match* 17  
*flag* 550  
 - world 318  
**pendency** *time* 106  
*hanging* 214  
**pendente lite**  
*during* 106  
*uncertain* 475  
*lawsuit* 969  
**pendragon** 745  
**pendulate** 605  
**pendulous**  
*hanging* 214  
*oscillating* 314  
**pendulum** *clock* 114  
*hang* 214  
*motion of a* - 314  
**Penelope, work of** -  
*useless* 645  
*incomplete* 730  
**penetralia** 221  
 - *mentis*  
*intellect* 450  
*affections* 820  
**penetrate**  
*ingress* 294  
*passage* 302  
*sagacity* 498  
 - the *soul* 824  
**penetrated with**  
*belief* 484  
*feeling* 821  
**penetrating**  
*sagacious* 498  
*feeling* 821  
 - *glance* 441  
**penetration** 465  
**penfold** 232  
**peninsula** 342  
**penitence** 950  
**penitentiary** 752  
*confessor* 996  
**penknife** 253  
**penman** 590  
*inspired* - 985  
**penmanship** 590  
**pennant** 550  
**penniless** 804  
*a - lass* 804  
**pennon** 550  
**penny** 800  
*cost a pretty* - 814  
*in for a* - *in for a*  
*pound* 768  
*no - no paternoster*  
 812  
*not have a* - 804  
 - *ante* 840  
 - *dreadful* 594  
 - *trumpet* 410  
*turn a* - 775  
**penny-a-liner**

## PERA

*envoy* 534  
*writer* 593  
**penny-a-lining**  
*diffuse style* 573  
**pennyweight** 319  
**penny wise** 819  
 - and *pound* foolish  
*caprice* 608  
*waste* 638  
*prodigal* 818  
**pennyworth** 812  
**penology** 972  
**pensée, arrière** - 528  
**penseroso** 837  
**pensile** 214  
**pension** *income* 810  
**pensioner**  
*servant* 746  
*receiver* 785  
**pensive**  
*thoughtful* 451  
*sad* 837  
**penstock** 350  
**pentagon** 244  
**pentahedron** 244  
**pentameter** 597  
**Pentateuch** 985  
**Pentecost** 998  
**Penthesilean** 861  
**penthouse** 191  
**pentile** 223  
**pent up** 751  
 - in one's *memory* 505  
**penultimate** 67  
**penumbra** 421  
**penurious** 819  
**penury** *poverty* 804  
*(scantiness)* 640)  
**peon** 726  
**people**  
*multitude* 102  
*inhabit* 186  
*mankind* 372  
*commonalty* 876  
*laity* 997  
**pepastic** 662  
**pepper** *pungent* 392  
*condiment* 393  
*attack* 716  
*(energy)* 171)  
 - and *salt*  
*gray* 432  
*variegated* 440  
**peppercorn** 643  
 - *rent* 815  
**peppery**  
*irascible* 901  
**peptic** 662  
**per** 631  
 - *contra*  
*contrariety* 14  
*counterevidence* 468  
*opposition* 708  
 - *procuracionem* 755  
 - *saltum*  
*discontinuous* 70  
*instantaneous* 113  
 - *se* 87  
 - *troppo dibatter* 476  
**peradventure** 470  
**peragate** 266

## PERF

**perambulate** 266  
**perambulator**  
*measure of length* 200  
*vehicle* 272  
**perceivable** 446  
**perceive**  
*be sensible of* 375  
*see* 441  
*know* 490  
**percentage**  
*number* 84  
*discount* 813  
**perceptible** 446  
**perception** *idea* 453  
*knowledge* 490  
**perceptive** 375  
**perch** *location* 184  
*abide* 186  
*habitation* 189  
*height* 206  
*support* 215  
 - up 307  
**perchance**  
*by chance* 156  
*possibly* 470  
**perching** 206  
**percipience** 450  
**percolate**  
*ooze out* 295  
*stream* 348  
**percursor** 458  
**percussion** 276  
*center of* - 222  
**percussive** 277  
**perdition**  
*destruction* 162  
*ruin* 732  
*loss* 776  
**perdre son Latin** 704  
**perdrix, toujours** -  
 841  
**perdu** 528  
*enfant* -  
*hopeless* 859  
*rash* 863  
**perdy** 535  
**peregrination** 266  
**peregrinator** 268  
**peremptory**  
*assertion* 535  
*firm* 604  
*authoritative* 737  
*rigorous* 739  
*compulsory* 744  
*duty* 926  
 - *denial* 536  
 - *refusal* 764  
**perennial**  
*continuous* 69  
*diuturnal* 110  
 - *plants* 367  
**perennity** 112  
**perennius, ære** - 873  
**pererration** 266  
**perfect** *great* 31  
*entire* 52  
*excellent* 650  
*complete* 729  
**perfection** 650  
*bring to* - 729  
*let us go in unto* - 650



## PERF

## PERP

## PERS

## PERU

**perfervidum** inge-  
**nium** 682  
**perfidy** 940  
**perflate** 349  
**perforate** 260  
**perforator** 262  
**perforce**  
*necessity* 601  
*compulsion* 744  
**perform**  
*produce* 161  
*do* 170  
- *music* 416  
*action* 680  
*achieve* 729  
*fulfill* 772  
- *a circuit* 629  
- *a duty* 926  
- *a function* 644  
- *a funeral* 363  
- *an obligation* 772  
- *a part*  
*drama* 599  
*action* 680  
- *a service* 998  
- *the duties of* 625  
**performable** 470  
**performance**  
[see *perform*]  
*effect* 154  
**performer**  
*musician* 416  
*stageplayer* 599  
*agent* 690  
*affectation* 855  
**perfume** 400  
**perfunctory**  
*incomplete* 53  
*neglect* 460  
**perhaps**  
*possibly* 470  
*supposition* 514  
(*chance* 156)  
**peri**  
*beauty* 845  
*mythology* 979  
**periapt** 993  
**pericarp** 191  
**pericranium** 450  
**periculous** 665  
**peridot** 847  
**perihelion** 197  
**peril** 665  
*at your* - 909  
*take heed at one's* -  
668  
**perilepsis** 476  
**perimeter** 230  
**period** *end* 67  
*point* 71  
- *of time* 106, 108  
*recurrence* 138  
*at fixed* -s 138  
*well rounded* -s 577,  
578  
**periodical**  
*recurring* 138  
*book* 593  
**periodicity** 138  
**peripatetic**  
*journey* 266

*traveler* 268  
**periphery** 230  
**periphrase**  
*phrase* 566  
*diffuse* 573  
**periplus** 267  
**periscope** 441  
**periscopic** 446  
- *lens* 445  
**perish**  
*cease to exist* 2  
*be destroyed* 162  
*die* 360  
*decay* 659  
- *with cold* 383  
- *with hunger* 956  
**perishable** 111  
**perissology**  
*diffuseness* 573  
(*loquacity* 584)  
**peristaltic** 248  
**peristyle** 189  
**periwig** 225  
**perjured** 940  
**perjurer** 548  
**perjury** 544  
**perk** *dress* 225  
- *up* *elevate* 307  
*revive* 689  
*cheer* 836  
**perked up**  
*proud* 878  
**perlustration** 441  
**permanence**  
*durability* 110  
*unchanging* 141  
*unchangeable* 150  
**permanent**  
*habitual* 613  
**permeable** 260  
**permeate**  
*insinuate* 228  
*pervade* 186  
*pass through* 302  
**permissible**  
*permitted* 760  
(*lawful* 924)  
**permission** 760  
**permissive** 760  
**permit** 760  
**permitting**  
*weather &c.* - 469,  
470  
**permutation**  
*numerical* - 84  
*change* 140  
*interchange* 148  
**pernicious** 649  
**pernicity** 274  
**perorate**  
*diffuse style* 573  
**peroration**  
*sequel* 65  
*end* 67  
*speech* 582  
**perpend** *think* 451  
**perpendicular** 212  
**perpension**  
*attention* 457  
**perpetrate** 680  
- *a pun &c.* 842

**perpetrator** 690  
**perpetua, esto** -  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
**perpetual** 112  
*frequent* 136  
- *curate* 996  
**perpetuate** 112  
*continue* 143  
*establish* 150  
**perpetuity** 112  
**perplex** *derange* 61  
*distract* 458  
*uncertainty* 475  
*bother* 830  
**perplexed**  
*confused* 59  
*convoluted* 248  
**perplexity**  
*disorder* 59  
*uncertainty* 475  
*unintelligibility* 519  
*difficulty* 704  
(*ignorance* 491)  
**perquisite** 973  
**perquisition** 461  
**perron** 627  
**perscrutation** 461  
**persecute**  
*oppress* 649  
*annoy* 830  
*malevolence* 907  
**perseverance**  
*continuance* 143  
*persistence* 604a  
**Persides** 215  
**persiflage** 856  
**persifleur** 844  
**persist** *duration* 106  
*permanence* 141  
*continue* 143  
*persevere* 604a  
**persistence**  
*diuturnity* 110  
**person**  
*substantiality* 3  
*man* 372  
*without distinction of*  
-s 922  
**personable** 845  
**personæ, dramatis** -  
*drama* 599  
*doer* 690  
**personage** 372  
**persona grata**  
*friend* 890  
*favorite* 899  
**personal**  
[see *person*]  
*special* 79  
*subjective* 317  
- *narrative* 594  
- *properly* 780  
- *security* 771  
**personality**  
[see *personal*]  
*discourtesy* 895  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
*detraction* 934  
**personalty** 780

**personate**  
*imitate* 19  
*represent* 554  
**personify**  
*allegory* 521  
*represent* 554  
**personnel**  
*constituent* 56  
*doer* 690  
**perspective**  
*view* 448  
*expectation* 507  
*painting* 556  
*aerial* - 428  
*in* - 200  
**perspicacity**  
*sight* 441  
*intelligence* 498  
**perspicuity**  
*intelligibility* 518  
*style* 470  
**perspiration**  
*exudation* 295  
*excretion* 299  
*in a* - 382  
**perstringe** 457  
**persuadable** 602  
**persuade** *belief* 484  
*induce* 615  
(*advise* 695)  
**persuasibility**  
*willingness* 602  
**persuasion**  
*opinion* 484  
*teaching* 537  
*inducement* 615  
*religious* - 983  
**persuasive reason-**  
**ing** 476  
**pert** *vain* 880  
*insolent* 885  
*discourteous* 895  
**pertain to**  
*relate to* 9  
*included under* 76  
*power* 157  
*belong* 777  
*property* 780  
*duty* 926  
**perte de vue, à** -  
*distant* 196  
*invisible* 447  
**pertinacity** 604a  
**pertinent**  
*relative* 9  
*congruous* 23  
(*applicable* 644)  
**pertingent** 199  
**perturbation**  
*derange* 61  
*ferment* 171  
*agitation* 315  
*emotion* 821  
*excitation* 824, 825  
*fear* 860  
*O polished* - 459  
**pertusion** 260  
**pertussis** 655  
**peruke** 225  
**peruse** 539  
**Peruvian bark** 662





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



## PHYS

**physiognomy**  
*face* 234  
*appearance* 448  
*interpret* 522  
**physiology**  
*organization* 357  
*life* 359  
*vegetable* - 369  
**physique**  
*strength* 159  
*animality* 364  
**phytivorous** 298  
**phytology** 369  
**phytotomy** 369  
**phytozoaria** 193  
**pi** 591  
**piacere, al** - 600  
**piacular** 952  
**pianino** 417  
**pianissimo** 415  
**pianist** 416  
**piano gentle** 174  
*slow* 275  
*music* 415  
**pianoforte** 417  
**piazza** 189, 191  
**pibroch music** 415  
*war* 722  
**pica** 591  
**picacho** 206  
**picaresco, gusto** -  
 945  
**picaroon** 792  
**picayune** 643  
**piccolo** 417  
**pick axe** 253  
*eat* 298  
*select* 609  
*best* 648  
*clean* 652  
*gain* 775  
 - a quarrel 713  
 - holes  
*censure* 932, 934  
 - one's steps 459  
 - one's way 675  
 - out *extract* 301  
*select* 609  
 - the brains of 461  
 - the lock 480a  
 - to pieces  
*separate* 44  
*destroy* 162  
*find fault* 932  
 - up *learn* 539  
*get better* 658  
*gain* 775  
**pickaninny** 129  
**pickaxe** 253  
**picked** 648  
 - men 700  
**pickeer** 720  
**pickeerer** 792  
**pickelhaube**  
*armor* 717  
**picket**  
*join* 43  
*locate* 184  
*fence* 229  
*guard* 668  
*defense* 717

## PIÉC

*soldiers* 726  
*restrain* 751  
*imprison* 752  
*torture* 972  
**pickings gain** 775  
*booty* 793  
**pickle condition** 7  
*macerate* 337  
*pungent* 392  
*condiment* 393  
*preserve* 670  
*difficulty* 704  
 have a rod in - 673  
**pickle-herring** 844  
**pick-me-up** 662  
**pickpocket** 792  
 abuse like a - 932  
**pickthank**  
*busy* 682  
*servile* 886  
**picnic food** 298  
*participation* 778  
*amusement* 840  
**picquet** 840  
**pictorial**  
*painting* 556  
*beauty* 845  
**picture**  
*appearance* 448  
*representation* 554  
*painting* 556  
*description* 594  
 - post card 592  
 - to oneself 515  
**picture gallery** 556  
**picturesque**  
*painting* 556  
*beauty* 845  
**piddle dawdle** 683  
**piddling**  
*trivial* 642  
**pie food** 298  
*sweet* 396  
*printing* 591  
**piebald** 440  
**piece**  
*adjunct* 39  
*bit* 51  
*painting* 556  
*drama* 599  
*cannon* 727  
*coin* 800  
*courtesan* 962  
 fall to -s 162  
 give a - of advice 695  
 in -s 330  
 make a - of work  
*about* 642  
 of a - 42  
 - of a good fortune  
 618  
 - of music 415  
 - of news 532  
 - of work  
*discord* 713  
 - out 52  
 - together 43  
 pull to -s 162  
**pièce**  
 - de résistance 298  
 - justificative 467

## PIKE

**piecemeal** 51  
**pied** 440  
**pied de la lettre, au**  
 - 494  
**pie-poudre, court of**  
 - 966  
**pier** 666  
**pierce**  
*perforate* 260  
*bodily pain* 378  
*chill* 385  
*hurt* 649  
*wound* 659  
*affect* 824  
*mental pain* 830  
 - the head 410  
 - the heart 830  
**piercer** 262  
**piercing cold** 383  
*loud* 404  
*shrill* 410  
*intelligent* 498  
*feeling* 821  
 - eye 441  
 - pain 378  
**pier glass** 445  
**Pierian spring** 597  
**Pierides** 416  
**pierre fendre; à** - 383  
**pietas** 998  
**piété, mont de** - 787  
**pietism** 988  
**pietist** 987, 988  
**pietra mosca** 149  
**piety** 987  
**pig animal** 366  
*sensual* 954a  
 - in a poke  
*uncertain* 475  
*chance* 621  
*rash* 863  
 - together 72  
**pigeon dupe** 547  
*steal* 791  
*gorge de* - 440  
**pigeon English** 563  
**pigeon-hearted** 862  
**pigeon hole**  
*receptacle* 191  
*hole* 260  
*shelve* 460  
**piggin** 191  
**piggish** 954  
**pig-headed**  
*foolish* 499  
*obstinate* 606  
**pigment** 428  
**pigmy** 193  
**pignoration** 771  
**pig-sticking** 361  
**pigsty** 653  
**pigtail** 214  
**pigwidgeon**  
*dwarf* 193  
*imp* 980  
**pike hill** 206  
*sharp* 253.  
*weapon* 727  
**pikeman** 726  
**pikestaff tall** 206  
*plain* 525

## PIME

**pilaster**  
*support* 215  
*projection* 250  
*ornament* 847  
**pile heap** 72  
*edifice* 161  
*velvet* 256  
*money* 800  
 (house) 189  
 funeral - 363  
 - on the agony 860  
 - up  
*exaggeration* 549  
*redundance* 641  
**pile-driving engine**  
 276  
**pile-dwelling** 189  
**pileous** 256  
**piles** 655  
**pilfer steal** 791  
**pilferer** 792  
**pilgarlic**  
*outcast* 893  
**pilgrim**  
*traveler* 268  
*palmer* 996  
**pilgrimage**  
*journey* 266  
*undertaking* 676  
**pill sphere** 249  
*medicine* 662  
*bore* 841  
 bitter - 735  
**pillage injury** 659  
*theft* 791  
**pillager** 792  
**pillar stable** 150  
*lofty* 206  
*support* 215  
*monument* 551  
*tablet* 590  
 from - to post  
*transfer* 270  
*agitation* 315  
*irresolute* 505  
*circuit* 629  
 - of the state &c. 873  
 -s of Hercules 550  
**pillarist** 996  
**pillion** 215  
**pillory** 975  
**pillow**  
*support* 215  
*soft* 324  
 consult one's -  
*temporize* 133  
*reflect* 451  
**pillowcase** 223  
**pilon** 784  
**pilose** 256  
**pilot mariner** 269  
*inform* 527  
*guide* 693  
*director* 694  
**pilot balloon**  
*experiment* 463  
**pilot boat** 273  
**pilot bread** 298  
**pilot jacket** 225  
**Pilsener beer** 298  
**pimento** 393



# PIMP

# PISC

# PITF

# PLAC

**pimp** 962  
**pimple** *tumor* 250  
*blemish* 848  
**pin** *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*locate* 184  
*sharp* 253  
*axis* 312  
*trifle* 643  
might hear a - drop 403  
not a - to choose  
*equal* 27  
*no choice* 609a  
- down  
*compulsion* 744  
*restraint* 751  
- oneself upon  
*serve* 746  
*servile* 886  
- one's faith upon 484  
point of a - 193  
**pinacotheca** 556  
**pinafore** 225  
**pince-nez** 445  
**pincers** 781  
**pinch** *emergency* 8  
*contract* 195  
*pain* 378  
*chill* 385  
*need* 630  
*difficulty* 704  
*grudge* 819  
*hurt morally* 830  
*(insufficiency 640)*  
at a - 704  
jack at a - 711  
- of snuff 643  
where the shoe -s 830  
**pinchbeck** *sham* 545  
*jewelry* 847  
**pinched** [see *pinch*]  
*poor* 804  
- with hunger 865  
**pinchfist** 819  
**pinching** *cold* 383  
*miserly* 819  
**Pindaric** 597  
**pine** *disease* 655  
*dejection* 837  
*suffer in mind* 828  
- away 837  
- for 865  
**pineapple** 298  
**pinery** 371  
**pingpong** 840  
**pin** *grass* 367  
**pinguid** 355  
**pin** *hole* 260  
**pinion** *fasten* 43  
*wing* 267  
*instrument* 633  
*restrain* 751  
*fetter* 752  
**pink** *pierce* 260  
*thrust* 276  
*color* 434  
*perfection* 650  
*glory* 873  
**pink** *of beauty* 845  
- *courtesy* 894

- *fashion* 852  
- *perfection* 650  
- *politeness* 894  
**pin** *money* 800  
**pinnacle** 273  
**pinnacle** 210  
**pins** *legs* 266  
- and *needles*  
*bodily pain* 378  
*numb* 381  
*mental pain* 828  
**Pinto, Fernam Men-**  
**dez** - 548  
**pioneer**  
*precursor* 64  
*leader* 234  
*teacher* 540  
*prepare* 673  
**pious** 987  
- *fraud*  
*untruth* 546  
*false piety* 988  
**pipe** *tube* 260  
*conduit* 350  
*vent* 351  
*sound* 410  
*cry* 411  
*music* 416, 417  
*weep* 839  
no - no dance 812  
- of peace 721  
- one's eye 839  
**pipe** *clay* *habit* 613  
*strictness* 739  
**pip** 260  
**pipelaying** 626  
**piper** 416  
pay the - *aid* 707  
*payment* 807  
**pip** - *hot* 382  
- *time* *peace* 721  
*prosperity* 734  
**pipkin** 191  
**piquant**  
*pungent* 392  
- *style* 574  
*impressive* 821  
**piquante, sauce** -  
*condiment* 393  
*pleasing* 829  
**pi** *excite* 824  
*pain* 830  
*hate* 898  
*anger* 900  
- oneself  
*pride* 878  
**pi** *queerer* 792  
**pi** *quet* *defense* 717  
*soldiers* 726  
**piracy** 773  
**pirate** *steal* 791  
*thief* 792  
**pi** *rogue* 273  
**pi** *rouette*  
*inversion* 218  
*evolution* 312  
turn a - 607  
**Pisa, tower** *of* - 217  
**pis**-*aller*  
*substitute* 147  
**piscatorial** 366

**pisces** *natare docere*  
*misteaching* 538  
*redundance* 641  
**pisciculture** 370  
**piscina**  
*drain* 350  
*altar* 1000  
**pish!** *absurd* 497  
*trifling* 643  
*excitable* 825  
*irascible* 901  
**pistareen** 643  
**piste** 551  
**pistol** 727  
**Pistol** 887  
**pistol** *shot* 197  
**piston** 263  
**pit** *deep* 208  
*hole* 252  
*opening* 260  
*grave* 363  
*theater* 599  
bottomless - 982  
- *against*  
*opposition* 708  
*discord* 713  
- *against one another*  
464  
- *of Acheron* 982  
**pitapat**  
*agitation* 315  
*rattle* 407  
*feeling* 821  
*excitation* 824  
**pitch** *degree* 26  
*term* 71  
*location* 184  
*height* 206  
*summit* 210  
*throw* 284  
*descent* 306  
*depression* 308  
*reel* 314  
*resin* 356a  
*musical* - 413  
*black* 431  
- and *toss* 621  
- *dark* 421  
- *into attack* 716  
*contend* 720  
*punish* 972  
- *of one's breath* 411  
- *one's tent* 292  
- *overboard* 782  
- *upon reach* 292  
*discover* 480a  
*choose* 609  
*get* 775  
*touch* - 653  
**pitched** *battle* 720  
**pitcher** 191  
**pitchfork**  
*vehicle* 273  
*throw* 284  
rain -s 348  
**pitch** *pipe* 417  
**piteous**  
*painful* 830  
**piteously** *much* 31  
**pitfall** *snare* 545  
*danger* 667

**pith** *gist* 5  
*strength* 159  
*interior* 221  
*center* 222  
*meaning* 516  
*important part* 642  
**pithless** 158  
**pithy** *meaning* 516  
*concise* 572  
*vigorous* 574  
**pitiable** *bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
*contemptible* 930  
**pitied, to be** - 828  
**pitiful**  
*unimportant* 643  
*bad* 649  
*disrepute* 874  
*pity* 914  
**pitiless** 914a  
*revengeful* 919  
*(malevolent 907)*  
**pittance** *dole* 640  
*allotment* 786  
*income* 810  
**pitted** 848  
**pituitous** 352  
**pity** 914  
*express* - 915  
*for -'s sake* 914  
*what a* -  
*regret* 833  
*lament* 839  
**pivot** *junction* 43  
*cause* 153  
*support* 215  
*axis* 312  
**pix** *box* 191  
*assay* 463  
*rites* 998  
**pixy** 980  
**pizzicato** 415  
**placable** 918  
**placard** 531  
**placate** *pacify* 723  
*forgive* 918  
**place**  
*circumstances* 8  
*order* 58  
*arrange* 60  
*term* 71  
*situation* 182, 183  
*locate* 184  
*abode* 189  
*office* 625  
*rank* 873  
give - *to* 623  
have - 1  
in - 183  
in - *of* 147  
make a - *for* 184  
out of - 185  
- *in order* 60  
- *itself* 58  
- *to one's credit* 805  
- *upon record* 551  
- *under*  
*include* 76  
take - 151  
**placebit, decies** *re-*  
*petita* - 829



## PLAC

## PLAT

## PLAY

## PLAY

**placebo** 933  
**place hunter** 767  
**placeman** 758  
**placenta** 63  
**placid** 826  
**placit** 741  
**placket** 260  
**plafond** 223  
**plagiarism**  
     *imitation* 19  
     *borrowing* 788  
     *theft* 791  
**plagiarist** 792  
**Plagiary, Sir Fretful**  
     - 901  
**plagihedral** 217  
**plague disease** 655  
     *pain* 828  
     *worry* 830  
     - of sighing and grief 837  
**plague spot** 657  
**plaguy**  
     *difficult* 704  
     *troublesome* 830  
**plaid shawl** 225  
     *variegation* 440  
**plaidoyer** 476  
**plain**  
     *horizontal* 213  
     *country* 344  
     *obvious* 446  
     *meaning* 518  
     *manifest* 525  
     *style* 576  
     *artless* 703  
     *ugly* 846  
     *simple* 849  
     - dealing 543  
     - English 576  
     - interpretation 522  
     - question 461  
     - sailing 705  
     - sense 498  
     - speaking  
         *manifest* 525  
         *frank* 703  
     - terms  
         *intelligible* 518  
         *interpreted* 522  
         *language* 576  
     - truth 494  
     - words 703  
**plainly, tell one -**  
     527  
**plainness** 576  
**plain song** 990  
**plain-spoken**  
     *manifest* 525  
     *frank* 703  
**plaint cry** 411  
     *lament* 839  
**plaintiff** 938  
**plaintive** 839  
**plaisance**  
     *demesne* 189  
     *pleasure ground* 840  
**plaisanterie** 842  
**plaister** 223  
**plait weave** 219  
     *fold* 258

**plan itinerary** 266  
     *information* 527  
     *representation* 554  
     *scheme* 626  
**planchment** 223  
**plane horizontal** 213  
     *flat* 251  
     *smooth* 255  
     *soar* 305  
     *inclined -* 633  
**planet world** 318  
     *fate* 601  
     -s in their station 423  
**planetarium** 318  
**planet-struck**  
     *adversity* 735  
     *wonder* 870  
**plank board** 204  
     *platform* 586, 626  
     *path* 627  
     *safety* 666  
**plant place** 184  
     *insert* 300  
     *vegetable* 367  
     *agriculture* 371  
     *trick* 545  
     *tools* 633  
     *property* 780  
     - a battery 716  
     - a dagger in the breast 830  
     - a thorn in the side 830  
     - oneself 184  
**plantation**  
     *location* 184  
     *agriculture* 371  
     *estate* 780  
**planter** 188, 779  
**planter ses choux,**  
     *aller -* 893  
**plant louse** 659  
**plash lake** 343  
     *stream* 348  
     *sound* 408  
**plashy** 345  
**plasm** 22  
**plasma** 847  
**plasmature** 240  
**plasmic** 240  
**plaster cement** 45  
     *covering* 223  
     *remedy* 662  
     - up repair 660  
**plastic alterable** 149  
     *form* 240  
     *soft* 324  
     *(facile)* 705  
**plat weave** 219  
     *ground* 344  
**plate dish** 191  
     *layer* 204  
     *covering* 223  
     *flat* 251  
     *food* 298  
     *engraving* 558  
     - printing 558, 591  
**plateau level** 213  
     *plain* 344  
**plated** 545  
**plate layer** 690

**platform**  
     *horizontal* 213  
     *support* 215  
     *stage* 542  
     *scheme* 626  
     *arena* 728  
     - orator 582  
**platitude**  
     *unmeaning* 517  
     *dull* 843  
     *(absurdity)* 497  
**Platonic**  
     *contemplative* 451  
     *inexcitable* 826  
     *chaste* 960  
     - bodies 244  
**Platonism** 451  
**platoon army** 726  
     *(assemblage)* 72  
     - fire 716  
**platter**  
     *receptacle* 191  
     *layer* 204  
     *flat* 251  
     clean the outside of the - 544  
**plaudit** 931  
**plausible**  
     *probable* 472  
     *sophistical* 477  
     *false* 544  
     *approbation* 931  
     *flattery* 933  
     *vindication* 937  
**play operation** 170  
     *influence* 175  
     *scope* 180  
     *oscillation* 314  
     *music* 416  
     *drama* 599  
     *use* 677  
     *action* 680  
     *freedom* 748  
     *amusement* 840  
     at - 840  
     bring into - 677  
     full of - 836  
     full - 175  
     give - to the imagination 515  
     in - 842  
     - a deep game 702  
     - a game  
         *pursue* 622  
         *conduct* 692  
         *pastime* 840  
     - a part  
         *false* 544  
         *drama* 599  
         *action* 680  
     - at cross purposes  
         *confusion* 59  
         *misinterpret* 523  
     - fast and loose  
         *falsehood* 544  
         *irresolute* 605  
         *tergiversation* 607  
         *caprice* 608  
     - first fiddle  
         *importance* 642  
         *repute* 873

    - for chance 621  
     - gooseberry 459  
     - havoc 659  
     - hide and seek  
         *hide* 528  
         *avoid* 623  
     - into the hands of 709  
     - of colors 440  
     - off 545  
     - of light 420  
     - one a trick  
         *disappoint* 509  
         *deceive* 545  
     - one false  
         *disappoint* 509  
         *falsehood* 544  
         *deception* 545  
     - one's best card  
         *exertion* 686  
         *skill* 698  
     - one's part  
         *business* 625  
         *conduct* 692  
     - on the feelings 824  
     - possum 544  
     - second fiddle  
         *inferior* 34  
         *subject* 749  
     -'s the thing 599  
     - the deuce  
         *excitement* 825  
     - the devil with  
         *malevolence* 907  
     - the fool  
         *folly* 499  
         *clumsy* 699  
         *amusement* 840  
         *ridiculous* 853  
         *ridicule* 856  
     - the monkey 499  
     - tricks with  
         *unskillful* 699  
         *cunning* 702  
     - truant 623  
     - upon  
         *deceive* 545  
         *ridicule* 856  
     - upon words  
         *misinterpret* 523  
         *neology* 563  
         *wit* 842  
     - with 460  
**playa** 342, 344  
**playday** 840  
**played out**  
     *end* 67  
     *fatigue* 688  
     *completion* 729  
     *failure* 732  
**player**  
     *musician* 416  
     *actor* 599  
**playfellow** 890  
**playful** 836  
     - imagination 515  
**playground**  
     *arena* 728  
     *games* 840  
**playhouse** 599  
**playmate** 890





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



# PCEN

# POKE

# POLI

# POND

**pœnitentiæ, locus** -  
*pity* 914  
*forgive* 918  
*vindicate* 937  
*repent* 950  
**poesy** 597  
**poet** 597  
**poetaster**  
*poet* 597  
*affectation* 855  
**poetic style** 574  
**poetry** 597  
**poignancy**  
*physical energy* 171  
*pungency* 392  
*feeling* 821  
**poignard**  
*she speaks -s* 582  
**point condition** 8  
*degree* 26  
*small* 32  
*end* 67  
*term* 71  
*poignancy* 171  
*no magnitude* 180a  
*place* 182  
*speck* 193  
*sharp* 253  
*topic* 454  
*mark* 550  
*vigor* 574  
*intention* 620  
*wit* 842  
*punctilio* 939  
*at the - of* 197  
*at the - of the bayonet* 173  
*at the - of the sword*  
*violence* 173  
*severity* 739  
*compulsion* 744  
*come to the -*  
*special* 79  
*attention* 457  
*reasoning* 476  
*plain language* 576  
*culminating -* 210  
*disputed -* 713  
*from all -s* 180  
*full of -* 574  
*give -s to* 27  
*go straight to the -*  
*278*  
*in - relative* 9  
*agreeing* 23  
*conformable* 82  
*in - of fact* 1  
*knotty -* 704  
*make a - of*  
*resolution* 604  
*contention* 720  
*compulsion* 744  
*conditions* 770  
*due* 924  
*honor* 939  
*on the - of*  
*transient* 111  
*future* 121  
*- a moral* 537  
*- an antithesis* 578  
*- at direction* 278

*direct attention* 457  
*intend* 620  
*discourtesy* 895  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
*- in dispute* 461  
*- of attack* 716  
*- of convergence* 74  
*- of death* 360  
*- of etiquette* 852  
*- of honor* 939  
*- of land* 250  
*- of the compass* 278  
*- of view*  
*view* 441  
*aspect* 448  
*- out*  
*indicate* 79  
*- the reason* 155  
*draw attention* 457  
*inform* 527  
*- system* 591  
*- the finger of scorn*  
*930*  
*- to attribute* 155  
*direction* 278  
*probable* 472  
*predict* 511  
*mean* 516  
*to the -*  
*concise* 572  
*material* 642  
**point-blank**  
*direct* 278  
*plain language* 576  
*refusal* 764  
**point-champain** 874  
**point d'appui** 215  
**pointed great** 31  
*sharp* 253  
*affirmation* 535  
*marked* 550  
*concise* 572  
*language* 574  
**pointedly**  
*intention* 620  
**pointer dog** 366  
*indicator* 550  
**pointless** 843  
**poise balance** 27  
*weight* 319  
**poison injure** 659  
*bane* 663  
**poisoned** 655  
*commend the - chal-*  
*ice* 544  
**poisonous** 657  
**poke pocket** 191  
*loiterer* 275  
*dawdle* 683  
*pig in a -*  
*uncertain* 475  
*chance* 621  
*rash* 863  
*- at thrust* 276  
*attack* 716  
*- fun at* 856  
*- one's nose in* 682  
*- out project* 250  
*- the fire* 384  
**poker** 386

*cards* 840  
**poker dice** 621  
**pokerish** 980  
**polacca** 273  
**polacre** 273  
**polar** 210  
*- coördinates* 466  
*- lights* 423  
**polariscope** 445  
**polarity**  
*duality* 89  
*counteraction* 179  
*contraposition* 237  
**pole measure of length**  
*200*  
*tall* 206  
*summit* 210  
*axis* 222  
*rotation* 312  
*from - to pole* 180  
*greasy -* 840  
*opposite -s* 237  
**poleax** 727  
**polecat** 401  
**polemic**  
*discussion* 476  
*discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
*combatant* 726  
**polemoscope** 445  
**polestar**  
*indication* 550  
*direction* 693  
*(guide* 695)  
**police** 965  
*- court* 966  
*- magistrate* 967  
*- whistle* 669  
**policeman**  
*safeguard* 664  
*jurisdiction* 965  
**policy plan** 626  
*conduct* 692  
**polish smooth** 255  
*rub* 331  
*furbish* 658  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
*taste* 850  
*politeness* 894  
*- off finish* 729  
**Polish bank** 840  
**polished**  
*- language* 578  
*fashionable* 852  
*polite* 894  
**polisson** 949  
**polite** 894  
*offensive to ears -* 579  
*- literature* 560  
*- society* 852  
**politic wise** 498  
*cunning* 702  
*cautious* 864  
*(skillful* 698)  
*body -*  
*mankind* 372  
*government* 737  
**political economy**  
*692*  
**politician**

*director* 694  
*proficient* 700  
**politics** 702  
**polity conduct** 692  
*duty* 926  
**polka** 840  
**poll count** 85  
*vote* 609  
**pollard little** 193  
*short* 201  
*πολλοί οι -* 876  
**poll tax** 812  
**pollute soil** 653  
*corrupt* 659  
*disgrace* 874  
*(dishonor* 940)  
**pollution**  
*disease* 655  
*vice* 945  
**polo** 840  
**poltroon** 862  
**polyandry** 903  
**polychord** 417  
**polychromatic**  
*colored* 428  
*variegated* 440  
**polychrome** 440  
*painting* 556  
**polygamy** 903  
**polygastric** 191  
**polyglot**  
*translation* 522  
*language* 560  
**polygon**  
*buildings* 189  
*figure* 244  
**polygraphy** 590  
**polylogy** 573  
**polymorphism** 357  
**polyphonism** 580  
**polypus** 250  
**polyscope** 445  
**polysyllable** 561  
**polytheism** 984  
**pomade** 356  
**pommel**  
*support* 215  
*round* 249  
*beat* 972  
**Pomona** 369  
**pomp** 882  
**pompom** 727  
**pomposity** 882  
**pompous**  
*language* 577  
**poncho** 225  
**pond lake** 343  
*store* 636  
*fish -* 370  
**ponder** 451  
**ponderable**  
*matter* 316  
*weight* 319  
**ponderation**  
*weighing* 319  
*judgment* 480  
**ponderous**  
*heavy* 319  
*- style* 579  
**pondus fumo, dare -**  
*481*



# PONI

# PORT

# POSS

# POST

**poniard** 727  
**pons asinorum**  
*unintelligible* 519  
*difficulty* 704  
**pontiff** 996  
**pontifical** 995  
**pontificals** 999  
**pontificate** 995  
**pontoon**  
*vehicle* 272  
*boat* 273  
*way* 627  
**pony** 271  
*translation* 522  
- up expend 809  
**poodle** 366  
**pooh, pooh!**  
*unimportance* 643  
*contempt* 930  
**pool lake** 343  
*coöperate* 709  
*prize* 775  
*billiards* 840  
**poonghie** 996  
**poop** 235  
**poor weak** 160  
- reasoning 477  
- style 575  
*insufficient* 640  
*trifling* 643  
*indigent* 804  
*unhappy* 828  
cut a - figure 874  
- hand 701  
- head 499  
- in spirit 881  
- man 804  
- thing 914  
**poorhouse** 189  
**poorly** 655  
- off 804  
**poor-spirited** 862  
**pop noise** 406  
*unexpected* 508  
- a question 461  
- at 716  
- in ingress 294  
*insertion* 300  
- off die 360  
- the question  
*request* 765  
*endearment* 902  
- upon arrive 292  
*discover* 480a  
**Pope**  
*infallibility* 474  
*priest* 996  
**Popedom** 995  
**Pope Joan** 840  
**Popery** 984  
**popgun trifle** 643  
**popinjay** 854  
**poplar tall** 206  
**poppy sedative** 174  
**poppy-cock** 517  
**populace** 876  
**popular**  
*celebrated* 873  
*favorite* 897  
*approved* 931  
- opinion 488

**popularis, aura -** 873  
**popularize**  
*render intelligible* 518  
*facilitate* 705  
*make pleasant* 829  
**population**  
*inhabitants* 188  
*mankind* 372  
**populi, vox -**  
*publication* 531  
*election* 609  
*authority* 737  
**populous**  
*crowded* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*presence* 186  
**porcelain**  
*baked* 384  
*sculpture* 557  
**porch entrance** 66  
*lobby* 191  
*mouth* 231  
*opening* 260  
*(way 627)*  
**porcupine**  
*prickly* 253  
*touchy* 901  
**pore opening** 260  
*egress* 295  
*conduit* 350  
- over look 441  
*apply the mind* 457  
*learn* 539  
**porism inquiry** 461  
*judgment* 480  
**pork** 298  
**pornographic** 961  
**porous** 260  
**porpoise** 192  
**porridge** 298  
**porringer** 191  
**port abode** 189  
*sinistral* 239  
*gait* 264  
*arrival* 292  
*carriage* 448  
*harbor* 666  
- admiral 745  
- fire 388  
- wine 959  
**portable small** 193  
*transferable* 270  
*light* 320  
**portage** 270  
**portal entrance** 66  
*mouth* 231  
*opening* 260  
*(way 627)*  
**portative**  
*small* 193  
*transferable* 270  
*(light 320)*  
**portcullis**  
*hindrance* 706  
*defense* 717  
**portemonnaie** 802  
**portend** 511  
**portent** 512  
**portentous**  
*prophetic* 511  
*fearful* 860

**porter janitor** 263  
*carrier* 271  
**porterage** 270  
**porterhouse steak**  
298  
**portfolio case** 191  
*book* 593  
*magazine* 636  
*direction* 693  
*insignia* 747  
**porthole** 260  
**portico entrance** 66  
*room* 191  
**portière** 424  
**portion part** 51  
*allotment* 786  
- out 786  
**portly** 192  
**portmanteau** 191  
- word 572  
**portrait**  
*representation* 554  
**portrait painting**  
556  
**portrait painter** 559  
**portraiture** 554, 556  
**portray** 554  
**portreeve**  
*master* 745  
*functionary* 965  
**posada** 189  
**pose situation** 183  
*form* 240  
*puzzle* 475  
*difficulty* 704  
*affectation* 855  
- as 554  
**Poseidon** 341  
**posited** 184  
**position**  
*circumstances* 8  
*term* 71  
*situation* 183  
*proposition* 514  
*assertion* 535  
- in society 873  
**positive real** 1  
*great* 31  
*strict* 82  
*certain* 474  
*narrow-minded* 481  
*belief* 484  
*unequivocal* 518  
*assertion* 535  
*obstinate* 606  
*absolute* 739  
*(precise 494)*  
Philosophie - 316  
- color 428  
- degree 31  
- fact 474  
- quantity 84  
**positivism**  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*irreligion* 989  
**posnet** 191  
**posology** 662  
**posse collection** 72  
*party* 712  
in - 470  
- comitatus

*collection* 72  
*army* 726  
*authority* 737  
*jurisdiction* 965  
**possess** 777  
- a state 7  
- knowledge 490  
- oneself of 789  
- the mind 484  
- the soul 824  
**possessed with a**  
*devil* 503  
**possession 777, 780**  
come into - 775, 783  
in one's - 777  
person in - 779  
put one in - of 527  
remain in - of the field  
731  
**possessor** 779  
**possibility**  
*chance* 156  
*liability* 177  
*may be* 470  
*property* 780  
- upon a possibility  
475  
**possidetis, uti -**  
*possession* 777  
*retention* 781  
**post fastening** 45  
*situation* 183  
*location* 184  
*support* 215  
*send* 270  
*swift* 274  
*publish* 531  
*mail* 534  
*beacon* 550  
*record* 551  
*employment* 625  
*accounts* 811  
*stigmatize* 874  
*punish* 972  
at one's -  
*persist* 604a  
*prepared* 673  
*on duty* 926  
drive from - to pillar  
704  
- hoc ergo propter hoc  
477  
sign - 550  
stand like a - 265  
**postal** 592  
- currency 800  
**postboy** 268  
**post card** 592  
**post chaise** 272  
**postdate** 115  
**postdiluvial** 117  
**poster** 531  
**posterior**  
*in order* 63  
*in time* 117  
*in space* 235  
**posteriority** 117  
**posterity**  
*futurity* 121  
*descendants* 167  
hand down to -



# POST

# POUN

# POWE

# PRAN

record 551  
fame 873  
**postern** *portal* 66  
back 235  
opening 260  
**postexistence** 152  
**posthaste**  
swift 274  
haste 684  
rash 863  
**post-horse** 271  
**posthumous**  
subsequent 117  
late 133  
- fame 873  
**postilion**  
rider 268  
guide 694  
**postliminious**  
subsequent 117  
late 133  
**postmeridian** 126  
**post-mortem**  
death 360  
interment 363  
**postnate** 117  
**post-obit** 360, 363  
**post office** 534  
- order 800  
**postpone** 133  
**postprandial** 117  
**postscript** 65  
**postulant**  
asking 765  
petitioner 767  
nun 996  
**postulate**  
reasoning 476  
axiom 496  
supposition 514  
**postulation**  
supposition 514  
request 765  
**posture**  
circumstances 8  
situation 183  
form 240  
**posture master**  
player 599  
buffoon 844  
**posy** *motto* 550  
poem 597  
flowers 847  
**pot** *much* 31  
mug 191  
heat 384  
saucepan 386  
preserve 670  
stakes 775  
death in the - 657  
go to -  
destruction 162  
failure 732  
keep the - boiling  
continue 143  
active 682  
le - au lait  
imagination 515  
hope 858  
make the - boil 775  
**potable** 298

**potage** 298  
**potager** 191  
**Potomac**  
all quiet on - 721  
**potation**  
beverage 298  
tippling 959  
**pot-bellied** 194  
**pot companion** 890  
**potency** 157  
**potent** 157, 159  
**potentate** 745  
**potential**  
inexistent 2  
**potentiality**  
power 157  
possibility 470  
**pother** *disorder* 59  
feeling 821  
excitement 825  
annoyance 830  
**pot herbs** 393  
**pothooks** 590  
**pothouse** 189  
**pot hunter** 767  
**potion**  
beverage 298  
medicine 662  
**potluck**  
eating 298  
chance 621  
**Potosi** 803  
**potpourri**  
mixture 41  
fragrance 400  
music 415  
**pottage** 298  
**pottering**  
busy 682  
faddling 683  
**potter's field** 363  
**pottery** *baked* 384  
art 557  
**pottle** 191  
**potulent** *drink* 298  
drunken 959  
**pot-valiant** 959  
**pot-walloper** 746, 876  
**pouch** 191  
**poudre:**  
jeter de la - aux yeux  
442  
qui n'a pas inventé  
la -  
fool 501  
bungler 701  
**poultice** *pulp* 354  
remedy 662  
relief 834  
**poultry** 366  
**pounce upon**  
unexpected 508  
attack 716  
seize 789  
**pound**  
inclose 232  
weight 319  
bruise 330  
imprison 752  
- together 41  
**poundage** 813

**pounds, shillings,  
and pence** 800  
**pour** *emerge* 295  
stream 348  
sufficient 639  
it never rains but it  
-s 641  
- a broadside into 716  
- forth *eject* 297  
speak 582  
loquacity 584  
- forth like water 818  
- in *converge* 290  
ingress 294  
sufficiency 639  
- on *lavish* 784  
- out 295, 297  
- out blood like water  
361  
- water into a sieve  
waste 638  
prodigality 818  
- with rain 348  
**pourboire** 784  
**pourparler**  
interlocution 588  
advice 695  
council 696  
ποῦ στῶ 215  
**pout** *project* 250  
sad 837  
discourteous 895  
irate 900  
sulky 901a  
**poverty**  
insufficiency 640  
unimportance 643  
indigence 804  
- of blood 160  
- of intellect 499  
**powder** 330  
food for - 726  
gun - 727  
keep one's - dry 673  
not worth - 645  
- and shot 727  
smell - 722  
waste - 638  
**powdered**  
variegated 440  
**powdering**  
ornament 847  
**power** *much* 31  
numerical 84  
efficacy 157  
loud 404  
- of style 574  
authority 737  
do all in one's - 686  
give - 760  
in the - of  
authority 737  
subjection 749  
knowledge is - 490  
literary - 569  
- of attorney 755  
- of money 800  
-s by deepest calms  
are fed 31  
**powerful**  
strong 159

- voice 580  
**powerless**  
impotent 158  
weak 160  
**powerlessness** 175a  
**powers that be** 745  
**powwow** 696  
palaver 588  
**pox** 655  
**pram** 273  
**practicable**  
possible 470  
(easy 705)  
**practical**  
acting 170  
executive 692  
- joke  
deception 545  
ridicule 856  
disrespect 929  
- knowledge 698  
**practically**  
intrinsically 5  
**practice**  
arithmetic 85  
training 537  
habit 613  
conduct 692  
in - prepared 673  
skilled 698  
out of - 699  
put in - use 677  
action 680  
conduct 692  
complete 729  
**practice train** 537  
use 677  
act 680  
- at the bar 968  
- on one's credulity  
545  
- upon  
experiment 463  
deceive 545  
**practiced**  
skilled 698  
- eye 700  
- hand 700  
**practitioner**  
medical - 662  
doer 690  
**præcognita** 467  
**prænomen** 564  
**prætor** 967  
**pragmatical**  
pedantic 855  
vain 880  
**Pragmatic Sanction**  
769  
**prahu** 273  
**prairie** *plain* 344  
vegetation 367  
- schooner 272  
**praise** *thanks* 916  
commendation 931  
worship 990  
**praiseworthy**  
commendable 931  
virtue 944  
**prame** 273  
**prance** *move* 266





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



# PREM

# PRES

# PRES

# PRET

*appearance* 448  
*prediction* 511  
*manifestation* 525  
**premunire**  
*disobedience* 742  
*penalty* 974  
**prendre la balle au**  
*bond* 134  
**prenotion**  
*misjudgment* 481  
*foresight* 510  
**prensation** 789  
**prentice** 541  
**prenticeship** 539  
**preoccupancy**  
*possession* 777  
**preoccupation**  
*inattention* 458  
**preoption** 609  
**preordain** 611  
*destiny* 152  
*necessity* 601  
**preparation** 673  
*music* 413  
*instruction* 537  
*in course of -*  
*plan* 626  
**preparatory**  
*preceding* 62  
**prepared ready** 698  
**prepare the way**  
*facilitate* 705  
**preparing**  
*destined* 152  
**prepense**  
*spontaneous* 600  
*predetermined* 611  
*intended* 620  
*malice -* 907  
**prepollence** 157  
*πρέπον, τὸ -*  
*taste* 850  
*propriety* 926  
**preponderance**  
*superiority* 33  
*influence* 175  
*dominance* 737  
*(importance* 642)  
**preposessed**  
*obstinate* 606  
**prepossessing** 829  
**prepossession**  
*prejudice* 481  
*possession* 777  
**preposterous**  
*great* 31  
*absurd* 497  
*exaggerated* 549  
*ridiculous* 853  
*undue* 925  
**prepotency** 157  
**Pre-Raphaelite** 122,  
124  
**prerequisite** 630  
**preresolve** 611  
**prerogative**  
*authority* 737  
*right* 924  
**presage**  
*predict* 511  
*omen* 512

**presbyopia** 443  
**presbyter** 996  
**Presbyterian** 984  
**presbytery** 995, 996,  
1000  
**prescience** 510  
**prescious** 511  
**prescribe**  
*direct* 693  
*advice* 695  
*order* 741  
*entitle* 924  
*enjoin* 926  
**prescript**  
*precept* 697  
*decree* 741  
**prescription**  
*remedy* 662  
**prescriptive**  
*old* 124  
*unchanged* 141  
*habitual* 613  
*due* 924  
**presence**  
*in space* 186  
*appearance* 448  
*breeding* 894  
*in the - of*  
*near* 197  
*- of God* 981  
*- of mind*  
*calm* 826  
*cautious* 864  
*real -* 998  
*saving one's -* 928  
**presence chamber**  
191  
**present**  
*- in time* 118  
*- in space* 186  
*offer* 763  
*give* 784  
*church preferment*  
995  
*at -* 118  
*- a bold front* 861  
*- a front* 719  
*- arms*  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
*- hour alone is man's*  
118  
*- in spirit* 187  
*- itself event* 151  
*visible* 446  
*thought* 451  
*- oneself*  
*presence* 186  
*offer* 763  
*courtesy* 894  
*- time* 118  
*instant* 113  
*- to the mind*  
*attention* 457  
*memory* 505  
*- to the view* 448  
*these -s*  
*writing* 590  
*epistle* 592  
**presentable** 852  
**presentation**

*[see present]*  
*celebration* 883  
*courtesy* 894  
**presentiment**  
*instinct* 477  
*prejudgment* 481  
*foresight* 510  
**presently** 132  
**presentment**  
*information* 527  
*law proceeding* 969  
**preservation**  
*continuance* 141  
*conservation* 670  
*Divine attributes* 976  
**preserve sweets** 396  
*- a middle course* 628  
**preserver**  
*safeguard* 664  
**preshow** 511  
**preside**  
*- at the board*  
*direction* 693  
*- over*  
*authority* 737  
**presidency** 737  
**president**  
*director* 694  
*master* 745  
*-s message* 695  
**press crowd** 72  
*closet* 191  
*weight* 319  
*public -* 531  
*printing* 591  
*book* 593  
*move* 615  
*compel* 744  
*offer* 763  
*solicit* 765  
*go to -* 591  
*- agent's yarn* 546  
*- in* 300  
*- into the service*  
*use* 677  
*aid* 707  
*- of business* 682  
*- on course* 109  
*progression* 282  
*haste* 684  
*- one hard* 716  
*- out* 301  
*- proof* 591  
*- to the bosom* 902  
*under - of* 744  
*writer for the -* 593  
**pressed: hard -** 704  
*- for time* 684  
**pressgang** 965  
**pressing need** 630  
*urgent* 642  
**press room** 591  
**pressure**  
*power* 157  
*influence* 175  
*weight* 319  
*urgency* 642  
*adversity* 735  
*center of -* 222  
*high -* 824  
**presswork** 591

**Prestor John** 515  
**prestidigitation** 545  
**prestidigitator** 548  
**prestige bias** 481  
*authority* 737  
*fascination* 865  
*fame* 873  
**prestigation** 545  
**prestissimo** 415  
**presto**  
*instantly* 113  
*music* 415  
**prestriction** 442  
**presumable** 472  
**presume**  
*misjudge* 481  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
*hope* 858  
*pride* 878  
**presumption**  
*[see presume]*  
*probability* 472  
*expectation* 607  
*rashness* 863  
*arrogance* 885  
*unlawfulness* 925  
**presumptive**  
*probable* 472  
*supposed* 514  
*due* 924  
*heir -* 779  
*- evidence*  
*evidence* 467  
*probability* 472  
**presumptuous** 885  
**presuppose**  
*misjudge* 481  
*suppose* 514  
**presurmise**  
*foresee* 510  
*suppose* 514  
**pretend assert** 535  
*simulate* 544  
**pretended** 545  
**pretender**  
*deceiver* 548  
*braggart* 884  
*untitled* 925  
**pretending** 544  
**pretense**  
*falsehood* 544  
*untruth* 546  
*excuse* 617  
*ostentation* 882  
*boast* 884  
**pretension**  
*ornament* 577  
*affectation* 855  
*due* 924  
**pretentious**  
*affected* 855  
*vain* 880  
*ostentatious* 882  
*boasting* 884  
*undue* 925  
**preterition** 122  
**preterlapsed** 122  
**pretermit** 460  
**preternatural** 83  
**preterperfect** 122



# PRET

# PRIM

# PRIN

# PRIV

## pretext

*untruth* 546  
*plea* 617

## pretty much 31

*imperfectly* 651  
*beautiful* 845  
- fellow 501  
- good 651  
- kettle of fish, pass, &c.  
*disorder* 59  
*difficulty* 704  
- quarrel 720  
- well much 31  
*little* 32  
*trifling* 643

## preux chevalier 939

## prevail exist 1

*superior* 33  
*general* 78  
*influence* 175  
*habit* 613  
*succeed* 731

- upon 615

## prevailing 78

- taste 852

## prevalence

[see prevail]

## prevaricate

*falsehood* 544  
(*equivocate* 520)

## prévenance 894

## prevenient

*precedent* 62  
*early* 132

## prevention

*prejudice* 481  
*hindrance* 706

- of waste 817

## previous

- in time 116  
(- in order 62)

move the - question 624

not within - experience 137

## prevision 510

## prewarn 668

## prey food 298

*quarry* 620  
*booty* 793  
*victim* 828

fall a - to

*be defeated* 732  
*subjection* 749

- on the mind

*excite* 824  
*regret* 833  
*fear* 860

- on the spirits 837

- to grief 828

- to melancholy 837

## price

*consideration* 147  
*value* 648  
*money* 812

at any - 604a

beyond - 814

cheap at the - 815

have one's - 812

of great -

*good* 648

*dear* 814

*reward* 973

## price current 812

## priceless

*valueless* 645  
*valuable* 648  
*dear* 814

## prick sharp 253

*hole* 260  
*sting* 378  
*sensation of touch* 380

*incite* 615

*mental suffering* 830

kick against the -s

*useless* 645

*resistance* 719

- up one's ears

*hear* 418

*curiosity* 455

*attention* 457

*expect* 507

## prickle sharp 253

*sensation of touch* 380

## prickly 253

## pride

*ornament* 847  
*loftiness* 878

take a - in 878

## priest 996

## priestcraft 995

## priesthood 995, 996

## priest-ridden

*false piety* 988  
*churchdom* 995

## prig steal 791

*puppy* 854  
*affected* 855  
*blusterer* 887

## priggish

*affected* 855  
*vain* 880

## prim affected 855

*proud* 878

## prima: - donna

*actress* 599  
*important* 642  
*proficient* 700  
- facie sight 441  
*appearance* 448  
*probable* 472  
- meaning 516  
*manifest* 525

## primacy

*celebrity* 873  
*church* 995

## primary

*cause* 153  
*important* 642  
*assembly* 696  
- color 428  
- education 537

## primate 996

## primates 875

## prime

*primeval* 124  
*early* 132  
*teach* 537  
*important* 642

*excellent* 648

*prepare* 673

in one's - 131

- and load 673

- cost price 812

*cheap* 815

- minister 694

- mover 153, 164

- number 84

- of life youth 127

*adolescence* 131

- of the morning 125

## primed

*skilled* 698  
*tipsy* 959

## primer 542

## primeval 124

## primices 154

## primigenous 124

## priming 556

## primitive old 124

*cause* 153

- color 428

## primo avulso non deficit alter 30

## primogenial

*beginning* 66

## primogeniture

*old* 124

*age* 128

*posterity* 167

*heritage* 777

## primordial old 124

*cause* 153

## primordiate 124

## primrose-colored 436

## primum mobile

*cause* 153  
*motive* 615

## primus inter pares 33

## prince

*perfection* 650  
*master* 745  
*nobility* 875

- of darkness 978

## Prince Albert coat 225

## princely

*authoritative* 737  
*liberal* 816  
*famous* 873  
*noble* 875  
*generous* 942

## princess 745, 875

## principal

*important* 642  
*director* 694  
- part great 31  
*whole* 50

## principality

*region* 181  
*property* 780

## principally 33

## principia 496

## principiis obstare 673

## principle

*intrinsic* 5  
*rule* 80

*cause* 153

*element* 316

*reasoning* 476

*tenet* 484

*maxim* 496

*motive* 615

*probity* 939

on - 615

want of - 945

## principled, high - 939

## prink adorn 847

*show off* 882

## print mark 550

*engraving* 558  
*letterpress* 591

out of - 552

## printer 591

## printing 591

## prior

- in order 62

- in time 116

*clergy* 996

## priori reasoning, a - 476

## priority 116

## prior tempore prior jure 62, 116

## prory 1000

## Priscian's head, break - 568

## prism

*angularity* 244  
*optical instrument* 445

see through a - 443

## prismatic

*color* 428  
*variegated* 440

## prison 752

cast into - 751

in - 754

## prisoner

*captive* 754  
*accused* 938

take -

*restrain* 751

*seize* 789

## prison house

secrets of the -

*reveal* 529

*secret* 533

## pristine 122

## prithoe 765

## prittle-prattle 588

## privacy

*conceal* 528  
*seclude* 893

## private special 79

*hidden* 528  
*secluded* 893

in - 528

keep - 881

- road 627

- soldier 726

talk to in - 586, 588

to gain some - ends 943

## privateer

*combatant* 726



# PRIV

# PROC

# PROF

# PROG

*robber* 792  
**privateering** 791  
**privately** 881  
**privation** *loss* 776  
*poverty* 804  
**privative** 789  
**privilege**  
*permission* 760  
*exemption* 777a  
*due* 924  
**privity** 490  
**privy** *hidden* 528  
*latrines* 653  
- to 490  
**Privy Council**  
*tribunal* 966  
**prize** *good* 618  
*palm* 733  
*gain* 775  
*booty* 793  
*love* 897  
*approve* 931  
- open 173  
*win the* - 731  
**prizer** 767  
**prize fighter** 726  
**prize fighting** 720  
**prizeman** 700  
**pro:** - and con  
*reasoning* 476  
*motive* 615  
- formâ 82  
- hâc vice  
*special* 79  
*present time* 118  
*occasion* 134  
*seldom* 137  
- re natâ  
*circumstances* 8  
*relation* 9  
*special* 79  
*occasion* 134  
*conditions* 770  
- tanto degree 26  
*small* 32  
- tempore 111  
**proa** 273  
**probability**  
*chance* 156  
*likelihood* 472  
**probable**  
*hopeful* 858  
**probate**  
*security* 771  
*(evidence 467)*  
**Probate, Court of** -  
966  
**probation**  
*trial* 463  
*demonstration* 478  
**probationary** 463  
*essay* 675  
**probationer** 541  
**probative** 478  
**probatum est**  
*proof* 478  
*approval* 931  
**probe** *depth* 208  
*perforator* 262  
*investigate* 461  
*measure* 466

**probitas laudatur et**  
*alget* 939  
**probity** 939  
**problem** *topic* 454  
*question* 461  
*enigma* 533  
**problematical**  
*uncertain* 475  
*(hidden 528)*  
**proboscis** 250  
**procacity**  
*insolence* 885  
*rudeness* 895  
*irascibility* 901  
**procedure**  
*method* 627  
*action* 680  
*conduct* 692  
**proceed** *time* 109  
*advance* 282  
- from 154  
- with 692  
**proceeding**  
*incomplete* 53  
*event* 151  
*action* 680  
*not finished* 730  
*course of* - 692  
**Proceedings** of -  
551  
**proceeds** *gain* 775  
*money* 800  
*receipts* 810  
**procerity** 206  
**process**  
*projection* 250  
*conduct* 692  
*(action 680)*  
in - of time  
*posterior* 117  
legal - 963  
- of time  
*course* 109  
**procession**  
*continuity* 69  
*march* 266  
*ceremony* 882  
**processional**  
*rite* 998  
**procès verbal**  
*record* 551  
*law proceeding* 969  
**prochronism** 115  
**proclaim** 531  
**proclivity**  
*tendency* 176  
*proneness* 820  
*(disposition 602)*  
**proconsul** 759  
**proconsulship** 737  
**procrastination**  
*delay* 133  
*inactivity* 683  
**procreant** 168  
**procreate**  
*produce* 161  
*productive* 168  
**procreator** 166  
**procrustean** 82  
- law 80  
**Procrustes;**

*stretch on the bed of* -  
27  
**proctor** *officer* 694  
*consignee* 758  
*lawyer* 968  
**proctorship** 693  
**procumbent** 213  
**procuration** 755  
**procurator** 694  
**procure** *cause* 153  
*induce* 615  
*get* 775  
*buy* 795  
**procurement** 170  
**procuress** 962  
**prod** 276  
**prodigal** *lavish* 641  
*extravagant* 818  
**prodigality** 818  
**prodigious**  
*much* 31  
*wonderful* 870  
**prodigy**  
*exception* 83  
*élite* 648  
*wonderful* 872  
- of learning 700  
**prodition** 940  
**prodrome** 64  
**produce**  
*increase* 35  
*cause* 153  
*effect* 154  
*create* 161  
*prolong* 200  
*show* 525  
*fruit* 775  
*merchandise* 798  
- itself 446  
**producer** 164  
**product**  
*multiple* 84  
*effect* 154  
*gain* 775  
**production** 161  
[and see produce]  
**productive**  
*power* 157  
**productiveness** 168  
**proem** 64  
**proemial**  
*preceding in order* 62  
*beginning* 66  
**profane**  
*desecrate* 679  
*impious* 988  
*laical* 997  
- swearing 908  
**profanum vulgus** 876  
**profession**  
*assertion* 535  
*pretense* 546  
*business* 625  
*promise* 768  
enter a - 625  
- of faith  
*belief* 484  
*theology* 983  
**professor**  
*learned man* 492  
*teacher* 540

**professorship** 542  
**proffer** 763  
**proficient**  
*knowledge* 490  
*skill* 698  
*adept* 700  
**proficuous** 644  
**profile**  
*outline* 230  
*side* 236  
*appearance* 448  
*portraiture* 556  
**profit**  
*increase* 35  
*advantage* 618  
*utility* 644  
*acquisition* 775  
- and loss account 811  
- by use 677  
**profitable**  
*useful* 644  
*good* 648  
*gainful* 775  
*(receipts 810)*  
**profitless** 646  
**profligacy** 945  
**profuent**  
*progressive* 282  
*stream* 348  
**profound**  
*great* 31  
*deep* 208  
*learned* 490  
*wise* 498  
*sagacious* 702  
*feeling* 821  
- attention 457  
- knowledge 490  
- secret 533  
**profundis, de** -  
*lamentation* 839  
*penitence* 950  
**profundity**  
[see profound]  
**profuse**  
*diffuse style* 573  
*redundant* 641  
*prodigal* 818  
**profusion**  
*multitude* 102  
*plenty* 639  
**prog** 298  
**progenerate** 161  
**progenitor** 166  
**progeny** 167  
**prognosis** 510, 511  
**prognostic** 512  
**prognosticate** 511  
**programme**  
*catalogue* 86  
*plan* 626  
**progress**  
*growth* 144  
*motion* 264  
*advance* 282  
*(improvement 658)*  
in - incomplete 53, 730  
in mid - 270  
make - 282  
- of science 490  
- of time 109





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## PROS

## PROT

## PROV

## PSEU

**proscribe**

*interdict* 761  
*banish* 893  
*curse* 908  
*condemn* 971  
 (exclude 77)

**prose**

*diffuse style* 573  
*prate* 584  
*not verse* 598

- run mad

*ornate* 577  
*poetical* 597

- writer 598

**prosecute**

*pursue* 622  
*act* 680  
*accuse* 938  
*arraign* 969

- an inquiry 461

**prosecutor** 938**proselyte**

*learner* 541  
*convert* 607

**proselytism** 537**proser** 841**prosody** 597**prosopopœia** 521**prospect**

*futurity* 121  
*view* 448  
*probability* 472  
*expectation* 507  
*landscape painting*  
 556

good - 858

in - intended 620

**prospectively** 121**prospectus** *list* 86

*foresight* 510  
*compendium* 596  
*scheme* 626

**prosperity** 734**prospicience** 510**prosternation**

*dejection* 837  
*servility* 886

**prostitute**

*corrupt* 659  
*misuse* 679  
*impure* 961  
*courtesan* 962

**prostrate**

*powerless* 158  
*destroyed* 162  
*low* 207  
*horizontal* 213  
*depress* 308  
*laid up* 655  
*exhausted* 688  
*dejected* 837  
*servile* 886

fall - 306

- oneself

*servile* 886  
*obeisance* 928  
*worship* 990

**prostration**

[see prostrate]  
*submission* 725  
*pain* 828

**prosy** *weary* 841

*dull* 843

**prosyllogism** 476**protagonist**

*actor* 599  
*proficient* 700

**protasis**

*precursor* 64  
*maxim* 496

**protean** 149**protect** *safe* 664**protected cruiser** 726**protection**

*influence* 175  
*defense* 717  
*restrain* 751

**protector** 664, 717

*master* 745  
*keeper* 753

**protectorate** 737

*realm* 780

**protégé** *servant* 746

*friend* 890

**proteiform** 149**protein**

*semiliquid* 352  
*organic* 357

**protervity** 901**protest** *dissent* 489

*assert* 535  
*deny* 536  
*refuse* 764  
*deprecate* 766  
*not observe* 773  
*not pay* 808

counter - 468

enter a - 766

- against

*oppose* 708  
*disapprove* 932

under -

*unwilling* 603  
*compulsion* 744

**protestant**

*dissenting* 489

**Protestant** 984**protested bills** 808**Proteus** 149**prothesis** 1000**prothonotary** 553**protocol** *scheme* 626

*compact* 769  
 (record 551)  
 (warrant 771)

**protogenal** 153**protohistoric** 124**protoplasm**

*prototype* 22  
*productive* 168  
*organization* 357

**protoplast** 22**prototype** 22

*prediction* 511

**protoxide of nitro-**

*gen* 376

**protozoa** 357**protract** *time* 110

*late* 133

*lengthen* 200

*diffuse style* 573

**protreptical** 615**protrude** 250**protuberance** 250**prototypify** 511**proud**

*dignified* 873  
*lofty* 878  
 - flesh 250

**prove**

*arithmetic* 85  
*turn out* 151  
*try* 463  
*demonstrate* 478  
*affect* 821  
 - one's case  
*vindication* 937  
 - true 494

**provender** *food* 298

*provision* 637

**proverb** *maxim* 496

(phrase 566)

**proverbe** *acting* 599**proverbial** 490**provide**

*furnish* 637  
 - against  
*prepare* 673  
 - against a rainy day  
 817

**provided**

*conditionally* 8  
*qualification* 469  
*supposition* 514  
 (conditions 770)

- for 803

well - 639

**providence**

*foresight* 510  
*preparation* 673  
*divine government*  
 976

**Providence** 976

waiter on -

*idle* 683

*contented* 831

**provident**

*careful* 459  
*wise* 498  
*prepared* 673

**providential**

*opportune* 134  
*fortunate* 734

**province**

*department* 75  
*region* 181  
*abode* 189  
*office* 625  
 (duty 926)

**provincial**

[see province]  
*vulgar* 851

**provincialism**

*neology* 563

**provision** *food* 298

*supply* 637  
*preparation* 673  
*wealth* 803  
 (materials 635)

**provisional** 475

*circumstances* 8  
*temporary* 111  
*uncertain* 475

*preparing* 673**provisions**

*conditions* 770

**proviso**

*qualification* 469  
*condition* 770

**provisory** 111**provocateur, agent**

- 615

**provoke** *cause* 153

*incite* 615

*excite* 824

*vex* 830

*aggravate* 835

*anger* 900

- desire 865

- hatred 898

**provoquant** 824**provost** *master* 745

*deputy* 759

**prow** 234**prowess** 861**prowl** *walk* 266

*lurk* 528

- after 622

**proximate**

*next* 63

*near* 197

- cause 153

**proximity** *near* 197

*adjacent* 199

**proximo** 121**proximus ardet**

*danger* 665, 667

*proxy* 759

**prude** *affected* 855

*chaste* 960

**prudent**

*careful* 459  
*wise* 498

*cautious* 864  
 (skillful 698)

**prudery**

*affectation* 855  
*fastidiousness* 868

**pruina** 383**prune**

*take away* 38  
*lop* 201

*repair* 658

**prunello, leather or**

- 643

**prurience**

*desire* 865  
*lust* 961

**Prussian blue** 438**Prussic acid** 663**pry** *look* 441

*curiosity* 455  
*inquire* 461

- into the future 510

**Prytaneum** 931**psalm** *music* 415

*worship* 990

**psalm book** 998**psalmody** 415**psalter** 998**psaltery** 417**psammous** 330**psephomancy** 511**pseudo**



## PSEU

*simulated* 17  
*sham* 545  
**pseudoblepsis** 443  
**pseudology** 563  
**pseudonym** 565  
**pseudo-revelation** 986  
**pseudoscope** 445  
**pshaw**  
*trifling* 643  
*excitement* 825  
**psora** 655  
**psyche** 450  
**psychical** 450  
**psychology** 450  
**psychomancy** 511  
**ptisan** 662  
**ptyalism** 299  
**puberty** 127  
**pubescent** 131  
**public, general -** 372  
*make -* 531  
*- enemy* 891  
*- good* 644  
*- mind* 593  
*- opinion* 488  
*- press* 531  
*- spirit* 910  
**publication**  
*production* 161  
*promulgation* 531  
*book* 593  
**public house** 189  
*go to the -* 959  
**publicist** 593, 968  
**publicity** 531  
**publicly rumored** 532  
**publico, pro bono -**  
*utility* 644  
*philanthropy* 910  
**publish** 531  
*- the banns* 765  
**publisher** 593  
**puce** 437  
**pucelage youth** 127  
*celibacy* 904  
*purity* 960  
**puceron** 659  
**Puck** 980  
*play -* 699  
**pucker fold** 258  
*anger* 900  
*in a -*  
*excited* 824  
**pudder**  
*disorder* 59  
*potter* 683  
**pudding food** 298  
*soft* 324  
*pulpy* 354  
*sweets* 396  
*in - time* 132  
**Pudding, Jack -** 599  
**puddle** 343  
**pudicity** 960  
**pudor, proh -** 874  
**puerile boyish** 129  
*foolish* 499  
*feeble* 575  
*trifling* 643

## PULL

**puerperal** 161  
**puff inflate** 194  
*wind* 349  
*tartlet* 396  
*pant* 688  
*boast* 884  
*praise* 931  
*flatter* 933  
*- of smoke* 330  
*- up vanity* 880  
**puffed up**  
*pride* 878  
**puffer** 935  
**puffery** 884  
**puffy** 194  
**pug short** 201  
*dog* 366  
*footprint* 551  
**puggaree** 225  
**pugh!** 643  
**pugilism** 720  
**pugilist** 726  
**pugilistic** 720  
**pugnacity**  
*contentiousness* 720  
*irascibility* 901  
**pugnis et calcibus** 686  
**puisé**  
*posterior* 117  
*young* 127  
**puissant**  
*powerful* 157  
*strong* 159  
**puke** 297  
**pukka** 321, 494, 673  
**pulchritude** 845  
**pulcinella**  
*actor* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
**pule cry** 411, 412  
*weep* 839  
**pull**  
*superiority* 33  
*influence* 175, 615  
*row* 267  
*draw* 285  
*printing* 591  
*a long and a strong -*  
*coöperate* 709  
*- about one's ears* 308  
*- an oar* 680  
*- by the sleeve* 505  
*- different ways* 713  
*- down destroy* 162  
*lay low* 308  
*- in* 751  
*- out* 301  
*- the check string* 142  
*- the wires* 693  
*- through*  
*restoration* 660  
*aid* 707  
*- together* 709  
*- to pieces*  
*separate* 44  
*destroy* 162  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
*- towards*  
*attract* 288

## PUNC

*- up stop* 142  
*rest* 265  
*root out* 301  
*reprimand* 932  
*accuse* 969  
*- upon the purse* 814  
*strong -*  
*exertion* 686  
**pulled down**  
*weak* 160  
*fatigued* 688  
**pullet** 129  
**pulley** 633  
**Pullman car** 272  
**pullulate**  
*produce* 161  
*multiply* 168  
*grow* 194  
**pulmonary**  
*breath* 349  
**pulmonic** 655  
**pulp** 354  
**pulpiness** 354  
**pulpit rostrum** 542  
*church* 1000  
**pulsate**  
*periodic* 138  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
**pulsation**  
*feeling* 821  
**pulse [see pulsate]**  
*vegetable* 367  
*feel the -*  
*inquire* 461  
*test* 463  
**pulsion** 276  
**pultaceous** 354  
**pulverize** 330  
**pulverulence** 330  
**pulvil** 400  
**puma** 913  
**pummel**  
*[see pommel]*  
**pump shoe** 225  
*water supply* 348  
*inquire* 461  
**pump room**  
*house* 189  
*remedy* 662  
**pun similarity** 17  
*absurdity* 497  
*ambiguity* 520  
*wit* 842  
**punce** 276  
**punch mold** 22  
*perforate* 260  
*perforator* 262  
*nag* 271  
*strike* 276  
*beverage* 298  
*engrave* 558  
**Punch buffoon** 844  
*- and Judy*  
*drama* 599  
**punchbowl**  
*vessel* 191  
*hollow* 252  
*tippling* 959  
**puncheon** 635  
*vessel* 191

## PURB

*perforator* 262  
**puncher** 262  
**punchinello** 599  
**punctated** 440  
**punctilio**  
*fashion* 852  
**punctilious**  
*observant* 772  
*ostentation* 882  
*scrupulous* 939  
*(exact)* 494  
**puncto** 882  
**punctual early** 132  
*periodical* 138  
*exact* 494  
*observance* 772  
*scrupulous* 939  
**punctuation** 567  
**puncture** 260  
**pundit**  
*learned man* 492  
*lawyer* 968  
**pungency** 392  
*physical energy* 171  
*taste* 392  
**pungent taste** 392  
*odor* 398  
*vigor* 574  
*feeling* 821  
**Punica fides** 940  
**punishment** 972  
**punition** 972  
**punk** 962  
*fuel* 388  
**punkah** 349  
**punster** 844  
**punt row** 267  
*boat* 273  
**puny** 193  
**pup infant** 129  
*give birth* 161  
*dog* 366  
**pupa** 129  
**pupil**  
*- of the eye* 441  
*learner* 541  
**pupilage youth** 127  
*learning* 539  
**pupillari, in statu -** 541  
**puppet little** 193  
*dupe* 547  
*effigy* 554  
*auxiliary* 711  
*tool* 746  
*be the - of* 749  
*make a - of* 737  
**puppet show**  
*drama* 599  
*amusement* 840  
**puppy dog** 366  
*fop* 854  
*braggart* 884  
*blusterer* 887  
**puppyism** 855  
**pur: - et simple** 42  
*- sang* 875  
**Purana** 986  
**purblind**  
*dim sight* 443  
*weak judgment* 481



## PURC

## PUT

## PUT

## PUT

**purchase**  
*support* 215  
*acquisition* 775  
*bug* 795  
**purchase money** 147  
**purchaser** 147  
**pure** *simple* 42  
*true* 494  
*truthful* 543  
- *style* 576, 578  
*clean* 652  
*artless* 703  
- *taste* 850  
*honorable* 939  
*virtuous* 944  
*innocent* 946  
*chaste* 960  
*devout* 987, 990  
- *accent* 580  
- *color* 428  
- *eyed faith* 987  
to the - all **things**  
are - 960  
**purée** 298  
**purely** *much* 31  
*little* 32  
**purgation**  
*cleansing* 652  
*atonement* 952  
**purgative** 652  
**purgatory**  
*suffering* 828  
*atonement* 952  
*hell* 982  
**purge** *cast out* 297  
*clean* 652  
*atone* 952  
(*improve* 658)  
**purify** *clean* 652  
*improve* 658  
**puris naturalibus, in**  
- 226  
**purist** *style* 578  
*affected* 855  
*Pharisee* 988  
**puritan**  
*Pharisee* 988  
**Puritan** 984  
**puritanical**  
*affected* 855  
*ascetic* 955  
**purity** 960  
[*see pure*]  
**purl** *stream* 348  
*faint sound* 405  
*music* 416  
**purlieus** *near* 197  
*surrounding* 227  
**purloin** 791  
**purple** *crimson* 434  
*violet* 437  
*insignia* 747  
- and *fine linen* 377  
**purport**  
*meaning* 516  
(*intent* 620)  
**purpose** 620  
*infirm of* - 605  
*on* - 620  
*serve a* - 644  
*tenacity of* - 604a

to *little or no* - 645  
to *some* - 731  
**purposeless** 621  
**purpure** 437  
**purr** 412  
**purse** *money* 800  
*treasury* 802  
*long* - 803  
- *up* 195  
put into one's - 785  
**purse bearer** 801  
**purse-proud** 878  
**purser** 801  
**purse strings:**  
draw the -  
*not pay* 808  
open the -  
*disburse* 809  
**pursuant to** 620  
**pursue** *continue* 143  
*follow* 281  
*aim* 622  
- *a course* 680  
- *an inquiry* 461  
- the *tenor of one's*  
way  
*business* 625  
*modesty* 881  
**pursuer** 622  
**pursuit** 622  
**pursuivant** 534  
**pursy** 194  
**purulent** 653  
**purvey** 637  
**purview** 620  
**pus** 653  
**Puseyite** 984  
**push** *exigency* 8  
*impel* 276  
*progress* 282  
*propel* 284  
*essay* 675  
*activity* 682  
come to the - 704  
- *aside*  
*neglect* 460  
*disrespect* 929  
- *forward*  
*active* 682  
*aid* 707  
- *from* 289  
- *on haste* 684  
- *out eject* 297  
- to the *last* 133  
**push ball** 840  
**pushing** 282, 284  
**pusillanimity** 862  
**puss** 366  
play - in the *corner*  
*interchange* 148  
**pustule**  
*pimple* 250  
*blemish* 848  
**put** *place* 184  
*fool* 501  
*cards* 840  
*clown* 876  
*neatly* - 576  
- *about*  
*turn back* 283  
*go round* 311

*publish* 531  
- *a case cite* 82  
*suppose* 514  
- *a construction on* 522  
- *a mark upon* 457  
- *an end to*  
*end* 67  
*stop* 142  
*destroy* 162  
- *oneself* 361  
- *a question* 461  
- *aside*  
*exclude* 55  
*inattention* 458  
*neglect* 460  
*disuse* 678  
- *away*  
- *thought* 452  
*relinquish* 782  
*divorce* 905  
- *back*  
*turn back* 283  
*deteriorate* 659  
*restore* 660  
- *before*  
*inform* 527  
- *by* 636  
- *down*  
*destroy* 162  
*record* 551  
*conquer* 731  
*compel* 744  
*pay* 807  
*humiliate* 874  
- *forth*  
*expand* 194  
*suggest* 514  
*publish* 531  
*assert* 535  
- *a question* 461  
- *strength* 686  
- *forward*  
*suggest* 514  
*publish* 531  
*ostentation* 882  
- *in, - into*  
[*see below*]  
- *in commission* 755  
- *in force*  
*complete* 729  
*compel* 744  
- *off late* 133  
*divest* 226  
*depart* 293  
*plea* 617  
- *on clothe* 225  
*deceive* 544  
*hasten* 684  
*affect* 855  
- *oneself out of court*  
*sophistry* 477  
*bunbling* 699  
- *one's hand to* 676  
- *one's nose out of*  
*joint* 33  
- *one's trust in* 484  
- *on paper* 551  
- *out* [*see below*]  
- *right* 660  
- the *horses to* 673  
- the *saddle on the*

*right horse* 155  
- the *seal to*  
*complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
- to [*see below*]  
- *together join* 43  
*combine* 48  
*assemble* 161  
- to *inconvenience* 647  
- *up* [*see below*]  
- *upon*  
*deceive* 545  
*oppress* 649  
**putative**  
*attributed* 155  
*believed* 484  
*supposed* 514  
**putid** 643  
**put in** *arrive* 292  
*insert* 300  
- *an affidavit* 535  
- *a word*  
*speak* 582  
*converse* 588  
- *hand* 676  
- *mind* 505  
- *motion* 264  
- *one's head* 514  
- *one's pocket* 785  
- *order* 60  
- *practice* 692  
- *remembrance* 505  
- *shape* 60  
- the *place of* 147  
- the *way of* 470  
- *trim*  
*arrange* 60  
*prepare* 673  
**put out**  
*destroy* 162  
*outside* 220  
*extinguish* 385  
*darken* 421  
*distract the attention*  
458  
*uncertain* 475  
*difficult* 704  
*discontent* 832  
- of *countenance* 874,  
900  
- of *gear* 158  
- of *joint* 61  
- of *one's head* 458  
- of *one's misery* 914  
- to *nurse* 707  
- to *order* 59  
**putrefy** 653  
**putrid** 653  
**put to** *attribute* 155  
*request* 765  
- *death* 361  
- *it* 704  
- *one's oath* 768  
- *press* 591  
- *rights* 60  
- *sea* 203  
- *shame* 874  
- *silence* 581  
- *task* 677  
- the *blush* 879  
- the *door* 26.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



# Q

**Q. C.** 968  
**Q. E. D.** 478  
**quack** cry 412  
     *impostor* 548  
**quackery**  
     *falsehood* 544  
     *want of skill* 699  
     *affectation* 855  
**quacksalver** 548  
**quad** 189  
**quadrable** 96  
**quadragesima** 956  
**quadrangle**  
     *quaternity* 95  
     *house* 189  
     *angular* 244  
**quadrant** *angle* 244  
     *circle* 247  
**quadrant with** 23  
**quadratic** 95  
**quadrature**  
     *four* 95  
     *angle* 244  
**quadricycle** 272  
**quadrifid** 97  
**quadrifoil** 95  
**quadrifoliate** 96  
**quadriform** 95  
**quadrigeminal** 96  
**quadrilateral**  
     *sides* 236  
     *angles* 244  
**quadrille** 840  
**quadrillion** 102  
**quadrupartition** 97  
**quadriplanar** 96  
**quadrireme** 273  
**quadrisection** 97  
**quadriserial** 96  
**quadroon** 41  
**quadrumanous** 96  
**quadruped** 366  
**quadruplet** 95  
**quadruplication** 96  
**quæ nocent docent**  
     537  
**quære** 461  
**quaff** 298  
     - *the bitter cup* 828  
**quaggy** 345  
**quagmire**  
     *marsh* 345  
     *dirty* 653  
     *difficult* 704  
**quail** *fear* 860  
     *cowardice* 862  
**quaint** *odd* 83  
     - *style* 572  
     *pretty* 845  
     *ridiculous* 853  
**quake** *oscillate* 314  
     *shake* 315  
     *cold* 383  
     *fear* 860  
**Quaker** 984

    - *gun* 158  
**quakerish** *prim* 855  
     *calm* 826  
**Quakerism**  
     *religious sect* 984  
**qualification**  
     [*see qualify*]  
     *power* 157  
     *modification* 469  
     *skill* 698  
     *discount* 813  
**qualify** *change* 140  
     *modify* 469  
     *deny* 536  
     *teach* 537  
     (*prepare* 673)  
     - *for* 924  
**qualis ab incepto**  
     141  
**qualities**  
     *character* 820  
**quality** *nature* 5  
     *power* 157  
     *tendency* 176  
     *nobility* 875  
**qualm** *disbelieve* 485  
     *unwilling* 603  
     *fear* 860  
**qualms of conscience** 950  
**quamdiu se bene**  
     *gesserit* 108a  
**quamvis tegatur** 901  
**quandary** 704  
**quand même**  
     *compensating* 30  
     *opposed* 708  
**quando amico pide**  
     906  
**quantify** 25  
**quantity** 25  
     *much* 31  
     *multitude* 102  
**quantum** *amount* 25  
     *allotment* 786  
     - *mutatus* 140  
     - *sufficit* 639  
**quantum animis erroris inest** 491  
**quaquaversum** 278  
**quarantine** 664  
     - *flag* 550  
**quarrel** 713  
     - *with one's bread and butter*  
     *bunbling* 699  
     *discontent* 832  
**quarrelsome** 901  
**quarry** *object* 620  
     *mine* 636  
**quart** 97  
**quarter** *fourth* 95  
     *quadrisection* 97  
     *period* 108  
     *region* 181

*locate* 184  
     *abode* 189  
     *side* 236  
     *direction* 278  
     *forbearance* 740  
     *coin* 800  
     *mercy* 914  
     *give -* 914  
     *give no -*  
     *kill* 361  
     *severe* 739  
     *pitiless* 914a  
     - *of a hundred* 98  
     - *upon* 184  
**quarter-deck** 210  
**quarter evil** 655  
**quartermaster** 637  
**quartern** 95  
**quarteron** 41  
**quarters** *abode* 189  
     *take up one's -* 184  
**quarter sessions** 966  
**quarterstaff**  
     *contention* 720  
     *weapon* 727  
**quartet** *four* 95  
     *music* 415  
**quarto** 593  
**quartz** 323  
**quash** *destroy* 162  
     *annul* 756  
**quasi** *similar* 17  
     *supposed* 514  
**quassation** 315  
**quassia** 395  
**quaternity** 35  
**quatrain** 597  
**quatrefoil** 95  
**quattrocento** 114, 554  
**quaver** *oscillate* 314  
     *shake* 315  
     *sound* 407  
     *music* 413, 416  
     *fear* 860  
**quay** *houses* 189  
     *harbor* 666  
**quean** 962  
**queasiness**  
     *dislike* 867  
**queasy**  
     *fastidious* 868  
**queen** 745  
     *cards* 840  
**queencraft** 693  
**Queen's - Bench**  
     *prison* 732  
     *court* 966  
     - *counsel* 968  
     - *English* 560  
     - *evidence* 529  
     - *highway* 627  
     - *speech* 695  
**queer** *singular* 83  
     *ridiculous* 853  
     - *fish* 857

**quell** *destroy* 162  
     *moderate* 174  
     *quiescence* 265  
     *subdue* 731  
**quem Jupiter vult perdere** 900  
**quench** *destroy* 162  
     *cool* 385  
     *dissuade* 616  
     *gratify* 829  
     *satiate* 869  
**quenchless** 865  
**querimonious** 839  
**querist** 461  
**quern** 330  
**querulous**  
     *complaining* 839  
     *fastidious* 868  
     *irritable* 901  
**query** 461  
**quest** 461  
**question**  
     *inquiry* 461  
     *doubt* 485  
     *deny* 536  
     *in - event* 151  
     *topic* 454  
     *inquiry* 461  
     *danger* 665  
     *pop the -* 902  
     *put to the -* 830  
     - *at issue* 461  
**questionable**  
     *uncertain* 475  
     *doubtful* 485  
     *disreputable* 874  
**questionist** 541  
**questionless**  
     *certain* 541  
**questor** 801  
**queue** 65  
**quib** 856  
**quibble**  
     *sophistry* 477  
     *unmeaning* 517  
     *equivocation* 520  
     *falsehood* 544  
     *wit* 842  
     *verbal -*  
         *absurdity* 497  
**quick** *transient* 111  
     *rapid* 274  
     *alive* 359  
     *intelligent* 498  
     *active* 682  
     *skillful* 698  
     *feeling* 821  
     *irascible* 901  
     *cut to the -* 824  
     *probe to the -* 461  
     - *as thought* 113  
     - *ear* 418  
     - *eye* 441  
     - *succession* 136  
     - *time* 274



## QUIC

sting to the -  
*pain* 830  
*anger* 900  
 to the -  
*physically* 375  
*mentally* 822  
 touch to the - 822,  
 824  
**quicken** *work* 170  
*violence* 173  
*come to life* 359  
*promote* 707  
*excite* 824  
**quicken** *ing power*  
 170  
**quickly** *soon* 132  
**quicksand**  
*danger* 667  
*difficulty* 704  
 - of deceit 545  
**quick-scented** 398  
**quickset** *hedge* 232  
**quicksilver**  
*changeable* 149  
*energy* 171  
*velocity* 274  
**quick-witted** 842  
**quid** 392  
 - *pro quo*  
*compensation* 30  
*substitution* 147  
*interchange* 148  
*retaliation* 718  
*barter* 794  
*reward* 973  
 - *valeant humeri quid*  
*ferre recusant* 157  
**quidam** 372  
**quiddity** *essence* 5  
*quibble* 477  
*wit* 842  
**quidnunc** 455  
**qui docet discit** 540  
**quid sit futurum** 121  
**quid times? Cæsa-**  
**rem vehis** 885  
**quiescence** 265  
**quiet** *calm* 174  
*rest* 265  
*silence* 403  
*dissuade* 616  
*leisure* 685

## QUIP

*inexcitability* 826  
 all - on Potomac 721  
 keep - 681  
 - *life* 721  
**quieta non movere**  
*continuance* 143  
*quiescence* 265  
*inaction* 681  
**quietism**  
*quiescence* 265  
*insensibility* 823  
*irreligion* 989  
**quietly** *modest* 881  
 get on - 736  
**quietude** 826  
**quietus** *death* 360  
*failure* 732  
*acquittal* 970  
 give a - 361  
 receive its - 756  
**quill** 590  
 my gray goose - 590  
**quill-driver** 590  
**quillet** 477  
**quills**  
 - upon the fretful por-  
 cupine 256  
**quilt** *covering* 223  
*variegated* 440  
**quinary** 98  
**quincunx** 98  
**quinine** 662  
**quinquarticular** 99  
**quinquefid** 99  
**quinqueliteral** 99  
**quinquennium** 108  
**quinquepartite** 99  
**quinquesection** 99  
**quinquesection** 99  
**quinquina** 662  
**quinsy** 655  
**quint** 98  
**quintain** *aim* 620  
*game* 840  
**quintal** 319  
**quintessence** 5  
**quintroon** 41  
**quintuple** 98  
**quinze** 840  
**quip**  
*amusement* 840  
*wit* 842

## QUIV

*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
**qui-pro-quo**  
*error* 495  
*wit* 842  
**quire** *singers* 416  
*paper* 593  
*church* 1000  
**quirk**  
*sophistry* 477  
*misjudgment* 481  
*caprice* 608  
*amusement* 840  
*wit* 842  
**quirt** 975  
**quis custodiet istos**  
*custodes?* 459  
**quisque suos pati-**  
**mur manes** 601  
**quit** *depart* 293  
*relinquish* 624  
*pay* 807  
 - *claim* 927*a*  
 - of loss 776  
*relinquishment* 782  
 - one's hold 782  
 - scores 807  
**qui-tam** 969  
**quite** 52  
 - another thing  
*irrelevant* 10  
*unlike* 18  
 - the reverse 14  
 - the thing 23  
**quits** *equal* 27  
*atonement* 952  
 be - with  
*retaliation* 718  
*pay* 807  
**quittance**  
*security* 771  
*payment* 807  
*forgiveness* 918  
*atonement* 952  
*reward* 973  
**quiver**  
*receptacle* 191  
*oscillation* 314  
*agitation* 315  
*shiver* 383  
*store* 636  
*feeling* 821

## QUOT

*fear* 860  
 in a - 821, 824  
 - with rage 900  
**qui-vive** 669  
 on the - 459  
**Quixote, Don -**  
*mad* 504  
*rash* 863  
**quixotic**  
*fanciful* 515  
*rash* 863  
**quixotism**  
*excitability.* 825  
**quiz** *ridicule* 856  
*laughing stock* 857  
**quizzical**  
*ridiculous* 853  
**quoad minus** 30  
**quo animo** 620  
**quod prison** 752  
 in - 754  
**quodlibet**  
*inquiry* 461  
*sophism* 477  
*wit* 842  
**quoits** 840  
**quo me cumque ra-**  
**pit** 826  
**quondam** 122  
**quorum** 696  
**quota**  
*contingent* 786  
*expenditure* 809  
 furnish its - 784  
**quotation**  
*imitation* 19  
*conformity* 82  
*price* 812  
 - confesses inferiority  
 19  
 - marks 550  
**quote** 82  
*evidence* 467  
**quoth**  
*affirmative* 535  
*speech* 582  
**quot homines tot**  
**sententiæ**  
*dissent* 489  
*discord* 713  
**quotidian** 138  
**quotient** 84



# R

**R's, three** - 537  
**rabat** 225  
**rabbet** 43  
**Rabbi** 996  
**Rabbist** 984  
**rabbit**  
     *productive* 168  
**rabble** *assemblage* 72  
     *mob* 876  
**rabid** *insane* 502  
     *emotion* 821  
     *eager* 865  
     *angry* 900  
**rabies** 503  
**raccroc** 156  
**race** *relation* 11  
     *sequence* 69  
     *kind* 75  
     *lineage* 166  
     *run* 274  
     *stream* 348  
     *conduit* 350  
     *pungency* 392  
     *course* 622  
     *business* 625  
     *culture* 658  
     *carree* 692  
     *opposition* 708  
     *contention* 720  
     *one's - is run* 360  
     *- by vigor won* 171, 731  
     *run a -* 720  
     *run in a -* 680  
     *run one's -* 729  
**race** *course* 728  
**race** *horse*  
     *horse* 271  
     *swift* 274  
**rachidian** 222  
**rachitis** 655  
**raciness** 574  
**rack** *receptacle* 191  
     *frame* 215  
     *cloud* 353  
     *physical pain* 378  
     *purify* 652  
     *moral pain* 828  
     *torture* 830  
     *punish* 972  
     *instrument of torture* 975  
     *go to - and ruin* 735  
     *- one's brains*  
         *thought* 451  
         *imagination* 515  
     *- rent* 810  
**rackabones** 659  
**racket**  
     *agitation* 315  
     *loud* 404  
     *roll* 407  
     *discord* 713  
**racket** *court* 840  
**racketing**

*active* 682  
     *amusements* 840  
**rackets** 840  
**rackety** *loud* 404  
**raconteur** 594  
**racy** *strong* 171  
     *pungent* 392  
     *- style* 574  
     *feeling* 821  
**raddle** *weave* 219  
**raddled** *tipsy* 959  
**radiance** *light* 420  
     *beauty* 845  
**radiant**  
     *diverging* 291  
     *glorious* 873  
**radiate** 291  
**radical**  
     *essential* 5  
     *complete* 52  
     *algebraic root* 84  
     *cause* 153  
     *important* 642  
     *reformer* 658  
     *- change* 146  
     *- cure* 662  
     *- reform* 658  
**radically**  
     *greatly* 31  
**radication** 613  
**radicle** 153  
**radio-active** 171, 384  
**radiograph** 554  
**radiometer**  
     *light* 420  
     *optical instrument* 445  
     *measurement* 466  
**radium** 384  
**radius** *length* 200  
     *width* 202  
**radix** 153  
**radoter** 499  
**radoteur** 501  
**raff** *refuse* 653  
     *rabble* 876  
     *(miscreant)* 949)  
**raffle** 621  
**raft** 273  
**rafter** 215  
**rag** *small* 32  
     *(part)* 51)  
**ragamuffin** 876  
**rage** *violence* 173  
     *influence* 175  
     *excitement* 824, 825  
     *fashion* 852  
     *desire* 865  
     *wrath* 900  
     *the battle -s* 722  
**ragged** 226  
**ragoût** 298  
**rags** *clothes* 225  
     *useless* 645  
     *do to -* 384

*tear to -* 162  
     *worn to -* 659  
**rag** *tag*  
     *- and bobtail* 876  
**raid** *attack* 716  
     *theft* 791  
**rail** *inclosure* 232  
     *prison* 752  
     *- at* 932  
     *- in*  
         *circumscribe* 229  
         *restrain* 751  
**railing** 232  
**raillerie, ne pas en-**  
     *tendre -* 900  
**raillery** 856  
**rail-riding** 972  
**railroad** 627  
     *expedite* 684  
**railway** 627  
     *- speed* 274  
     *- station* 266  
**raiment** 225  
**rain** *stream* 348  
     *sufficient* 639  
     *- or shine*  
         *certain* 474  
         *at all hazards* 604  
**rainbow** 440  
**rain** *gauge* 466  
**rainless** 340  
**rains** *but it pours,*  
     *never -* 641  
**rainy** *day* 735  
     *provide against a -*  
         *prepare* 673  
         *economy* 817  
**raise** *increase* 35  
     *produce* 161  
     *elevate* 307  
     *excite* 824  
     *- a cry* 531  
     *- a dust* 682  
     *- a hue and cry against* 932  
     *- alarm* 860  
     *- a laugh* 840  
     *- anger* 900  
     *- a question*  
         *inquire* 461  
         *doubt* 485  
     *- a report* 531  
     *- a siege* 723  
     *- a storm* 173  
     *- Cain* 900  
     *- expectations* 858  
     *- funds* 775  
     *- hope* 511  
     *- money* 788  
     *- one's banner* 722  
     *- one's head*  
         *improve* 658  
         *refresh* 689  
         *prosperity* 734  
         *repute* 873

*- one's voice*  
         *affirm* 535  
     *- one's voice against* 932  
     *- spirits from the dead* 992  
     *- the finger* 550  
     *- the mask* 529  
     *- the spirits* 836  
     *- the voice*  
         *shout* 441  
     *- the wind*  
         *gain* 775  
         *borrow* 788  
     *- troops* 722  
     *- up vertical* 212  
         *excite* 824  
**raised** *convex* 250  
**raison**  
     *- d'être* 620  
     *- de plus* 467  
**rajah** 745, 875  
**rajput** 726  
**rake** *drag* 285  
     *gardening* 371  
     *clean* 652  
     *profligate* 949  
     *intemperance* 954  
     *libertine* 962  
     *- out* 301  
     *- up collect* 72  
         *extract* 301  
         *recall* 505  
         *excite* 824  
     *- up evidence* 467  
**rakehell** 949, 962  
**raking** *fire* 716  
**rakish**  
     *intemperate* 954  
     *licentious* 961  
**rallentando** 415  
**rally** *arrange* 60  
     *improve* 658  
     *restore* 660  
     *ridicule* 856  
     *encourage* 861  
     *- round order* 58  
         *coöperate* 709  
**rallying:** *- cry*  
     *indication* 550  
     *encouragement* 861  
     *- point* 74  
**ram** *impulse* 276  
     *sheep* 366  
     *male* 373  
     *man-of-war* 726  
     *milk the -* 645  
     *- down close* 261  
     *dense* 321  
     *- in* 300  
**Ramadan**  
     *fasting* 956  
     *rite* 998  
**ramage** 367  
**Ramazani**





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## RAVE

## REAL

## REAS

## RECE

**ravelin** 717  
**raven black** 431  
     *hoarse* 581  
     *gorge* 957  
     - for 865  
**ravening**  
     *violent* 173  
     *desire* 865  
**ravenous**  
     *grasping* 789  
     *desirous* 865  
**raver** 504  
**ravine interval** 198  
     *narrow* 203  
     *dike* 259  
**raving mad** 503  
     *feeling* 821  
     *excitement* 824, 825  
**ravish seize** 789  
     *please* 829  
**ravished**  
     *pleased* 827  
**ravishment** 824  
**raw immature** 123  
     *sensitive* 378  
     *cold* 383  
     *color* 428  
     *unprepared* 674  
     *unskilled* 699  
     - head and bloody  
         bones 860  
     - levies 726  
     - material 635  
**rawboned** 203  
**rawhide** 975  
**ray** 420  
     - of comfort 831  
     thou living - 450  
**rayah** 745  
**rayless** 421  
**raze destroy** 162  
     - to the ground  
         lower 308  
**razor** 253  
     cut blocks with a -  
         waste 638  
         misuse 679  
         unskillful 699  
     keen as a - 821  
**razzia**  
     *destruction* 162  
     *attack* 716  
     *plunder* 791  
**re, in - 9**  
**reabsorb** 296  
**reach degree** 26  
     *equal* 27  
     *distance* 196  
     *fetch* 270  
     *arrive at* 292  
     *river* 348  
     *deceive* 545  
     *grasp* 737  
     *take* 789  
     - of thought 498  
     - the ear  
         *hearing* 418  
         *information* 527  
     - to distance 196  
     *length* 200  
     within - near 197

*possible* 470  
**reaction**  
     *compensation* 30  
     *counteraction* 179  
     *recoil* 277  
     *restoration* 660  
**reactionary**  
     *reversion* 145  
     *tergiversation* 607  
**reactionist**  
     *opponent* 710  
**read interpret** 522  
     *learn* 539  
     - a lecture 537  
     well - 490  
**readable** 578  
**reader teacher** 540  
     *printer* 591  
     *clergyman* 996  
**readership** 542  
**readily** 705  
**reading**  
     *speciality* 79  
     *knowledge* 490  
     *interpretation* 522  
     *learning* 539  
     - in 995  
**reading desk** 1000  
**readjust agree** 23  
     *equalize* 27  
**readmit** 296  
**ready**  
     *expecting* 507  
     *willing* 602  
     *useful* 644  
     *prepare* 673  
     *active* 682  
     *skillful* 698  
     *cash* 800  
     get - 673  
     make - 673  
     - made 673  
     - memory 505  
     - money 800  
     - pen 569  
     - to burst forth 825  
     - to sink 824  
     - wit 842  
**reaffirm** 535  
**reagent** 463  
**real existing** 1  
     - number 84  
     *true* 494  
     - estate 780  
     - property 780  
     - security 771  
**realgar** 434  
**realism** 494  
**realize**  
     *speciality* 79  
     *intellect* 450  
     *think* 451  
     *discover* 480a  
     *believe* 484  
     *conceive* 490  
     *imagine* 515  
     *accomplish* 729  
     *acquire* 775  
     *sell* 796  
**really wonder** 870  
     *(very 31)*

**realm region** 181  
     *people* 372  
     *government* 737  
     *property* 780  
**reality** 780  
**ream** 593  
**reanimate**  
     *reproduce* 163  
     *life* 359  
     *resuscitate* 660  
**reap shorten** 201  
     *agriculture* 371  
     *take* 789  
     - and carry 775  
     - the benefit of  
         *be better for* 658  
     - the fruits  
         *succeed* 731  
         *acquire* 775  
         *reward* 973  
     - the whirlwind  
         *product* 154  
         *failure* 732  
     - where one has not  
         sown 923  
**reappear**  
     *repetition* 104  
     *reproduce* 163  
     *visible* 446  
     *restore* 660  
     *(frequent 136)*  
**rear sequel** 65  
     *end* 67  
     *bring up* 161  
     *erect* 212  
     *back* 235  
     *elevate* 307  
     *teach* 537  
     in the - 281  
     - its head  
         *manifest* 525  
     - one's head  
         *pride* 878  
**rear admiral** 745  
**reason cause** 153  
     *intellect* 450  
     *argue* 476  
     *wisdom* 498  
     *motive* 615  
     by - of 615  
     *feast of* - 588  
     in - moderate 174  
     *right* 922  
     listen to - 498  
     - in a circle 477  
     - why cause 153  
         *motive* 615  
     stand to -  
         *certain* 474  
         *proof* 478  
         *manifest* 525  
     what's the - ? 461  
     without rhyme or -  
         615a  
**reasonable**  
     *moderate* 174  
     *probable* 472  
     *judicious* 498  
     *sane* 502  
     *cheap* 815  
     *right* 922

    - prospect 472  
**reasoner** 476  
**reasoning** 476  
     - faculties 450  
**reasonless** 499  
**reasons** 476  
**reassemble** 72  
**reassert** 535  
**reassure hope** 858  
     *courage* 861  
**reasty fetid** 401  
     *unclean* 653  
**reave** 789  
**rebate**  
     *moderate* 174  
     *discount* 813  
**rebeck** 417  
**rebel**  
     *disobedience* 742  
     *(resistance 719)*  
**rebellow** 412  
**reboation** 412  
**rebound recoil** 277  
     *regression* 283  
     *(counteraction 179)*  
**rebours, à -**  
     *reversion* 145  
     *regression* 283  
     *difficult* 704  
**rebuff recoil** 277  
     *resist* 719  
     *repulse* 732  
     *refuse* 764  
     *discourtesy* 895  
     *censure* 932  
**rebuild** 660  
**rebuke** 932  
**rebus** 533  
**rebut answer** 462  
     *counter evidence* 468  
     *confute* 479  
     *deny* 536  
**rebutter**  
     *answer* 462  
     *law pleadings* 969  
**recalcitrant** 742  
**recalcitrate**  
     *recoil* 277  
     *resist* 719  
**recalesce** 382  
**recall**  
     *recollect* 505  
     *recant* 607  
     *cancel* 756  
     - to life 660  
**recant deny** 536  
     *retract* 607  
     *resign* 756  
**recapitulate**  
     *enumerate* 85  
     *repeat* 104  
     *describe* 594  
     *summarize* 596  
**recapper** 633  
**recast**  
     *revolution* 146  
     *scheme* 626  
**recede**  
     *move back* 283  
     *move from* 287  
     - into the shade 874



# RECE

# RECO

# RECR

# RED

**receipt** scheme 626  
 prescription 662  
 precept 697  
 security 771  
 payment 807  
 - of money 810  
 - in full 807  
 -s accounts 811  
**receive** include 76  
 admit 296  
 belief 484  
 assent 488  
 acquire 775  
 take in 785  
 take 789  
 - money 810  
 welcome 892, 894  
 - Christ 987  
**received** known 490  
 habitual 613  
 (conformable 82)  
 - maxim 496  
**receiver** 785  
 vessel 191  
 treasurer 801  
 - of stolen goods 792  
**receiving** 785  
**recension** 85  
**recent** lately 122  
 new 123  
**receptacle** 191  
 (storehouse 636)  
**reception**  
 comprehension 54  
 inclusion 76  
 arrival 292  
 ingestion 296  
 interview 588  
 receiving 785  
 welcome 892, 894  
 warm - 892  
**reception room** 191  
**recess**  
 receptacle 191  
 corner 244  
 regression 283  
 ambush 530  
 vacation 687  
 retirement 893  
**recesses**  
 interior 221  
 secret - of one's heart 820  
**recession**  
 motion from 287  
**réchauffé** copy 21  
 repetition 104  
 food 298  
 made hot 384  
 restored 660  
**recherché** good 648  
 fashionable 852  
**recidivation**  
 regression 283  
 relapse 661  
**recidivist** 607  
**recipe** remedy 662  
 precept 697  
**recipient**  
 receptacle 191  
 receiving 785

**reciprocal**  
 mutual 12  
 - quantity 84  
**reciprocate**  
 correlation 12  
 interchange 148  
 assent 488  
 concord 714  
 retaliate 718  
**reciprocitist** 12  
**recision** 38  
**recitativo** 415  
**recite**  
 enumerate 85  
 speak 582  
 narrate 594  
**reck** 459  
**reckless**  
 careless 460  
 rash 863  
**reckon** count 85  
 - among 76  
 - upon  
 believe 484  
 expect 507  
 - with 807  
 - without one's host  
 unskillful 699  
 fail 732  
 rash 863  
**reckoning**  
 numeration 85  
 measure 466  
 expectation 507  
 payment 807  
 accounts 811  
 reward 973  
 day of - 919  
**reclaim** restore 660  
 command 741  
 due 924  
 atonement 952  
**reclaimed**  
 penitent 950  
**recline** lie flat 213  
 depress 308  
 repose 687  
 - on 215  
**reclivate** 248  
**recluse** 893  
**recognition**  
 [see recognize]  
 courtesy 894  
 thanks 916  
 means of - 550  
**recognizable**  
 visible 446  
 intelligible 518  
 - by 550  
**recognizance** 771  
**recognize** see 441  
 attention 457  
 discover 480a  
 assent 488  
 know 490  
 remember 505  
 permit 760  
 (affirm 535)  
**recognized**  
 influential 175  
 customary 613

(conformable 82)  
 - maxim 496  
**recoil** reaction 179  
 repercussion 277  
 reluctance 603  
 shun 623  
 from which reason -s 471  
 - at hate 898  
 - from dislike 867  
**recollect** 505  
**recommence** 66  
**recommend**  
 advise 695  
 approve 931  
 (induce 15)  
 - itself  
 approbation 931  
**recompense**  
 reward 973  
 (pay 809)  
**reconcile** agree 23  
 pacify 723  
 content 831  
 forgive 918  
 - oneself to 826  
**recondite**  
 obscure 519  
 hidden 528  
**reconnaissance** 441  
**reconnoiter** see 441  
 inquire 461  
**reconsideration** 451  
 on - 658  
**reconstitute** 660  
**reconstruct** 660  
**reconvert** 660  
**record** 551  
 career 692  
 break the - 33  
 court of - 966  
**recorder** 553  
 judge 967  
**Records, Congress-**  
**ional** 551  
**recount** 594  
**recoup** 790  
**recourse** 677  
**recovery**  
 improvement 658  
 reinstatement 660  
 getting back 775  
 restitution 790  
 - of strength 689  
**recreant**  
 coward 862  
 base 940  
 knave 941  
 vicious 945  
 bad man 949  
**recreation** 840  
**recrement** 653  
**recriminate** 932  
**recrimination** 938  
**recrudescence** 661  
**recruit** strength 159  
 learner 541  
 provision 637  
 health 654  
 repair 658  
 reinstate 660

**refresh** 689  
 aid 707  
 auxiliary 711  
 soldier 726  
 beat up for -s  
 prepare 673  
 aid 707  
**rectangle** 244  
**rectangular**  
 perpendicular 212  
 angle 244  
**rectify**  
 straighten 246  
 improve 658  
 reestablish 660  
**rectilinear** 246  
**rectitude**  
 probity 939  
 virtue 944  
**rector** director 694  
 clergyman 996  
**rectorship** 995  
**rectory** 1000  
**rectrix** 745  
**rectus in curiâ** 946  
**recubant** 213, 217  
**reculer pour mieux**  
**sauter**  
 prepare 673  
 cunning 702  
**reculons, à -** 283  
**recumbent**  
 horizontal 213  
 oblique 217  
**recuperation** 790  
**recuperative** 660  
**recur** repeat 104  
 frequent 136  
 periodic 138  
 - to 677  
 - to the mind 505  
**recure** 660  
**recursion** 292  
**recurvity** 245  
**recusant**  
 dissenting 489  
 denying 536  
 disobedient 742  
 refusing 764  
 impenitent 951  
 heterodox 984  
 (unwilling 603)  
**red** 434  
 - and yellow 439  
 - book list 86  
 - cent 643, 800  
 - coat 726  
 - cross 662  
 - flag 668  
 - hot great 31  
 violent 173  
 hot 382  
 emotion 821  
 excited 824  
 - lead 434  
 - letter mark 550  
 celebrate 883  
 - letter day  
 important 642  
 rest 687  
 amusement 840



# REDA

*celebration* 883  
 - light 668  
 - pepper 393  
 - republican 742  
 - tape 613  
 - tapist 694  
 - with mirth 892  
 turn - feeling 821  
**redan** 717  
**redargue** 479  
**redde** color 434  
*humble* 879  
*angry* 900  
**reddition**  
*interpretation* 522  
*restitution* 790  
**redeem**  
*compensate* 30  
*substitute* 147  
*reinstate* 660  
*deliver* 672  
*regain* 775  
*restore* 790  
*pay* 807  
*atone* 952  
 - from oblivion 505  
 - one's pledge  
*observe* 772  
*duty* 926  
**Redeemer** 976  
**redemption**  
 [see *redeem*]  
*liberation* 750  
*duty* 926  
*salvation* 976  
*(preservation 676)*  
**redet Geld so  
 schweigt die  
 Welt** 800  
**red-handed**  
*murder* 361  
*in the act* 680  
*guilty* 947  
**redict** 905  
**redintegrate** 660  
**redintegratio amoris**  
 607  
**redivivus** 660  
**redness** 434  
**redolence**  
*odor* 398  
*fragrance* 400  
**redouble**  
*increase* 35  
*duplication* 90  
*repeat* 104  
 - one's efforts 686  
**redoubt** 717  
**redoubtable** 860  
**redound to**  
*conduce* 176  
 - one's honor  
*glory* 873  
*approbation* 931  
*honor* 939  
**redress** restore 660  
*remedy* 662  
*atonement* 952  
*reward* 973  
**Red Skin** 913  
**red-tapist** 694

# REËM

**reduce** lessen 36  
 - in number 103  
*weaken* 160  
*contract* 195  
*shorten* 201  
*lower* 308  
*subdue* 731  
*discount* 813  
 - in strength 160  
 - the speed 275  
 - to convert 144  
 - to a mean 29  
 - to ashes 384  
 - to demonstration  
 478  
 - to order 60  
 - to poverty 804  
 - to powder 330  
 - to subjection 749  
 - to writing 551  
**reduced**  
 [see *reduce*]  
*impoverished* 804  
 - to a skeleton 659  
 - to straits 704  
 - to the last extrem-  
 ity 665  
**reductio ad absur-  
 dum**  
*reasoning* 476  
*confutation* 479  
**reduction**  
 [see *reduce*]  
*arithmetical* 85  
*conversion* 144  
 at a - 815  
 - of temperature 385  
**redundance**  
*diffuseness* 573  
*too much* 641  
*(remainder 40)*  
**redundancy** 104  
**reduplication**  
*imitation* 19  
*doubling* 90  
**reëcho** imitate 19  
*repeat* 104  
*resonance* 408  
**reechy** 653  
**reed** weak 160  
*arrow* 727  
 - instrument 417  
 trust to a broken -  
 699  
**reef** slacken 275  
*shoal* 346  
*danger* 667  
 double - topsails 664  
**reek** gas 334  
*vaporize* 336  
*liquid* 337  
*hot* 382  
*fester* 653  
**reeking** moist 339  
*unclean* 653  
**reel** rock 314  
*agitate* 315  
*dance* 840  
 off the - 584  
 - back yield 725  
**reëmbod**

# REFL

*junction* 43  
*combination* 48  
**reënforce**  
*add* 37  
*strengthen* 159  
*restore* 660  
*aid* 707  
**reënforced concrete**  
 635  
**reënfacement**  
*addition* 37  
*adjunct* 39  
*materials* 635  
*provision* 637  
*aid* 707  
**reënter** 245  
**reëntering angle** 244  
**reëstablish** 660  
**reëstate** 660  
**refashion** 163  
**refect**  
*strengthen* 159  
**refection** meal 298  
*refreshment* 689  
*(restoration 660)*  
**refectory** 191  
**refer to relate** 9  
*include* 76  
*attribute* 155  
*cite* 467  
*take advice* 695  
**referable** 9, 155  
**referee**  
*judgment* 480  
*judge* 967  
**reference**  
 [see *refer*]  
**referendary** 967  
**referendum: ad -**  
*inquiry* 461  
 leave -  
*undetermined* 605  
**referrible**  
*relative* 9  
*attributable* 155  
**refine** clean 652  
 - upon 658  
**refined** color 428  
*fashionable* 852  
**refinement**  
*discrimination* 465  
*wisdom* 498  
*improvement* 658  
*elegance* 845  
*taste* 850  
 over - 477  
**refit** 660  
**reflect** imitate 19  
*think* 451  
 - dishonor 874  
 - light 420  
 - upon censure 932  
**reflecting**  
*thoughtful* 498  
**reflection**  
 [see *reflect*]  
*idea* 453  
 cool - came 498  
**reflector** mirror 445  
**reflex** copy 21  
*recoil* 277

# REFU

*regressive* 283  
**reflexion** 21, 277  
*resonance* 408  
*light* 420  
**refluence** recoil 277  
*regress* 283  
**reflux** decrease 36  
*recoil* 277  
*regress* 283  
*current* 348  
**refocillate**  
*strengthen* 159  
*refresh* 689  
**reform** convert 144  
*improve* 658  
**reformatory**  
*school* 542  
**reformer** 658  
**refund** 144  
**refraction**  
*deviation* 279  
*light* 420  
*fallacy of vision* 443  
**refractivity** 420  
**refractometer** 466  
**refractory**  
*obstinate* 606  
*difficult* 704  
*mutinous* 742  
**refrain**  
*repetition* 104  
*avoid* 623  
*do nothing* 681  
*temperate* 953  
*(unwilling 603)*  
*(reject 610)*  
 - from laughter 837  
 - from voting 609a  
**refresh**  
*strengthen* 159  
*cool* 385  
*refit* 658  
*restore* 660  
*recruit* 689  
*relieve* 834  
 - the inner man 689  
 - the memory 505  
**refreshing**  
*bodily pleasure* 377  
*mental delight* 829  
**refreshment**  
*food* 298  
*recruiting* 689  
*delight* 827  
**refrigeration**  
*anæsthetic* 376  
*making cold* 385  
**refrigeratory** 387  
**reft** 44  
**refuge** 666  
**refugee**  
*emigrant* 268  
*fugitive* 623  
**refulgence** 420  
**refund** pay 807  
*(restore 790)*  
**refurbish** 673  
**refusal** 764  
*preemption* 795  
**refuse** remains 40  
*useless* 645





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



# RELI

# REMO

# RENI

# REPE

**relict** 905  
**relief**  
*prominence* 250  
*aid* 707  
*comfort* 834  
*bas - convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
*in strong -*  
*visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
**relieve** *improve* 658  
*aid* 707  
*comfort* 834  
**relievo** *convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
**religieuse** 996  
**religion**  
*theology* 983  
*piety* 987  
*under the mask of -*  
988  
**religionist** 988  
**religious**  
*honorable* 939  
*theological* 983  
*pious* 987  
*over -* 955  
*- education* 537  
*- persuasion* 983  
*- sects* 984  
**religiously exact** 494  
**relinquish**  
*- a purpose* 624  
*recant* 607  
*- hope* 859  
*- life* 360  
*- property* 782  
**relinquishment** 624,  
782  
*resignation* 757  
**reliquary** *box* 191  
*sacred* 998  
**reliquiæ** 362  
**relish** *pleasure* 377  
*taste* 390  
*condiment* 393  
*savory* 394  
*delight* 827  
*desire* 865  
**relucet** *light* 420  
*transparent* 425  
**reluct** 720  
**reluctance**  
*dissuasion* 616  
*unwilling* 603  
*dislike* 867  
**reluctation** 719  
**relume** *ignite* 384  
*light* 420  
**rely** *believe* 484  
*hope* 858  
*(expect* 507)  
**rem acu tetigisti** 23  
**remain**  
*abide* 1  
*be left* 40  
*endure* 106  
*long time* 110  
*continue* 141  
*be present* 186  
*stand* 265

*- firm* 150  
*- in one's mind* 505  
*- in possession of the*  
*field* 731  
*- neuter* 605  
*- on one's hands* 641  
**remainder** 40  
*estate* 780  
*in - posterior* 117  
**remainder-man** 779  
**remains**  
*remainder* 40  
*corpse* 362  
*vestige* 551  
*organic -* 357  
**remand** *defer* 133  
*order* 741  
**remanet** 40  
**remark** *observe* 457  
*affirmation* 535  
*worthy of -* 642  
**remarkable**  
*great* 31  
*exceptional* 83  
*important* 642  
**remediable, remedi-**  
**al** *restore* 660  
*remedy* 662  
**remediless** 859  
**remedy** *restore* 660  
*cure* 662  
**remembrance** 505  
**remembrances** 894  
**rememoration** 505  
**remiform** 245  
**remigration**  
*regression* 283  
*arrival* 292  
*egress* 295  
**remind** 505  
*that -s me* 134  
**reminiscence** 505  
**remise** 927a  
**remiss**  
*neglectful* 460  
*reluctant* 603  
*idle* 683  
*lax* 738  
**remission**  
*cessation* 142  
*moderation* 174  
*laxity* 738  
*forgiveness* 918  
*exemption* 927a  
**remit**  
*[see remission]*  
*- one's efforts* 681  
**remittance**  
*payment* 807  
**remittent**  
*periodic* 138  
**remitter** 790  
**remnant** 40  
**remodel**  
*convert* 144  
*revolutionize* 146  
*improve* 658  
**remollient** 324  
**remonetize** 800  
**remonstrance**  
*dissuasion* 616

*deprecation* 766  
*censure* 932  
**remora** *cohere* 46  
*hindrance* 706  
**remorse** 950  
**remorseless** 919  
**remote**  
*not related* 10  
*distant* 196  
*- age* 122  
*- cause* 153  
*- future* 121  
*- region* 196  
**remotest idea, not**  
**have -** 491  
**remotion** 270  
**remove** *subduct* 38  
*term* 71  
*displace* 185  
*transfer* 270  
*recede* 287  
*depart* 293  
*dinner* 298  
*extract* 301  
*school* 541  
*- the mask* 529  
**removedness**  
*distance* 196  
**remuda** 72  
**remugient** 412  
**remunerate**  
*reward* 973  
**remunerative**  
*useful* 644  
*gain* 775  
**renaissance** 660  
**renascent** 163  
**rencounter**  
*contact* 199  
*meeting* 292  
*fight* 720  
**rend** 44  
*- the air loud* 404  
*cry* 411  
*lament* 839  
*- the heartstrings* 830  
**render** *convert* 144  
*interpret* 522  
*give* 784  
*restore* 790  
*- an account*  
*inform* 527  
*describe* 594  
*- a service* 644  
**rendezvous**  
*assemble* 72  
*focus* 74  
**rendition**  
*interpretation* 522  
*restore* 790  
**renegade**  
*convert* 144  
*turncoat* 607  
*apostate* 941  
**renew** *twice* 90  
*repeat* 104  
*reproduce* 163  
*recollect* 505  
*restore* 660  
*- one's strength* 689  
**reniform** 245

**renitence**  
*counteraction* 179  
*hardness* 323  
*elasticity* 325  
*unwillingness* 603  
*resistance* 719  
**renitency**  
*light* 420  
*[see also renitence]*  
**renounce**  
*recant* 607  
*relinquish* 624  
*resign* 757  
*- property* 782  
*repudiate* 927  
*(deny* 536)  
**renovare dolorem,**  
**infandum -** 833  
**renovate**  
*reproduce* 163  
*restore* 660  
**renovated** *new* 123  
**renown** 505, 873  
**renowned** 31  
**renownless** 874  
**rent** *tear* 44  
*fissure* 198  
*hire* 788  
*purchase* 795  
**rental** 810  
**renter** 779  
**rent-free** 815  
**rent roll**  
*property* 780  
*receipts* 810  
**rents** *houses* 189  
**renunciation**  
*[see renounce]*  
*exemption* 927a  
**reorganize**  
*convert* 144  
*improve* 658  
*restore* 660  
**repair** *mend* 658  
*make good* 660  
*refresh* 689  
*out of -* 659  
*- to* 266  
**reparation**  
*[see repair]*  
*restitution* 790  
*atonement* 952  
*reward* 973  
**repartee**  
*answer* 462  
*wit* 842  
**reparteeist** 844  
**repartition** 786  
**repass, pass and -** 314  
**repass** 298  
**repay** *pay* 807  
*reward* 973  
**repeal** 756  
**repeat** *imitate* 19  
*duplication* 90  
*iterate* 104  
*reproduce* 163  
*affirm* 535  
*- by rote* 505  
**repeated**  
*frequent* 136



# REPE

# REPR

# REQU

# RESI

*iteration* 104  
**repeater** *watch* 114  
*cunning* 702  
*firearm* 727  
**repel** *repulse* 289  
*deter* 616  
*defend* 717  
*resist* 719  
*refuse* 764  
*give pain* 830  
*disincline* 867  
*banish* 893  
*excite hate* 898  
**repent** 950  
**repentant**  
*my - tears* 951  
**repercussion**  
*recoil* 277  
*(counteraction* 179)  
**répertoire** 599  
**repertory** 636  
**repetend**  
*arithmetical* 84  
*iteration* 104  
**repetition**  
*imitation* 19  
*iteration* 104  
*(copy* 21)  
*(twice* 90)  
**repine** *pain* 828  
*discontent* 832  
*regret* 833  
*sad* 837  
*(repent* 950)  
**replace**  
*substitute* 147  
*locate* 184  
*restore* 660  
**replenish**  
*complete* 52  
*fill* 637  
**repletion**  
*filling* 639  
*redundance* 641  
*satiety* 869  
**replevin**  
*recovery* 775  
*borrow* 788  
*restore* 790  
**replication**  
*answer* 462  
*law pleadings* 969  
**reply** *answer* 462  
*vindicate* 937  
**répondre en** **Nor-**  
**man** 544  
**report** *noise* 406  
*judgment* 480  
*inform* 527  
*publish* 531  
*rumor* 532  
*record* 551  
*statement* 594  
*good -* 873  
*- progress* 527  
*through evil report*  
*and good -* 604a  
**reporter**  
*informant* 527  
*messenger* 534  
*journalist* 593

**reports** *law* 969  
**repose**  
*quiescence* 265  
*leisure* 685  
*rest* 687  
*- confidence in* 484  
*- on support* 215  
*evidence* 467  
*- on one's laurels* 142  
**reposit** 184  
**repository** 636  
**repostum, manet**  
*altâ mente -* 919  
**repoussé** 250  
**reprehend** 932  
**reprehensible**  
*obnoxious* 898  
*vicious* 945  
*guilty* 947  
**represent** *similar* 17  
*imitate* 19  
*exhibit* 525  
*intimate* 527  
*denote* 550  
*delineate* 554  
*commission* 755  
*deputy* 759  
*(describe* 594)  
*- to oneself* 515  
**representation**  
*[see represent]*  
*copy* 21  
*portrait* 554  
*drama* 599  
**representative**  
*commissioner* 758  
*deputy* 759  
*- government* 737  
*- of the people* 696  
*- of the press*  
*messenger* 534  
*writer* 593  
**repress**  
*restrain* 751  
*(moderate* 174)  
*(counteract* 179)  
*- a smile* 837  
*- one's feelings* 826  
**repressionist** 751  
**reprieve**  
*deliverance* 672  
*pardon* 918  
*respite* 970  
**reprimand** 932  
**reprint** *copy* 21  
*reproduce* 163  
**reprisal**  
*retaliation* 718  
*resumption* 789  
**reproach**  
*disgrace* 874  
*blame* 932  
*accusation* 938  
**reprobate**  
*disapproved* 932  
*vicious* 945  
*bad man* 949  
*sinner* 988  
**reprobation**  
*censure* 932  
*sin* 988

**reproduce**  
*imitate* 19  
*repeat* 104  
*renovate* 163  
**reproduction** *[see re-*  
*produce]* 163  
*copy* 21  
**reproductive** 163  
**reproof** 932  
*- valiant* 718  
**reprover** 936  
**reptatorial** 275  
**reptile**  
*animal* 366  
*servile* 886  
*knave* 941  
*miscreant* 949  
**republic** *people* 372  
*government* 737  
*- of letters* 560  
**republican**  
*government* 737  
*commonalty* 876  
**republicanism** 737  
**Republicans** 712  
**repudiate**  
*exclude* 55  
*deny* 489  
*reject* 610  
*abrogate* 756  
*violate* 773  
*not pay* 808  
*evade* 927  
**repugn** 719  
**repugnance**  
*contrariety* 14  
*incongruity* 24  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
*(unwillingness* 603)  
**repulse** *recoil* 277  
*repel* 289  
*resist* 719  
*failure* 732  
*refusal* 764  
**repulsion** 289  
**repulsive**  
*[see repulse]*  
*unsavory* 395  
*painful* 830  
*ugly* 846  
*disliked* 867  
*discourteous* 895  
*hateful* 898  
**repurchase** 795  
**reputable**  
*honored* 873  
*honorable* 939  
**reputation** 505, 873  
**repute** 873  
**request** 765  
*in -* 630  
*- permission* 760  
**requiem**  
*lament* 839  
*(funeral* 363)  
*(music* 415)  
**requiescat in pace**  
723  
**requies, nec mora**  
*nec -* 682

**require** *need* 630  
*insufficient* 640  
*exact* 741  
*compel* 744  
*price* 812  
*due* 924  
*duty* 926  
*- explanation* 519  
**requirement** 630  
**requisite** 630  
**requisition**  
*exaction* 741  
*request* 765  
*put in - use* 677  
*order* 741  
**requital**  
*gratitude* 916  
*punishment* 972  
*reward* 973  
**requite** 148  
**reredos** 1000  
**res:** *- est ingeniosa*  
*dare* 784  
*- est sacra miser* 735  
*- ipsa loquitur* 525  
**rescind** *cut off* 44  
*abrogate* 756  
*refuse* 764  
**rescission** 44, 756  
**rescript** *answer* 462  
*transcript* 590  
*letter* 592  
*order* 741  
**rescriptive**  
*prohibition* 761  
**rescue** *preserve* 670  
*deliver* 672  
*aid* 707  
**research** 461  
**reseat** 660  
**resection** 44  
**resemblance** 17, 21  
**resent** 900  
**resentful** 901  
**resentment** 900  
**reservation**  
*concealment* 528  
*mental -* 528  
*equivocation* 520  
*untruth* 546  
*with a -* 38  
**reservatory**  
*receptacle* 191  
*store* 636  
**reserve**  
*concealment* 528  
*silence* 585  
*store* 636  
*disuse* 678  
*retain* 781  
*shyness* 881  
*in - destined* 152  
*prepared* 673  
*- forces* 726  
*- oneself* 881  
**reservoir** 636  
**resiance** 189  
**resiant** 186  
**reside** 186  
**residence**  
*abode* 189



## RESI

**resident**  
*consignee* 758  
*present* 186  
*inhabitant* 188  
**residential** 186, 188  
*clergy* 996  
**residue** 40  
**residuum**  
*remainder* 40  
*dregs* 653  
*commonalty* 876  
**resign**  
*give up* 757  
*relinquish* 782  
- one's being 360  
- one's breath 360  
- oneself  
*submit* 725  
*not mind* 826  
**resignation** [see *re-*  
*sign*]  
*submission* 725  
*obedience* 743  
*abdication* 757  
*renunciation* 782  
*endurance* 826  
*humility* 879  
**resilience**  
*regression* 283  
*elasticity* 325  
**resin** 356a  
**resipiscence** 950  
**resist** *oppose* 179  
*withstand* 719  
*disobey* 742  
*refuse* 764  
**resistance** 719  
**résistance, pièce de**  
- 298  
**resisting**  
*tenacious* 327  
**resistless**  
*strong* 159  
*necessity* 601  
**resolute**  
*determined* 604  
*brave* 861  
**resolution**  
*decomposition* 49  
*conversion* 144  
*music* 413  
*topic* 454  
*investigation* 461  
*mental energy* 604  
*intention* 620  
*scheme* 626  
*courage* 861  
**resolvable into**  
*equal* 27  
*convertible* 144  
**resolve** *liquefy* 335  
*investigate* 461  
*discover* 480a  
*interpret* 522  
*determine* 604  
*predetermine* 611  
*intend* 620  
- into *convert* 144  
- into *elements* 49  
**resolvent** 49  
**resonance**

## RESP

*sound* 402  
*ringing* 408  
**resorb** 296  
**resort** *assemble* 72  
*focus* 74  
*dwelling* 189  
*converge* 290  
*last* - 601  
- to be *present* 186  
*travel* 266  
*employ* 677  
**resound** *loud* 404  
*ring* 408  
- *praises* 931  
**resources**  
*means* 632  
*property* 780  
*wealth* 803  
**respect** *relation* 9  
*observe* 772  
*fame* 873  
*salutation* 894  
*deference* 928  
*in no* - 536  
*with* - to 9  
**respectability**  
*mediocrity* 736  
*repute* 873  
*probity* 939  
**respectable**  
*unimportant* 643  
**respectful** 928  
- *distance*  
*avoid* 623  
*cautious* 864  
**respective**  
*special* 79  
*apportioned* 786  
**respectless** 458  
**respects**  
*courtesy* 894  
*deference* 928  
**resperse** 73  
**respicere finem** 510  
**respire** *breathe* 349  
*live* 359  
*refresh* 689  
**respirometer** 466  
**respite**  
*intermission* 106  
*defer* 133  
*pause* 142  
*deliver* 672  
*repose* 687  
*reprieve* 970  
*(escape* 671)  
**resplendent**  
*luminous* 420  
*splendid* 845  
**respond** *accord* 23  
*answer* 462  
*feel* 821  
**respondent** 462  
*accused* 938  
**response**  
*answer* 462, 587  
*concord* 714  
*feeling* 821  
*friendship* 888  
*worship* 990  
**responsibility**

## REST

- *prevents crimes* 947  
**responsible** 926  
**rest** *remainder* 40  
*pause* 141  
*cessation* 142  
*support* 215  
*quiescence* 265  
*death* 360  
*music* 413  
*inaction* 681  
*repose* 687  
*at* - *repose* 687  
*content* 831  
- *and be thankful*  
*inaction* 681  
*repose* 687  
- *assured*  
*belief* 484  
*hope* 858  
- *on support* 215  
- *on one's oars* 142,  
687  
- *satisfied* 831  
- *upon*  
*evidence* 467  
*confide* 484  
- *with duty* 926  
*set at* -  
*answer* 462  
*ascertain* 474  
*complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
*set one's mind at* -  
*calm* 826  
*set the question at* -  
*prove* 478  
*adjudge* 480  
**restaurant**  
*hotel* 189  
*(eating* 298)  
**restaurateur**  
*provider* 637  
**restful** 265  
**restiff** [see *restive*]  
**resting place**  
*support* 215  
*quiet* 265  
*arrival* 292  
**restitution** 790  
*restoration* 660  
**Restitutionist** 984  
**restive** *averse* 603  
*obstinate* 606  
*disobedient* 742  
*refusal* 764  
*perverse* 901a  
**restless**  
*changeable* 149  
*moving* 264  
*agitated* 315  
*active* 682  
*excited* 825  
*fearful* 860  
**restoration** 660  
**restorative**  
*salubrious* 656  
*remedial* 662  
*relieving* 834  
**restore** *reinstate* 660  
*refresh* 689  
*return* 790

## RETI

- *equilibrium* 27  
- *harmony* 723  
- *to health* 654  
**restorer**  
*Nature's sweet* - 683  
**restrain**  
*dissuade* 616  
*curb* 751  
*(moderate* 174)  
**restrainable**  
*obedient* 743  
**restrained** 751  
**restraint** 751  
*self- stoicism* 826  
*temperance* 953  
**restrict** *hinder* 706  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
*(circumscribe* 229)  
**restriction** 469  
**restringency** 751  
**resty** 606  
**result** *remainder* 40  
*effect* 154  
*conclusion* 480  
*completion* 729  
**resultant**  
*combination* 48  
*effect* 154  
**resume** *begin* 66  
*repeat* 104  
*change* 140  
*restore* 660  
*take* 789  
**résumé** 596  
**resupination** 213  
**resurge** 163  
**resurrection**  
*reproduction* 163  
*heaven* 981  
**resuscitate**  
*reproduce* 163  
*reinstate* 660  
**retable** 215  
**retail** *distribute* 73  
*inform* 527  
*barter* 794  
*sell* 796  
**retailer** 797  
**retain** *stand* 150  
*keep* 781  
- one's *reason* 502  
- the *memory of* 505  
**retainer** 746  
**retake** 789  
**retaliation** *retort* 718  
*revenge* 919  
**retard** *later* 133  
*slower* 275  
*hinder* 706  
**retch** 297  
**rejection** 529  
**retention** 781  
**retentive**  
*keeping* 781  
- *memory* 505  
**reticence**  
*concealment* 528  
**reticle** 219  
**reticulation**  
*crossing* 219





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## RHAB

## RIDI

## RIGH

## RILE

**rhabdomancy** 511  
**rhadamanthus**  
*judge* 967  
*hell* 982  
**rhamphoid** 245  
**rhapsodical**  
*irregular* 139  
**rhapsodist**  
*fanatic* 504  
**rhapsody**  
*discontinuity* 70  
*nonsense* 497  
*fancy* 515  
**rheometer** 466  
**rhetic speech** 582  
*flowers of* - 577  
**rheum**  
*excretion* 299  
*fluidity* 333  
*water* 337  
**rheumatism** 378  
**rhino** 800  
**rhinoceros hide**  
*physically insensible*  
 376  
*morally insensible*  
 823  
**rhipidate** 194  
**rhododendron** 845  
**rhomb** 244  
**rhumb** 278  
**rhyme**  
*similarity* 17  
*verse* 597  
 without - or reason  
*absurd* 497  
*caprice* 608  
*motiveless* 615a  
**rhymeless**  
*prose* 598  
**rhymester** 597  
**rhythm**  
*periodicity* 138  
*melody* 413  
*verse* 597  
**rhythmical**  
 - *style* 578  
**riant** 836  
**rib support** 215  
*ridge* 250  
*wife* 903  
**ribald vulgar** 851  
*disreputable* 874  
*impure* 961  
**ribaldry** 908  
**riband**  
 [see ribbon]  
**ribbed**  
*furrowed* 259  
**ribbon tie** 45  
*filament* 205  
*decoration* 877  
**ribbons reins** 752  
**riboast** 972  
**rice** 330  
**rich savory** 394  
*color* 428  
*language* 577  
*abundant* 639  
*wealthy* 803  
*beautiful* 845

*ornament* 847  
 - *gifts wax poor* 907  
 - *man* 803  
**riches** 803  
**richesses, embarras de**  
*redundance* 641  
*wealth* 803  
**richly much** 31  
 - *deserve* 924  
**rick**  
*accumulation* 72  
*store* 636  
**rickety weak** 160  
*ugly* 846  
*imperfect* 651  
**ricksha** 272  
**ricochet** 277  
**ricordo, non mi** - 506  
**rid deliver** 672  
 get - of *eject* 297  
*liberation* 750  
*loose* 776  
*relinquish* 782  
**riddance** 672, 776, 782  
**riddle arrange** 60  
*sieve* 260  
*secret* 533  
*clean* 652  
 (question 461)  
**ride get above** 206  
*move* 266  
 - and tie  
*periodicity* 138  
*journey* 266  
 - at anchor 265  
 - full tilt at  
*pursue* 622  
*attack* 716  
 - hard 274  
 - in the whirlwind  
*will* 604  
*rule* 737  
 - one's hobby 622  
 - out the storm 664  
 - rough shod  
*violence* 173  
*severity* 739  
*insolence* 885  
*illegality* 964  
**rideau, lever de** - 599  
**ridentem dicere verum**  
*cheerful* 836  
*wit* 842  
**rider appendix** 39  
*equestrian* 268  
**rideret Heraclitus**  
 853  
**ride si sapis** 377  
**ridge narrow** 203  
*height* 206  
*prominence* 250  
**ridicule** 856  
*disrespect* 929  
**ridiculous**  
*absurd* 497  
*foolish* 499  
*trifling* 643  
*grotesque* 853  
**ridiculousness** 853

**riding district** 181  
*journey* 266  
**ridotto gala** 840  
*rout* 892  
**rifacimento**  
*repetition* 104  
*resuscitation* 660  
**rife general** 78  
*influence* 175  
**riffle** 348  
**rifraff dirt** 653  
*commonalty* 876  
*bad folk* 949  
**rifle musket** 727  
*plunder* 791  
**rifled cannon** 727  
**rifleman** 726  
**rifler** 792  
**rifles** 726  
**rifle shooting** 840  
**rift separation** 44  
*fissure* 198  
**rig dress** 225  
*vehicle* 272  
*prepare* 673  
*frolic* 840  
*strumpet* 962  
 - the market 794  
 run the - upon 929  
**rigadoon** 840  
**rigging ropes** 45  
*gear* 225  
*instrument* 633  
**riggish** 961  
**right dextral** 238  
*straight* 246  
*true* 494  
*property* 780  
*just* 922  
*privilege* 924  
*duty* 926  
*honor* 939  
*virtuous* 944  
 bill of - 969  
 by - 924  
 have a - to 924  
 hit the - nail on the  
 head  
*discover* 480a  
*skill* 698  
 in one's - mind  
*wise* 498  
*sane* 502  
 in the - place 646  
 keep the - path 944  
 - about  
 [see below]  
 - ahead 234  
 - and left  
*space* 180  
*circumjacence* 227  
*lateral* 236  
 - angle 212  
 - as a trevet 650  
 - ascension 466  
 - away 113, 143  
 - bower 840  
 - divine of kings 737  
 - establishment 478  
 - hand [see below]  
 - itself 660

- line 246  
 - man in the right  
 place 23  
 - owner 779  
 - thing to do 926  
 - word in the right  
 place 578  
 set - *inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
 step in the - direction  
 644  
 that's - 931  
**right about**  
 go to the -  
*circuit* 311  
*tergiversation* 607  
 send to the -  
*eject* 297  
*reject* 610  
*refuse* 764  
 to the - 283  
 turn to the -  
*inversion* 218  
*deviation* 279  
**righteous**  
*virtuous* 944  
 - overmuch 988  
 the - 987  
**Righteousness:**  
 Lord our - 976  
 Sun of - 976  
**rightful** 922  
 - owner 779  
**right hand**  
*power* 157  
*dextrality* 238  
*help* 711  
 not let the - know  
 what the left is  
 doing 528  
 - of friendship 888  
**rightly served, be** -  
 972  
**right-minded**  
*probity* 939  
*virtue* 944  
**rights: put to** -  
*restore* 660  
 set to -  
*arrange* 60  
 stand on one's - 748  
**rigid regular** 82  
*hard* 328  
*exact* 494  
*severe* 739  
 (stubborn 606)  
**rigmarole**  
*unmeaning* 517  
 (absurd 497)  
**rigor** 383, 494, 739  
 (compulsion 744)  
 - mortis 360  
**rigorous exact** 494  
*severe* 739  
*vengeful* 919  
 - establishment 478  
**Rigsdag** 696  
**rigueur, de** 744  
**riksdag** 696  
**rile annoy** 830  
*hate* 898



# RILI

*anger* 900  
**rilievo** *convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
**rill** 348  
**rim** 231  
**rime** *chink* 198  
*frost* 283  
**rimer** 262  
**rimiform** 259  
**rimose** 198  
**rimple** 258  
**rimulose** 198  
**rind** 223  
**rinderpest** 655  
**ring** *pendency* 214  
*circle* 247  
*loud* 404  
*resonance* 408  
*test* 463  
*clique* 712  
*arena* 728  
have the true - 494  
in a - fence  
*circumscription* 229  
*inclosure* 232  
- dove 366  
- in the ear 408  
- the changes  
*repeat* 104  
*change* 140  
*changeable* 149  
- the tocsin 669  
- with the praises of  
931  
rub the - 902  
**ringer** *impostor* 548  
**ringleader**  
*director* 694  
*mutineer* 742  
**ringlet** *circling* 247  
*hair* 256  
**ringworm** 655  
**rink** 840  
**rinse** 652  
**rinsings** 653  
**riot** *confusion* 59  
*derangement* 61  
*violence* 173  
*discord* 713  
*resist* 719  
*mutiny* 742  
- in pleasure 742  
run - activity 682  
*excitement* 825  
*intemperance* 954  
**rioter** 742  
**riotous** 173  
**rip** *bad man* 949  
*libertine* 962  
- open 260  
- up tear 44  
*recall the past* 505  
*excite* 824  
**riparian** 342  
**ripe** 673  
- age old 128  
*grown up* 131  
**ripen** *perfect* 650  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*complete* 729

# RIVE

- into 144  
**ripicolous** 342  
**riposte** 462  
**ripple** *ruffle* 256  
*shake* 315  
*water* 348  
*murmur* 405  
**riprap** 215  
**rire, pour** - 853  
**rise** *grow* 35  
*begin* 66  
*slope* 217  
*progress* 282  
*ascend* 305  
*stir* 682  
*revolt* 742  
- again 660  
- from 154  
- in arms 722  
- in price 814  
- in the world 734  
- up elevation 307  
**risible**  
*laughable* 838  
*ridiculous* 853  
*(wit)* 842  
**rising** [see rise]  
- generation  
*youth* 127  
*posterity* 167  
- ground  
*height* 206  
*slope* 217  
- of the curtain  
*beginning* 66  
*appearance* 448  
worship the - sun 886  
**risk** *chance* 621  
*danger* 665  
at any - 604  
**risqué** 961  
**risum teneatis ami-**  
**ci?** 853  
**rit: il - bien** 864  
**rite** *law* 963  
*religious* 998  
*funeral* - 363  
**ritornello** 104  
**ritual**  
*ostentation* 882  
*rite* 998  
**ritualism**  
*religious sect* 984  
**rival** *emulate* 648  
*oppose* 708  
*opponent* 710  
*compete* 720  
*combatant* 726  
*outshine* 873  
**rivalry** *envy* 921  
**rive** 44  
**rivel** 258  
**river** 348  
**rivet** *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
- in the memory 505  
- the attention  
*attend* 457  
*excite* 824  
- the eyes upon 441  
- the yoke 739

# ROCK

**riveted** *firm* 150  
**rivulation** 219, 248  
**rivulet** 348  
**rivulose** 248  
**rixation** 713  
**rixiform** 249  
**road** *street* 189  
*direction* 278  
*way* 627  
on the -  
*transference* 270  
*progression* 282  
*approach* 286  
on the high - to 278  
- to ruin  
*destruction* 162  
*danger* 665  
*adversity* 735  
**road book** 266  
**roads** *lake* 343  
**roadstead**  
*abode* 189  
*refuge* 666  
**roadster** 271  
**roadway** 627  
**roam** 266  
**roan** *horse* 271  
*color* 432  
**roanoke** 800  
**roar** *violence* 173  
*sound* 404  
*bellow* 411, 412  
*laugh* 838  
*weep* 839  
**roarer** 887  
**roaring** *great* 31  
- trade 731, 734  
**roast** *heat* 384  
*ridicule* 856  
**rib** - 972  
- and boiled 298  
- an ox 883  
rule the - 737  
**rob** *pulp* 354  
*plunder* 791  
- Peter to pay Paul  
30  
**robber** 792  
**robbery** 791  
**robe**  
*covering* 223  
*dress* 225  
*canonicals* 999  
**robes** - of state 747  
**Robin Goodfellow**  
980  
**Robinson, say Jack**  
- 132  
**roborant** 662  
**robust** *strong* 159  
*healthy* 654  
**roc** 83  
**Rocinante** 271  
**rock** *firm* 150  
*oscillate* 314  
*hard* 323  
*land* 342  
*danger* 667  
*attack* 716  
*money* 800  
build on a - 150

# ROLL

- ahead 665  
- oil 356  
split upon a - 732  
**rockaway** 272  
**rocket** *rapid* 274  
*rise* 305  
*light* 423  
*signal* 550  
*arms* 727  
go up like a - and  
come down like  
the stick 732  
**rocking-chair** 215  
**rocking-stone** 314  
**rococo** 124  
**rod** *support* 215  
*measure* 466  
*scourge* 975  
*divining* 993  
kiss the - 725  
- in pickle  
*prepared* 673  
*accusation* 938  
*punishment* 972  
*scourge* 975  
- of empire 747  
sounding - 208  
**rodomontade**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*boast* 884  
*(absurdity)* 497  
**roe** *deer* 366  
*female* 374  
**rogation**  
*request* 765  
*worship* 990  
**rogue** *cheat* 548  
*knave* 941  
*scamp* 949  
- 's march 297  
**roguery** 940  
**roguish**  
*playful* 840  
**roi**  
le - est mort, vive le  
roi 838  
le - le veut 737  
**roil** 653, 898  
**Roi le veut, le** - 741  
**roister** 885  
**roisterer** 887  
**Roland for an Oliver**  
*retaliation* 718  
*barter* 794  
**rôle** *drama* 599  
*business* 625  
*plan* 626  
*conduct* 692  
**roll** *list* 86  
*fillet* 205  
*convolution* 248  
*rotundity* 249  
*make smooth* 255  
*move* 264  
*rotate* 312  
**rock** 314  
*flow* 348  
*sound* 407  
*record* 551  
- along 312  
- in plenty 639



# ROLL

*redundance* 641  
 - in riches 803  
 - in the dust 731  
 - into one 43  
 - in wealth 803  
 - on 109  
 - on the ground 839  
 - up 312  
 - up in 225  
 strike off the -  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *punish* 872  
   (*degrade* 874)  
**roll call** 85  
**roller fillet** 45  
   *round* 249  
   *clothing* 255  
   *rotate* 312  
 - skates 272  
**rollers billows** 348  
**rollick** 836  
**rollicker** 838  
**rollicking**  
   *frolicsome* 836  
   *blustering* 885  
**rolling**: - pin 249  
 - stock 272  
 - stones 149, 312  
**Rolls**: Master of the -  
   *recorder* 553  
   *judge* 967  
 - Court 966  
**roman** 591  
**Roman Catholic** 984  
**romance**  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *imagination* 515  
   *untruth* 546  
   *fable* 594  
**Romanism** 984  
**romantic**  
   *imaginative* 515  
   *sensitive* 822  
**romanticism** 515  
**Romanus sum, civis**  
 - 924  
**Romany** 563  
**Rome**: Church of -  
 984  
 do at - as the Ro-  
   mans do 82  
**romp violent** 173  
   *game* 840  
**rondeau music** 415  
   *poem* 597  
**ronian** 949  
**Röntgen ray** 420  
**rood length** 200  
   *cross* 998  
**rood loft** 1000  
**roof house** 189  
   *cover* 223  
   (*height* 206)  
   (*summit* 210)  
 - fretted with golden  
   fire 318  
**roofless** 226  
**rook steal** 791  
   *thief* 792  
**rookery nests** 189  
   *dirt* 653

# ROSE

**room occasion** 134  
   *space* 180  
   *chamber* 191  
   *plea* 617  
 assembly - 840  
 in the - of 147  
 make - for  
   *opening* 260  
   *respect* 928  
 - mate 890  
**roomy** 180  
**roorback** 934  
**roost** 189  
**rooster** 366  
**root algebraic** - 84  
   *cause* 153  
   *place* 184  
   *abide* 186  
   *base* 211  
   *etymon* 562  
 cut up - and branch  
   162  
 lie at the - of 642  
 pluck up by the -s 301  
 - and branch 52  
 - out *eject* 297  
   *extract* 301  
   *discover* 480a  
 strike at the - of 716  
 take -  
   *influence* 175  
   *locate* 184  
   *habit* 613  
**rooted old** 124  
   *firm* 150  
   *located* 184  
   *habit* 613  
   (*permanent* 141)  
 deep - 820  
 - antipathy 867  
 - belief 484  
**rope fastening** 45  
   *cord* 205  
   *freedom* 748  
   *scourge* 975  
 give - enough 738  
 - of sand  
   *incoherence* 47  
   *weakness* 160  
   *impossible* 471  
 -'s end 975  
**ropedancer** 700  
**ropedancing** 698  
**ropy** 352  
**roquelaure** 225  
**rorid** 339  
**rosâ, sub** - 528  
**rosary** 998  
**roscid** 339  
**Roscius** 599  
**rose pipe** 350  
   *fragrant* 400  
   *red* 434  
   *beauty* 845  
 bed of -s  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *prosperity* 734  
 couleur de -  
   *red* 434  
   *good* 648  
   *prosperity* 734

# ROUG

*hope* 858  
 under the - 528  
 welcome as the -s in  
   June  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *sociality* 892  
**roseate red** 434  
   *hopeful* 858  
**rose-colored**  
   *hope* 858  
**rosette** 847  
**rose water**  
   *moderation* 174  
   *flattery* 933  
 not made with - 704  
**Rosicrucian**  
   *deceiver* 548  
   *sect* 984  
   *sorcerer* 994  
**rosin rub** 331  
   *resin* 356a  
**Rosinante** 271  
**roster** 86  
**rostrate** 245  
**rostriferous** 245  
**rostrum beak** 234  
   *pulpit* 542  
**rosy** 434  
 - wine 959  
**rosy-cheeked** 845  
**rot putrefy** 653  
   *disease* 655  
   *decay* 659  
**rota period** 138  
   *court* 966  
**rotation**  
   *periodicity* 138  
   *motion round* 312  
**rote, by** - 505  
   *know* - 490  
   *learn* - 539  
**roti** 298  
**rotten weak** 160  
   *bad* 649  
   *foul* 653  
   *decayed* 659  
   (*fetid* 401)  
 - at the core  
   *deceptive* 545  
   *diseased* 655  
 - borough 893  
 - in state of Denmark  
   702  
**rotulorum, custos** -  
   553  
**rotund** 249  
**rotunda** 189  
**rotundity** 249  
**roturier** 876  
**roué** 949  
**rouge** 434  
**rouge et noir** 621  
**rough violent** 173  
   *shapeless* 241  
   *uneven* 256  
   *pungent* 392  
   *unsavory* 395  
   *sour* 397  
   *sound* 410  
   *raucous* 581  
   *unprepared* 674

# ROUN

*fighter* 726  
*ugly* 846  
*low fellow* 876  
*bully* 887  
*churlish* 895  
*evil doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
 - and tumble 59  
 - breathing 402  
 - copy writing 590  
   *unprepared* 674  
 - diamond  
   *artless* 703  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *commonalty* 876  
   *good man* 948  
 - draft 626  
 - guess 514  
 - it 686  
 - sea 348  
 - side of the tongue  
   *censure* 932  
 - weather  
   *violent* 173  
   *wind* 349  
**roughcast**  
   *shape* 240  
   *scheme* 626  
   *unpolished* 674  
**roughhew**  
   *form* 240  
   *prepare* 673  
**rough-house** 173  
**roughly**  
   *nearly* 197  
**roughness** 256  
**roughrider** 268  
**roughshod over**  
   *ride* - 739  
**roulade** 415  
**rouleau**  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *cylinder* 249  
   *money* 800  
**roulette** 621  
**round series** 69  
   *revolution* 138  
 - of a ladder 215  
   *curve* 245  
   *circle* 247  
   *rotund* 249  
   *music* 415  
   *fight* 720  
 all -  
   *circumjacent* 227  
 bring - restore 660  
 come -  
   *periodic* 138  
   *recant* 607  
   *persuade* 615  
 dizzy - 312  
 get - 660  
 go - 311  
 go one's -s 266  
 go the -  
   *publication* 531  
 go the same - 104  
 in - numbers  
   *mean* 29  
   *nearly* 197  
 make the - of 311





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



# RUN

*repute* 873  
 have - of 748  
 he that -s may read 525  
 near - 197  
 race is - 729  
 - abreast 27  
 - a chance  
   *probable* 472  
   *chance* 621  
 - after *pursue* 622  
   *in repute* 873  
 - against  
   *impact* 276  
   *oppose* 708  
   *attack* 716  
 - amuck  
   *violent* 173  
   *kill* 361  
   *attack* 716  
 - a race *speed* 274  
   *conduct* 692  
   *contend* 720  
 - a rig 840  
 - a risk 665  
 - at 716  
 - a tilt at  
   *attack* 716  
   *contend* 720  
 - away *avoid* 623  
   (*escape* 671)  
 - away with  
   *take* 789  
   *steal* 791  
 - away with a notion  
   *misjudge* 481  
   *credulous* 486  
 - back 283  
 - counter to 708  
 - down  
   *pursue* 622  
   *bad* 649  
   *attack* 716  
   *depreciate* 932  
   *detract* 934  
 - dry waste 638  
   *insufficient* 640  
 - foul of 276  
 - hard *danger* 665  
   *difficult* 704  
   *success* 731  
 - high great 31  
   *violent* 173  
 - in *introduce* 228  
 - in a race  
   *act* 680  
 - in the head  
   *think* 451  
   *remember* 505  
 - into  
   *conversion* 144  
   *insert* 300  
 - into danger 665

# RUN

- into debt 806  
 - its course  
   *course* 109  
   *complete* 729  
   *past* 122  
 - like mad 274  
 - low 36  
 - mad *insane* 503  
   *passion* 825  
 - mad after 865  
 - of luck  
   *fortune* 156  
   *prosperity* 734  
 - of one's teeth 815  
 - of things 151  
 - on 143  
 - on in a groove 613  
 - out end 67  
   *course* 109  
   *past* 122  
   *antiquated* 124  
   *egress* 295  
   *prodigal* 818  
 - out on 573  
 - over count 85  
   - in the mind 451  
   *examine* 457  
   *describe* 594  
   *synopsis* 596  
   *overflow* 641  
 - parallel 178  
 - riot *violent* 173  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *redundance* 641  
   *active* 682  
   *disobey* 742  
   *intemperance* 954  
 - rusty 603  
 - smooth  
   *easy* 705  
   *prosperous* 734  
 - the eye over  
   *see* 441  
   *learn* 539  
 - the fingers over 379  
 - the gauntlet 861  
 - the rig upon 929  
 - through  
   *uniform* 16  
   *influence* 175  
   *be present* 186  
   *kill* 361  
   *expend* 809  
   *prodigal* 818  
 - to seed age 128  
   *deterioration* 659  
 - to waste 638  
 - up *increase* 25  
   *build* 161  
 - up an account  
   *credit* 805  
   *debt* 806

# RUSH

*charge* 812  
 - up bills  
   *not pay* 808  
 - upon  
   *require* 630  
 - upon a bank  
   *bankrupt* 808  
   *expenditure* 809  
 - wild 173  
   time -s 106  
**runabout** 268  
   *vehicle* 272  
**runagate**  
   *fugitive* 623  
   *disobey* 742  
   *bad man* 949  
**runaway** 623  
**rundle** *circle* 247  
   *convolution* 248  
   *rotundity* 249  
**rundlet** 191  
**runer** 597  
**Runes** *writing* 590  
   *poetry* 597  
   *spell* 993  
**rung** 215  
**runnel** 348  
**runner**  
   *branch* 51  
   *courier* 268  
   *conduit* 350  
   *messenger* 534  
   *petitioner* 767  
**running**  
   *continuous* 69  
   - account 811  
   - commentary 595  
   - fight 720  
   - hand 590  
   - over 641  
   - water 348  
   the mind - upon 451  
   the mind - upon oth-  
     er things 458  
**runnion** 949  
**runt** 193  
**rupture**  
   *disjunction* 44  
   *disease* 655  
   *quarrel* 713  
**rural** *village* 189  
   *agricultural* 371  
   - dean 893  
**ruralist** 893  
**ruse** *cunning* 702  
   (*deception* 545)  
**rush** *crowd* 72  
   *vigor* 171  
   *violence* 173  
   *velocity* 274  
   *water* 348  
   *plant* 367  
   *trifle* 643

# RYOT

*haste* 684  
 make a - at 716  
 - in medias res 604  
 - into print 591  
 - on destruction 863  
 - to a conclusion  
   *misjudge* 481  
   *credulous* 486  
 - upon 622  
**Rush, Friar** - 980  
**rus in urbe**  
   *abode* 189  
   *secluded* 893  
**rushlight** *dim* 422  
   *candle* 423  
**rusk** 298  
**Russe, montagne** - 840  
**russet** *gray* 432  
   *brown* 433  
   *red* 434  
**Russian bath** 386  
**rust** *red* 434  
   *decay* 659  
   *canker* 663  
   *inaction* 683  
   *moth and* - 659  
   - of antiquity 122  
**rustic**  
   *village* 189  
   *agricultural* 371  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *clown* 876  
**rusticate**  
   *punish* 972  
   *seclude* 893  
**rusticity**  
   *impolite* 895  
**rusticus expectat**  
   *dum defluat am-*  
   *nis* 858  
**rustle** 409  
**rusty** *dirty* 653  
   *decayed* 659  
   *sluggish* 683  
   *unskillful* 699  
   *sulky* 901a  
   (*old* 128)  
   (*unserviceable* 645)  
   run - *averse* 603  
**rut** *furrow* 259  
   *habit* 613  
**ruth** 914  
**ruthless**  
   *savage* 907  
   *pitiless* 914a  
   *revengeful* 919  
**rutilant** 420  
**ruttish** 961  
**rye** 959  
**ryot** *servant* 746  
   *possessor* 779  
   *commonalty* 876



# S

**sabaoth** 726  
**sabbatarian**  
*ascetic* 955  
*sectarian* 984  
*false piety* 988  
*ritualistic* 998  
**Sabbath** *rest* 687  
*rite* 998  
 - breaker 988  
**sabbatism** 988  
**sabe** 498  
**Sabellianism** 984  
**saber** *kill* 361  
*weapon* 727  
**Sabianism** 984  
**sable** 431  
 - vested night 126  
**sabotage** 162, 699  
**sabreur** *slayer* 361  
*soldier* 726  
**sabr karo** 265  
**sabulous** 330  
**sac** 191  
 - de nuit 225  
**sacatra** 41  
**saccharine** 396  
**saccular** 191  
**saccule** 191  
**sacerdotal** 995  
**sacerdotalism** 988  
**sachel** 191  
**sachem** 745  
**sachet** 400  
**sack bag** 191  
*dismissal* 756  
*gain* 775  
*take* 789  
*plunder* 791  
 give the - to 297  
**sackbut** 297  
**sack-coat** 225  
**sackcloth and ashes**  
*lament* 839  
*atonement* 952  
*ascetic* 955  
*rite* 998  
**sacrament** 998  
**sacrarium** 1000  
**sacred**  
*dignified* 873  
*holy* 976  
*revelation* 985  
*piety* 987  
 - nine 416  
 - solitude, divine re-  
 treat 893  
**sacrifice**  
*destroy* 162  
*gift* 784  
*atonement* 952  
*worship* 990  
*idolatry* 991  
 at any - 604  
 fall a - 828  
 make a - 942

self - 942  
**sacrificed** 732  
**sacrilege** 988  
**sacring bell** 550  
**sacristan** 996  
**sacristy** 1000  
**sacrosanct**  
*honorable* 873  
*inviolable* 924  
*holy* 976  
**sad** *great* 31  
*gray* 432  
*bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
*dejected* 837  
 - disappointment 509  
 - dog 949  
 - times 735  
 - work 699  
**sadden** 830, 837  
**sadder and wiser**  
 man 950  
**saddle** 215  
 in the - 673  
 - blanket 223  
 - on add 37  
*join* 43  
 - on the right horse  
*discovery* 480a  
*skill* 698  
*right* 922  
*fair* 939  
 - on the wrong horse  
*mistake* 495  
*bungle* 699  
 - shaped 250  
 - with add 37  
*quarter on* 184  
*clog* 706  
*impose a duty* 926  
*accuse* 938  
**saddlebags** 191  
**Sadducee** 984  
**sadiron** 253  
**sadism** 945, 961  
**sadist** 949  
**sadness, in -**  
*without joking* 535  
**sæpe creat molles** 30  
**safe** *cupboard* 191  
*secure* 664  
*treasury* 802  
 on the - side  
*cautious* 864  
 - and sound  
*health* 654  
 - bind, safe find 864  
 - conduct  
*instrumentality* 631  
 - conscience  
*duty* 926  
*innocent* 946  
 - keeping  
*preservation* 670  
**safety** 664

- in valor 861  
 - valve 666  
**saffron** *color* 436  
**sag** *oblique* 217  
*curve* 245  
**saga** 594  
**sagacious**  
*intelligent* 498  
*foresight* 510  
*(skillful)* 698  
**sagamore** 745  
**sage** *wise* 498  
*wise man* 500  
 - maxim 496  
**sagittary** 83  
**sagittate** 253  
**Sahara** 169  
**sahib** 373, 875  
**saick** 273  
**said** *preceding* 62  
*repeated* 104  
*prior* 116  
 it is - 532  
 more easily - than  
 done 704  
 thou hast - 488  
**sail** *navigate* 267  
*ship* 273  
*set out* 293  
 easy - 174  
 full - 274  
 press  
 press of - 274  
 - before the wind 734  
 - near the wind 698  
 - too near the wind  
 863  
 shorten - 275  
 take in - 174  
 take the wind out of  
 one's -s 706  
 too much - 863  
 under - 267  
**sailing: plain** - 705  
 - vessel 273  
**sailor** 269  
 fair weather - 701  
**saint** *angel* 977  
*revelation* 985  
*piety* 987  
*false piety* 988  
 - abroad 548  
 tutelary - 664  
**Saint**  
 - Anthony's fire 654  
 - Elmo's fire 872  
 - Martin's summer  
 126  
 - Monday 840  
 - Swithin's day 138  
 - Vitus's dance 315,  
 655  
**saintly**  
*virtuous* 944  
*pious* 987

**Saint Simonianism**  
 910  
**sais quoi, je ne** - 563  
**sake**  
 for goodness - 765  
 for the - of  
*motive* 615  
*aid* 707  
**salaam**  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
**salable** 796  
**salacity** 961  
**salad** 41  
 - oil 356  
**salade** 717  
**salamander** 386  
**sal ammoniac** 392  
**salary** 973  
**sale** 796  
 bill of - 771  
 for - offer 763  
*barter* 794  
**salebrosity** 256  
**salesman** 767, 797  
**salient**  
*projecting* 250  
*sharp* 253  
*manifest* 525  
*important* 642  
 - angle 244  
 - points 642  
**saline** 392  
**saliva**  
*excretion* 299  
*lubrication* 332  
**salle-à-manger** 191  
**sallow**  
*colorless* 429  
*yellow* 436  
**sally** *issue* 293  
*attack* 716  
*wit* 842  
**sally port**  
*egress* 295  
*fortification* 717  
**salmagundi** 41  
**salmis** 298  
**salmon-colored** 434  
**salon** 191  
**saloon** 191  
*bar* 189  
**salt**  
*sailor* 269  
*pungent* 392  
*condiment* 393  
*importance* 642  
*preserve* 670  
*money* 800  
*wit* 842  
 below the - 876  
 - of the earth  
*goodness* 648  
*good man* 948  
 - water 341



## SALT

worth one's - 644  
 saltation 309  
 saltatory 315  
 saltimbanco 548  
 saltpeter  
   *pungent* 392  
   *gunpowder* 727  
 saltum, per - 315  
 salubrity 656  
 salutary  
   *healthful* 656  
   *(remedial)* 662)  
 salutatory 582  
 salute  
   *allocution* 586  
   *celebration* 883  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *kiss* 902  
   *respect* 928  
 salutiferous  
   [see salutary]  
 salva:  
   - res est 664  
   - sit reverentia 928  
 salvable 946  
 salvage  
   *acquisition* 775  
   *tax* 812  
   *discount* 813  
   *reward* 973  
 salvation  
   *preservation* 670  
   *deliverance* 672  
   *religious* 976  
   *piety* 987  
   work out one's - 990  
 salve remedy 662  
   *relieve* 834  
 salver 191  
 salvo exception 83  
   *explosion* 406  
   *qualification* 469  
   *plea* 617  
   *excuse* 937  
   *(condition)* 770)  
   - of artillery  
     *celebration* 883  
 sal-volatile 392  
 Samael 978  
 Samaritan, good -  
   *benevolent* 906  
   *benefactor* 912  
 sambar 366  
 sambo 431  
 same 13  
   all the - to 823  
   at the - time  
     *compensatory* 30  
     *synchronous* 120  
   go over the - ground  
     104  
   in the - boat 709  
   in the - breath  
     *instantaneous* 113  
     *synchronous* 120  
   of the - mind 488  
   on the - tack 709  
 samiel 349  
 samo 720  
 sampan 273  
 sample 82

## SANI

Samson 159  
 samurai 875  
 sana, mens - 502  
   - in corpore sano 827  
 sanation  
   *restoration* 660  
 sanative  
   *remedial* 662  
 sanatorium 662  
 sanctification  
   *divine attribute* 976  
 sanctify  
   *authorize* 926  
   *piety* 987  
 sanctimony 988  
 sanction  
   *permission* 760  
   *dueness* 924  
   *approbation* 931  
   to - vice 945  
 sanctitude 987  
 sanctity 987  
 sanctuary  
   *refuge* 666  
   *altar* 1000  
 sanctum  
   *chamber* 191  
   - sanctorum  
     *abode* 189  
     *privacy* 893  
     *temple* 1000  
 sanctus 900  
   - bell 550  
 sand powder 330  
   *resolution* 604  
   built upon - 665  
   sow the - 645  
 sandal 225  
 sandbag 727, 972  
 sandbagger 792  
 sand-blind 442  
 Sandemanian 984  
 sandpaper 255  
 sands danger 667  
   - on the seashore  
     *multitude* 102  
 sand storm 330  
 sandwich-wise 228  
 sandy yellow 436  
 sane 502  
 sangar 717  
 sang froid  
   *insensibility* 823  
   *inexcitability* 826  
   *presence of mind* 864  
 sangraal 998  
 sanguinary 361  
 sanguine red 434  
   *hopeful* 858  
   - expectation  
     *expect* 507  
     *hope* 858  
   - imagination 515  
 sanguisage 662  
 sanhedrim  
   *council* 696  
   *churchdom* 995  
 sanies 333  
 sanitaire, cordon -  
   670  
 sanitarian 656

## SARC

sanitarium 656  
 sanitary 656  
 sanity mental 502  
   *bodily* - 654  
 sans 187  
   - cérémonie  
     *friendly* 888  
     *social* 892  
   - façon  
     *simple* 849  
     *modest* 881  
     *social* 892  
   - pareil 33  
   - peur et sans re-  
     proche  
     *perfect* 650  
     *heroic* 873  
     *honorable* 939  
   - souci  
     *insensible* 823  
     *pleasure* 827  
     *content* 831  
 sans-culotte  
   *rebel* 742  
   *commonalty* 876  
 sans Dieu rien 976  
 Sanskrit 124  
 Sanskritist 492  
 santé, maison de -  
   662  
 santon hermit 893  
   *priest* 996  
 sanyasi 955, 996  
 sap essence 5  
   *destroy* 162  
   *excavate* 252  
   *juice* 333  
   *damage* 659  
   *attack* 716  
   - the foundations 162,  
     659  
 sapere aude 498  
 sapid 390  
 sapient 498  
 sapless weak 160  
   *dry* 340  
 sapling 129  
 saponaceous 355  
 saporific 390  
 sapper  
   *excavator* 252  
   *soldier* 726  
 sappers and miners  
   *preparerers* 673  
   *preparers* 673  
 Sapphic 597  
 sapphire blue 438  
   *gem* 847  
 sapphism 961  
 sapphist 962  
 sappy young 127  
   *juicy* 333  
   *foolish* 499  
 saprogenie 653  
 sapromyophyllous  
   362  
 saraband 840  
 sarâ sarâ, che - 601  
 sarcasm  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *censure* 932

## SATI

*detraction* 934  
 sarcastic  
   *ridicule* 856  
   *discourteous* 895  
 sarcology 662  
 sarcoma 250  
 sarcophagus 363  
 sarculation 103  
 sard 847  
 Sardanapalus 954a  
 sardonic  
   *censure* 932  
   *detraction* 934  
   - grin  
     *laughter* 838  
     *ridicule* 856  
     *discontent* 932  
 sardonyx 847  
 sark 225  
 sarmentum 51  
 sartorial 225  
 Sarum, Old - 893  
 sash 247  
 sassafras 662  
 Sastra 986  
 Satan 978  
 satanic  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *vicious* 945  
   *diabolic* 978  
 satchel 191  
 sate 869  
 satellite  
   *companion* 88  
   *follower* 281  
   *heavenly body* 318  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *servant* 746  
 satiety  
   *sufficient* 639  
   *pleasant* 829  
   *cloy* 869  
   *(redundance)* 641)  
 satin 255  
 satire ridicule 856  
   *censure* 932  
 satirical 932  
   *detraction* 934  
 satirist  
   *detractor* 936  
 satis: jam - 869  
   - superque 641  
 satisfaction  
   [see satisfy]  
   *duel* 720  
   *pleasure* 827  
   *atonement* 952  
   hail with - 931  
 satisfactorily 618  
 satisfactory  
   [see satisfy]  
   *good* 648  
 satisfy answer 462  
   *convince* 484  
   *sufficient* 639  
   *consent* 762  
   *observance* 772  
   *pay* 807  
   *gratify* 829  
   *content* 831  
   *satiate* 869





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## SCEN

## SCOL

## SCOU

## SCRA

*drama* 599  
*excitement* 825  
 - of action 728  
**scene painter** 559  
**scene painting** 556  
**scenery** 448  
**scenic** 599  
**scenography** 556  
**scent smell** 398  
   *discovery* 480a  
   *disbelieve* 485  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *sign* 550  
   *trail* 551  
 get - of 527  
 on the - 622  
 on the right - 462  
 put on a new - 279  
 - from afar 510  
 throw off the - 623  
**scent bag** 400  
**scented** 400  
**scentless** 399  
**scepter** 747  
   sway the - 737  
**scepticism** [see skepticism]  
**schatchen** 903  
**schedule** 86  
**schematist** 626  
**scheme draft** 554  
   *plan* 626  
**schemer** 626  
**schenk beer** 298  
**schertif**  
   *governor* 745  
   *noble* 875  
**scherzo** 415  
**schesis** 7  
**schism dissent** 489  
   *discord* 713  
   *heterodoxy* 984  
**schismless** 983a  
**schistose** 204  
**schnapps** 959  
**schnorrer** 804  
**scholar**  
   *erudite* 492  
   *learner* 541  
**scholarly** 539  
**scholarship**  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *learning* 539  
**scholastic**  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *teaching* 537  
   *learning* 539  
   *school* 542  
   *theology* 983  
**scholiast** 524  
**scholium**  
   *maxim* 496  
   *interpretation* 522  
**Schönheit vergeht**  
**Tugend bestcht**  
 944  
**school herd** 72  
   *system of opinions*  
 484  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *teaching* 537

*academy* 542  
*painling* 556  
 go to - 539  
 - of art 542  
 send to - 537  
**schoolboy lad** 129  
   *learner* 541  
   *(tyro)* 193)  
 a -s tale 111  
 familiar to every -  
 490  
**school days** 127  
**schoolman**  
   *scholar* 492  
   *theologian* 983  
**schoolmaster** 540  
 - abroad  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *learning* 537  
**schoolmistress** 540  
**schoolroom** 191  
**schooner** 273  
   *receptacle* 191  
**sciagraphy**  
   *shadow* 421  
   *painting* 556  
**sciamachy** 497  
**sciatica** 378  
**science**  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *skill* 698  
**scientific exact** 494  
**scientist**  
   *reasoner* 476  
   *learned man* 492  
**scimitar** 727  
 - shaped 253  
**scintilla small** 32  
   *spark* 420, 423  
**scintillation**  
   *heat* 382  
   *light* 420  
   *wit* 842  
**scintillula forsan,**  
   *latet* - 858  
**sciolism** 491  
**sciolist** 493  
**Sciomancy** 511  
**scion part** 51  
   *child* 129  
   *posterity* 167  
**scire: - facias** 461  
 - quid valeant hu-  
 meri 698  
**scission** 44  
**scissors** 253  
 - and paste 609  
**scissure** 198  
**sclerotics** 195  
**scobs** 330  
**scoff**  
   *ridicule* 856  
   *deride* 929  
   *impiety* 988  
 - at despise 930  
   *censure* 932  
**scold shrew** 901  
   *malediction* 908  
   *censure* 932  
   *(detractor)* 936)  
**scoleoid** 248

**scollop**  
   *convolution* 248  
   *notch* 257  
**sconce top** 210  
   *candlestick* 423  
   *brain* 450  
   *defense* 717  
   *mulct* 974  
**scoop**  
   *depression* 252  
   *perforator* 262  
**scopa**  
   *una - nuova spazza*  
   *bene* 52, 123  
**scope degree** 26  
   *extent* 180  
   *meaning* 516  
   *freedom* 748  
   *(intention)* 620)  
**scorch** 384  
**scorcher** 274  
**scorching**  
   *violent* 173  
**score count** 85  
   *list* 86  
   *twenty* 98  
   *furrow* 259  
   *music* 415  
   *mark* 550  
   *credit* 805  
   *debt* 806  
   *accounts* 811  
 on the - of  
   *relation* 9  
   *motive* 615  
 - a success 731  
**scores many** 102  
**scoriæ ash** 384  
   *dirt* 653  
   *(useless)* 645)  
**scorify** 384  
**scorn** 930  
**scorpion**  
   *painful* 830  
   *evil doer* 913  
   *(bane)* 663)  
   *chastise with -s* 739  
**scorse** 794  
**scot reward** 973  
**scotch notch** 257  
   *injure* 659  
 - the snake  
   *maim* 158  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *noncompletion* 730  
 - the wheel 706  
**Scotchman**  
   *canny* 702  
**scot free free** 748  
   *cheap* 815  
   *exempt* 927a  
   *escape -*  
     *escape* 671  
   *let off -* 970  
**scotograph** 554  
**scotomy** 443  
**Scotticism** 563  
**scoundrel** 949  
**scour run** 274  
   *rub* 331  
   *clean* 652

- the country 266  
 - the plain 274  
**scourge bane** 663  
   *painful* 830  
   *punish* 972  
   *instrument of pun-*  
     *ishment* 975  
 - of the human race  
 913  
**scourings** 645  
**scout**  
   *vanguard* 234  
   *feeler* 463  
   *messenger* 534  
   *reject* 610  
   *servant* 746  
   *watch* 664  
   *warning* 668  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *disdain* 930  
   *(looker)* 444)  
   *(underrate)* 483)  
   *(ridicule)* 856)  
**scow** 273  
**scowl**  
   *complain* 839  
   *frown* 895  
   *anger* 900  
   *sullen* 901a  
   *disapprobation* 932  
 - of night 982  
**scrabble**  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *scribble* 590  
**scrag** 32  
**scraggy lean** 193  
   *rough* 256  
   *(ugly)* 846)  
**scramble**  
   *confusion* 59  
   *climb* 305  
   *pursue* 622  
   *haste* 684  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *contend* 720  
   *seize* 789  
**scranch** 330  
**scrannel** 643  
**scrap small** 32  
   *(piece)* 51)  
   *(minute)* 193)  
**scrapbook** 596  
**scrape subduct** 38  
   *reduce* 195  
   *pulverize* 330  
   *abrade* 331  
   *mezzotint* 558  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *mischance* 732  
   *bow* 894  
 - together  
   *assemble* 72  
   *acquire* 775  
**scratch groove** 259  
   *abrade* 331  
   *mark* 550  
   *daub* 555  
   *draw* 556  
   *write* 590  
   *hurt* 619  
   *wound* 649



## SCRA

come to the -  
*contention* 720  
*courage* 861  
 mere - 209  
 old - 978  
 - out 552  
 - the head 461  
 up to the - 861  
**scrawl** 590  
**scrawny** 203  
**scream** 411  
*cry* 411  
*wail* 839  
**screaming** 853  
**screech** 411, 412  
**screech owl** 412  
**screen** *sift* 60  
*sieve* 260  
*shade* 424  
*hide* 528  
*hider* 530  
*side scene* 599  
*clean* 652  
*safety* 664  
*shelter* 666  
*defense* 717  
 - from sight 442  
**screw** *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*oar* 267  
*propeller* 284  
*rotation* 312  
*instrument* 633  
*miser* 819  
 put on the -  
*severity* 739  
*compel* 744  
 - loose *insane* 503  
*imperfect* 651  
*unskillful* 699  
*hindrance* 706  
*attack* 713  
 - one's courage to the  
*sticking place* 861  
 - shaped 248  
 - up *fasten* 43  
*strengthen* 159  
*prepare* 673  
 - up the eyes 443  
**screw-driver** 633  
**screwed**  
*drunk* 959  
**screw steamer** 273  
**scribble** 590  
**scribbler** 593  
**scribe** *recorder* 553  
*writer* 590  
*priest* 996  
**scribendi, cacoëthes**  
 - 590  
**scribendi recte sa-**  
**pere** 590  
**scrimmage**  
*discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
**scrimp** *short* 201  
*insufficient* 640  
*stingy* 819  
**scrip** 191  
**script** 590  
**scripta, lex** - 963

## SCUR

**scriptæ, literæ** - 590  
**scriptural**  
*orthodox* 983a  
**Scripture**  
*certain* 474  
*revelation* 895  
 -s of the skies 423  
**scrivener** *writer* 590  
*lawyer* 968  
**scrofula** 655  
**scroll** 551  
**scrub** *rub* 331  
*bush* 367  
*clean* 652  
*dirty person* 653  
*commonalty* 876  
**scrubby** *small* 193  
*trifling* 643  
*stingy* 819  
*disreputable* 874  
*vulgar* 876  
*shabby* 940  
**scruple**  
*small quantity* 32  
*weight* 319  
*doubt* 485  
*reluctance* 603  
*probity* 939  
**scrupulous**  
*careful* 459  
*incredulous* 487  
*exact* 494  
*reluctant* 603  
*fastidious* 868  
*punctilious* 939  
**scrutator** 461  
**scrutinizer** 461  
**scrutiny**  
*attention* 457  
*inquiry* 461  
**scrutoire** 191  
**scud** *sail* 267  
*speed* 274  
*shower* 348  
*cloud* 353  
 - under bare poles  
 704  
**scuffle** 720  
**scull** *row* 267  
*brain* 450  
**scullery** 191  
**scullion** 746  
**sculpsit** 558  
**sculptor** 559  
**sculpture** *form* 240  
*carving* 557  
**scum** *dirt* 653  
 - of the earth 949  
 - of society 876  
**scupper** 350  
**scurf** 653  
**scurrility** 908  
**scurrilous**  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
*detraction* 934  
**scurvy**  
*insufficient* 640  
*unimportant* 643  
*base* 940  
*wicked* 945

## SEAL

**scut** 235  
**scutate** 245  
**scutcheon**  
*standard* 550  
*honor* 877  
**scutiform** 251  
**scuttle** *destroy* 162  
*receptacle* 191  
*speed* 274  
 - along *haste* 684  
**scutum** 717  
**Scylla and Charyb-**  
**dis, between** -  
*danger* 665  
*difficulty* 704  
**Scyllam, incidit in** -  
 699  
**scyphiform** 252  
**scytho** *pointed* 244  
*sharp* 253  
**sdeath!** *wonder* 870  
*anger* 900  
*disapprobation* 932  
**sea** *multitude* 102  
*ocean* 341  
 at - 341  
*uncertain* 475  
 go to - 293  
 heavy - 315  
 - hath bounds 865  
 - of doubt 475  
 - of troubles  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
 - of upturned faces  
 234  
**seaboard** 342  
**seafarer** 269  
**seafaring** 267  
**sea fight** 720  
**seagirt** 346  
**seagoing** 267, 341  
**sea green** 435  
**sea king** 791  
**seal** *matrix* 22  
*close* 261  
*evidence* 467  
*mark* 550  
*resolve* 604  
*complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
*security* 771  
*marriage* 903  
 break the - 529  
 - of secrecy 528  
 - one's infamy 940  
 - the doom of 162  
 - the lips 585  
 - up *restrain* 751  
 under - 769  
**sealed:**  
*hermetically* - 261  
*one's fate is* - 601  
 - book  
*ignorance* 491  
*unintelligible* 519  
*secret* 533  
**sealing** 903  
**sealing wax** 747  
**seals**  
*insignia* 747

## SECO

**seam** 43  
**sea-maid** 979  
**seaman** 269  
**seamanship**  
*conduct* 692  
*skill* 698  
**seamark** 550  
**seamless** 50  
**seamstress** 690  
**seamy side** 651  
**séance** 696  
**seapiece** 556  
**seaport** 666  
**sear** *dry* 340  
*burn* 384  
*deadened* 823  
 - and yellow leaf  
*age* 128  
*wither* 659  
**search** *inquire* 461  
**searching**  
*severe* 739  
*painful* 830  
**searchless** 519  
**seared conscience**  
 951  
**sea serpent** 83  
**seasickness** 655  
**seaside** 342  
**sea slug** 298  
**season** *mix* 41  
*time* 106  
*pungent* 392  
*accustom* 613  
*preserve* 670  
*prepare* 673  
**seasonable** *fit* 23  
*early* 132  
*opportune* 134  
**sea song** 597  
**seasoning**  
*condiment* 393  
**seat** *place* 183  
*locate* 184  
*abode* 189  
*support* 215  
*judgment* - 966  
 - of government 737  
 - of war 728  
**seated, firmly** - 150  
**seawant** 800  
**seaworthy** 664  
**sebacious** 355  
**secant** 44, 219  
**secede** *dissent* 489  
*relinquish* 624  
*disobey* 742  
**seceder**  
*heterodox* 984  
**secern** 297  
**seclusion** 893  
**second**  
*duplication* 90  
 - of time 108  
*instant* 113  
 - in music 413, 415  
*abet* 707  
 one's - self 17  
 play or sing a - 416  
 play - fiddle  
*obey* 743



## SECO

## SEE

## SEGR

## SELF

*subject* 749  
*disrepute* 874  
 - best  
*imperfect* 651  
*failure* 732  
 - childhood  
*age* 128  
*imbecility* 499  
 - crop  
*fertile* 168  
*profit* 775  
 - edition 104  
 - nature 613  
 - sight  
*foresight* 510  
*sorcery* 992  
 - thoughts  
*sequel* 65  
*thought* 451  
*improvement* 658  
 - to none 33  
 - youth 660  
**secondary**  
*inferior* 34  
*following* 63  
*imperfect* 651  
*deputy* 759  
 - education 537  
 - evidence 467  
**second** 711  
**secondhand**  
*imitation* 19  
*old* 124  
*deteriorated* 659  
*received* 785  
**secondly** 90  
**second-rate** 651  
**secret** *key* 522  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
*riddle* 533  
 in the - 490  
 keep a -  
*silent* 585  
 - motive 615  
 - passage 627  
 - place 530  
 - writing 590  
**secrétaire** 191  
**secretariat** 965  
**secretary**  
*recorder* 553  
*writer* 590  
*director* 694  
*auxiliary* 711  
*servant* 746  
*consignee* 758  
**secrete** *excrete* 297  
*conceal* 528  
**secretion** 299  
**secretive** 528  
**sect** 75  
 religious - 983, 984  
**sectarian**  
*dissent* 489  
*ally* 711  
*heterodox* 984  
**section** *division* 44  
*part* 51  
*class* 75  
*chapter* 593

*troops* 726  
**sector** *part* 51  
*circle* 247  
**secular**  
*centenary* 98  
*periodic* 138  
*laity* 997  
 - education 537  
**secularism** 984  
**secula seculorum, in**  
 - 112  
**secundines** 63  
**secundum artem**  
*conformable* 82  
*skillful* 698  
**secure** *fasten* 43  
*bespeak* 132  
*belief* 484  
*safe* 664  
*restrain* 751  
*engage* 768  
*gain* 775  
*confident* 858  
 - an object  
*success* 731  
**securities** 805  
**security** *safety* 664  
*pledge* 771  
*hope* 858  
 lend on - 787  
**sedan chair** 272  
**sedate**  
*thoughtful* 451  
*calm* 826  
*grave* 837  
**sedative**  
*calming* 174  
*remedy* 662  
**sedentary** 265  
**sedge** 367  
**sedile** 1000  
**sediment** *dregs* 653  
**sedimentary**  
*remainder* 40  
**sedition** 742  
**seditionisissimusquis-**  
**que ignavus** 742  
**seduce** *entice* 615  
*love* 897  
*debauch* 961  
**seducer** 962  
**seduction**  
*pleasing* 829  
*desire* 865  
**sedulous**  
*active* 682  
*desirous* 865  
**see** *view* 441  
*look* 457  
*believe* 484  
*know* 490  
*bishopric* 995  
 - after 459  
 - at a glance 498  
 - daylight 480a  
 - double 959  
 - fit 600, 602  
 - justice done 922  
 - life  
*amusement* 840  
 - one's way

*foresight* 510  
*intelligible* 518  
*skill* 698  
*easy* 705  
 - service 722  
 - sights 455  
 - the light  
*born* 359  
*published* 531  
 - through  
*discover* 480a  
*intelligence* 498  
 - to attention 457  
*care* 459  
*direction* 693  
 we shall - 507  
**seed** *small* 32  
*cause* 153  
*posterity* 167  
*grain* 330  
 run to - *age* 128  
*lose health* 659  
 sow the - 673  
**seedling** 129  
**seed plot**  
*productive* 168  
*agriculture* 371  
**seedtime of life** 127  
**seedy** *weak* 160  
*disease* 655  
*deteriorated* 659  
*exhausted* 688  
*needy* 804  
**seeing that**  
*circumstance* 8  
*reasoning* 476  
**seek** *inquire* 461  
*pursue* 622  
*offer* 763  
*request* 765  
 - safety 664  
**seek-sorrow** 837  
**seel** 217  
**seem** 448  
 as it -s good to 600  
**seeming** 488  
**seemingly** 472  
**seemless**  
*ugly* 846  
*undue* 925  
**seemliness**  
*duty* 926  
**seemly**  
*expedient* 646  
*handsome* 845  
*due* 924  
**seer** *veteran* 130  
*madman* 504  
*oracle* 513  
*sorcerer* 994  
**seesaw** 314  
**seethe** *hot* 382  
*make hot* 384  
*excitement* 824  
**seething caldron** 386  
**segar** 392  
**segment** 51  
**segnitude** 683  
**s'égosiller** 411  
**segregate**  
 not related 10

*separate* 44  
*exclude* 55  
**segregated**  
*incoherent* 47  
**seigneur, grand -**  
*pride* 878  
*insolence* 885  
**seignior**  
*master* 745  
*nobility* 875  
**seigniority**  
*authority* 737  
*possession* 777  
*property* 780  
**seigniory** 737  
**seine net** 232  
**seisin**  
*possession* 777  
*estate* 780  
**seismometer** 276  
**seize** *take* 789  
*rob* 791  
 - an opportunity 134  
 - the present hour 134  
**seized with**  
*disease* 655  
*feeling* 821  
**seizure** 925  
**se iudice nemo** 947  
**sejunction** 44  
**seldom** 137  
**select**  
*specify* 79  
*choose* 609  
*good* 648  
**selection** 75  
**selectman** 965  
**self** *identity* 13  
*speciality* 79  
 - abasement 879  
 - accusing 950  
 - admiration 880  
 - annulling 497  
 - applause 880  
 - called 565  
 - command  
*resolution* 604  
*caution* 864  
*(temperance 953)*  
 - communing 451  
 - complacency  
*cheerful* 836  
*vanity* 880  
 - confidence 880  
 - conquest  
*resolution* 604  
*(temperance 953)*  
 - conscious 855  
 - consultation 451  
 - contradictory 471,  
 497  
 - control 604  
 - conviction  
*belief* 484  
*penitent* 950  
*condemned* 971  
 - council 451  
 - deceit error 495  
 - deception  
*credulity* 486  
 - defense 717





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



# SEQU

# SERV

# SET

# SET

- in time 117  
 motion 281  
 logical - 476  
**sequent** 63  
**sequoster** take 789  
   confiscate 974  
   (hide 528)  
**sequestered**  
   secluded 893  
**sequestrato**  
   seize 739  
   condemn 971  
   confiscate 974  
**serac** 383  
**seraglio** 189, 961  
**seraph** saint 948  
   angel 977  
**seraphic**  
   blissful 829  
   virtuous 944  
   pious 987  
**seraphina** 417  
**seraskier** 745  
**sera tamen tacitis**  
   972  
**sere and yellow leaf**  
   128  
**seren dew** 339  
   rain 348  
**serenade** music 415  
   compliment 894  
   endearment 902  
**serene**  
   pellucid 425  
   calm 826  
   content 831  
   - highness 877  
**serf** slave 746  
   clown 876  
**serfdom** 749  
**sergeant** 745  
**serial** continuous 69  
   periodic 138  
   book 593  
**seriatim**  
   in order 58  
   continuously 69  
   each to each 79  
   slowly 275  
**series**  
   continuity 69  
   number 84  
**sérieux, take au -**  
   843  
**serif** 591  
**serio-comic** 853  
**serious** great 31  
   resolved 604  
   important 642  
   dejected 837  
**seriously** 535  
**serjeant:**  
   common - 967  
   -at-law 968  
**sermon** lesson 537  
   speech 582  
   dissertation 595  
   pastoral 998  
   funeral - 363  
   -s in stones 537  
**sermonizer** 584

**seroon** 72  
**serosity** fluid 333  
   water 337  
**serotine** 133  
   sunbeams - and lu-  
   cent 133  
**serpent**  
   tortuous 248  
   snake 366  
   hiss 409  
   wind instrument 417  
   wise 498  
   deceiver 548  
   cunning 702  
   evil doer 913  
   knave 941  
   demon 949  
   great sea - 515  
   the old - 978  
**serpentine** 248  
**serrated**  
   angular 244  
   notched 257  
**serried** crowded 72  
   dense 321  
**serum** lymph 333  
   water 337  
**servant** help 711  
   retainer 746  
   - of all work 690  
   - of God well done 931  
**serve** business 625  
   utility 644  
   aid 707  
   warfare 722  
   obey 743  
   servant 746  
   (work 680)  
   - an apprenticeship  
   539  
   - as a substitute 147  
   - faithfully 743  
   - one right  
   retaliation 718  
   right 922  
   punish 972  
   - one's turn 644  
   - out 972  
   - with a writ 969.  
   they also - 826  
**service** good 618  
   utility 644  
   use 677  
   warfare 722  
   servitude 749  
   worship 990  
   rite 998  
   at one's - 763  
   press into the - 677  
   render a -  
   utility 644  
   benevolence 906  
**serviceable**  
   useful 644  
   good 648  
**servility**  
   obsequious 886  
   (flattery 933)  
**servitor** 746  
**servitorship** 749  
**servitudo** 749

penal - 972  
**sesame, open -**  
   opening 260  
   watchword 550  
   spell 993  
**sesqui - 87**  
**sesquipedalian**  
   long 200  
**sesquipedalia verba**  
   577  
**sess** 812  
**sessile** 46  
**session** council 696  
**sessions** law 966  
**sestiad** 98  
**set** condition 7  
   join 43  
   coherence 46  
   group 72  
   class 75  
   firm 150  
   tendency 176  
   place 184  
   form 240  
   sharpen 253  
   direction 278  
   go down 306  
   dense 321  
   habit 613  
   prepare 673  
   gang 712  
   impose 741  
   make a dead - at 716  
   - about begin 66  
   undertake 676  
   - abroach 73  
   - afloat  
   originate 153  
   publish 531  
   - against  
   oppose 708  
   quarrel 713  
   hate 898  
   angry 900  
   (counteract 179)  
   - against one another  
   464  
   - agoing  
   impulse 276  
   propulsion 284  
   aid 707  
   - an example  
   model 22  
   motive 615  
   - apart  
   separate 44  
   exclude 55  
   select 609  
   - a price 812  
   - aside  
   displace 185  
   disregard 458  
   neglect 460  
   negative 536  
   reject 610  
   disuse 678  
   annul 756  
   refuse 764  
   not observe 773  
   relinquish 782  
   dereliction 927

- at ease 831  
 - at hazard 665  
 - at naught  
   make light of 483  
   reject 610  
   oppose 708  
   defy 715  
   disobey 742  
   not observe 773  
   dereliction 927  
 - a trap for 545  
 - at rest end 67  
   answer 462  
   adjudge 480  
   complete 729  
   compact 769  
 - before  
   inform 527  
   choice 609  
 - before oneself 620  
 - by 636  
 - by the ears 898  
 - down  
   [see below]  
 - fast 704  
 - foot on 294  
 - forth show 525  
   assert 535  
   describe 594  
 - forward 293  
 - free 750  
 - going  
   [see - agoing]  
 - in begin 66  
   rain 348  
 - in motion  
   move 264  
   use 677  
 - in order 60  
 - in towards 286  
 - no store by  
   make light of 483  
   despise 930  
 - off  
   compensation 30  
   depart 293  
   improve 658  
   discount 813  
   adorn 845  
   display 882  
 - on 615  
 - on a cast 621  
 - one's affections on  
   897  
 - one's back up 878  
 - one's cap at  
   love 897  
   endearment 902  
 - one's face against  
   oppose 708  
   refuse 764  
   disapprove 932  
 - one's hand to 467  
 - one's heart upon  
   resolve 604  
   desire 865  
 - one's seal to 467  
 - one's teeth 604  
 - one's wits to work  
   think 451  
   imagine 515



## SET

## SEVE

## SHAD

## SHAF

*plan* 626  
 - on fire  
*ignite* 384  
*excite* 824  
 - on foot 66  
 - on its legs  
*establish* 150  
 - on one's legs  
*strengthen* 159  
*restore* 669  
 - out arrange 60  
*begin* 66  
*depart* 293  
*decorate* 845  
*display* 882  
 - over 755  
 - phrase 566  
 - purpose 620  
 - right  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
*teach* 537  
*reinstate* 660  
*vindicate* 937  
 - sail 293  
 - store by 642  
 - straight  
*straighten* 246  
*pacify* 723  
 - terms  
*manifest* 525  
*phrase* 566  
*style* 574  
 - the eyes on 441  
 - the fashion  
*influence* 175  
*authority* 737  
*fashion* 852  
 - the seal on 729  
 - the table in a roar  
 840  
 - to contend 720  
*war* 722  
 - to music 416  
 - too high a value  
 upon 482  
 - to rights 60  
 - to work  
*undertake* 676  
*impose* 741  
 - up  
*originate* 153  
*strengthen* 159  
*produce* 161  
*upright* 212  
*raise* 307  
*successful* 731  
*prosperous* 734  
 - upon  
*resolved* 604  
*attack* 716  
*desirous* 865  
 (intending 620)  
 - up shop 676  
 - watch 459  
**setaceous** 256  
**setarious** 253  
**setback** 735  
**set down**  
*record* 551  
*humiliate* 879

*slight* 929  
*censure* 932  
 give one a -  
*confute* 479  
 - a cause for hearing  
 969  
 - as 484  
 - for 484  
 - in writing 551  
 - to 155  
**setose** 256  
**sett lease** 771, 787  
**settee** 215  
**setter** 366  
**settle regulate** 60  
*establish* 150  
*be located* 184  
*bench* 215  
*come to rest* 265  
*subside* 306  
*kill* 361  
*decide* 480  
*choose* 609  
*vanquish* 731  
*consent* 762  
*compact* 769  
*pay* 807  
 - accounts *pay* 807  
*accounts* 811  
 - down  
*stability* 150  
*moderate* 174  
*locate oneself* 184  
 - into 144  
 - matters 723  
 - preliminaries 673  
 - property 781  
 - the question 478  
 - to sleep 683  
 - upon *give* 784  
 - with *pay* 807  
**settled** [see settle]  
*ended* 67  
*account* - 811  
 - opinion 484  
 - principle 496  
 - purpose 620  
**settlement** [see settle]  
*location* 184  
*colony* 188  
*dregs* 653  
*compact* 769  
*deed* 771  
*property* 780  
*strict* - 781  
**settler** 188  
**settlor** 784  
**seven** 98  
 in - league boots 274  
 wake the - sleepers  
 404  
**seventy** 98  
**sever** 44  
**several special** 79  
*plural* 100  
*many* 102  
 - times 104  
**severalize** 465  
**severally**  
*divided* 44  
*respectively* 79

**severalty** 44  
**severe**  
*energetic* 171  
*symmetry* 242  
*exact* 494  
 - style 576  
*harsh* 739  
*painful* 830  
*simple* 849  
*critical* 932  
**severely very** 31  
**severity** 739  
**sew** 43  
**sewage**  
*excretion* 299  
*filth* 653  
**sewed up**  
*drunk* 959  
**sewer drain** 350  
*cloaca* 653  
**sewerage**  
*drainage* 652  
*filth* 653  
**sewer gas** 663  
**sewing silk** 205  
**sex kind** 75  
*women* 374  
*fair* - 374  
**sexagenarian** 130  
**sexagenary** 99  
**sextant angle** 244  
*circle* 247  
**sextodecimo** 593  
**sexton**  
*interment* 363  
*clergy* 996  
**sextuple** 98  
**sexual congress** 43  
**seyyid** 745  
**shabby trifling** 643  
*deteriorated* 659  
*stingy* 819  
*mean* 874  
*disgraceful* 940  
 (bad 649)  
**shabby genteel** 851  
**shack** 189  
**shackle**  
*fastening* 45  
*hinder* 706  
*restrain* 751  
*fetter* 752  
**shade degree** 26  
*small quantity* 32  
*manes* 362  
*darkness* 421  
*shadow* 424  
*color* 428  
*conceal* 528  
*screen* 530  
*paint* 556  
*ghost* 980  
 distribution of - 421  
 in the -  
*hidden* 528  
*out of repute* 874  
 shadow of a -  
*small* 32  
*dim* 422  
 throw all else into the  
 - 642

throw into the -  
*surpass* 303  
*conceal* 528  
*glory* 873  
 thrown into the -  
*inferior* 34  
*disrepute* 874  
 under the - of 664  
 without a - of doubt  
 474  
**shades**  
 - below 982  
 - of death 360  
 - of difference 15  
 - of evening 422  
*welcome ye* - 424  
**shading** 421  
 - off 26  
**shadow**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*copy* 21  
*small* 32  
*accompaniment* 88  
*thin* 203  
*sequence* 281  
*dark* 421  
*shade* 424  
*dream* 515  
*pursue* 622  
*demon* 980  
 disdains the - 878  
 fight with a - 699  
 follow as a - 281  
 may your - never be  
 less  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
 partial - 422  
 - forth  
*dim* 422  
*predict* 511  
*metaphor* 521  
*represent* 554  
 - of a great affliction  
 735  
 - of coming events 511  
 - of the tomb 363  
 take the - for the sub-  
 stance  
*credulous* 486  
*mistake* 495  
*unskillful* 699  
 under the - of one's  
 wing 664  
 without a - of turn-  
 ing 141  
 worn to a -  
*thin* 203  
*worse for wear* 659  
**shadowy**  
*inexistent* 2  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*invisible* 447  
**shaft deep** 208  
*frame* 215  
*pit* 260  
*air pipe* 351  
*handle* 633  
*weapon* 727  
 (missile 284)



## SHAG

**shaggy** 256  
**shagreen** 223  
**shah** 745  
**shaitan** 980  
**shake totter** 149  
   *weak* 160  
   *vibrate* 314  
   *agitation* 315  
   *shiver* 383  
   *trill* 407  
   *music* 416  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *shingle* 635  
   *injure* 659  
   *impress* 821  
   *excited* 824  
   *fear* 860  
 - *hands*  
   *pacification* 723  
   *friendship* 888  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *forgive* 918  
 - *off* 297  
 - *off the yoke* 750  
 - *one's faith* 485  
 - *one's sides* 838  
 - *the head*  
   *dissent* 489  
   *deny* 536  
   *refuse* 764  
   *disapprove* 932  
 - *to pieces* 162  
 - *up* 315  
**shakedown bed** 215  
**shaker** 984  
**shakes, no great -**  
   *trifling* 643  
   *imperfect* 651  
**shaking prairie** 344  
**shako hat** 225  
   *helmet* 717  
**shaky weak** 160  
   *in danger* 665  
   *fearful* 860  
**shallop** 273  
**shallow**  
   *unintelligent* 32  
   *not deep* 209  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *ignoramus* 493  
   *foolish* 499  
   *trifling* 643  
 - *pretext* 617  
 - *profundity* 855  
**shallow-brain**  
   *fool* 501  
**shallowness** 209  
**shallow-pated** 499  
**shallows**  
   *danger* 667  
**sham falsehood** 544  
   *deception* 545  
 - *fight* 720  
**shaman** 994  
**shamanism** 992  
**shamble**  
   *dawdle* 275  
   *stagger* 315  
**shambles** 361  
**shame**  
   *disrepute* 874

## SHAR

*wrong* 923  
   *censure* 932  
   *chastity* 960  
 cry - upon 932  
 false - 855  
 for - 874  
 sense of - 879  
 - *the devil* 939  
 to one's - *be it spoken*  
   874  
**shamefaced** 881  
**shameful**  
   *disgraceful* 874  
   *profligate* 945  
**shameless**  
   *impudent* 885  
   *profligate* 945  
   *indecent* 961  
**shamrock** 92  
**shandredhan** 272  
**shanghai** 545  
**shank support** 215  
   *printing* 591  
   *instrument* 633  
**shanks's mare** 266  
**shanty** 189  
**shape form** 240  
   *aspect* 448  
   *(state 7)*  
   *(convert 144)*  
 - *one's course*  
   *direction* 278  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *conduct* 692  
 - *out a course*  
   *plan* 626  
**shapeless**  
   *amorphous* 241  
   *ugly* 846  
**shapely**  
   *symmetrical* 242  
   *comely* 845  
**share part** 51  
   *participate* 778  
   *allotted portion* 786  
 - *and share alike* 778  
 - *one's sorrow* 915  
**shareholder** 778  
**shark thief** 792  
   *(cheat 548)*  
**sharp energetic** 171  
   *violent* 173  
   *acute* 253  
   *sensible* 375  
   *pungent* 392  
 - *sound* 410  
   *musical tone* 413  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *active* 682  
   *clever* 698  
   *cunning* 702  
   *feeling* 821  
   *painful* 830  
   *rude* 895  
   *censorious* 932  
 look -  
   *take care* 459  
   *be active* 682  
 - *appetite* 865  
 - *contest* 720  
 - *ear* 418

## SHEE

- *eye* 441  
 - *fellow*  
   *active* 682  
   *proficient* 700  
 - *frost* 383  
 - *lookout*  
   *vigilance* 459  
   *expectation* 507  
 - *pain* 378  
 - *practice*  
   *cunning* 702  
   *severity* 739  
   *improbability* 940  
 - *set* 865  
 - *toothed unkindness*  
   907  
**sharpen**  
   *[see sharp]*  
   *excite* 824  
 - *one's tools* 673  
 - *one's wits* 537  
**sharpener** 253  
**sharper thief** 792  
   *(cheat 548)*  
**sharpness** 253  
**sharpshooter** 726  
**sharpshooting** 716  
**Shastra** 986  
**shatter disjoin** 44  
   *render powerless* 158  
   *destroy* 162  
**shatter-brained** 503  
**shattered weak** 160  
   *fatigued* 688  
**shave reduce** 195  
   *shorten* 201  
   *layer* 204  
   *smooth* 255  
   *grate* 330  
   *lie* 546  
**shaving small** 32  
   *layer* 204  
   *filament* 205  
   *(part 51)*  
**shawl** 225  
**shay** 272  
**she** 374  
**sheaf** 72  
**shear reduce** 195  
   *shorten* 201  
   *take* 789  
**shears** 253  
**sheath**  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *envelope* 223  
**sheathe**  
   *moderate* 174  
   *clothe* 225  
 - *the sword* 723  
**sheathing** 223  
**shebeen** 189  
**shed scatter** 73  
   *building* 189  
   *emit* 297  
   *give* 784  
 - *a luster on* 873  
 - *blood* 361  
 - *light upon* 420  
 - *tears* 839  
**Shedim** 980  
**sheen** 420

## SHIE

**sheep** 366  
**sheep dog** 366  
**sheepfold** 232  
**sheepish** 881  
**sheep's eye, cast a -**  
   *desire* 865  
   *modest* 881  
   *endearment* 902  
**sheer**  
   *mere* 32  
   *simple* 42  
   *complete* 52  
 - *off avoid* 623  
   *(depart 293)*  
**sheet layer** 204  
   *covering* 223  
   *paper* 593  
 - *of fire* 382  
 - *of water* 343  
 white -  
   *penance* 952  
   *winding -* 363  
**sheet anchor**  
   *safety* 666  
   *hope* 858  
**sheet lightning** 423  
**sheet work** 591  
**sheik ruler** 745  
   *priest* 996  
**shelf**  
   *support* 215  
   *rock* 667  
 on the -  
   *powerless* 158  
   *disused* 678  
   *inaction* 681  
**shell cover** 223  
   *coffin* 363  
   *bombard* 716  
   *bomb* 727  
 - *game* 545  
 - *out* 807, 809  
**shellfish** 366  
**shelter safety** 664  
   *refuge* 666  
 - *oneself under plea*  
   *of* 617  
**sheltie** 271  
**shelve locate** 184  
   *slope* 217  
   *neglect* 460  
   *disuse* 678  
**shelving beach** 217  
**shenanigan** 842  
**shend** 659  
**sheol** 982  
**shepherd**  
   *tender of sheep* 370  
   *director* 694  
   *pastor* 996  
**Shepherd, the Good**  
   - 976  
**shepherd's dog** 366  
**Sheppard, Jack -** 792  
**sheriff** 965  
**sherry** 959  
**Shiah** 984  
**shibboleth** 550  
**shield**  
   *heraldry* 550  
   *safety* 664





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## SHOR

## SHRI

## SHUN

## SIC

**short-sighted**  
*myopic* 443  
*misjudging* 481  
*foolish* 499  
**short-winded**  
*weak* 160  
*fatigue* 688  
**short-witted** 499  
**shot** *missile* 284  
*variegated* 440  
*guess* 514  
*war material* 722,  
 727  
*price* 812  
*reward* 973  
 bad - 701  
 exchange -s 720  
 good - 700  
 have a - at 716  
 like a - 113  
 not have a - in one's  
 locker 804  
 off like a - 623  
 random -  
*experiment* 463  
*chance* 621  
 round - 727  
 - in the locker 632  
**shot-free** 815  
**shotgun** 727  
**should be**  
 no better than she -  
 961  
 what - 922  
**shoulder**  
*support* 215  
*projection* 250  
*shove* 276  
*printing* 591  
 broad -ed 159  
 cold - 289  
 have on one's -s 625  
 on the -s of  
*high* 206  
*elevated* 307  
*instrumentality* 631  
 rest on the -s of 926  
 - a musket 722  
 - arms 673  
 - to shoulder  
*coöperate* 709  
*party* 712  
 - to the wheel  
*resolution* 604  
*undertaking* 676  
 shrug the -s  
 [see shrug]  
 take upon one's -s 676  
**shoulder knot** 847  
**shout** *loud* 404  
*cry* 411  
*rejoice* 838  
*(voice)* 580  
**shove** 276  
 give a - to  
*aid* 707  
**shovel**  
*receptacle* 191  
*transfer* 270  
*vehicle* 272  
*fire iron* 386

*cleanness* 652  
 put to bed with a -  
 363  
 - away 297  
**shovel** *hat* 999  
**show** *visible* 446  
*appear* 448  
*draw attention* 457  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstrate* 478  
*manifest* 525  
*parade* 882  
 dumb - 550  
 make a - 544  
 mere - 544  
 peep - 840  
 - a light pair of heels  
 623  
 - cause 527  
 - fight *defy* 715  
*attack* 716  
*defend* 717  
*brave* 861  
 - in front 303  
 - itself 446  
 - of similarity 17  
*probability* 472  
 - off *display* 882  
*boast* 884  
 - one's cards 529  
 - one's colors 550  
 - one's face  
*presence* 186  
*manifest* 525  
*disclose* 529  
 - one's hand 529  
 - one's teeth 715  
 - up *visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
*ridicule* 856  
*degrade* 874  
*censure* 932  
*accuse* 938  
**shower**  
*assemblage* 72  
*rain* 348  
 - down  
*abundance* 639  
 - down upon  
*give* 784  
*liberal* 816  
**showman** 524  
**showy** *color* 428  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
*ostentatious* 882  
**shrapnel** 727  
**shred** *small* 32  
*filament* 205  
*(part)* 51  
**shrew** 901  
**shrewd**  
*knowing* 490  
*wise* 498  
*cunning* 702  
*(clever)* 698  
**shriek** 411  
**shrievalty** 965  
**shrieve** 965  
**shrift**  
*confession* 529

*absolution* 952  
**shrifless** 951  
**shrill** 410  
*cry* 411  
**shrimp** 193  
**shrine** *tomb* 363  
*temple* 1000  
**shrink** *decrease* 36  
*shrivel* 195  
*go back* 283, 287  
*unwilling* 603  
*avoid* 623  
*sensitive* 822  
 - from fear 860  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
**shrive** 952  
**shrivel**  
*contract* 195  
*(decrease)* 36  
**shriveled** *thin* 203  
*(small)* 193  
**shroud** *funeral* 363  
*hide* 528  
*safety* 664  
*defend* 717  
 -ed in mystery 519  
**shrub** *plant* 367  
*plantation* 371  
**shrug** *sign* 550  
*(hint)* 527  
 - the shoulders  
*dissent* 489  
*submit* 725  
*discontent* 832  
*dislike* 867  
*contempt* 930  
*disapprobation* 932  
**shrunk** *little* 193  
*shrink* 195  
**shudder** *cold* 383  
*fear* 860  
 make one -  
*painful* 830  
 - at *aversion* 867  
*hate* 898  
**shuffle** *mix* 41  
*derange* 61  
*change* 140  
*interchange* 148  
*changeable* 149  
*move slowly* 275  
*agitate* 315  
*falsehood* 544  
*untruth* 546  
*irresolute* 605  
*recant* 607  
*improbity* 940  
 patience and - the  
 cards 826  
 - off *run away* 623  
 - off this mortal coil  
 360  
 - on 266  
 - the cards  
*begin again* 66  
*change* 140  
*chance* 621  
*prepare* 673  
**shuffler** 548  
**shun** *avoid* 623

*dislike* 867  
**shunt** *transfer* 270  
*deviate* 279  
**shunted**  
*shelved* 460  
**shut** 261  
 - in 751  
 - one's ears  
*deaf* 419  
*not believe* 487  
 - oneself up 893  
 - one's eyes to  
*not attend to* 458  
*neglect* 460  
*not believe* 487  
*permit* 760  
*not observe* 773  
 - out *exclude* 55  
*prohibit* 761  
 - the eyes 442  
 - the door 761  
 - the door in one's  
 face 764  
 - the door upon 893  
 - the gates of mercy  
 914a  
 - up *close* 261  
*confute* 479  
*imprison* 751  
*(inclose)* 229  
 - up *shop end* 67  
*cease* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*repose* 687  
**shutter** 424  
**shuttlecock** 605  
**shy** *deviate* 279  
*draw back* 283  
*propel* 284  
*avoid* 623  
*fearful* 860  
*cowardly* 862  
*modest* 881  
 fight - of 623  
 have a - at 716  
 - cock 862  
 - of *doubtful* 485  
*unwilling* 603  
*cautious* 864  
*dislike* 867  
 - of belief 487  
**shyster** 941  
**Siamese twins** 89  
**sib** 11  
**Siberia** 383  
**sibi gladio hunc ju-**  
**gulo, suo** - 718  
**sibilation** *hiss* 409  
*disrespect* 929  
*disapprobation* 932  
**sibyl** *oracle* 513  
*ugly* 846  
**sibylline** 511  
 - leaves 513  
**sic** *imitation* 19  
*exact* 494  
 si - omnes! 948  
 - transit gloria mun-  
 di 111  
 - volo sic jubeo 600  
 - vos non vobis 791



## SICC

**sicc** 340  
**sick** *ill* 655  
 make one -  
   *painful* 830  
   *aversion* 867  
 - at heart 837  
 - of *weary* 841  
   *dislike* 867  
   *satiated* 869  
 visitation of the - 998  
**sick chamber** 655  
**sicken** *nauseate* 395  
   *disease* 655  
   *pain* 830  
   *weary* 841  
   *disgust* 867  
**sickener**  
   *too much* 641  
**sickle** *pointed* 244  
   *sharp* 253  
 - shaped 245  
**sickly** *weak* 160  
**sick room** 655  
**side**  
   *consanguinity* 11  
   *edge* 231  
   *laterality* 236  
   *party* 712  
 at one's - 197  
 from - to side 314  
 look only at one - of  
   the shield 481  
 on every - 227  
 on one - 243  
 on one's - 714  
 pass from one - to  
   another 607  
 - by side  
   *accompaniment* 88  
   *near* 197  
   *laterality* 236  
   *party* 712  
 - issue 39  
 - with *aid* 707  
   *coöperate* 709  
   *concord* 714  
 take up a - 476  
 wrong - up 218  
**side arms** 727  
**side blow** 702  
**sideboard** 191  
**side drum** 417  
**sideling** 279  
**sidelong** 236  
**sideration** 318  
**sidereal** 318  
**siderite** 288  
**sideromancy** 511  
**sidesaddle** 215  
**side scene** 599  
**sidesman** 996  
**sidetrack** 279  
**sidewalk** 627  
**sideways**  
   *oblique* 217  
   *lateral* 236  
**side wind**  
   *oblique* 217  
   *circuit* 629  
   *cunning* 702  
**sidewinder** 276

## SIGN

**sidewipe** 276  
**sidle** *oblique* 217  
   *lateral* 236  
   *deviate* 279  
**siege** 716  
   lay - to 716  
   state of - 722  
**siege cap** 717  
**siege train** 727  
**siesta** 683  
**sieve** *sort* 60  
   *perforate* 260  
   *clean* 652  
 pour water into a -  
   *waste* 638  
   *lavish* 818  
 stop one hole in a -  
   819  
**sift** *simplify* 42  
   *sort* 60  
   *inquire* 461  
   *discriminate* 465  
   *clean* 652  
 - the chaff from the  
   wheat 609  
**sigh** 839  
   and -ed again 833  
   - for 865  
**sighing like furnace**  
   902  
**sight** *much* 31  
   *multitude* 102  
   *vision* 441  
   *appearance* 448  
   *ugly* 846  
   *prodigy* 872  
 at - soon 132  
   *seeing* 441  
 charms strike the -  
   829  
 dim - 443  
 in - 446  
 in - of *near* 197  
   *seen* 441  
 keep in - 457  
 within - of shore 858  
**sightless**  
   *blind* 442  
   *invisible* 447  
   *ugly* 846  
**sightly** 845  
**sights, see** - 455  
**sight-seeing** 441  
**sight-seer**  
   *spectator* 444  
   *curiosity* 455  
**sigil** *seal* 550  
   *evidence* 769  
**sigmoidal** 248  
**sign** *attest* 467  
   *omen* 512  
   *indication* 550  
   *record* 551  
   *write* 590  
   *compact* 769  
   *prodigy* 872  
 give - of 525  
 make no - 585  
 -s of the times  
   *omen* 512  
   *warning* 668

## SILI

-s of the zodiac 318  
**signal** *great* 31  
   *eventful* 151  
   *sign* 550  
   *important* 642  
 give the - 741  
 - of distress 669  
**signalize**  
   *indicate* 550  
   *glory* 873  
   *celebrate* 883  
**signally** 31  
**signal post** 668  
**signature**  
   *mark, identification*  
   550  
   *writing* 590  
   *printing* 591  
   *compact* 769  
   *security* 771  
**signboard** 550  
**signet**  
   *mark, identification*  
   550  
   *sign of authority* 747  
   *compact* 769  
   *(evidence 467)*  
 writer to the - 968  
**significant**  
   *[see signify]*  
   *important* 642  
   *(clear 518)*  
**signifies, what** - 643  
**signify**  
   *forebode* 511  
   *mean* 516  
   *inform* 527  
**signior** 875  
**sign manual** 550, 590  
**signo**  
   *in hoc - spes mea* 858  
   *in hoc - vinces* 858  
**signor** 877  
**sign painter** 559  
**sign painting** 555  
**signpost** 550  
**signum, ecce** - 550  
**sike** 348  
**Sikes, Bill** - 792  
**silence** *disable* 158  
   *no sound* 403  
   *confute* 479  
   *latency* 526  
   *concealment* 528  
   *aphony* 581  
   *taciturn* 585  
   *check* 731  
 le - du peuple 668  
 - more musical than  
   song 403  
**silencer** 408a  
**silentio, sub** -  
   *silent* 403  
   *inattention* 458  
   *latent* 526  
**silent leges inter**  
   *arma* 722  
**silhouette**  
   *outline* 230  
   *portrait* 556  
**siliquose** 191

## SIMP

**silk** *smooth* 255  
   *soft* 324  
 make a - purse out of  
   a sow's ear 471  
 rustling in unpaid-for  
   - 880  
 - gown  
   *barrister* 968  
**silken repose** 687  
**silkeness**  
   *voluptuousness* 954  
**sill** 215  
**silly**  
   *credulous* 486  
   *imbecile* 499  
   *insane* 503  
**silt** *dirt* 653  
   *(remainder 40)*  
**silvan** 367  
**silver** *bright* 420  
   *white* 430  
   *gray* 432  
   *money* 800  
 bait with a - hook 615  
 German - 545  
 - footed queen 318  
 - lining of the cloud  
   858  
 - livery of advised  
   age 128  
 - wedding 883  
**silver-toned** 413  
**simagrée** 855  
**similarity** 17  
 - of form 240  
**simile**  
   *similarity* 17  
   *comparison* 464  
   *metaphor* 521  
**similitude**  
   *likeness* 17  
   *copy* 21  
**simious** 499  
**simmer**  
   *agitation* 315  
   *boil* 382, 384  
   *excitement* 824  
**simmering** 825  
**Simon, Simple** - 547  
**Simon Pure**  
   the real - 494  
**Simon Stylites** 893  
**simony** 964  
**simoon** 349, 382  
**simous** 243  
**simper** *smile* 838  
   *affectation* 855  
**simple** *mere* 32  
   *unmixed* 42  
   *credulous* 486  
   *silly* 499  
 - language 576  
   *herb* 662  
   *artless* 703  
   *unadorned* 849  
 - duty 926  
 - meaning 516  
**simple-hearted**  
   *true* 543  
**simpleness** 42  
**Simple Simon** 547



## SIMP

## SIR

## SIVI

## SKIL]

simpleton 501  
**simplex** munditiis 849  
**simplicity** [see simple] 849  
*ignorance* 491  
**simplify** [see simple]  
*elucidate* 518  
**simply** *little* 32  
*singly* 87  
 more -  
*interpreted* 522  
**simulate**  
*resemble* 17  
*imitate* 19  
*cheat* 544  
**simultaneous** 120  
**sin** *vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
**sinapism** 662  
**since** *under the circum-*  
*stances* 8  
*after* 117  
*cause* 155  
*reason* 476  
**sincere**  
*veracious* 543  
*ingenuous* 703  
*feeling* 821  
**sine** 217  
**sine:** - *curâ* 831  
 - *die never* 107  
*defer* 133  
 - *ictu* 158  
 - *quâ non*  
*required* 630  
*important* 642  
*condition* 770  
**sinecure** 681  
 no - 682  
**sinew** 159  
**sinewless** 158  
**sinews of war**  
*money* 800  
**sinful** 945  
**sing** *music* 416  
*poetry* 597  
*rejoice* 838  
 - *because I must* 597  
 - *Io triumphe* 884  
 - *out* 411  
 - *praises*  
*approve* 931  
*worship* 990  
 - *small* 879  
 - *the savageness* 415  
**singe** 384  
**singer** 416  
**single** *unmixed* 42  
*unit* 87  
*secluded* 893  
*unmarried* 904  
*ride at - anchor* 863  
 - *combat* 720  
 - *file* 69  
 - *out* 609  
**single-handed**  
*one* 87  
*easy* 705  
*unassisted* 706

**single-minded** 703  
**singleness**  
 [see single]  
 - *of heart*  
*artless* 703  
*probity* 939  
 - *of purpose*  
*perseverance* 604a  
*artless* 703  
**singlestick** 720  
**singsong** 414  
**singular**  
*special* 79  
*exceptional* 83  
*one* 87  
**singularly** *very* 31  
**sinister** *left* 239  
*bad* 649  
*vicious* 945  
 bar -  
*imperfect* 651  
*disrepute* 874  
**sinistrality** 239  
**sinistrorsal** 239  
**sinistrous**  
*sullen* 901a  
**sink** *destroy* 162  
*descend* 306  
*lower* 308  
*submerge* 310  
*neglect* 460  
*conceal* 528  
*cloaca* 653  
*fatigue* 688  
*vanquish* 731  
*fail* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*pain* 828  
*depressed* 837  
*(decay* 659)  
 - *back* 661  
 - *in the mind*  
*thought* 451  
*memory* 505  
*excite* 824  
 - *into oblivion* 506  
 - *into the grave* 360  
 - *money* 809  
 - *of corruption* 653  
 - *of iniquity* 945  
 - *or swim*  
*certainty* 474  
*perseverance* 604a  
**sinking**  
*heart -* 837  
 - *fund* 802  
**sinless** 946  
**sinned against than**  
**sinning, more -**  
 946  
**sinner** 949  
**sin offering** 952  
**sinologist** 492  
**sinuous** 248  
**sinus** 252  
**sip** *small* 32  
*drink* 298  
**siphon** 350  
**sippet** 298  
**si qua voles apte** 905  
**sir** *man* 373

*title* 877  
 - *Oracle* 887  
**sircar** 745  
**sirdar** 745  
**sire** 166  
**siren**  
*sea nymph* 341  
*musician* 416  
*seducing* 615  
*warning* 668  
*evil doer* 913  
*demon* 980  
*sorcerer* 994  
 - *strains* 415  
*song of the -s* 615  
**sirene** *musical instru-*  
*ment* 417  
**siriasis** 503  
**sirius** 423  
**sirkar** 745  
**sirocco** *wind* 349  
*heat* 382  
**sirrah!** 949  
**siskin** 366  
**sister** *kin* 11  
*likeness* 17  
*nurse* 662  
**sisterhood**  
*party* 712  
*frail -* 962  
**sisterly** 906  
**sisters:**  
 - *three* 601  
*weird -* 994  
**Sisyphus, task of -**  
*useless* 645  
*difficult* 704  
*(not complete* 730)  
**sit** 308  
 - *down settle* 184  
*lie* 213  
*stoop* 308  
 - *in judgment*  
*adjudge* 480  
*jurisdiction* 965  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - *on* 215  
 - *on thorns*  
*annoyance* 828  
*fear* 860  
**site** 183  
**sith**  
*circumstance* 8  
*reason* 476  
**sitting** [see sit]  
*incubation* 673  
*convocation* 696  
 - *up late* 133  
*work* 686  
**sitting room** 191  
**situ, in -**  
*situation* 183  
*quiescence* 265  
**situation**  
*circumstances* 8  
*place* 183  
*location* 184  
*business* 625  
*out of a -* 185  
**Siva** 979  
**si vis amari ama** 897

**si vis pacem para**  
**bellum** 673, 722  
**six** 98  
 - *of one and half a*  
*dozen of the other*  
 27  
**sizes and sevens, at**  
 - *disorder* 59  
*discord* 713  
**six-shooter** 727  
**sixty** 98  
**sizar** 746  
**size** *magnitude* 31  
*glue* 45  
*arrange* 60  
*dimensions* 192  
*viscid* 352  
 - *up* 480  
**sizzle** 409  
**sjambok** 975  
**skald** 597  
**skate**  
*locomotion* 266  
*vehicle* 272  
*deterioration* 659  
**skating** 840  
**skating rink** 840  
**skean** 727  
**skean dhu** 727  
**skedaddle** 623  
**skeel** 191  
**skeezix** 949  
**skein** 219  
*tangled -* 59  
**skeleton**  
*remains* 40  
*essential part* 50  
*thin* 203  
*support* 215  
*corpse* 362  
*plan* 626  
*reduced to a -* 659  
 - *in the closet*  
*bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
**skepticism**  
*doubt* 485  
*incredulity* 487  
*irreligion* 989  
**sketch** *form* 240  
*represent* 554  
*paint* 556  
*describe* 594  
*plan* 626  
**sketcher** 559  
**sketchy**  
*incomplete* 53  
*feeble* 575  
*unfinished* 730  
**skew** 217  
**skewer** 45  
**ski** 272  
**skiagraphy** 554, 556  
**skid** *support* 215  
*hindrance* 706  
**skies:**  
*exalt to the -* 873  
*praise to the -* 933  
**skiff** 273  
**skill** 698  
*acquisition of -* 539





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



## SLIP

*strip* 205  
*descend* 306  
*error* 495  
*workshop* 691  
*fail* 732  
*false coin* 800  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
 give one the - 671  
*let - liberate* 750  
*lose* 776  
*relinquish* 782  
*let - the dogs of war*  
 722  
 - away 623  
 - cable 623  
 - in (or - into) 294  
 - of the pen 568  
 - of the tongue  
*solecism* 568  
*stammering* 583  
 - on 225  
 - over *neglect* 460  
 - the collar  
*escape* 671  
*free oneself* 750  
 - the memory 506  
 - through the fingers  
*miss an opportunity*  
 135  
*escape* 671  
*fail* 732  
 - 'twixt cup and lip  
 509  
**slipper** 225  
 hunt the - 840  
**slippery**  
*transient* 111  
*smooth* 255  
*greasy* 355  
*uncertain* 475  
*vacillating* 607  
*dangerous* 665  
*facile* 705  
*faithless* 940  
 - ground 667  
**slipshod** 575  
**slipslop**  
*absurdity* 497  
*solecism* 568  
*weak language* 575  
**slit** *divide* 44  
*chink* 198  
*furrow* 259  
**sliver** 51  
**slobber** *drivel* 297  
*slop* 337  
*dirt* 653  
**sloe** *black* 431  
**slogan** 722  
**sloop** 273  
 -of-war 726  
**slop** *spill* 297  
*water* 337  
*dirt* 653  
**slope** *oblique* 217  
*run away* 623  
**sloppy** *moist* 339  
*marsh* 345  
**slops** *clothes* 225  
**slosh** 653

## SLUR

**slot** 260  
**sloth** 683  
**slouch** *low* 207  
*oblique* 217  
*move slowly* 275  
*inactive* 683  
**slouching** *ugly* 846  
**slough**  
*quagmire* 345  
*dirt* 653  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
*(remains 40)*  
 - of Despond 859  
**sloven** *bungler* 701  
*vehicle* 272  
**slovenly** *untidy* 59  
*careless* 460  
*style* 575  
*dirty* 653  
*awkward* 699  
*vulgar* 851  
**slow** *tardy* 133  
*inert* 172  
*moderate* 174  
*motion* 275  
*inactive* 683  
*wearisome* 841  
*dull* 843  
 be - to  
*unwilling* 603  
*not finish* 730  
*refuse* 764  
 by - degrees 26  
*march in - time* 275  
 - movement  
*music* 415  
**slow coach** 701  
**slowness** 275  
**sloyd** 537  
**slubber**  
*unclean* 653  
*(inactive 683)*  
**slubberdegullion** 876  
**sludge** 653  
**slug** *slow* 275  
*printing* 591  
*inaction* 681  
*inactivity* 683  
*bullet* 727  
*money* 800  
**sluggard** 275, 683  
**sluggish** *inert* 172  
*callous* 823  
**sluice** *limit* 233  
*egress* 295  
*river* 348  
*conduit* 350  
 open the -s 297  
**slum** 653  
**slumber** 683  
**slummock** 653  
**slump** 306  
**slung** *shot* 727  
**slur** *stigma* 874  
*gloss over* 937  
*reproach* 938  
 - over *neglect* 460  
*slight* 483  
*(exclude 55)*  
*(inattention 458)*

## SMAR

*(conceal 528)*  
**slush** *marsh* 345  
*semiliquid* 352  
*dirt* 653  
**slut** *untidy* 59  
*dirty* 653  
*unchaste* 962  
*(neglect 460)*  
**sly** *stealthy* 528  
*cunning* 702  
*(false 544)*  
**slyboots** 702  
**smack**  
*small quantity* 32  
*mixture* 41  
*boat* 273  
*impulse* 276  
*taste* 390  
*kiss* 902  
*strike* 972  
 - of resemble 17  
 - the lips  
*pleasure* 277  
*taste* 390  
*savory* 394  
*rejoice* 838  
**small**  
 - in degree 32  
 - in size 193  
*become -* 195  
*esteem of - account*  
 930  
*feel -* 879  
*not think - beer of*  
*oneself* 880  
*of - account* 643  
*on a - scale* 32, 193  
 - arms 727  
 - beer 643  
 - chance 473  
 - coin 800  
 - fry  
*littleness* 193  
*unimportant* 643  
*commonalty* 876  
 - hours 125  
 - matter 643  
 - number 103  
 - part 51  
 - sands the mountain  
 32  
 - talk 588  
*think no - beer of*  
*oneself* 878  
*think - beer of* 930  
**small bore** 727  
**smallclothes** 225  
**smaller**  
*in degree* 34  
*in size* 195  
**smallness** 32  
**smalls** 225  
**smalt** 438  
**smart** *pain* 378  
*active* 682  
*clever* 698  
*feel* 821  
*grief* 828  
*witty* 842  
*pretty* 845  
*ornamental* 847

## SMOK

- pace 274  
 - saying 842  
 - set 852  
 - under 821  
**smarten** 847  
**smart money** 973  
**smash**  
*destruction* 162  
*failure* 732  
**smasher** 792  
**smatch** 390  
**smatterer** 493  
**smattering** 491  
**smear** *cover* 223  
*soil* 653  
**smell** 398  
 bad - 401  
 - a rat 485  
 - of the lamp  
*ornate style* 577  
*prepared* 673  
 - powder 722  
**smell-feast** 886  
**smelling bottle** 400  
**smelt** *heat* 384  
*prepare* 673  
**smicker** 838  
**smile** *cheerful* 836  
*rejoice* 838  
*raise a -* 840  
 - at 856  
 - of contempt 930  
 - of fortune 734  
 - upon *aid* 707  
*courtesy* 894  
*endearment* 902  
**smirch**  
*blacken* 431  
*dirty* 653  
**smirk** 838  
**smite** *maltreat* 649  
*excite* 824  
*afflict* 830  
*punish* 972  
*(strike 276)*  
**smith** 690  
**smitten** *love* 897  
 - with *moved* 615  
**smock** 225  
**smock-faced** 862  
**smock frock** 225  
**smoke** *dust* 330  
*vapor* 336  
*heat* 382  
*tobacco* 392  
*discover* 480a  
*suspect* 485  
*unimportant* 643  
*dirt* 653  
*disrespect* 929  
 end in -  
*shortcoming* 304  
*failure* 732  
 - the calumet of peace  
 723  
**smoker** *concert* 892  
**smokestack** 260, 351  
**smoking hot** 382  
**smoking room** 191  
**smoky** *opaque* 426  
*dirty* 653



## SMOL

**smolder** *inert* 172  
*burn* 382  
*latent* 526  
**smooth** *uniform* 16  
*calm* 174  
*not rough* 255  
*easy* 705  
 - as monumental alabaster 255  
 - down 174  
 - over 174  
 - sailing 705  
 - the bed of death aid 707  
*benevolence* 906  
 - the ruffled brow of care 834  
 - the way facilitate 705  
 - water easy 705  
**smooth bore** 727  
**smoothly, go on -**  
*prosperous* 734  
**smoothness** 255  
**smooth-tongued**  
*lie* 544  
*flatter* 933  
**smother**  
*repress* 174  
*kill* 361  
*suppress* 528  
*stifle sound* 581  
*restrain* 751  
*(abide 826)*  
**smudge**  
*fuel* 388  
*dirt* 653  
*blemish* 848  
**smug** *affected* 855  
**smuggle**  
*introduce* 228  
*steal* 791  
*illegal* 964  
*(ingress 294)*  
**smuggler** 792  
**smut** *black* 431  
*dirt* 653  
*impurity* 961  
*(blemish 848)*  
**smutch** 431  
**snack**  
*small quantity* 32  
*food* 298  
**snacks, go -** 778  
**snaffle** 752  
**snag** *projection* 250  
*sharp* 253  
*danger* 667  
*hindrance* 706  
**snail** *slow* 275  
**snake** *serpent* 366  
*miscreant* 913  
*scotch the -* 640  
 - in the grass hidden 528  
*deceiver* 548  
*bad* 649  
*source of danger* 667  
*evil doer* 913  
*knave* 941  
**snake-like**

## SNIF

*convoluted* 248  
**snakestone** 248  
**snap** *break* 44  
*time* 106  
*eat* 298  
*brittle* 328  
*noise* 406  
*impulse* 612  
*activity* 682  
*cheapness* 815  
*rude* 895  
 - at seize 789  
*bite* 830  
*censure* 932  
 - of the fingers trifle 643  
 - one's fingers at defy 715  
*insolence* 885  
*despise* 930  
 - one up censure 932  
 - the thread 70  
 - up seize 789  
**snapdragon** 840  
**snappish** 901  
**snap shot** 554  
**snare** *deception* 545  
*(source of danger 667)*  
**snarl** *growl* 412  
*discord* 713  
*rude* 895  
*angry* 900  
*threaten* 909  
**snatch**  
*small quantity* 32  
*seize* 789  
 - a grace beyond the reach of art 845  
 - at pursue 622  
*seize* 789  
 - a verdict deceive 545  
*cunning* 702  
 - from one's grasp 789  
 - from the jaws of death 672  
**snatches, by -** 70  
**sneak** *hide* 528  
*coward* 862  
*servile* 886  
*base* 940  
*knave* 941  
*bad man* 949  
 - off, - out of 623  
 - thief 792  
**sneer** *disparage* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*blame* 932  
**sneeze** *blow* 349  
*snuffle* 409  
 - at despise 930  
**sneezed at, not to be**  
 - 642  
**snick**  
*small quantity* 32  
*part* 51  
**snide** 545  
**sniff** *blow* 349  
*odor* 398

## SNUG

*discovery* 480a  
**sniffle** 349  
**snifting** 664  
**snigger** *laugh* 838  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
**sniggle** 545  
**snip**  
*small quantity* 32  
*cut* 44  
*tailor* 225  
**snipe** 366  
**snippet** 32  
**snip-snap** 713  
**snip-snap-snorem** 840  
**snivel** *weep* 839  
**sniveling**  
*servile* 886  
**snob** *vulgar* 851  
*plebeian* 876  
*servile* 886  
**snobbishness**  
*flattery* 933  
**snood**  
*headdress* 225  
*circle* 247  
**Snooks, Mr. -** 876  
**snooze** 683  
**snore** *noise* 441  
*sleep* 683  
**snort** 411, 412  
**snorter** 83  
**snout** 250  
**snow** *ship* 273  
*ice* 383  
*white* 430  
**snowball** 72  
**snowdrift** 72  
**snowplow** 633  
**snowshoe** 225  
**snub** *short* 201  
*hinder* 706  
*cast a slur* 874  
*humiliate* 879  
*bluster* 885  
*censure* 932  
**snub-nosed**  
*distortion* 243  
*(ugly 846)*  
**snuff** *blow* 349  
*pungent* 392  
*odor* 398  
 go out like the - of a candle 360  
 - out destroy 162  
*dark* 421  
 - up inhale 296  
*smell* 398  
 up to -  
*skillful* 698  
*cunning* 702  
**snuff-color** 433  
**snuffing, want -**  
*pert* 885  
**snuffle** *blow* 349  
*hiss* 409  
*stammer* 583  
*hypocrisy* 988  
**snuffy** 653  
**snug** *closed* 261

## SOCI

*comfortable* 377  
*safe* 664  
*prepared* 673  
*content* 831  
*secluded* 893  
 keep -  
*conceal* 528  
*seclude* 893  
 make all -  
*prepare* 673  
**snuggery** 189  
**snugness** 827  
**so** *similar* 17  
*very* 31  
*therefore* 476  
*method* 627  
 - be it assent 488  
*consent* 762  
 - far so good 618  
 - let it be 681  
 - much the better content 831  
*rejoicing* 838  
 - much the worse discontent 832  
*aggravation* 835  
 - to speak similar 17  
*metaphor* 521  
**soak** *immerse* 200  
*water* 337  
*moist* 339  
*drunkenness* 959  
 - up 340  
**So-and-so, Mr. -**  
*neology* 563  
**soap** *lubricate* 332  
*oil* 356  
**soapy** *unctuous* 355  
*servile* 886  
*flattery* 933  
**soar** *great* 31  
*height* 206  
*fly* 267  
*rise* 305  
**sob** 839  
**sober** *moderate* 174  
*wise* 498  
*sane* 502  
*grave* 837  
*temperate* 953  
*abstinent* 958  
 in - sadness affirmation 535  
 - down 174, 502  
*humility* 879  
 - senses 502  
 - truth fact 494  
**sober-minded** 502  
*calm* 826  
*humble* 879  
**soberness** 953  
**sobriety** 958  
**sobriquet** 565  
**soc** *jurisdiction* 965  
**socage** 777  
**so-called**  
*deception* 545  
*misnomer* 565  
**sociable**  
*carriage* 272



# SOCI

# SOLE

# SOMB

# SONS

*sociality* 892  
**social** *mankind* 372  
*sociable* 892  
 - circle 892  
 - evil 961  
 - gathering 892  
 - science 910  
 - smile 906  
**socialism**  
*government* 737  
*participation* 778  
*philanthropy* 910  
**Socialists** 712  
**sociality** 892  
**society**  
*mankind* 372  
*party* 712  
*fashion* 852  
*sociality* 892  
*laily* 997  
 position in - 873  
**sociology** 910  
**socinianism** 984  
**socius criminis** 711  
**sock hosiery** 225  
*drama* 599  
**sockdolager** [U.S.] 67,  
 479  
**socket**  
*receptacle* 191  
*concave* 252  
**socle** 215  
**Socratic method** 461  
**sod** 344  
 beneath the - 363  
**sodality**  
*party* 712  
*friendship* 888  
*(sociality 892)*  
**sodden moist** 339  
*boiled* 384  
**sofa** 215  
**soft stop!** 142  
*weak* 160  
*moderate* 174  
*smooth* 255  
*not hard* 324  
*moist* 339  
*marsh* 345  
*silence!* 403  
 - sound 405  
*dulcet* 413  
*credulous* 486  
*silly* 499  
*lenient* 740  
*tender* 822  
*timid* 862  
*(docile 602)*  
*(irresolute 605)*  
 own to the - impeach-  
 ment 529  
 - buzzing slander 934  
 - music 415  
 - sawder plea 617  
*flattery* 933  
 - snap 681  
 - soap oil 356  
*flattery* 933  
 - thing 681  
 - tongue, - words 894  
**soften** [see soft]

*moderate* 174  
*relieve* 834  
*pity* 914  
*palliate* 937  
 - down 834  
**softening of the**  
*brain* 158  
**softer sex** 374  
**soft-hearted** 914  
**softling** 160  
**softness** 324  
*persuasibility* 615  
**soft-spoken** 894  
**soggy** 339  
**soho attention** 457  
*parley* 586  
*hunting* 622  
**soi-disant**  
*asserting* 535  
*pretender* 548  
*misnomer* 565  
*vain* 880  
*boastful* 884  
**soil region** 181  
*land* 342  
*dirt* 653  
*deface* 846  
*(spoil 659)*  
*(blemish 848)*  
 till the -  
*agriculture* 371  
*prepare* 673  
**soilure** 653  
**soirée** 892  
**sojourn**  
*dwelt* 186  
*abode* 189  
*(rest 265)*  
**sojourner** 188  
**soke** 181  
**sol**  
 et sceleratis - oritur  
 976  
**solace relief** 834  
*recreation* 840  
 - oneself with  
*pleasure* 827  
**solar** 318  
 - system 318  
**solatium** 973  
**sola topi** 225  
**soldan** 745  
**solder join** 43  
*cement* 45  
*cohere* 46  
**soldier** 726  
**soldierlike**  
*war* 722  
*brave* 861  
**sold to the devil** 949  
**sole alone** 87  
*base* 211  
*support* 215  
*feme* - 904  
**solecism**  
*ungrammatical* 568  
*(sophistry 477)*  
**soleil, coup de** -  
*hot* 384  
*mad* 503  
**solemn**

*affirmation* 535  
*important* 642  
*grave* 837  
*glorious* 873  
*ostentatious* 882  
*religious* 987  
*worship* 990  
 - avowal 535  
 - declaration 535  
 - mockery 882  
 - silence 403  
**solemnity rite** 998  
**solemnization** 883  
**sol-fa** 416  
**solfeggio** 415  
**solicit induce** 615  
*request* 765  
*desire* 865  
 - the attention 457  
**solicitor agent** 758  
*petitioner* 767  
*lawyer* 968  
**solicitous** 865  
**solicitude care** 459  
*pain* 828  
*anxiety* 860  
*desire* 865  
**solid complete** 52  
*dense* 321  
*certain* 474  
*learned* 490  
*exact* 494  
*wise* 498  
*persevering* 604a  
 - in galleys 591  
**solidarity**  
*party* 712  
**solidify** 321  
**solidungulate** 366  
**soliloquy** 589  
**soliped** 366  
**solitaire game** 840  
*hermit* 893  
**solitary** {  
**solitude** {  
*alone* 87  
*secluded* 893  
**solmization** 416  
**solo** 415  
**Solomon** {  
**Solon** {  
*wise* 498  
*sage* 500  
**soluble fluid** 333  
*liquefy* 335  
**solus** 87  
**solution**  
*liquefaction* 335  
*answer* 462  
*explanation* 522  
 - of continuity 70  
**solve liquefy** 335  
*discover* 480a  
*unriddle* 522  
**solvent**  
*decomposition* 49  
*liquefier* 335  
*moneyed* 803  
**somatics** 316  
**somatist** 316, 989  
**somber dark** 421

*black* 431  
*gray* 432  
*sad* 837  
**sombrero** 225  
**some** *indefinite*  
*quantity* 25  
*small quantity* 32  
*more than one* 100  
 at - other time 119  
 in - degree  
*degree* 26  
*small* 32  
 in - place 182  
 - body person 372  
*important* 642  
*distinguished* 873  
 - ten or a dozen 102  
 - time ago 122  
 - time or other 119  
**somehow or other**  
*cause* 155  
*instrument* 631  
**somersault** 218  
**something thing** 3  
*small degree* 32  
*matter* 316  
 - else 15  
 - like 17  
 - or other 475  
**sometimes** 136  
**somewhat**  
*a little* 32  
*a trifle* 643  
**somewhere** 182  
 - about 32  
**somnambulism**  
*walking* 266  
*trance* 515  
**somnambulist**  
*walker* 268  
*dreamer* 515  
**somnifacient** 683  
**somniferous**  
*sleepy* 683  
*weary* 841  
**somnolence** 683  
**Somnus** 683  
**son** 167  
**Son, God the** - 976  
**sonata** 415  
**Sonderbund** 769  
**song music** 415  
*poem* 597  
 death - death 360  
*lament* 839  
 for a mere - 815  
 love - 597  
 no - no supper 812  
 old - 643  
**songes:** tous - sont  
*mensonges* 515  
**songster** 416  
**soniferous** 402  
**sonnet** 597  
**sonneteer** 597  
**sonorous sound** 402  
*loud* 404  
*language* 577  
**sons of:**  
 - Belial 988  
 - God 977





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## SOZZ

## SPEA

## SPEC

## SPEN

**sozzle** 653  
**spa town** 189  
*sanatorium* 662  
**space**  
*time* 106  
*extension* 180  
*musical* 413  
*celestial -s* 318  
**spaddle** 272  
**spade** 272  
*call a - a spade*  
*plain language* 576  
*straightforward* 703  
**spade husbandry**  
 371  
**spahi** 726  
**span**  
*similarity* 17  
*join* 43  
*link* 45  
*duality* 89  
*time* 106  
*transient* 111  
*small* 193  
*distance* 196  
*near* 196  
*length* 200  
*short* 201  
*measure* 466  
**spangle spark** 420  
*ornament* 847  
**spaniel dog** 366  
*servile* 886  
*(flatterer)* 935  
**spank swift** 274  
*flog* 792  
**spanking large** 192  
*- pace* 274  
**span-new** 123  
**spar beam** 214  
*quarrel* 713  
*contend* 720  
**spare**  
*small* 193  
*meager* 203  
*refrain* 623  
*store* 636  
*scanty* 640  
*redundant* 641  
*disuse* 678  
*inaction* 681  
*relinquish* 782  
*give* 784  
*economy* 817  
*exempt* 927a  
*temperate* 953  
*enough and to -* 639  
*not a moment to -* 682  
*- diet* 956  
*- no expense* 816  
*- no pains* 686  
*- room* 180  
*- time* 685  
*to -* 641  
**spared: be -**  
*live* 359  
*it cannot be -* 630  
**spargefaction**  
*scatter* 73  
*wet* 337  
**sparing [see spare]**

*small* 32  
*economy* 817  
*parsimony* 819  
*temperate* 953  
*- of praise* 932  
*- of words* 585  
*with a - hand* 819  
*with no - hand* 639  
**spark small** 32  
*heat* 382  
*light* 420  
*luminary* 423  
*wag* 844  
*fop* 854  
*as the -s fly upwards*  
*habit* 613  
*vital - of heavenly*  
*flame* 5  
**sparkle bubble** 353  
*glisten* 420  
**sparkling**  
*vigorous* 574  
*excitement* 824  
*cheerful* 836  
*wit* 842  
*beauty* 845  
*with - eyes* 827  
**sparse** 73  
**Spartacus** 742  
**Spartan** 739  
**spasm**  
*sudden change* 146  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*pain* 378  
**spasmodic**  
*discontinuous* 70  
*irregular* 139  
*changeable* 149  
*violent* 173  
*- cholera* 655  
**spat** 167  
*discord* 713  
**spathic** 204  
**spatter dirt** 653  
*(damage)* 659  
*(defame)* 634  
**spatterdash** 225  
**spatula**  
*receptacle* 191  
*vehicle* 272  
**spavined** 655  
**spawn offspring** 167  
*dirt* 653  
**speak** 582  
*- for* 937  
*- for itself*  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*- ill of*  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
*- low* 581  
*- of meaning* 516  
*publish* 531  
*speak* 582  
*(describe)* 594  
*- one fair* 894  
*- out make*  
*manifest* 525  
*artless* 703

*- softly* 581  
*- to* 586  
*- up* 411  
*- up for* 937  
*- volumes* 467  
*- well of* 931  
**speaker**  
*interpreter* 524  
*chairman* 694  
**speaking: much -** 584  
*on - terms* 888  
*- likeness* 554  
*way of -* 521  
**speaking trumpet**  
 418  
**spear**  
*pierce* 260  
*weapon* 727  
**spearman** 726  
**special**  
*particular* 79  
*(intrinsic)* 5  
**speciali gratiâ** 760  
**speciality** 79  
**special pleader** 968  
**special pleading**  
*sophistry* 477  
**specialty**  
*security* 771  
**specie** 800  
**species kind** 75  
*appearance* 448  
*human -* 372  
**specific special** 79  
*remedy* 662  
*- gravity* 321  
**specification**  
*class* 75  
*description* 594  
**specify**  
*particularize* 79  
*tell* 527  
*name* 564  
**specimen** 82  
**specious**  
*probable* 472  
*sophistical* 477  
*beauty* 845  
*flattering* 933  
*pardonable* 937  
**speck**  
*small quantity* 32  
*(dot)* 193  
*(blemish)* 848  
**speckle**  
*variegate* 440  
*blemish* 848  
**spectacle**  
*appearance* 448  
*prodigy* 872  
*show* 882  
*drama* 599  
**spectacles** 445  
**spectacular** 882  
**spectator** 444  
**specter**  
*fallacy of vision* 443  
*ugly* 846  
*ghost* 980  
**spectral**  
*inexistence* 2

*unsubstantial* 4  
*uncanny* 980  
**spectrogram** 554  
**spectroheliogram**  
 554  
**spectroscope**  
*light* 420  
*color* 428  
*optical instrument*  
 445  
**spectrum**  
*color* 428  
*variegation* 440  
*optical illusion* 443  
**speculate view** 441  
*think* 451  
*suppose* 514  
*chance* 621  
*essay* 675  
*traffic* 794  
**speculation**  
*experiment* 463  
*cards* 840  
**speculative** 451, 514  
**speculum** 445  
*veluti in -* 446  
**sped completed** 729  
**speech** 582  
*figure of -* 521  
*parts of -* 567  
*- from the throne* 695  
*- is but broken light*  
 582  
*- of angels* 415  
**speechify** 582  
**speechless** 581  
**speechmaker** 582  
**speed**  
*velocity* 274  
*activity* 682  
*help* 707  
*succeed* 731  
*God -*  
*success* 731  
*wish well* 906  
*with breathless -* 684  
**speedily soon** 132  
**speedway** 626  
**spell period** 106  
*read* 539  
*letter* 561  
*necessity* 601  
*motive* 615  
*exertion* 686  
*charm* 993  
*cast a -* 992  
*wonder* 870  
*knurr and -* 840  
*- for* 865  
*- out interpret* 522  
**spell-bound** 601, 615  
**spence** 636  
**spencer** 225  
**spend effuse** 297  
*waste* 638  
*give* 784  
*purchase* 795  
*expend* 809  
*- freely* 816  
*- one's time in* 625  
*- time* 106



## SPEN

- time in 683  
**spendthrift** 818  
 - of his tongue 584  
**spent** *weak* 160  
*tired* 688  
**speranza**  
*la - è il pan de' mi-*  
*seri* 858  
**sperm** 153  
**spermaceti** 356  
**spermary** 357  
**spermatic** 168  
**spermatize** 168  
**spermatozoön** 357  
**spero, dum spiro** -  
 858  
**spes sibi quisque** 604  
**spew** 297  
**sphacelate** 659  
**sphacelation** 655  
**sphacelus** 655  
**sphere** *rank* 26  
*space* 180  
*region* 181  
*ball* 249  
*world* 318  
*business* 625  
 - of influence 786  
**spheroid** 249  
**spherule** 249  
**sphery** 318  
**sphinx** *monster* 83  
*oracle* 513  
*ambiguous* 520  
*riddle* 533  
**spial** 668  
**spice**  
*small quantity* 32  
*mixture* 41  
*pungent* 392  
*condiment* 393  
**spicilegium**  
*assemblage* 72  
*allocution* 596  
**spick and span** 123  
**spiculate** 253  
**spiculum** 253  
**spicy**  
*fragrant* 400  
*exciting* 824  
**spider**  
*receptacle* 191  
**spieler** 548, 792  
**spigot** 263  
**spike** *sharp* 253  
*pierce* 260  
*plug* 263  
*(pass through 302)*  
 - guns  
*powerless* 158  
*useless* 645  
**spikebit** 262  
**spike team** 92  
**spill** *filament* 205  
*stopper* 263  
*shed* 297  
*splash* 348  
*match* 388  
*waste* 638  
*lavish* 818  
*(misuse 679)*

## SPIR

- and pelt 59  
 - blood 722  
**spin** *rotate* 312  
*pluck* 610  
 - a long yarn  
*exaggerate* 549  
 - out *protract* 110  
*late* 133  
*prolong* 200  
*diffuse style* 573  
**spinal** 222  
**spindle** 312  
**spindle-shanks** 203  
**spindle-shaped** 253  
**spindrift** 353  
**spine** 253  
**spinel** 847  
**spinet** *copse* 367  
*harpsichord* 417  
**spinney** 367  
**spinosity**  
*unintelligible* 519  
*discourtesy* 895  
*sullenness* 901a  
**spinous** *prickly* 253  
**spinster** 904  
**spinuliferous** 253  
**spiracle** 351  
**spiral** 248  
**spire** *height* 206  
*peak* 253  
*soar* 305  
**spiriferous** 248  
**spirit** *essence* 5  
*immateriality* 317  
*intellect* 450  
*meaning* 516  
*vigorous language*  
 574  
*activity* 682  
*affections* 820  
*courage* 861  
*ghost* 980  
 bad - 980  
 keep one's - up  
*hope* 858  
 - away 791  
 - of my dream 515  
 - of myrcia 400  
 - up *induce* 615  
*excite* 824  
 unclean - 978  
 with life and - 682  
**Spirit, the Holy** - 976  
**spirited**  
*language* 574  
*active* 682  
*sensitive* 822  
*cheerful* 836  
*brave* 861  
*generous* 942  
**spiritless**  
*insensible* 823  
*sad* 837  
*cowardly* 862  
**spiritoso** *music* 415  
**spirit rapping** 992  
**spirits** *drink* 298  
*cheer* 836  
**spirit-stirring** 824  
**spiritual**

## SPLI

*immaterial* 317  
*psychical* 450  
*divine* 976  
*pious* 987  
 - director 996  
 - existence 987  
 - wife 903, 962  
**spiritualism**  
*immateriality* 317  
*intellect* 450  
*sorcery* 992  
**spiritualize** 317  
*reasoning* 476  
**spirituel** 842  
**spiroid** 248  
**spirometer** 466  
**spirt** *eject* 297  
*stream* 348  
*haste* 684  
*exertion* 686  
**spirtle** *disperse* 73  
*splash* 348  
**spissitude**  
*dense* 321  
*viscid* 352  
**spit** *pointed* 253  
*perforate* 260  
*eject* 297  
*rain* 348  
 - fire *irascible* 901  
**spite** 907  
*envy* 921  
 in - of  
*disagreement* 24  
*counteraction* 179  
*opposition* 708  
 in - of one's teeth  
*unwilling* 603  
*opposition* 708  
*compulsion* 744  
**spiteful**  
*malevolent* 907  
*hating* 898  
**spittle** 299  
**spittoon** 191  
**splanchnology** 329  
**splash** *affuse* 337  
*stream* 348  
*spatter* 653  
*parade* 882  
 make a - *fame* 873  
*display* 882  
**splayfooted** 243  
**spleen**  
*melancholy* 837  
*hatred* 898  
*anger* 900  
*sullen* 901a  
 harbor - 907  
**spleenless** 906  
**splendor**  
*bright* 420  
*beautiful* 845  
*glorious* 873  
*display* 882  
**splenetic** *sad* 837  
*morose* 901a  
**splice** *join* 43  
*cross* 219  
*interjacent* 228  
*repair* 660

## SPON

- the main brace  
*tipsy* 959  
**spliced, be** -  
*marriage* 903  
**splint** 215  
**splinter**  
*small piece* 32  
*divide* 44  
*filament* 205  
*brittle* 328  
*(part 51)*  
**split** *divide* 44  
*bisect* 91  
*brittle* 328  
*divulge* 529  
*quarrel* 713  
*fail* 732  
*laugh* 838  
 - hairs  
*discriminate* 465  
*sophistry* 477  
 - one's sides 838  
 - the difference  
*mean* 29  
*compromise* 774  
 - the ears {  
 - the head {  
*loud* 404  
*stridor* 410  
 - upon a rock 732  
**splurge** 882  
**splutter** *energy* 171  
*spit* 297  
*stammer* 583  
*haste* 684  
**spoil** *vitate* 659  
*hinder* 706  
*lenity* 740  
*plunder* 791  
*booty* 793  
*satiate* 869  
*(bad 649)*  
 -s of time 106  
 - sport 706  
 - trade 708  
**spoiled child**  
*satiated* 869  
*favorite* 899  
 - of fortune 734  
**spoiler** 792  
**spoke** *radius* 200  
*tooth* 253  
*obstruct* 706  
 put a - in one's wheel  
*render powerless* 158  
*hinder* 706  
**spokesman**  
*interpreter* 524  
*speaker* 582  
**spolia opima** 793  
**spoliate** 791  
**spondee** 597  
**sponge** *moisten* 339  
*dry* 340  
*clean* 652  
*despoil* 791  
*drunkard* 959  
 apply the -  
*obliterate* 552  
*nonpayment* 808  
 - out 552



## SPON

**sponger** 886  
**sponging-house** 752  
**spongy** porous 252  
     soft 324  
**sponsion** 771  
**sponsor** witness 467  
     security 771  
     be - for  
         promise 768  
         obligation 926  
**sponsorship** 771  
**spontaneous**  
     voluntary 600  
     willing 602  
     impulsive 612  
**spontoon** 727  
**spoof** 545  
**spook** 980  
**spoon**  
     receptacle 191  
     ladle 272  
     bill and coo 902  
     born with a silver -  
         in one's mouth 734  
**spoonful** some 25  
     small quantity 32  
**spoon-meat** 298  
**spoony** foolish 499  
     lovesick 902  
**sporaceous** 330  
**sporadic** 73  
**spore** 330  
**sporogenous** 161  
**sporous** 330  
**sport** killing 361  
     chase 622  
     amusement 840  
     show off 882  
     (enjoyment 827)  
     in - pastime 840  
     humor 842  
     - of fortune 735  
     - one's oak 893  
     the - of 749  
**sporting** killing 361  
     contention 720  
     amusement 840  
     - dog 366  
**sportive** gay 836  
     frolicsome 840  
**sportsman** 361, 622,  
     840  
**sportulary** 784, 785  
**sportule** 784  
**sporule** 330  
**sposh** 653  
**spot** place 182  
     discover 480a  
     mark 550  
     dirt 653  
     blemish 848  
     blot 874  
     (decoloration 429)  
     (sully 846)  
     (disgrace 940)  
     on the -  
         instantly 113  
         present time 118  
         soon 132  
         in one's presence 186  
**spotless** perfect 650

## SPRI

    clean 652  
     innocent 946  
     (bautiful 845)  
**spots in the sun,**  
     see - fastidious 868  
**spotted**  
     variegated 440  
     damaged 659  
**spousal** 903  
**spouse**  
     companion 88  
     married 903  
**spouseless** 904  
**spout egress** 295  
     flow out 348  
     conduit 350  
     speak 582  
     act 599  
     pawn 771  
     (lend 787)  
**sprag** 633  
**sprain**  
     powerless 158  
     weak 160  
**sprat to catch a:**  
     - herring  
         barter 794  
     - whale  
         bungling 699  
**sprawl** length 200  
     horizontal 213  
     descend 306  
**spray** sprig 51  
     foam 353  
**spread** enlarge 35  
     disperse 73  
     expanse 180  
     expand 194  
     diverge 291  
     feast 298  
     publish 531  
     - abroad 531  
     - a shade 421  
     - canvas 267  
     - out 194  
     - sail 267  
     - the toils 545  
     - to 196  
**spread-eagle** 884  
**spree** 840  
**spretæ injuria for-**  
     mæ  
     ugly 846  
     disrespect 929  
     detraction 934  
**sprig** branch 51  
     shillelah 727  
**sprightly**  
     cheerful 836  
     witty 842  
**spring** early 125  
     source 153  
     strength 159  
     velocity 274  
     recoil 277  
     fly 293  
     leap 309  
     elasticity 325  
     rivulet 348  
     instrument 633  
     store 636

## SPUR

    - a leak  
         imperfect 651  
         damage 659  
     - a mine  
         destroy 162  
         unexpected 508  
         attack 716  
     - a project 626  
     - back 277  
     - from 154  
     - of life 131  
     -s of action 615  
     - to one's feet 307  
     - up begin 66  
         event 151  
         grow 194  
         ascend 305  
         visible 446  
     - upon 789  
**spring balance** 319  
**springe** 545  
**spring gun** 545  
**springle** 545  
**spring-net** 545  
**springtide**  
     greatness 31  
     completeness 52  
     youth 127  
     high 206  
     low 207  
     wave 348  
     (abundance 639)  
**springy** 325  
**sprinkle** add 37  
     mix 41  
     scatter 73  
     wet 337  
     variegate 440  
     baptize 998  
**sprinkling**  
     small quantity 32  
**sprit** sprout 167  
     support 215  
**sprite**  
     good spirit 979  
     demon 980  
**sprout** grow 35  
     offspring 167  
     expand 194  
     - from result 154  
**spruce** neat 652  
     beautiful 845  
**sprue** 653  
**sprung**  
     imperfect 651  
     damaged 659  
**spry** active 682  
     cheerful 836  
     (skillful 698)  
**spud** 272  
**spume** 353  
**spunk** 861  
**spun out**  
     long time 110  
     diffuse style 573  
**spur** pointed 250  
     sharp 253  
     incite 615  
     on the - of the mo-  
         ment  
     instantly 113

## SQUA

    now 118  
     soon 132  
     opportune 134  
     impulse 612  
     win -s succeed 731  
     glory 873  
**spurious**  
     erroneous 495  
     false 544  
     deceptive 545  
     illegitimate 925  
**spurn** disdain 930  
**spurred** 253  
**spurt** transient 111  
     swift 274  
     gush 348  
     impulse 612  
     haste 684  
     exertion 686  
**sputa** 299  
**sputter** emit 297  
     splash 348  
     stammer 583  
**spy** see 441  
     spectator 444  
     inquire 461  
     informer 527  
     emissary 534  
     warning 668  
**spyglass** 445  
**squab** large 192  
     short 201  
     broad 202  
     bench 215  
**squabble** 713  
**squad**  
     assemblage 72  
     soldiers 726  
**squadron**  
     fighters 726  
     (crowd 72)  
     (ships 273)  
**squalid** dirty 653  
     unsightly 846  
**squall** violent 173  
     wind 349  
     cry 411  
     quarrel 713  
**squalor** 653  
**squamiferous** 223  
**squamous** layer 204  
     skin 223  
**squander** waste 638  
     misuse 679  
     prodigal 818  
**squandering** 776  
**squantum** 840  
**square**  
     congruous 23  
     compensate 30  
     four 95  
     place 182  
     houses 189  
     perpendicular 212  
     form 244  
     sparring 720  
     justice 924  
     honorable 939  
     make all - 660  
     on the - 939  
     - accounts





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



## STAN

- in the way of 706  
 - no nonsense 604  
 - of arms 727  
 - off recede 287  
   *avoid* 623  
 - on 215  
 - one in 812  
 - one in good stead 644  
 - one's ground  
   *preserved* 670  
   *resist* 719  
 - on one's rights 748  
 - out *project* 250  
   *visible* 446  
   *obstinate* 606  
 - over 133  
 -s not within 485  
 - still remain 141  
   *stop* 265  
   *difficulty* 704  
 - the brunt 717  
 - the hazard of the die 621  
 - the proof 648  
 - the test  
   *true* 494  
   *good* 648  
 - to one's engagement 772  
 - to reason  
   *proof* 478  
   *manifest* 525  
   *right* 922  
 - up [see below]  
 - upon *pride* 878  
 - well in the opinion of 931  
 take one's -  
   *resolve* 604  
   *resist* 719  
   *due* 924  
 take one's - upon  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *affirm* 535  
   *plea* 617  
**standard** *model* 22  
   *degree* 26  
   *rule* 80  
   *measure* 466  
   *flag* 550  
   *good* 648  
   *perfect* 650  
**standard bearer** 726  
**standardize** 466  
**standing** *footing* 8  
   *degree* 26  
   *long time* 110  
   *permanence* 141  
   *situation* 183  
   *note* 873  
 - army 726  
 - dish *rule* 80  
   *permanent* 141  
 - jest *wit* 842  
 - order  
   *custom* 613  
   *legality* 963  
 - water 343  
**standpoint** 183  
**stand up**

## STAR

*vertical* 212  
*elevate* 307  
 - against  
   *resist* 719  
 - fight 720  
 - for  
   *applaud* 931  
   *vindicate* 937  
**stannary court** 966  
**stanza** 597  
**staple**  
   *fastening* 45  
   *whole* 50  
   *peg* 214  
   *texture* 329  
   *material* 635  
   *trade* 794  
   *mart* 799  
 - commodity 798  
**star luminary** 423  
   *actor* 599  
   *destiny* 601  
   *ornament* 847  
   *glory* 873  
   *noble* 875  
   *decoration* 877  
 - in the ascendant  
   *success* 731  
   *prosperity* 734  
 - it drama 599  
   *fame* 873  
   *display* 882  
 - of fashion 852  
**starboard** 238  
**starch** *stiff* 323  
   *viscid* 352  
   *affected* 855  
   *proud* 878  
**star-chamber** 966  
**starched**  
   *ostentatious* 882  
**stare** *look* 441  
   *curiosity* 455  
   *wonder* 870  
 Death -s one in the  
   *face* 360  
 make one - 870  
 - one in the face  
   *destiny* 152  
   *manifest* 525  
 - out of countenance  
   *humiliate* 879  
   *insolent* 885  
   *discourteous* 895  
**stare super antiquas**  
   *vias*  
   *continue* 143  
   *habit* 613  
   *preservation* 670  
   *inaction* 681  
**stargazing** 318  
**staring** 446  
**stark** *very* 31  
   *shere* 32  
   *complete* 52  
   *hard* 323  
 - blind 442  
 - naked 226  
**stark staring** 31  
   *manifest* 525  
 - mad 503

## STAT

**starlight** 422  
**starlike**  
   *pointed* 253  
**starry** 318  
 - cope of heaven 318  
**stars** [see star]  
   *worlds* 318  
 bless one's - 916  
 blossomed the lovely  
   - 423  
 go speed the - 451  
 - and stripes 550  
 - in the firmament  
   *multitude* 102  
 the sentinel - 423  
**start** *begin* 66  
   *sudden change* 146  
   *arise* 151  
   *impulse* 276  
   *move* 284  
   *depart* 293  
   *leap* 309  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *suggest* 514  
   *crack* 659  
   *offer* 763  
   *fear* 860  
   *wonder* 870  
 get the -  
   *precede* 280  
   *success* 731  
 give a - to  
   *impel* 276  
 have the -  
   *prior* 116  
   *early* 132  
   *get before* 280  
 - a doubt 485  
 - afresh 66  
 - a question 461  
 - game 622  
 - off 293  
 - up *project* 250  
   *arise* 305  
   *appear* 446  
**starting:** - hole  
   *plea* 617  
 - point  
   *departure* 293  
   *reasoning* 476  
**startle** *doubt* 485  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *excite* 824  
   *fear* 860  
   *wonder* 870  
**startling** 508  
**startlish** 825  
**starts, by fits and -**  
   608  
**starvation**  
   *insufficiency* 640  
   *fasting* 956  
**starve** *cold* 383, 385  
   *poverty* 804  
   *parsimony* 819  
   *fast* 956  
**starveling** *thin* 203  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *poor* 804  
**state condition** 7  
   *speciality* 79

## STAT

*nation* 372  
*inform* 527  
*affirm* 535  
*government* 737  
*realm* 780  
*ostentation* 882  
 robes of - 747  
 secretary of - 694  
 - aided school 542  
 - chamber 696  
 - of affairs 151  
 - of excitement 821  
 - of facts  
   *description* 594  
   *lawsuit* 969  
 - of siege 722  
 - paper 551  
 - room 191  
**statecraft** 693  
**stated periods, at -**  
   138  
**Statehouse** 966  
**stately** *grand* 873  
   *proud* 878  
   *pompous* 882  
**statement**  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *description* 594  
**statemonger** 694  
**stateroom** 191  
**states-general** 696  
**statesman** 694  
**statesmanlike** 698  
**statesmanship** 692,  
   693  
**statics** *strength* 159  
   *gravity* 319  
**station** *degree* 26  
   *term* 71  
   *place* 182  
   *situation* 183  
   *locate* 184  
   *journey* 266  
   *rank* 873  
**stationary**  
   *permanent* 141  
   *quiescent* 265  
**stationery** 590  
**station house** 752  
**statist** 694  
**statistics**  
   *numeration* 85  
   *lists* 86  
**statu:**  
 in - *pupillari* 127  
 in - *quo*  
   *unchanged* 141  
   *restore* 660  
**statuary**  
   *sculpture* 557  
   *sculptor* 559  
**statue**  
   *representation* 554  
 still as a - 265  
**stature** 206  
**status** *position* 8  
   *terms* 71  
   *situation* 183  
   *repute* 873  
**status quo**  
   *past* 122



## STAT

## STEM

## STER

## STIC

*unchanged* 145  
*restoration* 660  
 - ante bellum  
*reversion* 145  
**statute** *act* 697  
*law* 963  
**statuolence** 683  
**staunch**  
   [see stanch]  
**stave** *music* 413, 415  
*contention* 720  
 - in concave 252  
*hole* 260  
 - off defer 133  
*hinder* 706  
**stay** *wait* 133  
*continue* 141  
*stop* 142  
*dwell* 186  
*support* 215  
*not move* 265  
*repose* 687  
*prevent* 706  
*(dissuade 616)*  
*(refuge 666)*  
 - at home 893  
 - away 187  
 - one's hand  
*cease* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*rest* 687  
**stayed** [see staid]  
**stays** *corset* 225  
**stead** 644  
   in the - of  
     *substitution* 147  
     *commission* 755  
     *deputy* 759  
   stand one in good  
     - 644  
**steadfast** *stable* 150  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *(quiescent 265)*  
 - belief 484  
 - thought 457  
**steady** *regular* 80  
   *periodic* 138  
   *stable* 150  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *cautious* 864  
**steal** 791  
 - along creep 275  
*hide* 528  
 - a march  
*prior* 116  
*early* 132  
*precede* 280  
*deceive* 545  
*active* 682  
*cunning* 702  
 - away avoid 623  
   *(escape 671)*  
 - on the ear 405  
 - upon one  
   *unexpected* 508  
**stealing** 791  
**stealth**  
   *concealment* 528  
   do good by - &c. 881  
**stealthy** 528  
   *cunning* 702

*caution* 864  
**steam** *navigate* 267  
*gas* 334  
*vaporize* 336  
*bubbles* 353  
 get the - up 673  
 - up 171  
 under sail and - 274  
 under - 267  
**steamboat** 273  
**steam engine** to  
   **crack a nut**  
   *waste* 638  
   *redundance* 641  
   *misuse* 679  
**steamer** 273  
**stearine** 356  
**steed** 271  
**steel** *strong* 159  
   *sharp* 253  
   *hard* 323  
   *sword* 727  
   *harden the sensibility*  
     823  
 - oneself 604  
 - the heart 951  
**steeled** *against*  
   *resolved* 604  
   *insensible* 823  
**steel engraving** 558  
**steelyard**  
   *weigh* 319  
   *(measurement 466)*  
**steep** *height* 206  
   *slope* 217  
   *soak* 337  
**steeped** *in*  
   - iniquity 945  
   - misery 828  
**steeple** *high* 206  
   *spire* 253  
**steeple chase**  
   *swift* 274  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *contest* 720  
**steer**  
   *beast* 366  
   *male* 373  
   *direct* 693  
 - clear  
   *turn aside* 279  
   *avoid* 623  
 - for direction 278  
 - one's course  
   *conduct* 692  
**steerage** 279, 693  
**steerer** *tout* 767  
**steersman**  
   *mariner* 269  
   *director* 694  
**steganographic** 526  
**steganography**  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *hidden* 528  
   *writing* 590  
**stellar** 318  
**stellated** 253  
**stelography** 590  
**stem** *origin* 153  
   *ancestor* 166  
   *front* 234

*stalk* 367  
*oppose* 708  
 - the tide stop 142  
*resist* 719  
 - the torrent  
   *succeed* 731  
 - to stern 200  
**stench** 401  
**stencil** 556  
**stenography** 590  
**stentor** *cry* 411  
**stentorian** *loud* 404  
**step** *term* 71  
   *support* 215  
   *motion* 264, 266  
   *measure* 466  
   *expedient* 626  
   *act* 680  
   *(means 632)*  
 but a - 197  
 dance the back - 283  
 not stir a - 265  
 - by step  
   *degree* 26  
   *order* 58  
   *seriatim* 69  
   *slowly* 275  
 - forward 282  
 - in mediate 724  
 - in the right direc-  
   tion 644  
 - into acquire 775  
 - into the shoes of  
   *sequence* 63  
   *posteriority* 117  
   *substitution* 147  
 - lively 682  
 - of time 109  
 - on be supported by  
   215  
 - out 360  
 - short 275  
 take a decisive - 609  
**steppe** 344  
**stepping-stone**  
   *link* 45  
   *way* 627  
   *instrument* 631  
   *resource* 666  
   *preparation* 673  
**steps** *way* 627  
 bend one's -  
   *travel* 266  
   *direction* 278  
 flight of - 305  
 retrace one's - 283  
 take - plan 626  
   *prepare* 673  
   *conduct* 692  
 tread in the - of 281  
**stercoraceous** 653  
**stercoral** 653  
**stereognosis** 380  
**stereography** 591  
**stereometry** 466  
**stereoscope** 445  
**stereoscopic** 446  
**stereotype**  
   *mark* 550  
   *engraving* 558  
   *printing* 591

**stereotyped**  
   *stable* 150  
   *habit* 613  
**sterile** 169  
**sterling** *true* 494  
   *virtuous* 944  
   *(good 648)*  
 - coin 800  
**stern** *rear* 235  
   *severe* 739  
   *discourteous* 895  
 - daughter of the voice  
   of God 926  
 - necessity 601  
 - truth 494  
**sternmost** 235  
**sternutation**  
   *sneeze* 349  
   *sound* 409  
**sternway** 267  
**stern-wheeler** 273  
**stertorous**  
   *sound* 402  
   *voice* 580  
**stet** 150  
   - pro ratione voluntas  
     600  
**stethograph** 466  
**stevedore** 271, 673  
**stew** *food* 298  
   *heat* 382  
   *cook* 384  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *emotion* 821  
   *excitement* 825  
   *annoyance* 828  
   *bagnio* 961  
   *(confusion 59)*  
   in a - angry 900  
**steward**  
   *director* 694  
   *treasurer* 801  
**stewardship**  
   *conduct* 692  
   *direction* 693  
**stewpan** 386  
**stichomancy** 511  
**stick** *adhere* 46  
   *cease* 142  
   *staff* 215  
   *stab* 260  
   *remain quiet* 265  
   *fool* 501  
   *bungler* 701  
   *weapon* 727  
   *scourge* 975  
 dirty end of the - 699  
 give the - to 972  
 - at doubt 485  
   *averse* 603  
 - at nothing  
   *resolve* 604  
   *active* 682  
   *rash* 863  
 - fast firm 150  
   *difficulty* 704  
 - in 300  
 - in one's gizzard  
   *pain* 830  
   *anger* 900  
 - in the mud



## STIC

## STIP

## STOC

## STON

*come short* 304  
*fail* 732  
 - *in the throat*  
*hoarse* 581  
*not say* 585  
*dislike* 867  
 - *law* 972  
 - *out* 250  
 - *to continue* 143  
*persevere* 604a  
 - *up vertical* 212  
*elevate* 307  
*rob* 791  
 - *up for aid* 707  
*applaud* 931  
*vindicate* 937  
**stickle**  
*reluctant* 603  
*obstinate* 606  
 - *for contend* 720  
*barter* 794  
**stickler** 606  
*severity* 739  
**sticky**  
*cohering* 46  
*viscid* 352  
**stiff rigid** 323  
*style* 579  
*severe* 739  
*coactive* 751  
*bore* 841  
*ugly* 846  
*affected* 855  
*haughty* 878  
*pompous* 882  
 - *breeze* 349  
**stiffen** 323  
**stiff-necked** 606  
**stiffness**  
*stability* 150  
**stifle** *kill* 361  
*silence* 403  
*conceal* 528  
*(destroy)* 162)  
**stified**  
*faint sound* 405  
**stifling** *hot* 382  
**stigma**  
*disgrace* 874  
**stigmatize** 874  
*censure* 932  
*accuse* 938  
**stile** *way* 627  
*hindrance* 706  
*help a lame dog over*  
*a -* 707  
**stiletto**  
*piercer* 262  
*dagger* 727  
**still**  
*on the other hand* 30  
*moderate* 174  
*not moving* 265  
*vaporization* 336  
*furnace* 386  
*silent* 403  
*(notwithstanding*  
*179)*  
*(allay excitement*  
*826)*  
*in - water* 714

- *be doing* 686  
 - *less* 467  
 - *life matter* 316  
*painting* 556  
 - *more*  
*superior* 33  
*evidence* 467  
 - *small voice* 405  
**stillatitious** 348  
**stillborn** *dead* 360  
*failure* 732  
**still-hunt** 528, 622  
**stillicidium** 348  
**stillroom** 636  
**stilted**  
*elevated* 307  
 - *style* 577  
*ridiculous* 853  
*affected* 855  
*boasting* 884  
**stilts** *support* 215  
*on - high* 206  
*elevated* 307  
*hyperbolic* 549  
*proud* 878  
*boasting* 884  
**stimulant** 662  
**stimulate**  
*energy* 171  
*violence* 173  
*incite* 615  
*excite* 824  
**stimulos dedit**  
**æmula virtus** 861  
**stimulus** 615  
**sting** *pain* 378  
*tingle* 380  
*poison* 663  
*excite* 824  
*mental suffering* 830  
*anger* 900  
 - *on the raw* 900  
**stinging**  
*pungent* 392  
**stingo** 298  
**stingy** 819  
**stink** 401  
 - *in the nostrils*  
*unpleasant* 830  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
**stinkpot** 401  
**stint** *degree* 26  
*limit* 233  
*scanty* 640  
*begrudge* 819  
**stintless** 639  
**stipend** *salary* 973  
**stipendiary**  
*subject* 749  
*receiving* 785  
**stipiform** 440  
**stipple**  
*variegate* 440  
*painting* 556  
*engraving* 558  
**stipulate**  
*bargain* 769  
*conditions* 770  
 - *for* 720  
**stipulation** 768

**stir** *energy* 171  
*move* 264  
*agitation* 315  
*activity* 682  
*emotion* 824  
*make a -*  
*important* 642  
*active* 682  
 - *about* 682  
 - *a question*  
*inquiry* 461  
*discuss* 476  
 - *one's stumps*  
*walk* 266  
*active* 682  
 - *the blood*  
*excite* 824  
*anger* 900  
 - *the embers*  
*rekindle* 163  
*excite* 824  
 - *the feelings* 824  
 - *the fire* 384  
 - *up mix* 41  
*violent* 173  
*excite* 824  
*(incite)* 615)  
 - *up dissension* 713  
**stirps** *kin* 11  
*source* 153  
*paternity* 166  
**stirring** *events* 151  
*important* 642  
*active* 682  
 - *news* 532  
**stirrup**  
*support* 215  
*with a foot in the -*  
 293  
**stirrup cup** 293  
**stitch** *junction* 43  
*pain* 378  
*work* 680  
 - *in time* 132  
 - *of work* 686  
**stive** 384  
**stiver** 800  
**stoat** 401  
**stoccado** 717  
**stock** *kinship* 11  
*quantity* 25  
*origin* 153  
*paternity* 166  
*collar* 225  
*fool* 501  
*habitual* 613  
*materials* 635  
*store* 636  
*property* 780  
*merchandise* 798  
*money* 800  
*(offspring)* 166)  
*in -* 777  
*laughing -* 857  
*lay in a -* 637  
 - *in trade*  
*means* 632  
*store* 636  
*property* 780  
*merchandise* 798  
 - *still* 265

- *with* 637  
*take - inspect* 457  
*accounts* 811  
**stockade** 717  
**stocked, well -** 639  
**stocking** 225  
**stockjobbing** 794  
**stocks** *prison* 752  
*funds* 802  
*punishment* 975  
*on the -*  
*business* 625  
*preparation* 673  
 - *and stones*  
*matter* 316  
*insensible* 823  
**stocky** 201  
**stoep** 191  
**stogy** 392  
**stoicism**  
*insensibility* 823  
*inexcitability* 826  
*disinterested* 942  
*temperance* 953  
**stoker** 268  
**stole** 999  
**stolen:** - *away* 671  
 - *goods* 793  
**stolid**  
*unintelligent* 32  
*stupid* 499  
*dull* 843  
**stomach** *pouch* 191  
*taste* 390  
*brook* 826  
*desire* 865  
*not have the - to*  
 603  
 - *of an ostrich* 957  
*turn the -* 830  
**stomacher** 225  
**stone** *heavy* 319  
*dense* 321  
*hard* 323  
*kill* 361  
*lithography* 558  
*material* 635  
*attack* 716  
*weapon* 727  
*punish* 972  
*cast the first - at* 938  
*corner -* 642  
*go down like a -* 310  
*heart of -*  
*insensible* 823  
*cruel* 907  
*key -* 642  
*mark with a white -*  
 642  
*musical -s* 417  
*no - unturned*  
*inquiry* 461  
*exertion* 686  
*philosopher's -* 662  
*precious -* 648  
*stepping -* 627  
 - *of Sisyphus* 645  
*throw a - at*  
*attack* 716  
*censure* 932  
*accuse* 938





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## STRA

the eyes drawing -s 683  
**straw-colored** 436  
**stray** *dispersion* 73  
*exceptional* 83  
*deviate* 279  
*(stroll 266)*  
**streak** *long* 200  
*narrow* 203  
*furrow* 259  
*light* 420  
*stripe* 440  
*mark* 550  
**streaked**  
*crossed* 219  
*variegated* 440  
**stream** *assemble* 72  
*move* 264  
- of *fluid* 347  
- of *water* 348  
- of *air* 349  
- of *light* 420  
*abundance* 639  
against the - 708  
- of events 151  
- of time 109  
with the -  
*conformity* 82  
*progression* 282  
*assent* 488  
*facility* 705  
*concord* 714  
*fashion* 852  
*servility* 886  
**streamer** *flag* 550  
**streaming**  
*loose* 47  
*dispread* 73  
**streamlet** 348  
**street** *houses* 189  
*way* 627  
man in the - 876  
**streets**  
in the open - 525  
on the - 961  
**streetwalker** 962  
**strength**  
*quantity* 25  
*degree* 26  
*greatness* 31  
*vigor* 159  
*energy* 171  
*tenacity* 327  
*animality* 364  
put all one's - into 686  
- of mind 604  
tower of - 717  
**strengthen**  
*increase* 35  
*addition* 37  
**strengthless** 160  
**strenuous**  
*persevering* 604a  
*active* 682  
*exertion* 686  
**Strephon and Chloe** 902  
**stress** *emphasis* 580  
*requirement* 630  
*importance* 642

## STRI

*strain* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
by - of  
*necessity* 601  
lay - on  
*reasoning* 476  
- of circumstances  
*compulsion* 744  
- of weather 349  
**stretch**  
*expanse* 180  
*expand* 194  
*extend* 200  
*exaggerate* 549  
*exertion* 686  
*encroach* 925  
at a - 69  
mind on the -  
*thought* 451  
on the -  
*exertion* 686  
a point  
- *exceptional* 83  
*go beyond* 303  
*exaggerate* 549  
*severity* 739  
*permit* 760  
*not observe* 773  
*undue* 925  
*exempt* 927a  
away to  
- *distance* 196  
*forth one's hand*  
- *act* 680  
*take* 789  
of the imagination 515, 549  
- the meaning 523  
- to *distance* 196  
*length* 200  
upon the -  
*attention* 457  
**stretcher**  
*support* 215  
*vehicle* 272  
**strew** 73  
**striæ, striated**  
*furrows* 259  
*variegation* 440  
**stricken** *pain* 828  
*terror* - 860  
- in years 128  
**strict**  
*in conformity* 82  
*exact* 494  
*severe* 739  
*conscientious* 939  
*orthodox* 983a  
- *inquiry* 461  
- *interpretation* 522  
- *search* 461  
- *settlement* 780  
**strictly speaking**  
*exact* 494  
*interpreted* 522  
**stricture**  
*constriction* 203  
*hindrance* 706  
*censure* 932  
**stride** *distance* 196  
*motion* 264

## STRI

*walk* 266  
**strides:** make - 282  
*rapid* - 274  
**stridor** 410  
**strife** *discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
**strike** *operate* 170  
*hit* 276  
*resist* 719  
*disobey* 742  
*impress* 824  
*beat* 972  
*(astonish 870)*  
- a balance  
*equalize* 27  
*mean* 29  
*pay* 807  
- a bargain  
*contract* 769  
*barter* 794  
- a blow *act* 680  
- a light  
*set fire to* 384  
*light* 420  
- all of a heap  
*excite* 824  
*frighten* 860  
- at 716  
- at the root of 162  
- dumb *dumb* 581  
*wonder* 870  
*humble* 879  
- hard 171  
- home 171  
- in with  
*imitate* 19  
*assent* 488  
*coöperate* 709  
- off *exclude* 55  
- off the roll  
*abrogate* 756  
*punish* 972  
- oil 731  
- one 451  
- one's flag 725  
- on the raw 900  
- out *exclude* 55  
*destroy* 162  
*invent* 515  
*obliterate* 552  
*scheme* 626  
- out something new  
*sudden change* 146  
*invention* 515  
- root 150  
- sail 275  
- tents 293  
- terror 860  
- the eye 457  
- the first blow 716  
- the iron while it is hot 134  
- the lyre 416  
- the mind 457  
- up 416  
- with wonder 870  
**striking** 525  
- likeness 554  
**strikingly**  
*greatly* 31  
**string** *tie* 43



## STRO

## STUM

## STYL

## SUBJ

- accent 580  
 - and great, a hero 861  
 - argument 476  
 - arm man 792  
 - box 802  
 - language 574  
 - point 476  
 - pull 686  
 with a - hand  
   *resolution* 604  
   *exertion* 686  
   *severity* 739  
**strong-headed** 498  
**stronghold**  
   *defense* 717  
   *prison* 752  
**strong-minded**  
   *wisdom* 498  
   *courage* 861  
**strong-room** 802  
**strong-scented** 398  
**strong-willed** 604  
**strop** 253  
**strophe** 597  
**strow** 73  
**struck** [see *stricken*,  
   *strike*]  
 awe - 860  
 - all of a heap  
   *emotion* 821  
   *wonder* 870  
 - down  
   *defeated* 732  
 - with love 897  
**structural** *state* 7  
**structure**  
   *production* 161  
   *form* 240  
   *texture* 329  
   *organization* 357  
   (*house* 189)  
**struggle**  
   *essay* 675  
   *exert* 686  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *contend* 720  
**strum** 416  
**struma** 655  
**strumpet** 962  
**strut** *walk* 266  
   *pride* 878  
   *parade* 882  
   *boast* 884  
 - and fret one's hour  
   upon a stage *life*  
   359  
   *drama* 599  
**strychnine** 663  
**stubbed** 201  
**stubble** *remains* 40  
   *useless* 645  
**stubborn**  
   *strong* 159  
   *hard* 323  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *resistance* 719  
**stubby** 201  
**stucco** *cement* 45  
   *covering* 223  
**stuck** [see *stick*]

- fast *firm* 150  
   *difficulty* 704  
**stuck-up** 878  
**stud** *hanging peg* 214  
   *knob* 250  
   *horses* 271  
 - poker 840  
**studded** *many* 102  
   *spiked* 253  
   *variegated* 440  
**student** 541  
**studied**  
   *predetermined* 611  
   (*willful* 600)  
**studio** *room* 191  
   *painting* 556  
   *workshop* 691  
**studious**  
   *thoughtful* 451  
   *docile* 539  
   *intending* 620  
**study** *copy* 21  
   *room* 191  
   *thought* 451  
   *attention* 457  
   *research* 461  
   *learning* 539  
   *painting* 556  
   *intention* 620  
**stuff** *substance* 3  
   *contents* 190  
   *expand* 194  
   *line* 224  
   *matter* 316  
   *texture* 329  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *deceive* 545  
   *material* 635  
   *trifle* 643  
   *overeat* 957  
 - and nonsense  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *unmeaning* 517  
 - in 300  
 - the memory with  
   505  
 - up close 261  
   *hoax* 545  
 such - as dreams are  
   made of 515  
**stuffing** *contents* 190  
   *lining* 224  
   *stopper* 263  
**stuffy** *dense* 321  
   *sultry* 382  
**stultified**  
   *failure* 732  
**stultify** *oneself* 699  
**stultiloquy** 497  
**stultorum** *plena*  
   *sunt omnia* 501  
**stumble** *fall* 306  
   *flounder* 315  
   *error* 495  
   *unskillful* 699  
   *failure* 732  
 - on chance 556  
   *discover* 480a  
**stumbling-block**  
   *difficulty* 704

*hindrance* 706  
**stump**  
   *remainder* 40  
   *trunk* 51  
   *walk* 266  
   *drawing* 556  
   *speak* 582  
 stir your -s  
   *active* 682  
 - along slow 275  
 worn to the - 659  
**stump orator** 582  
**stumpy** *short* 201  
**stun** *physically insen-*  
   *sible* 376  
   *loud* 404  
   *deafen* 419  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *morally insensible*  
   823  
   *affect* 824  
   *astonish* 870  
**Stundist** 984  
**stung** [see *sting*]  
 - to the quick 824  
**stunt** *shorten* 201  
**stunted** *small* 193  
   *contracted* 195  
**stupa** 363  
**stupe** 834  
**stupefaction** 826  
**stupefy**  
   - *physically* 376  
   - *morally* 823  
   *astonish* 870  
**stupendous**  
   *great* 31  
   *large* 192  
   *wonderful* 870  
**stupid**  
   *misjudging* 481  
   *credulous* 486  
   *unintelligent* 499  
   *tiresome* 841  
   *dull* 843  
**stupor**  
   *insensibility* 823  
   *wonder* 870  
**stupration** 961  
**sturdy** *strong* 159  
   *persevering* 604a  
 - beggar  
   *beggar* 767  
   *thief* 792  
**sturgeon** 298  
**stutter** 583  
**sty** *house* 189  
   *dirt* 653  
**Stygian** *dark* 421  
   *diabolic* 945  
   *infernal* 982  
 cross the - ferry  
   *die* 360  
 - shore  
   *death* 360  
**style** *state* 7  
   *time* 114  
   *painting* 556  
   *graver* 558  
   *name* 564  
   *phrase* 566

*diction* 569  
*writing* 590  
*beauty* 845  
*fashion* 852  
 le - est l'homme 79,  
   569, 590  
 - the dress of thought  
   569  
**stylet** *awl* 262  
   *dagger* 727  
**stylite** 996  
**Stylites, Simon** - 893  
**styptic** 397  
**Styx** 982  
**suanpan** 85  
**suant** 705  
**suasible** 602  
**suasion** 615  
**suave mari magno**  
   664  
**suaviter in modo**  
   *calm* 826  
   *courteous* 894  
**suavity** 894  
**sub** 34  
**subacid** 397  
**subaction** 330  
**subahdar** 745  
**subalpine** 206  
**subaltern**  
   *inferior* 34  
   *soldier* 726  
   *officer* 745  
   *servant* 746  
   *plebeian* 876  
**subaqueous** 208  
**subarborescent** 242  
**subastral** 318  
**subaudition** 527  
**subclavate** 250  
**subcommittee** 696  
**subconscious** 450  
**subcontrary** 237  
**subcutaneous** 221  
**subdean** 996  
**subdichotomy** 91  
**subdititious** 147  
**subdivide** 44  
**subdivision**  
   *part* 51  
   *military* 726  
**subdolous** 702  
**subdominant** 413  
**subdual** 731  
**subduction**  
   *subtraction* 38  
   (*taking* 789)  
**subdue** *calm* 174  
   *succeed* 731  
**subdued**  
   *morally* 826  
**subeditor** 593  
**suberose** 320  
**subitaneous** 113  
**subito** 113  
**subjacent** 207  
**subject** *liable* 177  
   *topic* 454  
   *meaning* 516  
   *servant* 746  
   *enthrall* 749



SUBJ	SUBS	SUCC	SUFF
- of dispute 713	<i>unimportant</i> 643	<i>existing</i> 1	in regular - 138
- to examination 461	<i>subject</i> 749	<i>substantial</i> 3	- of ideas 451
- of inquiry 461	<b>subordination</b>	<b>substitute</b>	- of time 109
- of thought 454	<i>order</i> 58	<i>change</i> 147	<b>successful</b> 732
- to qualification 469	( <i>obedience</i> 743)	<i>means</i> 634	<b>successor</b> <i>sequel</i> 65
<i>uncertain</i> 475	<b>suborn</b> <i>induce</i> 615	<i>deputy</i> 759	<i>posterior</i> 117
<b>subjection</b> 749	<i>purchase</i> 795	<b>substitution</b> 147	<b>succinct</b> 572
<b>subjective</b>	( <i>bribe</i> 784)	<b>substratum</b>	<b>succor</b> 707
<i>intrinsic</i> 5	<b>subpanation</b> 998	<i>substance</i> 3	<b>succotash</b> 298
<i>immaterial</i> 317	<b>subpœna</b>	<i>layer</i> 204	<b>succubus</b> 980
<i>intellectual</i> 450	<i>command</i> 741	<i>base</i> 211	<b>succulent</b>
<b>subjoin</b> 37	<i>lawsuit</i> 969	<i>support</i> 215	<i>nutritive</i> 298
<b>subjugate</b>	<b>subreption</b>	<i>interior</i> 221	<i>juicy</i> 333
<i>conquer</i> 731	<i>falsehood</i> 544	<i>materiality</i> 316	<i>semiliquid</i> 352
<i>subject</i> 749	<i>acquisition</i> 775	<b>substructure</b> 211	<b>succumb</b> <i>fatigue</i> 688
<b>subjugation</b>	<b>subscribe</b>	<b>subsultory</b> 315	<i>yield</i> 725
<i>defeat</i> 732	<i>assent</i> 488	<b>subsultus</b> 315	<i>fail</i> 732
<i>moral impression</i>	<i>aid</i> 707	<b>subtend</b> 237	( <i>obey</i> 743)
824	<i>agree to</i> 769	<b>subterfuge</b>	<b>succession</b> 315
<b>subjunctive</b> 37	<i>give</i> 784	<i>sophistry</i> 477	<b>such:</b> - a one 372
<b>Sublapsarian</b> 984	<b>subscription</b>	<i>lie</i> 546	- as 17
<b>sublation</b> 38	<i>gift</i> 784	<i>cunning</i> 702	- being the case 8
<b>sublevation</b> 307	<b>subsequent</b>	<b>subterranean</b> 208	- like 17
<b>sublieutenant</b> 745	- <i>in order</i> 63	<b>subtile</b> <i>light</i> 320	<b>suchwise</b> 8
<b>sublimate</b>	- <i>in time</i> 117	<i>rare</i> 322	<b>suck</b> <i>draw off</i> 297
<i>elevate</i> 307	- <i>time</i> 121	- <i>texture</i> 329	<i>drink</i> 298
<i>lighten</i> 320	<b>subserviency</b>	<b>subtilize</b> <i>rarefy</i> 322	<i>take</i> 789
<i>vaporize</i> 336	<i>servility</i> 886	<i>sophistry</i> 477	- in 296
<b>sublime</b>	<b>subservient</b>	<b>subtilty</b> 322	- the blood of 789
<i>greatness</i> 31	<i>instrumental</i> 631	<b>subtle</b> <i>slight</i> 32	<b>sucker</b> 260
<i>high</i> 206	<i>aid</i> 707	<i>cunning</i> 702	<i>dupe</i> 547
<i>language</i> 574	<b>subside</b> <i>decrease</i> 36	- <i>point</i> 704	<i>servility</i> 886
<i>beauty</i> 845	<i>sink</i> 306	- <i>reasoning</i> 476	<b>suckle</b> 707
<i>glory</i> 873	<b>subsidiary</b> <i>aid</i> 707	<b>subtlety</b>	<b>suckling</b>
<i>magnanimous</i> 942	<i>servant</i> 746	<i>sophistry</i> 477	<i>infant</i> 129
du - au ridicule 853	( <i>tending</i> 176)	<i>wisdom</i> 498	<b>suction</b> <i>force</i> 157
from the - to the ri-	<b>subsidy</b> <i>gift</i> 784	<b>subtraction</b>	<i>reception</i> 296
dicrous 853	<i>pay</i> 809	<i>subduction</i> 38	<b>sudarium</b> 993
<b>Sublime Porte</b> 745	<b>subsist</b> <i>exist</i> 1	<i>arithmetic</i> 85	<b>sudary</b> 652
<b>sublimi feriam si-</b>	<i>continue</i> 141	<i>taking</i> 789	<b>sudation</b> 299
<b>dera vertice</b> 620	<i>live</i> 359	<b>subtrahend</b>	<b>sudatory</b> 386
<b>subliminal</b> 450	<b>subsistence</b>	<i>subtract</i> 38	<b>sudden</b>
- <i>consciousness</i> 450	<i>food</i> 298	<i>number</i> 84	<i>transient</i> 111
<b>sublineation</b> 550	<b>subsoil</b>	<b>subulate</b> 253	<i>instantaneous</i> 113
<b>sublunary</b> 318	<i>interior</i> 221	<b>suburb</b> <i>town</i> 189	<i>soon</i> 132
<b>submarine</b> 208	<i>earth</i> 342	<i>near</i> 197	<i>unexpected</i> 508
<i>boat</i> 726	<b>sub spe rati</b> 475	<i>environs</i> 227	- and quick in quarrel
<b>submediant</b> 413	<b>substance</b> <i>thing</i> 3	<b>subvention</b>	901
<b>submerge</b>	<i>quantity</i> 25	<i>support</i> 215	- burst 508
<i>destroy</i> 162	<i>inside</i> 221	<i>aid</i> 707	- death 360
<i>immerse</i> 300	<i>matter</i> 316	<i>gift</i> 784	- thought 612
<i>plunge</i> 310	<i>texture</i> 329	<b>subversion</b>	<b>sudorific</b> 382
<i>steep</i> 337	<i>important part</i> 642	<i>revolution</i> 146	<b>suds</b> <i>froth</i> 353
<b>submersion</b>	<i>wealth</i> 803	<b>subvert</b> <i>destroy</i> 162	in the -
<i>depth</i> 208	in - 596	<i>invert</i> 218	<i>difficulty</i> 704
<b>subministration</b> 707	man of - 803	<i>depress</i> 308	<i>dejected</i> 837
<b>submission</b> 725	<b>substantial</b>	<b>succedaneum</b> 147	<b>sue</b> <i>demand</i> 765
<i>obedience</i> 743	<i>existing</i> 1	<b>succeed</b> <i>follow</i> 63	<i>go to law</i> 969
with - 928	<i>hypostatic</i> 3	<i>posterior</i> 117	<b>suerte</b> 786
<b>submissive</b>	<i>material</i> 316	<i>success</i> 731	<b>suet</b> 356
<i>tractable</i> 705	<i>dense</i> 321	<i>transfer</i> 783	<b>suffer</b> <i>physical pain</i>
<i>enduring</i> 826	<i>true</i> 494	- <i>to acquire</i> 775	378
<i>humble</i> 879	- <i>meaning</i> 516	<b>succès d'estime</b> 873	<i>disease</i> 655
( <i>penitent</i> 950)	<b>substantiality</b> 3	<b>success</b> 731	<i>allow</i> 760
<b>submit</b>	<b>substantially</b>	<b>succession</b>	<i>feel</i> 821
<i>propound</i> 514	<i>intrinsically</i> 5	<i>sequence</i> 63	<i>endure</i> 826
- <i>to arbitration</i> 774	- <i>true</i> 494	<i>continuity</i> 69	<i>moral pain</i> 828
<b>submonish</b> 695	<b>substantiate</b>	<i>repetition</i> 104	- <i>for</i> 972
<b>submultiple</b> 84	<i>evidence</i> 467	<i>posteriority</i> 117	- <i>punishment</i> 972
<b>subordinate</b>	<i>make good</i> 924	<i>transfer</i> 783	<b>sufferance, tenant</b>
<i>inferior</i> 34	<b>substantive</b>	in quick - 136	on - 779





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



## SUPE

## SURE

## SURR

## SUST

**superlatively** good 648  
**supernal**  
*summit* 210  
*heavenly* 981  
**supernatant**  
*high* 206  
*ascent* 305  
**supernatural**  
*deity* 976  
*demon* 980  
- aid 707  
**supernumerary**  
*adjunct* 39  
*theatrical* 599  
*reserve* 636  
*redundant* 641  
*(remainder 40)*  
**superphysical** 450  
**superplus** 40  
**superpose** add 37  
*cover* 223  
**supersaturate** 641  
**superscription**  
*mark* 550  
*writing* 590  
*(evidence 467)*  
**supersede**  
*substitute* 147  
*disuse* 678  
*relinquish* 782  
**supersensible**  
into the realms - 528  
- regions 317, 318  
**superstition**  
*(credulity 486)*  
*religious* - 984  
**superstitione tollendâ** 984  
**superstratum** 220  
**superstructure** 729  
**supertonic** 413  
**supervacaneous**  
*redundant* 641  
*(useless 645)*  
**supervene**  
*be added* 37  
*succeed* 117  
*happen* 151  
**supervise** 693  
**supervisor** 694  
**supination** 213  
**supine**  
*horizontal* 213  
*inverted* 218  
*sluggish* 683  
*mentally torpid* 823  
**suppeditate** 637  
**supper** 298  
full of - 954a  
**supplant** 147  
**supple** soft 324  
*servile* 886  
**supplement**  
*addition* 37  
*adjunct* 39  
*completion* 52  
**suppletory** 37  
**suppliant**  
*begging* 765  
*beggar* 767

**supplicate** beg 765  
*pity* 914  
*worship* 990  
**supplies**  
*materials* 635  
*aid* 707  
*money* 800  
**supply store** 636  
*provide* 637  
*give* 784  
- aid 707  
- deficiencies 52  
- the place of 147  
**support perform** 170  
*sustain* 215  
*evidence* 467  
*preserve* 670  
*aid* 707  
*feel* 821  
*endure* 826  
*vindicate* 937  
- life 359  
**supporters**  
*heraldic* 550  
**suppose** 514  
**supposing**  
*provided* 469  
**supposition** 514  
**supposititious**  
*unattested* 468  
*untrue* 546  
**suppress**  
*destroy* 162  
*conceal* 528  
*silent* 581  
*restrain* 751  
**suppression of truth**  
544  
**suppuration** 653  
**suppute** 85  
**supralapsarian** 984  
**supramundane** 939  
**supremacy**  
*superior* 33  
*authority* 737  
**supreme** 33  
*summit* 210  
*authority* 737  
in a - degree 31  
- good 618  
- principle 450  
**Supreme Being** 976  
**surbate** 659  
**surbated** 688  
**surcease** 142  
**surcharge**  
*redundance* 641  
*(dear 814)*  
- and falsify 811  
**surcingle** 45  
**surcoat** 225  
**surd number** 84  
*deaf* 419  
**sure certain** 474  
*belief* 484  
*safe* 664  
make - against 673  
make - of  
*inquire* 461  
*take* 789  
on - ground 664

*security* 771  
to be - assent 488  
you may be -  
*affirmation* 535  
**sure-footed**  
*careful* 459  
*skillful* 698  
*cautious* 864  
**surely** 870  
**surety**  
*certainty* 474  
*safety* 664  
**surf tide** 348  
*foam* 353  
**surface outside** 220  
*texture* 329  
lie on the -  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
skim the -  
*slur over* 460  
- car 272  
**Surface, Joseph** - 548  
**surfeit**  
*redundance* 641  
*satiety* 869  
**surge swarm** 72  
*swell* 305  
*rotation* 312  
*wave* 348  
**surgeon** 662  
**surgery** 662  
**surgit amari aliquid**  
651  
**surly gruff** 895  
*sullen* 901a  
*unkind* 907  
**surmise** 514  
**surmount tower** 206  
*transcursion* 303  
*ascent* 305  
- a difficulty  
*overcome* 731  
**surmountable** 470  
**surname** 564  
**surpass**  
*be superior* 33  
*grow* 194  
*go beyond* 303  
*outshine* 873  
**surplice** 999  
**surplus**  
*remainder* 40  
*redundance* 641  
**surplusage** 641  
**surprise**  
*nonexpectation* 508  
*wonder* 870  
- party 892  
**surprisingly** 31  
**surrebutter &c**  
*answer* 462  
*pleadings* 969  
**surrejoinder** 462  
**surrender**  
*submit* 725  
*relinquish* 782  
*(obey 743)*  
- one's life 360  
**surreptitious**  
*furtive* 528

*deceptive* 545  
*untrue* 546  
**surrogate** 759  
**surround**  
*circumjacent* 227  
*circumscribe* 229  
**surroundings**  
amidst such and such  
- 183  
**sursum corda** 990  
**surtout coat** 225  
**surveillance**  
*care* 459  
*direction* 693  
under - 938  
**survene** 151  
**survey view** 441  
*measure* 466  
**surveyor**  
*director* 694  
**survive remain** 40  
*long time* 110  
*permanent* 141  
**susceptibility**  
*power* 157  
*tendency* 176  
*liability* 177  
*motive* 615  
*impressibility* 822  
*irascibility* 901  
**suscipient** 785  
**suscitate cause** 153  
*produce* 161  
*stir up* 173  
*excite* 824  
**suspect doubt** 485  
*suppose* 514  
**suspected**  
*accused* 938  
**suspectless** 484  
**suspend defer** 133  
*discontinue* 142  
*hang* 214  
**suspended anima-**  
**tion** 823  
**suspenders** 45  
**suspense**  
*cessation* 142  
*uncertainty* 475  
*expectation* 507  
*irresolution* 605  
in - inert 172  
**suspension**  
*cessation* 142  
*hanging* 214  
*music* 413  
- of arms 723  
**suspicion doubt** 485  
*incredulity* 487  
*knowledge* 490  
*supposition* 514  
*fear* 860  
*jealousy* 920  
under - 938  
**suspuration** 839  
**sustain**  
*continue* 143  
*strength* 159  
*perform* 170  
*support* 215  
*preserve* 670



## SUST

*aid* 707  
*endure* 821  
**sustained note** 413  
**sustaining power** 170  
**sustenance** 298  
**sustentation**  
   [see *sustain*]  
   *food* 298  
**susurrat** 405  
**sutler purveyor** 637  
   *merchant* 797  
**suttee killing** 361  
   *unselfishness* 942  
   *idolatry* 991  
**suture** 43  
**suum cuique**  
   *property* 780  
   *right* 922  
**suzerain** 745  
**suzerainty** 737  
**swab dry** 340  
   *clean* 652  
   *lubber* 701  
**swaddle clothe** 225  
   *restrain* 751  
**swaddling clothes, in**  
   - *infant* 129  
   *subjection* 749  
**swag hang** 214  
   *lean* 217  
   *curve* 245  
   *drop* 306  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *booty* 793  
**swag-bellied** 194  
**swage** 174  
**swagger**  
   *pride* 878  
   *boast* 884  
   *bluster* 885  
**swaggerer** 887  
**swagsman** 268  
**swain man** 373  
   *rustic* 876  
   *lover* 897  
**swale** 659  
**swallow gulp** 296  
   *eat* 298  
   *believe* 484  
   *credulous* 486  
   *brook* 826  
   - the *bait*  
   *dupe* 547  
   *willing* 602  
   - the *leek*  
   *recant* 607  
   *submit* 725  
   - up *destroy* 162  
   *store* 636  
   *use* 677  
   *take* 789  
**swamp destroy** 162  
   *marsh* 345  
   *defeat* 731  
**swamped**  
   *failure* 732  
**swampy moist** 339  
**swap exchange** 148  
   *blow* 276  
**sward** 344  
**swarm crowd** 72

## SWEE

*multitude* 102  
*sufficiency* 639  
*redundance* 641  
**swarthy** 431  
**swash affuse** 337  
   *spurt* 348  
**swashbuckler**  
   *fighter* 726  
   *blusterer* 887  
**swashy** 339  
**swastika** 993  
**swathe fasten** 43  
   *clothe* 225  
   *restrain* 751  
**sway power** 157  
   *influence* 175  
   *lean* 217  
   *agitation* 315  
   *induce* 615  
   *authority* 737  
   - to and fro 149  
**sweal** 659  
**swear affirm** 535  
   *promise* 768  
   *curse* 908  
   just enough to - by 32  
   - at 908  
   - a witness 768  
   - by *believe* 484  
   - false 544  
**sweat exude** 295  
   *excretion* 299  
   *heat* 382  
   *exertion* 686  
   *fatigue* 688  
   cold - 860  
   in a - 382  
   - of one's brow 686  
**Swedenborgian**  
   *religious sect* 984  
**sweep space** 180  
   *curve* 245  
   *rapid* 274  
   *bend* 279  
   *clean* 652  
   *dirty fellow* 653  
   *steal* 791  
   make a clean - of 297  
   - along 264  
   - away  
   *destroy* 162  
   *eject* 297  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *relinquish* 782  
   - off 297  
   - of time 109  
   - out *eject* 297  
   *clean* 652  
   - the chords 416  
**sweeping whole** 50  
   *complete* 52  
   *general* 78  
   - change 146  
**sweepings**  
   *useless* 645  
   *dirt* 653  
   (*trifle* 643)  
**sweepstakes**  
   *gain* 775  
   *receipt* 810

## SWIM

**sweet**  
   *saccharine* 396  
   *melodious* 413  
   *color* 428  
   *clean* 652  
   *agreeable* 829  
   *lovely* 897  
   look - upon  
   *desire* 865  
   *love* 897  
   *endearment* 902  
   - smell 400  
   - tooth  
   *desire* 865  
   *fastidious* 868  
   - are the uses of ad-  
   versity 735  
   - wine 396  
   - words 894  
**sweeten** 396, 829  
**sweetheart** 897  
**sweetmeat** 396  
**sweetness** 396  
   - and light 829  
**sweets pastry** 298  
   *sugar* 396  
   - to the sweet 396  
**sweet-scented** 400  
**swell expand** 194  
   *convexity* 250  
   *wave* 348  
   *sound* 404  
   *emotion* 821  
   *fop* 854  
   *nobility* 875  
   *swagger* 885  
   *extol* 931  
   (*increase* 35)  
   ground -  
   *agitation* 315  
   - out  
   *diffuse style* 573  
   - over 250  
   - the ranks of 37  
   - with rage 900  
**swelling**  
   *expansion* 194  
   *prominence* 250  
   - style 577  
   *excitement* 824  
**swell mob** 792  
**swelter** 382  
**swerve**  
   *variation* 20a  
   *change* 140  
   *deviate* 279  
   *demur* 603  
   *tergiversation* 607  
**swift** 274  
**swig drink** 298  
   *drunkenness* 959  
**swill drink** 298  
   *intemperance* 954  
   *drunkenness* 959  
**swim navigate** 267  
   *float* 305  
   *light* 320  
   - against the stream 704  
   - in *pleasure* 377  
   *abundance* 639

## SWOR

  - with the stream  
   *conformity* 82  
   *inactivity* 683  
   - with the tide  
   *prosperity* 734  
**swimming**  
   - *eyes* 443  
   - *head* 503  
   - bladder 334  
**swimming belt** 666  
**swimmingly**  
   *easily* 705  
   *success* 731  
   *prosperity* 734  
**swindle cheat** 545  
   *peculate* 791  
**swindler cheat** 548  
   *thief* 792  
**swine** 366  
   cast pearls before - 638  
   - of Epicurus 954a  
**swineherd** 746  
**swing**  
   *operation* 170  
   *space* 180  
   *hang* 214  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *freedom* 748  
   *amusement* 846  
   full - *active* 682  
   *success* 731  
   give full -  
   *facilitate* 705  
   have one's - 738  
**swinge** 972  
**swinging great** 31  
**swinish**  
   *intemperance* 954  
   *gluttony* 957  
   - multitude 876  
**swink** 686  
**swish** 409  
**switch flog** 972  
   *rod* 975  
**Swithin, reign of St.**  
   - 348  
**swivel hinge** 312  
   *cannon* 727  
**swivel-eye** 443  
**swollen**  
   *expanded* 194  
   *proud* 878  
**swoon powerless** 158  
   *fatigue* 688  
**swoop descend** 306  
   *seize* 789  
   at one fell -  
   *violence* 173  
**swop** 794  
**sword weapon** 727  
   at the point of the - 722  
   *severity* 739  
   *compulsion* 744  
   *subjection* 749  
   draw the - }  
   flesh one's - }  
   *war* 722  
   *measure* -s 720,  
   722



## SWOR

put to the - 361  
 - of Damocles 667  
 - in hand  
   *prepare* 673  
   *war* 722  
 turn -s into plow-  
   shares 723  
**sword-shaped** 253  
**swordsman** 726  
**Sybarite** 954a  
**sybaritism** 954  
**syce** 268  
**sycophancy**  
   *flattery* 933  
**sycophant**  
   *servile* 886  
   *flatterer* 935  
**syenite**  
   *blue* 438  
**syllabicate** 567  
**syllable** 561  
   breathe not a -  
     528  
   -s govern the world  
     560  
**syllabus** *list* 86  
   *compendium* 596  
**syllogism** 476  
**sylph** 979  
**sylvan** 367  
**symbol**

## SYMP

*mathematical* - 84  
*sign* 550  
**symbolize** 550  
   *represent* 554  
**symmetry**  
   *equality* 27  
   *order* 58  
   *conformity* 82  
   *centrality* 222  
   *regular form* 242  
   *beauty* 845  
   want of - 846  
**sympathetic**  
   [see *sympahy*]  
   - *tear* 906  
**sympathizer**  
   *partisan* 890  
**sympathy**  
   *concord* 714  
   *friendship* 888  
   *love* 897  
   *kindness* 906  
   *pty* 914  
   *condolence* 915  
**symphonious** 413  
**symphony**  
   *overture* 64  
   *music* 415  
   *concord* 714  
**symphysis** 43  
**symposium**

## SYNO

*festival* 840  
   (*meal* 298)  
   (*drunken* 959)  
**symptom** 550  
**symptomatology**  
   522  
**synagogue** 1000  
**synchronism** 120  
**synchysis** 218  
**syncope**  
   *impotence* 158  
   *musical* 413  
   *rhetoric* 572  
   *fatigue* 688  
**syncretic**  
   *derangement* 61  
**syncretism**  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *heterodoxy* 984  
**syndic ruler** 745  
   *judge* 967  
**syndicate** 696  
   *league* 712  
**synecdoche** 521  
**synergy** 709  
**syngenic** 5  
**synod council** 696  
   *church* 995  
   (*assemblage* 72)  
**synonym**  
   *meaning* 516

## SYZY

*interpretation* 522  
   (*nomenclature* 564)  
**synopsis**  
   *arrangement* 60  
   *list* 86  
   *compendium* 596  
**synovia**  
   *lubrication* 332  
   *oil* 356  
**syntagma** 60  
**syntax** 567  
**syntectic** 655  
**syntexis** 655  
**synthesis**  
   *combination* 48  
   *reasoning* 476  
**syringe water** 337  
   *stream* 348  
**syrt** 667  
**syrup** 396  
**system order** 58  
   *rule* 80  
   *plan* 626  
   - of knowledge 490  
   - of opinions 484  
**systematize**  
   *order* 58  
   *arrange* 60  
   *plan* 626  
**systole** 195  
**syzygy** 199





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## TAKE

## TALE

## TALO

## TANT

- pattern by 19  
 - pen in hand 590  
 - place 151  
 - possession of 789  
 - precedence  
   *superior* 33  
   *precede* 62  
 - root  
   *firm* 150  
   *located* 184  
 - ship 267  
 - steps  
   *prepare* 673  
   *act* 680  
 - stock 85  
 - the air line 278  
 - the back track 283  
 - the cake 33  
 - the consequences  
   154  
 - the field 722  
 - the good the gods  
   provide 831  
 - the lead 62  
 - the place of 147  
 - the shine out of 33  
 - the stump 582  
 - things as they come  
   *inactivity* 683  
   *inexcitable* 826  
   *relief* 834  
 - time  
   *duration* 106  
   *late* 133  
   *leisure* 685  
 - time by the forelock  
   132  
 - to habit 613  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *use* 677  
   *like* 827  
   *desire* 865  
   *love* 897  
 - to heart pain 828  
   *discontent* 832  
 - to pieces  
   *disjoin* 44  
   *dismantle* 681  
 - up [see below]  
 - upon oneself  
   *undertake* 676  
   *promise* 768  
 - warning 668  
 - wing 293  
**take by:**  
 - surprise 508  
 - the button 586  
 - the hand  
   *aid* 707  
**take for** 484  
 - better for worse 609  
 - gospel 486  
 - granted 484  
**take in** *include* 54  
   *shorten* 201  
   *admit* 296  
   *understand* 518  
   *deceive* 545  
   *receive money* 785  
 - an idea 498  
 - good part

*be calm* 826  
*be pleased* 827  
*content* 831  
 - hand *teach* 537  
   *undertake* 676  
   *aid* 707  
 - sail 275  
**take into:**  
 - account  
   *include* 76  
   *discriminate* 465  
   *qualify* 469  
 - consideration 451  
 - custody 751  
 - one's head  
   *suppose* 514  
   *caprice* 608  
**take off** *mimic* 19  
   *destroy* 162  
   *remove* 185  
   *divest* 226  
   *burlesque* 555  
   *discount* 813  
 - one's hands 785  
 - the hat 894  
**take on**  
   *discontent* 832  
   *melancholy* 837  
 - credit 484  
 - trust 484  
**taken, be -**  
   *die* 360  
 - ill 655  
 - with 897  
**taker** 789  
**take up**  
   *elevate* 307  
   *inquire* 461  
   *dissent* 595  
   *choose* 609  
   *undertake* 676  
   *arrest* 751  
   *borrow* 788  
   *censure* 932  
 - a case 476  
 - an inquiry 461  
 - arms 722  
 - money 788  
 - one's abode 184  
 - one's pen 590  
 - the cudgels  
   *attack* 716  
   *contend* 720  
 - with  
   *attention* 457  
   *use* 677  
   *content* 831  
**taking** 789  
   *infectious* 657  
 in a - *pained* 828  
   *angry* 900  
**talapoin** 996  
**talbotype** 556  
**tale** *counting* 85  
   *narrative* 594  
 thereby hangs a -  
   526  
 twice-told -  
   *diffuse style* 573  
   *weary* 841  
**talebearer** 532

**talent** 264, 698  
 bury one's - in a nap-  
   kin 528  
 es bildet ein - sich in  
   der Stille 698  
 not put one's - in a  
   napkin 878  
**talesman** 967  
**talionic** 718  
**talionis, lex -**  
   *retaliation* 718  
   *right* 922  
**taliped** 243  
**talisman**  
   *insignia* 747  
   *charm* 993  
**talismanic** 992  
**talk**  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *rumor* 532  
   *speak* 582  
   *conversation* 588  
 small - 588  
 - against time  
   *time* 106  
   *protract* 110  
   *inaction* 681  
 - at random  
   *illogical* 477  
   *loquacity* 584  
 - big boast 884  
   *insolent* 885  
   *threat* 909  
 - glibly 584  
 - nonsense 497  
 - of signify 516  
   *publish* 531  
   *intend* 620  
 - of the town  
   *gossip* 588  
   *dame* 873  
 - oneself out of breath  
   584  
 - over  
   *confer* 588  
   *persuade* 615  
 - together 588  
 - to in private 586  
 - to oneself 589  
**talkative** 584  
**talked of** 873  
**talking, fine -**  
   *overestimation* 482  
**tall** 206  
 - talk 884  
**tallage** 812  
**tallies** 85  
**tallow** 356  
**tallow-faced** 429  
**tally** *agree* 23  
   *list* 86  
   *sign* 550  
   *credit* 805  
 - with conform 82  
**tallyho** 622  
**tallyman** 797  
**talma** 225  
**Talmud** 985  
**talons**  
   *authority* 737  
   *claws* 781

**talus** 217  
**tamasha** 892  
**tambourine** 417  
**tame** *inert* 172  
   *moderate* 174  
   *domesticate* 370  
   *teach* 537  
   *feeble* 575  
   *subjugate* 749  
   *insensible* 823  
   *calm* 826  
**tameless**  
   *violent* 173  
   *malevolent* 907  
**Tammany** 712  
**tam-o-shanter** 225  
**tamper with**  
   *alter* 140  
   *seduce* 615  
   *injure* 659  
   *meddle* 682  
**tam-tam** 417  
**tan** *color* 433  
**tandem**  
   *at length* 200  
   *vehicle* 272  
**tang** *taste* 390  
   *bane* 663  
**tangent** 199  
 fly off at a -  
   *deviate* 279  
   *diverge* 291  
   *excitable* 825  
**tangere** *ulcus* 505  
**tangible**  
   *material* 316  
   *touch* 379  
   *exact* 494  
   *sufficient* 639  
   *useful* 644  
**tangle** *derange* 61  
   *matted* 219  
**tangled**  
   *disordered* 59  
   weave a - web  
     *difficulty* 704  
**tank** *reservoir* 636  
   (*receptacle* 191)  
**tankard** 191  
**tant:** - *mieux* 838  
 - *s'en faut* 489  
 - *soit peu* 32  
**tantæne animis cœ-**  
   *lestibus iræ* 900  
**tantalize** *balk* 509  
   *induce* 615  
   *desire* 865  
**tantalizing**  
   *exciting* 824  
**Tantalus**  
 torment of -  
   *expectation* 507  
   *desire* 865  
**tantamount**  
   *equal* 27  
   *synonymous* 516  
**tantara** 407  
**tantas componere li-**  
   *tes* 723  
**tant** 642  
**tantivy** *speed* 274



## TANT

## TAX

## TECH

## TEL

**tanto buon che val niente** 645  
**tantra** 986  
**tantrums** 900  
**tap open** 260  
*plug* 263  
*hit* 276  
*let out* 295, 297  
*sound* 406  
 turn on the - 297  
**tape string** 205  
 (fastening 45)  
**taper contract** 195  
*narrow* 203  
*candle* 423  
 - to a point 253  
**tapestry**  
*painting* 556  
*ornament* 847  
**tapinois, en -** 528  
**tapis: on the -**  
*event* 151  
*topic* 454  
*intention* 620  
*plan* 626  
**taproot** 153  
**tapster** 746  
**tar cover** 223  
*sailor* 269  
*pitch* 356a  
 - and feather  
*disrespect* 929  
*punish* 972  
**taradiddle** 546  
**tarboosh** 225  
**tarde quæ credita lædunt credimus** 484  
**tardi**  
*è meglio - che mai* 133  
**tardigrade** 275  
**tardiloquence** 583  
**tardy dilatory** 133  
*slow* 275  
**tare and tret** 813  
**tares** 645  
**target** 620  
**tariff** 812  
**tarn** 343  
**tarnish**  
*discoloration* 429  
*soil* 653  
*deface* 848  
*disgrace* 874  
 (damage 659)  
**tarpaulin** 223  
**tarry remain** 110  
*later* 133  
*continue* 141  
*stay* 265  
 - for expect 507  
**tart pastry** 396  
*acid* 397  
*rude* 895  
*irascible* 901  
**tartan** 440  
**tartane** 273  
**tartar dirt** 653  
 - emetic 663  
**Tartar choleric** 901

*catch a - dupe* 547  
*unskillful* 699  
*retaliation* 718  
 (failure 732)  
**Tartarean** 907  
**Tartarus** 982  
**Tartufe**  
*hypocrisy* 544  
*deceiver* 548  
*impiety* 988  
**task lesson** 537  
*business* 625  
*put to use* 677  
*fatigue* 688  
*command* 741  
*hard -* 704  
*set a -* 741  
*take to -* 932  
 - the memory 505  
**taskmaster** 694  
**tassel** 847  
**taste sapidity** 390  
*experience* 821  
*good taste* 850  
*man of -* 850  
 - of quality 5  
*to one's - savory* 394  
*pleasant* 829  
*love* 897  
**tasteful** 850  
**tasteless insipid** 391  
**tasty** 394, 850  
**tâtonner** 463  
**tatter**  
*small quantity* 32  
**tatterdemalion** 876  
**tatters garments** 225  
*tear to -* 162  
**Tattersall's** 799  
**tattle** 588  
**tattler**  
*newsmonger* 532  
*gossip* 588  
**tattoo**  
*drumming* 407  
*mottled* 440  
*summons* 741  
**taught [see teach]**  
*fastened* 43  
**taunt disrespect** 929  
*reproach* 938  
 (ridicule 856)  
**tauromachy** 720  
**taut** 43  
**tautology**  
*repetition* 104  
*diffuse style* 573  
**tautophony** 104  
**tavern** 189  
 - haunter 959  
**tawdry** 851  
**tawny brown** 433  
*yellow* 436  
**tax inquire** 461  
*employ* 677  
*fatigue* 688  
*command* 741  
*compel* 744  
*request* 765  
*accounts* 811  
*impost* 812

*discount* 813  
*accuse* 938  
 - one's energies 686  
 - the memory 505  
**taxicab** 272  
**taxidermy** 368  
**taxis** 60  
**taxonomy** 60  
**tazza** 191  
**tea** 298  
**teach** 537  
 - one's grandmother  
*redundant* 641  
*impertinent* 885  
**teachable** 539  
**teacher** 540  
**teaching** 537  
*false -* 538  
**teacup, storm in a -**  
*overrate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
**team** 69  
*assemblage* 72  
*conveyance* 272  
*crew* 712  
*representative* 759  
**teamster** 694  
**tea party** 892  
**teapoy** 215  
**tear separate** 44  
*violence* 173  
*move rapidly* 274  
*excite* 825  
*weeping* 839  
*spree* 840  
 - asunder one's bonds 750  
 - away from 789  
 - oneself away 623  
 - one's hair 839  
 - out 301  
 - to pieces  
*separate* 44  
*destroy* 162  
 - up destroy 162  
**tearful** 839  
**tearing passion** 839  
**tears: draw -** 830  
*shed -* 839  
 - in one's eyes  
*excited* 824  
*sad* 837  
 - such as angels weep 839  
**tease annoy** 830  
*aggravate* 835  
*spite* 907  
**teaser difficult** 704  
**teasing** 830  
**teat** 250  
**tea-table talk** 588  
**technica, memoria**  
 - 505  
**technical**  
*conformable* 82  
*workmanlike* 698  
 - education 537  
 - knowledge 698  
 - school 542  
 - term 564  
**technicality**

*special* 79  
*cant term* 563  
*formulary* 697  
**technology** 698  
**techy** 901  
**tectiform** 223  
**ted** 73  
**tedge** 350  
**Te Deum** 990  
**tedious** 841  
 while away the  
*hours* 681  
**tedium** 841  
**teem produce** 161  
*productive* 168  
*abound* 639  
 - with multitude 102  
**teemful** 168  
**teeming crowd** 72  
**teemless** 169  
**'teens** 98  
*in one's -* 127, 129  
**teeter** 314  
**teeth grinders** 330  
*holders* 781  
 armed to the -  
*prepared* 673  
*defense* 717  
*warfare* 722  
 between the - 405  
 cast in one's - 938  
 chattering of -  
*cold* 383  
 grind one's - 900  
 have cut one's eye - 698  
 in spite of one's -  
*opposition* 708  
*compulsion* 744  
 in the - of  
*difficulty* 704  
*opposition* 708  
 make one's - chatter  
*cold* 385  
*fear* 860  
 run of one's - 815  
 set one's - 604  
 set the - on edge  
*scrape* 331  
*saw* 397  
*stridor* 410  
*pain the feelings* 830  
 show one's - 900  
**teetotalism**  
*temperance* 953  
*sobriety* 958  
**teetotum**  
*rotation* 312  
*toy* 840  
**te fabula narratur, de - retaliate** 718  
*condemn* 971  
**teg** 366  
**tegument** 223  
**tehee** 856  
**teichopsia** 442  
**teinoscope** 445  
**tekel upharsin** 668  
**tel**  
 - maître - valet 17, 175



# TELE

# TEMP

# TEND

# TEPE

- père - fils 17  
**telegony** 154  
**telegram** 532  
**telegraph**  
*velocity* 274  
*inform* 527  
*messenger* 534  
*signal* 550  
 by - haste 684  
**telegraphy**  
*publication* 531  
**telekinesis** 264  
**telemeter** 466  
**teleology** 620  
**telephone** 418  
*inform* 527  
*messenger* 534  
**telescope** 445  
*collide* 276  
**telescopic** 196  
**telesm** 993  
**tell count** 85  
*influence* 175  
*evidence* 467  
*inform* 527  
*speak* 582  
*describe* 594  
*succeed* 731  
 let me - you 535  
 - a lie 544  
 - a piece of one's  
 mind 529  
 - fortunes 511  
 - how 155  
 - its own tale 518  
 - of 467  
 - off 85  
 - one plainly 527  
 - one's beads 990, 998  
 - tales *disclose* 529  
 - the cause of 522  
 - the truth 543  
 who can - 475  
**teller treasurer** 801  
**telling**  
*important* 642  
*exciting* 824  
 with - effect  
*energy* 171  
*influence* 175  
**telltale news** 532  
*indicator* 550  
*knave* 941  
**telluric** 318  
**te lo que animus**  
*præstantior om-*  
*ni* 861  
**telum imbellis** 158  
**temeritas**  
*non semper - est felix*  
 863  
*paucis - est* 863  
**temerity** 863  
**temper nature** 5  
*state* 7  
*moderate* 174  
*elasticity* 323  
*pliability* 324  
*qualify* 469  
*prepare* 673  
*affections* 820

*irascibility* 901  
 command of - 826  
 lose one's - 900  
 out of - 901a  
 - the wind to the  
 shorn lamb 834  
 trial of - 824  
**tempera** 556  
**temperament**  
*nature* 5  
*tendency* 176  
*musical* 413  
*affections* 820  
**temperance** 953  
**temperate**  
*moderate* 174  
*mild* 826  
*abstemious* 953  
**temperature** 382  
 increase of - 384  
 reduction of - 385  
**tempest**  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*wind* 349  
*excitement* 825  
**tempestivity** 134  
**tempest-tossed**  
*excited* 824  
**tempête:** - dans un  
*verre d'eau* 315,  
 643  
**tempi passati** 122  
**Templar** 996  
 good - 958  
**temple house** 189  
*side* 236  
*church* 1000  
 - of the Holy Ghost  
 983a  
**tempora:**  
 O - O mores!  
*lament* 839  
*disreputable* 874  
*disapprobation* 932  
*improbability* 940  
*vice* 945  
 - mutantur 140  
**temporal**  
*transient* 111  
*laical* 997  
 lords - and spiritual  
 875  
**temporality** 997  
**temporary** 111  
 - expedient 147  
**tempori parendum**  
 725, 772  
**temporis ars medi-**  
**cina fere est** 662  
**temporize**  
*protract* 110  
*defer* 133  
*cunning* 702  
*(occasion)* 134  
**temporizer** 943  
**tempt entice** 615  
*attempt* 675  
*desire* 865  
 - fortune  
*hazard* 621

*essay* 675  
 - Providence  
*rash* 863  
*arrogate* 885  
**temptation**  
 - hath a music 615  
**tempter** 615  
*Satan* 978  
 voice of the - 615  
**tempus edax rerum**  
 106  
**tempus fugit** 274  
**temulency** 959  
**ten** 98  
 - thousand 98  
 - to one 472  
**tenable** 664  
 - in your silence 528  
**tenacity**  
*coherence* 46  
*toughness* 327  
*memory* 505  
*resolution* 604  
*obstinacy* 606  
*retention* 781  
*avarice* 819  
 - of life 357  
 - of purpose 604a  
**tenaculum** 781  
**tenancy** 777  
**tenant**  
*present* 186  
*occupier* 188  
*possessor* 779  
**tenantless**  
*absence* 187  
*seclusion* 893  
**tenax propositi**  
*determined* 204  
*honorable* 939  
**tend conduce** 176  
 - animals 370  
*minister* 631  
*aid* 707  
*serve* 746  
 - towards  
*direction* 278  
**tendence** 749  
**tendency** 176  
**tender slight** 32  
*ship* 273  
*soft* 324  
*color* 428  
*war vessel* 726  
*offer* 763  
*susceptible* 822  
*affectionate* 897  
*compassionate* 914  
 - age 127  
 - conscience  
*duty* 926  
*(honor)* 939  
 - heart  
*susceptible* 822  
*kind* 906  
*compassionate* 914  
 - mercies  
*[ironical]*  
*badness* 649  
*severity* 739  
*cruelty* 907

- one's resignation 757  
 - passion 897  
 - to 707  
**tenderfoot** 57  
**tendon** 45  
**tendrils fastening** 45  
*infant* 129  
*filament* 205  
*convoluted* 248  
**tenebrious** 421  
**tenement house** 189  
*apartment* 191  
*property* 780  
 - of clay 362  
**tenet belief** 484  
*(theology)* 983  
**tenez** 142  
**tenfold** 98  
**tennis** 840  
**tenor**  
*course* 7  
*degree* 26  
*directions* 278  
*high note* 410  
*violin* 417  
*meaning* 516  
*(musician)* 416  
 pursue the noiseless -  
 of one's way 881  
**tenpenny** 633  
**tenpins** 840  
**ten pounder** 727  
**tense hard** 323  
**tensile** 325  
**tension**  
*strength* 159  
*length* 200  
**ten-strike** 731  
**tensure** 200  
**tent abode** 189  
*covering* 223  
 pitch one's -  
*locate* 184  
*arrive* 292  
**tentacle** 781  
**tentanda via est** 604  
**tentative**  
*experimental* 463  
*essaying* 675  
**tente d'abri** 223  
**tented field** 722  
**tenter-hook** 214  
 on -s 507  
**tenth** 99  
**tenths tithe** 812  
**tent pegging** 840  
**tents O Israel, to**  
**your -** 722  
**tenue, en grande -**  
*ornament* 847  
*show* 882  
**tenuity**  
*smallness* 32  
*thinness* 203  
*rarity* 322  
**tenure**  
*possession* 777  
*property* 780  
*due* 924  
**tepee** 189  
**tepefaction** 384





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



## THEO

## THIN

## THOR

## THOU

**theorem** *topic* 454  
*maxim* 496  
*supposition* 514  
**theoretical** 514  
**theorize** 155, 514  
**theory**  
*attribution* 155  
*knowledge* 490  
*supposition* 514  
**theosophist** 984  
**theosophy** 983  
**therapeutics** 662  
**there** *situation* 183  
*presence* 186  
**thereabouts**  
*almost* 32  
*place* 183  
*near* 197  
**thereafter** 117  
**thereby** 631  
- hangs a tale 154  
**therefore**  
*attribution* 155  
*reasoning* 476  
*motive* 615  
**therein** 221  
**thereof** 9  
**theretofore** 116  
**thereupon** *time* 106  
*after* 117  
**therewith**  
*accompanying* 88  
*means* 632  
**theriac** 662  
**thermal** 382  
**thermology** 382  
**thermometer**  
*heat* 389  
*(measure* 466)  
**thermometrograph**  
389  
**thermopile** 389  
**thermoscope** 389  
**thermostat** 389  
**Thersites** 936  
**thesaurus**  
*words* 562  
*store* 636  
**thesis** *theme* 454  
*proposition* 514  
*dissertation* 595  
*(affirmation* 535)  
**Thespian** 599  
**Thetis** 341  
**theurgist** 994  
**theurgy** 992  
**thews and sinews**  
159  
**thick** *crowded* 72  
*numerous* 102  
*broad* 202  
*dense* 321  
*semiliquid* 352  
*turbid* 426  
*dirty* 653  
*friends* 888  
*come -* 102  
*in the - of*  
*imbedded* 228  
*action* 680  
*lay it on -*

*cover* 223  
*redundance* 641  
*flattery* 933  
- of the action 682  
- of the fray 722  
through - and thin  
*violent* 173  
*persevere* 604a  
**thick-coming**  
*many* 102  
*repeated* 104  
*frequent* 136  
- *fancies* 515  
**thickens, the plot -**  
682  
**thicket** 367  
**thickness** 202  
**thick-ribbed** 159  
- *ice* 383  
**thickset** *short* 201  
*broad* 202  
*dense* 321  
**thick-skinned**  
*physically* 376  
*morally* 823  
**thick-skull**  
*imbecile* 499  
*fool* 501  
**thief** 792  
*like a - in the night*  
*unexpected* 508  
*concealment* 528  
*dishonorable* 940  
*set a - to catch a thief*  
791  
**thievery** 791  
**thieves' Latin** 563  
**thill** 215  
**thimble**  
*receptacle* 191  
*defense* 717  
*(concave* 252)  
**thimbleful** 32  
**thimbliger** 545  
**thimbliger** 792  
**thin** *subduct* 38  
*few* 103  
*small* 193  
*narrow* 203  
*rare* 322  
*scanty* 640  
- *end of the wedge* 66  
**thing** *substance* 3  
*matter* 316  
*just the -* 924  
*the -* 926  
- *of naught* 4  
- *to do* 625  
**things** *events* 151  
*clothes* 225  
*chattels* 780  
*as - go* 613  
**thingumbob** 563  
**think**  
*cogitate* 451  
*believe* 484  
*as one -s proper* 600  
*only -* 873  
*reason to -* 472  
- *aloud*  
*soliloquy* 589

*artless* 703  
- *better of*  
*recant* 607  
*improve* 658  
- *fit will* 600  
*willing* 602  
- *highly* 931  
- *ill* 932  
- *likely* 472  
- *no more of*  
*inattention* 458  
*forgive* 918  
- *of intend* 620  
- *out* 457  
- *twice*  
*irresolute* 605  
*cautious* 864  
- *upon*  
*remember* 505  
*those that - must gov-*  
*ern* 451  
**thinker** 500  
**thinking** *principle*  
450  
**thinness** 203  
**thin-skinned**  
*physically* *sensible*  
375  
*morally* *sensitive* 822  
*fastidious* 868  
*irascible* 901  
**third** 93  
*trisection* 94  
*music* 413  
- *heaven* 981  
- *part* 94  
- *person* 664  
- *power* 92  
**thirdly** 93  
**thirds** 780  
**thirst** 865  
- *for glory* 716  
- *for knowledge* 455  
**thirsty soul** 959  
**thirteen** 98  
**thirty-nine** *articles*  
983a  
**thirty-one**  
*cards* 840  
**this** 79  
*at - time of day* 118  
- *that or the other* 15  
**thistle** *prickly* 253  
**thistle down**  
*light* 320  
**thither** 278  
**thole** 821  
**thole pin** 215  
**thong** *fastening* 45  
*scourge* 975  
**Thor** 979  
**thorn** *sharp* 253  
*bane* 663  
*painful* 830  
*plant a -* 830  
*spiteful* 907  
- *in the flesh* 830  
- *in the side*  
*badness* 649  
*annoyance* 830  
**thorns:** *on - for*

*longing* 865  
*sit on -*  
*physical pain* 378  
*moral pain* 828  
*fear* 860  
**thorny** *prickly* 253  
*difficult* 704  
**thorough** 52  
**thoroughbass** 413  
**thoroughbred**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*horse* 271  
*skill* 698  
*fashionable* 852  
**thoroughfare**  
*opening* 260  
*way* 627  
*(passage* 302)  
**thoroughgoing** 52  
**thoroughly, do -** 729  
**thoroughpaced** 31  
**thorp** 189  
**though**  
*compensation* 30  
*qualification* 469  
*opposition* 708  
*(counteraction* 179)  
**thought** *little* 32  
*reflection* 451  
*idea* 453  
*(maxim* 496)  
*amassed - and experi-*  
*ence* 490  
*give a - to* 457  
*not to be - of*  
*reject* 610  
*prohibit* 761  
*organ of -* 450  
*quick as -* 274  
*seat of -* 450  
*subject of -* 454  
*the power of -* 451  
- *is parent of the*  
*deed* 451  
- *of* 454  
- *the soul of act* 680  
*want of -* 458  
*who could have -* 333  
508  
**thoughtful**  
*reflecting* 451  
*wise* 498  
**thoughtless**  
*incogitant* 452  
*inattentive* 458  
*careless* 460  
*improvident* 674  
**thoughts:**  
*deeds sometimes bet-*  
*ter than -* 680  
- *elsewhere* 458  
- *in attitudes imperi-*  
*ous* 451  
- *that breathe* 451,  
574  
**thousand**  
*number* 98  
*many* 102  
*one in a -*  
*good* 648  
*good man* 948



# THRA

# THRO

# THUM

# TICK

**thralldom** 749  
**thrash** *punish* 972  
**Thraso** 887  
**Thrasonic** 884, 885  
**thread** *arrange* 60  
*series* 69  
*weak* 160  
*filament* 205  
*pass through* 302  
hang by a - 665  
life hangs by a - 360  
not have a dry - 339  
- one's way  
*journey* 266  
*passage* 302  
worn to a - 659  
**threadbare**  
*bare* 226  
*deteriorated* 659  
**thread paper** 203  
**threat** 909  
**threaten**  
*future* 121  
*destiny* 152  
*danger* 665  
*(alarm 669)*  
**threatening**  
*unhopeful* 859  
**three** 93  
go through - hundred  
and sixty degrees  
311  
sisters - 601  
- color process 558  
- sheets in the wind  
959  
- times three  
*number* 98  
*approbation* 931  
**threefold** 93  
**three-score** 98  
- years and ten 128  
**three-tailed bashaw**  
*master* 745  
*nobility* 875  
**threne** 839  
**threnetic** 838  
**threnody** 839  
**thresh** 972  
- out 461  
**threshold**  
*beginning* 66  
*edge* 231  
at the - *near* 197  
- of an inquiry 461  
**thrice** 93  
- happy 827  
- is he armed 922  
- told tale 573  
**thrid** 302  
**thrift**  
*prosperity* 734  
*gain* 775  
*economy* 817  
**thriftless** 674, 818  
**thrill**  
*physical pain* 378  
*touch* 380  
*feeling* 821  
*excitation* 824  
**thrilling**

*pleasing* 829  
*painful* 830  
**thrive** *prosper* 73  
*(succeed 732)*  
**throat** *opening* 260  
*air pipe* 351  
cut the - 361  
force down the - 739  
stick in one's -  
*voiceless* 581  
*speechless* 585  
take by the - 789  
**throb** *agitate* 315  
*emotion* 821  
**throbbing** : - heart  
860  
- pain 378  
**throe**  
*revolution* 146  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*physical pain* 378  
*(moral pain 828)*  
birth - 161  
**throne** *abode* 189  
*seat* 215  
*emblem of authority*  
747  
ascend the - 737  
occupy the - 737  
- of God 981  
**throned**  
- on highest bliss 827  
**throng** 72  
**throttle**  
*render powerless* 158  
*close* 261  
*kill* 361  
*seize* 789  
**through**  
*owing to* 154  
*via* 278  
*by means of* 631  
*(passage 302)*  
get - 729  
go - one 824  
- thick and thin  
*complete* 52  
*violence* 173  
*perseverance* 604a  
wet - 339  
**throughout**  
*totality* 50  
*completeness* 52  
- the world 180  
**throw** *impel* 276  
*propel* 284  
*exertion* 686  
- a tub to catch a  
whale 545  
- a veil over 528  
- away *reject* 610  
*waste* 638  
*relinquish* 782  
- away the scabbard  
722  
- cold water on 616  
- doubt upon 485  
- down  
*destroy* 162  
*lower* 308

- good money after  
bad 818  
- in 228  
- into the shade  
*superior* 33  
*lessen* 36  
*surpass* 303  
*important* 642  
*(repute 873)*  
- off [see below]  
- of the dice 156  
- oneself at the feet of  
725  
- oneself into the arms  
of  
*safety* 664  
- on paper 590  
- open *open* 260  
*admit* 296  
- out [see below]  
- over *destroy* 162  
- overboard  
*exclude* 55  
*destroy* 162  
*eject* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
- up [see below]  
**throw off** 297  
- all disguise 529  
- one's guard  
*inexpectation* 508  
*cunning* 702  
- the mask 529  
- the scent  
*misdirect* 538  
*avoid* 623  
**throw out**  
*propel* 284  
*eject* 297  
- a feeler 379  
- a hint 527  
- a suggestion 514  
- of gear  
*disjoin* 44  
*derange* 61  
**thrown out** 704  
**throw up** *eject* 297  
*resign* 757  
- one's cap 884  
- the game 624  
**thrum** 416  
**thrush** 416  
**thrust** *push* 276  
*attack* 716  
- down one's throat  
744  
- in *insert* 300  
*(interpose 228)*  
- one's nose in 682  
- upon 784  
**thud** 406, 408a  
**thug** *murderer* 361  
*thief* 792  
**thumb** *touch* 379  
bite the - 929  
one's fingers all -s 699  
rule of -  
*experiment* 463  
*unreasoning* 477  
*essay* 675  
- over 539

- screw 975  
under one's -  
*authority* 737  
*subjection* 749  
**Thumb, Tom** - 539  
**thump** *beat* 276  
*nonresonance* 408a  
*punish* 972  
**thumping** *great* 31  
*big* 192  
**thunder**  
*violence* 173  
*noise* 404  
*prodigy* 872  
*threaten* 909  
deep dread-bolted -  
404  
look black as -  
*discontented* 832  
*angry* 900  
- against  
*malediction* 908  
*censure* 932  
- at the top of one's  
voice 411  
- forth 531  
- of applause 931  
-s of the Vatican 908  
**thunderbolt**  
*weapon* 727  
*prodigy* 872  
**thunder-clap**  
*unexpected* 508  
*prodigy* 872  
**thunder-head** 353  
**thundering** *big* 192  
**thunderstorm** 173  
**thunderstruck** 870  
**thundertube** 260  
**thurable** 998  
**thurifer** 999  
**thuriferous** 400  
**thurification**  
*fragrance* 400  
*rite* 998  
**thus** *circumstance* 8  
*therefore* 476  
- far little 32  
*limit* 233  
**thwack** *beat* 276  
*punish* 972  
**thwart** *across* 219  
*obstruct* 706  
*oppose* 708  
**tiara** *insignia* 747  
*canonicals* 999  
**tibi** *seris tibi metis*  
72, 973  
**Tib's** *eve* 107  
**tic** *douloureux* 378  
**tick** *oscillation* 314  
*sound* 407  
*mark* 550  
*credit* 805  
go on - 806  
- off *record* 551  
**ticket** 550  
*plan* 626  
**ticket of leave** 760  
- man  
*prisoner* 754



## TICK

## TIMB

## TIME

## TINT

*bad man* 949  
**tick** *touch* 380  
*please* 829  
*amuse* 840  
*(physical pleasure 377)*  
 - the fancy 829, 840  
 - the palate 394  
 - the palm  
*give* 784  
*pay* 807  
**ticklish**  
*uncertain* 475  
*dangerous* 665  
*difficult* 704  
**tidbit** *good* 648  
*pleasing* 829  
**tide** *ocean* 341  
*wave* 348  
*abundance* 639  
*prosperity* 734  
 against the - 708  
 drift with the -  
*facile* 705  
 go with the -  
*conformity* 82  
 high &c. - 348  
 stem the - 708  
 swim with the -  
*prosperity* 734  
 - of eloquence 582  
 - of events 151  
 - of time 109  
 - over time 106  
*defer* 133  
*safe* 664  
*inaction* 681  
*succeed* 731  
 turn of the - 210  
**tidings** 532  
**tidy** *orderly* 58  
*covering* 223  
*good* 648  
*clean* 652  
*pretty* 845  
**tie** *relation* 9  
*equality* 27  
*fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*neckcloth* 225  
*security* 771  
*obligation* 926  
 nuptial - 903  
 ride and - 266  
 - down  
*hinder* 706  
*compel* 744  
*restrain* 751  
 - oneself  
*promise* 768  
 - the hands  
*render powerless* 158  
*restrain* 751  
 -s of blood 11  
 - up *restrain* 751  
*condition* 770  
*entail* 771  
**tiebeam** 45  
**tied up**  
*in debt* 806  
**tienoscope** 445

**tier** *continuity* 69  
*layer* 204  
**tierce**  
*triality* 92  
*worship* 990  
*carte and* - 716  
**tiff** *quarrel* 713  
*anger* 900  
**tiffin** 298  
**tigella** 367  
**tiger** *violent* 173  
*servant* 746  
*cheer* 838  
*courage* 861  
*savage* 907  
*evil doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
**tight** *fast* 43  
*closed* 261  
*smart* 845  
*drunk* 959  
 keep a - hand on 751  
 on one's - ropes 878  
 - grasp 739  
 - hand 739  
**tighten** 43  
*contract* 195  
**tight-fisted** 819  
**tights** 225  
**tigress** 374  
**tike** 876  
**tilbury** 272  
**tilde** 550  
**tile** *roof* 223  
*hat* 225  
 - loose *insane* 503  
**till** *up to the time* 106  
*coffer* 191  
*cultivate* 371  
*treasury* 802  
 - doomsday 112  
 - now 122  
 - the soil  
*prepare* 673  
**tiller**  
*instrument* 633  
*money-box* 802  
 - of the soil  
*agriculture* 371  
*clown* 876  
**tilmus** 315  
**tilpah** 223  
**tilt** *slope* 217  
*cover* 223  
*propel* 284  
*fall* 306  
*contention* 720  
 full - *direct* 278  
*active* 682  
*haste* 684  
 ride full - at  
*pursue* 622  
*attack* 716  
 run a - at 716  
 - over 218  
 - up 307  
 - with 720  
**tilting at the ring**  
 840  
**tilt-yard** 728  
**timber** *trees* 367

*materials* 635  
**timbre** 413  
**timbrel** 417  
**timbrology** 550  
**time** 106  
*instant* 113  
*leisure* 685  
 against -  
*haste* 684  
 at -s 136  
 course of - 109  
 employ one's - in 625  
 glass of - 106  
 in - course 109  
*early* 132  
*destiny* 152  
 measure - 114  
 no - *instantly* 113  
*soon* 132  
 no - to lose  
*need* 630  
*haste* 684  
 no - to spare 684  
 ravages of - 659  
 slow - 275  
 take - *slow* 275  
*inaction* 681  
*inactive* 683  
 there being - when  
 136  
 - after time 104  
 - and again 104  
 - being 118  
 - drawing on 121  
 - enough 132  
 - gone by 135  
 - hanging on one's  
 hands  
*inaction* 681  
*leisure* 685  
*weariness* 841  
 - has been 122  
 - immemorial 122  
 - is out of joint 106  
 - of day 113  
 - of life  
*duration* 106  
*now* 118  
*age* 128  
 - out of mind 122  
 - rolls his ceaseless  
 course 106  
 - the foe of man's  
 dominion 106  
 - to come 121  
 - to spare 685  
 - up *transient* 111  
*occasion* 134  
 - was 122  
 - wasted 106  
 true - 113  
 waste - 683  
**timeful** 134  
**time-honored**  
*old* 124  
*repute* 873  
*respected* 928  
**timekeeper** 114  
**timeless** 135  
**timely** *early* 132  
*opportune* 134

- dew of sleep 683  
**timeo** **Danaos**  
*disbelief* 485  
*caution* 864  
**timepiece** 114  
**timepleaser** 607, 943  
**times** *present* 118  
*events* 151  
*hard* - 735  
*many* - 136  
**timeserving**  
*tergiversation* 607  
*cunning* 702  
*servility* 886  
*improbability* 940  
*selfishness* 943  
**time-worn** *old* 124  
*age* 128  
*deteriorated* 659  
**timid** *fearful* 860  
*cowardly* 862  
*humble* 881  
**timist** 607  
**Timocracy** 803  
**Timon of Athens**  
*wealth* 803  
*seclusion* 893  
*misanthrope* 911  
**timorous**  
 [see timid]  
**timothy** 367  
**tin** *preserve* 670  
*money* 800  
 - wedding 883  
**tinct** 428  
**tinctorial** 428  
**tincture**  
*small quantity* 32  
*mixture* 41  
*color* 428  
**tinctured**  
*disposition* 820  
**tinder** *fuel* 388  
*irascible* 901  
**tine** 253  
**tinge**  
*small quantity* 32  
*mix* 41  
*color* 428  
**tingent** 428  
**tingible** 428  
**tingle** *pain* 378  
*touch* 380  
*emotion* 821  
 make the ears - 900  
**tink** 408  
**tinker**  
*restore to health* 654  
*repair* 660  
*(improve 658)*  
**tinkle**  
*faint sound* 405  
*resonance* 408  
**tinkling cymbal** 517  
**tinned goods** 670  
**tinnient** 408  
**tinsel** *glitter* 420  
*sham* 545  
*ornament* 847  
*frippery* 851  
**tint** 428





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



TONS

TORP

TOTT

TOUR

**tonsils** 351  
**tonsure** 999  
**tontine** 810  
**tony** 501  
**Tony Lumpkin** 876  
**too** *also* 37  
     *excess* 641  
     *in a - great degree* 31  
     - *bad*  
         *disreputable* 874  
         *wrong* 923  
         *censure* 932  
     - *clever by half* 702  
     - *far* 641  
     - *hot to hold one* 830  
     - *late* 133  
     - *late for* 135  
     - *little* 640  
     - *many* 641  
     - *much* [*see below*]  
     - *soon* 132  
     - *soon for* 135  
     - *true regret* 833  
         *lamentation* 839  
**too much**  
     *redundance* 641  
     *intemperance* 954  
     *have - of* 869  
     *make - of* 482  
     - *for* 471  
     - *of a good thing* 869  
**tool** *instrument* 633  
     *steer* 693  
     *catpaw* 711  
     *servile* 886  
     *edge -* 253  
     *mere -* 690  
**tooling** 847  
**tooth** *fastening* 45  
     *projection* 250  
     *sharp* 253  
     *roughness* 256  
     *notch* 257  
     *texture* 329  
     *taste* 390  
     *sweet -*  
         *desire* 865  
         *fastidious* 868  
     - *and nail*  
         *violence* 173  
         *exertion* 686  
         *attack* 716  
     - *of time* 106, 551  
**toothache** 378  
**toothed** 253  
**toothless** 254  
**toothsome** 394  
**top** *supreme* 32  
     *summit* 210  
     *roof* 223  
     *spin* 312  
     *at the - of one's speed*  
         274  
     *at the - of one's voice*  
         *loud* 404  
         *shout* 411  
     *at the - of the tree*  
         873  
     *fool to the - of one's*  
         *bent* 545  
     *from - to toe* 200

*sleep like a -* 683  
     - *of the ladder* 873  
     - *to bottom*  
         *completely* 52  
**topaz** *yellow* 436  
     *jewel* 847  
**top-boot** 225  
**tope** *tomb* 363  
     *trees* 367  
     *drink* 959  
     *temple* 1000  
**topek** 189  
**toper** 959  
**topfull** 52  
**top-gallant mast**  
     *height* 206  
     *summit* 210  
**top-heavy**  
     *unbalanced* 28  
     *inverted* 218  
     *dangerous* 665  
     *tipsy* 959  
**Tophet** 982  
**topiary** 847  
**topic** 454  
     - *of the day* 532  
**topical** 183  
**topmast** 206  
**topmost** 210  
**topography** 183  
**topple**  
     *unbalanced* 28  
     *perish* 162  
     *decay* 659  
     - *down fall* 306  
     - *over* 28, 306  
**topsail schooner** 273  
**top sawyer**  
     *important* 642  
     *proficient* 700  
**topsy-turvy** 218  
**tor** 206  
**torch** *fuel* 388  
     *luminary* 423  
     *apply the -* 824  
     *light the - of war* 722  
     - *of Hymen* 903  
**Tories** 712  
**torment**  
     *physical* 378  
     *moral* 828, 830  
     *place of -* 982  
**Tormes, Lazarillo de**  
     - 941  
**tormina** 378  
**torminous** 378  
**torn** [*see tear*]  
     *discord* 713  
**tornado**  
     *whirl* 312  
     *wind* 349  
     (*violence* 173)  
**torose** 250  
**torpedinous** 823  
**torpedo** *bane* 663  
     *sluggish* 683  
     *weapon* 727  
     *evil doer* 913  
**torpedo boat** 726  
**torpid, torpor**  
     *inert* 172

*inactive* 683  
     *insensible* 823  
**torpids** 720  
**torporific** 823  
**torque** 847  
**torrefy** 384  
**torrent**  
     *violence* 173  
     *rapid* 274  
     *flow* 348  
     *rain in -s* 348  
**torrid** 382  
**torsion** 248  
**torso** 50  
**tort** 925  
**tort et à travers, à**  
     - *disagreement* 24  
     *absurdity* 497  
     *resolution* 604  
**torticollis** 378  
**tortile** 248  
**tortious** 925  
**tortive** 248  
**tortoise** 275  
**tortoise shell** 440  
**tortuous**  
     *twisted* 248  
     *concealed* 528  
     *dishonorable* 940  
**torture**  
     *physical* 378  
     *moral* 828, 830  
     *cruelty* 907  
     *punishment* 972  
     - *a question* 476  
**torvity** 901a  
**toss** *derange* 61  
     *throw* 284  
     *oscillate* 314  
     *agitate* 315  
     - *in a blanket* 929  
     - *off drink* 298  
     - *on one's pillow* 825  
     - *overboard* 610  
     - *the head*  
         *pride* 878  
         *insolence* 885  
         *contempt* 930  
     - *up* 156, 621  
**tosspot** 959  
**total** 50  
     - *abstinence*  
         *temperate* 953  
         *ascetic* 955  
     - *eclipse* 421  
     *sum -* 800  
**totalizator** 621  
**totally** 52  
**tote** 270  
**totem** 550  
**totidem verbis**  
     *imitation* 19  
     *exactness* 494  
**totient** 84  
**toties quoties** 136  
**totis viribus** 686  
**totitive** 84  
**toto: in -** 52  
     - *cælo* 52  
**totter**  
     *changeable* 149

*weak* 160  
     *limp* 275  
     *oscillate* 314  
     *agitate* 315  
     *decay* 659  
     *danger* 665  
     - *to its fall* 162  
**touch** *relate to* 9  
     *small quantity* 32  
     *mixture* 41  
     *contact* 199  
     *sensation* 379, 380  
     *music* 416  
     *test* 463  
     *indication* 550  
     *act* 680  
     *receive* 785  
     *excite* 824  
     *pity* 914  
     *in - with* 9  
     *some - of nature's*  
         *glow* 318  
     - *and go*  
         *instant* 113  
         *soon* 132  
         *changeable* 149  
         *easy* 705  
     - *on* 516  
     - *on the raw* 822  
     - *the guitar* 416  
     - *the hat* 894  
     - *the heart* 824  
     - *to the quick* 822  
     - *up* 658  
     - *upon*  
         *treat on* 595  
**touched**  
     *crazy* 503  
     *tainted* 653  
     *compassion* 914  
     - *in the wind* 655  
     - *with feeling* 821  
**touching** 830  
**touchstone** 463  
**touchwood**  
     *fuel* 388  
     *irascible* 901  
**touchy** 901  
**tough** *coherent* 46  
     *tenacious* 327  
     *difficult* 704  
     *larrikin* 887  
     *bully* 913  
**toujours perdrix**  
     *repetition* 104  
     *weary* 841  
     *satiety* 869  
**toupee** 256  
**tour** 266  
**tour de force**  
     *skill* 698  
     *stratagem* 702  
     *display* 882  
**tourist** 268  
**tournament** 720  
**tourner casaque** 608  
**tourniquet** 263  
**tournure**  
     *outline* 230  
     *appearance* 448  
     *belle -* 845



## TOUS

**tousle** 61  
**tous les rapports,**  
   **sous** - 494  
**touse** 285  
**tout** *solicit* 765  
   *petitioner* 767  
**tout:** - au contraire 14  
   - court 265  
   - ensemble 50  
**tout bien ou rien** 50  
**toute a l'heure** 113  
**touter** *agent* 758  
   *solicitor* 767  
   *eulogist* 935  
**tout vient à temps**  
   132, 604a  
**tow** 285  
   take in - *aid* 707  
**towardly** 705  
**towards** 278  
   draw - 288  
   move - 286  
**towel** *clean* 652  
   *flog* 972  
**tower**  
   *stability* 150  
   *edifice* 161  
   *abode* 189  
   *height* 206  
   *soar* 305  
   *defense* 717  
   - of silence 363  
   - of strength  
     *strong* 159  
     *influential* 175  
**towering** *great* 31  
   *large* 192  
   *high* 206  
   - passion 900  
**town** *city* 189  
   *fashion* 852  
   all over the - 532  
   man about - 854  
   on the - 961  
   talk of the - 873  
**townhall** 966  
**townhouse** 189, 966  
**township** 181  
**townsman** 188  
**town talk** *news* 532  
   *gossip* 588  
**towpath** 627  
**towrow** 713  
**towzle** 61  
**toxic** 657  
**toxicology** 663  
**toxiferous** 657  
**toxophilite** 840  
**toy** *rifle* 643  
   *amusement* 840  
   *fondle* 902  
**toy dog** 366  
**toyshop** 840  
**tracasserie** 713  
**trace** *inquire* 461  
   *discover* 480a  
   *mark* 550  
   *record* 551  
   *delineate* 554  
   - back 122  
   - out 480a

## TRAÎ

- to 155  
 - up 461  
**tracery**  
   *lattice* 219  
   *curve* 245  
   *ornament* 847  
**traces** *harness* 45  
**trachea** 351  
**tracheocele** 655  
**trachoma** 655  
**tracing** 21  
**track** *trace* 461  
   *record* 551  
   *way* 627  
   in one's -s 113  
**trackless**  
   *space* 180  
   *difficult* 704  
**tract** *region* 181  
   *book* 593  
   *dissertation* 595  
   - of time 109  
**tractable**  
   *malleable* 324  
   *willing* 602  
   *easy* 705  
**tractarian** 984  
**tractate** 595  
**tractile**  
   *traction* 285  
   *soft* 324  
**traction** 285  
**tractive** 285  
**trade** *business* 625  
   *traffic* 794  
   drive a - 625  
   learn one's - 539  
   - with 794  
   tricks of the - 702  
   two of a - 708  
**trader** 797  
**trademark** 550  
**tradesman** 797  
**trade union** 712  
**trade wind** 349  
**tradition** *old* 124  
   *description* 594  
**traduce** 934  
**traducer** 936  
**traffic** 794  
**tragalism** 954  
**tragalist** 954a  
**tragedian** 599  
**tragedy**  
   *drama* 599  
   *evil* 619  
**tragic** *drama* 599  
**tragical** 830  
**tragi-comedy** 599  
**tragi-comic** 853  
**trahit sua quemque**  
   *voluptas* 953  
**trail** *sequel* 65  
   *pendent* 214  
   *slow* 275  
   *traction* 285  
   *odor* 398  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *record* 551  
   follow in the - of  
     281

## TRAM

- of a red herring 615,  
   706  
 - of the serpent 945  
**train** *sequel* 65  
   *series* 69  
   *pendent* 214  
   *vehicle* 272  
   *sequence* 281  
   *traction* 285  
   - animals 370  
   *teach* 537  
   *accustom* 613  
   *prepare* 673  
   bring in its - 615  
   in - 673  
   in the - of  
     *following* 281  
     *servant* 746  
   lay a -  
     *scheme* 626  
     *prepare* 673  
   put in - 673  
   siege - 727  
   - of reasoning 476  
   - of thought 451  
**trainband** 726  
**train bearer** 746  
**trained** 698  
**trainer**  
   - of horses 268  
   - of animals 370  
   *teacher* 540  
**training**  
   *education* 537  
**train oil** 356  
**traipse** 275  
**trait** *speciality* 79  
   *appearance* 448  
   *mark* 550  
   *description* 594  
**traitor**  
   *disobedient* 742  
   *knave* 941  
   fears do make us -s  
     860  
**trajection** 297  
**trajectory** 627  
**tralatitious** 521  
**tralineate** 279  
**tralucent** 425  
**tram** 272  
**trammel** *hinder* 706  
   *restrain* 751  
   *fetter* 752  
   cast -s off 750  
**tramontane**  
   *foreign* 57  
   *distant* 196  
   *wind* 349  
   *outlandish* 851  
**tramp** *stroll* 266  
   *stroller* 268  
   *vagabond* 876  
   on the - 264  
**trample**  
   - in the dust  
     *destroy* 162  
     *prostrate* 308  
   - out 162  
   - under foot  
     *vanquish* 731

## TRAN

*not observe* 773  
*disrepute* 874  
*insolence* 885  
*derelection* 927  
*contempt* 930  
 - upon badness 649  
   *severity* 739  
**tramway** 627  
**trance** *dream* 515  
   *sleep* 683  
   *lethargy* 823  
**tranchant** 604  
**tranquil** *calm* 174  
   *quiet* 265  
   *peaceful* 721  
 - mind 826  
**tranquelize**  
   *moderate* 174  
   *pacify* 723  
   *soothe* 826  
**transact** *act* 680  
   *conduct* 692  
   - business 625  
   - business with 794  
**transaction**  
   *event* 151  
   *action* 680  
**transactions of**  
   *record* 551  
**transalpine** 196  
**transanimation** 140  
**transatlantic** 196  
**transcalency** 384  
**transcend** *great* 31  
   *superior* 33  
   *go beyond* 303  
**transcendency** 641  
**transcendent**  
   *superior* 33  
   *glorious* 873  
   *(perfect)* 650  
**transcendental**  
   *general* 78  
   *unintelligible* 519  
**transcendentalism**  
   450  
**transcolate**  
   *exude* 295  
   *(stream)* 348  
**transcribe** *copy* 19  
   *write* 590  
**transcript** *copy* 21  
   *writing* 590  
**transcursion** 303  
**transept**  
   *church* 1000  
**transfer**  
   *displace* 185  
   - of things 270  
   - of property 783  
**transference** 270  
**transfiguration**  
   *change* 140  
   *divine* - 908  
**transfix** 260  
**transfixed** *firm* 150  
**transformation** 260  
**transform** 140  
**transformation**  
   *scene* 599  
**transfuse** *mix* 41



## TRAN

## TRAV

## TREA

## TREN

*transfer* 270  
 - the sense of 522  
**transgress**  
*go beyond* 303  
*infringe* 773  
*violate* 927  
*sin* 945  
**transgression**  
*guilt* 947  
**transi de froid** 383  
**transient** 111  
*changeable* 149  
**transientness** 111  
**transilience**  
*revolution* 146  
*transcursion* 303  
**transit**  
*conversion* 144  
*motion* 264  
*transference* 270  
**transit gloria mundi, sic -**  
*adversity* 735  
*disrepute* 874  
**transition** 144, 270  
**transitional**  
*change* 140  
**transitory** 111  
**transitu, in -**  
*transient* 111  
*journey* 266  
*transference* 270  
**translate**  
*interpret* 522  
*promote* 995  
**translation**  
*transference* 270  
*resurrection* 981  
**translocation** 270  
**translucence** 425  
**translumination** 425  
**transmarine** 196  
**transmigration**  
*change* 140  
*conversion* 144  
**transmission**  
*moving* 270  
*passage* 302  
 - of property 783  
**transmit light** 425  
**transmogrify** 140  
**transmutation**  
*change* 140  
*conversion* 144  
**transom** 215  
**transparency** 425  
**transparent**  
*transmitting light* 425  
*obvious* 518  
**transpicious**  
*transmitting light* 425  
*obvious* 518  
**transpierce** 260  
**transpire**  
*evaporate* 336  
*appear* 525  
*be disclosed* 529  
**transplace** 270  
**transplant** 270

**transplendent** 420  
**transpontine** 196  
**transport**  
*transfer* 270  
*ship* 273  
*war vessel* 726  
*excitement* 825  
*delight* 827  
*please* 829  
*punish* 972  
 (emotion 821, 824)  
 - of love 897  
**transportation** 144  
**transposal** 218  
**transpose**  
*exchange* 148  
*displace* 185  
*invert* 218  
*transfer* 270  
 - music 413  
**transubstantiation**  
*change* 140  
*sacrament* 998  
**transude**  
*ooze* 295  
*pass* 302  
 (stream 348)  
**transume**  
*change* 140  
**transumption**  
*transfer* 270  
**transverse**  
*oblique* 217  
*crossing* 219  
**tranter** 271  
**trap closure** 261  
*gig* 272  
*snare* 545  
*stage -* 599  
*pitfall* 667  
 fall into a -  
*dupe* 547  
*clumsy* 699  
 lay a - for 545  
**trapan** 545  
**trap bat and ball** 840  
**trapdoor**  
*opening* 260  
*snare* 545  
*pitfall* 667  
**trapes** 701  
**trappings**  
*adjunct* 39  
*clothes* 225  
*equipment* 633  
*ornament* 847  
**Trappist** 996  
**traps clothes** 225  
*baggage* 780  
**trash**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
*riffraff* 876  
**trashy - style** 575  
**traulism** 583  
**traumatic** 662  
**travail**  
*childbirth* 161  
*labor* 686  
 le - du corps 686

**trave** 215  
**travel** 266  
 - out of the record 10, 477  
**traveler** 268  
*bagman* 758  
 tricks upon -s  
*deception* 545  
*cunning* 702  
 -'s tale  
*untruth* 546  
*exaggeration* 549  
**traverse**  
*contravene* 179  
*move* 266  
*pass* 302  
*negative* 536  
*obstruct* 706  
**travestie copy** 21  
*ridicule* 856  
**travesty**  
*imitate* 19  
*misinterpret* 523  
*misrepresentation* 555  
*ridicule* 856  
**travis** 215  
**trawl** 463  
**trawler** 273  
**tray** 191  
**treacherous** 940  
 - memory 506  
**treachery**  
*deception* 545  
*dishonesty* 940  
**treacle**  
*thick* 352  
*sweet* 396  
**tread motion** 264  
*walk* 266  
 - a path  
*journey* 266  
*pursuit* 622  
 - down harsh 739  
*humble* 879  
 - in the steps of 19  
 - on the heels of 281  
 - the beaten track  
*conformity* 82  
*habit* 613  
 - the boards 599  
 - the stage 599  
 - under foot  
*destroy* 162  
*subjection* 749  
*disrepute* 874  
*insolence* 885  
*contempt* 930  
 - upon  
*persecute* 649  
**treadle** 633  
**treadmill** 975  
**treason revolt** 742  
*treachery* 940  
**treasure store** 636  
*goodness* 648  
*money* 800  
 - trove 618  
 - up in the memory 505  
**treasurer** 801

**treasury** 802  
 - of everlasting joy 981  
**treat physical pleasure** 377  
*manage* 692  
*bargain* 769  
*delight* 827, 829  
*amusement* 840  
 - of 595  
 - oneself to 827  
 - well 906  
**treatise** 595  
**treatment**  
*painting* 556  
*conduct* 692  
 ill - 649  
 medical - 662  
**treaty** 769  
**treble three** 93  
*shrill* 410  
 (music 413)  
*childish* - 581  
**trebucket** 727, 975  
**trecento** 114, 554  
**trecker** 268  
**tree pedigree** 166  
*plant* 367  
*gallows* 975  
 as the - falls 151  
 top of the - 210  
 - of knowledge 493  
 up a - 704  
**treenail** 45  
**trefoil** 92  
**trek** 266  
**trekker** 268  
**trellis** 219  
**tremble**  
*fluctuate* 149  
*weakness* 160  
*shake* 315  
*cold* 383  
*emotion* 821  
*fear* 860  
 make one - 860  
**trembling:**  
 - in the balance  
*uncertain* 475  
*danger* 665  
 - prairie 344  
 - to its fall  
*destruction* 160  
**tremblingly alive** 822  
**tremellose** 352  
**tremendous**  
*painful* 830  
*fearful* 860  
**tremendously** 31  
**tremor**  
*agitation* 315  
*emotion* 821  
*fearful* 860  
**tremulous**  
*agitated* 315  
 - voice 583  
*irresolute* 605  
*fear* 860  
**trench furrow** 259  
 - on near 197





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



## TROG

## TRUM

## TRUS

## TUFT

*used* 677  
**troglodyte** 893  
**troll** *move fast* 274  
*roll* 312  
*fairy* 980  
**trolley** 266  
 - car 272  
**trollop** 962  
**trombone** 417  
**troop**  
*assemblage* 72  
*soldiers* 726  
*raise -s* 722  
**trooper** 726  
*lie like a -* 544  
*swear like a -* 908  
**troopship** 726  
**trop, de -** 641  
**trope** 521  
**Trophonius, cave of**  
 - 837  
**trophoplasm** 357  
**trophy** *record* 551  
*palm* 733  
**tropical** 382  
*metaphorical* 521  
**trot** *run* 266  
*velocity* 274  
 - out *manifest* 525  
*display* 882  
**troth** *belief* 484  
*veracity* 543  
*promise* 768  
*by my -* 535  
*plight one's -* 902  
**trothless** *false* 544  
*dishonorable* 940  
**trotters** 266  
**trottoir** 627  
**troubadour** 597  
**trouble** *disorder* 59  
*derange* 61  
*exertion* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
*pain* 828  
*painful* 830  
*bring into -* 649  
*get into -* 732  
*in - evil* 619  
*adversity* 735  
*take -* 686  
 - one for 765  
 - oneself 686  
 - one's head about 682  
**troubled waters, fish**  
*in -* 704  
**troublesome** 686, 704, 830  
**troublous** 59  
*violent* 173  
 - times 713  
**trough** *hollow* 252  
*trench* 259  
*conduit* 350  
**trounce** *censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
**troupe** 72  
**trousers** 225  
**trousseau** 225

**trout** 366  
**trouvaille** 775  
**trouvère** 597  
**trover**  
*acquisition* 775  
*unlawful* 964  
**trow** *think* 451  
*believe* 484  
*know* 490  
**trowel** 191  
**trowsers** 225  
**troy weight** 319  
**truant** *absent* 187  
*runaway* 623  
*idle* 682  
*apostate* 941  
**truce** *cessation* 142  
*peace* 721  
*pacification* 723  
*flag of -* 724  
**trucidation** 361  
**truck** *summit* 210  
*vehicle* 272  
*barter* 794  
**truckle-bed** 215  
**truckler** 886  
**truckle to**  
*submit* 725  
*servile* 886  
*flatter* 933  
**truckman** 268  
**truculent** 907  
**trudge** *walk* 266  
*move slowly* 275  
**truditur dies die** 106, 109  
**true** *real* 1  
*straight* 246  
*assent* 488  
*accurate* 494  
*veracious* 543  
*faithful* 772  
*honorable* 939  
*orthodox* 983a  
*see in its - colors* 480a  
 - bill  
*vindicate* 937  
*accuse* 938  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - faith 983a  
 - meaning 516  
 - to nature 17  
 - to oneself 604a  
 - saying 496  
**true-hearted** 543, 939  
**truelove** 897  
**truelover's knot**  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
**true-penny** 939  
**truism** *axiom* 496  
*unmeaning* 517  
**trull** 962  
**truly** *very* 31  
*assent* 488  
*really* 494  
*indeed* 535  
**trump** *perfect* 650  
*cards* 840  
*honorable* 939  
*good man* 948

- card *device* 626  
*success* 731  
 - up *falsehood* 544  
*accuse* 938  
*turn up -s* 731  
**trumped up** 545, 546  
**trumpery**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trifling* 643  
**trumpet** *music* 417  
*war cry* 722  
*boast* 884  
*ear-* 418  
*flourish of -s*  
*ostentation* 882  
*celebration* 883  
*boasting* 884  
*penny -*  
*skill* 410  
*sound of -*  
*alarm* 669  
*speaking -* 418  
 - blast 404  
 - call *signal* 550  
*command* 741  
 - forth 531  
**trumpeter**  
*musician* 416  
*messenger* 534  
*boaster* 884  
**trumpet-toned**  
*shrill* 410  
**trumpet-tongued**  
*loud* 404  
*public* 531  
**truncate**  
*shorten* 201  
*formless* 241  
**truncated**  
*incomplete* 53  
**truncheon**  
*weapon* 727  
*staff of office* 747  
*instrument of punishment* 975  
**trundle** *propel* 284  
*roll* 312  
**trunk** *whole* 50  
*origin* 153  
*paternity* 166  
*box* 191  
**trunk hose** 225  
**trunnion**  
*support* 215  
*projection* 250  
**truss** *tie* 43  
*pack, packet* 72  
*support* 215  
**trust** *belief* 484  
*property* 780  
*credit* 805  
*hope* 858  
 - to a broken reed 699  
 - to the chapter of accidents 621  
**trustee**  
*consignee* 758  
*possessor* 779  
*treasurer* 801  
**trustless** 940  
**trustworthy**

*certain* 474  
*belief* 484  
 - memory 505  
*veracious* 543  
*honorable* 939  
**truth** *exactness* 494  
*veracity* 543  
*probity* 939  
*arrive at the -* 480a  
*in - certainly* 474  
*love of -* 543  
*of a -*  
*affirmation* 535  
*veraciously* 543  
*prove the - of* 937  
*religious -* 983a  
*speak the -*  
*disclose* 529  
*veracity* 543  
**Truth, Spirit of -** 976  
**truthless** 544  
**truth-loving** 543  
**trutination** 319  
**try** *experiment* 463  
*adjudge* 480  
*endeavor* 675  
*use* 677  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - a case 967  
 - a cause 480  
 - a prisoner 967  
 - conclusions  
*discuss* 476  
*quarrel* 713  
*contend* 720  
 - one  
*difficulty* 704  
 - one's hand 675  
 - one's luck 621  
 - one's temper 824  
 - one's utmost 686  
 - the patience 830  
**trying** *fatigue* 688  
*difficulty* 704  
**tryst** 892  
**trysting place** 74  
**tsar** 745  
**Tsung-li Yamen** 759  
**tub** 191  
 - to a whale  
*deception* 545  
*excuse* 617  
**tuba** 417  
**tubam trepidat,**  
*ante - fear* 860  
*cowardice* 862  
**tubate** 260  
**tube** 260  
**tubercle** 250  
**tuberosity** 250  
**tubman** 968  
**tubular** 260  
**tubulated** 260  
**tubule** 260  
**tuck** *fold* 258  
*dagger* 727  
 - in *locate* 184  
*eat* 298  
*insert* 300  
**tucker** 225  
**tuft** *collection* 72



## TUFT

*rough* 256  
**tufted** 256  
**tufthunter**  
*servile* 886  
*selfish* 943  
**tufthunting**  
*servility* 886  
*flattery* 933  
**tug ship** 273  
*pull* 285  
*effort* 686  
 - of war 720, 722  
*athletic sport* 840  
**tuition** 537  
**tu l'as voulu, George Dandin** 950  
**tulip variegated** 440  
*gaudy* 882  
**Tullian** 582  
**tumble derange** 61  
*destruction* 162  
*fall* 306  
*agitate* 315  
*fail* 732  
 rough and - 59  
 - down  
*tottering* 665  
**tumbler glass** 191  
*actor* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
**tumbrel** 272  
**tumefaction** 194  
**tumid**  
*expanded* 194  
 - style 577  
 (big 192)  
**tumor**  
*expansion* 194  
*prominence* 250  
**tump** 206  
**tumult disorder** 59  
*agitation* 315  
*revolt* 742  
*emotion* 825  
**tumultuous**  
*violent* 173  
**tumulus** 363  
**tun receptacle** 191  
*large* 192  
*drunkard* 959  
**tunable** 413  
**tund** 972  
**tune music** 415  
 in - 413  
 out of -  
*unmusical* 414  
*imperfect* 651  
*deteriorated* 659  
 put in -  
*prepare* 673  
*concord* 714  
 to the - of  
*quantity* 25  
*payment* 807  
*price* 812  
**tuneful music** 413  
*poetry* 597  
 - nine  
*musician* 416  
*poet* 597

## TURN

**tuneless** 414  
**tunic** 225  
**tunicle** 999  
**tuning fork** 417  
**tunker** 984  
**tunnage** 192  
**tunnel concave** 252  
*opening* 260  
*passage* 627  
**tup sheep** 366  
*male* 373  
**tu quoque** 718  
 - argument  
*counter evidence* 468  
*confutation* 479  
*accuse* 938  
**turban** 225  
**turbary** 367  
**turbid opaque** 426  
*foul* 653  
**turbinated**  
*convoluted* 248  
*rotation* 312  
**turbine** 284  
**turbiform** 245  
**turbulence**  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*excitation* 825  
 (disorder 59)  
**Turcism** 984  
**tureen** 191  
**turf lawn** 344  
*grass* 367  
*fuel* 388  
*gambling* 621  
*races* 720  
*race course* 728  
*amusement* 840  
**turfman** 840  
**turgid**  
*expanded* 194  
 - style 577  
*redundant* 641  
*ostentatious* 882  
 (exaggerated 549)  
**Turk**  
*polygamist* 903  
 "bear like the - no  
 rival near the  
 throne" 878  
 grand - 745  
**Turkish bath** 386  
**turlupinade** 842  
**turmeric paper** 463  
**turmoil**  
*confusion* 59  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
**turn state** 7  
*crisis* 134  
*period of time* 138  
*change* 140  
*tendency* 176  
*form* 240  
*curve* 245  
*blunt* 254  
*stroll* 266  
*deviate* 279  
*circuition* 311  
*rotate* 312

## TURN

*aptitude* 698  
*affections* 820  
*emotion* 821  
*nausea* 867  
 by -s *periodic* 138  
*interchange* 148  
 come in its - 138  
 do a good -  
*good* 648  
*benevolent* 906  
 each in its - 148  
 give one a -  
*aid* 707  
*excite* 824  
 ill - 907  
 in - order 58  
*periodic* 138  
 meet one at every -  
 641  
 one's luck -s 735  
 serve one's - 644  
 take a favorable -  
 658  
 take a wrong - 732  
 to a - 494  
 - a corner  
*go round* 311  
*succeed* 731  
 - a deaf ear to  
*deaf* 419  
*refuse* 764  
 - adrift  
*disperse* 73  
*eject* 297  
 - and turn about  
*interchange* 148  
*changeable* 149  
 - and twist 248  
 - a penny 775  
 - aside *change* 140  
*deviate* 279  
*hinder* 706  
 - away *eject* 297  
*not look* 442  
*avoid* 623  
*dismiss* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
 - back  
*reversion* 145  
*regression* 283  
 - color 821  
 - down 258  
 - end for end 14  
 - for 698  
 - from *repent* 950  
 - in *go to bed* 683  
 - in an alarm 669  
 - inside out 529  
 - into  
*conversion* 144  
*translate* 522  
 - money 796  
 - ridicule 856  
 - of expression 566  
 - off 972  
 - of mind 820  
 - of the cards 156  
 - of the table 156  
 - of the tide  
*reverse* 145  
*invert* 218

## TURN

- one's attention from  
 458  
 - one's back upon  
*oppose* 708  
*refuse* 764  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
 - one's hand to 625  
 - on one's heel  
*avoid* 623  
*discourtesy* 895  
 - on the tap 297  
 - out *become* 144  
*happen* 151  
*exterior* 220  
*clothes* 225  
*carriage* 272  
*eject* 297  
*laborers' strike* 719  
 - well 731  
 - ill 732  
*dismiss* 756  
*display* 882  
 - over [see below]  
 - round  
*inversion* 218  
*revolve* 311  
*rotate* 312  
*recant* 607  
 - one's little finger  
 737  
 - tail *go back* 283  
*run away* 623  
*cowardice* 862  
 - the brain 503  
 - the corner  
*change* 140  
*improve* 658  
 - the eyes upon 441  
 - the head  
*induce* 615  
*excite* 824  
*astonish* 870  
*vanity* 880  
*hate* 898  
 - the house out of  
 window 713  
 - the mind to 457  
 - the other cheek 725  
 - the scale  
*unequal* 28  
*superior* 33  
*change* 140  
*reverse* 145  
*cause* 153  
*counter evidence* 468  
*induce* 615  
 - the stomach  
*unsavory* 395  
*aversion* 867  
 - the tables  
*contrary* 14  
*countervail* 468  
*retaliate* 718  
 - the tide 145  
 - to account  
*use* 677  
*profit* 775  
 - to good account 658  
 - topsy-turvy  
*invert* 14



## TURN

## TWIL

## TWO

## TYRO

*derange* 61  
*invest* 218  
 - *turtle* 218  
 - *under* 258  
 - *up* [see below]  
 - *upon*  
   *depend upon* 154  
   *retaliate* 718  
 - *upside down* 14  
**turncoat** 607  
**turned of** 128  
**Turnerfest** 840  
**turning point**  
   *crisis* 8  
   *end* 67  
   *occasion* 134  
   *reversion* 145  
   *cause* 153  
   *summit* 210  
   *limit* 233  
**turnkey** 753  
**turn over** *give* 784  
   *invert* 218  
 - *a new leaf*  
   *change* 140  
   *improve* 658  
   *repent* 950  
 - *in the mind* 451  
 - *the leaves*  
   *peruse* 457  
   *learn* 539  
 - *to* 270  
**turnpike** 706  
 - *road* 627  
**turnscrew** 633  
**turnspit** 366  
**turnstile** 706  
**turntippet** 607  
**turn up** *happen* 151  
   *chance* 156  
   *visible* 446  
   *unexpected* 508  
 - *one's eyes*  
   *wonder* 870  
   *hypocrisy* 988  
 - *one's nose at*  
   *aversion* 867  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *contempt* 930  
**Turnverein** 712  
**turpentine and bees-**  
   *wax* 255  
**Turpin, Dick** - 792  
**turpitude**  
   *disgrace* 874  
   *dishonor* 940  
**turquoise blue** 438  
   *jewel* 847  
**turret** 206  
**turret ship** 726  
**turtle** *savory* 394

**turtledoves** 987  
**tush** *silence* 403  
   *taciturn* 585  
   *trifling* 643  
**tusk** 253  
**tussle** 720  
**tut** [see *tusk*]  
   *censure* 932  
**tutelage**  
   *teaching* 527  
   *learning* 529  
   *safety* 664  
   *subjection* 749  
**tutelary safety** 664  
   - *genius*  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *god* 979  
 - *god* 664  
 - *saint friend* 890  
   *benefactor* 912  
**tutor** *cultivate* 375  
   *teach* 537  
   *teacher* 540  
**tutorship** 542  
**tutus, cavendo** -  
   664  
**tuum est** 777  
**tuxedo coat** 225  
**tuyère** 386  
**twaddle**  
   *absurd* 497  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *talk* 584  
**twain** 89  
   *in* - 44  
**twang** *taste* 390  
   *pungency* 392  
   *sound* 402  
   *stridor* 410  
   *voice* 583  
**twattle**  
   [see *twaddle*]  
**tweak** 378  
   - *the nose* 830  
**tweedle touch** 379  
   *music* 416  
**tweedledum and**  
   *tweedledee* 415  
**twelfth** 99  
**twelve** 98  
**twentieth** 118  
**twenty, &c.** 98  
**twice** 90  
**twice-told tale**  
   *repeat* 104  
   *weary* 841  
**twiddle** 379  
**twig** 51  
   *hop the* - 360  
**twilight**  
   *morning* 125

*evening* 126  
*dusk* 422  
**twill** *crossing* 219  
   *convolution* 248  
   *fold* 258  
**twin** *similar* 17  
   *accompanying* 88  
*two* 89  
   *duplicate* 90  
 - *screws* 284  
**twine** *string* 205  
   *intersect* 219  
   *convolution* 248  
 - *round join* 43  
   *circumjacence* 227  
**twinge** *pain* 378  
   (*mental suffering*  
     828, 830)  
 - *of conscience* 603  
**twinkle**  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *light* 420  
   *dimness* 422  
**twinkling of an eye,**  
   *in the* - 113  
**twins** 11  
**twire** 315  
**twirl** *convolute* 248  
   *revolve* 311  
   *rotate* 312  
**twist** *join* 43  
   *thread* 205  
   *oblique* 217  
   *crossing* 219  
   *distort* 243  
   *convolution* 248  
   *deviate* 279  
   *bend* 311  
   *prejudice* 481  
   *insanity* 503  
   *fault* 651  
   *appetite* 865  
**twit** *deride* 856  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *censure* 932  
   *accuse* 938  
**twitch** *pull* 285  
   *pain* 378  
   *mental* - 828  
**twitter**  
   *agitation* 315  
   *cry* 412  
   *music* 416  
   *emotion* 821  
   *excitement* 824  
**'twixt** 228  
**two** 89  
   *fall between* - *stools*  
   732  
   *game at which* - *can*  
   *play* 718

*in* - *places at once*  
   471  
*kill* - *birds with one*  
   *stone* 682  
*make* - *bites of a*  
   *cherry*  
   *circuitous* 629  
   *not eat* 956  
 - *dozen* 98  
 - *meanings* 520  
 - *of a trade* 708  
 - *or three* 100  
 - *score* 98  
 - *souls* 87  
 - *strings to one's bow*  
   632  
   *unable to put* - *words*  
   *together* 583  
**two-edged** 253  
**twofold** 90  
**twopenny-halfpen-**  
   *ny* 643  
**two-sided** 90  
**tycoon** 745  
**tyg** 191  
**tyke** 876  
**tymbal** 417  
**tympani** 417  
**tympanum** *top*  
   210  
   *ear* 418  
**tympany** 194  
**type** *essential* 5  
   *similarity* 17  
   *pattern* 22  
   *class* 75  
   *form* 240  
   *prediction* 511  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *indication* 550  
   *letter* 561  
   *printing* 591  
**typewriting** 590  
**typhoon** *wind* 349  
   (*violent* 173)  
**typical** *special* 79  
   *conformable* 82  
   *metaphorical* 521  
   *significant* 550  
**typify** 511  
**typist** 590  
**typography** 591  
**tyranny** 739  
   *where law ends* - *be-*  
   *gins* 963  
**tyrant** *severe* 739  
   *ruler* 745  
   *evil doer* 913  
**tyre** 230  
**tyro** *ignoramus* 493  
   *learner* 541





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## UNBE

**unbearable** 830  
**unbeaten** 123  
**unbeauteous** 846  
**unbecoming**  
*incongruous* 24  
*disreputable* 874  
*undue* 925  
*dishonorable* 940  
 - a gentleman 895  
**unbefitting** 24, 925, 940  
 [see *unbecoming*]  
**unbefriended** (706)  
**unbegotten** 2  
**unbeguile**  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
**unbegun** 67  
*unprepared* 674  
**unbeheld** (447)  
**unbelief** 485  
*irreligion* 689  
*(incredulity 487)*  
**unbeloved** 898  
**unbend**  
*straighten* 246  
*repose* 687  
 - the mind 452  
**unbending**  
*hard* 323  
*(resolute 604)*  
**unbenevolent** 907  
**unbenign** 907  
**unbent** 246  
**unbeseeming**  
*vulgar* 851  
*dishonorable* 940  
**unbesought**  
*not ask* 766  
*(spontaneous 602)*  
**unbestowed** (785)  
**unbetrayed** 939  
**unbewailed** 932  
**unbiassed**  
*wise* 498  
*free* 748  
*(spontaneous 602)*  
**unbidden**  
*willful* 600  
*disobedient* 742  
**unbigoted** 498  
**unbind** *detach* 44  
*release* 750  
**unblamable** 946  
**unblamed** 946  
**unblemished**  
*perfect* 650  
*innocent* 946  
**unblenching** 861  
**unblended** 42  
**unblest**  
*unfortunate* 735  
*not approved* 932  
 - with 777a  
**unblown** 674  
**unblushing**  
*proud* 878  
*vain* 880  
*imprudent* 885  
**unboastful** 881  
**unbodied** 317

## UNCA

**unboiled** 674  
**unbolt**  
*liberate* 750  
*(unfasten 44)*  
**unbookish** 491  
**unborn**  
*not existing* 2  
*destined* 152  
*(future 121)*  
**unborrowed** 787, 788  
**unbosom oneself** 529  
**unbought**  
*not bought* 796  
*honorary* 815  
*honorable* 939  
*unselfish* 942  
**unbound**  
*free* 748  
*exempt* 927a  
**unbounded**  
*infinite* 105  
*(great 31)*  
*(large 192)*  
*(space 180)*  
**unbrace**  
*weaken* 160  
*relax* 655  
**unbreathed** 526  
**unbred** 895  
**unbribed**  
*honorable* 939  
*disinterested* 942  
**unbridled**  
*violent* 173  
*lax* 738  
*free* 748  
**unbroken**  
*entire* 50  
*continuous* 69  
*preserved* 670  
*unviolated* 939  
 - extent 69  
**unbruised** 50  
**unbuckle** 44  
**unburden**  
 - one's mind 529  
**unburdened** 705  
**unburied** 362  
**unbusied** 683  
**unbuttoned** 748  
**uncalculating** 863  
**uncalled for**  
*redundant* 641  
*useless* 645  
*not used* 678  
**uncandid**  
*insincere* 544  
*morose* 907  
**uncanny**  
*ugly* 846  
*demoniacal* 980  
**uncanonical** 984  
**uncared for**  
*neglected* 460  
*indifference* 866  
*disliked* 867  
*hated* 898  
**uncase** (226)  
**uncate** 245  
**uncaught** 748  
**uncaused** 156

## UNCO

**unceasing** 112  
**uncensured** 931  
**unceremonious**  
*vain* 880  
*discourteous* 895  
**uncertain**  
*irregular* 139  
*not certain* 475  
*doubtful* 485  
 in an - degree 32  
**uncertainty** 475  
**unchain**  
*unfasten* 44  
*liberate* 750  
**unchained**  
*free* 748  
**unchallenged**  
*assent* 488  
*due* 924  
**unchangeable**  
*stable* 150  
*persevering* 604a  
**unchanged** 16, 141  
**uncharitable** 907  
**unchartered**  
*undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
**unchaste** 961  
**unchastised** 970  
**unchecked** 748  
**uncheerful** 837  
**unchequered** 141  
**unchivalric** 940  
**unchristian**  
*heterodox* 984  
*irreligious* 989  
**uncial** 590  
**uncinated** 244  
**uncircumscribed** 180  
**uncircumspect** 460  
**uncivil** *vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
**uncivilized** *low* 876  
*uncourteous* 895  
**unclaimed** 748  
**unclassed** (59)  
**unclassical** 851  
**unclassified** (59)  
**uncle** *kin* 11  
*my -'s*  
*pawnshop* 787  
**unclean** 653  
 - spirit 978, 980  
**uncleanness** 653  
**Uncle Sam** 188  
**unclipped** 50  
**unclog**  
*facilitate* 705  
*liberate* 750  
**unclose** *open* 260  
*liberate* 750  
**unclothe** (226)  
**unclouded**  
*light* 420  
*visible* 446  
*(joyful 827)*  
**unclubbable** 893  
**unclutch** 790  
**uncoif** 226  
**uncoil** *evolve* 313  
*(straighten 246)*

## UNCO

**uncollected** (73)  
**uncolored**  
*achromatic* 429  
*true* 494  
*(veracious 543)*  
**uncombed**  
*dirty* 653  
*vulgar* 851  
**uncombined**  
*simple* 42  
*incoherent* 47  
**uncomeatable** 471  
**uncomely** 846  
**uncomfortable**  
*annoyed* 828  
*annoying* 830  
**uncommenced** 67  
**uncommendable**  
*blamable* 932  
*bad* 945  
*guilt* 947  
**uncommensurable**  
 24  
**uncommon** 20, 83  
**uncommonly** 31  
**uncommonness** 137  
**uncommunicated**  
 781  
**uncommunicative**  
 528  
**uncompact** 322  
**uncompassionate**  
 914a  
**uncompelled** 748  
**uncomplaisant** (895)  
**uncompleted**  
*incomplete* 53  
*unfinished* 730  
*failure* 732  
**uncomplying**  
*disobedient* 742  
*refusing* 764  
**uncompounded** 42  
**uncompressed**  
*light* 320  
*rare* 322  
**uncompromising**  
*conformable* 82  
*severe* 739  
**unconcealable** 525  
**unconceived**  
*uncreated* 12  
*unintelligible* 519  
**unconcern**  
*insensible* 823  
*indifferent* 866  
**unconcocted** 674  
**uncondemned** 970  
**unconditional**  
*complete* 52  
*free* 748  
*permission* 760  
*consent* 762  
*release* 768a  
**unconducive** 175a  
**unconfined** 748  
**unconfirmed** 475  
**unconformity**  
*disagreement* 24  
*irregularity* 83  
**unconfused**



## UNCO

*methodical* 58  
*clear* 518  
**unconfuted**  
*demonstrated* 478  
*true* 494  
**uncongealed** 333  
**uncongenial**  
*disagreeing* 24  
*insalubrious* 657  
**unconnected**  
*irrelative* 10  
*disjointed* 44  
*discontinuous* 70  
*illogical* 477  
**unconquerable**  
*strong* 159  
*persevering* 604a  
 - will 604  
**unconquered** 719  
**unconscientious** 940  
**unconscionable**  
*excessive* 31  
*unprincipled* 945  
**unconscious**  
*ignorant* 491  
*insensible* 823  
**unconsenting**  
*unwilling* 603  
*refusing* 764  
**unconsidered** 452  
**unconsolable** 837  
**unconsolidated** 47  
**unconsonant** 24  
**unconspicuous**  
*invisible* 447  
*(latent 526)*  
**unconstitutional**  
*undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
**unconstrained**  
*free* 748  
*unabashed* 880  
*will* 600  
**unconsumed**  
*remaining* 40  
**uncontested** 474  
**uncontradicted** 488  
**uncontrite** 951  
**uncontrollable**  
*violent* 173  
*necessity* 601  
*emotion* 825  
**uncontrolled**  
*free* 748  
*excitability* 825  
**uncontroverted** 488  
**unconventional** 83  
**unconversable** 585  
**unconversant**  
*ignorant* 491  
*unskilled* 699  
**unconverted**  
*dissenting* 489  
*irreligious* 989  
**unconvinced** 489  
**uncooked** 674  
**uncopied** 20  
**uncork** 750  
**uncorrupted**  
*upright* 939  
*(innocent 946)*

## UNDE

**uncounted** 475  
**uncouple** (44)  
**uncourteous** 895  
**uncourtly**  
*inelegant* 579  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
**uncouth**  
 - style 579  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*(ridiculous 853)*  
**uncover**  
*denude* 226  
*open* 260  
*disclose* 529  
*bow* 894  
**uncreated** 2  
**uncritical** 931  
**uncropped** 50  
**uncrown** 756  
**unction**  
*emotion* 821, 824  
*divine functions* 976  
*piety* 987  
 extreme - 998  
 lay the flattering - to  
     one's soul  
*relief* 834  
*hope* 858  
**unctuous** *oily* 355  
*flattering* 933  
*hypocritical* 988  
**unctuousness** 355  
**unculled**  
*unused* 678  
*relinquished* 782  
**unculpable** 946  
**uncultivated**  
*ignorant* 491  
*unprepared* 674  
*vulgarity* 851  
**uncurbed** 748  
**uncurl** 246  
**uncustomary**  
*exceptional* 83  
*(desuetude 614)*  
**uncut** 50  
**undamaged** (648)  
**undamped** 340  
**undated**  
*without date* 115  
*waving* 248  
**undaunted** 861  
**undazzled** 498  
**undebauched**  
*honorable* 939  
*(innocent 946)*  
**undecayed** (648)  
**undecieve**  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
**undecieved**  
*knowing* 490  
**undecided**  
*inquiring* 461  
*uncertain* 475  
*irresolute* 605  
*leave* - 609a  
**undecipherable** 519  
**undecked** 849

## UNDE

**undecomposed** 42  
**undefaced** 845  
**undefended** 725  
**undefiled**  
*honest* 939  
*innocent* 946  
*chaste* 960  
**undefinable**  
*uncertain* 475  
*unmeaning* 517  
*unintelligible* 519  
**undefined**  
*invisible* 447  
*uncertain* 475  
*(unintelligible 519)*  
**undeformed** 845  
**undemolished** 50  
**undemonstrable** 485  
**undemonstrated** 475  
**undemonstrative**  
 826  
**undeniable** 474  
**undeplored** 898  
**undepraved** 939  
**undeprived** 781  
**under less** 34  
*below* 207  
*subject to* 749  
 range - 76  
 - age 127  
 - agent 758  
 - breath 405  
 - cover  
     *covered* 223  
     *hidden* 528  
     *safe* 664  
 - foot [see below]  
 - full strength 651  
 - lock and key 664  
 - one's control 743  
 - one's eyes 446  
 - press of 744  
 - protest  
     *dissent* 489  
     *compulsion* 744  
 - restraint 751  
 - seal 467  
 - subjection 749  
 - the circumstances 8  
 - the head of 9  
 - the mark 34  
 - the sun 1  
 - way 282  
**underbid** 794  
**underbreath** 405  
**underbred** 851  
**underclothing** 225  
**undercurrent**  
*cause* 153  
*stream* 348, 349  
*latent* 526  
*opposing* 709  
**underestimation** 483  
**underfoot** 207  
*tread* - 739  
**undergo** 151  
 - a change 144  
 - pain 828  
**undergraduate** 541  
**underground**  
*low* 207

## UNDE

*deep* 208  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
**underhand**  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
 - dealing 528  
**underlay** 591  
**underlessee** 779  
**underlet** 787  
**underlie** *low* 207  
*latent* 526  
**underline**  
*mark* 550  
*emphatic* 642  
**underling**  
*servant* 746  
*clown* 876  
**undermine**  
*burrow* 252  
*damage* 659  
*stratagem* 702  
*hinder* 706  
**undermost** 211  
**underneath** 207  
**undern-song** 900  
**underpaid** 817  
**underpin** 215  
**underplot** 626  
**underprop** 215  
**underrate** 483  
**underreckon** 483  
**underscore** 550  
**undersecretary** 746  
**undersell** 796  
**underset** 215  
**undersign**  
*testify* 467  
*(write 590)*  
**undersized** 193  
**understand**  
*know* 490  
*intelligible* 518  
*latent* 526  
*be informed* 527  
*give one to* - 572  
 - by meaning 516  
*interpret* 522  
 - one another  
     *coöperate* 709  
     *concord* 714  
**understanding**  
*intellect* 450  
*intelligence* 498  
*come to an* -  
     *assent* 488  
     *intelligible* 518  
     *agree* 714  
     *pacification* 723  
     *compact* 769  
*good* -  
     *concord* 714  
     *friendship* 888  
*with the* - 469  
**understood**  
*meaning* 516  
*implied* 526  
*customary* 613  
*(metaphorical 521)*  
**understrapper** 746  
**undertake**



## UNDE

*endeavor* 676  
*promise* 768  
**undertaker** 363  
**undertaking**  
     *business* 625  
     *enterprise* 676  
**undertone** 405  
**undervalue** 483  
**underwood** 367  
**underwrite**  
     *promise* 768  
     *compact* 769  
     *insurance* 771  
**underwriter** 758  
**undescribed** 83  
**undeserved** 925  
**undeserving of be-**  
     *lief* 485  
**undesigned**  
     *chance* 621  
**undesigning**  
     *artless* 703  
**undesirable**  
     *inexpedient* 647  
     *painful* 830  
**undesired** 830  
     *indifferent* 866  
**undesirous** 866  
**undespairing** 858  
**undestroyed**  
     *existing* 1  
     *whole* 50  
     *persisting* 141  
**undetermined**  
     *chance* 156  
     *inquiry* 461  
     *uncertain* 475  
     *unintelligible* 519  
     *irresolute* 605  
**undeveloped**  
     *latent* 526  
**undeviating**  
     *uniform* 16  
     *unchanged* 150  
     *straight* 246  
     *direct* 278  
     *persevering* 604a  
**undevout** 989  
**undigested**  
     *crude* 674  
     (*unarranged* 59)  
**undignified** 940  
**undiminished**  
     *great* 31  
     *not diminished*  
         35  
     *whole* 50  
**undirected**  
     *erratic* 279  
     *casual* 621  
**undiscernible**  
     *visible* 447  
     *unintelligible* 519  
**undiscerning**  
     *blind* 442  
     *inattentive* 458  
**undisciplined**  
     (*unskillful* 699)  
**undisclosed**  
     *latent* 526  
     *hidden* 528

## UNDY

**undiscoverable** 519  
**undiscovered** 526  
**undiscriminating**  
     465a  
**undisguised**  
     *true* 494  
     *manifest* 525  
     *sincere* 543  
     (*meaning* 516)  
**undismayed** 861  
**undisposed of**  
     *not used* 678  
     *kept* 781  
**undisputed** 474  
**undissembling** 543  
**undissolved**  
     *entire* 50  
     *dense* 321  
**undistinguishable**  
     465a  
**undistinguished**  
     465a  
**undistorted**  
     *straight* 246  
     *true* 494  
**undistracted** 457  
**undisturbed**  
     *quiescent* 265  
     *repose* 685  
     *unexcited* 826  
     (*in order* 58)  
**undivided**  
     *whole* 50  
     *complete* 52  
**undivulged** (528)  
**undo untie** 44  
     *reverse* 145  
     *destroy* 162  
     *neutralize* 179  
     *not do* 681  
**undoing ruin** 735  
**undone**  
     *failure* 732  
     *adversity* 735  
     *pained* 828  
     *hopeless* 859  
**undoubted** 474  
**undraped** 226  
**undreaded** 861  
**undreamt of** 452  
**undress clothes** 225  
     *nude* 226  
     *simple* 849  
**undressed**  
     *unprepared* 674  
     (*unadorned* 849)  
**undried** 339  
**undrilled** 674  
**undriven** (602)  
**undrooping**  
     *persevering* 604a  
     (*active* 682)  
**undueness** 925  
**undulate**  
     *wave* 248  
     *oscillate* 314  
**undutiful** 945  
**undyed** (429)  
**undying**  
     *perpetual* 112  
     *immutable* 150

## UNEV

**une aile, ne battre**  
     *que d'*- 683  
**unearned** 925  
**unearth eject** 297  
     *disinter* 363  
     *inquire* 461  
     *discover* 480a  
**unearthly**  
     *immaterial* 317  
     *Deity* 976  
     *demon* 980  
     *heavenly* 981  
     *pious* 987  
**uneasy** 828  
     - *lies the head that*  
         *wears a crown* 737  
**unedifying** 538  
**uneducated**  
     *ignorant* 491  
     *unprepared* 674  
**unembarrassed**  
     *facility* 705  
     *dégagé* 852  
**unembodied** 317  
**unemployed**  
     *not used* 678  
     *inactive* 681  
**unencumbered**  
     *easy* 705  
     *exempt* 927a  
**unendeared** 898  
**unending** 112  
**unendowed** 158  
     - *with reason* 450a  
**unendurable** 830  
**unenjoyed**  
     *weary* 841  
**unenlightened**  
     *ignorant* 491  
     *foolish* 499  
     (*dark* 421)  
**unenslaved** 748  
**unenterprising** 864  
**unentertaining** 843  
**unenthralled** 748  
**unentitled** 925  
**unenvied**  
     *not respected* 929  
     *despised* 930  
**unequal** 28  
     *inequitable* 923  
     - *to*  
         *insufficient* 640  
         (*impotent* 158)  
**unequaled** 33  
**unequipped** 674  
**unequitable** 923  
**unequivocal**  
     *great* 31  
     *sure* 474  
     *clear* 518  
**unerring**  
     *certain* 474  
     *tone* 494  
     *innocent* 946  
**unessayed** 678  
**unessential** 643  
**unestablished** 185  
**uneven**  
     *diverse* 16a  
     *unequal* 28

## UNFA

*rough* 256  
**uneventful** 643  
**unexact** 495  
**unexaggerated** 494  
**unexamined** 460  
**unexampled** 20, 83  
**unexceptionable**  
     *good* 648  
     *legitimate* 924  
     *innocent* 946  
**unexcitable** 826  
**unexcited** 823, 826  
**unexciting** 174  
**unexecuted** 730  
**unexempt** 177  
**unexercised**  
     *unprepared* 674  
     *unused* 678  
     (*unskilled* 699)  
**unexerted** 172  
**unexhausted**  
     *vigorous* 159  
     *abundant* 639  
**unexpanded**  
     *not expanded* 195  
     *narrow* 203  
**unexpected**  
     *exceptional* 83  
     *inexpectation* 508  
     (*wonderful* 870)  
**unexpensive** 815  
**unexplained**  
     *not known* 491  
     *unintelligible* 519  
     *latent* 626  
**unexplored**  
     *neglected* 460  
     *ignorant* 491  
     *unseen* 536  
**unexposed** 526  
**unexpressed** 536  
**unexpressive** 517  
**unextended** 317  
**unextinguished**  
     *raging* 173  
     *burning* 382  
**unfaded**  
     *color* 428  
     (*perfect* 650)  
**unfading** 112  
**unfailing** 141  
**unfair false** 544  
     *unjust* 923  
     *dishonorable* 940  
**unfaithful** 940  
**unfallen** 946  
**unfaltering** 604a  
**unfamiliar** 83  
**unfashionable**  
     *unconformable* 83  
     *vulgar* 851  
**unfashioned**  
     *formless* 241  
     *unwrought* 674  
**unfasten** 44  
**unfathomable**  
     *infinite* 105  
     *deep* 208  
     *mysterious* 519  
**unfavorable**  
     *out of season* 135





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



## UNIM

## UNKE

## UNLO

## UNMI

**unimpeached** 931,  
 946  
**unimpelled** (616)  
**unimportance** 643  
**unimpressed** 838  
**unimpressible** 823  
**unimproved** 659  
**unincited** (616)  
**unincreased** 36  
**unincumbered**  
*easy* 705  
*exempt* 927a  
**uninduced** 616  
**uninfected** 652  
**uninfectious** 656  
**uninflammable** 385  
**uninfluenced**  
*obstinate* 606  
*unactuated* 616  
**uninfluential**  
*inert* 172  
*no influence* 175a  
**uninformed** 491  
**uningenuous** 544  
**uninhabit -able, -ed**  
*absence* 187  
*secluded* 893  
**uninitiated**  
*ignorant* 491  
*unskillful* 699  
**uninjured**  
*perfect* 650  
*healthy* 654  
*preserved* 670  
**uninjurious** 656  
**uninquisitive** 456  
**uninspired**  
*unexcited* 823  
*(unactuated* 616)  
**uninstructed** 491  
**unintellectual**  
*incogitant* 452  
*imbecile* 499  
**unintelligent** 32, 499  
**unintelligibility** 519  
**unintelligible** 519  
 - *style* 571  
*render* - 538  
**unintentional**  
*necessary* 601  
*undesigned* 621  
**uninterested**  
*incurious* 456  
*weary* 841  
*dull* 843  
**unintermitting**  
*unbroken* 69  
*durable* 110  
*continuing* 143  
*persevering* 604a  
**uninterrupted**  
*continuous* 69  
*perpetual* 112  
*unremitting* 893  
 - *existence* 112  
**unintroduced** 893  
**uninured**  
*unaccustomed* 614  
*(unprepared* 674)  
**uninvented** 526  
**uninvestigated** 491

**uninvited** 893  
**uninviting** 830  
**union**  
*agreement* 23  
*junction* 43  
*combination* 48  
*concurrence* 178  
*party* 712  
*concord* 714  
*marriage* 903  
 dark - of insensate  
 dust 363  
**union jack** 550  
**union pipes** 417  
**unique**  
*dissimilar* 18  
*original* 20  
*exceptional* 83  
*alone* 87  
**unirritating** 174  
**unison**  
*agreement* 23  
*melody* 413  
*concord* 714  
*(uniform* 16)  
**unisulcate** 259  
**unit** 87  
**Unitarian** 984  
**unite join** 43  
*combine* 48  
*component* 56  
*assemble* 72  
*concur* 178  
*converge* 290  
*party* 712  
*(agree* 23)  
 - *in pairs* 89  
 - *one's efforts* 709  
 - *with*  
*coöperate* 709  
**united coherent** 46  
*concord* 714  
**unity whole** 50  
*complete* 52  
*single* 87  
*concord* 714  
 - *of time* 120  
**Unity, Trinity in -**  
 976  
**universal** 78  
*music the - language*  
 415  
 - *Church* 983a  
 - *concept* 450  
 - *favorite* 899  
 - *ly present* 186  
 - *predicament* 25  
**universe** 318  
**university** 542  
*go to the -* 539  
 - *education* 537  
**unjust wrong** 923  
*impious* 988  
**unjustifiable**  
*wrong* 923  
*inexcusable* 938  
*wicked* 945  
**unjustified** 923  
*undue* 925  
**unkempt**  
*unclean* 653

*vulgar* 851  
**unkennel eject** 297  
*disclose* 529  
**unkind** 907  
 - *est cut of all* 828  
**unkindness**  
*hard -* 907  
**unknightly** 940  
**unknit** (44)  
**unknowable** 519  
**unknowing** 491  
**unknown**  
*ignorant* 491  
*latent* 526  
 - *quantities* 491  
 - *to fame*  
*inglorious* 874  
*lowborn* 876  
**unlabored**  
 - *style* 578  
*unprepared* 674  
**unlace** (44)  
**unlade** 297  
**unladylike**  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
**unlamented**  
*hated* 898  
*disapproved* 932  
**unlatch** 44  
**unlawful**  
*undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
**unlearn** 506  
**unlearned** 491  
**unleavened** 674  
**unless**  
*circumstances* 8  
*except* 83  
*qualification* 469  
*(condition* 770)  
**unlettered** 491  
 - *Muse* 579  
 - *small knowing soul*  
 491  
**unlicensed** 761  
**unlicked**  
*unprepared* 674  
*vulgar* 851  
*clownish* 876  
 - *cub*  
*shapeless* 241  
*unmannerly* 895  
**unlike** 18  
**unlikely** 471, 473  
**unlimber** 323  
**unlimited great** 31  
*infinite* 105  
*free* 748  
 - *space* 180  
**unlink** (44)  
**unliquefied** 321  
**unlively**  
*grave* 837  
*dull* 843  
**unload**  
*displace* 185  
*eject* 297  
*disencumber* 705  
**unlock** *unfasten* 44  
*discover* 480a

*(explain* 462)  
**unlooked for** 508  
**unloose**  
*unfasten* 44  
*liberate* 750  
**unloved** 898  
**unlovely** 846  
**unlucky**  
*inopportune* 135  
*bad* 649  
*unfortunate* 735  
*in pain* 830  
**unmade** 2  
**unmaimed** 654  
**unmake** 145  
**unman**  
*render powerless* 158  
*madden* 837  
*frighten* 860  
**unmanageable**  
*unwieldy* 647  
*perverse* 704  
**unmanly**  
*effeminate* 374  
*dishonorable* 940  
**unmanned**  
*dejected* 837  
*cowardly* 862  
**unmannered** 895  
**unmannerly** 895  
**unmarked** 460  
**unmarred**  
*sound* 654  
*preserved* 670  
**unmarried** 904  
**unmask**  
*disclose* 529  
*(show* 525)  
**unmatched**  
*different* 15  
*dissimilar* 18  
*unparalleled* 20  
**unmeaningness** 517  
**unmeant** 517  
**unmeasured**  
*infinite* 105  
*undistinguished* 465a  
*abundant* 639  
**unmeditated**  
*impulsive* 612  
*(undesigned* 621)  
**unmeet** 925  
**unmellowed** 674  
**unmelodious** 414  
**unmelted** 321  
**unmentionable** 874  
**unmentioned** (526)  
**unmerciful**  
*pitiless* 914a  
*(malevolent* 907)  
**unmerited** 925  
**unmethodical** 59  
**unmindful**  
*inattentive* 458  
*neglectful* 460  
*ungrateful* 917  
**unmingled** 42  
**unmissed** 460  
**unmistakable**  
*certain* 474  
*intelligible* 518



## UNMI

*manifest* 525  
*(visible 446)*  
**unmitigable** 173  
**unmitigated**  
*great* 31  
*complete* 52  
*violent* 173  
**unmixed** 42  
**unmodified** (141)  
**unmolested** *safe* 664  
*content* 831  
**unmoneyed** 804  
**unmoral** 823  
**unmourned** 898  
**unmoved**  
*quiescent* 265  
*obstinate* 606  
*insensible* 823  
*(resolute 604)*  
*(uninduced 616)*  
**unmusical** 414  
- voice 581  
**unmuzzled** 748  
**unnamed** 565  
**unnatural**  
*exceptional* 83  
*affected* 855  
*spiteful* 907  
**unnecessary**  
*redundant* 641  
*useless* 645  
*inexpedient* 647  
**unneeded** 645  
**unneighborly** 895  
**unnerved**  
*powerless* 158  
*weak* 160  
*dejected* 837  
**unnoted** }  
**unnoticed** }  
*neglected* 460  
*ignoble* 874  
**unnumbered** 105  
**unnurtured** 674  
**unobeyed** 742  
**unobjectionable**  
*good* 648  
*pretty good* 651  
*innocent* 946  
**unobnoxious** 648  
**unobscured** 420  
**unobservant** 458  
**unobserved** 460  
**unobstructed**  
*clear* 705  
*free* 749  
*(unopposed 709)*  
**unobtainable** 471  
**unobtained** 777a  
**unobtrusive** 881  
**unoccupied**  
*vacant* 187  
*unthinking* 452  
*doing nothing* 681  
*inactive* 683  
**unoffended**  
*enduring* 826  
*humble* 879  
**unofficial** 964  
**unoften** 137  
**unopened** 261

## UNPI

**unopposed** 709  
**unorganized**  
*unprepared* 674  
- matter 358  
**unornamental** 846  
**unornamented**  
- style 576  
*simple* 849  
**unorthodox** 984  
**uno saltu** 113  
**unostentatious** 881  
**unowed** 807  
**unowned** 782  
**unpacific**  
*discordant* 713  
*warfare* 722  
**unpacified** 713  
**unpack**  
*unfasten* 44  
*take out* 297  
**unpaid debt** 806  
*honorary* 815  
**unpalatable**  
*unsavory* 395  
*disagreeable* 830  
*(dislike 867)*  
**unparagoned**  
*supreme* 33  
*best* 648  
*perfect* 650  
**unparalleled**  
*unimitated* 20  
*supreme* 33  
*exceptional* 83  
**unpardonable**  
*inexcusable* 938  
*wicked* 945  
**unparliamentary**  
**language**  
*discourteous* 895  
*cursing* 908  
**unpassable** 261  
**unpassionate** 826  
**unpatriotic** 911  
**unpeaceful**  
*contention* 720  
*war* 722  
**unpeople**  
*emigration* 297  
*banishment* 893  
*(displace 185)*  
**unperceived**  
*neglected* 460  
*unknown* 491  
*(latent 526)*  
**unperformed** 730  
**unperjured**  
*truthful* 543  
*honorable* 939  
**unperplexed** 498  
**unpersuadable**  
*obstinate* 606  
**unpersuaded** 616  
**unperturbed** 826  
**unphilosophical** 499  
**unpierced** 261  
**unpin** (44)  
**unpitied** 932  
**unpitying**  
*pitiless* 914a  
*(angry 900)*

## UNPR

*(malevolent 907)*  
**unplaced** 185  
**unplagued** 831  
**unpleasant** 830  
**unpleasing** 830  
**unpoetical**  
*prose* 598  
*matter of fact* 703  
**unpolished**  
*rough* 256  
*inelegant* 579  
*unprepared* 674  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
**unpolite** 895  
**unpolluted**  
*good* 648  
*perfect* 650  
**unpopular**  
*disagreeable* 830  
*dislike* 867  
**unpopularity**  
*hatred* 898  
**unportioned** 804  
**unpossessed** 777a  
**unpracticed** (699)  
**unprecedented**  
*exceptional* 83  
*rare* 137  
**unprejudiced** 498  
**unpremeditated**  
*impulsive* 612  
*undesigned* 621  
*unprepared* 674  
**unprepared** 674  
**unprepossessed** 498  
**unprepossessing** 846  
**unpresentable** 851  
**unpretending** 881  
**unprevented** 748  
**unprincipled** 945  
**unprivileged** 925  
**unprized** 483  
**unproclaimed** 526  
**unproduced**  
*inexistent* 2  
**unproductive**  
*useless* 645  
**unproductiveness**  
169  
**unproficiency** 699  
**unprofitable**  
*unproductive* 169  
*useless* 645  
*inexpedient* 647  
*bad* 649  
**unprolific** 169  
**unpromising** 859  
**unprompted** 612  
**unpronounced**  
*(latent 526)*  
**unpropitious**  
*ill-timed* 135  
*opposed* 708  
*hopeless* 859  
**unproportioned**  
*(disagreeing 24)*  
**unprosperous** 735  
**unprotected** 665  
**unproved** 477  
**unprovided**

## UNRE

*scanty* 640  
*unprepared* 674  
**unprovoked** (616)  
**unpublished** 526  
**unpunctual**  
*tardy* 133  
*untimely* 135  
*irregular* 139  
**unpunished** 970  
**unpurchased** 796  
**unpurified** 653  
**unpurposed** 621  
**unpursued** 624  
**unqualified**  
*incomplete* 52  
*impotent* 158  
*certain* 474  
*unprepared* 674  
*inexpert* 699  
*unentitled* 925  
- truth 494  
**unquelled** 173  
**unquenchable**  
*strong* 159  
*desire* 865  
**unquenched**  
*violence* 173  
*heat* 382  
**unquestionable**  
*certain* 474  
**unquestionably**  
*assent* 488  
**unquestioned** 474  
*agreed upon* 488  
**unquiet**  
*motion* 264  
*agitation* 315  
*excitable* 825  
**unravel** *untie* 44  
*arrange* 60  
*straighten* 246  
*evolve* 313  
*discover* 480a  
*interpret* 522  
*disembarrass* 705  
*(solve 462)*  
**unreached** 304  
**unread**  
*ignorant* 491  
**unready** 674  
**unreal**  
*not existing* 2  
*unsusstantial* 4  
*erroneous* 495  
*imaginary* 515  
**unreasonable**  
*impossible* 471  
*illogical* 477  
*misjudging* 481  
*foolish* 499  
*exorbitant* 814  
*unjust* 923  
**unreclaimed** 951  
**unrecognizable** 146  
**unreconciled** 713  
**unrecorded** 552  
**unrecounted** 55  
**unrecovered** (659)  
**unreduced** 31  
**unrefined** 851  
**unreflecting** 458



## UNRE

## UNSC

## UNSL

## UNST

**unreformed** 951  
**unrefreshed** 688  
**unrefuted**  
     *proved* 478  
     *true* 494  
**unregarded**  
     *neglected* 460  
     *unrespected* 929  
**unregenerate** 988  
**unregistered** 552  
**unreined** 748  
**unrelated** 10  
**unrelenting**  
     *pitiless* 914a  
     *revengeful* 919  
     *(malevolent 907)*  
**unreliable** 475  
**unrelieved** 835  
**unremarked** 460  
**unremembered** 506  
**unremitting**  
     *continuous* 69  
     *continuing* 110  
     *persevering* 604a  
     *(industrious 682)*  
**unremoved** 184  
**unremunerated** 808  
**unrenewed** 141  
**unrepaid** (806)  
**unrepealed** 141  
**unrepeated** *single* 87  
     *few* 103  
**unrepentant** 951  
**unrepining** 831  
**unreplenished** 640  
**unreported** (526)  
**unrepressed** 173  
**unreproached** 946  
**unreproved** 946  
**unrequited**  
     *owing* 806  
     *ingratitude* 917  
**unresented**  
     *forgiven* 918  
**unresenting**  
     *enduring* 826  
**unreserved**  
     *manifest* 525  
     *veracious* 543  
     *artless* 703  
**unresisted** 743  
**unresisting** 725  
**unresolved** 605  
**unrespected** 929  
**unrespited** 971  
**unrest**  
     *changeable* 149  
     *moving* 264  
**unrestored**  
     *fatigue* 688  
**unrestrained**  
     *unencumbered* 705  
     *free* 748  
**unrestricted**  
     *undiminished* 31  
     *free* 748  
**unretracted** 535  
**unrevealed** (528)  
**unrevenged** 918  
**unreversed** 143  
**unrevoked** 143

**unrewarded**  
     *unpaid* 806  
     *ingratitude* 917  
**unrhymed** 598  
**unriddle**  
     *find out* 480a  
     *disclose* 529  
     *(interpret 522)*  
**unrig** 645  
**unrighteous** 945  
**unrip** 260  
**unripe** 674  
**unrivalled**  
     *supreme* 33  
     *(good 648)*  
**unrivet** (44)  
**unrobe** (226)  
**unroll** *evolve* 313  
     *display* 525  
     *(unravel 47)*  
     *(straighten 246)*  
**unromantic** 494  
**unroof** (226)  
**unroot**  
     *extract* 301  
     *(destroy 162)*  
**unruffled** *calm* 174  
     *quiet* 265  
     *unaffected* 823  
     *placid* 826  
     *(in order 58)*  
**unruly** *violent* 173  
     *obstinate* 606  
     *disobedient* 742  
**unsaddle** 756  
**unsafe** 665  
**unsaid** 526  
**unsaleable**  
     *useless* 645  
     *selling* 796  
     *cheap* 815  
**unsaluted** 929  
**unsanctified**  
     *impiety* 988  
     *irreligion* 989  
**unsanctioned** 925  
**unsated** 865  
**unsatisfactory**  
     *inexpedient* 647  
     *bad* 649  
     *displeasing* 830  
     *discontent* 832  
**unsatisfied**  
     *discontented* 832  
     *desirous* 865  
**unsavoriness** 395  
**unsay** *recant* 607  
     *(negation 536)*  
**unscanned** 460  
**unscathed** 654  
**unscattered** (72)  
**unschooled**  
     *ignorant* 491  
     *(unskillful 699)*  
**unscientific**  
     *illogical* 477  
     *(erroneous 495)*  
**unscoured** 653  
**unscreened** (665)  
**unscrew** (44)  
**unscriptural** 984

**unscrupulous** 940  
**unseal** 529  
**unsearched** 460  
**unseasonable**  
     *inappropriate* 24  
     *ill-timed* 135  
     *(inexpedient 647)*  
**unseasoned**  
     *unaccustomed* 614  
     *unprepared* 674  
**unseat** 756  
**unseconded**  
     *(unassisted 706)*  
**unseemly**  
     *inexpedient* 647  
     *ugly* 846  
     *vulgar* 851  
     *undue* 925  
     *vicious* 945  
**unseen**  
     *invisible* 447  
     *neglected* 460  
     *latent* 526  
**unsegmentic** 357  
**unseldom** 136  
**unselfish** 816, 942  
**unseparated** 46  
**unserviceable** 645  
**unservient** 645  
**unsettle** *derange* 61  
**unsettled**  
     *mutable* 149  
     *displaced* 185  
     *uncertain* 475  
     - *in one's mind* 503  
**unsevered** 50  
**unsex** 146  
**unshackle** (*untie* 44)  
     *(liberate 750)*  
**unshackled**  
     *(free 748)*  
**unshaded**  
     *manifest* 525  
**unshaken**  
     *strong* 159  
     *(resolute 604)*  
     - *belief* 484  
**unshapely** 846  
**unshapen**  
     *amorphous* 241  
     *(ugly 846)*  
**unshared** 777  
**unsheathe**  
     *(uncover 266)*  
     - *the sword*  
     *war* 722  
**unsheltered** (655)  
**unshielded** 665  
**unshifting** 143  
**unship** 297  
**unshocked** 823  
**unshorn** 50  
**unshortened** 200  
**unshrinking**  
     *determined* 604  
     *courageous* 861  
**unsifted** 460  
**unsightly** 846  
**unsinged** 670  
**unskillfulness** 699  
**unslaked** 865

**unsleeping**  
     *persevering* 604a  
     *active* 682  
**unsmooth** 256  
**unsociable** 893  
**unsocial** 893  
**unsoiled** 652  
**unsold** 777  
**unsolder**  
     *(disjoin 44)*  
     *(incoherence 47)*  
**unsoldierlike** 862  
**unsolicitous** 866  
**unsolved** 526  
**unsophisticated**  
     *simple* 42  
     *genuine* 494  
     *artless* 703  
     *(good 648)*  
**unsorted** 59  
**unsought**  
     *avoided* 623  
     *unrequested* 766  
**unsound**  
     *illogical* 477  
     *erroneous* 495  
     *deceptive* 545  
     *imperfect* 651  
     *(unhealthy 655)*  
     - *heaps of miser's*  
       *treasures* 819  
     - *mind* 503  
**unsown** 674  
**unsparing**  
     *abundant* 639  
     *severe* 739  
     *liberal* 816  
     *with an - hand* 818  
**unspeakable**  
     *great* 31  
     *wonderful* 870  
**unspecified** 78  
**unspent** 678  
**unspied** 526  
**unspiritual** 316  
**unspoiled**  
     *(good 648)*  
**unspoken** (581)  
**unspotted**  
     *clean* 652  
     *beautiful* 845  
     *innocent* 946  
**unstable**  
     *changeable* 149  
     *precarious* 665  
     - *equilibrium* 149  
**unstaid** 149  
**unstained**  
     *clean* 652  
     *honorable* 939  
**unstatesmanlike** 699  
**unsteadfast** 605  
**unsteady**  
     *mutable* 149  
     *irresolute* 605  
     *in danger* 665  
     *(fickle 607)*  
**unstinted** 639  
**unstirred** 823, 826  
**unstopped**  
     *continuing* 143





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## UNWO

## UP

## USEF

## UXOR

*undesignedly* 621  
**unwomanly** 373  
**unwonted**  
*unusual* 83  
*unaccustomed* 614  
**unworldly** 939  
**unworn** 159  
**unworshiped** 929  
**unworthy**  
*shameful* 874  
*vicious* 945  
 - of belief 485  
 - of notice 643  
**unwrap** 246  
**unwrinkled** 255  
**unwritten**  
*latent* 526  
*obliterated* 552  
*spoken* 582  
**unwrought** 674  
**unyielding**  
*tough* 323  
*obstinate* 606  
*resisting* 719  
**unyoke** (44)  
**up aloft** 206  
*vertical* 212  
*effervescing* 353  
*excited* 824  
 all - with  
*destruction* 162  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* 735  
 prices looking - 814  
 the game is - 735  
 time - 111  
 - and at them 716  
 - and doing 682  
 - and down 314  
 - in 698  
 - in arms  
*prepared* 673  
*active* 682  
*opposition* 708  
*attack* 716  
*resistance* 719  
*warfare* 722  
 - on end 212  
 - to [see below]  
**Upanishads** 986  
**upas tree** 663  
**upbear**  
*support* 215  
*raise* 307  
**upbraid** 932  
**upcast** 307  
**upgrow** 206  
**upgrowth**  
*expansion* 194  
*ascent* 305  
**upheave** 307  
**uphill acclivity** 217  
*ascent* 305  
*laborious* 686  
*difficult* 704  
**uphoist** 307  
**uphold**  
*continue* 143  
*support* 215  
*evidence* 467  
*aid* 707

*praise* 931  
**upholder** 711  
**upholstery** 633  
**uplands** 206  
**uplift** 307  
**upon**  
 - my honor 535  
 - oath 535  
 - which  
*after* 117  
*future* 121  
**upper** 206  
 - case printing 591  
 - classes 875  
 - hand  
*influence* 175  
*success* 731  
*sway* 737  
 - story  
*summit* 210  
*intellect* 450  
*wisdom* 498  
 - ten thousand 875  
**uppermost**  
*summit* 210  
 say what comes - 612  
 - in one's thoughts  
*memory* 505  
 - in the mind  
*thought* 451  
*topic* 454  
*attention* 457  
**upraise** 307  
**uprear** 307  
**upright**  
*vertical* 212  
*honest* 939  
**uprise** 305  
**uprising** 742  
**uproar**  
*disorder* 59  
*violence* 173  
*noise* 404  
**uproarious**  
*excitable* 825  
**uproot**  
*extract* 301  
*(destroy)* 162)  
**ups and downs** of  
*life events* 151  
*adversity* 735  
**upset** destroy 162  
*invert* 218  
*throw down* 308  
*defeat* 731  
*excite* 824  
*disconcert* 874  
**upshot** result 154  
*judgment* 480  
*completion* 729  
*(end)* 67)  
**upside down** 218  
**upstairs** 206  
**upstart**  
*prosperous* 734  
*plebeian* 876  
**up to time** 106  
*power* 157  
*knowing* 490  
*skillful* 698  
*brave* 861

- one's ears 641  
 - one's eyes 641  
 - snuff 702  
 - the brim 52  
 - the mark  
*equal* 27  
*sufficient* 639  
*good* 648  
*due* 924  
 - this time  
*time* 106  
*past* 122  
**upturn** 210  
**upwards** 206  
 - of more 33  
*plurality* 100  
**uranic** 318  
**uranography** 318  
**uranolite** 318  
**uranology** 318  
**urban** 189  
**urbane** 894  
**urbem latericiam in-**  
**venit** 658  
**urbis conditæ, anno**  
 - 106  
**urceus** 191, 998  
**urchin** child 129  
*small* 193  
*wretch* 949  
*imp* 980  
**urge** violence 173  
*impel* 276  
*incite* 615  
*hasten* 684  
*beg* 765  
**urgent** required 630  
*important* 642  
*haste* 684  
*request* 765  
**urn** vase 191  
*funereal* 363  
*heater* 386  
 cinerary - 363  
**usage** custom 613  
*use* 677  
*(rule)* 80)  
**usance** 806  
**use** habit 613  
*waste* 638  
*utility* 644  
*employ* 677  
*property* 780  
 be of - to aid 707  
*benevolence* 906  
 in - 677  
 make good - of 658  
 - a right 924  
 - doth breed a habit  
 613  
 - one's discretion 600  
 - one's endeavor 675  
 - up 677  
**used to** 613  
**used up**  
*deteriorated* 659  
*fatigue* 688  
*weary* 841  
*satiated* 869  
**useful** 644  
 render - 677

**useless** 645  
**user**  
 right of - 780  
**Ushas** 979  
**usher** receive 296  
*teacher* 540  
*servant* 746  
*courtesy* 894  
 - in precedence 62  
*begin* 66  
*herald* 116  
*precession* 280  
*announce* 511  
 - into the world 161  
**usine** 691  
**usque ad nauseam**  
 841  
**usquebaugh** 959  
 ὕστερον πρότερον 59  
**ustulation** 384  
**usual** ordinary 82  
*customary* 613  
**usucaption** 777  
**usufruct** 677  
**usurer** lender 787  
*merchant* 797  
*credit* 805  
*miser* 819  
**usurious** 819  
**usurp** assume 739  
*seize* 789  
*illegal* 925  
 - authority 738  
**usurpation**  
*insolence* 885  
**usury** 806  
**utensil** recipient 191  
*instrument* 633  
**utilitarian** 910  
**utility** 644  
 general -  
*actor* 599  
**utilize** 677  
**uti possidetis**  
*permanence* 141  
*possession* 777  
*retention* 781  
**utmost** 33  
 deserted in one's -  
 need 893  
 do one's - 686  
 in one's - need 735  
 - height 210  
**Utopia**  
*visionary* 515  
*hopeful* 858  
**utricle** 191  
**utter** extreme 31  
*distribute* 73  
*disclose* 529  
*publish* 531  
*speak* 580, 582  
*money* 800  
**utterly** completely 52  
**uttermost** 31  
 to the - parts of the  
 earth  
*space* 180  
*distance* 196  
**uxoricide** 361  
**uxorious** 897



# V

**vacant void** 4  
*absent* 187  
*thoughtless* 452  
*unmeaning* 517  
*scanty* 640  
- hour 685  
- mind *folly* 499  
**vacate** *displace* 185  
*absent* 187  
*depart* 293  
*resign* 757  
**vacation**  
*repose* 687  
*(leisure 685)*  
**vacatur** 756  
**vaccine** 366  
**vache** 191  
**vacillate**  
*changeable* 149  
*undulate* 314  
*waver* 605  
**vacuity** 187, 452  
**vacuolar** 357  
**vacuolization** 161  
**vacuometer** 466  
**vacuous**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*absent* 187  
*(inexistent 2)*  
**vacuum**  
*absence* 187  
**vade mecum**  
*information* 527  
*schoolbook* 542  
**vadium** 771  
**væ victis!** *war* 722  
*adversity* 735  
*threat* 909  
**vagabond**  
*wanderer* 268  
*low person* 876  
*rogue* 949  
**vagabondage** 266  
**vagary**  
*absurdity* 497  
*imagination* 515  
*whim* 608  
*antic* 840  
**vagas** 999  
**vaginate** 223  
**vagitus** 129  
**vagrant**  
*changeable* 149  
*roving* 266  
*traveler* 268  
*deviating* 279  
**vague**  
*uncertain* 475  
*unreasoning* 477  
*obscure* 519  
- language 571  
- suggestion 514  
**vail**  
*donation* 784  
*reward* 973

*(expenditure 809)*  
**vain unreal** 2  
*unprofitable* 645  
*unvalued* 866  
*conceited* 880  
in - *failure* 732  
labor in -  
*come short* 304  
*useless* 645  
*fail* 732  
take a name in - 895  
use - *efforts* 645  
- *attempt* 732  
- *expectation* 509  
**vainglorious**  
*haughty* 878  
*vain* 880  
*boasting* 884  
**vakas** 999  
**vakil** 968  
**valance** 231  
**vale** 252  
- of years 128  
**valeat quantum** 467  
**valeat quantum va-**  
**lere protest** 465a  
**valediction**  
*adieu* 293  
*courtesy* 894  
**valedictorian** 293  
**valedictory** 582  
**valentine** 902  
**valet** 746  
- de chambre 746  
- de place  
*interpreter* 524  
*guide* 527  
**valet anchora virtus**  
666  
**valetudinarian**  
*invalid* 655  
*salubrity* 656  
**Valhalla** 981  
**valiant** 861  
**valid confirmed** 150  
*powerful* 157  
*strong* 159  
*true* 494  
*sufficient* 639  
*(influential 179)*  
- *reasoning* 476  
**valise** 191  
**vallation** 717  
**valley** 252  
- of the shadow of  
death 360  
**vallum** 717  
**valoir, se faire -** 884  
**valor** 861  
for - 733  
**valorem, ad -** 812  
**valorization** 480  
**valuable**  
*useful* 644  
*good* 648

**value**  
*color* 428  
*measure* 466  
*estimate* 480  
*importance* 642  
*utility* 644  
*goodness* 648  
*price* 812  
*approbation* 931  
of priceless - 814  
set a - upon 482  
- *received* 810  
**valueless** 646  
**valve stop** 263  
*conduit* 350  
safety - *safety* 664  
*refuge* 666  
*escape* 671  
**vambrace** 717  
**vamose** 293  
**vamp change** 140  
- up *improve* 658  
*restore* 660  
*prepare* 673  
**vampire**  
*evil doer* 913  
*demon* 980  
**vampirism**  
*extortion* 789  
*sorcery* 992  
**van beginning** 66  
*front* 234  
*wagon* 272  
in the - 234  
*precession* 280  
**van-courier** 64  
**Vandal vulgar** 851  
*commonalty* 876  
*evil doer* 913  
**vandalism** 851  
**vandyke** 257  
**vandyke brown** 433  
**vane wind** 349  
*indication* 550  
**vanfos** 717  
**vanguard** 234  
**vanilla** 298  
**vanish**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*transient* 111  
*disappear* 449  
*(cease to exist 2)*  
**vanishing small** 32  
*little* 193  
**vanity useless** 645  
*conceit* 880  
**Vanity Fair** 852  
**vanquish** 731  
**vantage ground**  
*superiority* 33  
*power* 157  
*influence* 175  
*height* 206  
**vapid insipid** 391  
- *style* 575

*(unattractive 866)*  
**vaporarium** 386  
**vaporization** 336  
**vapor gas** 334  
*bubbles* 353  
*fancy* 515  
*boast* 884  
*insolence* 885  
- bath 386  
**vaporer** 887  
**vaporous**  
*(opaque 426)*  
**vapors**  
*dejection* 837  
**vaquero** 370  
**vargueno** 191  
**variable**  
*irregular* 139  
*changeable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
**variance**  
*difference* 15  
*disagreement* 24  
*discord* 713  
at - *enmity* 889  
at - with 489  
**variation**  
*difference* 15  
*dissimilarity* 18  
*diverseness* 20a  
*number* 84  
*chance* 140  
*music* 415  
**varicella** 655  
**varicose** 655  
**varied** 15  
- *assortment* 81  
**variegation** 440  
**variety**  
*difference* 15  
*class* 75  
*multiformity* 81  
*exception* 83  
- the spice of life 81  
**variform** 81  
**variola** 655  
**variometer** 466  
**variorum** 596  
**various**  
*different* 15  
*many* 102  
- places 182  
- times 119  
**varium et mutabile**  
149, 374  
**varlet** 949  
**varnish**  
*overlay* 223  
*resin* 356a  
*sophistry* 477  
*falsehood* 544  
*painting* 556  
*decorate* 847  
*excuse* 937  
**Varuna** 318, 979



# VARY

# VEND

# VENT

# VERD

**vary** differ 15  
*dissimilar* 18  
*variation* 20a  
*change* 140  
*fluctuate* 149  
**va sans dire, cela -**  
*certain* 474  
*manifest* 525  
**vascular** cells 191  
*holes* 260  
*pipes* 350  
**vasculum** 191  
**vase** 191  
**vassal** 746  
**vassalage** 749  
**vast** great 31  
*spacious* 180  
*large* 192  
 - learning 490  
**vasty** deep 341  
**vat** 191  
**va-t'en** 297  
**Vatican**  
*churchdom* 995  
*temple* 1000  
 thunders of the - 908  
**vaticide** 361  
**vaticination** 511  
**vatum, genus irri-**  
**tabile -** 597  
**vaudeville** 599  
**vault** cellar 191  
*curve* 245  
*leap* 309  
*tomb* 363  
 - of heaven 318  
**vaulted**  
*curved* 245  
*concave* 252  
**vaulting**  
*superior* 33  
*aspiring* 865  
**vaunt** 884  
**vauntmure** 717  
**vaurien** 949  
**vavasour**  
*possessor* 779  
*nobleman* 875  
**veal** 298  
**vectigalia nervos esse**  
**rei publicae** 809  
**vection** 270  
**Vedas** 986  
**vedette** 668  
**vedi Napoli e poi**  
**muori** 827  
**veer** change 140  
*deviate* 279  
*go back* 283  
*change intention* 607  
**vega** 344  
**vegetability** 365  
**vegetable** 367  
 - kingdom 367  
 - life 365  
 - oil 356  
 - physiology 369  
**vegetality** 365  
**vegetarian** 953  
**vegetate** exist 1  
*grow* 194

*inactive* 683  
*insensible* 823  
**vegetation** 365  
**vehemence**  
*violence* 173  
*feeling* 821  
*emotion* 825  
**vehement**  
 - language 574  
**vehicle**  
*carriage* 272  
*instrument* 631  
**veil** covering 225  
*shade* 424  
*conceal* 528  
*ambush* 530  
 draw aside the - 529  
 take the -  
*seclude* 893  
*church* 995  
**veiled**  
*(invisible)* 447)  
**vein** tendency 176  
*thin* 203  
*thread* 205  
*humor* 602  
*mine* 636  
*affections* 820  
 in the - 602  
 not in the - 603  
**veined** 440  
**veinlet** 205  
**veldt** 344  
**veldtschoen** 225  
**velis et remis** 274  
**velitation** 720  
**velleity** 600  
**vellicate** 315  
**vellicating** 392  
**vellum** 590  
**velo** 466  
**veloce** music 415  
**velocipede** 272  
**velocity**  
*rate of motion* 264  
*swiftness* 274  
 angular - 244  
**vel prece vel pretio**  
 103, 814  
**velumen** 255  
**veluti in speculum**  
 17  
**velutinous** 255  
**velvet** smooth 255  
*pile* 256  
*pleasure* 377  
 on - easy 705  
**velveteen** 255  
**vena** 350  
**venal** price 812  
*stingy* 819  
*dishonest* 940  
*selfish* 943  
**venation** 622  
**vend** 796  
**vendaval** 349  
**vendee** 795  
**vender** 796  
**vendetta** 919  
**vendible** 796  
**venditation** 884

**vendor** 796  
**vendue** 796  
**veneer** layer 204  
*covering* 223  
**venenation** 659  
**venerable** old 124  
*aged* 128  
*sage* 500  
*respected* 928  
**veneration**  
*respect* 928  
*piety* 987  
**venery** killing 361  
*hunting* 622  
*impurity* 961  
**venesection**  
*ejection* 297  
*remedy* 662  
**Venetian** blinds 351  
**vengeance** 919  
 cry to heaven for -  
 923  
 with a -  
*greatly* 31  
*violent* 173  
**vengeful** 919  
**venial** 937  
**veniam petimusque**  
**damusque vicis-**  
**sim** 918  
**venienti** **occurrere**  
**morbo** 673  
**venire** 969  
 - facias 969  
**venison** 394  
**veni vidi vici**  
*active* 682  
*success* 731  
**vennel** 627  
**venom** bane 663  
*malignity* 907  
**venomous** bad 649  
*poisonous* 657  
*rude* 895  
*maleficent* 907  
**venose** 205  
**vent** opening 260  
*egress* 295  
*air pipe* 351  
*disclose* 529  
*escape* 671  
*sale* 796  
 find - egress 295  
*passage* 302  
*publish* 531  
*escape* 671  
 give - to  
*emit* 297  
*disclose* 529  
 - one's rage 900  
 - one's spleen 900  
**venter** 191  
**venthole** 351  
**ventiduct** 351  
**ventilabrum** 349  
**ventilate**  
*begin* 66  
*air* 338  
*wind* 349  
*discuss* 595  
 - a question

*inquiry* 461  
*reasoning* 476  
**ventilator**  
*wind* 349  
*air pipe* 351  
**ventosity** 349  
**vent** peg  
*stopper* 263  
*safety* 666  
*escape* 671  
**ventre à terre** 274  
**ventricle** 191  
**ventricose** 250  
**ventriloquism** 580  
**venture**  
*chance* 621  
*danger* 665  
*try* 675  
*undertaking* 676  
*courage* 861  
 I'll - to say 535  
**venturesome**  
*brave* 861  
*rash* 863  
**venue** 74, 183  
**venula** 205  
**Venus**  
*luminary* 423  
 -'s flytrap 545  
*beauty* 845  
*love* 897  
**veracity** 543  
**veranda** 191  
**vera prosperità** 803  
**verbal** 562  
 - intercourse  
*speech* 582  
*interlocution* 588  
 - quibble  
*absurdity* 497  
*wit* 842  
**verbarian** 562  
**verbatim**  
*imitation* 19  
*exact* 494  
*words* 562  
**verbiage**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*diffuse* 573  
*(absurdity)* 497)  
**verbis:**  
 totidem - 494  
 - ad verbera 720  
**verborum, copia -**  
*diffuse* 573  
*eloquence* 582  
*loquacious* 584  
**verbosity**  
*diffuse* 573  
*loquacity* 584  
**verbum sapienti** 527  
**verbum sat sapienti**  
 668, 695  
**verdad:** locos y niños  
 dicen la - 494  
**verdant**  
*vegetation* 367  
*green* 435  
**verd antique** 435  
**verdict**  
*opinion* 480





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



## VICT

## VINT

## VIRT

## VISI

**victoria**  
*carriage* 272  
**Victoria Cross** 733  
**victory** 731  
**victrix fortunæ sapientia** 498  
**victual provide** 637  
**victuals** 298  
**vide et crede** 484  
**videlicet**  
*specification* 79  
*namely* 522  
*(example 82)*  
**vide ut supra** 550  
**viduity** 905  
**vie good** 648  
 - with  
*contend* 720  
*(oppose 708)*  
**vielle** 417  
**vi et armis**  
*violence* 173  
*exertion* 686  
*compulsion* 744  
**vieux**: - *comptes* 901  
*peu de gens savent être* - 128  
**view sight** 441  
*appearance* 448  
*attend to* 457  
*opinion* 484  
*landscape painting* 556  
*intention* 620  
 bring into - 525  
 come into - 446  
 commanding - 441  
 in - *visible* 446  
*intended* 420  
*expected* 507  
 keep in - 457  
 on - 448  
 present to the - 448  
 - as 484  
 - in a new light 658  
 with a - to 620  
**viewless** 447  
**vigesimal** 98  
**vigueur de dessus** 981  
**vigil care** 459  
**vigilance care** 459  
*wisdom* 498  
*activity* 682  
**vigilant** 864  
**vigils worship** 990  
**vigneron** 371  
**vignette**  
*engraving* 558  
*embellishment* 847  
**vigor strength** 159  
*energy* 171  
*style* 574  
*resolution* 604  
*health* 654  
*activity* 682  
**viking** 792  
**vile valueless** 643  
*bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
*disgraceful* 874  
*plebeian* 876

*dishonorable* 940  
*vicious* 945  
**vilification** 908  
**vilify shame** 874  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
*(disrespect 929)*  
*(contempt 930)*  
**vilipend**  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
**vilipendency** 930  
**villa** 189  
**village** 189  
 - talk 588  
**villager** 188  
**villain servant** 746  
*serf* 876  
*rascal* 949  
**villanous bad** 648  
*wicked* 945  
 - saltpeter 727  
**villany** 940  
**villein [see villain]**  
**villenage**  
*subjection* 749  
*tenure* 777  
**villi** 256  
**villous** 256  
**vim** 682  
**vin**: - *d'honneur*  
*arrival* 292  
*courtesy* 894  
 not think - *ordinaire*  
 of oneself 880  
**vina** 417  
**vinaigrette** 400  
**vincible**  
*impotent* 158  
*(weak 160)*  
**vincit**  
 - *qui patitur* 731  
 - *qui se vincit* 731  
**vincture** 43  
**vinculo matrimonii, separatio a** - 905  
**vinculum** 45  
 - *matrimonii* 903  
**vindicate**  
*avenge* 919  
*justify* 937  
 - a right 924  
**vindication** 937  
**vindicator**  
*revenge* 919  
**vindictive**  
*irascible* 901  
*revengeful* 919  
**vinegar** 397  
 - aspect 846  
**vinegrub** 659  
**vineyard**  
*tillage* 371  
*workshop* 691  
**vingt-un** 840  
**vino tortus et irâ** 901  
**vintage**  
*agriculture* 371  
*store* 636  
**vintner** 797

**viol** 417  
**violate**  
*disobey* 742  
*nonobservance* 773  
*undue* 925  
*dereliction* 927  
*ravish* 961  
 - a law 83  
 - a usage 614  
 - the law 964  
**violence** 173  
*arbitrary* 964  
 do - to bad 649  
*nonobservance* 773  
*undue* 925  
**violent** 173  
*excitable* 825  
 in a - degree 31  
 lay - hands on 789  
 - death *death* 360  
*kill* 361  
**violet** 437  
**violin** 417  
**violinist** 416  
**violoncello** 417  
**violone** 417  
**viper**  
*snake* 366  
*bane* 663  
*evil doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
**virago** 901  
**virent** 435  
**vires acquirit eundo**  
*increase* 35  
*energy* 171  
*velocity* 274  
**virescence** 435  
**virgate** 246  
**Virgilianæ, sortes** - 621  
**virgin new** 123  
*girl* 129  
*spinster* 904  
*pure* 960  
 - soil  
*ignorance* 491  
*untilled* 674  
**virginal** 900  
**virginals** 417  
**Virginia**  
 crooked as - fence 243  
 - reel 840  
**virginibus puerisque** 960  
**viribus, totis** - 686  
**viridity** 435  
**virile**  
*adolescent* 131  
*strong* 159  
*manly* 373  
**virtù** 850  
**virtual**  
*inexistent* 2  
*unsubstantial* 5  
 - image 443  
**virtually**  
*(truly 494)*  
**virtue power** 157  
*courage* 861

*goodness* 944  
*purity* 960  
 by - of power 157  
*instrumentality* 631  
 in - of  
*authority* 737  
 make a - of necessity  
*no choice* 609a  
*skill* 698  
*submit* 725  
*compromise* 774  
*bear* 826  
 - greatest of all monarchies 944  
**virtueless** 945  
**virtuoso** 850  
**virtuous virtue** 944  
*purity* 960  
**virtus**  
 - *ariete fortior* 861  
 - *laudatur et alget* 944  
 - *vincit invidiam* 944  
**virtutis fortuna comes** 88  
**virulence**  
*energy* 171  
*noxiousness* 649  
*insalubrity* 657  
*discourtesy* 895  
*anger* 900  
*malevolence* 907  
**virum volitare per ora** 531  
**virus disease** 655  
*poison* 663  
**vis**: - a tergo 284  
 - *comica* 842  
 - *conservatrix* 670  
 - *inertiæ*  
*power* 157  
*inertness* 172  
*insensibility* 823  
 - *medicatrix*  
*restoration* 660  
*remedy* 662  
 - *mortua* 157  
 - *viva* 157  
**visa** 488  
**visage front** 234  
*appearance* 448  
**vis-à-vis front** 234  
*opposite* 237  
*carriage* 272  
**viscera** 221  
**viscid** 352  
**viscosity** 327  
**viscount** 875  
**viscous** 352  
**viscum** 45  
**vise** 752  
**Vishnu** 979  
**visibility** 446  
**visible** 446  
*(intelligible 518)*  
 become - 448  
 be - 448  
 darkness - 421  
**vision sight** 441  
*phantasm* 443  
*dream* 515



# VISI

# VOIC

# VOLL

# VOTO

*specter* 980  
organ of - 441  
**visionary**  
*inexistent* 2  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*impossible* 471  
*imaginary* 515  
*heterodox* 984  
*(untrue)* 495)  
**visionless** 442  
**visit** *arrival* 292  
*social* 892  
*courtesy* 894  
- upon 972  
**visitation**  
*disease* 655  
*adversity* 735  
*suffering* 828  
*(evil)* 619)  
- of the sick 998  
-s of Providence 976  
**visiting:**  
on - terms  
*friendship* 888  
*sociality* 892  
- card 550  
**visitor** *director* 694  
*friend* 890  
**visor** 530  
**vista**  
*convergence* 260  
*sight* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*expectation* 507  
- of time 109  
**visual** 441  
- organ 441  
**vitability** 359  
**vitæ, elixir** - 662  
**vital** *life* 359  
*important* 642  
- air 359  
- force 359  
- part 3  
- principle 1  
**vitalic** 359  
**vitality**  
*stability* 150  
*strength* 159  
*life* 359  
**vitalize** 359  
**vitals** 221.  
**vitam impendere**  
**vero**  
*affirmation* 535  
*honor* 939  
**vitiate**  
*deteriorate* 659  
**vitiated**  
*diseased* 655  
**viticulture** 371  
**vitreform** 425  
**vitreous** *hard* 323  
*transparent* 425  
**vitrics** 191  
**vitriify** 323  
**vitrine** 191  
**vitrite** 425  
**vituperate** 932  
**vituperation** 908  
**vituperator** 936

**viva! glory** 873  
*praise* 931  
**vivace** *music* 415  
**vivacious**  
*active* 682  
*sensitive* 822  
*cheerful* 836  
**vivamus, dum vivi-**  
**mus** - 840  
**vivandière** 797  
**vivarium** 370  
**vivâ voce** 582  
**vive** *glory be to* 873  
on the qui - 824  
**vive memor leti** 695  
**vivendi, modus** - 723  
**vivendi causâ** 359  
**vivere: nec tecum pos-**  
**sum** - 630  
**vivere est cogitare**  
454, 451  
**vivid** *energetic* 171  
*sensibility* 375  
*light* 420  
*color* 428  
*(powerful)* 157)  
**vivify** *strength* 159  
*life* 359  
**vivisection**  
*pain* 378  
*cruelty* 907  
**vivit post funera vir-**  
**tus** 873  
**vivre: - ce n'est pas**  
*respirer* 680  
**vixen** *fox* 366  
*female* 374  
*shrew* 901  
**viz.** [see *videlicet*]  
**vizier** *director* 694  
*deputy* 759  
**vizor** *mask* 530  
*shield* 717  
**vlei** 345  
**vobis, sic vos non -**  
791  
**vocable** 562  
**vocabulary** 562  
**vocal** *music* 415  
*voice* 580  
**vocalist** 416  
**vocalize** 580  
**vocation**  
*business* 625  
*(duty)* 926)  
**voce, sotto** - 581  
**vociferation**  
*loud* 404  
*cry* 411  
*voice* 580  
**vogue** *custom* 613  
*fashion* 852  
*fame* 873  
**vogue la galère**  
*persevere* 604a  
*amusement* 840  
**voice** *sound* 402  
*cry* 411  
*judgment* 480  
*promulgate* 531  
*affirmation* 535

*express* 566  
*human* - 580  
*choice* 60  
*(belief)* 484)  
give one's - for 488  
make one's - heard  
175  
my - is still for war  
722  
raise one's -  
*shout* 411  
*speak* 582  
still small -  
*faint sound* 405  
*conscience* 926  
want of - 581  
warning - 668  
- against  
*dissent* 489  
*oppose* 708  
- of a good woman  
580  
- of the charmer 933  
- of the tempter 615  
**voiceless** 581  
- woe 837  
**void** *unsubstantial* 4  
*absence* 187  
*emit* 297  
*(inexistence)* 2)  
null and - 964  
- of foundation 546  
- of reason 450a  
- of suspicion 484  
**voiturier** 268  
**voivode** 745  
**volant** 267  
**Volapük** 563  
**volat hora per orbem**  
106  
**volatile** *light* 320  
*gaseous* 334  
*vaporizable* 336  
*irresolute* 605  
*capricious* 608  
- alkali 334  
**vol-au-vent** 298  
**volcanic**  
*violent* 173  
*heat* 382  
*burnt* 388  
*excitable* 825  
**volcano**  
*violence* 173  
*furnace* 386  
*pitfall* 667  
on a -  
*danger* 665  
**volitare per ora,**  
**virum** - 531  
**volitation** 267  
**volitient** 600  
**Volk der Dichter**  
**und Denker** 451,  
597  
**volksraad** 696  
**volley**  
*collection* 72  
*violence* 173  
*report* 406  
*attack* 716

*(impulse)* 276)  
**volo sic jubeo, sic -**  
*will* 600  
*command* 741  
**volonté, à** - 600  
**voltaic** *electricity*  
157  
**volte-face** 283, 607  
**voltigeur** 726  
**volto sciolto i pen-**  
**sieri stretti, il -**  
525, 544, 585  
**voluble** 584  
**volume** *great* 31  
*bulk* 192  
*book* 593  
speak -s  
*evidence* 467  
*intelligible* 518  
*inform* 527  
- of smoke 330  
**voluntary** *willing* 602  
*donation* 784  
- school 542  
**voluntas, stet pro**  
**ratione** - 600  
**volunteer** *will* 600  
*willing* 602  
*endeavor* 676  
*combatant* 726  
*offer* 763  
**voluptas, sua cui-**  
**que** - 865  
**voluptates commen-**  
**dat rarior usus**  
377  
**voluptuary**  
*sensualist* 954a  
*libertine* 962  
**voluptuous**  
*pleasure* 377  
*delightful* 829  
*intemperate* 954  
*impure* 961  
**volutation** 312  
**volute** 248  
**vomit** 297  
**vomitory**  
*opening* 260  
*exit* 295  
**voodoo** 992, 994  
**voorlooper** 64  
**voortrekker** 64, 673  
**voracious** *desire* 865  
*glutton* 957  
**Vorspiel** 415  
**Vorstellung** 515  
**vortex** *rotation* 312  
*agitation* 315  
*river* 348  
**votary**  
*auxiliary* 711  
*devotee* 865  
**vote** *affirmation* 535  
*choice* 609  
- for 488  
**votis, hoc erat in -**  
865  
**votive** 768  
- offering 990  
**votograph** 633



## VOUC

## VOX

## VULG

## VULT

**vouch** *assert* 535  
 - *for* 467  
**voucher**  
   *evidence* 467  
   *indication* 550  
   *security* 771  
   *payment* 807  
   (*record* 551)  
**vouchsafe**  
   *permit* 760  
   *consent* 762  
   *ask* 765  
   *condescend* 879  
**vow** *affirmation* 535  
   *promise* 768  
   *worship* 990

*take -s* 995  
**vowel** 561  
**vox:**  
   - *audita perit* 140, 505  
   - *et præterea nihil*  
     *unsubstantial* 4  
     *powerless* 158  
     *unmeaning* 517  
   *vain* 880  
   *boasting* 884  
   - *faucibus hæsit*  
     *voiceless* 581  
   *fear* 860  
   *wonder* 870  
   - *populi* \*  
   *assent* 488

*publication* 531  
   *choice* 609  
**voyage** 267  
**voyager** 268  
**vraisemblance** 472  
**vue d'œil, à -**  
   *at sight* 132  
   *visible* 446  
**Vulcan** 690  
**vulgar** *lowborn* 876  
   - *tongue* 560  
**vulgarity**  
   *want of refinement*  
   851  
**Vulgate** 985  
**vulgus** *amicitias uti-*

*litate probat* 888  
**vulgus, ignobile -**  
   876  
**vulnerable** 665  
**vulnery** 662  
**vulnus:**  
   *æternum servans sub*  
     *pectore -* 919  
   *immedicabile -* 619  
   *tacitum vivit sub*  
     *pectore -* 526  
**vulpine** 702  
**vulture** *harpy* 739  
   *evil doer* 913  
**vultus ariete fortior**  
   550





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



## WARD

keeper 753  
 - of the brain 505  
**wardmote** 966  
**wardrobe** 225  
**wardship** 664  
**ware**  
   *warning* 668  
   *merchandise* 798  
**warehouse**  
   *store* 636  
   *mart* 799  
**warfare** 722  
   *discord* 713  
**war horse** 726  
**warlike** 722  
**warlock** 994  
**warm**  
   *violent* 173  
   *hot* 382  
   *make hot* 384  
   *red* 434  
   *yellow* 436  
   *orange* 439  
   *wealthy* 803  
   *ardent* 821  
   *excited* 824  
   *angry* 900  
   *irascible* 901  
   *flog* 972  
 - bath 386  
 - imagination 515  
 - man 803  
 - reception  
   *repel* 717  
   *welcome* 892  
 - the blood 824  
 - the cockles of the  
   heart 829  
 - up *improve* 658  
   *resuscitate* 660  
 - work 686  
**warm-hearted**  
   *feeling* 821  
   *sensibility* 822  
   *friendship* 888  
   *benevolence* 906  
**warming** 384  
**warming pan**  
   *locum tenens* 147  
   *heater* 386  
   *preparation* 673  
**warmth**  
   *vigorous language*  
   574  
**warn dissuade** 616  
   *caution* 668  
   *(forebode 511)*  
 - off 761  
**warning omen** 512  
   *caution* 668  
   *(advice 695)*  
   *give - dismiss* 678  
   *relinquish* 782  
 - voice *alarm* 666  
**warp change** 140  
   *contract* 195  
   *distort* 243  
   *navigate* 267  
   *deviate* 279  
   *prejudice* 481  
   *deteriorate* 659

## WAST

- and weft 329  
**war paint**  
   *preparation* 673  
**warpath** 722  
**warped**  
   *narrow-minded* 481  
   *imperfect* 651  
**warrant**  
   *evidence* 467  
   *protest* 535  
   *order* 741  
   *permit* 760  
   *promise* 768  
   *security* 771  
   *money order* 800  
   *justify* 937  
 death - *die* 360  
   *kill* 361  
   *condemn* 971  
 I'll - you 535  
**warranted** 924  
**warranty**  
   *permission* 760  
   *promise* 768  
   *security* 771  
   *sanction* 924  
**warren** 168  
   *free -* 815  
**warrior** 726  
**wart** 250  
**war whoop**, 715, 722  
**wary cautious** 864  
   *(careful, vigilant 459)*  
**wash cover** 223  
   *water* 337  
   *marsh* 345  
   *color* 428  
   *paint* 556  
   *cleanse* 652  
 - down 298  
 - one's hands of  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *depute* 757  
   *refuse* 764  
   *part with* 782  
   *dereliction* 927  
 - out  
   *discolor* 429  
   *obliterate* 552  
**washerman** 652  
**washerwoman** 652  
**washhouse**  
   *furnace* 386  
   *cleansing* 652  
**washout** 162, 348  
**washy weak** 160  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *feeble style* 575  
**was man nicht kann**  
   *meiden* 600  
**wasp narrow** 203  
   *bring a -'s nest about*  
   *one's ears* 735  
**waspish violent** 173  
   *irascible* 901  
   *(discourteous 895)*  
**wassail**  
   *beverage* 298  
   *feast* 840  
   *drunkenness* 954  
**waste decrease** 36

## WATC

*decrement* 40a  
*destroy* 162  
*unproductive* 169  
*space* 180  
*contract* 195  
*plain* 344  
*consumption* 638  
*useless* 645  
*spoiled* 659  
*misuse* 679  
*loss* 776  
*prodigality* 818  
 run to -  
   *superfluity* 641  
   *deteriorate* 659  
 - of years 151  
 - time  
   *inactive* 683  
 watery - 341  
**wasted weak** 160  
   *deteriorated* 659  
**wasteful** 818  
**waste paper**  
   *of no force* 158  
 - bonds 808  
**waste pipe** 350  
**wastethrift** 818  
**wasting, wide -** 649  
**wastrel**  
   *vagrant* 268  
   *outcast* 893  
**watch clock** 114  
   *observe* 441  
   *attend to* 457  
   *take care of* 459  
   *expect* 507  
   *guardian* 664  
   *warning* 668  
   *keeper* 573  
 death - *death* 360  
   *warning* 668  
 on the -  
   *vigilant* 459  
   *expectant* 507  
 - and ward  
   *care* 459  
   *keeper* 573  
 -ed the little circles  
   *die* 247  
 - for 507  
**watchdog**  
   *guardian* 664  
   *keeper* 753  
**watchet** 438  
**watch fire** 550  
**watchful** 459  
**watch glass**  
   *cup* 191  
**watchhouse** 752  
   *in the -* 938  
**watchman**  
   *guardian* 664  
   *sentinel* 668  
   *keeper* 753  
**watchtower**  
   *view* 441  
   *signal* 550  
   *warning* 668  
**watchword**  
   *sign* 550  
   *military* 722

## WAVE

**water** 337  
   *transparent* 425  
 back - 283  
 cast one's bread upon  
   the -s 638  
 depth of - 208  
 great -s 341  
 hold - *proof* 478  
   *truth* 494  
 keep one's head above  
   - 664  
 land covered with -  
   343  
 of the first - 648  
 pour forth like - 818  
 pour - into a sieve  
   638  
 running - 348  
 throw cold - on 174  
 walk the -s 267  
**water color** 556  
**water course** 350  
**water cure** 662  
**water dog** 361  
**water drinker** 958  
**watered**  
   *variegated* 440  
**waterfall** 348  
**water glass** 556  
**water gruel** 160  
**watering - cart** 348  
 - place 189  
 - pot 348  
**water-logged**  
   *powerless* 158  
   *danger* 665  
   *hindrance* 706  
**waterman** 269  
**water nymph** 979  
**water pipe** 350  
**water polo** 840  
**waterproof**  
   *dress* 225  
   *dry* 340  
   *protection* 664  
**water qualm** 655  
**waters**  
 - of bitterness 830  
 - of oblivion 506  
**watershed** 210  
**water spaniel** 366  
**waterspout** 348  
**water-tight**  
   *closed* 261  
   *dry* 340  
**water wheel** 633  
**waterworks** 350  
**watery wet** 337  
   *moist* 339  
 - eyes 839  
 - grave 360  
**wattle** 219  
**Wat Tyler** 742  
**wave sinuous** 248  
   *oscillate* 314  
   - of water 348  
   [and see waive]  
 - a banner 550  
 - a wand 992  
**waver**  
   *changeable* 149



## WAVE

doubt 485  
 irresolute 605  
**waverer** 605  
**waves** 341  
 buffet the -  
   *navigate* 267  
   *difficult* 704  
   *oppose* 708  
 lash the - 645  
 plow the - 267  
**waveson** 73  
**wax** increase 35  
   *become* 144  
   *expand* 194  
   *soft* 324  
   *lubrication* 332  
   *viscid* 352  
   *substance* 356  
 close as - 528  
 - and wane 140  
**waxwork** 554  
**waxy** unctuous 355  
   *irate* 900  
**way** degree 26  
   *space* 180  
   *habit* 613  
   *road* 627  
 by the -  
   *in transitu* 270  
   *accidental* 621  
 by - of  
   *direction* 278  
   *method* 627  
 fall in the - of 186  
 fight one's -  
   *pursue* 622  
   *warfare* 722  
 find its - 302  
 gather - 267  
 get into the - of 613  
 go one's - 293  
 go your - 297  
 have one's own - 748  
 have - on 267  
 in a bad - 655  
 in a - *pained* 828  
   *angry* 900  
 in the - *near* 197  
 in the - of  
   *hinder* 706  
   *oppose* 708  
 it must have its - 601  
 let it have its - 681  
 long - off 196  
 make one's -  
   *journey* 266  
   *progression* 282  
   *passage* 302  
   *prosperity* 734  
 make - 302  
 make - for  
   *substitution* 147  
   *opening* 260  
   *turn aside* 279  
   *avoid* 623  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *courtesy* 894  
 not know which - to  
   *turn* 475  
 on the - 282  
 place in one's -

## WEAL

offer 763  
 put in the - of  
   *enable* 470  
   *teach* 537  
 see one's - 490  
 show the - 693  
 under - *move* 264  
   *sail* 267  
   *progression* 282  
   *depart* 293  
 - in 294  
 - of escape 617  
 - of speaking 521  
 - of thinking 484  
 - out 295  
 wing one's - 267  
**Way, the** - 976  
**wayfarer** 268  
**wayfaring** 266  
**waylay**  
   *deception* 545  
   *cunning* 702  
**wayless** 261  
**ways** 692  
 in all manner of - 278  
 - and means  
   *means* 632  
   *money* 800  
**wayward**  
   *changeable* 149  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *capricious* 608  
   *sullen* 901a  
**wayworn**  
   *journey* 266  
   *fatigue* 688  
**wayzgoose** 840  
**weak** feeble 160  
   *water* 337  
   *insipid* 391  
   *illogical* 477  
   *foolish* 499  
   - *style* 575  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *trifling* 643  
   *lax* 738  
   *compassionate* 914  
   *vicious* 945  
   (*small* 32)  
 expose one's - point  
   *confute* 479  
 - point  
   *illogical* 477  
   *imperfection* 651  
 - side *folly* 499  
   *vice* 945  
**weaken**  
   *decrease* 36  
   *diminish* 38  
   *enfeeble* 160  
   *refute* 468  
**weaker vessel** 374  
**weak-headed** 499  
**weak-hearted** 862  
**weakness** 160  
 - of the flesh 945  
**weal** 618  
 common - 644  
**weald** 367  
**wealth**  
   *property* 780

## WEAT

riches 803  
**wean**  
   *change opinion* 484  
   *change habit* 614  
 - from  
   *dissuade* 616  
 - one's thoughts from  
   506  
**weanling** 129  
**weapon** arms 727  
   (*instrument* 633)  
**weaponless** 158  
**wear** decrease 36  
   *clothes* 225  
   *deflect* 279  
   *use* 677  
 better to - out 686  
 - and tear  
   *waste* 638  
   *injury* 659  
   *exertion* 686  
 - away cease 142  
   *deteriorate* 659  
 - off cease 142  
   *desuetude* 614  
 - on 109  
 - out  
   *deteriorate* 659  
   *tire* 688  
 - the breeches 737  
**weariness** ennui 841  
**wearing**  
   *wearisome* 841  
 - apparel 225  
**wearisome**  
   *laborious* 686  
   *fatiguing* 688  
   *painful* 830  
**weary** fatigue 688  
   *painful* 828  
   *sad* 837  
   *ennuyant* 841  
 - flat, stale, and un-  
   *profitable* 843  
 - waste 344  
**weasand**  
   *throat* 260  
   *pipe* 351  
**weasel** asleep,  
   catch a -  
     *impossible* 471  
   *active* 682  
**weather** 338  
   *rough &c.* -  
     *violent* 173  
   *wind* 349  
 - the storm  
   *stability* 150  
   *recover* 660  
   *safe* 664  
   *succeed* 731  
 under the - 655  
**weather-beaten**  
   *weak* 160  
   *damaged* 659  
   *fatigue* 688  
**weather-bound** 751  
**weathercock**  
   *changeable* 149  
   *wind* 349  
   *indication* 550

## WEFT

*fickle* 307  
**weathered** 659  
**weather gauge** 338  
**weatherglass** 338  
**weather permitting**  
   *qualification* 469  
   *if possible* 470  
**weatherproof**  
   *healthy* 654  
   *safe* 664  
**weatherwise** 338  
   *foresight* 510  
   (*prediction* 511)  
**weave** produce 161  
   *interlace* 219  
 - a tangled web 704  
**weazen** 193  
**web**  
   *intersection* 219  
   *texture* 329  
**webwork** 59  
**wed** 903  
**wedded:** - pair 903  
 - to belief 484  
   *habit* 613  
   *loving* 897  
 - to an opinion  
   *misjudgment* 481  
   *obstinacy* 606  
**wedding** 903  
**wedge** join 43  
   *angular* 244  
   *sharp* 253  
   *instrument* 633  
 thin edge of the -  
   *begin* 66  
   *insinuate* 228  
   *cunning* 702  
 - in 228  
**wedged in**  
   *imprisoned* 751  
**wedlock** 903  
**wee** 193  
**weed** exclude 55  
   *few* 103  
   *plant* 367  
   *agriculture* 371  
   *cigar* 392  
   *trifle* 643  
   *clean* 652  
 - out eject 297  
   *extract* 301  
**weeds** dress 225  
   *useless* 645  
   *mourning* 839  
   *widowhood* 905  
**weedy** thin 203  
   *trifling* 643  
**week** 108  
**weekly** 138  
**ween** judge 480  
   *believe* 484  
   *know* 490  
**weep** lament 839  
   *pity* 914  
**weet** judgment 480  
   *knowledge* 490  
**weetless** 491  
**weet-weet** 727  
**weft, warp and** -  
   329



## WEIG

**weigh influence** 175  
*lift* 307  
*heavy* 319  
*ponder* 451  
 under -  
   [see way]  
 - anchor 293  
 - carefully  
   *discriminate* 465  
 - down  
   *aggrieve* 649  
   *subjection* 749  
 - on the heart 830  
 - heavy on 649  
 - on the mind  
   *regret* 833  
   *dejection* 837  
   *fear* 860  
 - with 615  
**weighbridge** 319  
**weighed and found**  
   wanting  
   *inferior* 34  
   *disapproved* 932  
**weight** 535  
   *influence* 175  
   *gravity* 319  
   *importance* 642  
 attach - to 484  
 carry - 175  
 drag - 706  
 have -  
   *evidence* 467  
 throw one's - into the  
   scale 175  
**weightless** 320  
**weights and meas-**  
**ures** 466  
**weir conduit** 350  
   *hindrance* 706  
**weird demon** 980  
   *mystic* 992  
   *spell* 993  
 - sisters 994  
**Weismannism** 357  
**weiss:** was ich nicht -  
   490  
**welcome**  
   *arrival* 292  
   *grateful* 829  
   *friendly* 888  
   *sociality* 892  
   *reception* 894  
**weld join** 43  
   *cohere* 46  
**welfare** 734  
**welkin worlds** 318  
   *air* 338  
**well much** 31  
   *origin* 153  
   *deep* 208  
   *exude* 295  
   *pool* 343  
   *flow* 348  
   *assent* 488  
   *good* 618  
   *store* 636  
   *healthy* 654  
   *spa* 662  
 act - 944  
 all's - 664

## WELL

drop a bucket into an  
   empty - 645  
 get - 660  
 go on - 734  
 let - alone  
   *quiescence* 265  
   *inaction* 681  
 think - of 931  
 treat - 906  
 turn out - 731  
 - and good  
   *assent* 488  
   *consent* 762  
   *content* 831  
 - done! 931  
 - enough  
   *not much* 32  
   *imperfect* 651  
 - out 295  
 - over 641  
 - up in 698  
 - with 888  
 work - 731  
**welladay**  
   *lament* 839  
   *wonder* 870  
**well-advised** 498  
**well-affected** 888  
**well-behaved**  
   *genteel* 852  
   *courteous* 894  
**well-being**  
   *prosperous* 734  
   *happy* 827  
**well-beloved** 897  
**well-born** 875  
**well-bred**  
   *genteel* 852  
   (*courteous* 894)  
**well-composed** 845  
**well-defined**  
   *visible* 446  
   *exact* 494  
   *predetermined* 611  
   (*plan* 626)  
**well-devised** 611  
**well-disposed** 707  
**welldoing** 944  
**well-favored** 845  
**well-formed** 845  
**well-fed** 192  
**well-founded**  
   *existent* 1  
   *probable* 472  
   *certain* 474  
   - belief 484  
   *true* 494  
**well-grounded**  
   *existent* 1  
   *informed* 490  
   - hope 858  
**well-grouped** 845  
**well-informed** 490  
**Wellington boots**  
   225  
**well-intentioned**  
   *benevolent* 906  
   *virtuous* 944  
**well-knit**  
   *strong* 159  
**well-known**

## WET

*knowledge* 490  
*habitual* 613  
**well-laid** 611  
**well-made**  
   *beauty* 845  
**well-mannered** 894  
**well-marked** 446  
**well-meaning** 906  
**well-meant** 906  
**well-met** 894  
**well-natured** 906  
**well-nigh**  
   *almost* 32  
   *near* 197  
**well-off**  
   *prosperous* 734  
   *rich* 803  
**well-proportioned**  
   845  
**well-provided** 639  
**well-regulated**  
   *order* 58  
   *conformity* 82  
   *circumspect* 864  
**well-set** 242  
**well-spent**  
   *successful* 731  
   *virtuous* 944  
**wellspring** 636  
**well-tasted** 394  
**well-timed** 134  
**well to do**  
   *prosperous* 734  
   *rich* 803  
**well-turned periods**  
   578  
**well-weighed** 611  
**wellwisher** 890, 914  
**Welsh** 188  
**welsher**  
   *swindler* 792  
   *nonpayment* 808  
**welt** 321  
**welter**  
   *plunge* 310  
   *roll* 312  
   - in one's blood 361  
**Weltgeschichte** 966  
   - ist das Weltgesicht  
     318  
**wem** 848  
**wen** 250  
**wench girl** 129  
   *woman* 374  
   *impure* 962  
**wenching** 961  
**wend** 266  
**were, as you** - 660  
**wergild** 974  
**werowance** 745  
**Wesleyan** 984  
**west lateral** 236  
   *direction* 278  
**Westminster**  
   superior courts of -  
     966  
**westward**  
   - the course of empire  
     282  
**wet water** 337  
   *moist* 339

## WHEE

just enough to - one's  
   feet 209  
 - blanket  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *sadden* 837  
   *weary* 841  
   *dull* 843  
 - one's whistle  
   *drink* 298  
   *tipple* 959  
**whack** 276  
**whacking**  
   *large* 192  
**whale large** 192  
   sprat to catch a - 699  
   tub to a -  
     *deception* 545  
     *excuse* 617  
**whalebone** 325  
**whaler** 273  
**whap** 276  
**wharf houses** 189  
   *workshop* 691  
   *mart* 799  
**wharfage** 812  
**wharf boat** 273  
**what inquiry** 461  
   *wonder* 870  
 and - not 81  
 know -'s what  
   *discriminate* 465  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *skill* 698  
 - d'ye call 'em 563  
 - in the world  
   *singular* 83  
   *wonderful* 870  
 - is the reason? 461  
 - next 455  
 - on earth  
   *singular* 83  
 -'s his name 563  
 - signifies 643  
**whatever** 78  
   - may happen 474  
**wheal** 250  
**wheat**  
   winnow the chaff from  
     the - 609  
**wheedle coax** 615  
   *endearment* 902  
   *flatter* 933  
**wheel circle** 247  
   *bicycle* 272  
   *deviate* 279  
   *turn back* 283  
   *circuition* 311  
   *rotation* 312  
   *rack* 975  
 break on the -  
   *pain* 378  
   *punish* 972  
 get the - out of the rut  
   *rut* 672  
 scotch the - 706  
 - about 279  
 - and axle 633  
 - of Fortune  
   *changeable* 149  
   *chance* 156





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



## WIBB

## WIN

## WIND

## WING

*inquiry* 461  
*indeed* 535  
*motive* 615  
**wibble-wabble** 314  
**wick** fuel 388  
*luminary* 423  
**wicked** 945  
 the - bad men 949  
*impious* 988  
 the - one 978  
**wicker** 219  
**wicket**  
*entrance* 66  
*gateway* 260  
**wide** 202  
 in the - world 180  
 - apart  
*different* 15  
 - awake hat 225  
*intelligent* 498  
 - away 196  
 - berth 748  
 - of distant 196  
 - of the mark  
*distance* 196  
*deviation* 279  
*error* 495  
 - of the truth 495  
 - open  
*expanded* 194  
*opening* 260  
 - world 318  
**widen** 194  
 - the breach  
*quarrel* 713  
*anger* 900  
**widespread**  
*great* 31  
*dispersed* 73  
*space* 180  
*expanded* 194  
**widow** 905  
**widowhood** 905  
**width** 202  
**wie gewonnen so zer-**  
**ronnen** 803, 818  
**wield** brandish 315  
*handle* 379  
*use* 677  
 - authority 737  
 - the sword 722  
**wieldy** 705  
**wife** 903  
**wig** 225  
**wigging** 932  
**wight** 373  
**wigwam** 189  
**wild** 851  
*unproductive* 169  
*violent* 173  
*plain* 344  
*inattentive* 458  
*mad* 503  
*shy* 623  
*unskilled* 699  
*excited* 824, 825  
*untamed* 851  
*rash* 863  
*angry* 900  
*licentious* 954  
 run - 825

sow one's - oats  
*grow up* 131  
*improve* 658  
*amusement* 840  
*vice* 945  
*intemperance* 954  
 - animals 366  
 - beast fierce 173  
*evil doer* 913  
 - goose chase  
*caprice* 608  
*useless* 645  
*unskillful* 699  
 - imagination 515  
**Wild, Jonathan** -  
*thief* 792  
*bad man* 949  
**wildcat** 665  
**wilderness**  
*disorder* 59  
*unproductive* 169  
*space* 180  
*solitude* 893  
 - of sweets 827  
**wildfire** 382  
 spread like -  
*violence* 173  
*influence* 175  
*expand* 194  
*publication* 531  
**wilding** 893  
**wile** deception 545  
*cunning* 702  
**will** volition 600  
*resolution* 604  
*testament* 771  
*gift* 784  
 at - 600  
 have one's own - 600  
*freedom* 748  
 make one's -  
*death* 360  
 tenant at - 779  
 - and will not 605  
 - be 152  
 - for the deed  
*compromise* 774  
*vindication* 937  
 - he nil he 601  
 - of Heaven 601  
 - you 765  
**willful** voluntary 600  
*obstinate* 606  
**willingness** 602  
**willing or unwilling**  
 601  
**will o' the wisp**  
*luminary* 423  
*imp* 980  
**willow** 839  
**willy nilly**  
*necessity* 601  
*compulsion* (744)  
**wilted** 659  
**wily** 702  
**wimble** 262  
**wimple** 225  
**win** succeed 731  
*get* 775  
 - the affections  
*love* 897

- golden opinions 931  
 - the heart  
*pleasing* 829  
 - laurels 873  
 - over belief 484  
*induce* 615  
*content* 831  
**wince**  
*bodily pain* 378  
*emotion* 821  
*excitement* 825  
*mental pain* 828  
*flinch* 860  
**winch** lift 307  
*instrument* 633  
**wind** convolution [see  
 below]  
*velocity* 274  
*blast* 349  
*life* 359  
 against the -  
*direction* 278  
*opposition* 708  
 before the -  
*direct* 278  
*prosperous* 734  
 cast to the -s  
*repudiate* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*not observe* 773  
*relinquish* 782  
 close to the - 278  
 fair - 705  
 get - 531  
 hit between - and  
*water* 659  
 in the - 151, 152  
 in the -'s eye 278  
 lose - 688  
 outstrip the - 274  
 preach to the -s 645  
 raise the - 775  
 sail near the -  
*direction* 278  
*skill* 698  
*sharp practice* 940  
 scatter to the -s 756  
 see how the - blows  
*direction* 278  
*experiment* 463  
*foresight* 510  
*fickle* 607  
 see where the - lies  
 698  
 short -ed 688  
 sound of - and limb  
 654  
 sport of -s and waves  
 315  
 take the - out of one's  
 sails  
*render powerless* 158  
*hinder* 706  
*defeat* 731  
 to the four -s  
*space* 180  
 touched in the - 655  
 what's in the - ? 461  
 - ahead 708  
 - and weather per-  
 mitting

*qualification* 469  
*possibility* 470  
**wind** blast [see above]  
*convolution* 248  
*deviate* 279  
*circuition* 311  
 - round the heart  
 897  
 - the horn 416  
 - up  
*strengthen* 159  
*prepare* 673  
*complete* 729  
 - accounts 811  
**windbound** 706  
**windfall** 618  
**windflower** 845  
**wind gauge** 349  
**wind gun** 727  
**winding** 248, 311  
**winding sheet** 363  
**windings and turn-**  
**ings** 248  
**wind instruments**  
 417  
**windjammer** 273  
**windlass** 307  
**windless** 688  
**windmill** 312  
**window** 260  
 make the -s shake  
*loud noise* 404  
**windpipe** 351  
**windward, to** -  
*lateral* 236  
*direction* 278  
**windy** 349  
**wine** 298  
 good - needs no bush  
 937  
 put new - into old  
 bottles 699  
**winebibbing** 959  
**wine cooler** 387  
**wing**  
*adjunct* 39  
*part* 51  
*side* 236  
*fly* 267  
*side scene* 599  
*instrument* 633  
*refuge* 666  
*army* 726  
 clip the -s 275  
 lend -s to 707  
 on the -  
*motion* 264  
*flying* 267  
*transference* 270  
*departure* 293  
 on the -s of the wind  
 274  
 take - journey 266  
*fly* 267  
*depart* 293  
 under the - of  
*safe* 664  
 - one's flight 293  
 - one's way 267  
 with -s active 682  
**winged** swift 274



## WINK

- with red lightning 349  
**wink** *nictitate* 443  
*indicate* 550  
 tip the -  
*indicate* 550  
*inform* 527  
 - at be blind to 442  
*neglect* 460  
*permit* 760  
*forgive* 918  
 - of sleep 683  
**winning** [see win]  
*pleasing* 829  
*courteous* 894  
*lovable* 897  
**winnings** 775  
**winnow** *sift* 42  
*exclude* 55  
*inquire* 461  
*pick* 609  
*clean* 652  
 - the chaff from the wheat  
*discriminate* 465  
**winsome**  
*pleasing* 829  
*cheerful* 836  
**winter** *season* 126  
*cold* 383  
 - of our discontent 832  
**wipe** *dry* 340  
*clean* 652  
*disrespect* 929  
*flog* 972  
 give one a -  
*rebuke* 932  
 - away  
*obliterate* 552  
 - off old scores  
*pay* 807  
*atone* 952  
 - the eyes  
*relieve* 834  
 - the tears  
*pity* 914  
**wire** *ligature* 45  
*filament* 205  
*inform* 527  
*news* 532  
*messenger* 534  
*telegraph* 534  
 pull the -s 693  
**wire-drawn**  
*long* 200  
**wire-puller** 694  
**wireworm** 913  
**wiry** *strong* 159  
**wis** 514  
**wisdom** 498  
 have cut one's - teeth 698  
 - lingers 490  
 worldly - 864  
**wise**  
*intelligent* 498  
*manner* 627  
 in such - 8  
 - after event 135  
 - in one's own conceit 880

## WITH

- man 500  
 - maxim 496  
 word to the - 695  
**wiseacre**  
*ignoramus* 493  
*sage* 500  
*fool* 501  
**wiser, nobody the -** 528  
**wish** *will* 600  
*intention* 620  
*desire* 865  
 do what one -es 748  
 not what we - 865  
 - at the bottom of the Red Sea 832  
 - joy 896  
 - the father to the thought  
*misjudge* 481  
*credulous* 486  
*hope* 858  
*desire* 865  
 - well 906  
 - you all the joy 896  
**wishbone** 993  
**wishing cap** 865, 993  
**wishing stone** 865  
**wishing-well** 865  
**wish-wash**  
*unmeaning* 517  
**wishy-washy**  
*insipid* 391  
*feeble style* 575  
*unimportant* 643  
**wisket** 191  
**wisp** 72  
**wistful** *thought* 451  
*care* 459  
*feeling* 821  
*desire* 865  
**wit** *intellect* 450  
*wisdom* 498  
*humor* 842  
*humorist* 844  
 a - with dunces 492  
 at one's -'s end  
*uncertain* 475  
*difficulty* 704  
 mother - 498  
 soul of - 572  
 to - 522  
**witan** 696  
**witch** *oracle* 513  
*ugly* 846  
*sorceress* 994  
*(proficient* 700)  
**witchcraft** 992  
**witchery**  
*attraction* 615  
*pleasing* 829  
*sorcery* 992  
**witching time**  
*midnight* 126  
*dark* 421  
**wit-cracker** 844  
**witenagemote** 696  
**with** *added* 37  
*mixed* 41  
*ligature* 45  
*accompanying* 88

## WITH

*means* 632  
*(joined* 43)  
 go - 178  
 - all its parts 52  
 - a sting to it 770  
 - a vengeance  
*great* 31  
*complete* 52  
 - a witness 31  
 - regard to 9  
**withal**  
*in addition* 37  
*accompanying* 88  
*enough* 639  
**withdraw**  
*subduct* 38  
*absent* 187  
*turn back* 283  
*recede* 287  
*depart* 293  
 - from  
*recant* 607  
*relinquish* 624  
*dislike* 867  
**withe** 45  
**wither** *shrink* 195  
*decay* 659  
 - one's hopes 837  
**withered** *weak* 160  
*disease* 655  
 the winds were - 349  
**withering**  
*harsh* 739  
*painful* 830  
*contempt* 930  
*censure* 932  
**withers** 250  
 - unwrung  
*strong* 159  
*insensible* 323  
**withhold** *hide* 528  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
*retain* 781  
*stint* 819  
 - one's assent 764  
**within** 221  
 derived from - 5  
 keep - 221  
 place - 221  
 - an ace 32  
 - bounds  
*small* 32  
*shortcoming* 304  
*restraint* 751  
 - call 197  
 - compass  
*shortcoming* 304  
*temperate* 953  
 - one's memory 505  
 - reach near 197  
*easy* 705  
 - the mark 304  
**without** *unless* 8  
*subduction* 38  
*exception* 83  
*absence* 187  
*exterior* 220  
*circumjacent* 227  
*exemption* 777a  
 derived from - 6

## WITT

not be able to do - 630  
 - a dissentient voice 488  
 - a leg to stand on 158  
 - alloy 827  
 - a rap 804  
 - a shadow of turning 141  
 - ballast  
*irresolute* 605  
*unprincipled* 945  
 - ceasing 136  
 - ceremony 881  
 - charge 815  
 - end infinite 105  
*perpetual* 112  
 - exception 16  
 - excuse 945  
 - fail certain 474  
*persevering* 604a  
 - fear of contradiction 535  
 - God 989  
 - limit 105  
 - measure 105  
 - notice 508  
 - number 105  
 - parallel 33  
 - reason 499  
 - regard to 10  
 - reluctance 602  
 - reserve 525  
 - rhyme or reason 615a  
 - stint 639  
 - warning 508  
**withstand**  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
*(counteract* 179)  
**withy** 45  
**witless** 491  
**witling** *fool* 501  
*wag* 844  
**witness**  
*see* 441  
*spectator* 444  
*evidence* 467  
*voucher* 550  
 call to - 467  
**witness box** 966  
**wits** 450  
 all one's - about one  
*care* 459  
*intelligence* 498  
*skill* 698  
 live by one's -  
*deceive* 545  
*skill* 698  
*cunning* 702  
*steal* 791  
*dishonorable* 940  
 one's - gone a wool-  
 gathering 458  
 set one's - to work  
*think* 451  
*invent* 515  
*plan* 626  
**witsnapper** 844  
**witticism** 842



## WITT

**wittingly** 620  
**wittol** 962  
**wive** 903  
**wiveless** 904  
**wizard** *sage* 500  
     *proficient* 700  
     *sorcerer* 994  
   - of the air 269  
**wizen** *with*er 195  
     *throat* 260  
**woe** *pain* 828  
     *(evil)* 619  
   - betide  
     *malediction* 908  
     *pity* 914  
   - is me 839  
   - to 908  
**woebegone** 828  
     *sad* 837  
**woeful** *bad* 649  
     *painful* 830  
**woefully** *very* 31  
**woh!** 265  
**wold** 344  
**wolf**  
     *ravenous* 865  
     *cry - false* 544  
     *alarm* 669  
     *fear* 860  
   hold the - by the ears 704  
   keep the - from the door 359  
   unable to keep the - from the door 804  
   - and the lamb 923  
   - at the door  
     *source of danger* 667  
     *poverty* 804  
   - in sheep's clothing  
     *deceiver* 548  
     *knave* 941  
**woman** *adult* 131  
     *human* 374  
   perfect - nobly planned 374  
   - of the town 962  
   - perfected 374  
   - the lesser man 374  
**woman hater** 911  
**womanhood** 131, 374  
**womanly**  
     *adolescent* 131  
     *weak* 160  
     *feminine* 374  
**womb** *cause* 153  
     *interior* 221  
   - of time  
     *future* 121  
     *destiny* 152  
**wommerah** 727  
**wonder**  
     *exception* 83  
     *astonishment* 870  
     *prodigy* 872  
   do -s *activity* 682  
     *succeed* 731  
   for a - 870  
   nine days' - 643  
   not - 507  
   -s of the world 872

## WORD

  - whether  
     *uncertain* 475  
     *ignorant* 491  
     *suppose* 514  
**wonderfully**  
     *greatly* 31  
**wonderworking** 870  
**wondrous** 870  
**wont** *habitual* 613  
     *(conformity)* 82)  
**won't do, it -**  
     *disapproval* 932  
**woo** *desire* 865  
     *courtship* 902  
**wooper** 897  
**wood** *trees* 367  
     *material* 635  
   not out of the -  
     *danger* 665  
     *difficulty* 704  
**woodbine**  
   gone where the -  
     *twineth* 771  
**woodchuck day** 138  
**woodcut** 558  
**woodcutter** 371  
**wooded, well -** 256  
**wooden** 635  
   - horse 975  
   - spoon 493  
   - walls  
     *defense* 717  
     *men-of-war* 726  
**wood engraving** 558  
**woodlands** 367  
**wood-note** 412  
**wood nymph** 979  
**wood pavement** 255  
**wood pigeon** 366  
**woody** 367  
**woof,**  
   warp and - 329  
**wool** *flocculent* 256  
     *warm* 382  
   much cry and little - 482  
**woolgathering**  
   wits gone - 458  
**woolly** 255, 256  
**woolpack** *cloud* 353  
**woolsack**  
     *pillow* 215  
     *authority* 747  
     *tribunal* 966  
**woon** 745  
**word** *maxim* 496  
     *intelligence* 532  
     *assertion* 535  
     *vocable* 562  
     *phrase* 566  
     *command* 741  
     *promise* 768  
   give the - 741  
   good as one's -  
     *veracious* 543  
     *complete* 729  
     *probity* 939  
   in a - 572  
   keep one's - 939  
   man of his - 939  
   not a - to say

## WORK

*silent* 585  
     *humble* 879  
   pass - 550  
   put in a - 582  
   take at one's -  
     *believe* 484  
     *consent* 762  
   upon my - 535  
   watch -  
     *military* 722  
   - and a blow  
     *hasty* 684  
     *contentious* 720  
     *irascible* 901  
   - for word  
     *imitation* 19  
     *truth* 494  
   - it 566  
   - of command  
     *indication* 550  
     *military* 722  
     *command* 741  
   - in the ear  
     *information* 527  
     *allocution* 586  
   - of honor 768  
   - of mouth 582  
   - to the wise  
     *intelligible* 518  
     *advice* 695  
**Word Deity** 573  
   - of God 985  
**word-catcher** 936  
**wording** 569  
**wordless** 581  
**word play**  
     *equivocal* 520  
     *neology* 563  
     *wit* 842  
**words** *quarrel* 713  
   bandy - 588  
   bitter - 932  
   choice of - 569  
   command of - 574  
   express by - 566  
   flow of -  
     *eloquence* 582  
     *loquacity* 584  
   mere -  
     *sophistry* 477  
     *unmeaning* 517  
   no - can paint 872  
   play of - 842  
   put into - 566  
   war of -  
     *interlocution* 588  
     *contest* 720  
   - that burn 574  
   - with  
     *censure* 932  
**wordy** 573  
**work** *product* 154  
     *operation* 170  
     *pass and repass* 302  
     *book* 593  
     *business* 625  
     *use* 677  
     *action* 680  
     *exertion* 686  
     *ornament* 847  
   at -

## WORK

*in operation* 170  
   *business* 625  
   *doing* 680  
   *active* 682  
   earth- 717  
   field- 717  
   hard -  
     *exertion* 686  
     *difficulty* 704  
   piece of -  
     *importance* 642  
     *discord* 713  
   stick to - 604a  
   stitch of - 686  
   stroke of - 686  
   - a change 140  
   - against time 684  
   - for 707  
   - hard  
     *exertion* 686  
     *difficult* 704  
   - ill 732  
   - in 228  
   - of art  
     *beauty* 845, 847  
     *(painting)* 556)  
     *(sculpture)* 557)  
     *(engraving)* 558)  
   - of fiction 594  
   - one's way  
     *progress* 282  
     *ascent* 305  
     *exertion* 686  
     *succeed* 731  
   - up [see below]  
   - upon  
     *influence* 175  
     *incite* 615  
     *excite* 824  
   - out conduct 692  
     *complete* 729  
   - out one's salvation 990  
   - well easy 705  
     *successful* 731  
   - wonders  
     *active* 682  
     *succeed* 731  
**workaday**  
     *business* 625  
     *active* 682  
**worker** 690  
**workhouse** 691  
     *prison* 752  
**working**  
     *acting* 170  
     *active* 682  
   - bee 690  
   - man 690  
   - order 673  
   - towards 176  
**workman** 690  
**workmanlike** 698  
**workmanship**  
     *production* 161  
     *action* 680  
**works**  
   board of - 696  
   good - 906  
   - of the mind 451  
**workshop** 691





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of  
human knowledge in  
797,885 volumes

Instant access  
\$8.99/month

**Continue**

\*Fair usage policy applies



WRON

WRON

WROU

WYVE

in the - <i>error</i> 495	- side of the wall 665	<b>wrongful</b> 923	<b>wry</b> <i>oblique</i> 217
<i>wrong</i> 923	- side out 218	<b>wrongheaded</b> 481	<i>distorted</i> 243
in the - place 647	- side up 218	<b>wrought</b>	- face <i>pain</i> 378
own oneself in the -	- sow by the ear	highly -	<i>discontent</i> 832
950	<i>blunder</i> 699	<i>prepared</i> 673	<i>lamentation</i> 839
- box <i>unskillful</i> 699	<i>failure</i> 732	<i>complete</i> 729	<i>ugly</i> 846
<i>difficulty</i> 704	- step 732	- iron 323	<i>disapproval</i> 932
<i>wrong</i> 923	-s unredressed 649	- out 729	<b>wuther</b> 349
- course 945	<b>wrongdoer</b> 949	- up <i>excited</i> 824	<b>wynd</b> 189
- in one's head 503	<b>wrongdoing</b> 945	<i>angry</i> 900	<b>wyvern</b> 83



# X

<b>xanorpha</b> 417	<b>xanthochroid</b> 436	<b>xenodochium</b> 189	<b>xiphopagus</b>
<b>xanthein</b> 436	<b>xanthocyanopia</b> 436,	<b>xenogenesis</b> 161	<i>unconformity</i> 83
<b>xanthian</b> 557	443	<b>xenophobia</b> 867	<b>X rays</b> 420
<b>xanthic</b> 436	<b>xanthopsia</b> 436, 443	<b>xeres</b> 959	<b>xylography</b> 558
<b>xanthin</b> 436	<b>Xantippe</b>	<b>xerophagy</b>	<b>xylophagous</b> 298
<b>xanthite</b> 436	<i>scold</i> 901	<i>fasting</i> 956	<b>xylophone</b> 417
<b>xanthocarpous</b> 436	<b>zebec</b> 273	<b>ziphoid</b> 253	<b>x, y, z,</b> 491



# Y

**yach** 508  
**yacht** 273  
**yachting** 267  
**yaffle** 25  
**yager** 726  
**Yahoo** 702  
**yak** 366  
**yam** 367  
**Yama** 979  
**yammer** 839  
**yank** 285  
**Yankee** 188, 645  
   - notions 643  
**yap** 412  
**yard** *abode* 189  
   *length* 200  
   *inclosure* 232  
   *workshop* 691  
**yardarm to yardarm**  
   197  
**yardman** 746  
**yare** 682  
**yarn** *filament* 205  
   *exaggeration* 549  
   mingled - 41  
   spin a long - 549  
   *diffuse style* 573  
**yarr** 412  
**yarrow** 662  
**yataghan** 727  
**yaup** 411  
**yaw** 279  
**yawl ship** 273  
   *cry* 412  
**yawn** *open* 260  
   *sleepy* 683  
   *tired* 688  
   *weary* 841

**yawning gulf** 198  
   *deep* 208  
**ycleped** 564  
**yea** *more* 33  
   *assent* 488  
**yea** 161  
**year** *time* 106  
   *period* 108  
   all the - round 110  
   since the - one 124  
   tenant from - to year  
     779  
   - after year 104  
**year-book** 138  
**yearling** 129  
**yearly** 138  
**yearn** *pain* 828  
   *sad* 837  
   - for *desire* 865  
   *pity* 914  
**yearning** *love* 897  
**years** 128  
   come to - of discre-  
     tion 131  
   in - 128  
   tenant for - 779  
   - ago 122  
   - old 128  
**yeast** *leaven* 320  
   *bubbles* 353  
**yell** *cry* 411  
   (*complain* 839)  
**yellow** 436  
   *sensational* 824  
   - and red 439  
   - cover 756  
   - fever 655  
   - flag 550, 668

  - journalism 824  
   - streak 862  
**yellow-eyed** 920  
**yellowness** 436  
**yellows** 920  
**yelp** 412  
**yeoman** *farmer* 371  
   *man* 373  
   - of the guard 726  
   -'s service 644  
**yeomanry** 726  
**yerk** *strike* 276  
   (*attack* 716)  
**yes** *assent* 488  
   *consent* 762  
**yesterday** *past* 122  
   of - new 123  
**yet** *in compensation* 30  
   *exception* 83  
   *time* 106  
   *prior* 116  
   *past* 122  
   *qualification* 469  
**yeux doux, faire les -**  
   902  
**yew** 367  
**yield** *soft* 324  
   *submit* 725  
   *consent* 762  
   *resign* 782  
   *furnish* 784  
   *gain* 810  
   *price* 812  
   - assent  
   *assent* 488  
   *consent* 762  
   - one's breath 360  
   - the palm

*inferior* 34  
   *humility* 879  
   - to despair 859  
   - to temptation 615  
   - up the ghost 360  
**yielding** *soft* 324  
   *facile* 705  
   *submissive* 725  
**yogi** 955  
**yoho** 457  
**yoicks** 622  
**yoke** *join* 43  
   *vinculum* 45  
   *couple* 89  
   *subject* 749  
   *means of restraint* 752  
   rivet the - 739  
**yokel** *tyro* 701  
   *rustic* 876  
**yokemate** 903  
**yolk** 436  
**yonder** *that* 79  
   *distant* 196  
**yore** 122  
**you:** - don't say so 870  
   -'re another 718  
**young** 127  
   - man *lover* 897  
**youngster** 129  
**younger** 129  
**youth** *age* 127  
   *lad* 129  
   - on the prow 127  
**yucca** 253  
**yule** 138  
   - candle 512  
   - log 840  
   - tide 138





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**











14 DAY USE  
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED  
**LOAN DEPT.**

This book is due on the last date stamped below, or  
on the date to which renewed.

Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

29 Oct '62 GH	
IN STACKS	SEP 7 1967
OCT 15 1962	APR 2 1983
REC'D LD	
DEC 20 1962	rec'd circ. APR 26 1983
4 Dec '63 DC	
REC'D LD	
JUN 16 '64 -12 M	
MAR 15 1970	
IN STACKS	
MAR 12 1970	
REC'D LD	MAR 17 '70 -12 AM

LD 21A-50m-3,'62  
(C7097s10)476B

General Library  
University of California  
Berkeley